



M-J

26.18  
83

HARVARD UNIVERSITY



LIBRARY

OF THE

MUSEUM OF COMPARATIVE ZOÖLOGY

*Essey Institute*

*June 19, 1943*











*Essex Institute, Salem  
with the respects  
of the Author*

A  
CATALOGUE  
OF  
THE SHELLS,

ARRANGED ACCORDING TO THE

LAMARCKIAN SYSTEM,

WITH THEIR AUTHORITIES, SYNONYMES, AND REFERENCES TO WORKS WHERE FIGURED OR DESCRIBED,

CONTAINED IN THE COLLECTION

OF

JOHN C. JAY, M.D.,

MEMBER OF THE LYCEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY, NEW YORK; CORRESPONDING MEMBER OF THE ACADEMY OF  
NATURAL SCIENCES, PHILADELPHIA; OF THE UNITED STATES NAVAL LYCEUM, BROOKLYN;  
OF THE BOSTON NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY, &c.

FOURTH EDITION.

NEW YORK:  
PRINTED BY R. CRAIGHEAD, 112, FULTON STREET.

—  
1850.

Early Institute



3612  
83

## P R E F A C E.

---

THE last edition of the Catalogue of this Collection was published in 1839. In 1843 the Author removed from the city of New York to his present residence at Rye, Westchester Co., N.Y., where he has re-arranged the Collection in the same order with this Catalogue. While thus occupied, the opportunity was embraced of compiling this edition by the re-examination of the specimens and their descriptions, without any regard to the last edition.

It will be observed that the Collection has increased more than threefold, which has rendered it necessary to re-number the Catalogue.

This has been achieved, in part, by the liberal contributions of numerous correspondents, and in part by purchase, and chiefly from the collection of Hugh Cuming, Esq., of London. The same systematic arrangement has been followed, modified, however, by the recent discoveries of many of the Mollusca, hitherto unknown.

Most of the modern Genera are introduced in their proper places, and will be found by a reference to the Index.

The Species are arranged for convenience in alphabetical order, to which are added their Varieties, Authors, Habitats, and Synonymes, as far as it was practicable.

References to figures and descriptions of each species, and of most of the varieties, are given, the Author having especially consulted the recent works on Conchology.

The fourth column contains the numbers of the species, or page of the second edition of Lamarck's *Animaux sans Vertèbres*, par Monsieur Deshayes, excepting in the Families of the Colimacea and Cyclostomacea, where they show the grouping of the species after the arrangement of Monsieur Louis Pfeiffer. In the Index will be found the names of all the Genera and Families, and also the Synonymes of the Species.

A list of the works on Natural History in the Cabinet is also added, that Correspondents and others may see whether it contains their memoirs, and if not, they will confer a favor by forwarding them in exchange for the Catalogue, or anything else they may designate.

All the Species not enumerated in the Catalogue will be thankfully received (in exchange), provided they are accompanied by a list of "Desiderata."

JOHN C. JAY.

*Rye, Westchester Co., N.Y., U. S. America,  
December, 1850.*





CATALOGUE  
OF THE  
S H E L L S  
IN THE COLLECTION OF  
JOHN CLARKSON JAY.

ANNULATA  
*Forms the Ninth Class of Lamarck's Division of Animal Nature.*

ORDER III.—ANNULATA SEDENTARIA.

FAMILY DORSALIA.

GENUS ARENICOLA. *Lamarck.*

- |   |             |       |   |                 |                         |  |
|---|-------------|-------|---|-----------------|-------------------------|--|
| 1 | piscatorum, | Lam., | 1 | European Ocean, | Encycl., pl. 34, f. 16. | Lumbricus marinus, Linn.<br>Arenicola carbonaria, Leach.<br>Arenicola piscatorum, Cuv.<br>Nereis lumbricoides, Pall. |
|---|-------------|-------|---|-----------------|-------------------------|--|

GENUS CHÆTOPTERUS. *Cuvier.*

FAMILY MALDANIA.

GENUS CLYMENE. *Savigny.*

FAMILY AMPHITRITEA.

GENUS PECTINARIA. *Lamarck.*

- |   |          |        |   |               |                                |  |
|---|----------|--------|---|---------------|--------------------------------|--|
| 2 | Belgica, | Gmel., | 1 | New York,     | Gould's Invert., Mass., f. 1.  | Sabella granulata, Linn.   |
| 3 | " var.,  |        |   | Rhode Island, | Pall. Miscell., pl. 9, f. 3-5. | Amphitrite auricoma, Müll.<br>Cistena Pallassii, Leach.<br>Amphictena auricoma, Sav. |

GENUS SABELLARIA. *Lamarck*.

4	alveolata,	Linn.,	1	Seas of Europe,	Penn. Brit. Zool., v. 4, pl. 95, f. 1.	Amphitrite alveolata, Cuv. Hermella alveolata, Savigny. Tubularia arenosa anglica, [Ellis.]
5	ammoniata,	Gmel.,		Seas of Europe,	Schroet Fluss., pl. 11, c. 10.	
6	crassissima,	Pennt.,	2	Coast of France,	Crouch's Lam., pl. 1, f. 5.	
7	" var.,			Rhode Island,		
8	elongata,	Caill.,		France,		
9	Indica,	Gmel.,		East Indies,	Gmel., 3752.	
10	sabulosa.	Gmel.,		Belgium,	Schroet Fluss., pl. 11, min. D.	

GENUS TERESELLA. *Linnæus*.

11	cristata.	Lam.,	2	New York,	Encycl. Meth., pl. 57, f. 1-4.	Amphitrite cristata, Müll.
12	conchilega,	Linn.,	1	Europe,	Encycl. Meth., pl. 57, f. 5-12.	
13	" var.,			Rhode Island,	Pall. Miscell., 9, 14-22.	
14	" "			Rhode Island,		

GENUS AMPHITRITE. *Lamarck*.

15	ventilabrum.	Gmel.,	1	Mediterranean,	Ellis' Corall., pl. 34.	Sabella, Cuvier.
16	" var.,			Massachusetts,	Gould's Invert., Mass., p. 7.	Sabella penicillus, Linn.

## FAMILY SERPULEA.

GENUS SPIRORBIS. *Lamarck*.

17	carinata,	Lam.,	3	New Holland,	Crouch's Lam., pl. 1, f. 8.	
18	granulata,	Don.,		England,	Don. B. Shells, v. 3, pl. 100.	Serpula granulata.
19	lucida.	Turt.,		England,	Conch. Dict., p. 151.	Serpula reflexa, Linn.
20	nautiloides.	Linn.,	1	New York,	List. Conch., pl. 553, f. 5.	Serpula spirorbis, Linn.
21	sinistrorsa.	Mont.,		St. George's Bank,	Gould's In., Mass., pl. 9, f. 4.	Serpula sinistrorsa, Mont.
22	spirillum,	Linn.,	2	New York,	Turt. Conch. Dict., p. 150.	Serpula spirillum, Linn.
23	" var.,					

GENUS SERPULA. *Linnæus*.

	arenaria.	Linn.,	26	India,	Voy. Astrol., pl. 67, f. 8-10.	is Vermetus arenarius, Quoy.
24	bacillum.					(fossil).
25	contortuplicata,	Linn.,	4	Mediterranean,	Ellis' Corall., pl. 38, f. 2.	
	decussata,	Gmel.,	7	West Indies,	List. Conch., pl. 547, f. 4.	is Vermetus decussatus, Gmel.
	dentifera,	Lam.,	24	Australia,	Voy. Astrol., pl. 67, f. 27, 28.	is Vermetus dentiferus, Quoy.
26	echinata,	Gmel.,	21	Mediterranean,	Mart. 1, pl. 2, f. 8.	
27	fascicularis.	Lam.,	2		Delessert, pl. 1, f. 6.	
	glomerata,	Linn.,	6	Isle France,	Mart. 1, pl. 3, f. 23.	Vermetus triquetus, Bivon.

28	infundibulum,	Gmel.,	9	Seas of India,	Delessert, pl. 1, f. 8.	
29	intestinum,	Lam.,	3	Seas of Europe,	Delessert, pl. 1, f. 7.	
	lumbricalis,					(fossil) is <i>Vernetus lumbricalis</i> .
30	tubularia,	Mont.,		Ireland,	Turt. C. Dict., p. 154, f. 84.	
31	vermicella,	Lam.,	13	African Ocean,	Adans. Seneg., pl. 11, f. 2.	
32	" var.,					
33	vermicularis,	Linn.,	1	European Ocean,	Ellis. Corall., pl. 38, f. 2.	<i>Tubus vermicularis</i> , Ellis.
34	" var.,			New York,	Zool. Dan., pl. 86, f. 7-9.	

GENUS SPIROGLYPHUS. *Dand.*

35	spirorbis,	Dand.,		England,	Conch. Manual, pl. 101, f. 8.	<i>Serpula spirorbis</i> var., Dillw.
----	------------	--------	--	----------	-------------------------------	---------------------------------------

GENUS VERMILIA. *Lamarck.*

36	scabra,	Lam.,	7	English Channel,	Delessert, pl. 1, f. 9.	
37	triquetra,	Linn.,	2	Mediterranean,	Born. Mus., pl. 18, f. 14.	<i>Serpula triquetra</i> , Linn.
38	" var.,					

## TENTH CLASS.

### CIRRHIPEDA.

#### ORDER. CIRRHIPEDA SESSILIA.

GENUS TUBICINELLA. *Lamarck.*

39	balænarum,	Lam.,	1	Head of Whales,	Guer. Reg. Anim, pl. 38, f. 14.	<i>Tubicinella Lamarckii</i> , Leach.
40	" var.,				Chenu, pl. 1.	<i>Tubicinella annulata</i> , Ranzani. <i>Tubicinella trachealis</i> , Gray. <i>Coronula tubicinella</i> , Blain.

GENUS CORONULA. *Lamarck.*

41	balænaris,	Gmel.,	2	Back of Whales,	Chemn. 8, pl. 99, f. 845, 846.	<i>Lepas balænaris</i> , Gmel.
42	" var.,				Chenu, pl. 2, f. 1 et 4.	<i>Cetopirus balænaris</i> , Ranzani.
43	" "				Chenu, pl. 3, f. 1-4.	
44	bisexlobata,	DeBlain.,		Coast of Africa,	Blain. Mal., p. 600, pl. 86, f. 1.	<i>Chelonobia</i> , Leach.
45	" var.,				Conch. Manuel, f. 19.	<i>Platylepas pulchra</i> , Leach.
46	" "			California,	Chenu, pl. 1, f. 4.	<i>Coronula Californiensis</i> , Chenu.
47	diadema,	Linn.,	1	Backs of Turtles,	Blain. Mal., pl. 86, f. 4.	<i>Lepas diadema</i> , Linn.
48	" var.,			Backs of Whales,	Conch. Manual, f. 17.	<i>Polylepas diadema</i> , Gray, Klein.
49	" "				Chenu, pl. 1, f. 2, 3.	

50	patula,	Ranz.,	4	Seas of America,	Gault. Ind., pl. 106, f. P.	Lepas testudinaria, Linn.
51	testudinaria,	Linn.,	3	Backs of Turtles,	DeBlain. Malac., pl. 86, f. 2.	Astrolepas testudinaria, Gray.
52	" var.,				Chemn. 8, pl. 99, f. 847, 848. Chenu, pl. 2, f. 2.	

GENUS CHTHAMALUS. *Ranzani*.

53	depressus,	Poli,		Mediterranean,	Poli, vol. 1, pl. 5, f. 12-17.	Chthamalus glaber, Ranz.
54	stellatus,	Poli,		Sicily,	Poli, vol. 1, pl. 5, f. 18-20.	Chthamalus stellatus, Ranz.

GENUS BALANUS. *Bruguère*.

55	acutissimus,	Phil.,		Chili,		
56	angustatus,	Gmel.,		Mediterranean,	W. Gen. C., p. 41, pl. 6, f. 5.	
57	" var.,	"	11	Coast of Barbary,	Encycl. Meth., pl. 164, f. 12.	Balanus perforatus, Brug.
	balanoides,	Ranz,	24	Adriatic,	Poli, vol. 1, pl. 5, f. 2.	is Balanus Plancianus, Lam.
	clavatus,	Pult.,	28	New York,	Wood's Ind., pl. 1, f. 13.	is Balanus elongatus, Linn.
58	conoides,	Donov.,		England,	Don. B. Shells, v. 1, pl. 30, f. 3.	
59	crispatus,	Schroet,	26	East Indies.	Wood. Gen. Conch., pl. 8, f. 1-4.	
60	cylindraceus,	Lam.,	5	European Ocean,	List. Conch., pl. 443, f. 285.	
61	eburneus,	Gould,		New York,	Gould's In. p. 15, pl. 1, f. 6.	
62	elongatus,	Linn.,	28	New York.	Gould's Invert. Mass., p. 18, f. 8.	Balanus clavatus, Pult.
63	" var.,			Northern Ocean,	Encycl. Meth., pl. 164, f. 7, 8.	Balanus fistulosus, Brug.
64	" "					
65	geniculatus,	Conrad,		Maine,	Jour. A., N. S., v. 6, pl. 11, f. 16.	
66	" var.,				Gould's Rep., p. 14, f. 9.	
67	gigas,			New Holland,	Chemn. 8, pl. 97, f. 829.	
68	hæmisphericus,	Brug.,			Encycl. Meth., pl. 165, f. 6.	
69	lævis,	Brug.,	12	West Indies.	Guer. Icon., pl. 38, f. 5.	Creusia lævis, DeBlain.
70	miser,	Lam.,	9	Seas of Europe.	Chemn. 8, pl. 97, f. 821.	
71	nigrescens,	Lam.,	4	New Holland.		
72	ovularis,	Lam.,	8	New York.	Wood. Gen. C., pl. 7, f. 3.	Lepas balanoides, Linn.
73	palmatus,	Lam.,	15	Seas of Europe,	Delessert, pl. 1, f. 12.	Lepas palmipes ? Gmel.
	perforatus,	Brug.,	11	Coast of Barbary,	Chemn. 8, pl. 97, f. 822.	is Balanus angustatus, Gmel.
74	Plancianus,	Lam.,	24	Adriatic.	Planc. C., p. 29, pl. 5, f. 12.	Balanus balanoides, Ranz.
75	plicatus,	Lam.,	17	New Holland.	Delessert, pl. 1, f. 14.	
76	punctatus,	Brug.,	27	India.	Chemn. 8, pl. 97, f. 827.	
	radiatus.	Lam.,	14	East Indies.		
77	rugosus,	Mont.,		Maine,	Gould's Invert., p. 16, f. 10.	is Conia radiata, DeBlain.
78	" var.,			England.	Don. B. Shells, v. 5, pl. 160.	Lepas rugosa, Wood.
79	semiplicatus,	Lam.,	20	West Indies,	Delessert, pl. 1, f. 15.	Lepas borealis, Donovan.
80	spinosus,	Gmel.,	13	Atlantic Ocean,	Sowb. Gen., f. 2.	Lepas spinosa, Gmel.
	stalactiferus.	Lam.,	16	East Indies.	En. Meth., pl. 165, f. 9, 10.	is Conia porosa, Sowb.
81	sulcatus.	Lam.,	2	Seas of Europe,	Born. Mus., pl. 1, f. 4.	
82	tintinnabulum.	Linn.,	3	Atlantic Ocean.	Wood's Gen. Conch., pl. 6, f. 1.	

83	tulipa,	Poli,	Mediterranean,	Poli Test. Sic., v. 1, pl. 4, f. 5.	Lepas balanus, Poli.
84	" var.,			Poli Test. Sic., v. 1, pl. 5, f. 1.	Lepas tulipa, Poli.
85	" "			Poli Test. Sic., v. 1, pl. 6, f. 1.	Lepas fistulosa, Poli.
86	" "			Poli T. S., v. 1, pl. 6, f. 3-6.	Lepas spongites, Poli.
87	" "		Adriatic.		Lepas Perforata, Renier.

GENUS ELMINIUS. *Leach.*

88	Leachii,	King,	14 South America,	Sowb. Gen. of Shells.
----	----------	-------	-------------------	-----------------------

GENUS CONIA. *Leach.*

89	porosa,	Sowb.,	16 East Indies,	Sowb. Gen., f. 1, 2, 3.	Balanus stalactiferus, Lam.
90	" var.,				Tetraclita stalactifera, Gray.
91	" "		St. Domingo,	Ranz., p. 29, pl. 2, f. 32, 33.	Asemus porosus, Ranz.
92	radiata,	DeBlain,	14 East Indies,	Chemn. 8, pl. 99, f. 842.	Balanus radiatus, Lam.

GENUS CONOPEA. *Say.*

93	elongata,	Say,	South Carolina,	Jour. Ac. N. S., v. 2, p. 324.	
94	galeata,	Lam.,	21 Asiatic Ocean,	Sowb. Gen., f. 8.	Balanus galeatus, Brug.

GENUS EURAPHIA. *Conrad.*

95	Hembeli,	Conrad,	California,	Jour. Ac. N. S., v. 7, pl. 20, f. 13.
96	" var.,			

GENUS PLATYLEPAS. *Leach.*

pulchra,	Leach,	Coast of Africa,	Conch. Man., f. 19.	is Coronula bisexlobata, De- [Blain.
----------	--------	------------------	---------------------	---

GENUS ACASTA. *Leach.*

97	Montagui,	Lam.,	1 Great Britain,	Guer. Icon., pl. 38, f. 4.	Balanus Montagui, Sowb.
98	tenera,	Gould,	Jamaica,		

GENUS OCTOMERIS. *Sowerby*.GENUS CATOPHRAGMUS. *Sowerby*.GENUS CREUSIA. *Leach*.

Ochthosia, Ranzani.

- 99 gregaria, Sowb., 3 West Indies, Sowb. Gen., f. 1-6.

GENUS CLITEA. *Leach*.

- 100 verruca, Sowb., Great Britain, Reeve C. Syst., pl. 8, f. 2. Lepas verruca, Gmel.

GENUS PYRGOMA. *Savigny*.

- 101 cancellata, Leach, 1 Lord Hood's Isle, Encycl. Brit. Supp., pl. 57, v. 3.  
 101 crenatum, Sowb., Sowb. Gen., f. 1-6.  
 102 stellata, Chenu, Jamaica.

## ORDER. CIRRHIPEDA PEDUNCULATA.

GENUS ANATIFA. *Bruguère*.

- 103 dentata, Brug., 3 Mediterranean, List. Conch., pl. 439.  
 104 " var.,  
 105 fascicularis, Linn., 5 North Atlantic, Wood's Gen. Conch., pl. 10, f. 4. Anatifa vitrea, Lam.  
 106 " var.,  
 vitrea, Lam., 5 North Atlantic, is Anatifa fascicularis, Linn."

GENUS LITHOTRYA. *Sowerby*.

- 107 dorsalis, Sowb., 683 West Indies, Reeve Conch. Syst., pl. 11.  
 108 " var.

GENUS PENTELASMIS. *Leach*.

- 109 anatifera, Leach, 676 Seas of Europe, Reeve C. Syst., pl. 12, f. 1, 2. Anatifa lævis, Lam.  
 110 " var.,  
 111 striata, Leach, 677 Atlantic Ocean, Encycl. Meth., pl. 166, f. 2. Anatifa striata, Lam.



GENUS SCALPELLUM. *Leach.*

- 112 vulgare, Leach, 679 North. Europe, Reeve Conch. Syst., pl. 13, f. 1. *Pollicipes scalpellum*, Lam.

GENUS POLLICIPES. *Hill.*

- 113 cornucopiæ, Leach, 1 Mediterranean, Reeve Conch. Syst., pl. 14, f. 1. *Lepas pollicipes*, Gmel.  
*Romphidione vulgare*, Schum.  
*Pentalepas pollicipes*, De Blain.
- 114 mitella, Linn., 2 Philippines, Reeve Conch. Syst., pl. 14, f. 2. *Anatifa mitella*, Brug.  
*Polylepas mitella*, De Blain.  
*Capitulum mitella*, Gray.
- 115 Mortoni, Conrad, 6 Upper California, Jour. Ac. N. S., v. 7, pl. 20, f. 5. is *Pollicipes polymerus*, Sowb.
- 115 polymerus, Sowb., 6 Upper California, Zool. Proc. 1833, p. 74. *Pollicipes Mortoni*, Conrad.
- 116 ruber, Sowb., 7 Peru, Zool. Proc. 1833, p. 74.
- 116 villosa, Leach, North. Europe, Reeve Conch. Syst., pl. 14, f. 3.

GENUS IBLA. *Gray.**Tetralasmis*, Cuvier.GENUS CONCHOTRYA. *Gray.*GENUS BRISMEUS. *Gray.*GENUS OCTOLASMIS. *Gray.*GENUS CINARAS. *Leach.*

- 117 vittatus, Leach, 684 Atlantic Ocean, Reeve Conch. Syst., pl. 15. *Senocrita fasciata*, Gray.
- 118 " var., Great Britain, Encycl. Brit. Supp., pl. 57. *Lepas membranacea*, Mont.

GENUS OTION. *Leach.*

- 119 Cuvieri, Leach, 685 North Atlantic, Reeve Conch. Syst., pl. 16. *Lepas aurita*, Linn.
- 120 " var., Poli, Test. Sic., pl. 6, f. 21. *Lepas leporina*, Poli.
- 121 " " Schumacher, p. 38. *Malacotta bivalvis*, Schum.

GENUS PAMINA. *Gray.*GENUS ALEPAS. *Rang.*

## SUB-KINGDOM. MOLLUSCA.

## CLASS. TROPIPODA.

## ORDER. BIMUSCULOSA.

## FAMILY TUBICOLA.

GENUS ASPERGILLUM. *Bruguère.*

122	clavatum,	Chenu,			Chenu Conch. Ill., pl. 4, f. 4.	
123	Delessertianum,	Chenu,		Red Sea,	Chenu Conch. Ill., pl. 1, f. 2.	
124	" var.,				Sowb. Gen., f. 1, 2.	Aspergillum vaginiferum, Sowb.
125	Javanum,	Lam.,	1	East Indies,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 17, f. 3-5.	
126	" var.,			Singapore,	Brook's Conch., pl. 9, f. 130.	Aspergillum sparsum, Sowb.
127	" "				DeBlain. Malac., pl. 81, f. 2.	
	sparsum,	Sowb.,	1	East Indies,	Sowb. Gen., f. 3-5.	is Aspergillum Javanum, Lam.
128	strangulatum,	Chenu,		N. S. Wales,	Chenu, Conch. Ill., pl. 2, f. 4.	
	vaginiferum,	Sowb.,		Red Sea,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 17, f. 1, 2.	is Aspergillum Delessertianum, [Chenu.]

GENUS CLAVAGELLA. *Lamarck.*

129	aperta,	Sowb.,	7	Malta,	Sowb. Gen., f. 1-4.	
130	" var.,			"	Guer. Mag. 1842, pl. 49, f. 2.	
131	" "			"	Guer. Mag. 1842, pl. 51, f. 2.	
132	balanorum,	Scacchi,		Naples,	Guer. Mag. 1842, pl. 50, f. 1-5.	
133	coronata,	Desh.,		Paris,	Chenu C. Ill., pl. 2, f. 6-8.	(fossil.)
134	Melitensis,	Brod.,		Malta,	Trans. Z. S., v. 1, pl. 35, f. 5-8.	

GENUS FISTULANA. *Lamarck.*

	clava,	Lam.,	30	Philippines,	En. Meth., pl. 167, f. 17-22.	is Fistulana mumia, Speng.
135	mumia,	Speng.,	30	Philippines,	Desh. T. Elem., pl. 2, f. 1-3.	Gastrochæna mumia, Speng.
136	" var.,					Fistulana clava, Lam.

GENUS GASTROCHÆNA. *Spengler.*

137	cuneiformis,	Lam.,	49	West Indies,	Sowb. Gen., f. 3-5.	Pholas hians, Chemn.
138	dubia,	Pennt.,		England,	Desh. T. Elem., pl. 2, f. 4-5.	Gastrochæna modiolina, Lam.

139	dubia, var.,			Pennt. B. Z., 4, pl. 44, f. 19.	Mya dubia, Pennt.
140	" "			Sowb. Gen., f. 1, 2.	Chama parva, Da Costa.
141	modiolina,	Speng.,	Mediterranean,	Guer. M., 1843, pl. 69 et 70.	Mytilus ambiguus, Dillw.
142	" var.,			Guer. M., 1843, pl. 71.	Fistulana hians, Desh.
143	" "				
144	" "				
145	mytiloides,	Lam.,	2 Isle of France,	W. Ind. Suppl., pl. 9, f. 37.	
146	ovata,	Sowb.,	Isl. Perico,	Zool. Pr., 1834, p. 21.	
147	truncata,	Sowb.,	Isl. Perico,	Zool. Pr., 1834, p. 21.	

GENUS TEREDO. *Linnaeus*.

148	arenaria,	Linn.,	33 East Indies,	Seba 3, pl. 94.	Septaria arenaria, Lam.
149	" var.,				Teredo gigantea, Dillw.
150	" "				Serpula polythamia, Linn.
151	" "				
152	navalis,	Linn.,	38 Atlantic Ocean,	Forbes, B. M., p. 74, pl. 1, f. 7, 8.	
153	" var.,			Forbes, B. M., pl. 18, f. 3, 4.	Teredo Batavus, Speng.
154	Norvegica,	Speng.,	North Atlantic,	Forbes, B. M., p. 66, pl. 1, f. 1-5.	
155	nucivorus,	Speng.,	31 Isle of France,	Desh. T. El., pl. 2, f. 15-18.	Fistulana gregata, Lam. Teredo gregata, Sowb.

GENUS TEREDINA. *Lamarck*.

156	personata,				(fossil.)
-----	------------	--	--	--	-----------

## CLASS. TROPIPODA.

## ORDER. BIMUSCULOSA.

## FAMILY PHOLADARIA.

GENUS XYLOPHAGA. *Turton*.

157	dorsalis,	Turton,	47 Great Britain,	Turt. B. B., pl. 2, f. 4, 5.	Pholas xylophaga, Desh.
158	globosa,	Sowb.,	Valparaiso,	W. Ind. Suppl., pl. 9, f. 51.	

GENUS PHOLAS. *Linnaeus*.

159	acuminata,	Sowb.,	Panama,	W. Ind. Suppl., pl. 9, f. 30,	
160	assimilis,	Gray,	New Zealand.		
161	branchiata,	Gould,	Coast of Africa.	Bost. Proc., 1845, p. 290.	
162	Californica,	Conrad,	Upper California,	Jour. A. N. S., 7, p. 236.	
163	" var.,			Guer. M., 1840, pl. 14-16.	Pholas Janellii, Desh.
				W. Ind. Suppl., pl. 9, f. 43.	
164	Campechensis,	Gmel.,	3216 South America,	W. Ind. Suppl. pl. 9, f. 44.	Pholas Chiloensis, King.
165	candida,	Linn.,	3 Europe,	W. Gen. C., pl. 14, f. 3, 4.	

166	Chiloensis, clausa, clavata, concamerata, conoides,	King, Gray, Lam., Desh., Flem.,	Panama, River Gambia, 9 Seas of Europe, Upper California, Atlantic,	Zool. Jour., v. 5, p. 334. Thes. C., pl. 107, f. 74, 75. Sowb. Gen., pl. 1, f. 2. Guer. M., 1840, pl. 17.	is Pholas Campechensis, Gmel. Pholas explanata, Speng. ? is Pholas striata, Linn. is Pholas penita, Conrad. is Pholas striata, Linn.
167	costata,	Linn.,	6 South Carolina,	W. Gen. C., pl. 15, f. 1, 2.	
168	" var.,		New York,	Enc. Meth., pl. 169, f. 1, 2.	
169	" "		Gulf of Mexico,	Thes. C., p. 487, pl. 102, f. 8, 9.	
170	crispata,	Linn.,	7 N. and W. Europe,	W. Gen. C., pl. 15, f. 4, 5.	
171	" var.,		N. and W. Europe,	Chemn. 8, pl. 102, f. 872-874.	
172	" "		Sandy Hook,	List. Conch., pl. 436.	
173	crucigera,	Sowb.,	Central America,	W. Ind. Supp., pl. 11, f. 53.	
174	curta,	Sowb.,	West. Columbia,	Thes. C., p. 494, pl. 104, f. 33.	
175	dactylus,	Linn.,	1 Seas of Europe,	List. Conch., pl. 433.	
176	" var.,		Mediterranean,	W. Gen. C., pl. 13, f. 1-3.	
177	" "		Malta,	Poli, 1, pl. 7, f. 1-11.	
178	" "		Malta,	Thes. C., pl. 102, f. 10, 11.	
179	" "		Malta,	Thes. C., pl. 105, f. 47.	
180	Goodallii, Janellii, lamellata, lignorum, Loscombiana, Manillae,	Desh., Turt., Speng., Turt., Sowb.,	California, England, Atlantic, Britain. Manilla Bay,	Dict. Sc. Nat., v. 37, p. 532. Rev. Zool., 1839, p. 357. Turt. B. B., pl. 1, f. 5, 6. Thes. C., p. 494. Turt. C. D., p. 147. Thes. C., pl. 103, f. 17, 18.	is Pholas papyracea, Turt. is Pholas Californica, Conrad. is Pholas papyracea, Turt. is Pholas striata, Linn. is Pholas papyracea, Turt.
181	nana, orientalis,	Pult., Gmel.,	Atlantic,		is Pholas striata, Linn.
182	ovata,	Gray,	2 Tranquebar,	Chemn. 8, pl. 101, f. 860.	
183	papyracea,	Turton,	Rio Janeiro, England,	W. Ind. Supp., pl. 1, f. 4. Turt. B. B., pl. 1, f. 1-4.	Pholadidæa Loscombiana, Turt. Pholas Goodallii. Pholas lamellata, Turton. Pholas striata, Griff.
184	parva,	Pennt.,	Englând,	Brown's C., pl. 9, f. 11, 12.	Pholas dactyloides, Lam.
185	patula,	Gould.	Albay, Philippines,	Bost. Proc.	
186	penita,	Conrad,	California,	Jour. A. N. S., v. 7, p. 237.	Pholas concamerata, Desh.
187	pusilla,	Linn.,	9 West Indies,	Chemn. 8, pl. 102, f. 864-866.	is Pholas striata, Linn.
188	quadra,	Sowb.,	West Columbia,	Zool. Proc., 1834, p. 71.	
189	semicostata.	Lea.,	South Carolina,	Proc. Bost. S., v. 1, p. 204.	
189	similis,	Gray,	N. Zealand,	Yate's New Zealand,	
190	striata,	Linn.,	9 West Indies,	Chemn. 8, pl. 102, f. 867-869.	Pholas clavata, Lam., var. Pholas nana, Pult. Pholas pusilla, Linn. Pholas lignorum, Speng. Pholas conoides, Flem.
	striata,	Griff.,	Atlantic,	Griff. Cuv., pl. 8, f. 1.	is Pholas papyracea, Turt.
191	subtruncata,	Sowb.,	West Columbia,	Zool. Proc., 1834, p. 69.	
192	truncata,	Say,	New York,	Jour. A. N. S., v. 2, p. 321.	
193	tubifera,	Sowb.,	West Columbia,	Zool. Proc., 1834, p. 71.	

GENUS TRIOMPHALIA. *Sowerby.*

## CLASS. TROPIPODA.

## ORDER. BIMUSCULOSA.

## FAMILY SOLENACEA.

GENUS SOLEN. *Linnaeus.*

194	ambiguus,	Lam.,	7	Payta,	W. Ind. Supp., pl. 11, f. 17.	
195	brevis.	Gray,		Senegal,	W. Gen. C., pl. 27, f. 2.	
196	" var.,			American Seas,	Mawe's Conch., pl. 5, f. 2.	
197	" "					
	Ceylanensis,	Leach,		Ceylon,	Zool. Mis., pl. 7.	is Solen truncatus, Wood.
198	corneus,	Lam.,	2	Java,	Deless., pl. 2, f. 2.	
199	cultellus,	Linn.,	8	Indian Ocean,	Chemn. 6, pl. 5, f. 36, 37.	
	diphos,	Chemn.,	21	East Indies,	En. M. Vers., v. 3, p. 853.	is Psammobia rostrata, Desh.
200	ensis,	Linn.,	5	New York,	W. Gen. C., pl. 28, f. 1, 2.	
201	" var.,			England,	Don. B. Sh., v. 2, pl. 50.	
202	" "			France,	En. M., pl. 223, f. 1, 2.	
203	" "			Mediterranean,	Poli, v. 1, pl. 11, f. 14.	
204	" "			Rhode Island,		
205	" "			New York,		
206	gladiolus,	Gray,		Chili,	Zool. Beech., pl. 43, f. 4.	
207	linearis,	Chemn.,		Nicobar Isles,	Chemn. 11, pl. 198, f. 1931, 1932.	
208	siliqua,	Linn.,	4	New York,	W. Gen. C., pl. 26, f. 1, 2.	
209	" var.,			England,	Enc. Meth., pl. 222, f. 2, a b c.	
210	" "			Mediterranean,	Chemn. 6, pl. 4, f. 29.	
211	" "			Europe,	Pennt. B. Z., v. 4, pl. 45, f. 20.	
	squamosus,	Mont.,		Great Britain,	Mont. T. B., p. 565.	is Lutraria squamosa, Gray.
212	truncatus,	Wood,		Ceylon,	W. Gen. C., pl. 26, f. 3, 4.	Solen Ceylanensis, Leach.
213	" var.,				Reeve C. Sys., pl. 25, f. 1.	
214	vagina,	Linn.,	1	New York,	W. Gen. C., pl. 27, f. 1.	
215	" var.,			Europe,	Enc. Meth., pl. 222, f. 1, a b c.	
216	" "			Mediterranean,	Poli, v. 1, pl. 10, f. 5-15.	
217	vaginoides,	Lam.,	3	New Holland,	Deless., pl. 2, f. 3.	
218	viridis,	Say,		Rhode Island,	Conr. M. C., p. 28, pl. 5, f. 2.	

GENUS SOLECURTUS. *De Blainville.*

219	acutidens,	Sowb.,		Loo Choo,	Zool. Beech., pl. 43, f. 2.	Solecurtus Michaudii, Caill.
	antiquatus,	Lam.,	15	British Ocean,	Pennt. B. Z., 4, pl. 46, f. 25.	is Solecurtus coarctatus, Gmel.
220	bidens,	Chemn.,		Nicobar Isles,	Chemn. 11, pl. 198, f. 1939.	Solecurtus fragilis, Mont.

221	Californianus,	Conrad,	Upper California,	Jour. Ac. N. S., 7, 6, pl. 18, f. 3. (Cutellus, Conrad.)
222	candidus,	Renieri,	Rio Janeiro,	Chemn. 11, pl. 198, f. 1938. Solen Sanctæ Marthæ.
223	Caribæus,	Lam.,	14 New York,	Conr. M. C., p. 22, pl. 4, f. 3. Solen Guineensis ? Chemn.
224	" var.,		Rhode Island,	Enc. Meth., pl. 225, f. 1.
225	" "		Rye, New York,	W. Ind., pl. 3, f. 15.
	centralis,	Say,	Rhode Island,	Jour. Ac. N. S., v. 2, p. 316. is Solecurtus coarctatus, Gmel.
226	coarctatus,	Gmel.,	17 Mediterranean,	Pennt. B. Z., v. 4, pl. 46, f. 25. Solecurtus antiquatus, Lam.
227	" var.,		Rhode Island,	Conr. M. C., pl. 4, f. 1, p. 19. Solecurtus centralis, Say.
228	constrictus,	Lam.,	15 China,	Hanley Spec., p. 14.
229	Dombeli,	Linn.,	12 South America,	Enc. Meth., pl. 224, f. 1, a b c.
	fragilis,	Mont.,	England,	Mont. T. B., p. 51. is Solecurtus bidens, Chemn.
230	Gangetica,	Benson,	River Ganges,	Novaculina Gangetica, Benson.
231	Guineensis,	Chemn.,	14 Senegal,	Chemn. 11, pl. 198, f. 1937. Solecurtus Caribæus ? Lam.
232	" var.,		Senegal,	Adan's Sen., p. 225, pl. 19, f. 1. La Tagal, Adans.
233	Javanicus,	Lam.,	13 Java,	Deless., pl. 2, f. 4, a b.
234	legumen,	Linn.,	11 Mediterranean,	De Blain., Mal., pl. 80, f. 1. Psammobia legumen, Turt.
	Michaudii,	Caill.,	Sumatra,	Guer. M. Z., 1839, pl. 2. is Solecurtus acutidens, Sowb.
235	strigilatus,	Linn.,	18 Mediterranean,	Enc. Meth., pl. 224, f. 3.
236	subteres,	Conrad,	Upper California,	Jour. Ac. N. S., 7, pl. 17, f. 10. Cultellus subteres, Conrad.

GENUS MACHÆRA. *Gould.*

237	costata,	Say,	New York,	Amer. Conch., pl. 18.
238	lucida,	Conrad,	Upper California,	Jour. Ac. N. S., v. 7, p. 231.
239	maxima,	Wood,	Oregon,	W. Gen. C., pl. 31, f. 3. Solecurtus Nuttallii, Conrad.
240	media,	Gray,	Bks. Newfoundland,	Zool. Beech., pl. 44, f. 2. Machæra nitida, Gould.
	minuta,	Mont.,	6 England,	Mont. T. B., p. 49. is Machæra pellucida, Pennt.
	nitida,	Gould,	Bks. Newfoundland,	Gould's Rep., p. 33, f. 25, 26. is Machæra media, Gray.
	Nuttallii,	Conrad,	California,	Jour. Ac. N. S., v. 7. is Machæra maxima, Wood.
241	pellucida,	Pennt.,	6 England,	Pennt. B. Z., 4, pl. 46, f. 22. Solen pygmæus, Lam.
242	" var.,		England,	Mont. Test. Brit., p. 49. Solen minuta, Mont.
	pygmæus,	Lam.,	6 France,	Wood's Ind., pl. 3, f. 7. is Machæra pellucida, Pennt.
243	radiata,	Linn.,	19 Amboyna,	W. Gen. C., pl. 31, f. 1, 2.
244	" var.,		Sumatra,	Wood's Ind., pl. 3, f. 14.
245	" "			

GENUS PANOPÆA. *Ménard.*

246	Aldrovandi,	Lam.,	4 Mediterranean,	W. Gen. C., pl. 25, f. 1. Mya glycimæris, Linn.
247	" var.,			Don. B. Shells, pl. 142.
248	" "			
	arctica,	Gould,	70 Bks. Newfoundland,	Gould's Invert., f. 27. is Panopæa Norvegica, Speng.
249	læviuscula,	Eichw.,	Caspian Sea,	Eich. Faun., p. 225, pl. 39, f. 1. Adaena læviuscula, Eich.
250	Norvegica,	Speng.,	Bks. Newfoundland,	Forbes's B. M., p. 174, pl. 11. Panopæa arctica, Gould.



- 251 Norvegica, var., North Atlantic, Hanl. R. S., p. 18, pl. 10, f. 43. Glycimeris arctica, Lam.  
Solandri, Chenu, Stomachs of Codfish, Chenu, p. 4, pl. 4, f. 4. is Panopæa Norvegica, Speng.

GENUS GLYCIMERIS. *Lamarck.*

- arctica, Lam., 2 Arctic Ocean, Gould's Rep., f. 27. is Panopæa Norvegica, Speng.  
252 siliqua, Lam., 69 Newfoundland, Blain. Mal., pl. 80, f. 3. Mya siliqua.  
253 " var., North Seas, Wood's Ind., pl. 2, f. 10. Mya pieea.

GENUS SOLEMYA. *Lamarck.*

- 254 borealis, Totten, Rhode Island, Sillim. Jour., v. 26, p. 366, f. 1.  
255 Mediterranea, Lam., 125 Mediterranean, Sowb. Gen., f. 1, 2.  
256 velum, Say, New York, Jour. Ac. N. S., v. 2, p. 317.

GENUS SOLENELLA. *Sowerby.*

- 257 Norrissii, Sowb., Valparaiso, Zool. Proc., 1832, p. 197.

GENUS PHOLADOMYA. *Sowerby.*

- 258 candida, Sowb., Tortola, Sowb. Gen., f. 1-4.  
259 " var.,

## CLASS. TROPIPODA.

## ORDER. BIMUSCULOSA.

## FAMILY MYARIA.

GENUS MYA. *Linnaeus.*

- 260 arenaria, Linn., 2 England, Ency. Meth., pl. 229, f. 1.  
261 " var., N. England, Gould's Rep., p. 40.  
262 " " N. York, Am. Mar. C., pl. 9, f. 1. Mya acuta, Say.  
263 " " Cherbourg, Don. B. Shells, pl. 85. Mya mercenaria, Say.  
264 " " New Jersey, W. Gen. C., pl. 17, f. 3.  
265 cancellata, Conrad, Upper California, Jour. Ac. N. S., 7, p. 235.  
declivis, Turton, Wood's Gen. C., pl. 18, f. 3. is Thracia phaseolina, Kien.

	distorta,	Mont.,		Test. Brit., pl. 1, f. 1.	is <i>Anatina distorta</i> , Turt.
	inæquivalvis,	Mont.,		Test. Brit., pl. 26, f. 7.	is <i>Corbula nucleus</i> , Lam.
266	mandibula,			Devizee's Upper G. Sand.	Fossil.
	nitens,	Laskey,	Dublin,	Wern. Soc., 1, pl. 8, f. 4.	is <i>Ervilia nitens</i> , Turt.
	Norvegica,	Gmel.,	Norway,	Wood's G. C., pl. 18, f. 4, 5.	is <i>Osteodesma corbuloides</i> .
	prætenuis,	Mont.,	England,	Test. Brit., pl. 1, f. 2.	is <i>Ligula prætenus</i> , Recl.
	pubescens,	Turt.,	England,	Conch. Dict., f. 35.	is <i>Thracia pubescens</i> , Leach.
	striata,	Turt.,	England,	Conch. Dict., p. 105.	is <i>Osteodesma corbuloides</i> .
267	truncata,	Lam.,	1 England,	Brooks' C., pl. 1, f. 10.	<i>Mya ovalis</i> , young, Turt.
268	" var.,		Ireland,	Pennt. B. Z., 4, pl. 41.	
269	" "		B. Newfoundland,	Brown's Conch., pl. 10, f. 2.	
270	" "		Stomachs of Codfish,	Desh. Tr. El., pl. 8, f. 1-4.	
	substriata,	Dillw.,	Great Britain,	Dillw. Cat., p. 47.	is <i>Montacuta bidentata</i> , Turt.

GENUS CORBULA. *Lamarck*.

271	adusta,	Hinds,	West Africa,	Reeve C. Icon., pl. 4, f. 30.	
272	albuginosa,	Hinds,	New Guinea,	Reeve C. Icon., pl. 3, f. 16.	
273	bicarinata,	Sowb.,	West Columbia,	Reeve C. Icon., pl. 3, f. 23.	
274	biradiata,	Sowb.,	West Columbia,	Reeve C. Icon., pl. 1, f. 3.	
275	contracta,	Say,	Rhode Island,	Gould's Rep., f. 37.	
276	crassa,	Hinds,	Strs. of Malacca,	Voy. Sulph., pl. 20, f. 1, 2, 3.	
277	cuneata,	Hinds,	Cape of Good Hope,	Voy. Sulph., pl. 20, f. 6.	
278	donacina,	Desh.,	Buenos Ayres,	Desh. Enc. Meth., v. 2, p. 9.	
279	eburnea,	Hinds,	New Guinea,	Voy. Sulph., pl. 20, f. 14.	
280	faba,	Hinds,	Luçon,	Reeve C. Icon., pl. 3, 17, a b.	
281	fasciata,	Hinds,	Luçon,	Reeve C. Icon., pl. 2, f. 12.	
282	gibba,	?			(fossil.)
283	Mediterranea,	Costa,	Sicily,	Phil. Sic., pl. 1, f. 18.	
284	modesta,	Hinds,	Strs. of Macassar,	Voy. Sulph., p. 69, pl. 20, f. 9.	
285	monilis,	Hinds,	Luçon,	Reeve C. Icon., pl. 5, f. 35.	
286	muciformis,	Sowb.,	Real Llejos,	Reeve C. Icon., pl. 2, f. 9.	
287	nucleus,	Lam.,	6 Mediterranean,	Sowb. Gen., f. 1.	<i>Mya inæquivalvis</i> , Mont. <i>Corbula striata</i> , Flem. <i>Tellina gibba</i> , Olivi.
288	obesa,	Hinds,	San Blas,	Reeve C. Icon., pl. 5, f. 38.	
289	pallida,	Hinds,	Singapore,	Reeve C. Icon., pl. 2, f. 11.	
290	porcina,	Lam.,	8 Mediterranean,	Enc. Meth., pl. 230, f. 3, a b c.	
291	revoluta,	Brocchi,	Barton Cliff,	Sowb. Min. C., f. 8-13.	(fossil.)
292	rosea,	Humph.,	North Africa,	Reeve C. Icon., pl. 4, f. 26.	
293	similis,	Hinds,	Bay of Manilla,	Zool. Proc., 1843, p. 56.	
	striata,	Flem.,	6 Belfast,	Flem. B. A., p. 425.	is <i>Corbula nucleus</i> , Lam.
294	sulcata,	Lam.,	2 Senegal,	Chemn. 10, pl. 172, f. 1668-71.	
295	Taitensis,	Lam.,	5 Taiti,	Reeve C. Icon., pl. 2, f. 15.	
296	trigona,	Hinds,	Senegal.	Reeve C. Icon., pl. 3, f. 22.	
297	tunicata,	Hinds,	Strs. of Macassar,	Voy. Sulph., pl. 20, f. 4, 5.	

GENUS NEÆRA. *Gray.*

Cuspidaria, Nardo.

298	Chinensis, cuspidata,	Gray, Oliv.,	China, Sweden,	Griff. Cuv., pl. 2, f. 5. Oliv. Ad., p. 101, pl. 4, f. 1.	is Neæra rostrata, Chemn. Tellina cuspidata, Oliv. Erycina cuspidata, Risso.
299	Gouldiana,	Hinds,	New Guinea,	Voy. Sulph., pl. 20, f. 17.	
300	iridescens,	Hinds,	Luçon,	Zool. Proc., 1843, p. 78.	
301	lata,	Hinds,	Isle of Samar,	Zool. Proc., 1843, p. 79.	
302	opalina,	Hinds,	Isle of Samar,	Zool. Proc., 1843, p. 78.	
303	rostrata,	Chemn.,	China,	Chemn., 11, p. 195, vig. C.D.	Anatina longirostris, Lam. Neæra Chinensis, Gray.

GENUS POTAMOMYA. *Sowerby.*

304	labiata,	Maton.,	Rio de la Plata,	Reeve C. Icon., pl. 4, f. 28.	Corbula labiata.
305	"		Singapore,	Lin. Trans. v. 10, pl. 24, f. 3.	Mya labiata, Mat. et R.
306	nimbosa,	Hinds,	Rio de la Plata,	Zool. Proc., 1843, p. 59.	
307	ochreatea,	Hinds,	Brazil,	Zool. Proc., 1843, p. 59.	

GENUS PANDORA. *Bruguière.*

308	Ceylanica,	Sowb.,	West Columbia,	Zool. Proc., 1835, p. 94.	
309	depressa,	Sowb.,	4 Chili,	Spec. Conch., pl. 1, f. 11, 12.	
	nasuta,	Sowb.,	8 United States,	Spec. Conch., pl. 1, f. 18, 19.	is Pandora trilineata, Say.
310	obtusa,	Leach,	2 British Ocean,	Spec. Conch., pl. 1, f. 1-3.	
311	rostrata,	Lam.,	1 Mediterranean,	Spec. Conch., f. 7-9.	Tellina inæquivalvis, Linn.
	striata,	Desh.,	New Zealand,	Reeve C. Icon., pl. 1, f. 6, b c.	is Myodora striata, Gray.
312	trilineata,	Say,	9 New York,	Amer. Conch., pl. 2.	
313	" var.,		New Jersey,	Spec. C., f. 18, 19.	Pandora Nasuta, Sowb.

GENUS MYODORA. *Gray.*

314	brevis,	Reeve,	Sydney, N. S. W.,	Conch. Icon., pl. 1, f. 7.	Anatina brevis, Stutch.
315	crassa,	Reeve,	Sydney, N. S. W.,	Conch. Icon., pl. 1, f. 1.	Anatina crassa, Stutch.
316	oblonga,	Reeve,	Mindoro,	Conch. Icon., pl. 1, f. 8.	
317	plana.	Reeve,	Isl. Bohol,	Conch. Icon. pl. 1, f. 3.	
318	striata,	Gray,	New Zealand,	Voy. Astrol., pl. 83, f. 10.	Pandora striata, Deshayes.
319	tincta,	Reeve,	Isl. Ticao,	Conch. Icon., pl. 1, f. 5.	
320	trigouularis,	Reeve,	Luçon,	Conch. Icon., pl. 1, f. 2.	

GENUS ANATINELLA. *Sowerby*.GENUS MYOCHAMA. *Stutchbury*.

- 321 Anomioides, Stutch., Sydney, N. S. W., Zool. Jour., v. 5, pl. 42, f. 1-4.

## CLASS. TROPIPODA.

## ORDER. BIMUSCULOSA.

## FAMILY OSTEODESMATA.

GENUS OSTEODESMA. *Deshayes*.

Lyonsia, Turton.

- |     |              |         |                |                               |                              |
|-----|--------------|---------|----------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 322 | Corbuloides, | Desh.,  | Great Britain, | W. G. C., pl. 18, f. 4, 5.    | Amphidesma Corbuloides, Lam. |
| 323 | " var.,      |         | Ireland,       | Turt. B. B., pl. 3, f. 6, 7.  | Mya Norvegica, Gmel.         |
|     |              |         |                |                               | Mya striata, Mont.           |
|     |              |         |                |                               | Lyonsia striata, Turt.       |
| 324 | cuneata,     | Gray,   | Iquiqui,       | Spicil. Zool., pl. 3, f. 14.  | Anatina cuneata, Gray.       |
| 325 | elongata,    | Gray,   | Mediterranean, | Hanley's Spec., pt. 1, p. 25. |                              |
| 326 | hyalina,     | Conrad, | New York,      | Cour. M. C., pl. 11, f. 2.    |                              |

GENUS COCHLODESMA. *Couthouy*.

- |     |            |         |           |                                    |                            |
|-----|------------|---------|-----------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 327 | Leana,     | Conrad, | New York, | Jour. Ac. N. S., 6, pl. 11, f. 11. | Anatina Leana, Conrad.     |
|     | prætenuis, | Pennt., | England,  | Turt. B. B., p. 48, pl. 4, f. 4.   | is Ligula prætenuis, Mont. |

GENUS LIGULA. *Montague*.

- |     |            |        |         |                     |                      |
|-----|------------|--------|---------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 328 | prætenuis, | Mont., | Torbay, | Chenu, pl. 1, f. 1. | Mya prætenuis, Mont. |
|-----|------------|--------|---------|---------------------|----------------------|

GENUS PERIPLOMA. *Schumacher*.

- |     |               |         |             |                                   |                           |
|-----|---------------|---------|-------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 329 | angulifera,   | Phil.,  | Galveston,  | Zeitsch Malak, 1847, p. 73.       |                           |
| 330 | argentaria,   | Conrad, | California, | Jour. Ac. N. S., 7, pl. 18, f. 9. |                           |
| 331 | inæquivalvis, | Schum., | 6 Brazil,   | Schum. C., pl. 5, f. 1, a b.      | Anatina trapezoides, Lam. |

GENUS ANATINA. *Lamarck*.

	brevis,	Stutch.,	Sydney, N. S. Wales, Zool. Jour., 5, p. 99, pl. 43, f. 1, 2.	is Myodora brevis, Reeve.
332	Boschasina,	Val.,	Philippines.	
	crassa,	Stutch.,	Sydney, N. S. Wales, Zool. Jour., pl. 43, f. 5, 6.	is Myodora crassa, Reeve.
333	Cumingii,	Val.,	Philippines.	
334	" var.			
	declivis,	Turt.,	England,	Turt. B. B., p. 47. is Thracia phaseolina, Kiener.
335	distorta,	Turt.,	England,	Turt. B. B., p. 48, pl. 4, f. 5. Mya distorta, Mont.
336	elliptica,	King,	N. S. Shetland,	Griff. Cuv., pl. 22, f. 3.
	globulosa,	Lam.,	5 Africa,	Chemn., 6, pl. 2, f. 13-16. is Anatina tugon, Adans.
337	hispidula,	Cuv.,	Manilla,	Guer. Mag., 1844, pl. 102, 3. Anatina subrostrata, Lam.
338	Liautandi,	Mittre,	Manilla,	Guer. Mag., 1844, pl. 104.
	longirostris,	Lam.,	4 Mediterranean,	Chemn., 11, p. 189, Vig. 26, C. D. is Neaera rostrata, Chemn.
	myalis,	Lam.,	9 Britain,	Penn. B. Z., v. 4, p. 66. is Thracia pubescens, Blain.
339	olar,	Val.,	Philippines,	Acad. Roy. des Sc., Paris.
340	" var.,		Philippines.	
341	" "		Philippines.	
342	papyracea,	Say,	U. States,	Jour. Ac. N. S., p. 314.
	pubescens,	Turt.,	Torabay,	Turt. B. B., pl. 4, f. 3. is Thracia pubescens, Leach.
	subrostrata,	Lam.,	3 New Holland,	Enc. Meth., pl. 228, f. 3. is Anatina hispidula, Cuv.
343	tugon,	Adans,	5 Africa,	Adans' Sen., pl. 19, f. 2. Anatina globulosa, Lam.

GENUS THRACIA. *Leach*.

344	Conradii,	Couth.,	Coasts of N. England,	Conr. M. C., pl. 9, f. 2. Thracia declivis, Conrad.
345	convexa,	Wood,	Devonshire,	W. Gen. C., pl. 18, f. 1. Anatina convexa, Turt.
346	Corbuloides,	Desh.,	83 Mediterranean,	Kiener Icon., pl. 2, f. 2.
347	myopsis,	Beck,	Greenland,	Möll. Ind., p. 21.
348	phaseolina,	Kiener,	Mediterranean,	Kiener Icon., pl. 1, f. 2. Amphidesma phaseolina, Lam.
				Mya declivis, Mont.
				Anatina declivis, Turt.
349	plicata,	Desh.,	Cape Palmas,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 35, f. 2.
350	pubescens,	Blain.,	83 England,	Kiener Icon., pl. 2, f. 2. Anatina myalis, Lam.
				Anatina pubescens, Turt.
				Mya pubescens, Penn.
				Amphidesma pubescens, Flem.
351				(fossil.)
352	truncata,	Mighels,	Casco Bay,	Wood G. C., pl. 18, f. 2. Bost. Jour. N. H., 4, pl. 4, f. 1.

GENUS CLEIDOTHAERUS. *Stutchbury*.

albidus,	Desh.,	New Holland,	Lam. An. sans Vert., p. 586. is Cleidothærus Chamoides.
----------	--------	--------------	---

353	Chamoides,	Stutch.,	Port Jackson,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 40.	Chamostrea Chamoides, Roissy.
354	"	var.			

## C L A S S .   T R O P I O P O D A .

## O R D E R .   B I M U S C U L O S A .

## F A M I L Y   M A C T R A C E A .

G E N U S   L U T R A R I A .   *L a m a r c k .*

355	canaliculata,	Say,	South Carolina,	W. Ind. Supp., pl. 1, f. 3.	
356	complanata,	Lam.,	Indian Ocean,	Chemn., 6, pl. 24, f. 238, 239.	Mya planata, Dillw.
357	compressa,	Lam.,	4 Mediterranean,	List. Conch., pl. 253, f. 88.	
358	"	var.,	5 Mediterranean,	Blain. Malac., pl. 77, f. 2.	Lutraria piperata, Lam.
359	Cottardi,	Payr.,	15 Corsica,	Payr. Cat. de Corse, pl. 1, f. 1, 2.	
360	elliptica,	Lam.,	2 European Ocean,	Chemn., 6, pl. 24, f. 240, 241.	Mactra lutraria, Dillw.
361	lineata,	Say,	Georgia,	Amer. Conch., pl. 9.	Lutraria papyracea ? Lam.
362	oblonga,	Gmel.,	England,	Donov. B. Shells, pl. 140.	Mya oblonga, Gmel.
363	"	var.,		Forbes' B. Moll., pl. 13, f. 1.	Lutraria Solenoides, Lam.
	piperata,	Lam.,	5 Senegal,	Adans' Seneg., pl. 17, f. 18.	is Lutraria compressa, Lam.
364	rugosa,	Lam.,	3 Cadiz,	Chemn., 6, pl. 24, f. 236, 237.	Mactra rugosa, Gmel.
	Solenoides,	Lam.,	England,	Turt. B. B., p. 64, pl. 5, f. 6.	is Lutraria oblonga, Gmel.
365	squamosa,	Gray,	England,	Turt. B. B., pl. 6, f. 1-3.	Solen squamosus, Mont.
					Lepton squamosum, Turt.
	Tellinoides,	Lam.,	6 Ceylon,	Delessert, pl. 3, f. 5.	is Tellina angulata, Chemn.
366	vitrea,	Gray,	Coromandel,	Chemn., 11, pl. 200, f. 1959, '60.	

G E N U S   M A C T R A .   *L i n n æ u s .*

367	australis,	Sowb.,	Swan River,	Zool. Beech., pl. 44, f. 6.	
	australis,	Lam.,	10 New Holland,	Lin. Syst. Nat., p. 1125.	is Mactra glabrata, Linn.
368	bicolor,	Gray,	South America,	Wood's Ind. Supp., pl. 10, f. 31.	Mulinia bicolor, Gray.
	Boysii,	Mont.,	England,	Mont. Test. Brit., pl. 3, f. 7.	is Amphidesma Boysii, Lam.
369	Brasiliana,	Lam.,	27 Rio Janeiro,	Chemn. 6, pl. 24, f. 235.	Mactra fragilis, Chemn.
370	Byronensis,	Gray,	Chili,	Zool. Beech. Voy., pl. 44, f. 11.	Mulinia Byronensis, Gray.
	carinata,	Lam.,	4 Indian Ocean,	Knorr. Verg. 6, pl. 34, f. 1.	is Mactra striatula, Linn.
	castanea,	Lam.,	24 Brazil,	Knorr. Verg. 6, pl. 8, f. 5.	is Mactra solida, Linn.
371	crassa,	Turt.,	England,	Turt. Brit. Biv., pl. 5, f. 7.	
	crassatella,	Lam.,	33 British Ocean,	Donov. Brit. Shells, pl. 126.	is Mactra truncata, Mont.
	depressa,	Lam.,	29 Brazil,	Chemn. 6, pl. 24, f. 234.	is Mactra pellucida, Chemn.
372	Donaciformis.	Gray,	Payta,	Zool. Beech., pl. 44, f. 13.	Mulinia Donaciformis, Gray.



373	edulis,	King,	Port Famine,	Zool. Jour., v. 5, p. 335.	Mulinia edulis, Gray.
	fragilis,	Chemn.,	27 Brazil,	Linn. Gmel., p. 3261, No. 22.	is Mactra Brasiliana, Lam.
	gigantea,	Lam.,	1 New York,	Encycl. Meth., pl. 259, f. 1.	is Mactra solidissima, Chemn.
374	glabrata,	Linn.,	10 New Holland,	Linn. Syst. Nat., p. 1125.	Mactra australis, Lam.
375	glauca,	Gmel.,	5 Italy,	Poli, v. 1, pl. 18, f. 1-3.	Mactra helvacea, Chemn.
376	" var.,		Spain,	Chemn. 6, pl. 23, f. 232, 233.	Mactra Neapolitana, Poli.
377	" "		Adriatic,	Wood's Ind., pl. 6, f. 30.	
378	" "		Great Britain,	Donov. B. Shells, v. 4, pl. 125.	
	helvacea,	Chemn.,	5 Spain,	Chemn. 6, pl. 23, f. 232, 233.	is Mactra glauca, Gmel.
379	inflata,	Bronn,	Sicily,	Phil. Moll. Sic., pl. 3, f. 1.	Mactra fasciata? Lam.
380	lactea,	Poli,	19 Mediterranean,	Poli, v. 1, pl. 18, f. 13, 14.	Mactra solida, Payr.
381	lateralis,	Say,	New York,	Con. M. C., pl. 14, f. 2.	Mulinia lateralis, Gray.
382	lisor,	Adans,	Senegal,	Adans' Seneg., pl. 17, f. 16.	Mactra rufa, Lam.
383	" var.,		Gaboon,	Hanley's Cat., Part 1, p. 32.	Mactra lilacea, Lam.
384	maculata,	Linn.,	16 Philippines,	Chemn. 6, pl. 21, f. 208, 209.	Mactra squalida? Lam.
385	maculosa,	Lam.,	8 China,	W. Ind. Supp., pl. 11, f. 27.	Mactra ornata? Gray.
	Neapolitana,	Poli,	5 Italy,	Poli, pl. 18, f. 1-3.	is Mactra glauca, Gmel.
386	nitida,	Schroet.,	9 Cape Good Hope,	Schroet. Einl. C., 3, pl. 8, f. 2.	Mactra straminea, Lam.
387	ovalis,	Gould,	Massachusetts,	Gould's Invert. Mass., f. 32.	Mactra grandis, Deshayes.
388	" var.,		Rhode Island,	Beech. Zool., pl. 44, f. 8.	Mactra similis, Gray.
389	pellucida,	Chemn.,	29 Brazil,	Wood's Ind., pl. 6, f. 32.	Mactra depressa, Lam.
390	plicataria,	Linn.,	Tranquebar,	Chemn. 6, pl. 20, f. 202 to 204.	Mactra subplicata, Wood.
	rufa,	Lam.,	25 Cape Good Hope,	W. Ind. Supp., pl. 11, f. 54.	is Mactra lisor, Adans.
391	similis,	Say,	South Carolina,	Jour. Ac. N., v. 2, p. 309.	
392	solida,	Linn.,	23 Europe,	Donov. B. Shells, v. 2, pl. 61.	Mactra castanea, Lam.
393	solidissima,	Chemn.,	1 New York,	Con. Mar. C., pl. 15.	Mactra gigantea, Lam.
394	Spengleri,	Linn.,	2 Cape Good Hope,	Reeve's C. Syst., pl. 42, f. 1.	Schizodesma, Gray.
	squalida,	Lam.,	26 Philippines,	W. Ind. Supp., pl. 11, f. 30.	is Mactra maculata, Linn.
	straminea,	Lam.,	9 Cape Good Hope,	Wood's Ind., pl. 6, f. 13.	is Mactra nitida, Schroet.
	striata,	Gmel.,	N. Holland,	Gmel., 3257.	is Mesodesma striata, Desh.
395	striatella,	Lam.,	3 Senegal,	Encycl. Meth., pl. 255, f. 2.	Mactra albina, Desh.
396	striatula,	Linn.,	4 East Indies,	Knorr. Verg., 6, pl. 34, f. 1.	Mactra carinata, Lam.
397	stultorum,	Linn.,	7 European Ocean,	Pennt. B. Zool., 4, pl. 49, f. 30.	Tellina radiata, Pennt.
	subplicata,	Wood,	Tranquebar,	W. Ind. Supp., pl. 1, f. 6.	is Mactra plicataria, Linn.
398	subplicata,	Lam.,	?	Chemn. 6, pl. 21, f. 205, 206.	
399	subtruncata,	Mont.,	England,	Mont. T. B. Supp., pl. 27, f. 1.	is Cumingia Tellinoides, Con.
	Tellinoides,	Conrad,	Maine,	Mar. Conch., pl. 14, f. 2.	Mactra crassatella, Lam.
400	truncata,	Mont.,	33 North of Europe,	Donov. B. Shells, pl. 126.	
401	turgida,	Gmel.,	13 Tranquebar,	Chemn. 6, pl. 21, f. 210-212.	
402	typicus,	Gray,	Chili,	Gray, in Mag. N. Hist., 1837.	Mulinia typicus, Gray.

GENUS GNATHODON. *Gray.*

403	cuneatus,	Gray,	Alabama,	Sowb. Gen. of Shells.	Rangia Cyrenoides, Conrad.
-----	-----------	-------	----------	-----------------------	----------------------------

GENUS CRASSATELLA. *Lamarck*.

404	Antillarum,	Reeve,	Isl. Margarite,	Reeve C. Icon., pl. 2, f. 8.	
405	castanea,	Reeve,	Port Lincoln, N. H.	Reeve C. Icon., pl. 1, f. 3.	
406	Corbuloides,	Reeve,	North Australia,	Reeve C. Icon., pl. 2, f. 9.	
407	decipiens,	Reeve,	Swan River,	Reeve C. Icon., pl. 1, f. 4.	
408	divaricata,	D'Orbig.,	Canary Isles,	Reeve C. Icon., pl. 3, f. 18.	Venus contraria, Gmel.
409	gibbosa,	Sowb.,	Punta, St. Elena,	Reeve C. Icon., pl. 1, f. 1, <i>a b</i> .	
	glabrata,	Lam., 5	Ceylon,	Encycl. Meth., pl. 257, f. 3.	is Mesodesma glabrata, Desh.
410	Kingicola,	Lam., 1	New Holland,	Reeve C. Icon., pl. 1, f. 5.	
411	pulchra,	Reeve,	North Australia,	Reeve C. Icon., pl. 3, f. 16.	
412	radiata,	Sowb.,	Singapore,	Tank. Cat. App., pl. 1, f. 2.	
413	triquetra,	Reeve,	Senegal,	Zool. Proc., 1842, p. 46.	
414	tumida,	Lam.,	Grignon,	Desh. Trait. El., pl. 11, f. 1, 2, 3. (fossil.)	

GENUS CARDILIA. *Deshayes*.GENUS MESODESMA. *Deshayes*.

415	arctata,	Conrad,	Rhode Island,	Con. Mar. C., pl. 14, f. 1.	
416	Chemnitzii,	Desh.,	New Holland,	Conch. Syst., pl. 45, f. 1.	Mya australis, Gmel.
417	complanata,	Sowb.,	Australia,	Conch. Syst., pl. 45, f. 6.	Erycina complanata, Sowb. Mesodesma glabrata, Reeve.
418	deaurata,	Turt.,	England,	Turt. B. Biv., pl. 5, f. 8.	
419	donacilla,	Desh.,	Mediterranean,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 45, f. 5.	Donax plebeia, Mont.
420	donacia,	Desh.,	Peru,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 45, f. 4.	Maetra Donacia, Lam.
421	" var.				
	glabrata,	Reeve,	Australia,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 45, f. 6.	is Mesodesma complanata.
422	glabrata,	Desh.,	Ceylon,	Encycl. Meth., pl. 257, f. 3, <i>a b</i> .	Crassatella glabrata, Lam.
	Jauresii,	Joannis,	Riv. St. Lawrence,	Mag. Zool., 1834, pl. 54.	is Mesodesma deaurata, Turt.
423	Solenoides,	Gray,	South America,	W. Ind. Supp., pl. 10, f. 3.	Erycina Solenoides, King.
424	striata,	Desh.,	New Holland,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 45, f. 2.	Maetra striata, Gmel.

GENUS ERYCINA. *Lamarck*.

	complanata,	Sowb.,	Australia,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 45, f. 6.	is Mesodesma complanata.
425	Fontenayi,	Mittre,	Toulon,	Rev. Zool. Soc., 1841, p. 65.	
426	Geoffroyi,	Payr.,	Mediterranean,	Payrd. Cat., pl. 1, f. 3-5.	Bornia inflata, Phil.
427	ovata,	Phil.,	Sicily,	Phil. Moll. Sic., pl. 1, f. 13.	
428	Renieri,	Bronn,	Italy,	Phil. Moll. Sic., p. 13.	(fossil.)
	Solenoides,	King,	South America,	Zool. Jour., v. 5, p. 335.	is Mesodesma Solenoides, Gray.

GENUS KELLIA. *Turton.*

- |     |                 |        |                              |  |   |
|-----|-----------------|--------|------------------------------|--|---|
| 429 | rubra,          | Turt., | England,<br>Stonington, Ct., | Turt. Br. Biv., pl. 11, f. 7, 8.<br>Mont. T. B., pl. 27, f. 4.<br>Chenu, pl. 1, f. 3, 4. | Cardium rubrum, Mont.<br>Amphidesma nucleolum, Lam.<br>Poronia rubra, Recluz. |
| 430 | suborbicularis, | Turt., | Great Britain,               | Turt. B. Biv., pl. 11, f. 5, 6.<br>Mont. T. B., pl. 26, f. 6.                            | Mya suborbicularis, Linn.<br>Tellina suborbicularis, Turt.                    |

GENUS BORNIA. *Philippi.*

- |     |                          |                  |                            |   |                             |
|-----|--------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|---|-----------------------------|
| 431 | Corbuloides,<br>inflata, | Phil.,<br>Phil., | Mediterranean,<br>Corsica, | Phil. Moll. Sic., pl. 1, f. 15.<br>Phil. Moll. Sic., p. 14. | is Erycina Geoffroyi, Payr. |
| 432 | seminulum,               | Phil.,           | Mediterranean,             | Phil. Moll. Sic., pl. 1, f. 16.                             |                             |

GENUS ERVILIA. *Turton.*

- |     |         |        |          |   |   |
|-----|---------|--------|----------|---|---|
| 433 | nitens, | Turt., | England, | Turt. B. Biv., p. 55, pl. 19, f. 4.<br>Chenu, p. 3, pl. 1, 2. | Mya nitens, Laskey.<br>Amphidesma purpurascens. |
|-----|---------|--------|----------|---|---|

GENUS MONTACUTA. *Turton.*

- |     |            |        |          |   |  |
|-----|------------|--------|----------|---|--|
| 434 | bidentata, | Mont., | England, | Mont. T. B. Supp., pl. 26, f. 5.<br>Turt. B. Biv., p. 58, pl. 11, f. 9, 10. | Ligula substriata, Mont.<br>Mya substriata, Dillw. |
|-----|------------|--------|----------|---|--|

GENUS UNGULINA. *Daudin.*

- |     |             |        |          |                                       |                        |
|-----|-------------|--------|----------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|
| 435 | oblonga,    | Daud., | Senegal, | Daud. N. H. Coq., 3, pl. 20, f. 1, 2. | Ungulina oblonga? var. |
| 436 | transversa, | Lam.,  | Senegal, | Reeve C. Syst., pl. 46.               |                        |

GENUS AMPHIDESMA. *Lamarck.*

- |     |                             |                  |                               |   |  |
|-----|-----------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|
| 437 | æquale,                     | Say,             | South Carolina,               | Say, Am. Conch., pl. 28.  | Mactra Boysii, Mont.<br>Syndosmya alba, Recluz.<br>Amphidesma multistriatum.<br>is Osteoderma corbuloides. |
| 438 | australe,                   | Sowb.,           | New Holland,                  | Conch. Ill., f. 4.  |  |
| 439 | Boysii,                     | Lam.,            | 7 England,                    | Wood's Ind., pl. 6, f. 27.<br>Chenu, pl. 1, f. 1,                   |  |
| 440 | carnicolor,<br>corbuloides, | Hanley,<br>Lam., | Philippines,<br>12 North Sea, | W. Ind. Supp., pl. 12, f. 28.<br>Chemn., 10, pl. 170, f. 1647, '48. |  |
| 441 | corrugatum,                 | Sowb.,           | Iquiqui,                      | Zool. Proc., 1832, p. 200.  |  |
| 442 | " var.,                     |                  |                               | W. Ind. Supp., pl. 12, f. 5.  |  |

443	decisum,	Conrad,	Upper California,	Jour. A. N. Sci., 7, pl. 19, f. 2.	<i>Amphidesma roseum?</i> Sowb.
444	ellipticum,	Sowb.,	West Columbia,	Zool. Proc., 1832, p. 200.	
445	formosum,	Sowb.,	West Columbia,	Wood's Supp., pl. 12, f. 48.	
446	Jayanum,	Adams,	Jamaica,	Proc. Bost. Soc. N. H., 2, p. 10.	
447	laeve,	Sowb.,	West Columbia,	Sowb. Conch. Ill., f. 5.	
	multistriatum,	Sowb.,	Philippines,		is <i>Amphid. carnicolor</i> , Han.
	nucleolum,	Lam., 15	England,	Mont. T. B. Supp., pl. 27, f. 4.	is <i>Kellia rubra</i> , Turton.
	phaseolina,	Lam., 11	Cherbourg,		is <i>Thracia phaseolina</i> , Kiener.
448	prismaticum,	Lam., 10	England,	Mont. T. Brit., pl. 26, f. 3.	<i>Syndosmya</i> , Recluz.
	pubescens,	Flem.,	England,		is <i>Thracia pubescens</i> , Leach.
449	pulchrum,	Sowb.,	St. Elena,	Conch. Ill., f. 2.	
	purpurascens,	Lam., 14	England,	Chenu ( <i>Ervilia</i> ), pl. 1, f. 2.	is <i>Ervilia nitens</i> , Turt.
450	reticulatum,	Sowb.,	Rio Janeiro,	Sowb. Spec. Conch., f. 11, 12.	
451	scabrum,	Hanley,	Isl. of Zebu,	Wood., pl. 12, f. 9, Z. P. 1844, 17.	
452	solidum,	Gray,	Arica,	Desh. Trait. El., pl. 11, f. 10-12.	
453	subtruncatum,	Nevis,	Brazil,		
454	tenue,	Lam., 8	England,	Mont. T. Brit., pl. 17, f. 7.	<i>Syndosmya tenuis</i> , Recluz.
455	variegatum,	Lam., 1	Brazil,	Sowb. Gen., f. 1.	
456	Zebuense,	Hanley,	Isl. of Zebu,	Wood's Supp., pl. 12, f. 7.	

GENUS CUMINGIA. *Sowerby*.

457	Californica,	Conrad,	St. Barbara,	Jour. A. N. S., 7, p. 234, pl. 17, f. 12.	
458	camellosa,	Sowb.,	Chili,	Sow. Gen., f. 3.	
459	Tellinoides,	Conrad,	Maine,	Conr. Mar. C., pl. 14, f. 2.	<i>Maetra Tellinoides</i> , Conrad.

## CLASS. TROPIPODA.

## ORDER. BIMUSCULOSA.

## FAMILY LITHOPHAGA.

GENUS SAXICAVA. *De Bellevue*.

460	Californica,	Conrad,	California,	Jour. Ac. N. Sci., 7, pl. 20, f. 9.	is <i>Saxicava Pholadis</i> , Lam.
	distorta,	Say,	Rhode Island,	Gould Invert. Mass., f. 40.	
461	Pholadis,	Lam., 3	N. Europe,	Turt. B. Biv., pl. 2, f. 10, 11.	<i>Byssomya Pholadis</i> , DeBlain.
462	" var.,		New York,	Jour. Ac. N. Sci., v. 2, p. 318.	<i>Saxicava distorta</i> , Say.
463	præcisa,	Turton,	England,	Turt. B. Biv., pl. 2, f. 12.	
464	rhomboides,	Desh., 7	Mediterranean,	Poli, v. 1, pl. 15, f. 12, 13, 16.	<i>Hiatella arctica</i> , Lam.
465	" var.,			Mont. T. Brit., p. 53, pl. 1, f. 4.	
466	rugosa,	Lam., 1	North Europe,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 50, f. 1-4.	<i>Mytilus rugosus</i> , Flem.

GENUS SPHÆNIA. *Turton.*

- 467 Californica, Conrad, California, Jour. Ac. N. Sci., 7, pl. 17, f. 11.

GENUS PETRICOLA. *Lamarck.*

- 468 costellata, Lam., 6 Mediterranean, Delessert, pl. 4, f. 12.  
 469 cylindracea, Desh., California, Guer. Zool. Mag., 1840, pl. 20.  
 470 dactylus, Sowb., New Jersey, Gould's Invert. Mass., f. 41.  
 fornicata, Say, 11 Rhode Island, Gould's Invert. Mass., p. 53. is Petricola Pholadiformis, Lam.  
 471 lamellosa, Lam., 1 Mediterranean, Reeve C. Syst., pl. 51, f. 5. Petricola rupestris, Sowb.  
 472 linguatula, Lam., 13 West Indies, Wood's Ind., pl. 8, f. 72. Saxicava rugosa? Lam.  
 473 nivea, Gray, Nicobar Isles, Chemn. 8, pl. 82, f. 734. Mytilus nivea, Gmel.  
 ochroleuca, Lam., 2 England, Sowb. Gen., f. 4. is Tellina fragilis, Linn.  
 474 Pholadiformis, Lam., 11 New York, Reeve C. Syst., pl. 51, f. 1. Petricola fornicata, Say.  
 475 ruperella, Lam., 9 France, Delessert, pl. 4, f. 14.  
 476 striata, Lam., 5 Mediterranean, Delessert, pl. 4, f. 11.

GENUS VENERUPIS. *Lamarck.*

- 477 Carditoides, Lam., 164 N. Holland, Delessert, pl. 5, f. 3.  
 478 crenata, Lam., 6 New Holland, Delessert, pl. 5, f. 2.  
 479 distans, Lam., 5 South Seas, Hanley Spec., pt. 1, p. 55.  
 480 exotica, Lam., 4 Hanley Spec., pt. 1, p. 54.  
 481 gigantea, Desh., California, Guer. Zool. Mag., 1841, pl. 43. Saxidomus Nuttallii, Conrad.  
 482 irus, Lam., 3 Mediterranean, Poli, pl. 19, f. 25, 26. Donax irus, Linn.  
 483 La Jonkairii, Payr., 8 Corsica, Payr. Cat. Cor., pl. 10, f. 11, 12.  
 484 nucleus, Lam., 2 France, Delessert, pl. 5, f. 1.  
 485 perforans, Lam., 1 England, Mont. T. Brit., pl. 3, f. 6.  
 486 Peruviana, Jay, Peru, Jay's Cat., 1839, pl. 1, f. 14, 15.  
 487 Petitii, Desh., California, Guer. Mag. Zool., 1841, pl. 39.

## CLASS. TROPIOPODA.

## ORDER. BIMUSCULOSA.

## FAMILY NYMPHACEA.

GENUS SANGUINOLARIA. *Bruguère.*

- 488 Nuttallii, Conrad, California, Jour. Ac. N. Sci., 7, pl. 17, f. 6.  
 489 " var., Wood's Supp., pl. 12, f. 56.

490	occidens,	Lam.,	1	Tranquebar,	Chemn. 6, pl. 7, f. 61.	Solen occidens, Gmel.
491	rosea,	Lam.,	2	West Indies,	Brookes' Intr., pl. 2, f. 14.	Solen sanguinolentus, Gmel.
	sordida,	Gould,		Massachusetts,	Bost. Jour. N. H., 2, pl. 3, f. 11.	is Tellina proxima, Brown.

GENUS PSAMMOBIA. *Lamarck.*

	affinis,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Bost. Proc., v. 2, p. 10.	is Tellina affinis, Adams.
	biradiata,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Bost. Proc., v. 2, p. 10.	is Tellina bimaculata, Linn.
492	cærulescens,	Lam.,	6	Philippines,	Sowb. Gen., f. 3.	
493	" var.,				Chemn. 6, pl. 10, f. 92, 93.	
	Cayennensis,	Lam.,	11	Cayenne,	Delessert, pl. 5, f. 7.	is Tellina Cayennensis, Lam.
494	cerina,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Proc. Bost., v. 2, p. 10.	
495	costata,	Hanley,		Australia,	Wood's Supp., pl. 11, f. 12.	
496	Ferroensis,	Lam.,	2	North Europe,	Wood's Gen. C., pl. 45, f. 1.	Tellina incarnata, Penn.
497	" var.,			England,	Turt. B. Biv., pl. 8, f. 1.	Tellina angulata, Born.
	florida,	Lam.,	4	Gulf of Venice,	Poli, pl. 15, f. 19, 21, 23.	is Psammobia vespertina, Lam.
	fusca,	Say,		New York,	Jour. Ac. N. Sci., v. 5, p. 220.	is Tellina fusca, Say.
	Galathea,	Lam.,	18	South Seas,	Wood's Supp., pl. 13, f. 44.	is Tellina Galathea, Lam.
498	maculosa,	Lam.,	5	Tiger Bay,	Desh. Trait. El., pl. 13, f. 6-8.	
499	orbicularis,	Wood,		Sumatra,	Guer. Mag. Zool., 1839, pl. 7.	Solen orbicularis, Gray.
500	Pacifica,	Conrad,		Columbia River,	Jour. Ac. N. Sci., 7, pl. 18, f. 13.	
501	pulchella,	Lam.,	14	Philippines,	Chemn. 6, pl. 10, f. 92.	
	purpureo-maculata,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Proc. Bost., v. 2, p. 10.	is Tellina bimaculata, Linn.
502	rostrata,	Desh.,		East Indies,	Chemn. 6, pl. 7, f. 53, 54.	Solen Diphos, Chemn.
503	" var.,				Reeve C. Syst., pl. 52, f. 2.	
504	rugosa,	Desh.,	4	India,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 53, f. 1.	Sanguinolaria rugosa, Lam.
505	" var.,			India,	Chemn. 6, pl. 9, f. 79-83.	Venus deflorata, Linn., Gmel.
506	" "					
507	" "			India,	Encycl. Meth., pl. 231, f. 3.	Venus versicolor, Gmel.
508	" "				List. C., pl. 425, f. 272, 273.	Venus purpurea, Gmel.
509	serotina,	Lam.,	5	East Indies,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 53, f. 2.	Psammotœa serotina, Lam.
510	squamosa,	Lam.,	9	India,	Delessert, pl. 5, f. 6.	
511	vespertina,	Lam.,	3	Mediterranean,	Chemn. 6, pl. 7, f. 59, 60.	
512	" var.,		4	Mediterranean,	Poli, pl. 15, f. 19, 21, 23.	Psammobia florida, Lam.
513	" "		1	Mediterranean,	Blain. Malac., pl. 78, f. 1.	Psammobia virgata, Lam.
514	violacea,	Desh.,		Indian Ocean,	Delessert, pl. 2, f. 5.	Psammotœa violacea, Lam.
515	" var.,			Indian Ocean,	Wood's Supp., pl. 11, f. 20.	
516	" "					
	virgata,	Lam.,	1	Mediterranean,	Born, pl. 2, f. 6, 7.	is Psammobia vespertina, Lam.

GENUS GALEOMMA. *Turton.*

517	Turtoni,	Sowb.,	180	British Ocean,	Zool. Jour., 2, pl. 361, p. 13, f. 1.	
-----	----------	--------	-----	----------------	---------------------------------------	--

GENUS TELLINA. *Linnæus*.

	acuta,	Wood,	West Indies,	Wood's Gen. C., pl. 44, f. 1.	is Tellina magna, Speng.
518	affinis,	Adams,	Jamaica,	Bost. Proc., vol. 2, p. 10.	Psammobia affinis, Adams.
519	ala,	Hanley,	Philippines,	Thes. Conch., p. 311, f. 137, 146.	
520	alta,	Conrad,	California,	Jour. Ac. N. S., 7, p. 258.	
521	alternata,	Say,	Florida,	Am. Conch., pl. 65, f. 1.	
522	ampullacea,	Phil.,	Senegal,	Phil. Icon., pl. 5, f. 7.	Tellina puella, Hanley.
523	angulata,	Chemn.,	Ceylon,	Thes. C., p. 324, pl. 65, f. 250.	Lutraria Tellinoides, Lam.
524	Antonii,	Phil.,	Guadaloupe,	Philip. Icon., pl. 5, f. 3.	
525	aurora,	Hanley,	Rio Janeiro,	Thes. C., p. 301, pl. 58, f. 76.	
526	balaustina,	Linn., 60	Mediterranean,	Poli, 1, pl. 14, f. 17.	Lucina balaustina, Payr.
	Balthica,	Phil., 51	Sicily,	Philip. En. Moll., vol. 1, p. 28.	is Tellina solidula, Pult.
527	Balthica,	Linn.,	North Sea,	Born, p. 38, pl. 2, f. 14.	
528	bimaculata,	Linn., 52	West Indies,	Wood's Gen. C., pl. 45, f. 6, 7.	Tellina sexradiata, Lam.
529	" var.,		Jamaica,	Bost. Proc., vol. 2, p. 10.	Psammobia biradiata, Adams.
	Braziliana,	Lam., 46	Rio Janeiro,	Turt. B. Biv., pl. 7, f. 1.	is Tellina lineata, Turt.
530	Bruguièri,	Hanley,	Philippines,	Encycl. Meth., pl. 231, f. 2.	
531	Burneti,	Brod.,	Mazatlan,	Zool. Jour., 4, pl. 9, f. 2.	Lucina cristata, Recluz.
532	calcareæ,	Chemn.,	Greenland,	Wood's Ind., pl. 4, f. 43.	Tellina sordida, Phil.
533	Capsoides,	Lam., 44	Philippines,	Thes. C., p. 268, pl. 62, f. 185.	
534	carnaria,	Linn., 59	West Indies,	Wood's Gen. C., pl. 40, f. 4, 5.	Lucina carnaria, Lam.
					Strigilla carnaria, Turt.
535	carnicolor,	Hanley,	Philippines,	Thes. Conch., p. 263, f. 15.	Tellina incarnata, Hanley.
536	Cayennensis,	Lam., 11	Mexico,	Delessert, pl. 5, f. 7.	Tellina constricta, Phil.
					Psammobia Cayennensis, Lam.
					Tellina intastriata, Say.
537	chloroleuca,	Lam., 15	Isle of Negros,	Thes. C., p. 248, pl. 63, f. 208, 210.	
	clathrata,	Desh., 57	Isle of Ticao,	Thes. C., p. 304, pl. 58, f. 92, 96, 97.	is Tellina rhomboides, Quoy.
538	coccinea,	Chemn.,	Isle of Zebu,	Thes. C., p. 296, pl. 58, f. 90.	Tellinides coccinea, Hanley.
	complanata,	Gmel., 20	Mediterranean,	Born, pl. 2, f. 9.	is Tellina planata, Linn.
	concinna,	Phil.,	West Indies,	Philip. Icon., pl. 5, f. 1.	is Tellina lævigata, Linn., var.
	constricta,	Phil.,	Guiana,	Phil. Icon., pl. 5, f. 5.	is Tellina Cayennensis, Lam.
	convexa,	Wood, 32	Seas of India,	Rumph. Amb., pl. 42, f. 1.	is Tellina remies, Linn.
539	Corbuloides,	Hanley,	Philippines,	Thes. C., p. 280, pl. 57, f. 50, 57.	
	costæ,	Phil.,	Sicily,	Phil. En. Moll., pl. 3, f. 11.	is Tellina Cumana, Cost.
540	crassa,	Penn., 35	Devon., England,	Turt. B. Biv., pl. 7, f. 2.	Tellina rigida, Donov.
				Thes. C., p. 265, pl. 61, f. 169.	Tellina maculata, Turt.
541	Cumana,	Costa,	Mediterranean,	Thes. C., p. 298, pl. 58, f. 73.	Tellina costæ, Phil.
542	cygnus,	Hanley,	Philippines,	Thes. C., p. 310, pl. 59, f. 122.	
543	Cyrenoidea,	Hanley,	Philippines,	Thes. C., p. 258, pl. 56, f. 31.	
544	decora,	Say,	East Coast Florida.	Jour. Ac. N. S., 5, p. 219.	
	decussatula,	Adams,	Jamaica,	Proc. Bost. Soc., v. 2, p. 10.	is Tellina lineata? Turton.
545	deltoidalis,	Lam., 206	New Zealand,	Voy. As., 3, p. 501, pl. 81, f. 14-16.	Tellina lactea, Quoy.
	depressa,	Lam., 22	Mediterranean,	Wood's Gen. C., pl. 45, f. 3.	is Tellina incarnata, Poli.
	Diana,	Hanley,	China,	Zool. Proc. 1844, p. 147.	is Tellina Galathea, var.

546	discus,	Hanley,	Philippines,	Zool. Proc. 1844.
547	“ var.,		Isle of Ticao,	Thes. C., p. 257, pl. 64, f. 228, 232.
548	“ “			
549	dispar,	Conrad,	California, Wahoo.	Jour. Ac. N. S., 7, p. 259.
550	distorta,	Poli,	Mediterranean,	Poli, 1, pl. 15, f. 11.
551	Dombei,	Hanley,	Panama,	Thes. C., p. 323, pl. 62, f. 182.
552	Donacina,	Linn., 27	Mediterranean,	Poli, 1, pl. 15, f. 10. <i>Tellina variegata</i> , Poli.
553	“ var.,		Mediterranean,	Payr. Cat. C., p. 40, pl. 1, f. 13, 14. <i>Tellina Lantivii</i> , Payr.
554	edentula,	Brod.,	Behring's Strait.	Zool. Bech., pl. 41, f. 5, pl. 44, f. 6.
555	elegans,	Gray,	Seychelles' Isl.	Thes. C., p. 245, pl. 65, f. 241.
	elliptica,	Lam., 16	West Indies,	Thes. C., p. 274, pl. 65, f. 239. <i>is Tellina magna</i> , Speng.
556	ephippium,	Speng.,	East Indies,	Thes. C., p. 322, pl. 65, f. 244.
	exigua,	Poli,	Sicily,	Poli, v. 1, pl. 15, f. 15, 17. <i>is Tellina tenuis</i> , Da Costa.
557	exilis,	Lam.,	Mediterranean,	Delessert, pl. 6, f. 6.
558	Fabricii,	Hanley,	Greenland,	Thes. C., p. 318, pl. 59, f. 188. <i>Tellina fragilis</i> , Fab.
559	fabula,	Gmel., 24	England,	Wood's Gen. C., pl. 45, f. 4.
560	fausta,	Donov., 31	West Indies,	Wood's Gen. C., pl. 37, f. 1. <i>Tellina remies</i> , Lam., Born.
561	“ var.,		West Indies,	Don. B. Shells, v. 3, pl. 98. <i>Tellina lævis</i> , Wood.
562	foliacea,	Linn., 12	Isle of Zebu,	Wood's Gen. C., pl. 36, f. 1.
563	“ var.,		Amboyna,	Thes. C., p. 274, pl. 64, f. 253.
	fragilis,	Fab.,	Greenland,	Möll. Ind. Groen., p. 20. <i>is Tellina Fabricii</i> , Hanley.
564	fragilis,	Linn.,	Britain,	Thes. C., p. 319, pl. 60, f. 149. <i>Petricola orchroleuca</i> , Lam.
			Dublin,	Turt. Brit. B., pl. 7, f. 11, 12. <i>Fragilia fragilis</i> , Desh.
565	fusca,	Say,	New York,	Thes. C., p. 316, pl. 59, f. 117. <i>Psammobia fusca</i> , Say.
				<i>Sanguinolaria fusca</i> , Conrad.
566	Galathea,	Lam., 18	China,	Thes. C., p. 301, pl. 64, f. 223. <i>Psammobia Galathea</i> , Lam.
				Phil. Icon., pl. 5, f. 1. <i>Tellina Sericina</i> , Jonas.
				Zool. Proc., 1844, p. 147. <i>Tellina Diana</i> , Hanley.
				Zool. Adriat., p. 101. <i>is Corbula Nucleus</i> , Lam.
	gibba,	Oliv.,	Adriatic,	
567	gargadia,	Linn., 40	Philippines,	Thes. C., p. 263, pl. 62, f. 181.
568	gubernaculum,	Hanley,	Real Lejos,	Thes. C., p. 325, pl. 62, f. 186.
569	Guinaica,	Chemn., 43	New Holland.	Chemn. 10, pl. 170, f. 1651, 1652. <i>Tellina polygona</i> , Lam.
	hippopoidea,	Jonas, 33	Isle Zebu,	Thes. C., p. 255, pl. 61, f. 175. <i>is Tellina striatula</i> , Lam.
570	inæquistriata,	Donov.,	Bay of Guayaquil,	T.C., p. 238, pl. 57, f. 58, pl. 59, f. 80. <i>Tellina sanguinea</i> , Wood.
571	incarnata,	Linn., 22	Mediterranean,	Poli, v. 1, pl. 15, f. 1. <i>Tellina depressa</i> , Lam.
			Britain,	Wood Gen. C., pl. 45, f. 3. <i>Tellina squalida</i> , Mont.
	incarnata,	Born,	Singapore,	Born Mus., pl. 2, f. 12. <i>is Tellina perna</i> , Speng.
	incarnata,	Hanley,	San Nicolas, Zebu,	Zool. Proc., 1844, p. 68. <i>is Tellina carnicolor</i> , Hanley.
572	inconspicua,	Brod. et Sowb.	Arctic Ocean,	Zool. Beech., pl. 41, f. 6.
	intastriata,	Say,	Florida,	Jour. Ac. N. S., v. 5, p. 218. <i>is Tellina Cayennensis</i> , Lam.
573	interrupta,	Wood, 4	Surinam,	Thes. C., p. 227, pl. 63, f. 207. <i>Tellina maculosa</i> , Lam.
574	“ var.,		West Indies,	Encycl. Meth., pl. 288, f. 7.
575	iris,	Say,	New York.	Jour. Ac. N. S., v. 2, p. 302.
576	iridesceus,	Benson,	Chusan,	Thes. C., p. 286, pl. 58, f. 88. <i>Sanguinolaria iridesceus</i> , Bens.
577	jubar,	Hanley,	Philippines,	Thes. C., 229, pl. 63, f. 214. <i>Tellina virgata</i> , var., Wood.
578	laceridens,	Hanley,	West Columbia,	Thes. C., 243, pl. 61, f. 168, 176.
	lactea,	Quoy, 49	Australia.	Voy. As., p. 501, pl. 81, f. 14, 15, 16. <i>is Tellina deltoidalis</i> , Lam.



- 579 lacunosa, Chemn., 39 Guinea, Chemn. 6, pl. 9, f. 78. Tellina papyracea, Gmel.  
 580 lævigata, Linn., 36 St. Thomas, Chemn. 6, pl. 12, f. 111.  
 581 " var., West Indies, Thes. C., p. 249, pl. 64, f. 225. Tellina concinna, Phil.  
 lævis, Wood, 31 West Indies, Wood's Gen. C., pl. 37, f. 1. is Tellina fausta, Donovan.  
 582 lanceolata, Chemn., Isle of Negros, Thes. C., p. 291, pl. 58, f. 86, 87. Psammotæa pellucida, Lam.  
 Lantivyi, Payr., 61 Corsica, Payr. Cat. Corse, pl. 1, f. 13-15. is Tellina donacina, Linn.  
 583 lateralis, Say, Florida, Jour. Ac. N. S., 5, p. 218.  
 latirostra, Lam., 10 Seas of India, Delessert, pl. 6, f. 4. is Tellina perna, Speng.  
 ligamentina, Desh., California, Guer. Mag., 1843, pl. 81. is Tellina secta, Conrad.  
 584 lineata, Turt., 46 West Indies, Thes. C., p. 233, pl. 57, f. 46, 47. Tellina Brazilianna, Lam.  
 585 lingua-felis, Linn., 37 Philippines, Wood's Gen. C., pl. 40, f. 2, 3.  
 586 Listeri, Hanley, Senegal, List. Conch., pl. 288, f. 235. Tellina scutra, Gould.  
 587 lucerna, Hanley, Isle Negros, Thes. C., p. 300, pl. 58, f. 98.  
 maculata, Turt., Britain, Turt. B. Biv., p. 108, pl. 6, f. 7. is Tellina crassa, Penn.  
 maculosa, Lam., 4 West Indies, Wood's Gen. C., pl. 36, f. 3. is Tellina interrupta, Wood.  
 588 Madagascariensis, Gmel., 14 Madagascar, Wood's Gen. C., pl. 39, f. 2, 3. Tellina rosea, Lam.  
 589 magna, Speng., West Indies, Thes. C., p. 274, pl. 65, f. 239. Tellina acuta, Wood.  
 590 " var., 16 West Indies, Dillw. Des. Cat., p. 81. Tellina elliptica, Lam.  
 Martinicensis, Lam., West Indies, Delessert, pl. 6, f. 15. is Tellina striata, Chemn.  
 591 micans, Hanley, Isle of Samar, Thes. C., p. 309, pl. 59, f. 106.  
 mirabilis, Phil., United States, Wieg. Arch., 1841, p. 260. is Tellina flexuosa, Say.  
 multangula, Lam., 42 Tranquebar, Chemn. 6, pl. 9, f. 77. is Tellina polygona, Chemn.  
 muricata, Dillw., West Indian Seas, Chemn. 11, pl. 199, f. 1945, 6. is Lucina muricata, Linn.  
 592 nasuta, Conrad, Columbia River, Jour. Ac. N. S., 7, p. 258.  
 593 nitens, Adams, Jamaica, Proc. Bost., v. 2, p. 10.  
 594 nitida, Poli, 28 Mediterranean, Poli, v. 1, pl. 15, f. 2, 3, 4.  
 595 nobilis, Hanley, Luçon, Thes. C., p. 300, pl. 60, f. 143.  
 596 nux, Hanley, Isle Zebu, Thes. C., p. 251, pl. 56, f. 33.  
 597 nymphalis, Lam., 50 West Indies, Hanley Spec., pt. 1, p. 70.  
 obliqua, Lam., 47 New Zealand, List. Conch., pl. 386, f. 233. is Tellina triangularis, Chemn.  
 opalina, Chemn., Nicobar, Chemn. 6, pl. 12, f. 107. is Tellina planissima, Anton.  
 operculata, Gmel., 13 Brazil? Wood's Gen. C., pl. 42, f. 1. is Tellina rufescens, Chemn.  
 598 ovalis, Sowb., Moluccas, Thes. C., p. 296, pl. 60, f. 147. Tellinides ovalis, Sowb.  
 599 Owenii, Hanley, Bight of Benin, Thes. C., p. 235, pl. 60, f. 133.  
 papyracea, Gmel., 39 Guinea, Chemn. 6, pl. 9, f. 78. is Tellina lacunosa, Chemn.  
 600 pellucida, Phil., Bay of Manilla, Thes. C., p. 326, pl. 59, f. 118.  
 601 perna, Speng., 10 Isle of Burias, Thes. C., p. 236, pl. 63, f. 202. Tellina latirostra, Lam.  
 602 " var., 11 Philippines, Born, Mus., pl. 2, f. 12. Tellina incarnata, Born.  
 Singapore, Chemn. 6, pl. 11, f. 104. Tellina sulphurea, Lam.  
 603 perplexa, Hanley, Isl. of Annaa, Thes. C., p. 269, pl. 60, f. 139. Tellina concinna, Phil.  
 Philippii, Anton, Zanzibar, Phil. Icon., pl. 2, f. 8. is Tellina rastellum, Hanley.  
 604 Philippinarum, Hanley, Philippines, Thes. C., p. 279, pl. 57, f. 55, 56.  
 605 planata, Linn., 20 Mediterranean, Poli, v. 1, pl. 14, f. 1-15.  
 England, Gualt., pl. 89, f. G. Tellina complanata, Gmel.  
 606 planissima, Anton, Moluccas, Thes. C., p. 295, pl. 59, f. 124. Tellinides rosea, Sowb.  
 Reeve C. Syst., pl. 56, f. 1. Tellina opalina, Chemn.  
 607 plebeia, Hanley, Senegal, Thes. C., 299, pl. 59, f. 129. Psammobia lævigata? Lam.

608	plicata,	Val.,	?	Encycl. Meth., pl. 287, f. 3.
609	polita,	Say,	South Carolina,	Amer. Conch., pl. 65, f. 2.
	politus,	Sowb.,	New Zealand,	Tank. Cat. App., p. 4. is <i>Tellina triangularis</i> , Chemn.
	polygona,	Gmel., 43	Indian Ocean,	Chemn. 10, pl. 170, f. 1651-2-3. is <i>Tellina Guinaica</i> , Chemn.
610	polygona,	Chemn., 42	Tranquebar,	Chemn. 6, pl. 9, f. 77. <i>Tellina multangula</i> , Gmel.
611	pristis,	Lam., 41	Indian Ocean,	Encycl. Meth., pl. 287, f. 1.
612	prora,	Hanley,	Salango,	Thes. C., p. 243, pl. 60, f. 152.
613	proxima,	Brown,	Massachusetts,	Thes. C., p. 313, pl. 59, f. 115. <i>Tellina sordida</i> , Couth.
614	pudica,	Hanley,	Isle of Samar,	Thes. C., p. 246, pl. 56, f. 7.
	puella,	Hanley,	Senegal,	Thes. C., p. 254, f. 23, 24. is <i>Tellina ampullacea</i> , Phil.
615	pulchella,	Lam., 23	Mediterranean,	Poli, v. 1, pl. 15, f. 8. <i>Tellina rostrata</i> , Born.
616	pulcherrima,	Sowb.,	Strait of Banca,	Tank. Cat. App., p. 3, pl. 1, f. 1.
617	punicea,	Born, 21	West Indies,	Thes. C., p. 239, pl. 60, f. 154.
618	radiata,	Linn., 1	West Indies,	Chemn. 6, pl. 11, f. 100.
619	" var.,			Chemn. 6, pl. 11, f. 102.
620	" "			Wood's Gen. C., pl. 38, f. 3.
621	" "	2		Encycl. Meth., pl. 289, f. 3. <i>Tellina unimaculata</i> , Lam.
622	" "			Thes. C., p. 245, pl. 63, f. 220, 221.
623	rastellum,	Hanley,	Zanzibar,	Thes. C., p. 225, pl. 65, f. 242. <i>Tellina Philippii</i> , Anton.
624	" var.,			Phil. Icon., pl. 5, f. 3, 4.
	remies,	Born, 31	West Indies,	Thes. C., p. 256, pl. 64, f. 230, 234. is <i>Tellina fausta</i> , Donov.
625	remies,	Linn., 32	India,	Wood's Gen. C., pl. 38, f. 1. <i>Tellina convexa</i> , Wood.
				Encycl. Meth., pl. 290, f. 3. <i>Tellina sulcata</i> , Lam.
626	rhomboides,	Quoy,	Isle of Ticao,	Voy. Ast., 3, p. 502, pl. 81, f. 4-7. <i>Tellina clathrata</i> , Desh.
	rigida,	Donov.,	Europe,	Donov. B. Shells, v. 3, pl. 103. is <i>Tellina crassa</i> , Penn.
	rosea,	Lam., 14	Madagascar,	Thes. C., p. 244, pl. 63, f. 218. is <i>Tellina Madagascariensis</i> , G.
	rostrata,	Gmel., 9	Philippines,	Wood's Gen. C., pl. 37, f. 3. is <i>Tellina vulsellata</i> , Chemn.
	rostrata,	Born, 23	Mediterranean,	Born, Mus., pl. 2, f. 10. is <i>Tellina pulchella</i> , Lam.
627	rostrata,	Linn., 8	Philippines,	Thes. C., p. 222, pl. 61, f. 157. <i>Tellina Spengleri</i> , Chemn.
628	rubescens,	Hanley,	Tumbez, Peru,	Thes. C., p. 242, f. 153.
	rubra,	Da Costa, 50	Britain,	Thes. C., p. 318, f. 109, 110. is <i>Tellina solidula</i> , Pult.
629	rufescens,	Chemn., 13	Peru,	Chemn. 6, pl. 11, f. 97. <i>Tellina operculata</i> , Gmel.
630	rugosa,	Born, 38	New California,	Chemn. 6, pl. 8, f. 62.
	sanguinea,	Wood,	Guayaquil,	Wood's G. C., p. 159, pl. 44, f. 2. is <i>Tellina inaequistriata</i> , Donov.
	scalaris,	Lam., 29	Bight of Benin,	Hanley Spec., pt. 1, p. 65. is <i>Tellina staurella</i> , Lam.
631	scorbinata,	Linn., 34	Philippines,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 55, f. 2.
632	" var.,		Society Isles,	Wood's Gen. C., pl. 35, f. 1.
	scutra,	Gould,	Senegal,	is <i>Tellina Listeri</i> , Hanley.
633	secta,	Conrad,	Upper California,	Jour. Ac. N. S., v. 7, p. 257. <i>Tellina ligamentina</i> , Desh.
634	Senegalensis,	Hanley,	Senegal,	Thes. C., p. 259, pl. 56, f. 17.
635	" var.,			Zool. Proc., 1844, p. 68.
	Sericina,	Jonas,	China,	Phil. Icon., pl. 5, f. 1. is <i>Tellina Galathea</i> , Lam.
	sexradiata,	Lam., 53	Britain and W. Ind.,	Thes. C., p. 250, pl. 56, f. 20, 21. is <i>Tellina bimaculata</i> , Linn.
636	sinuata,	Speng.,	Tranquebar,	Thes. C., p. 293, pl. 63, f. 203. <i>Tellina nivea</i> , Young, Wood.
				<i>Tellinides Timorensis</i> , Sowb.
637	solidula,	Pult., 51	North Wales,	Psammobia solidula, Turton.
				<i>Tellina Zonata</i> , Dillw.

					Tellina Balthica, Phil.
					Tellina rubra, Da Costa.
	sordida,	Couth.,	Gulfof St. Lawrence,	Phil. Icon., pl. 5, f. 4.	is Tellina proxima, Brown.
	sordida,	Phil.,	Iceland,	Phil. Icon., pl. 5, f. 6.	is Tellina calcarea, Chemn.
638	Sowerbii,	Hanley,	Australia,	Thes. C., p. 247, pl. 63, f. 205.	
639	spectabilis,	Hanley,	Isle of Siquijor,	Thes. C., p. 323, pl. 65, f. 254.	
	Spengleri,	Chemn.,	8 Nicobar,	Chemn. 6, pl. 10, f. 88, 89, 90.	is Tellina rostrata, Linn.
	squalida,	Mont.,	22 Britain,	Mont. Test. Brit., p. 56.	is Tellina incarnata, Poli.
640	staurella,	Lam.,	6 Philippines,	Delessert, pl. 6, f. 2.	Tellina scalaris, Lam.
641	striata,	Chemn.,	West Indies,	Thes. C., p. 240, pl. 61, f. 161.	Tellina angulosa, Gmel.
					Tellina læta, Mont.
					Tellina Martinicensis, Lam.
642	striatula,	Lam.,	33 Isle of Zebu,	List. C., pl. 267, f. 103.	
643	" var.,		Philippines,	Phil. Icon., pl. 5, f. 1.	Tellina hippoidea, Jonas.
644	strigosa,	Gmel.,	19 Senegal,	Desh. Tr. Elem., pl. 13, f. 11-13.	Le Vagal, Adans.
	suborbicularis,	Turt.,	Great Britain,	Turt. C. Dict., p. 179.	is Kellia rubra, Turt.
645	sulcata,	Wood,	Isle of Samar,	Wood, Gen. C., p. 178, pl. 47, f. 1.	
	sulcata,	Lam.,	32 Isle of Bohol,	Thes. C., p. 258, pl. 64, f. 226.	is Tellina remies, Linn.
	sulphurea,	Lam.,	11 India,	Chemn. 6, pl. 11, f. 104.	is Tellina perna, Speng.
646	tenera,	Say,	New Bedford,	Gould's Invert., p. 68, f. 44.	
647	tenuis,	Da Costa,	25 England,	Chemn. 6, pl. 12, f. 10.	Tellina exigua, Poli.
648	Timorensis,	Lam.,	Isle of Negros,	Thes. C., p. 292, pl. 61, f. 158.	Tellinides Timorensis, Lam.
649	Tongana,	Quoy.,	Tonga,	Thes. C., p. 244, pl. 63, f. 209.	
	triangularis,	Hanley,	New Zealand,	Hanley's Cat., p. 74, pl. 4, f. 33.	is Tellina triangularis, Chemn.
650	triangularis,	Chemn.,	47 New Zealand,	Thes. C., p. 294, pl. 6, f. 150.	Tellinides triangularis, Hanley.
					Tellinides politus, Sowb.
					Tellina trilatera, Gmel.
					Tellina obliqua, Lam.
	trilatera,	Gmel.,	New Zealand,	Chemn. 6, pl. 10, f. 85.	is Tellina triangularis, Chemn.
651	truncata,	Jonas,	Bay of Manilla,	Phil. Icon., pl. 5, f. 2.	
652	umbonella,	Lam.,	48 New Holland,	Hanley Spec., pt. 1, p. 70.	
	unimaculata,	Lam.,	2 West Indies,	Encycl. Meth., pl. 289, f. 3.	is Tellina radiata, Linn.
	variegata,	Poli,	27 Mediterranean,	Wood's Gen. C., pl. 45, f. 5.	is Tellina donacina, Linn.
653	virgata,	Linn.,	Philippines,	Chemn. 6, pl. 8, f. 67, 71.	
654	" var.,		Indian Ocean,	Thes. C., p. 228, f. 212.	
655	vulsella,	Chemn.,	Isle Zebu,	Thes. C., p. 235, pl. 61, f. 162, 163.	Tellina rostrata, Gmel.
	zonata,	Dillw.,	51 Britain,	Turt. B. B., p. 95, pl. 8, f. 2.	is Tellina solidula, Pult.

GENUS CORBIS. *Cuvier*.

656	fimbriata,	Cuvier,	1 Indian Ocean,	Sowb. Gen. Shells.	Venus fimbriata, Linn.
657	" var.,			Encyl. Meth., pl. 286, f. 3.	
658	" "			Wood's Ind., pl. 8, f. 65.	
659	" "				
660	Sowerbii,	Reeve,	Philippines,	Reeve C. S., pl. 58, Z. Proc. 1841.	

GENUS LUCINA. *Bruguère.*

	Adansoni,	D'Orb,	Senegal,	Moll. Can., pl. 7, f. 26, 27.	is <i>Lucina columbella</i> , Lam.
661	aurantia,	Lam.,	34 Antilles,	Chemn. 7, pl. 87, f. 396.	
	balaustina,	Payr.,	Mediterranean,	Payr. Cat., pl. 1, f. 21, 22.	is <i>Tellina balaustina</i> , Linn.
	bella,	Conrad,	17 Upper California,	Jour. Ac. N. S., 7, pl. 19, f. 11.	is <i>Lucina pecten</i> , Lam.
662	Californica,	Conrad,	San Diego,	Jour. Ac. N. S., 7, pl. 20, f. 1.	
	carnaria,	Lam.,	8 West Indies,	Wood's Gen. C., pl. 40, f. 4.	is <i>Tellina carnaria</i> , Linn.
663	columbella,	Lam.,	15 Canaries,	Sowb. Gen., f. 6.	<i>Lucina Adansoni</i> , D'Orb.
664	" var.,		Bordeaux,	Dub. de M. F. de V., pl. 6, f. 8-11.	(fossil.)
665	contracta,	Say,	Rhode Island,	Nat. H. N. Y., p. 214, pl. 27, f. 275.	
666	corrugata,	Desh.,	California,	Guer. Mag., 1843, pl. 82.	
	cristata,	Recluz,	Mazatlan,	Guer. Mag., 1843, pl. 60.	is <i>Tellina Burneti</i> , Brod.
	dentata,	Wood,	St. Jago de Cuba,	Wood's Gen. C., pl. 46, f. 7.	is <i>Lucina divaricata</i> , Lam.
667	digitalis,	Lam.,	19 Jamaica,	Delessert, pl. 6, f. 10.	<i>Lucina pulchella</i> , Adams.
668	divaricata,	Lam.,	7 Mediterranean,	Wood's Gen. C., p. 46, f. 6.	
669	" var.,		West Indies,	Wood's Gen. C., pl. 46, f. 7.	<i>Lucina dentata</i> , Wood.
670	" "		Bordeaux,	Desh. Tr. El., pl. 16, f. 9-11.	(fossil.)
671	edentula,	Lam.,	3 West Indies,	Chemn. 7, pl. 40, f. 427-429.	
672	felan,	Adans,	Senegal,	Adans' Seneg., pl. 16, f. 8.	
673	Floridana,	Conrad,	Tampa Bay.		
674	globosa,	Gray,	Red Sea,	Chemn. 7, pl. 40, f. 430, 431.	
675	granulosa,	Adams,	Jamaica,	Proc. Bost. Soc., 2, p. 9.	
	imbricatula,	Adams,	Jamaica,	Proc. Bost. Soc., 2, p. 10.	is <i>Lucina squamosa</i> , Lam.
676	Jamaicensis,	Lam.,	1 West Indies.	Chemn. 7, pl. 39, f. 408, 409.	
677	lactea,	Lam.,	12 Mediterranean,	Poli, 1, pl. 15, f. 28, 29.	<i>Amphidesma lactea</i> , Lam.
678	leucoma,	Turt.,	Torrey,	Turt. B. Biv., p. 113, pl. 7, f. 8.	
679	muricata,	Linn.,	9 Terra Firma,	Chemn. 11, pl. 199, f. 1945, '46.	<i>Lucina scabra</i> , Lam.
				Wood's Ind., pl. 4, f. 73.	<i>Tellina muricata</i> , Dill.
680	Nuttallii,	Conrad,	Upper California,	Jour. Ac. N. S., 7, pl. 20, f. 2.	
681	pecten,	Lam.,	17 Senegal,	Delessert, pl. 6, f. 8.	<i>Lucina bella</i> , Conrad.
682	" var.,			Jour. Ac. N. S., 7, pl. 19, f. 11.	
683	Pennsylvanica,	Lam.,	2 West Indies,	Chemn. 7, pl. 37, f. 394, 395.	
	pulchella,	Adams,	Jamaica,	Proc. Bost. Soc., 2, p. 10.	is <i>Lucina digitalis</i> , Lam.
684	punctata,	Desh.,	Indian Ocean,	Desh. Tr. El., pl. 16, f. 1-3.	<i>Venus punctata</i> , Linn.
685	radula,	Lam.,	5 Devon., England,	Chemn. 7, pl. 38, f. 399.	
686	reticulata,	Payr.,	Mediterranean,	Poli, 2, pl. 20, f. 14.	
	scabra,	Lam.,	9 Terra Firma,	Encycl. Meth., pl. 285, f. 5.	is <i>Lucina muricata</i> , Linn.
687	scopulorum,	Bast.,		Desh. Tr. El., pl. 16, f. 7, 8.	(fossil.)
688	sinuata,	Lam.,	16 Atlantic,	Gould's Invert., f. 52.	<i>Cryptodon flexuosa</i> , Turt.
689	sphæroides,	Conrad,	Liberia,	Jour. Ac. N. S., 6, pl. 11, f. 9, 10.	
690	squamosa,	Lam.,	11 West Indies,	En. Meth., pl. 285, f. 3, a b c.	<i>Lucina imbricatula</i> , Adams.
691	subglobosa,	Adams,	Jamaica,		
692	tigerina,	Desh.,	53 Indian Ocean,	Desh. Tr. El., pl. 16, f. 4, 5.	<i>Cytherea tigerina</i> , Lam.
693	" var.,		West Indies,	Knorr. Verg. 6, pl. 37, f. 2.	<i>Venus tigerina</i> , Linn.
694	" "		West Indies,	Chemn. 7, pl. 37, f. 390, 391.	

- 695 undata, Lam., 13 Plymouth, England, Don. B. Shells, v. 4, pl. 121. *Mysia undata*, Leach.  
 696 virginea, Desh., Amboyne, Encycl. Meth., v. 2, p. 379.

GENUS ARCOPAGIA. *Leach*.

- 697 ovata, Brown, England, Brown Conch., pl. 16, f. 9, 10.

GENUS DONAX. *Linnæus*.

- 698 anatinum, Lam., 26 Mediterranean, Desh. Tr. El., pl. 14, f. 9, 10, 11.  
 biradiata, Wood, Mediterranean, Wood's Supp., pl. 2, f. 4. is *Donax vittata*, Lam.  
 699 Californica, Conrad, Sta. Barbara, Jour. Ac. N. S., 7, pl. 19, f. 21.  
 700 Cardioides, Lam., 21 New Holland, Delessert, pl. 6, f. 14.  
 701 carinata, Hanley, ? Wood's Supp., pl. 14, f. 28.  
 702 Cayennensis, Lam., 18 Guiana, Delessert, pl. 6, f. 13.  
 703 compressa, Lam., 4 Sumatra, Encycl. Meth., pl. 262, f. 6.  
 704 cuneata, Linn., 3 Tranquebar, Knorr. Verg. 6, pl. 7, f. 3.  
 705 denticulata, Linn., 20 Mediterranean, Chemn. 6, pl. 26, f. 256.  
 706 dentifera, Hanley, South America, Wood's Supp., pl. 14, f. 20.  
 707 elongata, Lam., 19 West Africa, Adans' Seneg., pl. 18, f. 1.  
 708 epidermia, Lam., 12 New Holland, Hanley Spec., pt. 1, p. 80.  
 709 faba, Chemn., Malabar, Chemn. 6, pl. 26, f. 267.  
 710 fabagella, Lam., 25 Mediterranean, Hanley Spec., pt. 1, p. 83.  
 711 fossor, Say, New York, Amer. Conch., pl. 61, f. 2.  
 712 incarnata, Chemn., Tranquebar, Chemn. 6, pl. 26, f. 259.  
 713 Meroe, Lam., 22 Ceylon, Chemn. 7, pl. 43, f. 451, 452. *Venus Meroe*, Lam.  
 pubescens, Lam., 2 Cape Good Hope, Encycl. Meth., pl. 260, f. 1. is *Donax scortum*, Linn.  
 714 rostrata, Adams, Jamaica.  
 715 scalpellum, Gray, China ? Wood's Supp., pl. 2, f. 1.  
 716 scortum, Linn., 1 Cape Good Hope, Chemn. 6, pl. 25, f. 242, 245, 6, 7.  
 717 " var., Cape Good Hope, Chemn. 6, pl. 25, f. 248. *Donax pubescens*, Lam.  
 718 scripta, Linn., 23 India, Chemn. 6, pl. 26, f. 261, 262, 263.  
 sexradiata, Wood, Mediterranean, Wood's Supp., pl. 2, f. 5. is *Donax vittata*, Lam.  
 719 striata, Linn., West Indies, Knorr. Verg. 6, pl. 7, f. 7.  
 720 variabilis, Say, Georgia, Amer. Conch., pl. 61, f. 1.  
 721 vittata, Lam., 14 Mediterranean, Delessert, pl. 6, f. 12. *Donax biradiata*, Wood.  
 Wood's Supp., pl. 2, f. 5. *Donax sexradiata*, Wood.

GENUS CAPSA. *Lamarck*.

- 722 altior, Sowb., Punta St. Elena, Zool. Proc., 1832, p. 197.  
 723 Brasiliensis, Lam., 2 Brazil, Reeve C. Syst., pl. 61, f. 1.

724	complanata,	Sowb.,	Mediterranean,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 61, f. 2.	Donax complanata, Mont.
725	lævigata,	Lam.,	1 Tranquebar,	Wood's Ind., pl. 6, f. 14.	Donax lævigata, Gmel.
726	serra,	Chemn.,	16 Cape Good Hope,	Chemn. 6, pl. 25, f. 251, 252.	Donax ringens, Lam.
727	" var.,		Cape Good Hope,	Enc. Meth., pl. 260, f. 3.	
728	trunculus,	Linn.,	24 Mediterranean,	Born Mus. pl. 4, f. 3, 4.	Donax trunculus, Linn.

## C L A S S . T R O P I O P O D A .

## O R D E R . B I M U S C U L O S A .

## F A M I L Y C O N C H A C E A .

G E N U S C Y C L A S . *Bruguère*.

729	Bahiensis,	Spix.,	Bahia,	Spix. Test. Bras., pl. 23, f. 5, 6.	
730	calyculata,	Drap.,	5 France,	Drap. Moll., pl. 10, f. 14, 15.	
731	clandestina,	Da Costa,	Chili,		Cycladina.
732	cornea,	Lam.,	2 Europe,	Turt. B. B., p. 248, pl. 11, f. 14.	
733	" var.,		Moravia,		Cyclas nucleus, Stud.
734	" "		Belgium,	Drap. Moll., pl. 10, f. 14.	Cyclas rivalis, Drap.
735	dubia,	Say,	Ohio,	Nich. Enc. Am., 4, pl. 1, 10.	
736	elegans,	Adams,	Vermont,	Bost. Jour., 3, pl. 3, f. 11.	
737	globosa,	Meg.,	Langobard,		
738	lacustris,	Drap.,	3 France,	Drap. Moll., pl. 10, f. 6, 7.	
739	minor,	Adams,	Vermont,	Bost. Jour., 4, pl. 4, f. 2.	
	nucleus,	Stud.,	Moravia,		is Cyclas cornea, Lam.
740	partumeia,	Say,	Ohio,	Gould's Invert., p. 75, f. 55.	
741	rhomboidea,	Say,	Vermont,	Jour. Ac. N. S., 2, p. 380.	
	rivalis,	Drap.,	France,	Drap. Moll., pl. 10, f. 14.	is Cyclas cornea, Lam., var.
742	rivicola,	Lam.,	1 Europe,	Wood's Gen. C., pl. 46, f. 3.	Tellina cornea, Dillw.
743	similis,	Say,	9 Ohio,	Nich. En. Am., 4, pl. 1, f. 9.	Cyclas sulcata, Lam.
744	staminea,	Conrad,	Missouri,	Sill. Jour., v. 25, p. 342, pl. 1, f. 5.	
	sulcata,	Lam.,	9 Massachusetts,	Delessert, pl. 7, f. 3.	is Cyclas similis, Say.
745	tumidus,	Parr.,	Styria.		
746	Veatleyi,	Adams,	Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib., p. 44.	

G E N U S P I S I D I U M . *Leach*.

Pisum. Megerle.

747	amnica,	Jeny.,	Europe,	Jenyns. Monog., pl. 21, f. 2.	Tellina amnica, Müll.
748	fontinale,	Pfeiff.,	7 Europe,	Turt. B. B., p. 251, pl. 11, f. 16, 17.	Cyclas pusilla, Turt.
749	inflatum,	Meg.,	Langobard,	Porro Mal., p. 121.	Pisidium Pfeifferi, Ziegl.
750	obliquum,	Lam.,	4 Europe,	Drap. Moll., p. 131, No. 6.	Cyclas palustris, Drap.

751	obliquum, var.,		Italy,	Porro Mal., p. 122.	<i>Cyclas obliqua</i> , Lam.
752	obtusale,	Pfeiff.,	6 Sweden,	Delessert, pl. 7, f. 2.	<i>Cyclas obtusalis</i> , Lam.
	Pfeifferi,	Zieg.,	Lombardy,	Porro Mal., pl. 2, f. 13.	is <i>Pisidium inflatum</i> , Meg.

GENUS CYRENA. *Lamarck.*

753	Bengalensis,	Lam.,	10 Bengal,	Delessert, pl. 7, f. 6.	
754	Caroliniensis,	Lam.,	9 South Carolina,	Nich. Enc. Am., 4, pl. 1, f. 10.	<i>Cyclas Caroliniensis</i> , Bosc.
755	compressa,	Desh.,	20 Auvergne,	Desh. Coq. foss., pl. 19, f. 16-18.	
	consobrina,	Caill.,	3 Egypt,	Caill. Voy. à Mer., 2, pl. 64, f. 10.	is <i>Cyrena cor.</i> , Lam.
756	cor,	Lam.,	3 Euphrates,	Delessert, pl. 7, f. 7.	<i>Cyrena consobrina</i> , Caill.
				Wood, Ind., pl. 8, f. 113.	<i>Tellina fluminalis</i> , Müll.
757	depressa,	Lam.,	8 ?	Ency. Meth., pl. 302, f. 3.	<i>Venus borealis</i> , Gmel.
758	fluminea,	Lam.,	5 China,	Chemn. 6, pl. 30, f. 322, 323.	<i>Tellina fluminea</i> , Gmel.
759	fuscata,	Lam.,	4 Canton,	Ency. Meth., pl. 302, f. 2.	<i>Tellina fluviatilis</i> , Dillw.
760	Jayensis,	Lea,	Sumatra,	Trans. A. P. S., 5, pl. 17, f. 52.	
761	Keraudreni,	Lesson,	Waigiou,	Voy. de la Coq., pl. 11, f. 3.	
762	orientalis,	Lam.,	2 China,	Delessert, pl. 7, f. 8.	
763	papua,	Lesson,	Philippines,	Guer. Mag., 1831, pl. 11.	
764	placens,	Hanley,	?	Wood's Supp., pl. 11, f. 52.	
765	pusilla,	Parr.,	Africa,	Phil. Icon., pl. 1, f. 7.	
766	recurvata,	Val.,	Philippines,	Guer. Mag., 1838, pl. 119, f. 2.	
767	rotundata,	Lea,	East Indies,	Trans. A. P. S., 5, pl. 17, f. 51.	
768	Sumatrensis,	Sowb.,	Sumatra,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 63.	<i>Cyclas Sumatrensis</i> , Blain.
769	sordida,	Hanley,	North America,	Wood's Supp., pl. 14, f. 51.	
770	trigonella,	Lam.,	1 East Indies,	Hanley, Spec., pt. 1, p. 92.	
771	variegata,	D'Orb,	River Uruguay,	Guer. Mag., 1835.	
772	violacea,	Lam.,	7 Indian Ocean,	Delessert, pl. 7, f. 5.	
773	" var.,			Encyc. Meth., pl. 301, f. 1.	
774	Zeylanica,	Lam.,	11 Ceylon,	Blain. Mal., pl. 73, f. 2.	<i>Venus coxans</i> , Gmel.
775	" var.,			Chemn. 6, pl. 32, f. 336.	<i>Venus Ceylanica</i> , Chemn.
776	" "			Enc. Meth., pl. 302, f. 4.	
777	" "			Wood's Ind., pl. 7, f. 42.	
778	" "				

GENUS CYRENOIDA. *Joannis.*

779	Cumingii,	Sowb.,	Philippines,	Wood's Supp., pl. 15, f. 5.	
780	Dupontia,	Joannis,	Senegal,	Guer. Mag., 1835, pl. 64.	
781	oblonga,	Sowb.,	Philippines,	Wood's Supp., pl. 15, f. 6.	
782	Philippinarum,	Sowb.,	Philippines,		
783	tumida,				<i>Mysia tumida</i> , Nutt.

GENUS GALATHEA. *Bruguère.*

784	Bengoensis,	Dkr.,	Loanda,	Zeits. Mal., 1848, p. 183.	
785	laeta,	Phil.,	Africa,	Zeits. Mal., 1848, p. 190.	
786	radiata,	Lam.,	Africa,	Chemn. 6, pl. 31, f. 327-329.	Venus reclusa, Chemn.
787	" var.,		Sierra Leone,	Born. Mus., pl. 4, f. 12, 13.	Venus paradoxa, Born.
788	" "			Buff. de Son. Moll., 6, pl. 65, f. 5.	Egeria radiata, De Roissy.
789	" "			Dillw. Cat., 1, p. 107.	Tellina hermaphrodita, Dillw.
790	" "			Blain. Mal., pl. 73, f. 3.	
791	rubicunda,	Phil.,	Africa,	Zeits. Mal., 1848, p. 190.	
792	tenuicula,	Phil.,	Loanda,	Zeits. Mal., 1848, p. 191.	

GENUS GLAUCONOME. *Gray.*

793	angulata,	Reeve,	Isle Negros,	Reeve C. Icon., pl. 1, f. 6.	
794	cerea,	Reeve,	Ganges,	Reeve C. Icon., pl. 1, f. 8.	
795	Chinensis,	Gray,	China,	Reeve C. Icon., pl. 1, f. 1.	
796	corrugata,	Reeve,	Bay of Manilla,	Reeve C. Icon., pl. 1, f. 5.	
797	curta,	Reeve,	Lucon,	Reeve C. Icon., pl. 1, f. 7.	
798	radiata,	Reeve,	Isle of Zebu,	Reeve C. Icon., pl. 1, f. 3.	
799	rugosa,	Reeve,	Bay of Manilla,	Reeve C. Icon., pl. 1, f. 4.	
800	" var.				
801	straminea,	Reeve,	Bay of Manilla,	Reeve C. Icon., pl. 1, f. 2.	

GENUS CYPRINA. *Lamarck.*

802	Islandica,	Lam.,	2 North. Europe,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 65.	Venus Islandica, Linn.
803	" var.,		B. of Newfoundland,	Born. Mus., pl. 4, f. 11.	Venus bucardium, Born.
804	" "		Rhode Island,	Pennt. B. Z., 4, pl. 53, f. 47.	Venus mercenaria, Pennt.
805	" fossil,		Bordeaux,	Sowb. Min. C., pl. 21.	Venus æqualis, Sowb.
					Cyprina vulgaris, Sowb.

GENUS ASTARTE. *Sowerby.*

806	Banksii,	Gray,	Greenland,	Z. Beech., p. 152, pl. 44, f. 10.	
807	bilunulata,	Conrad,	Tampa Bay,		
808	borealis,	Gray,	North. Europe,	Chemn. 7, pl. 39, f. 412, 413.	
809	castanea,	Say,	New York,	Amer. Conch., pl. 1.	
810	" var.,		Sandy Hook,	Gould's Inv., p. 76, f. 45.	Astarte picea, var.
811	" "		Provincetown,	Sillim. Jour., v. 28, f. 2.	Astarte procera, Totten.
812	Cyprinoides,	Duval,	North Sea,	Rev. Zool., 1841, p. 278.	
813	Danmoniensis,	Sowb.,	Maine,	Sowb. Gen., f. 1-3.	



814	Danmoniensis,		England,	Mont. Test. B., p. 131.	Venus scotica, Mont.
815	" var.,		England,	Mont. Test. B., p. 44.	Venus sulcata, Mont.
816	difficilis,		Greenland,		
817	fusca,	Desh.,	2 Mediterranean,	Poli, v. 1, pl. 15, f. 32, 33.	
818	Japonica,		Lapland,		
819	lævis,		Greenland,		
820	lactea,	Brod.,	Grand Bank,	Zool. Beech., pl. 44, f. 12.	
	latisulca,	Hanley,	Maine,	Hanley, Spec., pt. 1, p. 87.	is Astarte undata, Gould.
821	Montagui,	Gray,	Scotland,	Turt. B. B., pl. 11, f. 22, 23.	
822	quadrans,	Gould,	Maine,	Gould's Inv., p. 81, f. 48.	
	scotica,	Mont.,	England,	Test. Brit., p. 44.	is Astarte Danmoniensis, Sowb.
823	semisulcata,	Gray,	Greenland,	Möller Ind., p. 19.	
824	striata,	Leach,	Greenland,	Brown's C. Gt. B., pl. 18, f. 8.	Nicania striata, Leach.
	sulcata,	Mont.,	England,	Test. Brit., p. 131.	is Astarte Danmoniensis, Lam.
825	undata,	Gould,	Maine,	Gould's Inv., p. 80.	Astarte latisulca, Hanley.

GENUS GOULDIA. *Adams.*

826	parva,	Adams,	Jamaica,	Proc. Bost. Soc. N. H., 2, p. 9.	Thetis parva, Adams.
-----	--------	--------	----------	----------------------------------	----------------------

GENUS CYTHEREA. *Lamarck.*

827	abbreviata,	Lam.,	62 Indian Ocean.	Delessert, pl. 9, f. 1.	
828	adenensis,	Phil.,	Red Sea,	Phil. Icon., v. 3, pl. 9, f. 6.	
829	albina,	Lam.,	25 Senegal,	Delessert, pl. 8, f. 5.	C. pilar, Adans.
830	Arabica,	Lam.,	40 Red Sea,	Delessert, pl. 9, f. 4.	Venus Pectunculus, Dillw.
				Born Mus., pl. 5, f. 1.	Venus Callypiga, Born.
831	argentina,	Sowb.,	Gulf of Nicoya,	Zool. Proc., 1835, p. 46.	
832	aurantiaca,	Sowb.,	Gulf of Nicoya,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 69, f. 3.	
833	" var.,			Wood's Supp., pl. 15, f. 20.	
834	" "				
835	bicolor,	Gray,	Africa,	Hanley Spec., pt. 1, p. 104.	Trigona bicolor, Gray.
	biradiata,	Sowb.,	Mazatlan,	Zool. Beech., pl. 43, f. 5.	is Cytherea squalida, Sowb.
836	castanea,	Lam.,	4 Indian Ocean,	Chem. 6, pl. 33, f. 351.	Venus meretrix, Linn.
837	" var.,			Chenu, pl. 2, f. 1.	
838	castrensis,	Lam.,	31 Philippines,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 71, f. 2.	Venus Castrensis, Linn.
839	" var.,			Chenu, pl. 8, f. 1-4.	Venus Australis, Chemn.
840	chione,	Lam.,	22 Mediterranean,	Blain. Mal., pl. 74, f. 5.	Venus Chione, Linn.
841	" var.,		England,	Don. B. Shells, pl. 17.	
842	citrina,	Lam.,	24 New Holland,	Delessert, pl. 8, f. 8.	Chione striata, Gray.
843	convexa,	Say,	New York,	Jour. Ac. N. S., v. 6, p. 261.	
844	corbicula,	Lam.,	11 Guinea,	Chemn. 6, pl. 31, f. 326.	Venus Mactroides, Born.
845	" var.,			Enc. Meth., pl. 269, f. 3.	Venus Corbicula, Gmel.

846	costata,	Chemn.,		Pacific,	Chemn. 11, pl. 202, f. 1975.	<i>Cytherea erycinella</i> , Lam.
847	Crassatelloides,	Conrad,		California,	Jour. Ac. N. S., 7, pl. 19, f. 17.	( <i>Trigonella</i> ) Conrad.
848	" var.,			San Diego,	Voy. Sulph., p. 65, pl. 21, f. 1.	
849	" "			Sta. Barbara,	Wood's Supp., pl. 15, f. 32.	
850	" "					
851	Dione.	Linn.,	39	West Indies,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 71, f. 1.	<i>Venus Dione</i> , Linn.
852	" var.,				Knorr. Verg. 1, pl. 4, f. 3, 4.	
853	" "			West Columbia,	Chemn. 6, pl. 27, f. 271, 273.	
854	" "			California,	List. C., pl. 307, f. 140.	
855	dispar,	Chemn.,	59	East Indies.	Chemn. 11, pl. 202, f. 1981, 1982.	<i>Cytherea muscaria</i> , Lam.
856	" var.,		60		Delessert, pl. 9, f. 5.	<i>Cytherea pulicaris</i> , Lam.
857	" "		61		Enc. Meth., pl. 271, f. 2.	<i>Cytherea mixta</i> , Lam.
858	effossa,	Hanley,		East Indies,	Wood's Supp., pl. 15, f. 18.	
	elegans,	Kock,		West Columbia,	Phil. Icon, pl. 1, f. 4.	is <i>Cytherea squalida</i> , Sowb.
859	Erycina,	Lam.,	14	India,	Reeve, C. Syst., pl. 71, f. 3.	<i>Venus erycina</i> , Linn.
860	" var.,			China,	Chemn. 6, pl. 32, f. 337.	<i>Venus Pacifica</i> , Dillw.
	Erycinella,	Lam.,	17	Pacific,	Chenu, pl. 5, f. 5.	is <i>Cytherea costata</i> , Chemn.
861	Erycinoides.	Lam.,	1	Bordeaux,		fossil.
862	florida.	Lam.,	20	West Indies.	Delessert, pl. 8, f. 7.	
863	fulminata.	Menke,		Brazil.	Menke Synop., p. 150.	
864	gibbia,	Lam.,	61	Indian Ocean,	Enc. Meth., pl. 271, f. 4, a, b.	<i>Venus pectinata</i> , Dillw.
865	" var.,				Chemn. 7, pl. 39, f. 416.	
866	gigantea,	Lam.,	13	Florida,	Chemn. 10, pl. 171, f. 1661.	
867	" var.,				Enc. Meth., pl. 280, f. 3.	
868	graphica,	Lam.,	7	Indian Ocean,	Enc. Meth., pl. 266, f. 5.	
869	Guineensis,	Lam.,	38	West Indies,	Chemn. 6, pl. 30, f. 311.	<i>Venus Guineensis</i> , Gmel.
870	" var.,			Brazil,	Enc. Meth., pl. 265, f. 1.	<i>Venus circinata</i> , Dillw.
871	hebræa,	Lam.,	30	Indian Ocean,	Delessert, pl. 8, f. 6.	
872	hieroglyphica,	Conrad,		Sandwich Isl.	Jour. Ac. N. S., v. 7, pl. 19, f. 22.	
873	impudica,	Lam.,	3	Philippines,	Chemn. 6, pl. 33, f. 347.	
874	" var.,			Philippines,	Chemn. 6, pl. 33, f. 350.	
	ligula,	Anton,		Central America,	Phil. Icon., v. 1, pl. 1, f. 2.	is <i>Cytherea unicolor</i> , Sowb.
875	lilacina.	Lam.,	15	Moluccas,	Chemn. 6, pl. 32, f. 338, 339.	
876	lubrica,	Brod.,		Central America,	Wood's Supp., pl. 9, f. 10.	
877	lusoria.	Lam.,	1	Japan,	Enc. Meth., pl. 270, f. 1, a, b.	
878	" var.,			Japan,	Wood's Ind., pl. 7, f. 43.	
879	Mactroides,	Lam.,	27	?	Delessert, pl. 8, f. 2.	
880	maculata,	Lam.,	23	West Indies,	Chemn. 6, pl. 33, f. 345.	<i>Venus maculata</i> , Linn.
881	" var.,			Brazil,	Knorr. Verg. 2, pl. 28, f. 5.	
882	meretrix,	Lam.,	6	India,	Delessert, pl. 8, f. 1.	
	mixta,	Lam.,	61	East Indies,	Encycl. Meth., pl. 271, f. 2.	is <i>Cytherea dispar</i> , Chemn.
883	modesta,	Phil.,		Philippines,	Phil. Icon., v. 1, pl. 3, f. 3.	
	muscaria,	Lam.,	59	East Indies,	Chemn. 11, pl. 202, f. 1981-2.	is <i>Cytherea dispar</i> , Chemn.
884	nitidula,	Lam.,	21	Mediterranean,	Desh. Tr. El., pl. 20, f. 1-3.	
885	ornata,	Lam.,	32	Philippines,	Chem. 6, pl. 35, f. 369, 370.	
886	ovum.	Hanley,		India.	Wood's Supp., pl. 15, f. 21.	

887	pectinata,	Lam.,	63	Indian Ocean,	Chemn. 7, pl. 39, f. 418, 419.	Venus discors, Dillw.
888	petechialis,	Lam.,	2	Indian Ocean,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 70, f. 1.	
889	" var.,				Enc. Meth., pl. 268, f. 5, 6.	
890	Pfeifferi,	Phil.,		?	Phil. Icon., v. 3, pl. 9, f. 1.	
891	picta,	Lam.,	33	Philippines,	Chemn. 6, pl. 35, f. 380, 381.	Venus ornata, Dillw.
	pilar,	Adans,		Senegal,	Adans' Sen., pl. 16, f. 7.	is Cytherea albina, Lam.
892	planulata,	Sowb.,		Mazatlan,	Zool. Beech., pl. 43, f. 6.	
893	" var.,			Salango,	Zool. Proc., 1835, p. 46.	var. suffusa, Sowb.
894	plicatina,	Lam.,	71	New Holland,	Delessert, pl. 9, f. 7.	
895	ponderosa,	Koch.,		Abyssinia,	Phil. Icon., pl. 1, f. 1.	
896	" var.					
897	pulchra,	Gray,		South Seas,	Wood's Supp., pl. 2, f. 16.	
	pulicaris,	Lam.,	60	East Indies,	Delessert, pl. 9, f. 5.	is Cytherea dispar, Chemn., var.
898	purpurata,	Lam.,	9	Brazil,	Hanley Spec., pt. 1, p. 97.	
899	radiata,	Sowb.,		West Columbia,	Zool. Proc., 1835, p. 23.	
900	" var.,				Hanley Spec., p. 1, p. 106.	
901	ranella,	Lam.,	65	Indian Ocean,	Enc. Meth., pl. 271, f. 5?	
902	rosea,	Brod.,		St. Blas,	Zool. Beech., pl. 43, f. 7.	
903	rostrata,	Koch.,		Brazil,	Phil. Icon., v. 1, pl. 1, f. 3.	
904	rubiginosa,	Phil.,		?	Phil. Icon., v. 1, pl. 3, f. 2.	
905	rugifera,	Lam.,	70	Red Sea,	Chemn. 7, pl. 39, f. 410, 411.	Venus corrugata, Dillw.
906	scripta,	Lam.,	57	Philippines,	Chemn. 7, pl. 40, f. 420-426.	Venus scripta, Linn.
907	" var.,		56		Chenu, pl. 11, f. 4-8.	Cytherea undatina, Lam.
908	" "				Enc. Meth., pl. 274, f. 1.	
909	semilamellosa,	Gaudich,		China,	Delessert, pl. 19, f. 2.	
910	squalida,	Sowb.,		California,	Proc. Zool., 1835, p. 23.	Cytherea elegans, Koch.
911	" var.,			West Columbia,	Beechey Zool., pl. 43, f. 5.	Cytherea biradiata, Sowb.
	subsulcata,	Menke,		Peru,	Phil. Icon., v. 1, pl. 3, f. 6, 7.	is Venus subrugosa, Sowb.
912	tigrina,	Lam.,	34	Amboyna,	Chemn. 6, pl. 35, f. 374, 375.	
913	tortuosa,	Brod.,		Panama,	Zool. Proc., 1835, p. 45.	
914	" var.,			Xipixapi,	Wood's Supp., pl. 15, f. 22.	
915	tripla,	Lam.,	12	Brazil,	Chemn. 6, pl. 31, f. 330-332.	Venus tripla, Linn.
916	umbonella,	Lam.,	55	Red Sea,	Hanley Spec., pt. 1, p. 102.	
917	undata,					fossil.
	undatina,	Lam.,	56	Philippines,	Wood Ind., pl. 8, f. 97.	is Cytherea scripta, Lam., var.
918	unicolor,	Sowb.,		Central America,	Zool. Proc., 1835, p. 23.	Cytherea ligula, Ant.
919	Venetiana,	Lam.,	35	Mediterranean,	Delessert, pl. 9, f. 9.	Venus rudis, Poli.
920	vulnerata,	Sowb.,		Real Llejos,	Zool. Proc., 1835, p. 46.	

GENUS ARTEMIS. *Poli.*

921	acetabulum,	Conrad,				
922	angulosa,	Phil.,		Philippines,	Phil. Icon., v. 2, pl. 6, f. 1.	
923	bilunulata,	Gray,		East Indies,	Hanley Spec., pt. 1, p. 107.	

924	Bruguièri,	Gray,		Enc. Meth., pl. 277, f. 1.	
925	concentrica,	Born,	50	Atlantic Ocean,	List. C., pl. 288, f. 124. Venus concentrica, Gmel.
926	Dunkeri,	Phil.,		Pacific,	Phil. Icon., v. 1, pl. 2, f. 5.
927	elegans,	Conrad,			
928	exoleta,	Linn.,	48	Mediterranean,	Desh. Tr. El., pl. 20, f. 9-11. Venus exoleta, Linn.
929	gigantea,	Sowb.,		California,	Gualt., pl. 76, f. F.
930	" var.,				Phil. Icon., 2, pl. 7, f. 1.
931	histrio,	Gmel.,		Indian Ocean,	Enc. Meth., pl. 280, f. 1. Venus histrio, Gmel.
932	Isocardia,	Dkr.,		Guinea,	Phil. Icon., 3, pl. 8, f. 5.
933	juvenilis,	Gmel.,	36	India,	Chemn. 7, pl. 38, f. 405. Venus juvenilis, Gmel.
934	linctæ,	Pultn.,	49	England,	Turt. B. B., pl. 10, f. 10. Cytherea sinuata, Turt.
935	lunaris,	Lam.,	46	Gulf of Tarentum,	Poli, 2, pl. 21, f. 8. Venus lupinus, Poli.
936	Orbignyi,	Dkr.,		Senegal,	Phil. Icon., 2, pl. 6, f. 3.
937	Patagonica,	Phil.,		Patagonia,	Phil. Icon., 1, pl. 2, f. 1.
938	ponderosa,	Gray,		S. America,	Hanley, Spec., pt. 1, p. 106.
939	" var.,				Gray in Analyst, 1838.
940	scabriuscula,	Phil.,	?		Phil. Icon., 2, pl. 6, f. 2.
941	tumida,	Gray,	?		Hanley, Spec., pt. 1, p. 107.

GENUS VENUS. *Linnæus.*

942	Africana,	Mühl,		Cape G. Hope,	Phil. Icon., 1, pl. 1, f. 6.	
943	agrestis,	Phil.,		Sts. Magellan,	Phil. Icon., 2, pl. 4, f. 2.	
944	amabilis,	Phil.,		?	Phil. Icon., 3, pl. 1, f. 2.	
945	" var.,				Zeits. Mal., 1847, p. 90.	
946	amathusia,	Phil.,		?	Phil. Icon., 1, pl. 2, f. 4.	
947	Aphrodina,	Lam.,	80	N. Holland,	Deless., pl. 11, f. 1 et 4. Venus conularis, Lam.	
	Aphrodinoides,	Lam.,	82	N. Holland,	Deless., pl. 11, f. 2. is Venus Peronii, Lam.	
948	asperima,	Sowb.,	18	Bay of Callao,	Zool. Proc., 1835, p. 42.	
949	" var.,			Isl. of Lobos,		
950	aspera,	Chemn.,	37	Zanzibar,	Chemn. 7, pl. 42, f. 439. (Pullastra.)	
951	" var.,			Indian Ocean,	Chemn. 7, pl. 42, f. 438.	
952	aurea,	Gmel.,	56	West. Europe,	Turt. B. B., pl. 9, f. 7, 8. (Pullastra.)	
	Beudantii,	Payr.,	67	Corsica,	Payr. Cat., pl. 1, f. 32. is Venus petalina, Lam.	
	bicolor,	Lam.,	68	Mediterranean,	Poli, 2, pl. 21, f. 3. is Venus florida, var., Lam.	
953	Californiensis,	Brod.,		California,	Zool. Proc., 1835, p. 43.	
954	" var.,				Wood's Supp., pl. 16, f. 5.	
	Callipyga,	Lam.,	61	N. Holland,	Born. Mus., pl. 5, f. 1. is Venus flammiculata, Lam.	
	callosa,	Conrad,		Sandwich Isles,	Jour. Ac. N. S., 7, p. 252. is Venus Stutchburii, Gray.	
955	cancellata,	Lam.,	12	West Indies,	Reeve, C. Syst., pl. 68, f. 2. Venus cingenda, Dillw.	
956	" var.,			S. Carolina,	Jour. Ac. N. S., 2, p. 272. Venus elevata, Say.	
	cancellata,	Chemn.,		Red Sea,	Reeve, C. Syst., pl. 68, f. 3. is Venus Lamarekii, Gray.	
957	casina,	Linn.,	9	Europe,	Don. B. Shells, pl. 149.	
958	casinoides.	Bast.,	1	Italy,	Desh. Tr. El., pl. 21, f. 9, 10. fossil.	

959	catenifera,	Lam.,	70	Mediterranean,	Wood's Supp., pl. 16, f. 8.	is Venus florida, var., Lam.
960	Chilensis,	Sowb.,		Chili,	Zool. Proc., 1835, p. 41.	
961	cincta,	Gmel.,		Indian Ocean,	Chemn. 6, pl. 36, f. 387.	
	cingenda,	Dillw.,	12	West Indies,	Dillw. Des. Cat., p. 161.	is Venus cancellata, Lam.
962	cingulata,	Lam.,	17	West Indies,	Wood's Ind., pl. 8, f. 69.	Venus radiata, Gmel.
963	Columbiensis,	Sowb.,		West Columbia,	Zool. Proc., 1835, p. 21.	
	conularis,	Lam.,	78	N. Holland,	Delessert, pl. 11, f. 4.	is Venus Aphrodina, Lam.
	corbis,	Lam.,	4	Indian Ocean,	Chemn. 6, pl. 36, f. 382, 383.	is Venus reticulata, Linn.
964	corrugata,	Gmel.,	34	Mediterranean,	Chemn. 7, pl. 42, f. 444.	Venus obsoleta, Chemn.
965	costellata,	Sowb.,		Peru,	Wood's Supp., pl. 15, f. 58.	Venus antiqua, King.
966	crassicosata,	Quoy,		N. Zealand,	Voy. Astrol., pl. 84, f. 1, 2.	
967	crassiuscula,	Lam.,	33	N. Holland,	Hanley, Spec., pt. 1, p. 120.	
968	" " var.,				Wood's Supp., pl. 16, f. 48.	
969	crenifera,	Sowb.,		West Columbia,	Zool. Proc., 1835, p. 43.	
970	crenulata,	Lam.,	5	India,	Chemn. 6, pl. 36, f. 385.	Venus crenata, Gmel.
971	Cypria,	Sowb.,		Chili,	Zool. Proc., 1835, p. 43.	
972	decussata,	Linn.,	46	Mediterranean,	Turt. B. B., pl. 8, f. 10.	Venus fusca, Gmel.
973	" " var.,				Don. B. Shells, 2, pl. 67.	Venus obscura, Gmel.
974	" " "		49		Chemn. 7, pl. 43, f. 455, 456.	Venus truncata, Lam.
	discina,	Lam.,	6	Europe,	Blain. Mal., pl. 75, f. 6.	is Venus reflexa, Mont.
	discors,	Sowb.,		Central America,	Zool. Proc., 1835, p. 42.	is Venus grata, Say.
975	discrepans,	Sowb.,		Peru,	Zool. Proc., 1835, p. 22.	
976	Dombeii,	Lam.,	21	Peru,	Hanley, Spec., pt. 1, p. 115.	
977	dysera,	Chemn.,		Indian Seas,	Chemn. 6, pl. 28, f. 291, 292.	
	dysera, var., $\beta$ .	Linn.,		Indian Seas,	List. C., pl. 286, f. 123.	is Venus rugosa, Gmel.
978	dysera,	Brocchi,			Brocchi, pl. 16, f. 7.	fossil.
	edulis,	Gmel.,	57	European Ocean,	Chemn. 7, pl. 43, f. 457.	is Venus virginea, Linn.
	elegans,	Wood,	15	Brazil,	Wood's Supp., pl. 2, f. 3.	is Venus pectorina, Lam.
	elegantina,	Lam.,	83	N. Holland,	Delessert, pl. 11, f. 3.	is Venus tristis, Lam.
	elevata,	Say,		Florida,	Jour. Ac. N. S., 2, p. 272.	is Venus cancellata, Lam.
	entobapta,	Jonas,		Cent. America,	Phil. Icon., 2, pl. 4, f. 3.	is Venus neglecta, Sowb.
979	exalbida,	Chemn.,	29	Falkland Isles,	Chem. 11, pl. 202, f. 1974.	
980	exarata,	Phil.,		Red Sea,	Phil. Icon., v. 2, pl. 5, f. 6.	
981	fasciata,	Donov.,		Europe,	Don. B. Shells, pl. 170.	
982	flammiculata,	Lam.,	77	N. Holland,	Enc. Meth., pl. 267, f. 5.	Venus Japonica, Wood.
983	" " var.,				Wood's Supp., pl. 16, f. 7, 8.	Venus Callipyga, Lam.
984	" " "				Wood's Ind., pl. 7, f. 55.	Venus rimularis, Lam.
985	flammea,	Lam.,	84	Red Sea,	Wood's Ind., pl. 7, f. 37.	
986	flexuosa,	Linn.,	72	China,	Chemn. 6, pl. 31, f. 333, 334.	Cytherca flexuosa, Lam.
987	florida,	Lam.,	66	Mediterranean,	Poli, v. 2, pl. 21, f. 1, 2.	Venus læta, Poli.
988	" " var.,		68		Poli, v. 2, pl. 21, f. 3.	Venus bicolor, Lam.
989	" " "		70			Venus catenifera, Lam.
990	floridella,	Lam.,	69	Mediterranean,	Delessert, pl. 10, f. 2.	
991	fluctuosa,	Gould,		Bks. Newfoundland,	Gould's Invert., f. 50.	
	fusca,	Gmel.,	46	European Ocean,	Born Mus., pl. 5, f. 2, 3.	is Venus decussata, Linn.
992	fusco-lineata,	Brod.,		Central America,	Wood's Supp., pl. 15, f. 43.	

993	galactites,	Lam.,	52	N. Holland,	Wood's Supp., pl. 15, f. 51.	
994	gallina,	Linn.,	24	North Europe,	Chemn. 6, pl. 30, f. 308-310.	<i>Venus rugosa</i> , Pennt.
995	" var.,				Enc. Meth., pl. 268, f. 3.	<i>Venus lamellosa</i> , Mont.
996	" "				Don. B. Shells, v. 4, pl. 115.	<i>Venus cancellata</i> , Donov.
997	" "			Isle of Man,	Malac. Mon., p. 52, No. 4.	<i>Venus Pennantii</i> , Forbes.
998	" "				Mont. Test. B., p. 113.	<i>Venus striatula</i> , Mont.
999	" "				Brown's C., pl. 20, f. 11.	<i>Ortygia gallina</i> , Leach.
1000	" "				Gmel., p. 3281, No. 58.	<i>Venus Lusitanica</i> , Gmel.
1001	gallinula,	Lam.,	25	N. Holland,	Delessert, pl. 10, f. 1.	<i>Venus costulata</i> , Wood.
1002	gallus,	Gmel.,		Malabar,	Chemn. 6, pl. 31, f. 324, 325.	is <i>Venus Malabarica</i> , Chemn.
1003	gemma,	Totten,		New York,	Sillim. Jour., v. 26, p. 367.	
1004	geographica,	Chemn.,		Mediterranean,	Chemn. 7, pl. 42, f. 440.	<i>Pullastra geographica</i> , Reeve.
1005	gnidia,	Brod.,		St. Blas,	Zool. Beech., pl. 41, f. 3.	
1006	" var.,				Delessert, pl. 19, f. 1.	
1007	granulata,	Gmel.,	14	West Indies,	Chemn. 6, pl. 30, f. 313.	<i>Venus violacea</i> , Gmel.
1008	" var.,				Born Mus., pl. 4, f. 5, 6.	<i>Venus marica</i> , Born.
1009	grata,	Say,		West Coast Mexico,	Amer. Conch., pl. 26, 1830.	<i>Venus discors</i> , Sowb.
1010	" var.,				Zool. Proc., 1835, p. 42.	
1011	histrionica,	Brod.,		Central America,	Zool. Proc., 1835, p. 41.	
1012	Japonica,	Gmel.,		Japan,	Chemn. 6, pl. 34, f. 364.	
	Japonica,	Wood,		N. Holland,	Wood's Ind., pl. 7, f. 55.	is <i>Venus flammiculata</i> , Lam.
	læta,	Poli,	66	Mediterranean,	Poli, v. 2, pl. 21, f. 1-4.	is <i>Venus florida</i> , Lam.
1013	lagopus,	Lam.,	23	N. Holland.	Hanley Spec., p. 115.	
1014	Lamarekii,	Gray,		Red Sea,	Enc. Meth., pl. 267, f. 7.	<i>Venus cancellata</i> , Chemn.
	lamellosa,	Mont.,	24	North Europe,	Enc. Meth., pl. 268, f. 3.	is <i>Venus gallina</i> , Linn.
1015	lamellosa,	Chemn.,		North Australia,	Chem. 6, pl. 28, f. 293, 294.	
1016	lenticularis,	Sowb.,		Chili,	Wood's Supp., pl. 15, f. 55.	
1017	lirata,	Phil.,		?	Phil. Icon., v. 3, pl. 7, f. 5.	
1018	Listeri,	Gray,	1	Indian Seas,	Enc. Meth., pl. 278, f. 2.	<i>Venus puerpera</i> , Wood.
1019	" var.,				Wood's Ind., pl. 10, f. 67.	<i>Dosina Listeri</i> , Gray.
1020	litterata,	Linn.,	40	Philippines,	Chemn. 7, pl. 41, f. 432.	
1021	" var.,				Chemn. 7, pl. 41, f. 433.	
1022	" "				Chemn. 7, pl. 41, f. 435.	
1023	" "				Reeve C. Syst., pl. 72, f. 2.	<i>Pullastra litterata</i> , Sowb.
1024	" "				Wood's Ind., pl. 8, f. 101.	
1025	" "				Enc. Meth., pl. 280, f. 4.	
1026	" "				Enc. Meth., pl. 281, f. 1.	
1027	macrodon,	Desh.,	73	Brazil,	Delessert, pl. 9, f. 3.	<i>Cytherea macrodon</i> , Lam.
	Malabarica,	Lam.,	35	Moluccas,	Enc. Meth., pl. 282, f. 4.	is <i>Venus rhombifera</i> , Brug.
	marica,	Born,	14	West Indies,	Chemn. 6, pl. 30, f. 313.	is <i>Venus granulata</i> , Gmel.
1028	marica,	Linn.,	16	Timor,	Chemn. 6, pl. 27, f. 282-286.	
1029	mercenaria,	Linn.,	22	New York,	Chemn. 10, pl. 171, f. 1659-60.	
1030	" var.,			Long Island,	Enc. Meth., pl. 263.	
1031	" "			New Jersey,	Wood's Ind., pl. 7, f. 40.	
1032	" "			Massachusetts,	Gould's Invert., p. 85.	
1033	Mortoni,	Conrad.		Florida,		

1034	multicostata,	Sowb.,	Panama,	Zool. Proc., 1835, p. 22.	
1035	neglecta,	Sowb.,	Central America,	Zool. Beech., pl. 41, f. 8.	Venus entobapta, Jonas.
1036	notata,	Say,	New York,	Gould's Invert., f. 52.	
1037	Nuttallii,	Conrad,	California,	Jour. Ac. N. S., v. 7, pl. 19, f. 15.	
	obscura,	Gmel.,	Mediterranean,	Don. B. Shells, 2, pl. 67.	is Venus decussata, Lam.
	obsoleta,	Chemn., 34	Mediterranean,	Chemn. 7, pl. 42, f. 444.	is Venus corrugata, Gmel.
	opima,	Gmel., 62	Tranquebar,	Chemn. 6, pl. 34, f. 357.	is Venus pinguis, Chemn.
1038	ornatissima,	Brod.,	Panama,	Zool. Proc., 1835, p. 44.	
1039	ovata,	Pennt., 87	British Islands,	Pennt. B. Zool., 4, pl. 59, f. 56.	Cytherea ovata, Flem.
1040	pachyphylla,	Jonas,	China Seas,	Wieg. Arch., 1839, pl. 9, f. 6, 7.	
1041	paphia,	Linn., 90	West Indies,	Chemn. 6, pl. 27, f. 274-276.	
	papilionacea,	Lam., 36	Ceylon,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 72, f. 3.	is Venus rotundata, Linn.
1042	papyracea,	Gray,	N. Holland,	Wood's Supp., pl. 2, f. 8.	
1043	paupercula,	Chemn.,	Coromandel,	Chemn. 11, pl. 202, f. 1977.	
1044	pectinula,	Lam., 26	Cherbourg,	Delessert, pl. 10, f. 3.	
1045	pectorina,	Lam., 15	Brazil,	Delessert, pl. 10, f. 11.	Venus elegans, Wood.
	Pennantii,	Forbes, 24	Isle of Man,	Malac. Mon., p. 52, No. 4.	is Venus gallina, Linn.
1046	Peronii,	Lam., 81	N. Holland,	Hanley Spec., p. 126.	
1047	Peruviana,	Sowb.,	Bay of Callao,	Zool. Proc., 1835, p. 22.	
1048	petalina,	Lam., 67	Mediterranean,	Payr. Cat., pl. 1, f. 32.	Venus Beudanti, Payr.
1049	" var.,		Gulf of Tarentum,	Wood's Supp., pl. 9.	
1050	pinguis,	Chemn., 62	Tranquebar,	Chemn. 6, pl. 34, f. 357.	Venus opima, Gmel.
1051	placida,	Phil.,	Van Dieman's Land,	Phil. Icon., 1, pl. 2, f. 2.	
1052	plicata,	Gmel.,	Senegal,	Chemn. 6, pl. 28, f. 295-297.	
1053	" var.,		Indian Ocean,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 68, f. 6.	
	puerpera,	Wood,	Indian Seas,	Hanley Spec., p. 110.	is Venus Listeri, Gray.
1054	puerpera,	Linn., 1	Philippines,	Chemn. 6, pl. 36, f. 388, 389.	Venus reticulata, Dillw.
1055	" var.,		Indian Ocean,	Enc. Meth., pl. 278, f. 2.	
1056	" "			Fav. Conch., pl. 46, f. B, 1.	
1057	pulchella,	Lam.,	Mediterranean,	Delessert, pl. 10, f. 9.	
1058	pullastra,	Mont.,	France,	Wood's Ind., pl. 8, f. 109.	
	punctata,	Chemn., 38	Indian Ocean,	Chemn. 7, pl. 41, f. 437.	is Venus punctifera, Lam.
1059	punctifera,	Lam., 38	Indian Ocean,	Chemn. 7, pl. 41, f. 437.	Venus punctata, Chemn.
1060	pygmæa,	Lam., 3	West Indies,	Hanley Spec., p. 110.	
	radiata,	Gmel., 17	West Indies,	Wood's Ind., pl. 8, f. 69.	is Venus cingulata, Lam.
1061	radiata,	Chemn.,	West Indies,	Chemn. 6, pl. 36, f. 386.	
1062	rariflamma,	Lam., 45	Africa,	Adans' Sen., pl. 17, f. 12.	Venus dura, Gmel.
1063	" var.,			Enc. Meth., pl. 283, f. 5.	Tellina cancellata, Wood.
1064	recens,	Dillw.,	West Indies,	Chemn. 11, pl. 202, f. 1979.	
1065	reflexa,	Mont., 6	England,	Turt. B. B., pl. 10, f. 1, 2.	Venus discina, Lam.
	" var.,		Mediterranean,	Payr. Cat., pl. 1, f. 26-28.	Venus rusterucci, Payr.
	reticulata,	Dillw., 1	Philippines,	Chemn. 6, pl. 36, f. 388, 389.	is Venus puerpera, Linn.
1066	reticulata,	Linn., 4	Philippines,	Chemn. 6, pl. 36, f. 382, 383.	Venus corbis, Lam.
1067	" var.,			Enc. Meth., pl. 276, f. 4.	
1068	" "			List. C., pl. 335, f. 172.	
1069	rhombifera,	Brug., 35	Moluccas,	Enc. Meth., pl. 282, f. 4.	Venus Malabarica, Lam.

1070	rigida,	Dillw.,	8	Indian Seas,	Enc. Meth., p. 273, f. 4.	is Venus rugosa, Gmel.
1071	rimosa,	Phil.,		?	Phil. Icon., 3, pl. 7, f. 7.	
	" var.					
1072	rimularis,	Lam.,	74	N. Holland,	Wood's Supp., pl. 16, f. 7.	is Venus flammiculata, Lam.
	rotundata,	Linn.,	36	Ceylon,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 72, f. 3.	Venus papilionacea, Lam.
	rugosa,	Pennt.,		North Europe,	List. C., pl. 282, f. 120.	is Venus gallina, Linn.
1073	rugosa,	Gmel.,	8	Indian Seas,	Chemn. 6, pl. 29, f. 303.	Venus rigida, Dillw.
1074	" var.,				Enc. Meth., pl. 273, f. 4.	Venus dysera, var., $\beta$ . Linn.
1075	" "					fossil.
	rusterucci,	Payr.,	6	North Europe,	Cat. Corse, pl. 1, f. 26-28.	is Venus reflexa, Mont.
1076	scalarina,	Lam.,	54	South Seas,	Delessert, pl. 10, f. 12.	
1077	" var.,				Wood's Supp., pl. 16, f. 4.	
1078	Sinensis,	Chemn.,		China,	Chemn. 10, pl. 171, f. 1663.	Cyprina tenuistriata, Lam.
1079	squamosa,	Linn.,	75	China,	Chemn. 6, pl. 31, f. 335.	Cytherea squamosa, Lam.
	striatula,	Mont.,	24	North Europe,	Brit. Test., p. 113.	is Venus gallina, Linn.
1080	Stutchburii,	Gray,		Sandwich Isles,	Wood's Supp., pl. 2, f. 4.	Cytherea callosa, Conrad.
1081	" var.					
1082	subrostrata,	Lam.,	13	East Indies,	Chenu, pl. 7, f. 7.	
1083	subrugosa,	Sowb.,		Panama,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 67, f. 2.	Cytherea subsulcata, Menko.
1084	sulcosa,	Phil.,		?	Phil. Icon., 3, pl. 7, f. 1.	
1085	textile,	Gmel.,	42	Malabar,	Chemn. 7, pl. 42, f. 442.	Pullastra vulgaris, Sowb.
1086	texturata,	Lam.,	43	Mediterranean,	Chemn. 7, pl. 42, f. 443.	
1087	thiara,	Dillw.,		China,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 67, f. 3.	
1088	tricolor,	Brod.,		California,	Zool. Beech., pl. 41, f. 7.	
	triradiata,	Gmel.,	62	Tranquebar,	Chem. 6, pl. 34, f. 357.	is Venus pinguis, Chemn.
1089	tristis,	Lam.,	73	N. Holland,	Delessert, pl. 10, f. 10.	Venus elegantina, var., Lam.
	truncata,	Lam.,	49	Mediterranean,	Chemn. 7, pl. 43, f. 455, 456.	is Venus decussata, Linn.
1090	turgida,	Lam.,	39	Indian Ocean,	Hanley Spec., p. 121.	
1091	" var.,				Wood's Supp., pl. 16, f. 6.	
1092	undatella,	Sowb.,		California,	Zool. Proc., 1835, p. 22.	
1093	undulosa,	Lam.,	85	Swan River,	Phil. Icon., pl. 1, f. 1.	
1094	variabilis,	Sowb.,		N. Holland,	Wood's Supp., pl. 15, f. 49.	
1095	verrucosa,	Linn.,	7	England,	Chemn. 6, pl. 29, f. 299, 300.	
1096	" var.,			West Indies,	Donov. B. S., v. 2, pl. 44.	
	violacea,	Gmel.,	14	West Indies,	Enc. Meth., pl. 272, f. 3, <i>a b</i> .	is Venus granulata, Gmel.
1097	virginea,	Linn.,	57	European Ocean,	Chemn. 7, pl. 43, f. 457.	Venus edulis, Chemn.



## CLASS. TROPIPODA.

## ORDER. BIMUSCULOSA.

## FAMILY CARDIACEA.

GENUS CARDIUM. *Linnæus*.

1098	aculeatum,	Linn.,	14	Europe,	Donov. B. S., pl. 6.	
1099	" var.,		11		Reeve C. Icon., pl. 4, f. 17.	Cardium ciliare, Lam.
1100	" "		14	Mediterranean,	Wood's Gen. C., pl. 5, f. 1.	
1101	" "		14	Mediterranean,	Conch. Icon., pl. 7, f. 17.	
1102	alternatum,	Sowb.,		Isle of Ticao,	Conch. Icon., pl. 13, f. 65.	
	apertum,	Chemn.,	8	Jamaica,	Chemn. 6, pl. 18, f. 181-183.	is Cardium rugatum, Gron.
	arcticum,	Sowb.,		Iceland,	Sowb. C. Ills., f. 26.	is Cardium Islandicum, Chem.
1103	arenicolum,	Reeve,		Philippines,	Conch. Icon., pl. 16, f. 78.	
1104	Asiaticum,	Chemn.,	4	Nicobar,	Chemn. 6, pl. 15, f. 153, 154.	Cardium lima, Gmel.
	aspersum,	Sowb.,	10	St. Elena,	Sowb. C. Illust., f. 15.	is Cardium bullatum, Lam.
1105	attenuatum,	Sowb.,		Ceylon,	Conch. Icon., pl. 15, f. 72.	
1106	auricula,	Forsk,		Red Sea,	Sowb. C. Illust., f. 47.	
1107	australe,	Sowb.,		China,	Conch. Icon., pl. 19, f. 97.	
1108	biangulatum,	Brod. et Sowb.		West Columbia,	Conch. Icon., pl. 6, f. 29.	
1109	biradiatum,	Brug.,	27	Isle Burias,	Conch. Icon., pl. 10, f. 49.	
1110	Brasilianum,	Lam.,	7	Rio Janeiro,	Conch. Icon., pl. 12, f. 61.	
1111	bullatum,	Lam.,	10	Martinique,	Enc. Meth., pl. 296, f. 6.	Cardium soleniforme, Brug.
1112	" var.,			St. Elena,	Sowb. C. Illust., f. 15.	Cardium aspersum, Sowb.
	Burdigalinum,	Lam.,	3	Bordeaux,	(fossil.)	is Cardium hians, Brocchi.
1113	cardissa,	Linn.,	45	Philippines,	Conch. Icon., pl. 3, f. 15, c.	
1114	" var.,			Indian Ocean,	Sowb. Gen., f. 5.	
1115	" "				Chemn. 6, pl. 14, f. 143, 144.	
1116	" "		46		Chemn. 6, pl. 14, f. 149, 150.	Cardium inversum, Lam.
1117	" "				Enc. Meth., pl. 293, f. 3.	
1118	" "				Barbut. Verm., pl. 3, f. 8.	Cardium unimaculatum, Brod.
1119	" "		47		Born Mus., pl. 2, f. 17, 18.	Cardium Junonise, Lam.
1120	" "				Enc. Meth., pl. 295, f. 1, a b.	Cardium monstrosum, Chemn.
1121	" "				Wood Ind., pl. 5, f. 53.	Cardium humanum, Chemn.
	ciliare,	Gmel.,	11	Europe,	Conch. Icon., pl. 7, f. 35.	is Cardium aculeatum, Linn.
	citrinum,	Wood,	26	West Indies,	Wood's Gen. C., pl. 54, f. 3.	is Cardium serratum, Linn.
1122	consors,	Sowb.,		West Columbia,	Conch. Icon., pl. 17, f. 86.	
1123	costatum,	Linn.,	1	West Africa,	Adans' Sen., pl. 18, f. 2.	Le Kaman, Adans.
1124	" var.,			Guinea,	Chemn. 6, pl. 18, f. 151, 152.	
1125	" "			Senegal,	Conch. Icon., pl. 2, f. 11.	
1126	Deshayesii,	Payr.,		Corsica.	Conch. Icon., pl. 17, f. 83.	

1127	Dionæum,	Sowb.,		Isle of Annaa,	Conch. Icon., pl. 21, f. 122.	
1128	Dupuchense,	Reeve,		Isle of Dupuch,	Conch. Icon., pl. 14, f. 67.	
1129	echinatum,	Linn.,	12	Europe,	Conch. Icon., pl. 6, f. 34.	<i>Cardium mucronatum</i> , Poli.
1130	" var.,				Chemn. 11, pl. 200, f. 1951-3.	
1131	" "				Donov. B. S., pl. 107, f. 1.	
1132	" "		16	Mediterranean,	Enc. Meth., pl. 300, f. 1.	<i>Cardium tuberculatum</i> , Linn.
1133	" "				Lister, C., pl. 329, f. 166.	<i>Pectunculus tuberculatum</i> , List.
1134	" "				Chemn. 6, pl. 17, f. 173.	
	edentulum,	Sowb.,	32	Greenland,	Sowb. Gen., f. 2.	is <i>Cardium Grœnlandicum</i> .
1135	edule,	Linn.,	31	Europe,	Chemn. 6, pl. 19, f. 194.	
1136	" var.,				Poli, v. 1, pl. 17, f. 12-15.	<i>Cardium glaucum</i> , Brug.
1137	elatum,	Sowb.,		California,	Conch. Icon., pl. 8, f. 41.	
1138	" var.,			Gulf of California,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 73, f. 3.	
1139	Elenense,	Sowb.,		West Columbia,	Conch. Icon., pl. 20, f. 104.	
1140	elongatum,	Brug.,	21	Philippines,	Wood's Supp., pl. 17, f. 16.	
1141	enode,	Sowb.,		Ceylon,	Conch. Icon., pl. 15, f. 73.	
1142	erinaceum,	Lam.,	15	Mediterranean,	Conch. Icon., pl. 12, f. 62.	
	erubescens,	Phil.,		Philippines,	Conch. Icon., pl. 2, f. 10.	is <i>Cardium multispinosum</i> .
1143	exasperatum,	Sowb.,		Swan River,	Conch. Icon., pl. 20, f. 107.	
1144	exiguum,	Gmel.,	35	England,	Donov. B. S., v. 1, pl. 32, f. 3.	<i>Cardium pygmæum</i> , Donovan.
1145	fimbriatum,	Lam.,	6	Indian Ocean,	Zool. Beech., pl. 42, f. 1.	
	flavum,	Born,	24	Mediterranean,	Born Mus., pl. 3, f. 8.	is <i>Cardium sulcatum</i> , Gmel.
1146	fragum,	Linn.,	41	China,	Born Mus., pl. 3, f. 3, 4.	<i>Cardium imbricatum</i> , Born.
	glaucum,	Brug.,	31	Mediterranean,	Enc. Meth., pl. 312, f. 2.	is <i>Cardium edule</i> , Linn., var.
1147	Grœnlandicum,	Chemn.,	32	Greenland,	Chemn. 6, pl. 19, f. 198.	<i>Cardium edentulum</i> , Sowb.
1148	" var.,			North Atlantic,	Conch. Icon., pl. 10, f. 53.	<i>Mactra radiata</i> , Donovan.
1149	" "			Bks. Newfoundland,	Trans. Am. P. S., 5, pl. 18, f. 54.	<i>Aphrodite columba</i> , Lea.
1150	graniferum,	Brod.,		West Columbia,	Conch. Icon., pl. 8, f. 43.	
1151	hemicardium,	Linn.,	44	Isle of Zebu,	Conch. Icon., pl. 7, f. 38.	
1152	hians,	Brocchi,	3	Bordeaux,	Brocchi Cat. Foss., 2, pl. 13, f. 6.	<i>Cardium Burdigalinum</i> , Lam.
1153	" var.,		2	Indian Ocean,	Conch. Icon., pl. 5, f. 27.	<i>Cardium Indicum</i> , Lam.
	humanum,	Chemn.,	47	Philippines,	Chemn. 6, pl. 14, f. 145, 146.	is <i>Cardium cardissa</i> , Linn., var.
1154	Icelandicum,	Chemn.,		Iceland,	Chemn. 6, pl. 19, f. 195, 196.	<i>Cardium arcticum</i> , Sowb.
1155	" var.,			Massachusetts Bay,	Bost. Jour., v. 2, pl. 3, f. 6.	<i>Cardium pubescens</i> , Couth.
	imbricatum,	Born,	41	China,	Conch. Icon., pl. 4, f. 23.	is <i>Cardium fragum</i> , Linn.
1156	impolitum,	Sowb.,		China,	Conch. Icon., pl. 16, f. 80.	
	Indicum,	Lam.,	2	Indian Ocean,	Conch. Icon., pl. 5, f. 27.	is <i>Cardium hians</i> , Brocchi.
	inversum,	Lam.,	46	Nicobar,	Chemn. 6, pl. 14, f. 149, 150.	is <i>Cardium cardissa</i> , Linn., var.
1157	isocardia,	Linn.,	17	West Indies,	Chemn. 6, pl. 17, f. 174-176.	
1158	" var.,				Conch. Icon., pl. 17, f. 84.	
1159	" "			Isle of Nevis,	Enc. Meth., pl. 297, f. 4.	
	Junoniæ,	Lam.,	47	Indian Ocean,	Born Mus., pl. 2, f. 15, 16.	is <i>Cardium cardissa</i> , Linn., var.
	lævigatum,	Pennt.,	25	England,	Conch. Icon., pl. 9, f. 48.	is <i>Cardium Pennantii</i> , Beck.
	lævigatum,	Lam.,	26	West Indies,	Conch. Icon., pl. 1, f. 1.	is <i>Cardium ferratum</i> , Linn.
	lævigatum,	Chemn.,		Isle of Burias,	Chemn. 6, pl. 18, f. 185, 186.	is <i>Cardium biradiatum</i> , Brug.
1160	lævigatum,	Linn.,		Isle of Margarite,	Conch. Icon., pl. 14, f. 69.	

1161	Lamarckii,	Reeve,	30	England,	Conch. Icon., pl. 18, f. 93.	Cardium rusticum, Lam.
	laticostatum,	Sowb.,		Xipixapi,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 30.	is Cardium procerum, Sowb.
1162	leucostomum,	Born,	20	Ceylon,	Born Mus., pl. 3, f. 6, 7.	
1163	" var.,			Singapore,	Conch. Icon., pl. 13, f. 47.	Cardium marmoreum, Lam.
	lima,	Gmel.,	4	Nicobar,	Enc. Meth., pl. 293, f. 2.	is Cardium Asiaticum, Chemn.
1164	lyratum,	Sowb.,		Isle of Negros,	Conch. Icon., pl. 2, f. 12.	
	maculatum,	Gmel.,		Gulf of Mexico,	Conch. Icon., pl. 4, f. 20.	is Cardium magnum, Born.
1165	maculosum,	Wood,		St. Elena,	Wood's Gen. C., pl. 52, f. 3.	Cardium multistriatum, Sowb.
	magnum,	Chemn.,	23	Madagascar,	Conch. Icon., pl. 14, f. 68.	is Cardium rugosum, Lam.
1166	magnum,	Born,		Gulf of Mexico,	Born. Mus., pl. 3, f. 5.	
1167	" var.,				Enc. Meth., pl. 299, f. 1.	Cardium maculatum, Gmel.
1168	" "		22	S. Carolina,	Conch. Icon., pl. 4, f. 20.	Cardium ventricosum, Brug.
	marmoreum,	Lam.,	20	Jamaica,	Born Mus., pl. 3, f. 6, 7.	is Cardium leucostoma, Born.
1169	medium,	Linn.,	40	West Indies,	Chemn. 6, pl. 16, f. 162-164.	
	monstruosum,	Chemn.,	46	India,	Chemn. 6, pl. 14, f. 149, 150.	is Cardium cardissa, Linn., var.
1170	Mortoni,	Conrad,		New York,	Jour. Ac. N. S., 6, pl. 11, f. 5-7.	
	mucronatum,	Poli,		Mediterranean,	Conch. Icon., pl. 6, f. 34.	is Cardium echinatum, Linn.
1171	multipunctatum,	Sowb.,		China,	Sowb. C. Illust., f. 14.	
1172	multispinosum,	Sowb.,		Isle of Mindanao,	Sowb. C. Illust., f. 38.	Cardium erubescens, Phil.
	multistriatum,	Sowb.,		Bay of Manilla,	Conch. Icon., pl. 16, f. 76.	is Cardium maculosum, Wood.
1173	muricatum,	Linn.,	18	West Indies,	Conch. Icon., pl. 6, f. 33.	
1174	" var.,				Chemn. 6, pl. 17, f. 177.	
1175	" "				Enc. Meth., pl. 297, f. 1.	
1176	" "				Lister, C., pl. 322, f. 159.	
1177	Nuttallii,	Conrad,		Upper California,	Conch. Icon., pl. 13, f. 66.	
1178	" var.,				Jour. Ac. N. S., v. 7, pl. 17, f. 3.	
1179	oblongum,	Linn.,		England,	Conch. Icon., pl. 15, f. 71.	
1180	orbita,	Sowb.,		Isle of Annaa,	Conch. Icon., pl. 17, f. 85.	
1181	oviputamen,	Reeve,		Bahama,	Conch. Icon., pl. 7, f. 36.	
1182	oxygonum,	Sowb.,		China,	Conch. Icon., pl. 16, f. 77.	
1183	Panamense,	Sowb.,		Panama,	Conch. Icon., pl. 11, f. 56.	
1184	papillosum,	Poli,		Mediterranean,	Poli, v. 1, pl. 16, f. 2-4.	
1185	" var.,			Sicily,	Conch. Icon., pl. 20, f. 111.	Cardium Poliü, Payr.
1186	papyraceum,	Chemn.,		Luçon,	Conch. Icon., pl. 2, f. 9.	
1187	paucicostatum,	Sowb.,		Malta,	Conch. Icon., pl. 4, f. 18.	
1188	Pennantii,	Beck,		England,	Don. B. T., v. 2, pl. 54.	Cardium lævigatum, Penn.
1189	" var.,				Conch. Icon., pl. 9, f. 48.	
1190	pinnulatum,	Conrad,		Rhode Island,	Jour. Ac. N. S., v. 6, p. 260.	
	Poliü,	Payr.,		Mediterranean,	Cat. Corse, p. 57.	is Cardium papillosum, Poli.
1191	procerum,	Sowb.,		Real Llejos,	Conch. Icon., pl. 10, f. 51.	
1192	" var.,			Central America,	Sowb. C. Illust., f. 30.	Cardium laticostatum, Sowb.
1193	" "					
1194	pseudo-lima,	Lam.,	13	Zanzibar,	Conch. Icon., pl. 1, f. 4.	
1195	" var.,			Red Sea,	Sowb. C. Illust., f. 67.	
	pubescens,	Couth.,		Massachusetts Bay,	Gould's Invert., f. 58.	is Cardium Icelandicum, Linn.
1196	pulchrum,	Reeve,		Cape G. Hope,	Conch. Icon., pl. 19, f. 98.	

1197	pygmæum,	Donov.,	35	England,	Don. B. S., pl. 32, f. 3.	is <i>Cardium exiguum</i> , Gmel.
1198	quadragenarium,	Conrad,		Upper California,	Jour. Ac. N. S., v. 7, pl. 17, f. 5.	
	“ var.					
	radiatum,	Donov.,	32	North Atlantic,	Donov. B. S., 5, pl. 161.	is <i>Cardium Groenlandicum</i> .
1199	radiatum,	Reeve,		Philippines,	Conch. Icon., pl. 18, f. 89.	
1200	retusum,	Linn.,	42	Persian Gulf,	Conch. Icon., pl. 19, f. 103.	
1201	ringens,	Chemn.,	3	Gambia,	Chemn. 6, pl. 16, f. 170.	
1202	ringiculum,	Sowb.,		Ceylon,	Conch. Icon., pl. 21, f. 115.	
	rubrum,	Mont.,		England,	Mont. Test. B., p. 83.	is <i>Kellia rubra</i> , Turton.
1203	rugatum,	Gron.,	8	Luçon,	Conch. Icon., pl. 12, f. 63.	<i>Cardium apertum</i> , Chemn.
1204	“ var.,			Jamaica ?	Wood's Gen. C., pl. 56, f. 2.	<i>Cardium virgineum</i> , Gmel.
1205	rugosum,	Lam.,	23	Java,	Enc. Meth., pl. 297, f. 2.	
1206	“ var.,			Ceylon,	Conch. Icon., pl. 14, f. 68.	
1207	“ “			Nicobar,	Chemn. 6, pl. 19, f. 191.	<i>Cardium magnum</i> , Chemn.
	rusticum,	Lam.,	30	England,	Conch. Icon., pl. 18, f. 93.	is <i>Cardium Lamarekii</i> , Reeve.
1208	rusticum,	Linn.,	16	Adriatic,	Conch. Icon., pl. 3, f. 16.	<i>Cardium tuberculatum</i> , Chemn.
1209	“ var.,			Mediterranean,	Sowb. Gen., f. 3.	<i>Cardium tuberculare</i> , Sowb.
1210	senticosum,	Sowb.,		West Columbia,	Conch. Icon., pl. 16, f. 82.	
	serratum,	Brug.,		Mediterranean,	Enc. Meth., pl. 298, f. 5.	is <i>Cardium sulcatum</i> , Gmel.
	serratum,	Lam.,	25	England,	Wood's Gen. C., pl. 54, f. 1.	is <i>Cardium Pennantii</i> , Reeve.
1211	serratum,	Linn.,	26	West Indies,	Chemn. 6, pl. 18, f. 189.	<i>Cardium lævigatum</i> , Lam.
1212	“ var.,			Isle of St. Vincent,	Kuorr. Verg., 2, pl. 20, f. 4.	
1213	“ “			Isle of Nevis,	Wood's Gen. C., pl. 54, f. 3.	<i>Cardium citrinum</i> , Wood.
1214	setosum,	Redfield,		China,	Ann. Lyc. N. Hist., vol. 4.	
1215	Sinense,	Sowb.,		China,	Conch. Icon., pl. 1, f. 3.	
	soleniforme,	Brug.,	10	Martinique,	Conch. Icon., pl. 2, f. 8.	is <i>Cardium bullatum</i> , Lam.
1216	striatulum,	Sowb.,		New Zealand,	Conch. Icon., pl. 12, f. 60.	
1217	subelongatum,	Sowb.,		St. Thomas,	Conch. Icon., pl. 11, f. 57.	
1218	subretusum,	Sowb.,		Philippines,	Conch. Icon., pl. 19, f. 100.	
1219	subrugosum,	Sowb.,		Zanzibar,	Conch. Icon., pl. 11, f. 55.	
1220	“ var.,			Philippines,	Zool. Proc., 1840.	
1221	“ “				Sowb. C. Illust., f. 34.	
1222	substriatum,	Conrad,		California,	Jour. Ac. N. S., 7, p. 228.	
1223	sulcatum,	Gmel.,	24	Mediterranean,	Conch. Icon., pl. 16, f. 79.	<i>Cardium serratum</i> , Brug.
1224	“ var.,				Wood's Ind., pl. 5, f. 3.	<i>Cardium flavum</i> , Born.
1225	tenuicostatum,	Lam.,	5	Timor,	Conch. Icon., pl. 10, f. 50.	
	tuberculare,	Sowb.,		Mediterranean,	Sowb. Gen., f. 3.	is <i>Cardium rusticum</i> , Linn.
	tuberculatum,	Chemn.,		England,	Chemn. 6, pl. 17, f. 173.	is <i>Cardium rusticum</i> , Linn.
	tuberculatum,	Linn.,		Mediterranean,	List. C., pl. 329, f. 166.	is <i>Cardium echinatum</i> , Linn.
1226	unedo,	Linn.,	39	Ceylon,	Conch. Icon., pl. 2, f. 13.	
1227	“ var.,			Philippines,	Wood's Gen. C., pl. 58, f. 3.	
1228	unicolor,	Sowb.,		Isle of Ticao,	Conch. Icon., pl. 18, f. 88.	
	unimaculatum,	Brod.&Sowb.,		Isle Annaa,	Conch. Icon., pl. 21, f. 114.	is <i>Cardium cardissa</i> ? young.
1229	variegatum,	Sowb.,		Philippines,	Sowb. C. Illust., f. 57.	
1230	“ var.,			Isle of Ticao,	Conch. Icon., pl. 15, f. 75.	
1231	“ “			Isle of Leyte,	Zool. Proc., 1840.	

- |      |                     |    |                 |                             |                           |
|------|---------------------|----|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1232 | variegatum, var.,   |    |                 | Hanley, Spec., p. 138.      |                           |
|      | ventricosum, Brug., | 22 | Gulf of Mexico, | Conch. Icon., pl. 4, f. 20. | is Cardium magnum, Born.  |
|      | virgineum, Gmel.,   | 8  | Philippines,    | Enc. Meth., pl. 296, f. 5.  | is Cardium rugatum, Gron. |

GENUS ISOCARDIA. *Lamarck*.

- |      |            |       |   |                 |                               |                    |
|------|------------|-------|---|-----------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| 1233 | cor,       | Lam., | 1 | Seas of Europe, | Poli, 2, pl. 23, f. 1, 2.     | Chama cor, Linn.   |
| 1234 | " var.,    |       |   |                 | Brooks' Intro., pl. 3, f. 33. | Cardita cor, Brug. |
| 1235 | Moltkiana, | Lam., | 3 | China,          | Sowb. Gen., f. 3.             |                    |

GENUS CARDITA. *Bruguère*.

- |      |               |         |    |                |                                     |                                |
|------|---------------|---------|----|----------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1236 | aculeata,     | Phil.,  |    | Palermo,       | Conch. Icon., pl. 4, f. 17.         |                                |
| 1237 | affinis,      | Brod.,  |    | West Columbia, | Conch. Icon., pl. 1, f. 6.          |                                |
| 1238 | ajar,         | Brug.,  | 2  | Senegal,       | Conch. Icon., pl. 5, f. 23.         |                                |
| 1239 | antiquata,    | Reeve,  | 1  | Ceylon,        | Conch. Icon., pl. 6, f. 29, a, b.   | Chama antiquata, Linn.         |
| 1240 | " var.,       |         |    | Indian Ocean,  | Chemn. 7, pl. 48, f. 490, 491.      | Cardita turgida, Lam.          |
| 1241 | " "           |         |    | India,         | Enc. Meth., pl. 233, f. 2, 3.       | Cardita bicolor, Lam.          |
|      | bicolor,      | Lam.,   | 10 | India,         | Brooks' Intr., pl. 3, f. 33.        | is Cardita antiquata, Reeve.   |
| 1242 | borealis,     | Conrad, |    | Rhode Island,  | Conr. Mar. C., pl. 8, f. 1.         | Venericardia borealis, Conrad. |
|      | calyculata,   | Lam.,   | 15 | China,         | Conch. Icon., pl. 1, f. 3.          | is Cardita variegata, Brug.    |
| 1243 | calyculata,   | Brug.,  |    | Mediterranean, | Conch. Icon., pl. 1, f. 1.          | Chama calyculata, Linn.        |
| 1244 | " var.,       |         | 18 | Mediterranean, | Enc. Meth. Vers., 2, p. 201.        | Cardita sinuata? Lam.          |
| 1245 | canaliculata, | Reeve,  |    | Philippines,   | Conch. Icon., pl. 8, f. 40.         |                                |
| 1246 | Cardioides,   | Reeve,  |    | Luçon,         | Conch. Icon., pl. 9, f. 49.         |                                |
|      | carinata,     | Brug.,  | 1  | Pacific Ocean, | Enc. Meth., pl. 234, f. 2.          | is Cypricardia Guinaica, Lam.  |
| 1247 | compressa,    | Reeve,  |    | Valparaiso,    | Conch. Icon., pl. 9, f. 46.         |                                |
| 1248 | crassa,       | Gray,   |    | Acapulco,      | Zool. Beech., p. 152, pl. 42, f. 4. |                                |
| 1249 | Cuvieri,      | Brod.,  |    | Acapulco,      | Conch. Icon., pl. 5, f. 24.         |                                |
|      | dactylus,     | Brug.,  | 4  | St. Domingo,   | Enc. Meth., pl. 234, f. 5, a b.     | is Cypricardia coralliophaga.  |
| 1250 | flabellum,    | Reeve,  |    | Valparaiso,    | Conch. Icon., pl. 9, f. 47.         |                                |
| 1251 | Floridana,    | Conrad, |    | Tampa Bay,     |                                     |                                |
| 1252 | gubernaculum, | Reeve,  |    | Zanzibar,      | Conch. Icon., pl. 3, f. 9.          |                                |
| 1253 | incrassata,   | Sowb.,  |    | N. Holland,    | Conch. Icon., pl. 3, f. 11.         | Chama incrassata, Wood.        |
| 1254 | " var.,       |         |    |                | Wood Supp., pl. 2, f. 3.            | Cardita rubicunda, Menke.      |
| 1255 | intermedia,   | Lam.,   | 6  | N. Holland,    | Brocchi. Conch., pl. 12, f. 15.     | Chama intermedia, Brocchi.     |
| 1256 | Jouanneti,    | Desh.,  | 27 | Bordeaux,      | Desh. Tr. El., pl. 31, f. 8, 9.     | Venericardia Jouanneti, Bast.  |
| 1257 | laticostata,  | Sowb.,  |    | Guayaquil,     | Conch. Icon., pl. 7, f. 36.         |                                |
| 1258 | " var.,       |         |    | Real Llejos,   | Conch. Icon., pl. 7, f. 36, d.      | Cardita tricolor, Sowb.        |
| 1259 | marmorea,     | Reeve,  |    | N. Holland,    | Conch. Icon., pl. 3, f. 12.         |                                |
| 1260 | muricata,     | Sowb.,  |    | Pacific Ocean, | Conch. Icon., pl. 4, f. 18.         |                                |
| 1261 | naviformis,   | Reeve,  |    | Valparaiso,    | Conch. Icon., pl. 9, f. 45.         |                                |
| 1262 | nitida,       | Reeve,  |    | Philippines,   | Conch. Icon., pl. 6, f. 27.         |                                |

1263	nodulosa,	Reeve,	Sicily?	Conch. Icon., pl. 9, f. 44.	
1264	ovalis,	Reeve,	Philippines,	Conch. Icon., pl. 6, f. 27, c.	
1265	pectunculus,	Brug.,	Madagascar,	List. C., pl. 347, f. 185.	Chama pectunculus, Dillw.
	phrenitica,	Lam.,	12 Mindoro,	Conch. Icon., pl. 3, f. 10.	is Cardita semiorbiculata, Brug.
1266	pica,	Reeve,	Guimaras,	Conch. Icon., pl. 2, f. 8.	
1267	radiata,	Brod.,	Panama,	Conch. Icon., pl. 1, f. 5.	
1268	" var.,		Salango,	Zool. Proc., 1832.	
1269	radula,	Reeve,	?	Conch. Icon., pl. 1, f. 2.	
1270	rhomboidea,	Brocchi,	7 Italy,	Broc. C. F., subalp. 2, pl. 12, f. 16.	Cardita rudista, Lam.
	rubicunda,	Menke,	N. Holland,	Conch. Icon., pl. 3, f. 11, b.	is Cardita incrassata, Sowb.
	rudista,	Lam.,	7 Italy,	Broc. C. F., subalp. 2, pl. 12, f. 16.	is Cardita rhomboidea, Broc.
1271	rufescens,	Lam.,	14 Senegal,	Conch. Icon., pl. 4, f. 19.	
1272	semen,	Reeve,	Bolivia,	Conch. Icon., pl. 9, f. 43.	
1273	semiorbiculata,	Brug.,	12 Isle of Ticao,	Chemn. 7, pl. 50, f. 502, 503.	Cardita phrenitica, Lam.
	sinuata,	Lam.,	18 Mediterranean,	Conch. Icon., pl. 1, f. 1.	is Cardita calyculata, Brug.
1274	squamigera,	Desh.,		Guer. Mag., 1831, pl. 10.	fossil. Venericardia, Desh.
	subaspera,	Lam.,	16 China,	Brug. Dict., No. 6.	is Cardita variegata, Brug.
1275	sulcata,	Lam.,	1 Mediterranean,	Conch. Icon., pl. 7, f. 35.	Chama antiquata, Poli.
1276	" var.,		Africa,	Poli, v. 2, pl. 23, f. 11-19.	Venericardia sulcata, Payr.
1277	Tankervillii,	Reeve,	N. Holland,	Conch. Icon., pl. 6, f. 28.	Venericardia Tankervillii.
1278	tegulata,	Reeve,	Valparaiso,	Conch. Icon., pl. 9, f. 48.	
1279	trapezia,	Brug.,	9 Sicily,	Conch. Icon., pl. 4, f. 15.	Chama trapezia, Müll.
	tricolor,	Sowb.,	Real Llejos,	Zool. Proc., 1832, p. 194.	is Cardita laticostata, Sowb.
	turgida,	Lam.,	3 Indian Ocean,	Conch. Icon., pl. 6, f. 30.	is Cardita antiquata, Reeve.
1280	varia,	Brod.,	Gallapagos Isles,	Conch. Icon., pl. 5, f. 25.	
1281	variegata,	Brug.,	15 China,	Enc. Meth., pl. 233, f. 6.	Cardita calyculata, Lam.
1282	" var.,		16	Conch. Icon., pl. 1, f. 3.	Cardita subaspera ? Lam.
1283	volucris,	Reeve,		Conch. Icon., pl. 4, f. 20.	
1284	" var.,			Zool. Proc., 1843, p. 192.	

GENUS CYPRICARDIA. *Lamarck*.

1285	angulata,	Lam.,	2 Philippines,	Conch. Icon., pl. 1, f. 2.	Chama oblonga, var., Chemn.
1286	coralliophaga,	Lam.,	4 Pacific Ocean,	Conch. Icon., pl. 2, f. 12.	Chama coralliophaga, Gmel.
1287	"			Enc. Meth., pl. 234, f. 5.	Cardita daetylus, Brug.
1288	"		West Indies,	Blain, Mal., pl. 76, f. 3.	Coralliophaga Carditoides.
1289	Guinaica,	Lam.,	1 Lord Hood's Isle,	Conch. Icon., pl. 2, f. 13.	Chama Guinaica, Chemn.
1290	" var.,		Pacific Ocean,	Chemn. v. 7, pl. 50, f. 504, 505.	Cardita carinata, Brug.
1291	lirata,	Reeve,	?	Conch. Icon., pl. 1, f. 1.	
1292	oblonga,	Sowb.,	N. Holland,	Conch. Icon., pl. 1, f. 4.	Chama oblonga, Linn.
1293	rostrata,	Lam.,	3 Kangaroo Isl.,	Conch. Icon., pl. 1, f. 3.	
1294	Solenoides,	Reeve,	Lord Hood's Isle,	Conch. Icon., pl. 2, f. 11.	
1295	vellicata.	Reeve,	Calbyog,	Conch. Icon., pl. 2, f. 7.	
1296	" var.,		Isle of Samar,	Wood's Supp., pl. 18, f. 28.	Cardita sublævigata ? Lam.

## CLASS. TROPIOPODA.

## ORDER. BIMUSCULOSA.

## FAMILY ARCACEA.

GENUS CUCULLÆA. *Lamarck.*

	auriculifera,	Lam.,	1	Isle of France,	Enc. Meth., pl. 304, f. 1.	is Cucullæa concamerata, Mart.
1297	concamerata,	Mart.,	1	Isle of France,	Sowb. Gen., f. 1, 2.	Cucullæa auriculifera, Lam.
1298	“ var.,				Chemn. 7, pl. 53, f. 526, 527.	

GENUS ARCA. *Linnaeus.*

1299	ambigua,	Reeve,		?	Conch. Icon., pl. 10, f. 65.	
1300	Americana,	Gray,		Mobile,	Conch. Icon., pl. 4, f. 21.	
1301	angicostata,	Reeve,		?	Conch. Icon., pl. 9, f. 57.	
1302	anomala,	Reeve,		?	Conch. Icon., pl. 2, f. 9.	
1303	antiquata,	Brocchi,	2	Turin,	Brocchi C. Foss., 2, p. 477.	
1304	antiquata,	Linn.,	26	Indian Ocean,	Conch. Icon., pl. 9, f. 60.	
	auriculata,	Sowb.,		St. Elena,	Zool. Proc., 1833, p. 20.	is Arca Aviculoides, Reeve.
1305	auriculata,	Lam.,	29	Indian Ocean,	Delessert, pl. 11, f. 12.	
1306	Aviculoides,	Reeve,		St. Elena,	Conch. Icon., pl. 10, f. 63.	Arca auriculata, Sowb.
1307	barbata,	Linn.,	13	Mediterranean,	Conch. Icon., pl. 13, f. 83.	
1308	Brasiliana,	Lam.,	33	Rio Janeiro,	Conch. Icon., pl. 3, f. 17.	Arca Cardiiformis, Sowb.
1309	Britannica,	Reeve,		Devonshire,	Conch. Icon., pl. 15, f. 98.	Arca tetragona, Brit. Authors.
	Cardiiformis,	Sowb.,	33	San Blas,	Zool. Proc., 1833, p. 22.	is Arca Brasiliana, Lam.
1310	carinifera,	Adams,		Jamaica,		
1311	Cayennensis,	Lam.,	36	Guayana,		
1312	cepoides,	Reeve,		San Miguel, S. A.	Conch. Icon., pl. 10, f. 66.	
1313	chalcanthum,	Reeve,		Isle of Zebu,	Conch. Icon., pl. 7, f. 43.	
1314	cometa,	Reeve,		Luçon,	Conch. Icon., pl. 16, f. 111.	
	corbicula,	Gmel.,	34	Cape G. Hope,	Enc. Meth., pl. 309, f. 5.	is Arca granosa, Linn.
1315	cornea,	Reeve,		Isle of Samar,	Conch. Icon., pl. 3, f. 16.	
1316	cunealis,	Reeve,		Zanzibar,	Conch. Icon., pl. 13, f. 87.	
1317	cuneata,	Reeve,		Zanzibar,	Conch. Icon., pl. 6, f. 37.	
1318	Deshayesii,	Hanley,		Madagascar,	Conch. Icon., pl. 7, f. 47.	Arca antiquata, var., Linn.
1319	diluvii,	Brocchi,	2	Bordeaux,	Brocchi C. Foss., 2, p. 477.	
	Domingensis,	Lam.,	16	St. Domingo,	List. C., pl. 233, f. 67.	is Arca squamosa, Lam.
1320	formosa,	Sowb.,		Mexico,	Conch. Icon., pl. 2, f. 10.	
1321	fusca,	Brug.,	14	Madagascar,	Conch. Icon., pl. 12, f. 82.	
	Gaimardi,	Payr.,	40	Corsica,	Cat. de Corse, pl. 1, f. 36-39.	is Arca lactea, Linn., var.

1322	Gambiensis,	Reeve,	Gambia,	Conch. Icon., pl. 6, f. 36.	
1323	gradata,	Brod.,	St. Elena,	Conch. Icon., pl. 14, f. 92.	
1324	grandis,	Brod.,	Panama,	Conch. Icon., pl. 1, f. 4.	
1325	" var.,		Guayaquil,	Conch. Icon., pl. 1, f. 2.	Arca quadrilatera, Sowb.
1326	granosa,	Linn.,	28 Philippines,	Conch. Icon., pl. 3, f. 15.	
1327	" var.,		34 Cape G. Hope,	Knorr. Verg., 3, pl. 4, f. 2.	Arca corbicula, Lam.
1328	" "		Indian Ocean,	List. C., pl. 241, f. 78.	
1329	Hankeyana,	Reeve,	Mozambique,	Conch. Icon., pl. 10, f. 68.	
1330	Helblingii,	Brug.,	24 Brazil,	Conch. Icon., pl. 14, f. 90.	
1331	holoserica,	Reeve,	Isle of Samar,	Conch. Icon., pl. 2, f. 11.	
1332	imbricata,	Brug.,	9 Senegal,	Conch. Icon., pl. 11, f. 73.	
1333	" var.,		5 Jamaica,	List. C., pl. 367, f. 207.	Arca umbonata, Lam.
1334	" "		East Indies,	Enc. Meth., pl. 305, f. 3.	Arca ventricosa, Lam.
1335	inaequivalvis,	Brug.,	30 Indian Ocean,	Enc. Meth., pl. 305, f. 3, b.	
1336	incongrua,	Say,	South Carolina,	Conch. Icon., pl. 8, f. 50.	
1337	Indica,	Gmel.,	31 Sumatra.	Conch. Icon., pl. 9, f. 56.	
1338	irudina,	Lam.,	23 ?		
1339	Jamaicensis,	Gmel.,	Jamaica,	Lister C., pl. 229, f. 61.	
1340	labiata,	Sowb.,	Peru.	Conch. Icon., pl. 1, f. 7.	
1341	labiosa,	Sowb.,	Tumbez, Peru.	Conch. Icon., pl. 10, f. 67.	
1342	lacerata,	Linn.,	38 India,	Conch. Icon., pl. 14, f. 93.	
1343	lactea,	Linn.,	17 Europe,	Conch. Icon., pl. 17, f. 116.	
1344	" var.,		Mediterranean,	Payr. Cat. C., pl. 1, f. 36-39.	Arca Gaimardi, Payr.
1345	lima,	Reeve,	Isle of Burias,	Conch. Icon., pl. 15, f. 101.	
	lobata,	Reeve,	West Indies,	Conch. Icon., pl. 3, f. 19.	is Arca trapezia, Desh.
1346	Luzonica,	Reeve,	Luçon,	Conch. Icon., pl. 7, f. 44.	
1347	maculosa,	Reeve,	N. Holland,	Conch. Icon., pl. 4, f. 24.	
1348	maculiferus,	Brug.,	China.		
1349	multicostata,	Sowb.,	G. of Tehuantepec,	Conch. Icon., pl. 4, f. 23.	
1350	myristica,	Reeve,	Isle of Negros,	Conch. Icon., pl. 7, f. 42.	
1351	navicularis,	Brug.,	St. Domingo,	Conch. Icon., pl. 11, f. 70.	
1352	nivea,	Chemn.,	12 Red Sea,	Conch. Icon., pl. 14, f. 96.	
1353	Noæ,	Linn.,	3 Europe,	Conch. Icon., pl. 11, f. 72.	
1354	nux,	Sowb.,	Xipixapi,	Conch. Icon., pl. 1, f. 1.	
1355	obliquata,	Gray,	Philippines,	Phil. Icon., pl. 2, f. 4.	
1356	ocellata,	Reeve,	Singapore,	Conch. Icon., pl. 15, f. 102.	
1357	olivacea,	Reeve,	Philippines,	Conch. Icon., pl. 16, f. 113.	
1358	pexata,	Say,	New York,	Conch. Icon., pl. 4, f. 22.	
1359	pilula,	Reeve,	Philippines,	Conch. Icon., pl. 2, f. 8.	
1360	ponderosa,	Say,	Coast of U. S.,	Phil. Icon., pl. 1, f. 1.	Arca hemicardium, Koch.
	pusilla,	Sowb.,	Peru,	Zool. Proc., 1833, p. 18.	is Byssosarca pusilla, Sowb.
	quadrilatera,	Sowb.,	Panama,	Zool. Proc., 1833, p. 22.	is Arca grandis, Brod.
1361	radiata,	Reeve,	China,	Conch. Icon., pl. 6, f. 40.	
1362	rhombea,	Born,	27 Indian Ocean,	Conch. Icon., pl. 2, f. 12.	
1363	scapha,	Chemn.,	25 Bay of Manilla,	Conch. Icon., pl. 4, f. 25.	
1364	scapulina,		4 Grignon,	Ann. de Mus., 9, pl. 18, f. 10. fossil.	



1365	sculptilis,	Reeve,	Isle of Bohol,	Conch. Icon., pl. 17, f. 118.	
1366	secticostata,	Reeve,	West Indies,	Conch. Icon., pl. 6, f. 38.	
1367	semitorta,	Lam.,	2 Philippines,	Conch. Icon., pl. 13, f. 89.	
1368	senilis,	Linn.,	32 Africa,	Conch. Icon., pl. 7, f. 45.	
1369	" var.,		Senegal,	Chemn. 7, pl. 56, f. 554-556.	
1370	" "			List. C., pl. 238, f. 72.	
1371	squamosa,	Lam.,	35 St. Domingo,	List. C., pl. 233, f. 67.	Arca Domingensis, Lam.
1372	sulcata,	Lam.,	11 N. Holland,		
1373	symmetrica,	Reeve,	Philippines,	Conch. Icon., pl. 17, f. 117.	
1374	tenella,	Reeve,	Philippines,	Conch. Icon., pl. 14, f. 91.	
1375	tenera,	Adams,	Jamaica,	Proc. Bost. Soc., v. 2, p. 9.	
1376	tetragona,	Poli,	4 Mediterranean,	Conch. Icon., pl. 15, f. 100.	
1377	tortuosa,	Linn.,	1 Philippines,	Conch. Icon., pl. 13, f. 86.	
1378	" var.,			Knorr. Verg., v. 1, pl. 23, f. 3.	
1379	" "			Barbut. C., pl. 7, f. 1.	
1380	transversa,	Say,	New York,	Conch. Icon., pl. 2, f. 13.	
1381	trapezia,	Desh.,	Mexico,	Guer. Mag., 1840, pl. 21.	
1382	" var.,		West Indies,	Conch. Icon., pl. 3, f. 19.	Arca lobata, Reeve.
1383	tuberculosa,	Sowb.,	Real Llejos,	Conch. Icon., pl. 3, f. 18.	
	umbonata,	Lam.,	5 Jamaica,	Gault. Test., pl. 87, f. I.	is Arca imbricata, Brug.
	ventricosa,	Lam.,	9 India,	Rumph. Amb., pl. 44, f. L.	is Arca imbricata, Brug.
1384	virescens,	Reeve,	Isle of Samar,	Conch. Icon., pl. 15, f. 97.	
1385	Zebuensis,	Reeve,	Isle of Zebu,	Conch. Icon., pl. 17, f. 120.	

GENUS BYSSOARCA. *Swainson*.

1386	decussata,	Sowb.,	Lord Hood's Isle,	Conch. Icon., pl. 12, f. 81.	
1387	divaricata,	Sowb.,	Isle of Annaa,	Conch. Icon., pl. 16, f. 108.	
1388	illota,	Sowb.,	Gulf of Nicoya,	Conch. Icon., pl. 12, f. 78.	
1389	maculata,	Sowb.,	Lord Hood's Isle,	Conch. Icon., pl. 11, f. 71.	
1390	mutabilis,	Sowb.,	Isle of Plata,	Conch. Icon., pl. 13, f. 85.	
1391	Pacifica,	Sowb.,	St. Elena,	Conch. Icon., pl. 11, f. 75.	
1392	parva,	Sowb.,	Pacific Ocean,	Conch. Icon., pl. 17, f. 119.	
1393	pusilla,	Sowb.,	Peru,	Zool. Proc., 1833, p. 18.	
1394	solida,	Sowb.,	Payta,	Conch. Icon., pl. 16, f. 106.	
1395	truncata,	Sowb.,	Gallapagos,	Conch. Icon., pl. 11, f. 74.	
1396	" var.,		Lord Hood's Isle,	Zool. Proc., 1833, p. 19.	
1397	velata,	Sowb.,	Lord Hood's Isle,	Conch. Icon., pl. 12, f. 79.	
1398	zebra,	Swain.,	Philippines,	Swain. Z. Ill., 2nd ser., pl. 118.	

GENUS PECTUNCULUS. *Lamarck*.

1399	angulatus,	Lam.,	8 Isle of Samar,	Conch. Icon., pl. 6, f. 30.	Arca subangulata, Chemn.
------	------------	-------	------------------	-----------------------------	--------------------------

1400	assimilis,	Sowb.,	Guayaquil,	Conch. Icon., pl. 4, f. 15.	
1401	aurifluus,	Reeve,	Isle of Capul,	Conch. Icon., pl. 4, f. 17.	
1402	auritus,	Brocchi,		Desh. Tr. El., pl. 34, f. 19, 20.	<i>fossil.</i>
1403	cor,	Lam.,	2 Bordeaux,	Brocchi Test., 2, pl. 11, f. 10.	<i>fossil</i> , <i>Area insubrica</i> , Brocch.
1404	glycimeris,	Turt.,	British Channel,	Turt. B. Biv., pl. 12, f. 1.	
1405	" var.,			Conch. Icon., pl. 3, f. 12.	
1406	inæqualis,	Sowb.,	Panama,	Conch. Icon., pl. 4, f. 16.	
1407	inflata,				<i>fossil.</i>
1408	intermedius,	Brod.,	Iquiqui,	Conch. Icon., pl. 1, f. 1.	
1409	laticostatus,	Quoy,	N. Holland,	Voy. de l'Astrol., pl. 77, f. 1-3.	
1410	lineatus,	Reeve,	West Indies,	Conch. Icon., pl. 5, f. 25.	
1411	lividus,	Reeve,	Red Sea,	Conch. Icon., pl. 9, f. 51.	
1412	" var.,			Zool. Proc., 1843, p. 190.	
1413	marmoratus,	Chemn.,	4 Mediterranean,	Conch. Icon., pl. 7, f. 43.	<i>Area marmorata</i> , Chemn.
1414	multicostatus,	Sowb.,	Isle of Muerte,	Conch. Icon., pl. 5, f. 26.	
1415	ovatus,	Brod.,	Isle of Lobos,	Conch. Icon., pl. 1, f. 2.	
1416	parcipictus,	Reeve,	?	Conch. Icon., pl. 4, f. 14.	
1417	pectinatus,	Lam.,	17 Isle of La Plata,	Conch. Icon., pl. 6, f. 28.	<i>Area pectunculus</i> , Chemn.
1418	Pectiniformis,	Lam.,	16 Philippines,	Chemn. 7, pl. 58, f. 568, 569.	
1419	" var.,		Isle of Ticao,	Brook's Intr., pl. 3, f. 37.	<i>Area pectunculus</i> , Linn.
1420	" "		Isle of Masbate,	Conch. Icon., pl. 3, f. 11.	
1421	Pectinoides,	Desh.,	Panama,	Cuv. Regn. An., pl. 87, f. 8.	
1422	pennaceus,	Lam.,	6 West Indies,	Knorr. Verg., 5, pl. 30, f. 3.	
1423	" var.,		St. Thomas,	Enc. Meth., pl. 310, f. 5?	
1424	" "			Conch. Icon., pl. 5, f. 24.	
1425	pilosus,	Lam.,	2 Mediterranean,	Poli, v. 2, pl. 26, f. 77.	<i>Area pilosa</i> , Linn.
1426	" var.,			Sowb. Gen., f. 1.	<i>Area undata</i> , Linn.
1427	" "		Atlantic Ocean,	Conch. Icon., pl. 3, f. 13.	
1428	rubens,	Lam.,	7 Mediterranean,	Enc. Meth., pl. 310, f. 3?	
1429	" var.,				
1430	" "			Conch. Icon., pl. 5, f. 23.	
1431	scriptus,	Lam.,	5 St. Domingo,	Conch. Icon., pl. 2, f. 6.	
1432	Siculus,	Reeve,	Mediterranean,	Zool. Proc., 1843, p. 189.	<i>Pectunculus glycimeris</i> , var.
1433	" var.,		Sicily,	Conch. Icon., pl. 7, f. 41.	<i>Area bimaculata</i> , Poli.
1434	" "				<i>Pectunculus glycimeris</i> , Phil.
1435	stellatus,	Lam.,	9 Portugal,	Conch. Icon., pl. 2, f. 5.	
1436	violascens,	Lam.,	11 Mediterranean,	Payr. Cat., pl. 2, f. 1.	
1437	" var.,			Conch. Icon., pl. 2, f. 9.	<i>Pectunculus zonalis</i> , Lam.
	zonalis,	Lam.,	12 Atlantic Ocean,	Bonan. Recr., 2, f. 63.	is <i>Pectunculus violascens</i> , Lam.

GENUS NUCULA. *Lamarck.*

1438	antiqua,	Mighels,	Maine,	Bost. Jour., 4, pl. 4, f. 4.	<i>fossil.</i>
1439	buccata,	Stp.,	Greenland,	Index Möll., p. 17 (Leda).	<i>Nucula rostrata</i> ? Lam.

1440	Cascoensis,	Mighels,	Casco Bay,	Bost. Jour., 4, pl. 4, f. 6.
1441	costellata,	Sowb., 508	Panama,	Sowb. C. Syst., pl. 85, f. 8.
1442	crenifera,	Sowb., 507	Xipixapi,	Sowb. C. Illust., f. 3.
1443	Cumingii,	Hinds,	Philippines,	Zool. Sulph., p. 62, pl. 18, f. 1.
1444	curvirostra,	Humph.,	Guinea,	Sowb. C. Illust., 7, f. 5. Area rostrata, Mont.
1445	delphinodonta,	Mighels,	Casco Bay,	Bost. Jour., 4, p. 40, pl. 4, f. 5.
1446	Deshayesiana,	Duchatel,	Anvers,	fossil.
1447	Eightisii,	Couth.,	Sandwich Isles,	Jay's Cat., 1839, pl. 1, f. 12. Nucula laternaria? Val.
1448	emarginata,	Lam., 508	Bordeaux,	Desh. Tr. El., pl. 34, f. 8-10. fossil.
1449	" var.,		Greece,	Poli, pl. 25, f. 4, 5.
1450	fluviatilis,	Sowb.,	Bengal,	Sowb. Gen., f. 3.
1451	gigantea,			fossil.
1452	lanceolata,	Lam., 504	Xipixapi,	Sowb. Gen., f. 1.
	laternaria,	Val.,	Pacific,	Voy. Venus, pl. 33, f. 5. is Nucula Eightisii? Couth.
1453	lenticula,	Möll.,	Greenland,	Index Möll., p. 17.
1454	limatula,	Say,	Rhode Island,	Gould's Invert., p. 98, f. 62.
1455	macilenta,	Stp.,	Greenland,	Index Möll., p. 17.
1456	margaritacea,	Lam., 506	England,	Don. B. Shells, 2, pl. 63. Donax argentea, Gmel.
1457	Mauritiana,	Sowb.,	Singapore,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 17, spec. 22.
1458	minuta,	Gmel.,	Massachusetts,	Bost. Jour., 2, pl. 3, f. 8. Nucula tenuisulcata, Couth.
1459	" var.,		Greenland,	Index Möll., p. 17.
1460	myalis,	Couth.,	Massachusetts Bay,	Bost. Jour., 2, pl. 3, f. 7.
1461	navicularis,	Couth.,	Maine,	Bost. Jour., 2, pl. 4, f. 4.
1462	nitida,	Sowb.,	British Coast,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 20, spec. 29.
1463	obliqua,	Lam., 505	Valparaiso,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 21, spec. 20.
1464	ovum,	Sowb.,	Yorkshire,	Sowb. Min. C., pl. 476, f. 1. fossil.
1465	PELLA,	Lam., 505	Mediterranean,	Sowb. Gen., f. 4.
1466	" var.,			Chemn. 7, pl. 55, f. 546. fossil.
1467	pisum,	Sowb.,	Valparaiso,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 23, spec. 33.
1468	Portlandica,	Hitch.,	Maine,	Bost. Jour. N. H., 1, p. 327. fossil.
1469	proxima,	Say,	Massachusetts Bay,	Gould's Invert., p. 103, f. 63.
1470	recurva,	Conrad,	Liberia,	Jour. Ac. N. S., 6, pl. 11, f. 21. Nucula curvirostra? Humph.
1471	reticulata,	Hinds,	Philippines,	Zool. Proc., 1843, p. 100.
1472	sapotilla,	Gould,	Cape Cod,	Gould's Invert., p. 100, f. 61.
1473	tenuis,	Mont.,	Scotland,	Test. Brit. Supp., pl. 29, f. 1. Area tenuis, Mont.
1474	tenuis,	Turt.,	Maine,	Gould's Invert., p. 105, f. 64. Nucula lucida, Blanding.
1475		Gray,	Greenland,	Ind. Möll. Groenl., p. 17.
1476	Thraciæformis,	Storer,	Cape Cod,	Bost. Jour., vol. 2, p. 122.
1477	tumida,	Hinds,	St. of Malacca,	Zool. Sulph., p. 63, pl. 18, f. 6.

## CLASS. TROPIPODA.

## ORDER. BIMUSCULOSA.

## FAMILY TRIGONACEA.

GENUS TRIGONIA. *Bruguère.*

1478	alæformis,	Sowb.,	515	France,		<i>fossil</i> , <i>Trigonia crenulata</i> .
1479	pectinata,	Lam.,	514	N. Holland,	Sowb. Gen., f. 1, 2.	<i>Trigonia margaritacea</i> , Lam.
1480	" var.,				Voy. Astrol., pl. 78, f. 1-4.	

## CLASS. TROPIPODA.

## ORDER. BIMUSCULOSA.

## FAMILY NAIADES.

GENUS UNIO. *Bruguère.*

	abruptus,	Say,	555	Wabash River,	Amer. Conch., pl. 17.	is <i>Unio crassus</i> , Say.
1481	acutissimus,	Lea,		Alabama River,	Tr. Am. P. S., 4, p. 89, pl. 10, f. 18.	
	Æsopus,	Green,		Ohio River,	C. of Mac. Lyc., 1827, 1, pl. 3.	is <i>Unio cyphius</i> , Raf.
	Alabamensis,	Conrad,		Alabama River,	N. F. W. Shells, p. 67.	is <i>Unio inflatus</i> , Lea.
1482	alatus,	Say,	539	Fox River,	Nich. Ency. Am., pl. 4, f. 2.	<i>Symphynota alata</i> , Lea.
1483	" var.,			Detroit River,	Conr. Monog., p. 56, pl. 31.	<i>Unio megaptera</i> , Raf.
1484	" "			N. West Territory,	Sowb. C. Syst., pl. 89, f. 8.	
1485	" "			Ohio,	Swain's Exot. C., pl. 7.	<i>Unio alatus</i> , Swains.
1486	atilis,	Conrad,		Alabama River,	N. F. W. Shells, p. 43, pl. 2, f. 1.	
1487	ambiguus,	Lea,	523	S. America,	Sowb. C. Syst., pl. 87, f. 2.	<i>Castalia ambigua</i> , Lam.
1488	" var.,			Amazon River,	Blain. Mal., pl. 67, f. 4.	<i>Unio ambigua</i> , Blain.
1489	" "			Corrientes,	Cuv. Regn. An., pl. 90 bis? f. 2.	<i>Mya ambigua</i> , Wood.
1490	" "			Argent. Republic,	Spix. Test., p. 32, pl. 25, f. 3, 4.	<i>Tetraplodon pectinatum</i> , Spix.
1491	" "			Bolivia,	Voy. Amer. M., pl. 73.	<i>Castalia quadrilatera</i> , D'Orb.
1492	" "			Rio de la Plata,	Voy. Amer. M., pl. 72, f. 4-10.	<i>Castalia inflata</i> , D'Orb.
1493	amnicus,	Zeigl.,		Carniola,	Rossm., pl. 15, f. 212.	<i>Unio batavus</i> , Lam.
1494	angustatus,	Lea,		Congarce River,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 4, pl. 17, f. 43.	
	Anodontina,	Lam.,	546	Bengal,	Enc. Meth., pl. 247, f. 1.	is <i>Unio marginalis</i> , Lam.
	Anodontoides,	Lea,	547	Ohio River,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 4, pl. 8, f. 11.	is <i>Unio teres</i> , Raf.
1495	apiculatus,	Say,		N. Orleans,	Amer. Conch., pl. 52.	

1496	apiculatus, var.,		Alabama River,	Con. Mon., p. 78, pl. 44, f. 1.	Unio asper, Lea.
	Arcaeformis, Lea,		Tennessee River,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 4, pl. 17, f. 44.	is Unio nexu, Say.
1497	arctior, Lea,		Ohio River,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 6, pl. 4, f. 10.	Unio dilatatus? Raf.
	asper, Lea,		Alabama River,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 4, pl. 9, f. 15.	is Unio apiculatus, Say.
	asperrimus, Lea,		Ohio River,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 4, pl. 5, f. 3.	is Unio quadrulus, Raf.
	ater, Lea,	533	Mississippi River,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 3, p. 426, pl. 7.	is Unio purpuratus, Lam.
	ater, Nils.,		Europe,	Rossm., pl. 9, f. 133.	is Unio batavus, Lam.
1498	atratus, Swains.,		N. America,	Swains. Z. Ill., 1st ser., pl. 171.	Niaa fragilis, Swains.
1499	atrocostatus, Lea,		Alabama,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 10, pl. 2, f. 5.	
1500	atrovirens, Schmidt,		Styria,	Rossm., Icon., pl. 15, f. 206, 207.	
1501	auratus, Swains.,		N. Holland,	Phil. Icon., v. 3, pl. 4, f. 1.	Niaa aurata, Swains.
1502	" var.,		Isle of Chiloe,	Voy. Coquille, pl. 15, f. 5.	Unio depressus, Less.
1503	" "			Chenu C. Ill., pl. 11, f. 4.	Unio obtusus, Fer.
	auricularis, Spengl.,	530	Rhine,	Drap. Moll., pl. 10, f. 17-19.	is Unio crassissimus, Fer.
1504	Badius, Kokiell,		Rhone,	Mich. Supp., pl. 16, f. 25.	
1505	batavus, Lam.,	542	Europe,	Pfeiff. Syst. An. pl. 5, f. 14.	Unio ater, Nils.
1506	" var.,		England,	Wood's Gen. C., pl. 19, f. 1, 2.	Myca batava, Turc.
1507	" "			Don. B. Shells, v. 5, pl. 174.	Mya ovalis, Soland.
1508	" "		Germany,	Rossm. Icon., pl. 15, f. 20.	Unio gibba, Mühlf.
1509	" "		France,	Rossm., pl. 8, f. 128.	Unio Labacensis, Mühlf.
1510	" "			Rossm., pl. 15, f. 208.	Unio consentaneus, Ziegl.
1511	Bengalensis, Lea,		Bengal,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 6, pl. 2, f. 3.	
1512	biangulatus, Lea,		Tennessee,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 8, pl. 9, f. 8.	
1513	" var.,			Chenu C. Ill., pl. 30, f. 7.	
1514	Blandingianus, Lea,		Florida,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 5, pl. 15, f. 44.	
1515	Boydianus, Lea,		New York,	Ts. Am. P. S., 18, pl. 16, f. 32.	
	brevialis, Sowb.,		Ohio,	Sowb. Gen., f. 4.	is Unio olivarius, Raf.
	brevialis, Lam.,	536	France,	Enc. Meth., pl. 248, f. 2.	is Unio littoralis, Lam.
	brevialis, Crouch.,		Ohio,	Crouch. Intr. C., pl. 9, f. 3.	is Unio politus, Say.
	breviens, Lea,		Tennessee,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 4, pl. 6, f. 6.	is Unio interruptus, Raf.
1516	bullatus, Raf.,		Ohio,	Conr. Mon., p. 82, pl. 45, f. 2.	Unio pustulosus, Lea.
1517	" var.,			Ts. Am. P. S., v. 6, pl. 17, f. 54.	Unio Dorfeuillanus, Lea.
1518	" "			Ts. Am. P. S., v. 5, pl. 3, f. 9.	Unio Schoolcraftensis, Lea.
1519	" "			Conr. Mon., p. 79, pl. 44, f. 2.	Unio prasinus, Conrad.
1520	" "				
1521	Burroughianus, Lea,		Parana River,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 5, pl. 10, f. 27.	
1522	cælatu, Conrad,		Tennessee,	Silliman's Jour., v. 25, pl. 1, f. 2.	
1523	cæruleus, Lea,		Hoogly River,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 4, pl. 13, f. 25.	
1524	callosus, Lea,		Ohio Canal,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 8, pl. 23, f. 54.	
	camelus, Lea,		Ohio River,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 5, pl. 15, f. 45.	is Unio fasciolaris, Raf.
1525	camptodon, Say,		New Orleans,	Amer. Conch., pl. 42.	
1526	capax, Green,		Louisiana,	Conr. Mon., p. 75, pl. 42.	Unio globosus, Lea.
1527	" var.,		Ohio River,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 5, pl. 4, f. 12.	
1528	Capigliola, Payr.,	551	Corsica,	Cat. de Corse, p. 66, pl. 2, f. 4.	Unio pictorum? var.
	capillaris, Lea,		Ohio,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 5, pl. 2, f. 2.	is Unio personatus, Say.
1529	Capsæformis, Lea,		Cumberland River,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 5, pl. 2, f. 4.	

1530	carbonarius,	Lea,	Medellin River,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 6, pl. 11, f. 32.	Unio pliciferus, Lea.
1531	" var.,		Mexico,	Conr. Mon., p. 89, pl. 41, f. 1.	Unio plexus, Conrad.
1532	" "			Phil. Icon., p. 19, pl. 1, f. 1, 2, 3.	Unio semigranosa, Busch.
1533	" "			Chenu C. Ill., pl. 23, f. 1.	
	cardiacea,	Say,	Alabama River,	Guer. Icon., pl. 28, f. 7.	is Unio Mytiloides, Raf.
1534	cardium,	Raf.,	Ohio River,	Pouls. Transl. Raf., p. 27.	Unio occidens, Lea.
1535	" var.,			Sillim. Jour., v. 6, pl. 13, f. 14.	Unio ventricosus, Barnes, Say.
1536	" "			Ts. Am. P. S., v. 4, pl. 18, f. 46.	Unio subovatus, Lea.
1537	" "			Chenu C. Ill., pl. 13, f. 5.	Unio ventricosus, Say.
	carinatus,	Barnes,	Fox River,	Sillim. Jour., v. 6, pl. 11, f. 10.	is Unio fasciatus, Raf.
	carinifera,	Lam.,	536 Hudson River,	N. Hist. N. Y., pl. 22, f. 246.	is Unio complanatus, Soland.
1538	Carinthiacus,	Ziegl.,	Carniola,	Rossm., pl. 15, f. 209.	Unio batavus, Lam. ex Lea.
1539	cariosus,	Say,	545 Passaic River,	N. Hist. N. York, pl. 21, f. 243.	Unio ovata, Valenc.
1540	" var.,		Hudson River,	Conr. Mon., p. 40, pl. 19.	Unio luteolus, Lam.
1541	" "		Connecticut,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 89, f. 10.	Unio luteolus, Conrad.
1542	castaneus,	Lea,	Alabama River,	Ts. Am. Ph. S., 4, pl. 11, f. 21.	
	catillus,	Conrad,	Sciota River,	Conr. Mon., p. 30, pl. 13, f. 2.	is Unio coccineus, Lea.
	caudatus,	Wagn.,	Brazil,	Spix. Test. B., p. 35, pl. 27, f. 1, 2.	is Hyria avicularis, Lam.
1543	cerinus,	Conrad,	Louisiana,	Conr. Mon., p. 95, pl. 52.	
1544	Chilensis,	Gray,	Chili,	Phil. Icon., 3, pl. 4, f. 2.	
1545	cicatricosus,	Say,	Ohio River,	Conr. Mon., p. 115, pl. 64.	Unio varicosus, Lea.
1546	" var.,			Ts. Am. Ph. S., 4, pl. 11, f. 20.	
1547	" "			N. Har. Diss., 2, Sept. 1829.	
	circulus,	Lea,	549 Monongahela River,	Ts. Am. Ph. S., 3, pl. 9, f. 14.	is Unio subrotundus, Raf.
1548	Claibornensis,	Lea,	Alabama,	Ts. Am. Ph. S., 6, pl. 24, f. 115.	
1549	clavus,	Lam.,	537 Wabash River,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 88, f. 3.	Unio Modioliformis, Say.
1550	" var.,		Ohio River,	Conr. Mon., p. 5, pl. 3, f. 1.	Unio scalenius, Raf.
1551	" "			Poulson's Transl. Raf., p. 53.	Unio cuneatus, Raf.
1552	" "			Ts. Am. Ph. S., 3, pl. 12, f. 20.	Unio patulus, Lea.
	coarctatus,	Lam.,	535 Hudson River,	Nich. Ency. Am., pl. 3, f. 1.	is Unio complanatus, Soland.
1553	coccineus,	Lea,	Mahoning River,	Ts. Am. Ph. S., 6, pl. 5, f. 12.	Unio rubra ? Raf.
1554	" var.,		Ohio River,	Conr. Mon., p. 30, pl. 13, f. 1, 2.	Unio catillus, Conrad.
1555	" "			Chenu C. Ill., pl. 25, f. 4.	Unio Gouldianus ? Ward.
1556	collinus,	Conrad,	N. River, Virginia,	Conr. Mon., p. 65, pl. 36, f. 2.	
1557	" var.,			Conr. Mon., p. 109, pl. 60, f. 3.	
1558	complanatus,	Soland,	Maryland,	Portl. Cat., p. 100, 2190.	Mya complanata, Soland.
1559	" var.,		N. Jersey,	List. C., pl. 150, f. 5.	Unio violaceus, Spengler.
1560	" "		Yadkin River,	Nich. Encycl., pl. 3, f. 1.	Unio purpureus, Say.
1561	" "		534 Lake Champlain,	Schroet. Einl., 2, p. 458.	Unio rarisulcata, Lam.
1562	" "		535 Virginia,	Dillw. Cat., 1, p. 51, No. 27.	Unio coarctata, Lam.
1563	" "		535 New York.	Sillim. Jour., 6, p. 264, No. 16.	Unio purpurascens, Lam.
1564	" "		536 Hudson River,	Delessert, pl. 12, f. 8.	Unio rhombula, Lam.
1565	" "		536 Connecticut,	Nat. Hist. N. York, pl. 22, f. 246.	Unio carinifera, Lam.
1566	" "		536 Lake George,	Ts. Am. Ph. S., 6, p. 264.	Unio Georgina, Lam.
1567	" "		537 Massachusetts,	Gould Invert., p. 117, f. 68-70.	Unio glabrata, Lam.
1568	" "		540 Connecticut,	Delessert, pl. 12, f. 3.	Unio sulcidens, Lam.

1569	complanatus, var.,		Pennsylvania,	List. C., pl. 157, f. 12.	Unio fluviatilis, Green.
1570	" "		Rhode Island,	Wood's Supp., pl. 1, f. 10.	Mya rigida, Wood.
1571	compressus, Lea,		New York,	Ts. Am. Ph. S., 3, pl. 12, f. 22.	Symphynota compressa, Lea.
1572	confertus, Lea,		Santee Canal, S. Car.,	Ts. Am. Ph. S., 5, pl. 16, f. 47.	
1573	Congaræus, Lea,		Congaree River,	Ts. Am. Ph. S., 4, pl. 6, f. 4.	
1574	Conradius, Lea,		Tennessee,	Ts. Am. Ph. S., 5, pl. 9, f. 23.	
1575	" var.,		Flint River,	Conr. Mon., p. 87, pl. 47, f. 3.	
	consentaneus, Ziegl.,		France,	Rossm., pl. 15, f. 208.	is Unio batavus, Lam.
1576	constrictus, Conrad,		Virginia,	Conr. Mon., p. 91, pl. 49, f. 4.	
1577	contradens, Lea,		Sandwich Isles,	Ts. Am. Ph. S., 6, pl. 18, f. 58.	
1578	Cooperianus, Lea,		Ohio River,	Ts. Am. Ph. S., 5, pl. 8, f. 21.	Unio striatus, Raf. Anth.
1579	" var.,		Kentucky,	Pouls. Raf., p. 51 et p. 70.	Obovaria pachostea, Raf. Fer.
1580	cor, Conrad,		Elk River,	N. F. W. Shells, p. 28, pl. 3, f. 3.	young, Unio Mytiloides ? Raf.
1581	cordatus, Raf.,		Cumberland River,	Conr. Mon., p. 48, pl. 25.	Unio undatus, Barnes.
1582	" var.,			Ann. G. des S. P., 5, pl. 82, f. 6, 7.	Unio trigonus, Lea.
1583	" "			Sillim. Jour., 6, p. 121.	Unio undulatus, Desh.
	cornutus, Barnes,		Indiana,	Sillim. Jour., 6, p. 122, pl. 4, f. 5.	is Unio reflexus, Raf.
1584	Corrianus, Lea,		India,	Ts. Am. Ph. S., 5, pl. 9, f. 25.	
1585	corrosus, Villa,		Lake Como, Italy,	Cat. A. et J. B. Villa, 1841, p. 61.	
	corrugatus, Blain.,		Amazon River,	Blain Mal., pl. 67, f. 1.	is Hyria corrugata, Lam.
1586	corrugatus, Lam.,	542	East Indies,	Wood's Gen. C., pl. 24, f. 1-3.	Mya corrugata, Müll.
1587	" var.,			Chemn. 6, pl. 3, f. 22.	Mya rugosa, Gmel.
1588	" "			Chemn. 10, pl. 170, f. 1649.	Unio spuria, Lam.
1589	costatus, Raf.,		Ohio River,	Conr. Mon., p. 17, pl. 7.	Unio undulatus, Barnes.
1590	" var.,		Tennessee,	An. G. des S. P., 5, pl. 82, f. 13, 14.	
1591	" "			Sillim. Jour., 6, p. 120, pl. 2, f. 2.	
1592	crassidens, Lam.,	532	Ohio River,	Sillim. Jour., 6, p. 263.	Unio cuneatus, Barnes.
1593	" var.,		Ohio River,	Conr. Mon., p. 49, pl. 26.	Unio niger, Raf.
1594	" "		Tennessee,	Ts. Am. Ph. S., 6, pl. 10, f. 30.	Unio gibber, Lea.
1595	crassissimus, Fer.,		Rhine,	Enc. Meth., pl. 248, f. 1.	Mya crassissima, Klein.
1596	" var.,	530	France,	Drap. Moll., pl. 10, f. 17-19.	Unio auricularis, Speng.
1597	" "		Germany,	Blain Mal., pl. 67, f. 3.	Unio margaritacea, Drap.
1598	" "			Favan. Conch., pl. 62, f. F.	Unio sinuata, Lam.
1599	" "			Rossm., pl. 13, f. 195.	Unio rugosa, Poir.
	crassus, Retz.,		Styria,	Rossm., pl. 8, f. 126, 127.	is Unio littoralis, Lam.
1600	crassus, Say,		Ohio River,	Nich. Ency. Am., pl. 1, f. 8.	Unio ellipticus, Barnes.
1601	" var.,			Conr. Mon., pl. 16, p. 34.	Unio ellipsarius, Raf.
1602	" "	533		List. C., pl. 150, f. 5.	Unio ligamentina, Lam.
1603	" "		Sciota River,	Sillim. Jour., 14, p. 284.	Unio orbiculatus, Hild
1604	" "		Cincinnati,	Wood. Supp., pl. 1, f. 6.	Mya gravis, Wood.
1605	" "		Mississippi,	Raf. Mon., 1831, Oct., p. 2.	Unio cyclops, Raf.
1606	" "			Amer. Conch., pl. 17.	Unio abruptus, Say.
1607	crispatus, Gould,		Tavoy,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 1, p. 141.	
1608	Cucumoides, Lea,		N. Holland,	Ts. Am. Ph. S., 7, pl. 7, f. 2.	
	cuneatus, Raf.,		Ohio River,	Pouls. Transl. Raf., p. 54.	is Unio clavus, Lam.
	cuneatus, Barnes,		Ohio,	Sillim. Jour., 6, p. 263.	is Unio crassidens, Lam.

	cuneatus,	Swain.,	Detroit River,	Sillim. Jour., v. 6, pl. 13, f. 17.	is <i>Unio triquetus</i> , Raf.
	cuneatus,	Hild.,	Muskingum,	Sillim. Jour., v. 14, p. 279.	is <i>Unio fasciolaris</i> , Raf.
1609	cuneolus,	Lea,	Holston River,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 7, pl. 7, f. 3.	
	cuprinus,	Lea,	Mexico,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 4, pl. 12, f. 24.	is <i>Unio metallicus</i> , Say.
	cyclips,	Raf.,	Ohio River,	Conr. Mon., p. 35, pl. 16.	is <i>Unio crassus</i> , Say.
1610	cylindricus,	Say,	Wabash River,	Nich. Enc. Am., pl. 4, f. 3.	
1611	" var.,		537 Ohio River,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 89, f. 7.	<i>Unio naviformis</i> , Lam. ;
1612	" "		Muskingum River,	Sillim. Jour., v. 14, p. 283, f. 13.	<i>Unio Solenoides</i> ? Raf.
1613	cyphius,	Raf.,	Ohio River,	Conr. Mon., pl. 63, f. 113.	<i>Unio Æeopus</i> , Green.
1614	"		Falls of Ohio River,	Poulson's Transl. Raf., p. 39.	<i>Obliquaria cyphia</i> , Raf.
1615	decipiens,		Italy,		
1616	decisus,	Lea.	Alabama River,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 4, pl. 12, f. 23.	
	declivis,	Conrad,	Alabama,	Conr. Mon. p. 45, pl. 23, f. 1.	is <i>Unio Sayi</i> , Ward.
1617	declivis,	Say,	556 Bayou Teche,	Amer. Conch., pl. 35.	
1618	" var.,		Louisiana,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 5, pl. 4, f. 10.	<i>Unio geometricus</i> , Lea.
1619	decurvatus,	Rossm.,	France,	Rossm., pl. 9, f. 131.	<i>Unio batavus</i> , Lam. ex Lea.
	dehiscens,	Say,	554 Wabash River,	Amer. Conch., pl. 24.	is <i>Unio lata</i> , Raf.
1620	delodontus,	Lam.,	540 Brazil,	Delessert, pl. 12, f. 7.	<i>Unio lacteolus</i> , Lea.
1621	delphinus,	Gruner,	Singapore,	Delessert, pl. 19, f. 3.	
1622	" var.,			Ts. Am. P. S., v. 8, pl. 17, f. 35.	
1623	" "		Souzi River,		
1624	" "		Malacca,		
1625	" "				
1626	" "				
1627	delumbis,	Conrad,	Cooper River, S. C.,	Conr. N. F. W. Shells, pl. 5, f. 3.	<i>Unio Modioliformis</i> , Lea.
	depressus,	Raf.,	Falls of Ohio River,	Poulson's Transl. Raf., p. 35.	is <i>Unio lineolatus</i> , Raf.
	depressus,	Less.,	N. Holland,	Voy. Coquille, pl. 15, f. 5.	is <i>Unio auratus</i> , Swain.
	depressus,	Muhlf.,	Illyria,	Pfeiff. Syst. An., pl. 8, f. 3, 4.	is <i>Margaritana Bonellii</i> , Fer.
1628	depressus,	Lam.,	544 Hunter R., N. S. W.	Delessert, pl. 12, f. 5.	
1629	Deshayesii,	Mich.,	557 Quimper,	Mich. Comp., p. 167, pl. 16, f. 30.	<i>Unio pictorum</i> , Lam. ex Lea.
	destructilis,	Villa,	Moravia,	Rossm., f. 769.	is <i>Unio Moquinianus</i> , Dupuy.
1630	dilatatus,	Raf.,	Upper Missouri,	Conr. Mon., p. 42, pl. 21.	<i>Unio gibbosus</i> , Barnes.
1631	" var.,		Ohio River,	Sillim. Jour., v. 6, pl. 13, f. 13.	<i>Unio mucronatus</i> , Barnes.
1632	" "		Tennessee,	Ann. G. des S. Phy., v. 5, p. 31.	<i>Unio nasuta</i> , Lam.
1633	discus,	Lea,	India,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 6, pl. 18, f. 57.	
1634	dolabræformis,	Lea,	Altamaha River,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 6, pl. 24, f. 113.	
1635	" var.,			Chenu, pl. 23, f. 6.	
	Dombeyanus,	Val.,			is <i>Unio plicatus</i> , Say.
	Donaciformis,	Lea,	547 Ohio River,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 3, pl. 4, f. 3.	is <i>Unio nervosa</i> , Raf.
	Dorfeuillianus,	Lea,	Ohio River,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 6, pl. 17, f. 54.	is <i>Unio bullatus</i> , Raf.
1636	dromas,	Lea,	Harpeth River,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 5, pl. 10, f. 29.	
1637	" var.,		Elk River,	Conr. Mon., p. 84, pl. 46, f. 2.	
	ebenus,	Lea,	534 Ohio River,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 4, pl. 9, f. 14.	is <i>Unio obliquus</i> , Lam.
1638	Edgarianus,	Lea,	Holston River,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 8, pl. 15, f. 30.	
1639	Egyptiacus,	Caill.,	552 Nile River,	Voy. à Méroé, v. 2, pl. 61, f. 6, 7.	
	elegans,	Lea,	Ohio River,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 4, pl. 9, f. 13.	is <i>Unio truncatus</i> , Raf.



- ellipsarius, Raf., Ohio River,  
 ellipsis, Lea, 547 Ohio River,  
 ellipticus, Wagn., Brazil,  
 ellipticus, Barnes, Ohio River,  
 elongatulus, Mühlf., Styria,  
 elongatus, Lam., 531 France,  
 1640 emarginatus, Lea, N. Holland?  
 1641 errosus, Retz., Bremen,  
 1642 excultus, Conrad, New Orleans,  
 1643 exolescens, Gould, Tavoy,  
 fabalis, Lea, Ohio River,  
 1644 fasciatus, Raf., Sciota River,  
 1645 " var., Kentucky,  
 1646 " "  
 1647 fasciolaris, Raf., Ohio River,  
 1648 " var., Wabash River,  
 1649 " "  
 1650 " "  
 1651 fasciolus, Raf., Ohio River,  
 1652 " var., 549  
 1653 Fisherianus, Lea, Chester River,  
 1654 flavus, Raf., Kentucky,  
 1655 " var., Ohio River,  
 1656 flexuosus, Raf., Ohio River,  
 1657 " var.,  
 fluviatilis, Green, New York,  
 1658 foliacea, Gould, Tavoy,  
 foliatus, Hild., Ohio River,  
 1659 folliculatus, Lea, Savannah River,  
 formosus, Lea, Ohio River,  
 fragilis, Swains., 559 Ohio River,  
 1660 fragilis, Raf., Detroit River,  
 1661 " var., Fox River,  
 1662 " " Ohio River,  
 1663 fragosus, Conrad, Sciota River,  
 1664 " var.,  
 1665 fulvus, Lea, South Carolina,  
 1666 fusculus, Ziegl., Styria,  
 geometricus, Lea, Louisiana,  
 Georgina, Lam., 536 Lake George,  
 gibba, Mühlf., 542 Germany,  
 gibber, Lea, Tennessee,  
 1667 gibbosus, Raf., Ohio River,  
 1668 " var., Sciota River,  
 1669 " " Wabash River,  
 gibbosus, Barnes, Ohio River,  
 Pouls. Transl. Raf., p. 35. is *Unio crassus*, Say.  
 Ts. Am. P. S., v. 3, pl. 4, f. 4. is *Unio olivarius*, Raf.  
 Spix Test. B., pl. 26, f. 1, 2. is *Unio multistriatus*, Lea.  
 Sillim. Jour., v. 6, p. 259, f. 19. is *Unio crassus*, Say.  
 Rossm. Icon., pl. 9, f. 132. is *Unio pictorum*, Lam. ex Lea.  
 Pfeiff. L. & S. Möll., pl. 5, f. 11. is *Margaritana margaritifera*.  
 Ts. Am. P. S., v. 5, pl. 9, f. 22.  
*Unio littoralis*? Pfeiff.  
 Conr. Mon., p. 99, pl. 55, f. 1.  
 Proc. Bost. S. N. H., v. 1, p. 141.  
 Ts. Am. P. S., v. 4, pl. 10, f. 16. is *Unio lapillus*, Say.  
 Conr. Mon., p. 3, pl. 1. *Unio carinatus*, Barnes.  
 Sillim. Jour., v. 6, pl. 11, f. 10.  
 Ann. Gen. des S. P., v. 5, p. 28.  
 Amer. Conch., pl. 22. *Unio phaseolus*, Hild.  
 Ts. Am. P. S., v. 5, pl. 9, f. 13. *Unio planulatus*, Lea.  
 Ts. Am. P. S., v. 5, pl. 15, f. 45. *Unio camelus*, Lea.  
 Sillim. Jour., v. 14, p. 279, 283. *Unio euneatus*, Hild.  
 Conr. Mon., p. 26, pl. 11, f. 2. *Unio multiradiatus*, Lea.  
 Ann. Gen. des S. P., v. 5, p. 33. *Unio ligamentina*, Desh.  
 Ts. Am. P. S., v. 6, pl. 4, f. 8.  
 Conr. Mon., p. 74, pl. 41, f. 2. *Unio rubiginosus*, Lea.  
 Ts. Am. P. S., v. 3, pl. 8, f. 10.  
 Conr. Mon., p. 8, pl. 4, f. 2. *Unio foliatus*, Hild.  
 Sillim. Jour., 14, p. 248, f. 16.  
 List. C., pl. 157, f. 12. is *Unio complanatus*, Solan.  
 Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 1, p. 141.  
 Conr. Mon., p. 8, pl. 4, f. 2. is *Unio flexuosus*, Raf.  
 Ts. Am. Ph. S., 6, pl. 11, f. 33.  
 Ts. Am. Ph. S., 4, pl. 16, f. 41. is *Unio triquetus*, Raf.  
 Zool. Ill., 1st Ser., 3, pl. 171. is *Unio fragilis*, Raf.  
 Conr. Mon., p. 55, pl. 30. *Unio gracilis*, Barnes.  
 Zool. Ill., 3, pl. 171. *Unio fragilis*, Swains.  
 Ts. Am. Ph. S., 3, p. 432. *Symphynota gracilis*, Lea.  
 Conr. Mon., p. 12, pl. 6, f. 2.  
 Ts. Am. Ph. S., 5, pl. 13, f. 39. *Unio icterinus*, Conrad.  
 Rossm. Icon., pl. 15, f. 211.  
 Ts. Am. Ph. S., 5, pl. 4, f. 10. is *Unio declivis*, Say.  
 Ts. Am. Ph. S., 3, p. 416. is *Unio complanatus*, Soland.  
 Rossm., f. 20. is *Unio batavus*, Lam.  
 Ts. Am. Ph. S., 6, pl. 10, f. 30. is *Unio crassidens*, Lam.  
 Pouls. Transl. Raf., p. 56.  
 Ts. Am. Ph. S., 4, pl. 17, f. 42. *Unio torulosus*, Raf.  
 Conr. Mon., p. 50, pl. 27, f. 1. *Unio perplexus*, Lea.  
 Conr. Mon., p. 42, pl. 21. is *Unio dilatatus*, Raf.

	glabrata,	Lam.,	537	Ohio River,		is <i>Unio complanatus</i> , Soland.
1670	glans,	Lea,		Ohio River,	Ts. Am. Ph. S., 4, pl. 8, f. 12.	
1671	glaucus,	Ziegl.,		Italy,		
	glebulus,	Say,	538	New Orleans,	Amer. Conch., pl. 34.	is <i>Unio rotundatus</i> , Lam.
	globosus,	Lea,		Lower Alton,	Ts. Am. Ph. S., 5, pl. 4, f. 12.	is <i>Unio capax</i> , Green.
	Gouldianus,	Ward,		Ohio River,		is <i>Unio coccineus</i> , Lea.
	gracilis,	Barnes,	559	Ohio River,	Ts. Am. Ph. S., 3, p. 452.	is <i>Unio fragilis</i> , Raf.
1672	graniferus,	Lea,		Ohio River,	Ts. Am. Ph. S., 8, pl. 19, f. 60.	
1673	graniger,	Ziegl.,		Carniola,		
	granosus,	Schum.,		Europe,	Schum. Vers. Test., pl. 11, f. 1.	is <i>Unio littoralis</i> , Lam.
1674	Grayanus,	Lea,		China,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 88, f. 4.	<i>Unio Grayi</i> , Griff.
1675	Griffithianus,	Lea,		South Carolina,	Ts. Am. Ph. S., 5, pl. 15, f. 46.	
1676	Haysianus,	Lea,		Cumberland River,	Ts. Am. Ph. S., 5, pl. 3, f. 7.	
1677	Hembeli,	Conrad,		Louisiana,	Conr. Mon., p. 93, pl. 51, f. 1.	
1678	heros,	Say,		Fox River,	Conr. Mon., p. 107, pl. 59.	
1679	" var.,			Tennessee River,	Ts. Am. Ph. S., 4, pl. 4, f. 2.	<i>Unio multiplicatus</i> , Lea.
1680	" "			Wabash River,	Amer. Conch., pl. 16.	<i>Unio undulatus</i> , Say.
1681	heterodon,	Lea,	548	Schuylkill River,	Ts. Am. Ph. S., 3, pl. 8, f. 11.	
1682	Hildrethianus,	Lea,		Ohio River,	Ts. Am. Ph. S., 5, pl. 3, f. 8.	<i>Alasmodonta ambigua</i> , Say.
1683	Hopetonensis,	Lea,		Darien, Georgia,	Ts. Am. Ph. S., 6, pl. 9, f. 24.	
1684	" var.,				Chenu C. Ill., pl. 20, f. 5.	
1685	Hydianus,	Lea,		Teche River, La.,	Ts. Am. Ph. S., 6, pl. 6, f. 14.	
	icterinus,	Conrad,		Savannah River,	Conr. Mon., p. 39, pl. 18, f. 2.	is <i>Unio fulvus</i> , Lea.
1686	incrassatus,	Lea,		Chattahoochee Riv.,	Ts. Am. Ph. S., 8, pl. 16, f. 34.	
	incurvus,	Lea,		Gibraltar,	Ts. Am. Ph. S., 4, pl. 13, f. 27.	is <i>Unio littoralis</i> , Lam.
	inflatus,	Barnes,		Lake Erie,	Sillim. Jour., 6, p. 266.	is <i>Unio luteolus</i> , Lam.
1687	inflatus,	Lea,		Alabama River,	Ts. Am. Ph. S., 4, p. 99, pl. 14.	<i>Symphynota inflata</i> , Lea.
1688	" var.,				N. F. W. Shells, p. 67.	<i>Unio Alabamensis</i> , Conrad.
1689	intermedius,	Conrad,		Nolachucky R., Ten.,	Conr. Mon., p. 63, pl. 35, f. 2.	
	interruptus,	Say,	556	Bayou Teche,	Amer. Conch., pl. 33.	is <i>Unio trapezoides</i> , Lea.
	interruptus,	Lea,		Harpeth River,	Tr. Am. Ph. S., 6, pl. 6, f. 15.	is <i>Unio latiradiatus</i> , Conrad.
1690	interruptus,	Raf.,		Elk River, Ten.,	Conr. Mon., p. 88, pl. 48.	<i>Unio brevidens</i> , Lea.
1691	" var.,			Ohio River,	Pouls. Trans. Raf., p. 33, sp. 21.	
	iris,	Lea,	550	Ohio River,	Ts. Am. Ph. S., 3, pl. 11, f. 18.	is <i>Unio subrostratus</i> , Say.
	irroratus,	Lea,	547	Ohio River,	Ts. Am. Ph. S., 3, pl. 5, f. 5.	is <i>Unio stegarius</i> , Raf.
1692	Javanus,	Lea,		Java,	Ts. Am. Ph. S., 8, pl. 18, f. 37.	
1693	Jayensis,	Lea,		Florida,	Ts. Am. Ph. S., 6, pl. 9, f. 23.	
1694	jejunus,	Lea,		Roanoke River,	Ts. Am. Ph. S., 6, pl. 4, f. 9.	
1695	Jullianus,	Rang,		Africa,		
1696	Kirtlandianus,	Lea,		Mahoning River,	Ts. Am. Ph. S., 5, pl. 14, f. 41.	
	Labacensis,	Mühlf.,		Europe,	Rossm. Icon., p. 21.	is <i>Unio batavus</i> , Lam.
	lacrymosus,	Lea,		Ohio River,	Ts. Am. Ph. S., 3, pl. 6, f. 8.	is <i>Unio quadrulus</i> , Raf.
	lacteolus,	Lea,	540	Rio de la Plata,	Ts. Am. Ph. S., 5, pl. 8, f. 19.	is <i>Unio delodontus</i> , Lam.
	lævissimus,	Lea,	558	Ohio,	Ts. Am. Ph. S., 3, pl. 13, f. 23.	is <i>Unio Ohiensis</i> , Raf.
1697	lanceolatus,	Lea,	547	Tar. River, N. Car.,	Ts. Am. Ph. S., 3, pl. 3, f. 2.	
1698	lapillus,	Say,		Detroit River,	Amer. Conch., pl. 41.	<i>Unio fabalis</i> , Lea.

1699	lapillus, var.,		Ohio River,	Conr. Mon., p. 54, pl. 29, f. 2.	
1700	lata,	Raf.,	Ohio River,	A. G. des S. P., 5, pl. 82, f. 17, 18.	Anodonta lata, Raf.
1701	" var.,		Wabash River,	N. Harm. Diss., 2, Oct., 1829.	Unio dehiscens, Say.
1702	" "			Ts. Am. Ph. S., v. 4, pl. 6, f. 5.	Unio oriens, Lea.
1703	latiradiatus,	Conrad,	Nashville, Ten.,	Conr. Mon., p. 96, pl. 53.	Unio interruptus, Lea.
1704			Harpeth River,	Ts. Am. Ph. S., 6, pl. 6, f. 15.	
	latissimus,	Raf., 537	Ohio,	Conr. Mon., p. 33, pl. 15.	is Unio rectus, Lam.
1705	Leaii,	Gray,	?	Griff. Cuv., 12, pl. 21, f. 1.	
1706	" var.,				
1707	Lecontianus,	Lea,	Conochee R., Ga.,	Ts. Am. Ph. S., 6, pl. 12, f. 35.	
1708	lenior,	Lea,	Stone's River, Ten.,	Ts. Am. Ph. S., 8, pl. 12, f. 18.	
	lens,	Lea,	Tennessee,	Ts. Am. Ph. S., 4, pl. 8, f. 10.	is Unio subrotundus, Raf.
1709	leptodon,	Raf.,	Ohio River,	Poulson's Trans. Raf., p. 21.	Unio tenuissimus, Lea.
1710	" var.,		Wisconsin,	Sillim. Jour., 6, p. 272, f. 16.	Unio planus, Barnes.
1711	" "		Sciota River,	N. Harm. Diss., 2, Sept., 1829.	Unio velum, Say. "
1712	" "			Zool. Illust., 1st ser., 3, pl. 160.	Anodonta purpurascens, Swain.
1713	lienosus,	Conrad,	Alabama,	Conr. Mon., p. 60, pl. 34, f. 2.	
	ligamentina,	Desh., 549	Ohio,	Ts. Am. Ph. S., 3, pl. 9, f. 15.	is Unio fasciolus, Raf.
	ligamentina,	Lam., 533	Ohio River,	Sillim. Jour., 6, p. 118, pl. 1.	is Unio crassus, Say.
	limagnæ,	Bouill.,	France,	J. B. Bouill. Cat., p. 81.	is Unio ovalis, Flem.
	limosus,	Nils.,	France,	Rossm. Icon., pl. 13, f. 199.	is Unio pictorum, Lam.
	limoviancæ,	Fer.,			is Unio pictorum, Lam.
1714	lineolatus,	Raf.,	Ohio River,	Amer. Conch., pl. 68.	Unio securis, Lea.
1715	" var.,			Ts. Am. Ph. S., 3, pl. 11, f. 17.	Unio depressus, Raf.
1716	lithophagus,		Africa,		
1717	littoralis,	Lam., 538	France,	Enc. Meth., pl. 248, f. 2.	Unio crassus, Schr.
1718	" var.,			Schroet. Fluss, pl. 2, f. 3.	Unio rhomboides, Schr.
1719	" "	536		Pfeiff. Syst. An., pl. 5, f. 12.	Unio brevis, Lam.
1720	" "	539		Delessert, pl. 12, f. 6.	Unio semirugata, Lam.
1721	" "	539		Drap. Moll., p. 133, pl. 10, f. 20.	Unio nana, Lam.
1722	" "		Nantes,	Mich. Comp., pl. 16, f. 23.	Unio subteträgona, Mich.
1723	" "		France,	Ts. Am. Ph. S., 4, pl. 13, f. 27.	Unio incurvus, Lea.
1724	" "		Paris,	Brard. Hist. des C., pl. 8, f. 6.	Unio Pianensis, Farin.
1725	" "			Schum. Vers. T., pl. 11, f. 1.	Unio granosus, Schum.
1726	" "		Avon River,	Turt. B. Biv., p. 246.	Mysca ovata, Turton.
1727	" "		Froome River,	Don. B. Shells, v. 3, pl. 101.	Mya depressa, Don.
	longirostris,	Ziegl.,	Europe,	Rossm. Icon., pl. 14, f. 200.	is Unio pictorum, Lam.
	lugubris,	Say,	Bayou Teche,	Amer. Conch., pl. 43.	is Unio purpuratus, Lam.
	luteolus,	Con.,	Potomac River,	Conr. Mon., p. 40, pl. 19.	is Unio cariosus, Say.
1728	luteolus,	Lam., 544	Mohawk River,	Conr. Mon., p. 22, pl. 10, f. 1.	
1729	" var.,		Delaware River,	Sillim. Jour., 6, p. 269.	Unio siliquoides, Barnes.
1730	" "		Lake Erie,	Sillim. Jour., 6, p. 266.	Unio inflatus, Barnes.
	manca,	Lam.,	Europe,	Pfeiff. Syst. An., pl. 8, f. 5, 6.	is Unio pictorum, Lam.
	margaritacea,	Drap.,	Rhine,	Drap. Moll., pl. 10, f. 17-19.	is Unio crassissimus, Fer.
1731	marginalis,	Lam.,	Bengal,	Enc. Meth., pl. 247, f. 1.	
	Medellinus,	Lea,	Medellin River,	Ts. Am. Ph. S., 6, pl. 12, f. 34.	is Unio purpuratus, Say.

1732	Menkianus,	Lea,	Harpeth River,	Ts. Am. Ph. S., 6, pl. 19, f. 59.
1733	merdiger,	Waltz.,	Europe,	
1734	metallicus,	Say,	Lake Chalco,	Say's Desc. of Shells, p. 6. Unio cuprinus, Lea.
1735	" var.,		Mexico,	Ts. Am. Ph. S., 4, pl. 12, f. 24.
1736	metanever,	Raf.,	Ohio River,	Conr. Mon., p. 10, pl. 5, f. 2. Unio metanevrus, Conr.
1737	" var.,		Wabash River,	Ann. Gen. des Sci. P., 5, p. 39. Unio metanevra, Raf.
1738	" "		Sciota River,	Sillim. Jour., 6, p. 124, pl. 6, f. 7. Unio nodosus, Barnes.
1739	Michaudiana,	Des Moul.,	France,	Act. S. L. de B., 6, pl. 27, f. 1-5. Unio ovalis? Flem.
	Modioliformis,	Say, 537	Wabash River,	Reeve's C. Syst., pl. 88, f. 3. is Unio clavus, Lam.
	Modioliformis,	Lea,	Santee Canal,	Ts. Am. Ph. S., 5, pl. 13, f. 40. is Unio delumbis, Conr.
1740	monodontus,	Say, 553	Falls of Ohio,	Amer. Conch., pl. 6. Unio Soleniformis, Lea.
1741	" var.,			N. H. Diss., 2., Sept., 1829.
1742	Moquinianus,	Dupuy,	Moravia,	Dupuy, Essai, p. 80, f. 1-3. Unio destructilis, Villa.
1743	Moravicus,			
	Mortoni,	Conrad,	Bayou Teche,	Conr. Mon., p. 11, pl. 6, f. 1. is Unio turgidus, Lea.
	mucronatus,	Barnes,	Wisconsin,	Sillim. Jour., 6, pl. 13, f. 13. is Unio dilatatus, Raf.
1744	Mühlfeldianus,	Lea,	Tennessee,	Ts. Am. Ph. S., 6, pl. 12, f. 36.
	multiplicatus,	Desh., 533	Ohio,	Enc. Meth., pl. 248, f. 7. is Unio plicatus, Say.
	multiplicatus,	Lea,	Tennessee River,	Ts. Am. Ph. S., 4, pl. 4, f. 2. is Unio heros, Say.
	multiradiatus,	Lea, 549	Ohio River,	Ts. Am. Ph. S., 3, pl. 9, f. 15. is Unio fasciolus, Raf.
1745	multistriatus,	Lea,	Brazil.	Ts. Am. Ph. S., 4, pl. 12, f. 22.
1746	Mytiloides,	Raf.,	Ohio River,	Conr. Mon., p. 41, pl. 20. Unio pyramidatus, Lea.
1747	" var.,			Ann. G. des S. P., 5, pl. 82, f. 8. Unio caudicea, Say.
	nana,	Lam., 539	Seine River,	Rossm. Icon., pl. 24, f. 340. is Unio littoralis, Lam.
1748	Nashvillianus,	Lea,	Tennessee,	Ts. Am. Ph. S., 5, pl. 14, f. 43.
	nasutus,	Lam., 538	Ohio River,	Sillim. Jour., 6, pl. 11, f. 12. is Unio dilatatus, Raf.
1749	nasutus,	Say,	New York,	Conr. Mon., p. 38, pl. 18, f. 1.
1750	" var.,			Desh., Cuv. R. An. pl. 92, f. 2. Unio rostratus, Val.
	naviformis,	Lam., 537	Ohio River,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 89, f. 7. is Unio cylindricus, Say.
	nebulosus,	Conrad,	Black Warrior R.,	N. T. W. Shells, pl. 3, f. 7. is Unio subrostratus, Say.
1751	nervosus,	Raf.,	Ohio,	A. G. des S. P., 5, pl. 80, f. 8-10. Unio Donaciformis, Lea.
1752	" var.,		Falls of Ohio,	Pouls. Transl. R., p. 22. Unio zigzag, Lea.
1753	nexus,	Say,	Cumberland River,	Amer. Conch., pl. 51. Unio Arcæformis, Lea.
1754	" var.,			Jr. Tr. Univ., 1831, v. 4, p. 527.
1755	" "			Conr. Mon., p. 68, pl. 38, f. 1.
1756	Nicklinianus,	Lea,	Mexico,	Tr. Am. P. S., v. 5, pl. 1, f. 1.
1757	" var.,			
	niger,	Raf.,	Detroit River,	Conr. Mon., p. 49, pl. 26. is Unio crassidens, Lam.
1758	Niloticus,	Caill., 552	Nile,	Voy. à Méroé, v. 2, pl. 61, f. 8, 9.
1759	nitens,	Lea,	Long Creek, Ten.,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 8, pl. 12, f. 19.
	nodosus,	Barnes,	Sciota River,	Sillim. Jour. v. 6, pl. 6, f. 7. is Unio metanever, Raf.
1760	nodulatus,	Raf.,	Ohio River,	Conr. Mon., p. 80, pl. 45, f. 1. Unio pustulatus, Lea.
1761	" var.,			A. G. des S. P., v. 5, pl. 81, f. 17, 18.
	nodulosus,	Lam., 543	Lake Champlain,	Chemn. 10, pl. 170, f. 1650. is Unio ovalis, Flem.
1762	Novi-Eboraci,	Lea,	New York,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 6, pl. 24, f. 114.
1763	nuperus,	Zeigl.,	Dalmatia,	

1764	obesus,	Lea,	York River, Vir.,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 4, pl. 13, f. 26.
1765	obliquatus,	Raf.,	Ohio,	Ann. Gen. des S. P., v. 5, p. 43.
1766	" var.,		Kentucky,	N.H. Diss., v. 2, p. 308, Oct. 1829. Unio riddbundus, Say
1767	" "			Ts. Am. P. S., v. 3, pl. 8, f. 12. Unio sulcatus, Lea.
1768	obliquus,	Lam.,	534 Ohio River,	Conr. Mon., p. 77, pl. 43, f. 2. Unio obovalis, Raf.
1769	" var.,			Ts. Am. P. S., v. 3, pl. 9, f. 14. Unio ebenus, Lea.
	obovalis,	Raf.,	534 Ohio River,	Ann. Gen. des S. P., v. 5, p. 45. is Unio obliquus, Lam.
	obtusus,	Fer.,	N. Holland.	is Unio auratus, Swains.
	occidens,	Desh.,	538 Susquehannah R.,	Conr. Mon., p. 4, pl. 2. is Unio ovatus, Say.
	occidens,	Lea,	Ohio River,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 3, pl. 10, f. 16. is Unio eardium, Raf.
1770	Ohiensis,	Raf.,	Ohio River,	Ann. Gen. des S. P., v. 5, p. 50. Anodonta Ohiensis, Raf.
1771	"			Ts. Am. P. S., v. 3, pl. 13, f. 23. Unio lævissimus, Lea.
1772	ochraceus,	Say,	Passaic River,	Nich. Enc. Amer., pl. 2, f. 8.
1773	" var.,		New Jersey,	Conr. Mon., p. 37, pl. 17, f. 2. Symphynota ochracea, Lea.
1774	" "		Schuylkill River,	List. C., pl. 157, f. 12. Mytilus fluviatilis, Gmel.
1775	olivarius,	Raf.,	Ohio River,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 3, pl. 4, f. 4.
1776	" var.,		Kentucky,	Ann. Gen. des S. P., v. 5, p. 48.
1777	" "		Tennessee,	Pouls. Transl. Raf., p. 55. Unio ellipsis, Lea.
1778	olivarius,	Lea,	Burrill River, India,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 4, pl. 16, f. 38.
	orbiculatus,	Hild.,	555 Muskingum River,	Sillim. Jour., v. 14, p. 284. is Unio crassus, Say.
	oriens,	Lea,	554 Ohio River,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 4, pl. 6, f. 5. is Unio lata, Raf.
1779	ovalis,	Flem.,	England,	List. C., pl. 147, f. 2. Mytilus angustior, List.
1780	" var.,			Mont. Test. Brit., p. 34. Mya ovalis, Mont.
1781	" "			Don. B. Shells, v. 4, pl. 122. Mya ovata, Donov.
1782	" "			Don. B. Shells, v. 3, pl. 101. Mya depressa, Donov.
1783	" "		Avon River,	Turt. B. Biv., pl. 16, f. 2. Mysea solida, Turt.
1784	" "		543 Lake Champlain,	Chemn. 10, pl. 170, f. 1650. Unio nodulosa, Lam.
1785	" "			Rossm. Icon., pl. 3, f. 70, a, b. Unio tumida, Retz.
1786	" "			Rossm. Icon., pl. 14, f. 202-201. Unio ovata, Bouil.
1787	" "			J. B. Bouillet Cat., p. 81. Unio rostrata, Stud.
1788	" "			Mich. Comp., pl. 16, f. 25. Unio limagnæ, Bouil.
1789	" "			Wood's Gen. C., pl. 19, f. 5.
1790	" "			Reeve C. Syst., pl. 87, f. 1.
	ovata,	Valenc.,	New Jersey,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 89, f. 10. is Unio cariosus, Say.
	ovata,	Bouillet,	France,	J. B. Bouillet Cat., p. 84, No. 98. is Unio ovalis, Flem.
1791	ovatus,	Say,	538 Ohio River,	Conr. Mon., p. 4, pl. 2. Unio ventricosus, Desh.
1792	" var.,			Unio subovatus, Desh.
1793	" "			Unio occidens, Desh.
1794	oviformis,	Conrad,	Tennessee,	N. F. W. Shells, p. 46, pl. 3, f. 6.
1795	paludicolor,	Gould,	Everglades, Flo.,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., v. 2, p. 53.
1796	papyracea,	Gould,	Miami River,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., v. 2, p. 53.
1797	parallelopipedon,	Lea,	Parana River,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 5, pl. 8, f. 20.
1798	Paranensis,	Lea,	Parana River,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 5, pl. 14, f. 42. Unio Solisiana, D'Orb.
1799	parvus,	Barnes,	Ohio River,	Conr. Mon., pl. 9, f. 1.
1800	"		Fox River,	Sillim. Jour., v. 6, p. 174.
1801	Patagonicus,	D'Orb.,	Rio Negros, Patag.,	Voy. Am. Merid., pl. 70, f. 1-4.

	patulus,	Lea,	551	Ohio,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 3, pl. 12, f. 20.	is Unio clavus, Lam.
1802	paulus,	Lea,		Georgia,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 8, pl. 15, f. 29.	
1803	pectorosus,	Conrad,		Harpeth River,	Conr. Mon., p. 25, pl. 11, f. 1.	Unio perdix, Lea.
1804	" var.,			Tennessee,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 5, pl. 11, f. 31.	
	perdix,	Lea,		Tennessee,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 5, pl. 11, f. 31.	is Unio pectorosus, Conrad.
	perplexus,	Lea,		Ohio River,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 4, pl. 17, f. 42.	is Unio gibbosa, Raf.
1805	personatus,	Say,		Wabash River,	Conr. Mon., p. 47, pl. 24.	
1806	" var.,			Cumberland River,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 5, pl. 2, f. 2.	Unio capillaris, Lea.
1807	" "				N.H. Diss., v. 2, p. 309, Oct. 1829.	Unio pileus, Lea.
	Peruviana,	Lam.,	532	Ohio,	Enc. Meth., pl. 248, f. 7.	is Unio plicatus, Say.
	phaseolus,	Hild.,		Wabash River,	Amer. Conch., pl. 22.	is Unio fasciolaris, Raf.
	Pianensis,	Farin.,		Germany,	Des. Pyr. Or., p. 1, f. 1-3.	is Unio littoralis, Lam.
1808	pictorum,	Lam.,	541	France,	Drap. Moll., pl. 11, f. 1, 2, 4.	Unio rostrata, Lam.
1809	" var.,			Belgium,	Müll. Verm. Hist., 307.	Mya pictorum, Linn.
1810	" "			Switzerland,	Schroet. Fluss., pl. 4, f. 6.	Mya angustata, Schro.
1811	" "			England,	Turt. B. Biv., p. 245.	Mysca pictorum, Turt.
1812	" "			Germany,	Pfeiff. Syst. An., pl. 8, f. 5, 6.	Unio Manca, Lam.
1813	" "			Moselle River,	Rossm., p. 23, pl. 9, f. 132.	Unio elongatula, Mühl.
1814	" "			Corsica,	Cat. de Corse, p. 65, pl. 2, f. 2, 3.	Unio Turtonii, Payr.
1815	" "			Europe,	Rossm., p. 26, pl. 14, f. 200.	Unio longirostris, Zeigl.
1816	" "				Guer. Icon., pl. 28, f. 6.	Unio limovianæ, Fer.
1817	pictus,	Lea,		Harpeth River,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 5, pl. 11, f. 32.	
1818	pilaris,	Lea,		Tennessee,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 8, pl. 14, f. 24.	
	pileus,	Lea,		Ohio River,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 4, pl. 18, f. 47.	is Unio personatus, Say.
1819	planilateris,	Conrad,		Yadkin River,	Conr. Mon., p. 103, pl. 57, f. 1.	
	planulatus,	Lea,	549	Ohio River,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 5, pl. 9, f. 13.	is Unio fasciolaris, Raf.
	planus,	Barnes,		Wisconsin,	Sillim. Jour., v. 6, p. 272, f. 16.	is Unio leptodon, Raf.
1820	platyrhynchus,	Rossm.,		Carinthia,	Rossm. Icon., p. 22, pl. 9, f. 130.	Unio Cailliaudi, Tur.
1821	plenus,	Lea,		Ohio River,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 8, pl. 14, f. 26.	
	plexus,	Conrad,		Mexico,	Conr. Mon., p. 89, pl. 41, f. 1.	is Unio carbonarius, Lea.
1822	plicatus,	Say,	532	Ohio,	Sill. Jour., v. 6, p. 120, f. 3.	Unio Peruviana, Lam.
1823	" var.,			St. Peter's River,	Conr. Mon., p. 116, pl. 65.	Unio raripecta, Lam.
1824	" "			Ohio,	Nich. Enc., pl. 1, f. 8.	Unio Dombeyanus, Valenc.
1825	" "		533			Unio undulata, Desh.
1826	" "					Unio multiplicata, Desh.
	pliciferus,	Lea,		Mexico,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 6, pl. 17, f. 53.	is Unio carbonarius, Lea.
1827	politus,	Say,		Ohio,	Conr. Mon., p. 67, pl. 37, f. 2.	Unio subrotundus, Lea.
	Poulsoni,	Conrad,		Black Warrior R.,	N. F. W. Shells, p. 25, pl. 1.	is Unio purpuratus? Lam.
	prælongus,	Barnes,		Ohio,	Sillim. Jour., v. 6, 261.	is Unio rectus, Lam.
	prasinus,	Conrad,		Sciota River,	Conr. Mon., p. 79, pl. 44, f. 2.	is Unio bullatus, Raf.
1828	pruneosus,	Ziegl.,		Croatia,		
1829	psammoica,	D'Orb.,		Parana River,	Voy. Am. Mer., pl. 71, f. 4-7.	
1830	pullus,	Conrad,		Sawney's Creek,	Conr. Mon., p. 100, pl. 54, f. 2.	
	purpurascens,	Lam.,	535	New York,	Sillim. Jour., v. 6, p. 264.	is Unio complanatus, Soland.
1831	purpuratus,	Lam.,		Mississippi,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 3, pl. 7, f. 9.	Unio ater, Lea.
1832	" var.,			Bayou Teche,	Amer. Conch., pl. 43.	Unio lugubris, Say.

1833	purpuratus, var.,		N. Carolina,	N. F. W. Shells, p. 25, pl. 1.	Unio Poulsoni? Conrad. Unio ventricosus, Soland.
	purpureus, Say,		New Jersey,	Nich. Enc. Amer., pl. 3, f. 1.	is Unio complanatus, Soland.
1834	purpuratus, Say,		Mexico,	Desc. of New Shells, p. 6.	Unio Medellinus, Lea.
	pustulatus, Lea,		Ohio,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 4, pl. 7, f. 9.	is Unio nodulatus, Raf.
	pustulosus, Lea,		Ohio River,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 4, pl. 7, f. 7.	is Unio bullatus, Raf.
	pyramidatus, Lea,		Ohio River,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 4, pl. 16, f. 39.	is Unio Mytiloides, Raf.
1835	quadrulus, Raf.,		Ohio River,	Conr. Mon., p. 112, pl. 62.	Unio asperrimus, Lea.
1836	" var.,			Pouls. Transl. Raf., p. 42.	Obliquaria quadrula, Raf.
1837	" "			Amer. Conch., pl. 53.	Unio rugosus, Barnes.
1838	" "			Ts. Am. P. S., v. 3, pl. 6, f. 8.	Unio lachrymosus, Lea.
1839	" "			Chenu C. Ill., pl. 15, f. 6.	
1840	" "			Chenu C. Ill., pl. 9, f. 1.	
1841	" "			Ts. Am. P. S., v. 4, pl. 5, f. 3.	
1842	radiatus, Lam.,	535	Virginia,	Conr. Mon., p. 24, pl. 10, f. 2.	Unio Virginiana, Lam.
1843	" var.,		Wisconsin,	Sillim. Jour., v. 6, p. 265.	Mya radiata, Gmel.
1844	" "	544	Potomac,	Wood's Supp., pl. 1, f. 2.	Mya oblongata, Wood.
1845	Rajahensis, Lea,		Calcutta,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 8, pl. 23, f. 53.	
1846	Rangianus, Lea,		Ohio River,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 8, pl. 18, f. 56.	
	rariplacata, Lam.,	533	St. Peter's River,	Conr. Mon., p. 116, pl. 65.	is Unio plicatus, Say.
	rarisulcata, Lam.,	534	Lake Champlain,	Schroet. Einl., 2, p. 458.	is Unio complanatus, Soland.
	Raveneli, Conrad,		Wateree Canal,	N. F. W. Shells, p. 39, pl. 6, f. 4.	is Unio Watereensis, Lea.
1847	Ravenelianus, Lea,		French Broad River,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 5, pl. 3, f. 5.	Unio rudis, Conrad.
1848	rectus, Lam.,	537	Ohio River,	Conr. Mon., p. 33, pl. 15.	Unio latissima, Raf.
1849	" var.,		Lake Erie,	Sillim. Jour., v. 6, pl. 14, f. 11.	Unio praelongus, Barnes.
1850	" "		Detroit River,	Conr. Mon., p. 53, pl. 29, f. 1.	Unio Sageri, Conrad.
1851	reflexus, Raf.,		Alabama River,	Conr. Mon., p. 7, pl. 4, f. 1.	Unio cornutus, Barnes.
1852	" var.,		Ohio River,	Sillim. Jour., 6, p. 122, pl. 4, f. 5.	
1853	reniformis, Schmidt,		Carinthia,	Rossm., p. 31, pl. 15, f. 213.	Unio batavus, Lam.
1854	Requienii, Mich.,		Rhone River,	Mich. Supp., pl. 16, f. 24.	Unio pictorum, Lam.
1855	retusus, Lam.,	534	Ohio River,	Conr. Mon., p. 19, pl. 8.	
1856	" var.,		Tennessee,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 88, f. 6.	Unio torsa, Raf.
1857	" "		Wabash River,	Cuv. R. An. Desh., pl. 92, f. 1.	Unio obtusa, Say, Desh.
	rhomboidea, Schr.,		France,	Schroet. Fluss., pl. 2, f. 3.	is Unio littoralis, Lam.
	rhombula, Lam.,	536	Hudson River,	Delessert, pl. 12, f. 8.	is Unio complanatus, Sol.
	ridibundus, Say,		Cumberland River,	Amer. Conch., pl. 5.	is Unio obliquatus, Raf.
1858	riparius, Pfeiff.,		Europe,	Wood's Gen. C., pl. 19, f. 1, 2.	
1859	Roanokensis, Lea,		Roanoke River,	Ts. Am. P. S., 6, p. 27, pl. 8, f. 21.	
1860	" var.,			Chenu C. Ill., pl. 20, f. 6.	
1861	robustus, Parr.,		Styria,	Cuv. R. An., pl. 92, f. 2.	is Unio nasutus, Say.
	rostratus, Valen.,		New York,	Lister C., pl. 147, f. 2.	is Unio ovalis, Flem.
	rostratus, Studer.,		England,	Mich. Supp., p. 108, pl. 16, f. 25.	is Unio pictorum, Lam.
	rostratus, Lam.,	540	France,	Ts. Am. P. S., 5, p. 30, pl. 2, f. 3.	Unio subglobosus, Lea.
1862	rotundatus, Lam.,	538	Bayou Teche,	Amer. Conch., pl. 34.	Unio suborbiculata, Lam.
1863	" var.,	546	Louisiana,	Jr. Transyl. Univ., v. 4, p. 526.	Unio glebulus, Say.
1864	" "				

	rotundus,	Wagn.,	Brazil,	Spix. Test. B., pl. 26, f. 3, 4.	is <i>Unio variabilis</i> , Lea.
	rubiginosus,	Lea,	548 Ohio River,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 3, pl. 8, f. 10.	is <i>Unio flavus</i> , Raf.
	rubra,	Raf.,	Ohio River,	Ann. G. des S. P., 5, pl. 82, f. 8.	is <i>Unio coccineus</i> , Hild., Lea.
	rudis,	Conrad,	North Carolina,	Conr. Mon., p. 76, pl. 43, f. 1.	is <i>Unio Ravenelianus</i> , Lea.
	rugosa,	Poir.,	France,	Rossm., pl. 13, f. 195.	is <i>Unio crassissimus</i> , Fer.
	rugosus,	Barnes,	Ohio,	Sillim. Jour., 6, p. 126, pl. 8, f. 9.	is <i>Unio quadrulus</i> , Raf.
	rugosus,	Wagn.,	Brazil,	Spix. Test. B., pl. 27, f. 1, 2.	is <i>Hyria corrugata</i> , Lam.
	Sageri,	Conrad,	Detroit River,	Conr. Mon., p. 53, pl. 29, f. 1.	is <i>Unio rectus</i> , Lam.
1865	Sayi,	Ward,	Kentucky,	Sillim. Jour., v. 35, pl. 3, f. 1.	
1866	" var.,		Ohio,	Conr. Mon., p. 45, pl. 23, f. 1.	<i>Unio declivis</i> , Conr.
1867	" "		Alabama,	Conr. Mon., p. 102, pl. 56, f. 2.	
	scalenia,	Raf.,	Ohio River,	Ann. G. S. P., 5, pl. 81, f. 24, 25.	is <i>Unio clavus</i> , Lam.
	Schoolcraftensis,	Lea,	Fox River,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 5, p. 37, pl. 3, f. 9.	is <i>Unio bullatus</i> , Raf.
	securis,	Lea,	Ohio,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 3, pl. 11, f. 17.	is <i>Unio lineolatus</i> , Raf.
	semigranosus,	Busch,	Tampico,	Phil. Icon., p. 19, pl. 1, f. 1-3.	is <i>Unio carbonarius</i> , Lea.
	semirugata,	Lam.,	539 Tennessee,	Delessert, pl. 12, f. 6.	is <i>Unio littoralis</i> , Lam.
1868	sericatus,	Parr.,	Croatia,	Rossm., f. 748, 749.	<i>Unio Sandrii</i> , var.,
1869	Shepardianus,	Lea,	Hopeton, Ga.,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 5, pl. 13, f. 38.	
1870	" var.,		Altamaha River,	Conr. Mon., p. 70, pl. 39.	
	siliquoideus,	Barnes,	544 Ohio River,	Sillim. Jour., v. 6, p. 269.	is <i>Unio luteolus</i> , Lam.
1871	simus,	Lea,	Tennessee,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 6, pl. 8, f. 20.	
1872	Sloatianus,	Lea,	Chattahoochie R.,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 8, pl. 16, f. 33.	
1873	" var.,			Chenu C. Ill., pl. 32, f. 7.	
	Soleniformis,	Lea,	Ohio,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 4, pl. 10, f. 17.	is <i>Unio monodontus</i> , Say.
	Solenoides,	Raf.,	Ohio,	Ann. Gen. Sci. P., v. 5, p. 32.	is <i>Unio cylindricus</i> , Say.
1874	solidus,	Lea,	Mahoning River,	Ts. Am. Ph. S., v. 6, pl. 5, f. 13.	
	Solisiana,	D'Orb,	Rio de la Plata,	Voy. Am. Merid., pl. 69, f. 1-3.	is <i>Unio Paranensis</i> , Lea.
1875	Sowerbianus,	Lea,	Tennessee,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 5, pl. 10, f. 28.	
1876	" var.,		Cumberland River,	Conr. Mon., p. 66, pl. 37, f. 1.	
1877	Spinellii,	Villa,	Sicily,		
1878	spinosus,	Lea,	Altamaha River,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 6, pl. 16, f. 50.	
1879	" var.,		Hopeton, Ga.,	Jay's Cat., 1839, pl. 5, f. 1.	
1880	" "		Darien, Ga.,	Chenu C. Ill., pl. 22, f. 6.	
1881	splendidus,	Lea,	Altamaha River,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 6, pl. 19, f. 61.	
	spuria,	Lam.,	545 East Indies,	Schr. Einl., 2, p. 617, pl. 7, f. 5.	is <i>Unio corrugatus</i> , Lam.
1882	stapes,	Lea,	Alabama River,	Ts. Am. Ph. S., v. 4, pl. 7, f. 8.	
1883	stegarius,	Raf.,	547 Sciota River,	Conr. Mon., p. 83, pl. 46, f. 1.	<i>Unio irroratus</i> , Lea.
1884	" var.,		Ohio River,	Ann. Gen. Sci., v. 5, pl. 82, f. 4, 5.	
	subglobosus,	Lea,	538 Bayou Teche,	Ts. Am. Ph. S., v. 5, pl. 2, f. 3.	is <i>Unio rotundatus</i> , Lam.
1885	subinflatus,	Conrad,	Savannah River,	Conr. Mon., p. 97, pl. 54, f. 1.	
	suborbiculata,	Lam.,	546 Louisiana,	Amer. Conch., pl. 34.	is <i>Unio rotundatus</i> , Lam.
	subovatus,	Desh.,	538 Ohio River,	Sillim. Jour., v. 6, p. 270.	is <i>Unio ovatus</i> , Say.
	subovatus,	Lea,	Ohio River,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 4, pl. 18, f. 46.	is <i>Unio cardium</i> , Raf.
1886	subplanus,	Conrad,	Virginia,	Conr. Mon., p. 73, pl. 41, f. 1.	
1887	subrostratus,	Say,	New York,	Desc. of New Shells, p. 7.	<i>Unio iris</i> , Lea.
1888	" var.,		Alabama,	N. F. W. Shells, p. 28, pl. 3, f. 7.	<i>Unio nebulosus</i> , Conr.



	subrotundus,	Lea,		Ohio River,	Trs. Am. P. S., v. 4, pl. 18, f. 45.	is Unio politus, Say.
1889	subrotundus,	Raf.,		Ohio River,	Pouls. Transl. Raf., p. 44.	Unio circulus, Lea.
1890	"	var.,			Trs. Am. P. S., v. 3, pl. 9, f. 14.	
1891	"	"		Tennessee,	Trs. Am. P. S., v. 4, pl. 8, f. 10.	Unio lens, Lea.
1892	subtentus,	Say,	555	Tennessee,	Amer. Conch., pl. 15.	
1893	"	var.,		Alabama,	Conr. Mon., p. 85, pl. 47, f. 1.	
1894	subtetragona,	Mich.,		France,	Mich. Supp., pl. 16, f. 23.	Unio littoralis? Lam.
	sulcatus,	Lea,	548	Ohio,	Trs. Am. P. S., v. 3, pl. 8, f. 12.	is Unio obliquatus, Raf.
	sulcidens,	Lam.,		Connecticut River.	Delessert, pl. 12, f. 3.	is Unio complanatus, Soland.
1895	superbus,	Lea,		N. Holland,	Trs. Am. P. S., v. 9, pl. 42, f. 11.	
	syrmatophorus,	Lea,		S. America,	Sowerb. Gen. of Shells, f. 1.	is Hyria avicularis, Lam.
1896	Tampicoensis,	Lea,		Tampico River,	Trs. Am. P. S., v. 6, pl. 7, f. 18.	
1897	Tappanianus,	Lea,		Juniata River,	Trs. Am. P. S., v. 6, pl. 17, f. 55.	Unio viridis, Conrad.
1898	Tavoyensis,	Gould,		British Burmah,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., v. 1, p. 140.	
1899	tenebrosus,	Conrad,		Virginia,	N. F. W. Shells, p. 42, pl. 7, f. 1.	Unio tenerus, Rav.
	tenerus,	Rav.,		S. Carolina,	Chenu C. Ill., pl. 31, f. 1.	is Unio tenebrosus, Conr.
	tenuissimus,	Lea,		Ohio River,	Trs. Am. P. S., v. 3, pl. 11, f. 21.	is Unio leptodon, Raf.
1900	teres,	Raf.,		Mississippi River,	Conr. Mon., p. 52, pl. 28.	Unio anodontoides, Lea.
1901	"	var.,		Wabash River,	Pouls. Trans. Raf., p. 68, sp. 66.	
1902	tetralasmus,	Say,	555	Bayou St. John,	Amer. Conch., pl. 23.	
	torsus,	Raf.,	534	Ohio River,	Cuv. R. An. par Desh., pl. 92, f. 1.	is Unio retusus, Lam.
	torulosus,	Raf.,		Wabash River,	Conr. Mon., p. 50, pl. 27, f. 1.	is Unio gibbosus, Raf.
	trabalis,	Conrad,		Tennessee,	Conr. Mon., p. 110, pl. 60, f. 2.	is Unio Troostensis, Lea.
1903	trapezoides,	Lea,		Lake St. Joseph,	Trs. Am. P. S., v. 4, pl. 3, f. 1.	
1904	"	var.,		Louisiana,	Amer. Conch., pl. 33.	Unio interruptus, Say.
	triangularis,	Barnes,	554	Ohio River,	Reeve Syst. C., pl. 89, f. 9.	is Unio triqueter, Raf.
	trigonus,	Lea,		Ohio River,	Trans. A. P. S., v. 4, p. 110.	is Unio cordatus, Raf.
1905	triqueter,	Raf.,		Falls of Ohio,	Pouls. Transl. Raf., p. 31.	Unio triangularis, Barnes.
1906	"	var.,			Sillim. Jour., v. 6, p. 272.	Unio cuneatus, Swains.
1907	"	"			Trs. Am. P. S., v. 4, pl. 16, f. 41.	Unio formosus, Lea.
1908	Troostensis,	Lea,		Cumberland River,	Trs. Am. P. S., v. 5, pl. 10, f. 30.	Unio trabalis, Conr.
1909	truncatus,	Raf.,		Wabash River,	Amer. Conch., pl. 67.	Unio elegans, Lea.
1910	"	var.,		Ohio,	Pouls. Transl. Raf., p. 31.	
1911	tuberculatus,	Raf.,		Harpeth River,	Conr. Mon., p. 43, pl. 22.	Unio verrucosus, Barnes.
1912	"	var.,		Ohio River,	Ann. Gen. des S. P., v. 5, p. 42.	Unio tuberculosa, Val.
	tuberculosa,	Valenc.,		Wisconsin,	Sillim. Jour., v. 6, p. 123.	is Unio tuberculatus, Raf.
	tumidus,	Retz.,		France,	Enc. Meth., pl. 248, f. 9.	is Unio ovalis, Flem.
	tumidus,	Pfeiff.,		France,	Rossm., p. 117, pl. 7, f. 70.	is Unio ovalis, Flem.
1913	turgidus,	Lea,		New Orleans,	Trs. Am. P. S., v. 6, pl. 5, f. 11.	Unio Mortoni, Conr.
	Turtoni,	Payr.,	552	Isle of Corsica,	Cat. de Corse, p. 65, pl. 2, f. 2, 3.	is Unio pictorum, Lam.
	undatus,	Barnes,	534	Ohio River,	Conr. Mon., p. 77, pl. 43, f. 2.	is Unio cordatus, Raf.
	undulatus,	Say,		Wabash River,	Conr. Mon., p. 107, pl. 59.	is Unio heros, Say.
	undulatus,	Desh.,	534	Fox River,	Sillim. Jour., v. 6, pl. 4, f. 4.	is Unio cordatus, Raf.
	undulatus,	Desh.,	533	Ohio River,	Amer. Conch., pl. 16.	is Unio plicatus, Say.
	undulatus,	Barnes,		Tennessee,	Sillim. Jour., v. 6, pl. 2, f. 2.	is Unio costatus, Raf.
1914	Vanuxemensis,	Lea,		Cumberland River,	Trs. Am. P. S., v. 6, pl. 11, f. 31.	

1915	variabilis,	Maton,	Brazil,	Spix. Test. B., pl. 26, f. 3, 4.	Unio rotundus, Wagn.
1916	" var.,			Trs. L. S., v. 10, pl. 24, f. 4-7.	Mya variabilis, Maton.
	varicosus,	Lea,	Ohio River,	Trs. Am. P. S., v. 4, pl. 11, f. 20.	is Unio cicatricosus, Say.
	velum,	Say,	Ohio River,	Trs. Am. P. S., v. 3, pl. 11, f. 21.	is Unio leptodon, Raf.
1917	ventricosa,	Bouill.,	Auvergne,	Bouillet Cat., p. 149.	fossil.
	ventricosus,	Soland.,	Mississippi,	List. C., pl. 155, f. 10?	is Unio purpuratus, Lam.
	ventricosus,	Desh., 538	Ohio River,	Conr. Mon., p. 4, pl. 2.	is Unio ovatus, Say.
	ventricosus,	Say, 538	Wabash River,	Amer. Conch., pl. 32.	is Unio cardium, Raf.
	ventricosus,	Barnes,	Wisconsin,	Sillim. Jour., v. 6, pl. 13, f. 14.	is Unio cardium, Raf.
1918	venustus,	Lea,	Potosi, Missouri,	Trs. Am. P. S., v. 6, pl. 2, f. 4.	
	verrucosus,	Barnes,	Lake Erie,	Sillim. Jour., v. 6, pl. 5, f. 6.	is Unio tuberculatus, Raf.
1919	verrucosus,	Raf.,	Ohio River,	Sillim. Jour., v. 6, pl. 7, f. 8.	Unio tuberculatus, Barnes.
1920	" var.,			Reeve C. Syst., pl. 88, f. 1.	
1921	" "			A.G. des S.P., v. 5, pl. 81, f. 10, 11.	
	violaceus,	Speng.,	New Jersey,	List. C., pl. 150, f. 5.	is Unio complanatus, Soland.
	Virginianus,	Lam., 544	Virginia,	Schroet. Einl., v. 2, p. 614, No. 1.	is Unio radiatus, Lam.
	viridis,	Conrad,	Juniata River,	Conr. Mon., p. 35, pl. 17, f. 1.	is Unio Tappanianus, Lea.
1922	Watereensis,	Lea,	Wateree Canal,	N. F. W. Shells, p. 39, pl. 6, f. 4.	Unio Raveneli, Conrad.
1923	Zieglerianus,	Lea,	Cumberland River,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 6, pl. 10, f. 27.	
	zigzag,	Lea, 551	Ohio River,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 3, pl. 12, f. 19.	is Unio nervosa, Raf.

GENUS MARGARITANA. *Schumacher.*

1924	arcula,	Lea,	Altamaha River,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 6, pl. 22, f. 69.	
1925	" var.,				
1926	Bonellii,	Fer.,	France,	Rossm., p. 24, pl. 9, f. 134.	Alasmodonta Bonellii, Fer.
1927	" var.,		Turin,	Pfeiff., p. 32, pl. 8, f. 3, 4.	Unio depressa, Mühlf. Meg.
1928	" "			Menke Synop., 1830, p. 106.	Unio compressa, Menke.
1929	" "			Rossm., f. 746.	Alasmodonta uniopsis, var.
1930	calceola,	Lea, 516	Ohio,	Ts. Am. Ph. S., v. 3, pl. 3, f. 1.	Unio calceolus, Lea.
1931	complanata,	Barnes, 559	Ohio River,	Sillim. Jour., v. 6, p. 278.	Symphynota complanata, Lea.
1932	" var.,		Tennessee,		Alasmodonta complanata.
1933	confragosa,	Say, 553	Illinois,	Amer. Conch., pl. 21.	Alasmodonta confragosa, Say.
1934	" var.,				
1935	Corrientesensis,	D'Orb.,	Argentine Republic,	Voy. Am. Mer., pl. 68, f. 8-10.	Monocondylæa Corrientesensis.
1936	costata,	Raf.,	Ohio,	Ann. Gen. Sci. Ph., v. 5, p. 49.	Alasmodonta rugosa, Barnes.
1937	" var.,		Wabash River,	Sillim. Jour., v. 6, pl. 13.	Alasmodonta abducta, Say.
1938	Curreyana,	Lea,	Stone's River,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 8, pl. 18, f. 40.	
1939	deltoidea,	Lea,	Sciota River,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 6, pl. 13, f. 38.	
1940	margaritifera,	Linn., 531	Europe,	Chemn. 6, pl. 1, f. 5.	Mya margaritifera, Linn.
1941	" var.,			Schum. Vers. Test., pl. 10, f. 4.	Margaritana fluviatilis, Schu.
1942	" "	531		Knorr. Verg., v. 4, pl. 25, f. 2.	Unio elongata, Lam., Mich.
1943	" "			Pfeiff. Syst. An., pl. 7, f. 4, 5.	Unio sinuata, Pfeiff.
1944	" "	557		Mich. Comp., pl. 16, f. 27, 28.	Unio Roissii, Mich.

1945	margaritifera, var.,		England,	Turt. Man., p. 19, pl. 2, f. 9.	Unio margaritiferus, Pfeiff.
1946	" "		France,	Drap., pl. 10, f. 17-19.	Unio rivalis, Ziegl.
1947	" "		England,	Flem. B. Anim., p. 417, No. 429.	Alasmodonta margaritifera.
1948	" "		Hudson River,	Sillim. Jour., v. 6, pl. 12, f. 20.	Alasmodonta arcuata, Barnes.
1949	marginata,	Say,	New York,	Jour. Ac. N. S., v. 1, p. 459.	Alasmodonta marginata, Say.
1950	" var.,		New Jersey,		Alasmodonta truncata, Say.
1951	" "	545	Lake Erie,		Unio cariosa, Lam., var. ?
1952	" "	543	Schuykill River,		Unio varicosa, Lam.
1953	" "				Unio calceolus, Say.
1954	" "		Ohio River,	Wood's Supp., pl. 1, f. 7.	Mya regulosa, Wood.
1955	Raveneliana,	Lea,	Swanano River,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 5, pl. 17, f. 50.	
	rugosa,	Barnes,	Fox River,	Sillim. Jour., v. 6, pl. 13, f. 21.	is Margaritana costata, Raf.
1956	undulata,	Say,	New York,	Nich. Enc. Am., pl. 3, f. 3.	Alasmodonta undulata, Say.
1957	" var.,		Virginia,	Say in Pamph., 1840, p. 9.	Alasmodonta sculptilis, Say.
1958	" "			Wood's Supp., pl. 1, f. 5.	Mya undulata, Wood.
1959	" "				Unio hians, Valenc.
1960	" "		New Jersey,	Sowb. Gen., f. 3.	Unio glabratus, Sowb.
1961	Vondembuschiana, Lea,		Java,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 8, pl. 18, f. 39.	

GENUS DIPSAS. *Leach*.

1962	discoideus,	Lea,	China,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 5, pl. 11, f. 33.	Symphynota discoidea, Lea.
1963	" var.,			Grif. Cuv., pl. 24, f. 2.	Unio tenuis, Gray.
1964	" "			Grif. Cuv., pl. 24, f. 2.	Anodonta tenuis, Gray.
1965	plicatus,	Leach,	Canton,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 3, pl. 14, f. 24.	Symphynota bi-alata, Lea.
1966	" var.,	558			Unio bi-alata, Desh.
1967	" "				Unio bilineatus, Bens.
1968	" "				Mytilus dubius, Gmel.
1969	" "				Anodon alatus, Sowb.
1970	" "			Blain Mal., pl. 66, f. 3.	Anodonta dipsas, Blain.

GENUS HYRIA. *Lamarck*.

1971	avicularis,	Lam.,	561	Amazon River,	Delessert, pl. 12, f. 9.	
1972	" var.,			South America,	Swains. Exot. C., pl. 24.	Hyria elongata, Swains.
1973	" "			Guiana,	Icon. du R. Anim., pl. 28, f. 8.	Unio caudatus, Wagn.
1974	" "				Spix. Text. B., p. 35, pl. 27, f. 1, 2.	
1975	Browniana,	Lea,		Amazon River,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 6, pl. 24, f. 116.	
1976	corrugata,	Lam.,	562	South America,	Enc. Meth., pl. 247, f. 2.	Unio corrugatus, Blain.
1977	" var.,				Wood's Supp., pl. 1, f. 12.	Mya angulata, Wood.
1978	" "			Solimoês River,	Sch. Ess. Class. Coq., pl. 11, f. 3.	Paxyodon ponderosus, Schum.
1979	" "			Guiana,	Spix. T. B., p. 35, pl. 29, f. 1, 2.	Triplodon rugosus, Spix.
1980	" "					Unio rugosus, Wagn.

1981	syrrmatophora,	Sowb.,	Amazon River,	Sowb. Gen., f. 1.	<i>Mya syrrmatophora</i> , Linn.
1982	"	var.,		Ts. Am. Ph. S., v. 6, p. 121.	<i>Unio syrrmatophora</i> , Lea.
1983	"	"	562	List. C., pl. 160, f. 16.	<i>Hyria avicularis</i> , Desh.
1984	"	"		Schum. Vers., pl. 11, f. 2, a, b.	<i>Prisodon obliquus</i> , Schum.
1985	"	"	Solimoës River,	Spix. Test. B., pl. 27, f. 1, 2.	<i>Diplodon furcatum</i> , Spix.
1986	"	"		Gron. Zooph., p. 260, pl. 18, f. 1.	<i>Mya syrrmatophora</i> , Gron.
1987	"	"		Wood's Ind., pl. 2, f. 36.	<i>Unio caudatus</i> , Wagn.
1988	"	"		Cuv. R. An. Desh., pl. 92, f. 3.	

GENUS IRIDINA. *Lamarck*.

1989	arcuata,	Caill.,	Lakes of Egypt,	Voy. à Méroé, v. 2, pl. 61, f. 4, 5.	
1990	"	var.,	Senegal,	Pot. et Mich., v. 2, pl. 55, f. 4.	
1991	cælestis,	Lea,	Africa,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 6, pl. 22, f. 70.	<i>Spatha cælestis</i> , Lea.
1992	"	var.,			<i>Iridina rostrata</i> ? Rang.
1993	elongata,	Sowb.,	Senegal,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 92.	<i>Spatha elongata</i> , Lea.
1994	"	var.,			<i>Iridina exotica</i> , Desh.
	esula,	D'Orb.,	Bolivia,	Voy. Am. Merid., p. 597.	is <i>Anodontina Blainvilliana</i> .
	exotica,	Child.,	Liberia,	Chenu, pl. 1, f. 2.	is <i>Iridina ovata</i> , Swains.
1995	exotica,	Lam.,	Africa,	Enc. Meth., pl. 204, bis. f. 1.	<i>Iridina striata</i> , Swains.
1996	"	var.,		Blain. Mal., pl. 66, f. 3.	<i>Anodonta exotica</i> , Blain.
	longina,	Fer.,	Bolivia,	Voy. Am. Merid., pl. 67.	is <i>Mycetopus siliquosa</i> , D'Orb.
	mutel,	Adans.,	Senegal,	Adans. Sen., p. 234, pl. 17, f. 21.	is <i>Iridina Nilotica</i> , Sowb.
1997	Nilotica,	Sowb.,	Sennaar River,	Zool. Jour., v. 1, p. 53, pl. 2.	<i>Iridina mutel</i> ? Rang.
1998	"	var.,	Egypt,	Wood's Supp., pl. 2, f. 1.	<i>Iridina Oudniæi</i> , Kœnig.
1999	"	"	Nile River,	Voy. à Méroé, v. 2, pl. 60, f. 11.	<i>Iridina mutel</i> , Adans.
2000	ovata,	Swain.,	Africa,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 93, f. 1, 2.	<i>Pleiodon McMurtrei</i> , Contr.
2001	"	var.,	Liberia,	Wood's Supp., pl. 2, f. 9.	<i>Iridina exotica</i> , Child.
2002	"	"		Jour. Ac. N. S., v. 7, pl. 13.	
	rostrata,	Rang,	Africa,	Pot. et Mich., v. 2, pl. 56, f. 1.	is <i>Iridina cælestis</i> , Lea.
2003	rubens,	Desh.,	566 Nile River,	Enc. Meth., pl. 201, f. 1.	<i>Anodonta rubens</i> , Lam.
2004	"	var.,	Egypt,	Voy. à Méroé, v. 2, pl. 60, f. 12.	<i>Anodon Clappertoni</i> , Den.
2005	"	"	Senegal,	Cuv. R. An. par Desh., 91, f. 1.	White, var.
	striata,	Swain.,		Chenu C. Ill., pl. 1, f. 1.	is <i>Iridina exotica</i> , Lam.
2006	valeus,	Parr.,	Africa,		

GENUS ANODONTA. *Bruguière*.

	anatina,	Poir,	France,	Poir Prod., p. 109, No. 2.	is <i>Anodonta cygnea</i> , Drap.
2007	anatina,	Lam.,	565 Europe,	Sowb. Gen., f. 2.	<i>Mytilus anatinus</i> , Linn.
2008	anserina,	Spix.,	Brazil,	Spix. Test. B., pl. 21, f. 1, 2.	
2009	"	var.,			
	arcuta,	Caill.,	Senegal,	Voy. à Méroé, v. 2, pl. 61, f. 4, 5.	is <i>Iridina arcuata</i> , Caill.

	areolata,	Swain.,	N. America,	Swain. Z. Ill., 2d ser., pl. 18.	is <i>Anodonta edentula</i> , Lea.
2010	Benedictensis,	Lea,	Lake Champlain,	Trs. Am. P. S., v. 5, pl. 16, f. 48.	<i>Symphynota Benedictensis</i> , Lea.
2011	" var.,				
2012	Blainvilliana,	Lea,	S. America,	Trs. Am. P. S., v. 5, pl. 12, f. 35.	<i>Iridina esula</i> , D'Orb.
2013	" var.,		Bolivia,	Voy. Am. Merid., p. 597.	
	cataracta,	Say,	New York,	Nich. Enc. Am., pl. 3, f. 4.	is <i>Anodonta fluviatilis</i> , Lea.
2014	cellensis,	Pfeiff.,	Germany,	Pfeiff. Moll., pl. 6, f. 1-4.	
2015	cheziana,	Rang,	Kordofan,		
	complanata,	Ziegl.,	Elbe River,	Rossm., p. 112, pl. 3, f. 68.	
	compressa,	Menke,	France,	Menke Synop., p. 106.	is <i>Anodonta cygnea</i> , Drap.
	corpulenta,	Cooper,	Missouri,	Say's Des. of Shs. pamph. p. 12.	is <i>Anodonta grandis</i> , Say.
2016	Couperiana,	Lea,	Hopeton, Ga.,	Trs. Am. P. S., v. 8, pl. 20, f. 46.	
2017	crassa,	Swain.,	Rio de la Plata,	Sw. Z. Ill., 1st ser., v. 3, pl. 167.	
2018	cygnea,	Drap.,	564 France,	Drap. Moll., p. 134, pl. 11.	<i>Mytilus cygneus</i> , Gmel.
2019	" var.,		Europe,	Wood Index, pl. 12, f. 32.	<i>Mytilus stagnalis</i> , Gmel.
2020	" "			Linn. 1158, G., p. 3355, No. 15.	<i>Mytilus fluviatilis</i> , Gmel.
2021	" "			Dillw. Cat., p. 317.	<i>Mytilus fucatus</i> , Dillw.
				Schroet., pl. 2, f. 1.	<i>Mytilus Zellensis</i> , Gmel.
				List. C., pl. 156, f. 11.	<i>Mytilus Avonensis</i> , Mont.
				Gault. Test., pl. 7, f. F.	<i>Mytilus radiatus</i> , Mühl.
				Pennt. B. T., v. 4, pl. 67, f. 78.	<i>Mytilus incrassatus</i> , Shep.
				Brard. Hist., p. 234, pl. 10.	<i>Mytilus macula</i> , Shep.
				Enc. Meth., pl. 202, f. 1, a, b.	<i>Anodonta sulcata</i> , Lam.
				Blain. Mal., pl. 66, f. 1.	<i>Anodonta dentiens</i> , Menke.
				Drap. Moll., p. 133.	<i>Anodonta variabilis</i> , Drap.
				Pfeiff. Syst. An., pl. 6, f. 4.	<i>Anodonta ventricosa</i> , Pfeiff.
				Turt. Man., p. 17, pl. 1, f. 8.	<i>Anodonta paludosus</i> , Turt.
				Sowb. Gen., pl. 1, f. 1, 2.	<i>Anodonta grossa</i> , Ziegl.
				Pfeiff. Syst. An., pl. 6, f. 2.	<i>Anodonta compressa</i> , Menke.
				Brook's Intr., p. 86, pl. 4, f. 49.	<i>Anodonta obvoluta</i> , Ziegl.
				Poir. Pr., p. 108, No. 1.	<i>Anodontites cygnea</i> , Poir.
				Poir. Pr., p. 109.	<i>Anodontites anatina</i> , Poir.
				Chemn. 8, pl. 86, f. 763.	<i>Anodonta proboscidalis</i> , Ziegl.
2022	cylindracea,	Lea,	Medellin River,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 6, pl. 13, f. 40.	
2023	decora,	Lea,	Chilicothe,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 6, pl. 20, f. 63.	
	dentiens,	Menke,	France,	Menke Synop., p. 106.	is <i>Anodonta cygnea</i> , Drap.
2024	edentula,	Say,	Ohio,	Say's Desc. Shells, p. 10.	<i>Alasmodonta edentula</i> , Say.
2025	" var.,		Wabash River,	Swains. Z. Ill., 2d ser., pl. 18.	<i>Alasmodonta areolatus</i> , Swain.
2026	elongata,	Swains.,	Brazil,	Swains. Z. Ill., 1st ser., 3, pl. 176.	
2027	ensiformis,	Spix,	Rio Negro,	Voy. Am. Merid., pl. 79, f. 10.	
2028	excurvata,	De Kay,	Passaic River,	N. H. N. York, pl. 17, f. 233.	<i>Anodonta fluviatilis</i> ? Lea.
2029	exilis,	Lea,	?	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 6, pl. 22, f. 68.	
	exotica,	Lam.,	Peru,	Delessert, pl. 13, f. 1.	is <i>Anodonta trapezialis</i> , Lam.
2030	exulcerata,	Villa,	Italy,	Porro. Mal., p. 111, pl. 2, f. 12.	
2031	ferruginea,	Lea,	Indiana,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 8, pl. 19, f. 43.	
2032	Ferussaciana,	Lea,	Cincinnati,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 5, pl. 6, f. 15.	

2033	fluviatilis,	Lea,	Hudson River,	Wood's Ind., pl. 12, f. 35.	Mytilus fluviatilis, Sol.
2034	" var.,		New Jersey,		Mytilus illitus, Sol.
2035	" "	566	New York,	Nich. Enc. Amer., pl. 3, f. 4.	Anodonta cataracta, Say.
2036	" "		Massachusetts,	Nich. Enc. Amer., pl. 3, f. 3.	Anodonta marginata, Say.
2037	" "		Connecticut,	Say's Desc. Shells, p. 11.	Anodonta implicata, Say.
2038	" "		S. Carolina,	N. F. W. Shells, p. 47, pl. 7, f. 2.	Anodonta teres, Conr.
2039	Footiana,	Lea,	Ohio,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 8, pl. 20, f. 44.	
2040	gibbosa,	Say,	S. Carolina,	Long's Ex., 2, App. pl. 14, f. 3, 4.	
	gigantea,	Spix,	Brazil,	Spix. T. B., p. 27, pl. 19, f. 1, 2.	is Anodonta trapezialis, Lam.
2041	gigantea,	Lea,	Port Gibson,	Ts. Am. P. S., 6, p. 1, pl. 1, f. 1.	
	glauc,	Lam, 569	Acapulco,		is Anodonta glauca, Valenc.
2042	glauc,	Valenc., 569	Acapulco,	Delessert, pl. 13, f. 3.	
2043	grandis,	Say,	Fox River,	Say's Desc. Shells, 1840, p. 12.	Anodonta corpulenta, Coop.
	grossa,	Ziegl.,	Germany,		is Anodonta cygnea, Drap.
2044	imbecillis,	Say,	Wabash River,	Say's Desc. Shells, 1840, p. 13.	Anodonta incerta, Lea.
2045	" var.,		Cincinnati,	Ts. Am. Ph. S., v. 5, pl. 6, f. 16.	
	implicata,	Say,	Massachusetts,	Say's Desc. Shells, 1840, p. 11.	is Anodonta fluviatilis, Lea.
	incerta,	Lea,	Ohio River,	Ts. Am. Ph. S., v. 5, pl. 6, f. 16.	is Anodonta imbecillis, Say.
2046	intermedia,	Lam., 568	France,	Chemn. 8, pl. 86, f. 763.	
	lata,	Raf.,	Ohio,		is Unio dehiscens, Say.
2047	latissima,	Kokeil,	Styria,		
2048	lato-marginata,	Lea,	Brazil,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 5, pl. 12, f. 34.	
2049	" var.,		Parana River,	Spix T. B., p. 28, pl. 20, f. 1.	Anodonta trapezius, Spix.
2050	" "			Spix T. B., p. 28, pl. 20, f. 2-4.	Anodonta rotundus, Spix.
2051	" "			Voy. Am. Mer., pl. 79, f. 11.	
2052	leprosa,	Parr.,	Sardinia,		
2053	limpida,	Parr.,	Dalmatia,		
	litratum,	Spix,	Bahia,	Spix T. B., p. 30, pl. 22, f. 4.	is Anodonta obtusa, Spix.
2054	magnifica,	Lea,	China,	Ts. Am. Ph. S., v. 5, pl. 5, f. 14.	Symphynota magnifica, Lea.
2055	" var.,				
	marginata,	Say,	New York,	Nich. Encycl. Am., pl. 3, f. 3.	is Anodonta fluviatilis, Lea.
2056	minima,	Mill.,	Moselle River,	M. S. A. S. et A. d' A., 1, pl. 12, f. 2.	
2057	Montezuma,	Lea,	Central America,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 8, pl. 23, f. 55.	
2058	Newtonensis,	Lea,	New Jersey,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 6, pl. 21, f. 66.	
2059	Nuttalliana,	Lea,	Wahlamat River,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 6, pl. 20, f. 62.	
2060	obtusa,	Spix,	Bahia,	Spix T. B., p. 30, pl. 22, f. 3, 4.	Anodonta lituratum, Spix.
	obvoluta,	Ziegl.,			is Anodonta cygnea, Drap.
2061	Oregonensis,	Lea,	Wahlamat River,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 6, pl. 21, f. 67.	
2062	ovata,	Lea,	Marietta,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 6, pl. 2, f. 2.	
	ovatus,	Swains.,	Brazil,	Swain's Exot. C., pl. 36.	is Anodonta trapezialis, Lam.
	paludosus,	Turt.,	England,	Turt. C. Diet., p. 116.	is Anodonta cygnea, Drap.
2063	Patagonica,	Lam., 570	Patagonia,	Voy. Am. Merid., pl. 70, f. 1-4.	Unio Patagonica, D'Orb.
2064	pavonia,	Lea,	Little Beaver River,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 6, pl. 21, f. 65.	
	penicillatus,	Gray,	Paraguay River,	Zool. Proc., 1834, p. 57.	is Anodonta trapezialis, Lam.
	Pennsylvanica,	Lam., 567	Schuykill,	Nich. Enc. Am., pl. 3, f. 6.	is Anodonta undulata, Say.
2065	Pepiniana,	Lea,	Lake Pepin,	Ts. Am. P. S., v. 6, pl. 16, f. 51.	

2066	piscinalis,	Nils.,	Germany,	Rossm., f. 281 et 416.	
2067	plana,	Lea,	Louisville,	Trs. Am. P. S., v. 5, pl. 7, f. 18.	
2068	ponderosa,	Pfeiff.,	Belgium,	Rossm., f. 282.	
	proboscidalis,	Ziegl.,			is <i>Anodonta cygnea</i> , Drap.
	purpurascens,	Swains.,	Ohio,	Zool. Ill., 1st ser., v. 3, pl. 160.	is <i>Unio tenuissimus</i> , Lea.
2069	purpurea,	Valenc.,	Manilla,	Z. Humb. Voy., pl. 48, bis. f. 3.	
	radiatus,	Spix,	Brazil,	Spix. Test. B., p. 31, pl. 23, f. 1.	is <i>Anodonta trapezialis</i> , Lam.
2070	rostrata,	Kokeil,	Germany,	Rossm., f. 284.	
	rotundata,	Spix,	Parana River,	Spix. T. B., pl. 20, f. 2-4.	is <i>Anodonta lato-marginata</i> .
	rugosus,	Swains.,	Ohio,	Swain. Z. Ill., 1st ser., v. 2, pl. 96.	is <i>Anodonta undulata</i> , Say.
2071	salmonia,	Lea,	Poland, Ohio,	Trs. Am. P. S., v. 6, pl. 14, f. 41.	
2072	Stewartiana,	Lea,	Louisiana,	Trs. Am. P. S., v. 5, pl. 6, f. 17.	
2073	subcylindracea,	Lea,	Oak Orchard Cr., N. Y.	Trs. Am. P. S., v. 6, pl. 24, f. 117.	
2074	suborbiculata,	Say,	Illinois,	Amer. Conch., pl. 11.	
2075	" var.,		Alton, Illinois,	Swains. Exot. C., pl. 37.	<i>Anodonta rotundatus</i> , Swains.
	sulcata,	Lam., 566	New Jersey,	Enc. Meth., pl. 202, f. 1, a b.	is <i>Anodonta cygnea</i> , Drap.
	Susannæ,	Gray,	S. America,	Griff. Cuv., pl. 24, f. 1.	is <i>Anodonta trapezialis</i> , Lam.
2076	tenibricosa,	Lea,	Parana River,	Trs. Am. P. S., v. 5, pl. 12, f. 36.	
	teres,	Conrad,	S. Carolina,	N. W. F. Shells, p. 47, pl. 7, f. 2.	is <i>Anodonta fluviatilis</i> , Lea.
2077	trapezialis,	Lam., 568	Brazil,	Chemn. 8, pl. 86, f. 762.	<i>Anodonta exotica</i> , Lam.
2078	" var.,			Spix. T. B., pl. 19, f. 1, 2.	<i>Anodonta gigantea</i> , Spix.
2079	" "		Paraguay River,	Zool. Proc., 1834, p. 57.	<i>Anodonta penicillata</i> , Gray.
2080	" "			Delessert, pl. 13, f. 1.	<i>Anodonta Susannæ</i> , Gray.
2081	" "			Spix. T. B., p. 31, pl. 23, f. 1.	<i>Anodonta radiata</i> , Spix.
	trapezia,	Spix,	Paraguay River,	Spix. T. B., p. 28, pl. 20, f. 1.	is <i>Anodonta lato-marginata</i> .
2082	undulata,	Say,	New York,	Nich. Enc., pl. 3, f. 6.	<i>Anodonta rugosus</i> , Swains.
2083	" var.,	567	Pennsylvania,		<i>Anodonta Pennsylvanica</i> , Lam.
	variabilis,	Drap.,		var. b.	is <i>Anodonta cygnea</i> , Drap.
	ventricosa,	Pfeiff.,	Germany,	Peiff. Syst. An., pl. 6, f. 4.	is <i>Anodonta cygnea</i> , Drap.
	virgata,	Conrad,	Ohio,		is <i>Anodonta Wardiana</i> , Lea.
2084	Wahlamatensis,	Lea,	Wahlamat River,	Trs. Am. P. S., v. 6, pl. 20, f. 64.	
2085	Wardiana,	Lea,	Ohio,	Trs. Am. P. S., v. 6, pl. 14, f. 42.	<i>Anodonta virgata</i> , Conr.
2086	Woodiana,	Lea,	China,	Trs. Am. P. S., v. 5, pl. 5, f. 13.	<i>Symphynota Woodiana</i> , Lea.

GENUS MYCETOPUS. *D'Orbigny*.

2087	siliquosa,	D'Orb.,	Brazil,	Voy. Am. Merid., pl. 67.	<i>Anodonta siliquosa</i> , Spix.
2088	" var.,		Bahia,	Spix. T. B., p. 30, pl. 23, f. 2.	<i>Anodonta longina</i> , Spix.
2089	" "			Spix. T. B., p. 30, pl. 23, f. 3, 4.	<i>Anodonta pygmaea</i> , Spix.

## CLASS. TROPIPODA.

## ORDER. BIMUSCULOSA.

## FAMILY CHAMACEA.

GENUS ETHERIA. *Lamarck*.

2090	Cailliaudi,	Fer.,	Egypt,	Mem. S. d'H. Nat., v. 1, p. 359.
2091	" var.,		Upper Nile,	Zool. Jour., v. 1, p. 523, pl. 19. Etheria tubifera, Sowb.
2092	" "		Cataracts of the Nile,	Voy. à Méroé, 2, pl. 51, f. 1, 2, 3.
2093	" "			Cuv. R. Anim., pl. 84.
2094	" "		Upper Nubia,	
	Carteroni,	Michel., 595	Senegal,	Mag. de Conch., 1830, pl. 1. is Etheria semilunata, Lam.
	elliptica,	Lam., 594		Ann. du Mus., 10, pl. 29 et 31, f. 1. is Etheria Lamarckii, Fer.
2095	Lamarckii,	Fer., 594	Nile?	Mem. Soc. H. Nat., v. 1, p. 359.
2096	" var.,			Wood's Supp., pl. 2, f. 6. Ostrea elliptica, Wood.
2097	" "			Blain. Mal., pl. 70, bis. Etheria elliptica, Lam.
2098	" "			Ann. du Mus., 10, pl. 30 et 31, f. 2. Etheria trigonula, Lam.
2099	" "			Ann. du Mus., 10, pl. 29 et 31, f. 1.
	plumbea,	Fer., 595	Senegal,	Mem. Soc. Hist. N., v. 1, p. 359. is Etheria semilunata, Lam.
2100	semilunata,	Lam., 595	Senegal,	Ann. du Mus., v. 10, pl. 32, f. 1, 2.
2101	" var.,		Senegal,	Mag. de Conch., 1830, pl. 1. Etheria Carteroni, Michel.
2102	" "			Reeve C. Syst., pl. 95. Etheria plumbea, Fer.
2103	" "			Ann. du Mus., v. 10, pl. 32, f. 3, 4. Etheria transversa, Lam.
	transversa,	Lam., 595	Senegal,	Ann. du Mus., v. 10, pl. 32, f. 3, 4. is Etheria semilunata, Lam.
	trigonula,	Lam., 594	Nile,	Ann. du Mus., 10, pl. 30 et 31, f. 2. is Etheria Lamarckii, Fer.
	tubifera,	Sowb., 595	Nile,	Zool. Jour., v. 1, p. 523, pl. 19. is Etheria Cailliaudi, Fer.

GENUS DICERAS. *Lamarck*.

2104	Arietina,	Lam.,	Mt. Salere,	fossil.
------	-----------	-------	-------------	---------

GENUS CHAMA. *Linnaeus*.

2105	arcinella,	Linn., 584	Florida,	Chemn. 7, pl. 52, f. 522, 523.
2106	" var.,			Enc. Meth., pl. 107, f. 4, a, b.
2107	calcarata,	Lam., 589	Grignon,	Seba. Mus., 3, pl. 106, f. 53, 54.
2108	corrugata,	Brod.,	Real Llejos,	Ts. Zool. S., 1, p. 305, pl. 38, f. 7.
	damæcornis,	Lam., 580	Indian Seas,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 96, f. 1. is Chama Lazarus, Linn.



2109	echinata,	Brod.,	Central America,	Tr. Zool. S., v. 1, pl. 39, f. 5-7.	
2110	exogyra,	Conrad,	Upper California,	Jour. Ac. N. S., v. 7, p. 256.	
	foliacea,	Wood,	Mediterranean,	Wood's Index, pl. 9, f. 22.	is Chama gryphoides, Lam.
2111	frondosa,	Brod.,	West Columbia,	Ts. Zool. S., v. 1, pl. 38, f. 1, 2.	
	gryphoides,	Brug.,	West Indies,	Enc. Meth., pl. 196, f. 4, 5.	is Chama macrophylla, Chemn.
2112	gryphoides,	Linn.,	581 Mediterranean,	Poli, pl. 23, f. 3.	
2113	" var.,			Chemn. 7, pl. 51, f. 510-513.	Chama foliacea, Wood.
2114	" "			Enc. Meth., pl. 196, f. 6.	Chama unicornis, Lam.
2115	" "			Wood's Ind., pl. 9, f. 20.	Chama cornuta, Wood.
2116	" "				fossil.
2117	imbricata,	Brod.,	Pacific,	Ts. Zool. Soc., 1, pl. 39, f. 2, 3.	
2118	" var.,		Lord Hood's Island,	Zool. Proc., 1834, p. 149.	
	Lazarus,	Lam.,	580 West Indies,	Enc. Meth., pl. 196, f. 4, 5.	is Chama macrophylla, Chemn.
2119	Lazarus,	Linn.,	579 Indian Seas,	Seba. Mus., 3, pl. 89, f. 6, 9, 11.	
2120	" var.,			Enc. Meth., pl. 197, f. 1.	
2121	" "			Reeve C. Syst., pl. 96, f. 1.	Chama damæcornis, Lam.
2122	lobata,	Brod.,	Isle of Nevis, W. I.,	Ts. Zool. Soc., 1, pl. 38, f. 4, 5.	
2123	macrophylla,	Chem.,	580 West Indies,	Chemn. 7, pl. 52, f. 514, 515.	Chama Lazarus, Linn.
2124	" var.,		St. Thomas,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 96, f. 3.	Chama gryphoides, Brug.
2125	" "		St. Croix,	Wood's Ind., pl. 9, f. 19.	
2126	" "		Tortola,	Enc. Meth., pl. 196, f. 4, 5.	
2127	" "			Seba. Mus., 3, pl. 88, f. 8.	
2128	Pacifica,	Brod.,	Lord Hood's Island,	Ts. Zool. S., 1, p. 303, pl. 39, f. 1.	
2129	" var.,		Pacific,	Zool. Proc., 1834, p. 149.	
2130	producta,	Brod.,	Mexico,	Ts. Zool. S., 1, p. 305, pl. 39, f. 4.	
2131	radians,	Lam.,	585 East Indies,	Enc. Meth., pl. 196, f. 3.	
2132	" var.,			Wood's Ind., pl. 9, f. 24.	Chama sinistrorsa, Wood.
2133	Sarda,	Reeve,	Honduras,	Reeve C. Icon., pl. 7, f. 40.	
2134	sinuosa,	Brod.,	Brazil,	Ts. Zool. S., 1, p. 303, pl. 38, f. 6.	
2135	sordida,	Brod.,	Central America,	Ts. Zool. S., 1, p. 306, pl. 39, f. 8.	

## CLASS. TROPIPODA.

## ORDER. BIMUSCULOSA.

## FAMILY MYTILACEA.

## GENUS LITHODOMUS. Cuvier.

2136	attenuata,	Desh.,	28 Peru,	Sowb. Gen., f. 3, var.	
2137	caudigerus,	Sowb.,	27 Senegal,	Sowb. Gen., f. 4.	Mytilus aristatus, Sol.
2138	" var.,			Adans. Sen., p. 267, pl. 19, f. 2.	Le Ropan, Adans.

2139	dactylus,	Cuv.,	26	Mediterranean,	Sowb. Gen., f. 1, 2.
2140	" var.,			Atlantic Ocean,	Guer. Ic. Reg. An., pl. 28, f. 4.
2141	" "			Indian Ocean,	Blain Mal., pl. 64, f. 4.
2142	" "				Born Mus., pl. 7, f. 4.
2143	" "				List. C., pl. 427, f. 268.
2144	" "				Chemn. 8, pl. 82, f. 730.
2145	" "				Enc. Meth., pl. 221, f. 6, 7.
2146	" "				Cuv. Reg. An., pl. 88, f. 3, 3, a.

GENUS MODIOLA. *Lamarck*.

2147	Adriatica,	Lam.,	20	Adriatic Sea,	Poli, pl. 32, f. 8.	
2148	albicosta,	Lam.,	19	Timor,	Delessert, pl. 13, f. 8.	
2149	arborescens,	Chemn.,	21	West Indies,	Chemn. 2, pl. 198, f. 2016, 2017.	Modiola picta, Lam.
2150	barbata,	Lam.,	22	Mediterranean,	Gualt., pl. 91, H, mid. fig.	Mytilus barbatus, Linn.
2151	Brasiliensis,	Chemn.,	20	Guiana,	Chemn. 11, pl. 205, f. 2020, '21.	Modiola Guyanensis, Lam.
2152	" var.,				Reeve C. Syst., pl. 101, f. 6.	Modiola semifusca, Sowb.
2153	capax,	Conrad,		California,	Jour. Ac. N. S., v. 7, p. 242.	
2154	castanea,	Gray,		Amboyna,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 100, f. 2.	Modiola silicula, Sowb.
2155	cicerecula,	Möll.,		Greenland,	Index Moll. Groen., p. 19.	Mytilus decussatus, Mont.
2156	cinnamomea,	Lam.,	25	Isle of France,	Enc. Meth., pl. 221, f. 4.	Mytilus cinnamomea, Chemn.
2157	discors,	Linn.,		North Sea,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 100, f. 4.	Mytilus discors, Linn.
2158	" var.,			Greenland,		Mytilus lævigata, Gray.
						Modiola discrepans, Lam.
2159	discrepans,	Mont.,		North Seas,	Wood's Index, pl. 12, f. 38.	Mytilus discrepans, Mont.
2160	dubia,			Greenland,		
2161	elongata,	Swain.,		?	Swains. Exot. C., pl. 8.	
2162	faba,	Gmel.,		North Seas,	Wood's Index, pl. 12, f. 41.	Modiola arctica, Leach.
2163	" var.,				Chemn. 8, pl. 86, f. 761.	Mytilus faba, Gmel.
	fusca,	Gmel.,	28	Indian Ocean,	List. C., pl. 359, f. 197.	is Modiola cinnamomea, Lam.
2164	glandula,	Totten,		Massachusetts,	Sillim. Jour., v. 26, pl. 26, f. 3.	
	Guyanensis,	Lam.,	20	Guiana,	Gualt., pl. 91, f. H. 1.	is Modiola Brasiliensis, Chemn.
2165	impacta,	Herm.,		South Seas,	Martyn. Univ. C., pl. 77.	Modiola discors, Lam.
2166	" var.,					Mytilus cor, Martyn.
2167	" "					Mytilus australis, Fab.
2168	microptera,	Desh.,	27	Coromandel,	Chemn. 8, pl. 85, f. 760.	Mytilus modiolus, var., Chemn.
2169	modiolus,	Linn.,		North Europe,	Turt. B. B., p. 199, pl. 15, f. 3.	Mytilus modiolus, Linn.
2170	" var.,		17	United States,	Blain. Mal., pl. 64, f. 3.	Modiola papuana, Lam.
2171	" "			England,	Don. B. Shells, pl. 70.	Mytilus barbatus, Linn.
2172	nexa,	Gould,		Massachusetts,	Gould's Invert., p. 128, f. 86.	
2173	nigra,			Sweden,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 100, f. 3.	Mytilus discrepans? Mont.
	papuana,	Lam.,	17	North Europe,	Enc. Meth., pl. 219, f. 1.	is Modiola modiolus, Turt.
2174	pectinula,	Gould,		Massachusetts,	Gould's Invert., p. 128, f. 85.	
	picta,	Lam.,	21	West Indies,	Sowb. Gen., f. 1.	is Modiola arborescens, Chemn.

2175	plicatula,	Lam.,	22	New York,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 101, f. 7.	<i>Mytilus demissus</i> , Wood.
2176	" var.,			Massachusetts,	Gould's Invert., p. 125, f. 87.	<i>Modiola semicostata</i> , Conrad.
	semifusca,	Sowb.,	20	Guiana,	Sowb. Gen., f. 6.	is <i>Modiola Brasiliensis</i> , Chemn.
2177	sulcata,	Lam.,	21	West Indies,	Enc. Meth., pl. 220, f. 2.	<i>Mytilus exustus</i> , Desh.
2178	tulipa,	Lam.,	18	United States,	Sowb. Gen., f. 5.	
2179	" var.,			West Indies,	Brook's Intr. C., pl. 4, f. 48.	
2180	varicosa,	Gould,		Tavoy,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., v. 1, p. 144.	

GENUS MYTILUS. *Linnæus*.

2181	achatinus,	Lam.,	45	Brazil,	Enc. Meth., pl. 218, f. 3.	<i>Mytilus variegatus</i> , Chemn.
2182	afer,	Gmel.,	44	Barbary,	Born. Mus., pl. 7, f. 6, 7.	<i>Mytilus Africanus</i> , Chemn.
2183	angustanus,	Lam.,	46	Pacific,		
	bidens,	Dillw.,	37	Sts. of Magellan,	Dillw. Cat., p. 313.	is <i>Mytilus Magellanicus</i> , Chemn.
2184	bifurcatus,	Conrad,		California,	Jour. Ac. N. S., v. 7, pl. 18, f. 14.	
	bilocularis,	Linn.,	39	Sumatra,	Chemn. 8, pl. 83, f. 744, a, b.	is <i>Septifer bilocularis</i> , Recl.
	borealis,	Lam.,	46	Newfoundland,	Gould's Invert., f. 82.	is <i>Mytilus edulis</i> .
2185	Californianus,	Conrad,		California,	Jour. Ac. N. S., v. 7, p. 242.	
2186	crebristriatus,	Conrad,		Sandwich Isles,	Jour. Ac. N. S., v. 7, p. 242.	
2187	cubitus,	Say,		Charleston, S. C.,	Jour. Ac. N. S., v. 2, p. 263.	
2188	Domingensis,	Lam.,	40	St. Domingo,	Delessert, pl. 13, f. 11.	
2189	edulis,	Linn.,	47	European Ocean,	Don. B. Shells, v. 4, pl. 128, f. 1.	<i>Mytilus vulgaris</i> , Da Costa.
2190	" var.,		48	American Ocean,	Pennt. B. Zool., v. 4, pl. 64, f. 74.	<i>Mytilus incurvatus</i> , Pennt.
2191	" "				Pennt. B. Zool., v. 4, pl. 66, f. 73.	<i>Mytilus pellucidus</i> , Pennt.
2192	" "			Great Britain,	Loud. Mag. N. Hist., p. 353.	<i>Mytilus subsaxatilis</i> , Will.
2193	" "			Norway,		<i>Mytilus Norwegica</i> .
2194	" "		46			<i>Mytilus borealis</i> , Lam.
2195	" "				List. C., pl. 362, f. 200.	<i>Mytilus subcæruleus</i> , List.
2196	elongatus,	Chemn.,	40	Oran,	Chemn. 8, pl. 83, f. 738.	<i>Mya perna</i> , Linn.
2197	" var.,			Barbary,	Enc. Meth., pl. 219, f. 2.	<i>Mytilus perna</i> , Dillw.
2198	" "				Favan C., pl. 50, f. I.	
2199	exustus,	Linn.,	39	West Indies,	Enc. Meth., pl. 220, f. 4.	
2200	Gallo-provincialis,	Lam.,	46	Mediterranean,	Poli, pl. 31, f. 1-13.	
2201	hamatus,	Say,		Mobile,	Amer. Conch., pl. 50.	
	incurvatus,	Pennt.,	48	European Ocean,	Pennt. B. Zool., pl. 64, f. 74.	is <i>Mytilus edulis</i> , Linn.
2202	latus,	Lam.,	41		Enc. Meth., pl. 216, f. 4.	
2203	leucophantus,	Conrad,		Georgia,		
2204	Magellanicus,	Chemn.,	37	Sts. of Magellan,	Chemn. 8, pl. 83, f. 742.	
2205	minimus,	Poli,	49	Mediterranean,	Poli, pl. 32, f. 1.	
2206	opalus,	Lam.,	43	Australian Seas,	List. C., pl. 363, f. 204?	
2207	ovalis,	Lam.,	40	Peru,	Enc. Meth., pl. 219, f. 3, a, b.	
	pellucidus,	Maton,	47	New York,	Pennt. B. Zool., v. 4, pl. 66, f. 73.	is <i>Mytilus edulis</i> , Linn.
2208	perna,	Lam.,	44	Barbary,	Knorr. Verg., 4, pl. 15, f. 4.	
2209	polyodontus,	Quoy,	49	New Zealand,	Voy. Astrol., pl. 78, f. 15, 16.	

2210	smaragdinus,	Chemn.,	43	Seas of India,	Chemn. 8, pl. 83, f. 745.	
	subsaxatilis,	Will.,		Great Britain,	Loud. Mag. N. H., p. 353.	is <i>Mytilus edulis</i> , Linn.
2211	ungulatus,	Lam.,	42	Chili,	Gualt., pl. 91, f. E.	
2212	" var.,			S. America,	Chemn. 8, pl. 85, f. 756?	
2213	violaceus,	Lam.,	42	Atlantic Ocean,	Enc. Meth., pl. 216, f. 1.	

GENUS SEPTIFER. *Recluz.*

2214	bilocularis,	Linn.,		Strs. Malacca,	Chemn. 8, pl. 82, f. 736, a, b.	<i>Mytilus bilocularis</i> , Linn.
2215	" var.,					<i>Tichogonia bilocularis</i> , Wieg.
2216	fuscus,	Recluz,		Strs. Malacca,	Reeve Zool., 1848, p. 279.	

GENUS DREISSENA. *Vanbeneden.*

2217	Africana,	Vanbe.,		Africa,	Ann. de Sci. Nat., 1835.	
2218	Danubii,	Mühlf.,		Danube,		
2219	polymorpha,	Pallas,		Black Sea,	Voy. en Russie, p. 211.	<i>Mytilus Volgæ</i> , Chemn.
2220	" var.,			Caspian Sea,		<i>Mytilus Chemnitzii</i> , Fer.

GENUS MYTILIMERIA. *Conrad.*

2221	Nuttallii,	Conrad,		California,	Jour. Ac. N. S., v. 7, pl. 19, f. 5.	
------	------------	---------	--	-------------	--------------------------------------	--

GENUS PINNA. *Auctorum.*

2222	adusta,	Chemn.,		Manilla,	Chemn. 8, pl. 91, f. 782.	<i>Pinna exusta</i> , Gmel.
2223	angustana,	Lam.,	62	Mediterranean,	Poli, v. 2, pl. 34, f. 4?	<i>Pinna saccata</i> , Poli.
2224	bicolor,	Chemn.,	65	Australia,	Chemn. 8, pl. 90, f. 780.	<i>Pinna dolabrata</i> , Lam.
	bullata,	Gmel.,	64	Philippines,	Gualt. Test., pl. 79, f. C.	is <i>Pinna marginata</i> , Lam.
2225	carnea,	Gmel.,		Atlantic Ocean,	Wood's Ind., pl. 13, f. 6.	
	dolabrata,	Lam.,	65	South Sea,	Wood's Ind., pl. 13, f. 14.	is <i>Pinna bicolor</i> , Chemn.
	exusta,	Gmel.,		Manilla,	Wood's Ind., pl. 13, f. 10.	is <i>Pinna adusta</i> , Chemn.
2226	flabellum,	Lam.,	61	Philippines,	Chemn. 8, pl. 87, f. 769.	
	fragilis,	Turt.,		Devonshire, Eng.	Turt. B. B., pl. 20, f. 2.	is <i>Pinna ingens</i> , Pennt.
2227	incurva,	Gmel.,		Nicobar Isles,	Enc. Meth., pl. 200, f. 3.	
2228	ingens,	Pennt.,	66	Great Britain,	Don. B. Shells, pl. 152.	<i>Pinna lævis</i> , Donovan.
2229	" var.,					<i>Pinna fragilis</i> , Turt.
	lævis,	Donov.,		England,	Don. B. Shells, pl. 152.	is <i>Pinna ingens</i> , Pennt.
2230	marginata,	Lam.,	64	Philippines,	Gualt. Test., pl. 79, f. C.	<i>Pinna bullata</i> , Gmel.
	muricata,	Poli,	62	Mediterranean,	Poli, pl. 34, f. 1.	is <i>Pinna nobilis</i> , Linn.
2231	muricata,	Linn.,	64	S. Carolina,	Da Costa B. C., pl. 16, f. 3.	

2232	nigra,	Chemn.,	66	Pacific Ocean,	Chemn. 8, pl. 88, f. 774.	<i>Pinna nigrina</i> , Lam.
	nigrina,	Lam.,	66	Taheiti,	Rumph. Mus., pl. 46, f. L.	is <i>Pinna nigra</i> , Chemn.
	nobilis,	Chemn.,	61	Curaçoa,	Chemn. 8, pl. 89, f. 775.	is <i>Pinna rigida</i> , Dillw.
2233	nobilis,	Linn.,	62	West Indies,	Enc. Meth., pl. 200, f. 1.	<i>Pinna muricata</i> , Poli.
2234	" var.,			Mediterranean,	Poli, pl. 34, f. 1.	
	Nuttallii,	Conrad,	65	California,	Jour. Ac. N. S., v. 7, pl. 19, f. 4.	is <i>Pinna saccata</i> , Linn.
2235	papyracea,	Chemn.,		East Indies,	Chemn. 8, pl. 91, f. 786.	
2236	pectinata,	Linn.,	64	North Europe,	Chemn. 8, pl. 87, f. 710, 711.	
2237	rigida,	Dillw.,	61	Curaçoa,	Enc. Meth., pl. 199, f. 4.	<i>Pinna seminuda</i> , Lam.
2238	" var.,				Chemn. 8, pl. 89, f. 775.	<i>Pinna nobilis</i> , Chemn.
2239	rotundata,	Linn.,	63	West Indies,	Seba. Mus., v. 3, pl. 91, f. 1.	<i>Pinna squamosa</i> , Gmel. ?
2240	rudis,	Linn.,	60	West Indies,	Seba., v. 3, pl. 92, upper figs.	
2241	saccata,	Linn.,	65	Batavia,	Leach Zool. Mis., v. 1, pl. 51.	
	" var.,			California,	Jour. Ac. N. S., v. 7, pl. 19, f. 4.	<i>Pinna Nuttallii</i> , Conr.
	seminuda,	Lam.,	61	Curaçoa,	Knorr. Verg., 2, pl. 26, f. 1.	is <i>Pinna rigida</i> , Dillw.
2242	serrata,	Sowb.,	67	N. S. Wales,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 103.	
	squamosa,	Gmel.,	63	Australia,	Chemn. 8, pl. 92, f. 787, 784.	is <i>Pinna rotundata</i> ? Linn. ?
2243	varicosa,	Lam.,	65	Isle of Trinity,	Seba. Mus., v. 3, pl. 92.	The two penultimate figs.
2244	vexillum,	Born,	66	East Indies,	Born Mus., pl. 7, f. 8.	

## CLASS. TROPIPODA.

## ORDER. UNIMUSCULOSA.

## FAMILY RUDISTA.

## GENUS SPHÆRULITES.

## GENUS RADIOLITES.

## CLASS. TROPIPODA.

## ORDER. UNIMUSCULOSA.

## FAMILY TRIDACNACEA.

GENUS TRIDACNA. *Bruguère*.

2245	crocea,	Lam.,	10	Indian Ocean,	Voy. Astrol., pl. 79, f. 2, 3.
2246	" var.,			Philippines,	Enc. Meth., pl. 235, f. 2.

2247	crocea, var.,				Chemn. 7, pl. 49, f. 496.	
2248	" "				List. C., pl. 353, f. 190.	
2249	elongata,	Lam.,	9	Philippines,	Enc. Meth., pl. 235, f. 4.	
2250	" var.,				Reeve C. Syst., pl. 97.	
2251	gigas,	Lam.,	8	Philippines,	Chemn. 7, pl. 49, f. 495.	<i>Chama gigas</i> , Linn.
2252	" var.,				Voy. Astrol., pl. 79, f. 4, 5.	
2253	mutica,	Lam.,	10	Philippines,	Voy. Astrol., pl. 80, f. 1, 2, 3.	
2254	" var.,					
2255	serrifera,	Lam.,	11	Philippines,	Enc. Meth., pl. 235, f. 3.	
2256	squamosa,	Lam.,	10	Philippines,	Chemn. 9, pl. 204, f. 1997, '98.	
2257	" var.,				Knorr. Verg., v. 1, pl. 19, f. 3.	
2258	" "				Guer. Icon., pl. 29, f. 6.	
2259	" "				Voy. Astrol., pl. 80, f. 5, 6.	

GENUS HIPPOPUS. *Lamarck*.

2260	maculatus,	Lam.,	12	Singapore,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 98, f. 1.	<i>Chama hippopus</i> , Linn.
2261	" var.,			Indian Ocean,	Chemn. 7, pl. 50, f. 498, 499.	<i>Tridacna hippopus</i> , Blain.
2262	" "				Voy. Astrol., pl. 80, f. 5, 6.	<i>Tridacna maculata</i> , Quoy.
2263	" "				Guerin. Icon., pl. 29, f. 7.	

## CLASS. TROPIOPODA.

## ORDER. UNIMUSCULOSA.

## FAMILY AVICULACEA.

GENUS CREMATULA. *Lamarck*.

2264	Mytiloides,	Lam.,	73	Red Sea,	Sowb. Gen., f. 2.	<i>Ostrea picta</i> , Gmel.
------	-------------	-------	----	----------	-------------------	-----------------------------

GENUS PERNA. *Lamarck*.

2265	bicolor,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., v. 2, p. 9.	
2266	Californica,	Conrad,		Sandwich Isles,	Jour. Ac. N. S., 7, pl. 19, f. 13.	
	canina,	Lam.,	76	Indian Ocean,	Seba. Mus., v. 3, pl. 91, f. 8.	is <i>Perna isognomum</i> , Lam.
2267	costellata,	Conrad,		Sandwich Isles,	Jour. Ac. N. S., v. 7, p. 246.	
2268	ephippium,	Lam.,	74	Indian Ocean,	Enc. Meth., pl. 176, f. 2.	<i>Ostrea ephippium</i> , Linn.
	femoralis,	Lam.,	76	Indian Ocean,	Knorr. Verg., 4, pl. 10, f. 1, 2.	is <i>Perna isognomum</i> , Lam.
2269	incisa,	Conrad,		Sandwich Isles,	Jour. Ac. N. S., v. 7, pl. 19, f. 9.	

2270	isognomum,	Lam.,	75	Indian Ocean,	Enc. Meth., pl. 176, f. 1.	<i>Ostrea isognomum</i> , Linn.
2271	"	var.,			Knorr. Verg., v. 6, pl. 13, f. 1.	<i>Perna canina</i> , Lam.
2272	"	"		Philippines,	Chemn. 7, pl. 59, f. 582, 583.	<i>Perna femoralis</i> , Lam.
2273	marsupium,	Lam.,	77	New Holland,	Chemn. 7, pl. 58, f. 577.	
2274	obliqua,	Lam.,	75	Jamaica,	Knorr. Verg., v. 6, pl. 21, f. 1.	<i>Ostrea alata</i> , Gmel.
2275	sulcata,	Lam.,	77	New Holland,	List. C., pl. 228, f. 63.	<i>Ostrea perna</i> , Dillw.
2276	vulsella,	Lam.,	78	Philippines,	List. C., pl. 199, f. 33.	
2277	"	var.,			Chemn. 7, pl. 59, f. 579.	

GENUS MALLEUS. *Lamarck*.

2278	albus,	Lam.,	91	Philippines,	Chemn. 11, pl. 206, f. 2029, '30.	
2279	anatinus,	Lam.,	93	Nicobar Isles,	Chemn. 8, pl. 70, f. 658.	
2280	normalis,	Lam.,	92	East Indies,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 107, f. 2.	
2281	vulgaris,	Lam.,	91	Philippines,	Knorr. Verg., 3, pl. 4, f. 1.	<i>Ostrea malleus</i> , Linn.
2282	"	var.,		Philippines,	Enc. Meth., pl. 177, f. 13.	
2283	vulsellatus,	Lam.,	92	Red Sea,	Chemn. 8, pl. 70, f. 657.	

GENUS VULSELLA. *Lamarck*.

2284	hians,	Lam.,	267	Indian Ocean,	Chemn. 6, pl. 2, f. 10.	
2285	lingulata,	Lam.,	267	Philippines,	Sowb. Gen., f. 1-4.	
2286	spongiarum,	Lam.,	268	Philippines,	Enc. Meth., pl. 178, f. 5.	

GENUS AVICULA. *Klein*.

	aculeata,	Risso,	99	Mediterranean,	Europ. Merid., v. 4, p. 308.	is <i>Avicula Tarentina</i> , Lam.
2287	Atlantica,	Lam.,	99	Atlantic Ocean,	Adans. Sen., pl. 15, f. 6.	<i>Chanon</i> , Adans.
	Chinensis, var.,	Leach,				is <i>Avicula crocea</i> , Lam.
2288	crocea,	Lam.,	99	Isle of France,	Chemn. 11, pl. 205, f. 2025, '26.	
2289	heteroptera,	Lam.,	98	Philippines,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 109, f. 1.	
	litorium,	Lam.,	97	Philippines,	Chemn. 8, pl. 81, f. 728.	is <i>Avicula macroptera</i> , Lam.
2290	macroptera,	Lam.,	97	West Indies,	Knorr. Verg., v. 6, pl. 2.	
2291	"	var.,	97		Chemn. 8, pl. 81, f. 728.	<i>Avicula lotorium</i> , Lam.
2292	margaritifera,	Brug.,	107	Society Islands,	Enc. Meth., pl. 177, f. 144.	<i>Meleagrina margaritifera</i> , Lam.
2293	"	var.,		Persian Gulf,	Sowb. Gen., f. 3.	
2294	"	"		Ceylon,	Leach Z. Mis., pl. 43.	<i>Avicula radiata</i> , Leach.
2295	"	"		New Holland,	Leach Z. Mis., pl. 48.	<i>Avicula Sinensis</i> , Leach.
2296	"	"		Pacific Ocean,	Knorr. Verg., 2, pl. 25, f. 1.	
2297	nebulosa,	Conrad.		Sandwich Isles,	Jour. Ac. N. S., v. 7, p. 246.	with Pearls.
2298	"	var.,				is <i>Avicula margaritifera</i> , Brug.
	radiata,	Leach,	107	Ceylon,	Leach Z. Mis., pl. 43.	

2299	semi-sagitta,	Lam.,	98	Africa,	Knorr. Verg., 4, pl. 8, f. 5.	
	Sinensis,	Leach,	107	New Holland,	Leach Z. Mis., pl. 48.	is <i>Avicula margaritifera</i> , Brug.
2300	squamulosa,	Lam.,	100	Tiger Bay,	?	
2301	Tarentina,	Lam.,	99	Mediterranean,	Poli T., v. 2, pl. 32, f. 17-21.	<i>Avicula aculeata</i> , Risso.
2302	" var.,			Gulf of Tarentum,	Enc. Meth., pl. 177, f. 8.	<i>Mytilus hirundo</i> , var., Dillw.
2303	virens,	Lam.,	101	New Holland,	Chemn. 8, pl. 80, f. 721.	

GENUS GERVILLIA. *De France.*

8

GENUS CATILLUS. *Brongniart.*

8

GENUS INOCERAMUS. *Parkinson.*

2304			? 88	Devisces,		fossil. Chalk marl.
2305	concentricus,	Sowb.,	88	France,	Blain. Mal., pl. 65, bis f. 5.	fossil.
2306	sulcatus,	Park.,	88	England,	Sowb. Min. C., pl. 306, f. 1-7.	fossil.

GENUS PULVINITES. *De France.*

2307	onychonoopha,	Def.,		Normandy,		Baculite limestone.
------	---------------	-------	--	-----------	--	---------------------

## CLASS. TROPIPODA.

## ORDER. UNIMUSCULOSA.

## FAMILY PECTINACEA.

GENUS PEDUM. *Bruguère.*

2308	Spondyloideum,	Lam.,	112	Isle of Vanikoro,	Voy. Ast., v. 4, pl. 76, f. 15-21.	
2309	" var.,				Enc. Meth., pl. 178, f. 1-4.	<i>Ostrea spondyloideum</i> , Gmel.

GENUS LIMA. *Bruguère.*

2310	aperta,	Sowb.,		Britain,	Thes. C., pl. 87, pl. 22, f. 26 to 29.	<i>Lima fragilis</i> , Mont.
------	---------	--------	--	----------	--	------------------------------



2311	aperta, var., aspera, bullata,	Chemn., 117 Turt.,	West Indies, Britain,	Zool. Jour., v. 5, p. 362. Chemn. 7, pl. 68, f. 652.	Lima tenera, Turt. is Lima scabra, Born.
2312	bullata, fragilis, glacialis,	Born, Mont., Lam., 116	Philippines, Britain, West Indies,	Turt. B. B., p. 217, pl. 17, f. 4, 5. Thes. C., p. 84, pl. 20, f. 32, 33.	is Lima Loscombi, L.
2313	inflata,	Lam., 115	Atlantic Ocean,	Test. Brit. Supp., p. 62.	is Lima aperta, Sowb.
2314	" var.,		Society Isles,	Knorr. Verg., 6, pl. 38, f. 5.	is Lima scabra, Born.
2315	Loscombi,	Leach,	Britain,	List. C., pl. 177, f. 14.	
2316	scabra,	Born, 116	West Indies,	Enc. Meth., pl. 206, f. 5.	
2317	" var.,		Philippines,	Thes. C., p. 86, pl. 22, f. 20, 21, 22.	Lima bullata, Turt.
2318	" "			Thes. C., p. 83, pl. 21, f. 4, 5 et 12.	
2319	squamosa,	Lam., 115	Mediterranean,	List. C., pl. 176, f. 13.	Lima glacialis, Lam.
2320	" var.,		Red Sea,	Enc. Meth., pl. 206, f. 2, 3.	Lima aspera, Chemn.
2321	" "		Philippines,	Thes. C., p. 84, pl. 21, f. 1 et 18.	Ostrea lima, Linn.
2322	" "		Mediterranean,	Brook's Intr. C., pl. 4, f. 43.	
2323	sulcata, tenera,	Leach, Turt.,	Greenland, Britain,	Knorr. Verg., 6, pl. 34, f. 3.	
				Poli, v. 2, pl. 28, f. 22, 23, 24.	
				Index Moll. Groen., p. 16.	
				Zool. Jour., v. 5, pl. 13, f. 2.	is Lima aperta, Sowb.

GENUS *PLAGIOSTOMA*. *Sowerby*.

2324	punctata,	Lam.,	Caen, France,		fossil.
2325	rigida,	Sowb.,	Yorkshire,	Sowb. Min. C., pl. 114, f. 1.	coralline Oolite.

GENUS *PECTEN*. *Bruguère*.

	aculeata,	Gmel., 146	Indian Ocean,	Enc. Meth., pl. 211, f. 5.	is Pecten senatorius, Gmel.
2326	aculeatus,	Jeff.,	Great Britain,	Thes. C., p. 71, pl. 13, f. 47.	Pecten vitreus, Chemn.
2327	albolineatus,	Sowb.,	Isl. of Guimaras,	Thes. C., p. 73, pl. 14, f. 69.	
	anonyma,	Linn.,	Northern Ocean,	List. C., pl. 184, f. 21.	is Pecten squamosus, Gmel.
2328	asper,	Sowb.,	New Guinea,	Thes. C., pl. 19, f. 196, 197.	
2329	asperimus,	Lam., 145	New Holland,	Thes. C., pl. 17, f. 156-158.	
2330	" var.,		Australian Seas,		Pecten rubidus, Martyn.
2331	" "			Desh. Enc. M. Vers., 3, p. 725.	
2332	" "		Van Diemen's Land,	Delessert, pl. 15, f. 1, a, b.	
	Audouinii,	Payr.,	Mediterranean,	Cat. de Corse, p. 77, pl. 2, f. 8, 9.	is Pecten subrufus, Pennt.
	aurantius,	Gmel., 137	Mediterranean,	Regenf. C., 1, pl. 11, f. 56.	is Pecten glaber, Linn.
	aurantius,	Lam., 146	Indian Ocean,	Chemn. 7, pl. 65, f. 618.	is Pecten senatorius, Gmel.
	aurantius,	Sowb.,	Philippines,	Conch. Syst., pl. 114, f. 5.	is Pecten unicolor, Lam.
2333	australis,	Sowb.,	Swan River,	Thes. C., p. 76, pl. 19, f. 210, 220.	
	Bornii,	Payr., 140	Mediterranean,	Born Mus., pl. 6, f. 2.	is Pecten pes-felis, Linn.
	Cinnabarina,	Born, 145	Newfoundland,	Shaw. N. Mis., 23, pl. 978.	is Pecten Islandicus, Chemn.
2334	circularis,	Sowb.,	California,	Thes. C., p. 51, pl. 12, f. 23.	

	citrina,	Gmel.,	146	Indian Ocean,	Valent. Amb., pl. 13, f. 1.	is Pecten senatorius, Gmel.
	citrina,	Poli,	137	Mediterranean,	Poli, v. 2, pl. 28, f. 11, 12.	is Pecten glaber, Linn.
2335	clavatus,	Poli,		Sicily,	Poli, v. 2, pl. 28, f. 4, 5.	Pecten inflexus, Poli.
	concentricus,	Say,	143	New York,	Delessert, pl. 15, f. 4.	is Pecten irradians, Lam.
	conspersa,	Gmel.,	135	West Indies,	Gualt. Test., pl. 73, f. O.	is Pecten nucleus, Born.
	corallina,	Poli,	140	Mediterranean,	Poli T., v. 2, pl. 28, f. 16.	is Pecten pes-felis, Linn.
2336	corallinoides,	D'Orb.,		Red Sea,	Moll. Can., pl. 7 B, f. 20-22.	
	corallinus,	D'Arg.,	139	West Indies.	Argenv. C., pl. 24, f. F.	is Pecten nodosus, Linn.
2337	corneus,	Sowb.,		Sts. of Magellan,	Thes. C., p. 71, pl. 13, f. 44, 45.	
2338	crassicostata,	Sowb.,		Japan,	Thes. C., p. 75, pl. 15, f. 111.	
	crocea,	Gmel.,	152	Pacific,	Chemn. 7, pl. 65, f. 619, 620.	is Pecten gibbus, Linn.
	decemradiata,	Gmel.,	139	Brazil,	List. C., pl. 188, f. 26.	is Pecten nodosus, Linn.
	depressa,	Gmel.,	137	Mediterranean,	Gualt. Test., pl. 74, f. DD.	is Pecten glaber, Linn.
2339	dislocatus,	Say,		Florida,		
	dubia,	Gmel.,	135	West Indies,	List. C., pl. 192, f. 29.	is Pecten nucleus, Born.
	flabellum,	Gmel.,	152	West Indies.	Regenf. C., v. 1, pl. 9, f. 33.	is Pecten gibbus, Linn.
2340	flagellatus,	Lam.,	135	Mediterranean.	Thes. C., p. 58, pl. 13, f. 41-43.	
	flammea,	Gmel.,	147	Great Britain.	Gualt. Test., pl. 74, f. V.	is Pecten varius, Linn.
	flavescens,	Gmel.,	137	England,	Regenf. C., v. 1, pl. 1, f. 8.	is Pecten glaber, Linn.
	flavidulus,	Lam.,	136	Mediterranean,	Chemn. 7, pl. 67, f. 638.	is Pecten glaber, Linn.
2341	flexuosus,	Poli,	139	Mediterranean,	Thes. C., p. 60, f. 200-204.	Pecten Isabella, Lam.
	florens,	Lam.,	147	Indian Ocean,	Enc. Meth., pl. 211, f. 5.	is Pecten senatorius, Gmel.
	florida,	Gmel.,	152	Pacific,	Gualt. Test., pl. 74, f. Q.	is Pecten gibbus, Linn.
2342	gibbus,	Linn.,	152	Pacific,	Chemn. 7, pl. 65, f. 619, 620.	Pecten Sowerbii, Guild.
2343	" var.,				Kuorr. Verg., v. 1, pl. 18, f. 2.	Pecten florida, Gmel.
2344	" "				Kuorr. Verg., v. 2, pl. 17, f. 2.	Pecten flabellum, Gmel.
						Pecten crocea, Gmel.
						Pecten radiata, Gmel.
						Pecten rubicundus, Chemn.
						Pecten principalis, Gmel.
						Pecten plana, Gmel.
2345	glaber,	Linn.,	137	Mediterranean,	Thes. C., pl. 18, f. 169-176.	Pecten flavidulus, Lam.
2346	" var.,		137		Fav. C., pl. 54, f. L, 6.	Pecten sulcatus, Lam.
2347	" "				Poli, v. 2, pl. 28, f. 13.	Pecten virgineus, Lam.
2348	" "		138		Chemn. 7, pl. 67, f. 644.	Pecten griseus, Lam.
2349	" "		138		Gualt. Test., pl. 73, f. II.	Pecten virgo, Lam.
2350	" "				Gualt. Test., pl. 73, f. D.	Pecten lutea, Gmel.
2351	" "				Regenf. C., v. 1, pl. 1, f. 8.	Pecten flavescens, Gmel.
					Regenf. C., v. 1, pl. 11, f. 56.	Pecten aurantia, Gmel.
					Regenf. C., v. 1, pl. 5, f. 55.	Pecten modesta, Gmel.
					Gualt. Test., pl. 74, f. DD.	Pecten depressa, Gmel.
2352	" "				Poli, v. 2, pl. 28, f. 15.	Pecten citrina, Poli.
2353	" "				Poli, v. 2, pl. 28, f. 13.	Pecten rustica, Poli.
	griseus,	Lam.,	138	Mediterranean,	Enc. Meth., pl. 213, f. 7 ?	is Pecten glaber, Linn.
	guttata,	Gmel.,	135	Africa.	Gualt. Test., pl. 74, f. BB.	is Pecten nucleus, Born
2354	hyalinus,	Poli,		Mediterranean,	Poli, v. 2, pl. 28, f. 3.	

	hybridus,	Lam.,	153	Northern Ocean,	Chemn. 7, pl. 63, f. 601, 602.	is <i>Pecten squamosus</i> , Gmel.
2355	Islandicus,	Chemn.,	145	Northern Seas,	Thes. C., pl. 17, f. 159-161.	
2356	" var.,			Greenland,	Chemn. 7, pl. 65, f. 615, 616.	
2357	" "			Massachusetts,	Gould's Invert., p. 133, f. 89.	<i>Pecten Pealii</i> , Conr.
2358	" "			Bks. Newfoundland,	List. C., pl. 1057, f. 4.	<i>Pecten Cinnabarina</i> , Dillw.
	incarnata,	Gmel.,	147	Mediterranean,	Gualt. Test., pl. 74, f. X.	is <i>Pecten varius</i> , Linn.
	inflexus,	Poli,		Mediterranean,	Poli, v. 2, pl. 28, f. 4, 5.	is <i>Pecten clavatus</i> , Poli.
2359	irradians,	Lam.,	143	New York,	Sowb. Gen., f. 1.	<i>Pecten turgidus</i> , Sowb.
2360	" var.,			New Jersey,	Delessert, pl. 15, f. 4.	
2361	" "			Connecticut,	Amer. Mar. C., pl. 1, f. 2.	<i>Pecten concentricus</i> , Say.
	Isabella,	Lam.,	139	Mediterranean,	Poli, v. 2, pl. 28, f. 11.	is <i>Pecten flexuosus</i> , Poli.
2362	Jacobeus,	Linn.,	130	Mediterranean,	Poli, v. 2, pl. 27, f. 1, 2.	
2363	Japonicus,	Gmel.,	133	Japan,	Chemn. 7, pl. 62, f. 596.	
2364	lati-auratus,	Conrad,		California,	Thes. C., p. 57, pl. 12, f. 20, 21.	
2365	" var.,				Jour. Ac. N. S., 7, pl. 18, f. 9.	
	laticostatus,	B. Mus.,	130	West Indies,	Thes. C., pl. 15, f. 102-104.	is <i>Pecten medius</i> , Lam.
	lineatus,	Lam.,	143	England ?	Don. B. Shells, v. 4, pl. 116.	is <i>Pecten opercularis</i> , Linn.
	lutea,	Gmel.,	137	Mediterranean,	Gualt. Test., pl. 73, f. D.	is <i>Pecten glaber</i> , Linn.
	maculosa,	Gmel.,	134	Indian Ocean,	Knorr. Verg., 2, pl. 19, f. 5.	is <i>Pecten radula</i> , Linn.
2366	madreporarum,	Petit,		Red Sea,	Thes. C., p. 68, pl. 14, f. 68.	
2367	Magellanicus,	Gmel.,	134	Newfoundland,	Chemn. 7, pl. 62, f. 597.	<i>Pecten tenuicostatus</i> , Mighels.
2368	" var.,			New Jersey,	Amer. Mar. C., pl. 1, f. 1.	
2369	" "			Maine,	Gould's Invert., p. 132.	
2370	maximus,	Linn.,	129	Great Britain,	Don. B. Shells, v. 2, pl. 49.	
2371	" var.,			Mediterranean,	Thes. C., pl. 15, f. 98-100.	
2372	" "			Ireland,	Brown's C. Gt. B., pl. 32, f. 1.	
	media,	Gmel.,	147	Mediterranean,	Gualt. Ind., pl. 74, f. N. O.	is <i>Pecten varius</i> , Linn.
2373	medius,	Lam.,	130	West Indies,	Thes. C., pl. 15, f. 102-104.	
2374	mesotimeris,	Conrad,		California,	Jour. Ac. N. S., v. 7, pl. 18, f. 10.	
	modesta,	Gmel.,	137	Mediterranean,	Regenf. C., 1, pl. 5, f. 55.	is <i>Pecten glaber</i> , Linn.
	muricata,	Gmel.,	147	England,	Gualt. Ind., pl. 73, f. I.	is <i>Pecten varius</i> , Linn.
	mustellina,	Gmel.,	147	England,	Gualt. Ind., pl. 74, f. T.	is <i>Pecten varius</i> , Linn.
2375	nodosus,	Linn.,	139	West Indies,	Thes. C., p. 66, pl. 15, f. 115.	
2376	" var.,				Gualt. Ind., pl. 99, f. C. D.	<i>Ostrea decemradiata</i> , Gmel.
2377	" "			Brazil,	D'Argenv. C. pl. 24, f. F.	<i>Pecten corallinus</i> , D'Argenv.
2378	" "			Rio Janeiro,	Chemn. 7, pl. 64, f. 609.	<i>Pecten corallinus</i> , Chemn.
2379	nucleus,	Born,	135	West Indies,	Born Mus., pl. 7, f. 2.	<i>Ostrea turgida</i> , Gmel.
2380	" var.,				List. C., pl. 192, f. 29.	<i>Ostrea dubia</i> , Gmel.
2381	" "				Gualt. Ind., pl. 74, f. B, B.	<i>Ostrea guttata</i> , Gmel.
2382	" "				Gualt. Ind., pl. 73, f. O.	<i>Ostrea conspersa</i> , Gmel.
2383	" "				Chemn. 7, pl. 65, f. 621, a, b.	<i>Pecten turgidus</i> , Lam.
2384	obliquatus,	Conrad,		Pacific,		
2385	obliteratus,	Linn.,	133	China,	Thes. C., p. 55, pl. 16, f. 126.	
	ochroleuca,	Gmel.,	147	England,	Gualt. Ind., pl. 74, f. S.	is <i>Pecten varius</i> , Linn.
2386	opercularis,	Linn.,	142	England,	Knorr. Verg., 2, pl. 3, f. 2, 3.	
2387	" var.,				Chemn. 7, pl. 67, f. 646.	

2388	opercularis, var.,			Brook's Intr. C., pl. 4, f. 41.	
2389	" "			Thes. C., pl. 17, f. 141 to 146.	
2390	" "			Cuv. R. An. par Desh., pl. 75, f. 3.	
2391	" "			Enc. Meth., pl. 112, f. 2, 3.	
2392	" "			Don. B. Shells, v. 4, pl. 116.	Pecten lineatus, Da Costa.
2393	ornatus,	Lam.,	Atlantic,	Thes. C., p. 72, pl. 14, f. 77, 78.	
	palliata,	Gmel.,	England,	Knorr. Verg., 1, pl. 19, f. 2.	is Pecten subrufus, Penn.
	palliolum,	Chemn., 152	Mediterranean,	Chemn. 7, pl. 67, f. 635, 636.	is Pecten pusio, Linn.
2394	pallium,	Linn., 140	South Seas,	Thes. C., pl. 17, f. 148-150.	Pecten regia, Gmel.
2395	" var.,		India,	Thes. C., pl. 18, f. 167, 168.	
2396	" "		Philippines,	Sowb. Gen., f. 4.	
2397	" "			Chemn. 7, pl. 64, f. 607.	
2398	" "			Knorr. Verg., 2, pl. 21, f. 1, 2.	
2399	" "			Barb. Verm., pl. 8, f. 3.	
	Pealii,	Conrad,	Maine,	Amer. Mar. C., pl. 2, f. 2.	is Pecten Islandicus, Chemn.
2400	pes-felis,	Linn.,	Mediterranean,	Thes. C., p. 67, pl. 17, f. 162.	
2401	" var.,			Cat. de Corse, p. 76.	Pecten Bornii, Payr.
	plana,	Gmel., 152	Pacific,	Gualt. Ind., pl. 74, f. I.	is Pecten gibbus, Linn.
2402	pleuronectes,	Linn., 132	China,	T. C., p. 55, f. 127, 128, 135, 136.	
2403	" var.,		Philippines,	Cuv. R. An. Desh., pl. 75, f. 1.	
2404	" "		Isle of Zebu,	Chemn. 7, pl. 61, f. 595.	
2405	" "				fossil.
	porphyrea,	Gmel., 146	Indian Ocean,	Chemn. 7, pl. 66, f. 632.	is Pecten senatorius, Gmel.
	principalis,	Gmel., 152	Pacific Ocean,	Regenf. C., 1, pl. 12, f. 63.	is Pecten gibbus, Linn.
2406	proteus,	Sol.,	Adriatic.	Thes. C., pl. 13, f. 53, 54.	
	punctata,	Gmel., 147	England,	Gualt. Ind., pl. 74, f. G.	is Pecten varius, Linn.
2407	purpuratus,	Lam., 134	Bay of Callao,	Delessert, pl. 16, f. 5.	
2408	" var.,		Peru,	Thes. C., pl. 15, f. 113, 123-125.	
2409	" "		Chili,		
2410	pusio,	Linn., 152	Mediterranean,	Thes. C., p. 72, pl. 14, f. 62-65.	Pecten palliolum, Chemn.
	radiata,	Gmel., 152	Pacific,	Gualt. Ind., pl. 73, f. Q.	is Pecten gibbus, Linn.
2411	radula,	Linn.,	Ceylon,	Thes. C., pl. 17, f. 154, 155.	
2412	" var.,			Knorr. Verg., 2, pl. 19, f. 5.	Pecten maculosa, Gmel.
2413	" "		Philippines,	Knorr. Verg., 5, pl. 9, f. 4.	
	regia,	Gmel., 140	Philippines,	Seba Mus., v. 3, pl. 87, f. 6.	is Pecten pallium, Linn.
	rustica,	Poli, 137	Mediterranean.	Poli, v. 2, pl. 28, f. 13.	is Pecten glaber, Linn.
2414	senatorius.	Gmel., 146	Indian Ocean,	Chemn. 7, pl. 66, f. 632.	Pecten porphyrea, Gmel.
2415	" var.,		Red Sea,	Thes. C., p. 74, pl. 17, f. 151.	Pecten citrina, Gmel.
2416	" "			Thes. C., p. 74, pl. 18, f. 188-192.	Pecten aculeata, Gmel.
2417	" "		Indian Ocean,	Chemn. 5, pl. 65, f. 618.	Pecten aurantius, Lam.
2418	" "			Delessert, pl. 15, f. 6, a, b.	Pecten florens, Lam.
2419	Sinensis,	Sowb.,	China,	Thes. C., p. 48, f. 120, 121, 131.	
2420	" var.,				
	Sowerbii,	Guild., 152	St. Vincent,	Guer. Ic. R. An., pl. 24, f. 10.	is Pecten gibbus, Linn.
2421	squamatus,	Gmel.,	?	Thes. C., p. 70, pl. 13, f. 58.	
2422	squamosus,	Gmel.,	Northern Ocean,	List. C., pl. 184, f. 21.	Pecten anonyma, Linn.

2423	squamosus, var.,			Thes. C., pl. 13, f. 48-50.	Pecten hybridus, Lam.
2424	" "			Thes. C., pl. 14, f. 88, 92, 93.	
2425	" "			List. C., pl. 173, f. 10.	
2426	" "			Enc. Meth., pl. 213, f. 4.	
2427	" "			Chemn. 7, pl. 63, f. 601, 602.	
2428	subnodosus,	Sowb.,	Gallapagos,	Zool. Proc., 1835, p. 109.	
2429	subrufus,	Pennt.,	England,	Thes. C., pl. 19, f. 208-210.	Pecten Audouinii, Payr.
2430	" var.,			Knorr. Verg., 1, pl. 19, f. 2.	Pecten palliata, Gmel.
	sulcatus,	Lam.,	137 Mediterranean,	Chemn. 7, pl. 67, f. 641 ?	is Pecten glaber, Linn.
2431	sulcatus,	Born,	Mediterranean,	Born Mus., pl. 6, f. 3.	
2432	" var.,			Thes. C., p. 59, f. 179-181.	
2433	Tegula,	Wood,	Sydney,	Thes. C., p. 68, pl. 14, f. 90.	
	tenuicostatus,	Mighels,	Casco Bay,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., v. 1, p. 49.	is Pecten Magellanicus, Gmel.
	tenuis,	Gmel.,	147 North Sea,	Rumph. Mus., pl. 44, f. C.	is Pecten varius, Linn.
2434	tigris,	Lam.,	141 Philippines,	Thes. C., p. 68, pl. 14, f. 95, 6.	
	tumidus,	Sowb.,	St. Elena,	Zool. Proc., 1835, p. 109.	is Pecten ventricosus, Sowb.
	turgidus,	Gmel.,	135 West Indies,	Chemn. 7, pl. 65, f. 621.	is Pecten nucleus, Born.
	turgidus,	Sowb.,	143 New York,	Sowb. Gen., f. 1.	is Pecten irradians, Lam.
	turgidus,	Lam.,	135 Antilles,	Thes. C., p. 51, pl. 14, f. 85.	is Pecten nucleus, Born.
2435	undulatus,	Sowb.,	Mediterranean,	Thes. C., p. 60, pl. 19, f. 206, 207.	
2436	unicolor,	Lam.,	138 Philippines,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 114, f. 5.	Pecten aurantius, Sowb.
2437	varius,	Linn.,	147 Great Britain,	Thes. C., p. 76, pl. 19, f. 214, 218.	Pecten muricata, Gmel.
2438	" var.,			List. C., pl. 180, f. 17.	Pecten punctata, Gmel.
2439	" "			List. C., pl. 181, f. 18.	Pecten mustellina, Gmel.
2440	" "		Mediterranean,	List. C., pl. 189, f. 23.	Pecten tenuis, Gmel.
2441				Don. B. Shells, v. 1, pl. 1, f. 1.	Pecten violaceus, Gmel.
2442				Chemn. 7, pl. 66, f. 633, 634.	Pecten versicolor, Gmel.
2443				Knorr. Verg., 2, pl. 18, f. 3.	Pecten incarnata, Gmel.
2444				Gualt. Ind., pl. 74, f. N. O.	Pecten media, Gmel.
2445				Argenv. C., pl. 24, f. H.	Pecten ochroleuca, Gmel.
3446				Knorr. Verg., 5, pl. 11, f. 3.	Pecten flammea, Gmel.
2447	ventricosus,	Sowb.,	West Columbia,	Thes. C., p. 51, f. 18, 19, 26.	
2448	" var.,		St. Elena,	Zool. Proc., 1835, p. 109.	Pecten tumidus, Sowb.
	versicolor,	Gmel.,	147 Mediterranean,	Regenf. C., 1, pl. 12, f. 64.	is Pecten varius, Linn.
	violacea,	Gmel.,	147 Mediterranean,	Regenf. C., 1, pl. 11, f. 52.	is Pecten varius, Linn.
	virgo,	Lam.,	138 Mediterranean,	Gualt. Ind., pl. 73, f. H.	is Pecten glaber, Linn.
	vitreus,	Chemn.,	Great Britain,	Chemn. 7, pl. 67, f. 637, b.	is Pecten aculeatus, Jeff.
2449	ziczac,	Linn.,	131 Red Sea,	Chemn. 7, pl. 61, f. 590-592.	
2450	" var.,			Thes. C., p. 48, pl. 16, f. 129-133.	
2451	" "		Philippines,	List. C., pl. 168, f. 5.	
2452	" "			Knorr. Verg., 2, pl. 20, f. 1.	

GENUS Plicatula. *Lamarck.*

2453	australis,	Lam.,	177 New Holland,
------	------------	-------	------------------

2454	cristata,	Lam.,	177	West Indies,	List. C., pl. 210, f. 44.	<i>Plicatula gibbosa</i> , Blain.
2455	" var.,			Philippines,	Guer. Reg. An., pl. 25, f. 9.	
2456	depressa,	Lam.,	177	West Indies,	Gualt. Ind., pl. 104, f. F.	
	gibbosa,	Blain.,	177	West Indies,	Blain. Mal., pl. 62, f. 2.	is <i>Plicatula cristata</i> , Lam.
2457	imbricata,	Menke,		New Holland,	Moll. N. Holl., p. 35, No. 196.	
2458	Pectinoides,	Desh.,	178	France,	Sowb. Min. C., pl. 245.	fossil.
2459	Philippinarum,	Sowb.,		Philippines,		
2460	ramosa,	Lam.,	176	East Indies,	Desh. Cuv. R. An., pl. 80, f. 2.	
2461	reniformis,	Lam.,	177	Jamaica,	Sloan H. J., 2, pl. 241, f. 20, 21.	

GENUS HINNITES. *Defrance.*

2462	gigantea,	Gray,		Panama,	Thes. C., p. 80, pl. 20, f. 3, 4, 5.	
2463	" var.,			California,	Wood's Supp., pl. 2, f. 7.	<i>Ostrea gigantea</i> , Wood.
2464	" "				Jour. Ac. N. S., v. 7, pl. 14.	<i>Hinnita Poulsoni</i> , Conr.

GENUS SPONDYLUS. *Linnaeus.*

2465	aculeatus,	Chemn.,	186	Sicily,	Chemn. 7, pl. 44, f. 460.	
2466	albidus,	Brod.,		Mediterranean?	Zool. Proc., 1836, p. 43.	
2467	Americanus,	Lam.,	185	West Indies,	Chemn. 7, pl. 45, f. 465.	<i>Spondylus gæderopus</i> , var.
2468	aurantius,	Lam.,	190	Philippines,	Sowb. Gen., f. 1, 2.	
2469	avicularis,	Lam.,	188	Indian Ocean,	Favan. C., pl. 42, f. F.	
2470	candidus,	Lam.,	185	Australia,	Chenu C. Ill., pl. 24, f. 4.	
2471	coccineus,	Lam.,	188	Indian Ocean,	Gualt. Ind., pl. 99, f. E.	
2472	costatus,	Lam.,	186	Red Sea,	Knorr. Verg., 1, pl. 9, f. 2.	
2473	" var.,				Chenu C. Ill., pl. 22.	
2474	" "				Chemn. 7, pl. 44, f. 460, 462.	
2475	crassisquama,	Lam.,	189	India,	Enc. Meth., pl. 192, f. 2.	
2476	" var.,				Chenu C. Ill., pl. 29, f. 1.	
2477	" "				Chenu C. Ill., pl. 31, f. 3.	
2478	" "				Chenu C. Ill., pl. 6 et 11, f. 3, 4.	
2479	croceus,	Chemn.,	190	Bermuda,	Chemn. 7, pl. 45, f. 463.	
2480	digitatus,	Sowb.,		Bermuda,	Zool. Proc., 1847, p. 87.	
2481	ducalis,	Chemn.,	189	Philippines,	Chemn. 7, pl. 47, f. 477, 478.	
2482	" var.,				Enc. Meth., pl. 193, f. 3, a, b.	
2483	" "				Chenu C. Ill., pl. 8, f. 2, 3.	
2484	" "				Sowb. Gen., f. 4.	
2485	fragilis,	Sowb.,		Philippines,		
2486	gæderopus,	Linn.,	184	Mediterranean,	Brook's Intr. C., pl. 3, f. 29.	
2487	" var.,				Enc. Meth., pl. 190, f. 1, a, b.	
2488	" "				Poli, v. 2, pl. 21, f. 20, 21.	
2489	" "				Chemn. 7, pl. 44, f. 459.	

2490	<i>gæderopus</i> , var.,			List. C., pl. 206, f. 40.	
2491	<i>longispina</i> ,	Lam.,	187	India,	Enc. Meth., pl. 194, f. 2.
2492	<i>longitudinalis</i> ,	Lam.,	190	America,	Chemn. 7, pl. 45, f. 466, 467.
2493	<i>mycrolepas</i> ,	Lam.,	190	Indian Ocean,	Knorr. Verg., v. 6, pl. 12, f. 3
2494	<i>pictorium</i> ,	Chemn.,		West Mexico,	
2495	<i>radians</i> ,	Lam.,	191	Nicobar Isles,	Chemn. 7, pl. 45, f. 469, 470. <i>Spondylus Nicobaricus</i> , Chemn.
2496	“ var.,			Timor,	Enc. Meth., pl. 191, f. 5.
2497	<i>regius</i> ,	Linn.,	187	Borneo,	Delessert, pl. 20, f. 2.
2498	“ var.,				Barb. Verm., pl. 5, f. 2.
2499	<i>spathuliferus</i> ,	Lam.,	189	China,	Enc. Meth., pl. 191, f. 4, 6, 7.
2500	<i>variegatus</i> ,	Chemn.,	187	Indian Ocean,	Chemn. 7, pl. 45, f. 464.
2501	“ var.,				Chenu C. Ill., pl. 10, f. 143. <i>Spondylus gæderopus</i> , var.
2502	<i>zonalis</i> ,	Sowb.,		Philippines,	Chenu C. Ill., pl. 7, f. 3, 4.

GENUS *PODOPSIS*. *Lamarck*.

2503	<i>truncata</i> ,	Lam.,	198	Courtagnon,	Enc. Meth., pl. 188, f. 6, 7. fossil.
------	-------------------	-------	-----	-------------	---------------------------------------

GENUS *EXOGYRA*. *Sowerby*.

2504	<i>Bruntrutana</i> ,			Mt. Jura,	
2505	<i>costata</i> ,			New Jersey,	
2506	“ var.,				
2507	<i>spiralis</i> ,	Goldf.,		Germany,	

## CLASS. TROPIPODA.

## ORDER. UNIMUSCULOSA.

## FAMILY OSTRACEA.

GENUS *OSTRÆA*. *Linnæus*.

2508	<i>Adriatica</i> ,	Lam.,	221	Gulf of Venice,	Knorr. Verg., v. 5, pl. 14, f. 5.	
	<i>arborea</i> ,	Dillw.,	224	Indian Ocean,	Petiv. Amb., pl. 19, f. 11.	is <i>Ostræa parasitica</i> , Gmel.
2509	<i>borealis</i> ,	Lam.,	220	New York,	N. H. N. York, pl. 10, f. 203, '4.	
2510	“ var.,			Massachusetts,	Gould's Invert., p. 137.	
2511	“ “			Connecticut,	Chemn. 8, pl. 73, f. 677 ?	
2512	“ “			New Jersey,	Enc. Meth., pl. 180, f. 1-3.	<i>Ostrea Canadensis</i> , Brug.
	<i>Canadensis</i> ,	Brug.,	226	New York,	Enc. Meth., pl. 180, f. 1-3.	is <i>Ostræa borealis</i> , Lam.

2513	cochlear,	Poli,	221	Mediterranean,	Poli, v. 2, pl. 28, f. 28.	<i>Ostrea Italica</i> , Desh.
2514	cornucopia,	Lam.,	230	Sumatra,	Chemn. 8, pl. 74, f. 679.	
2515	crista-galli,	Linn.,	231	Philippines,	Chemn. 8, pl. 75, f. 683, 684.	
2516	" var.,				Sowb. Gen., f. 2.	
2517	" "				Blain Mal., pl. 60, f. 2.	
2518	" "				Knorr. Verg., 4, pl. 10, f. 3.	
2519	" "				Enc. Meth., pl. 186, f. 3, 5.	
2520	" "				Guerin. Icon. R. An., pl. 24, f. 7.	
2521	cristata,	Born,	222	Isle of France,	Born Mus., pl. 7, f. 3.	
2522	cucullata,	Born,	230	Sumatra,	Born Mus., pl. 6, f. 11, 12.	
2523	" var.,			Philippines,	Enc. Meth., pl. 182, f. 1, 2.	
2524	Cumingiana,	Dkr.,		?	Phil. Icon., pl. 1, f. 1-4.	
2525	" var.,				Zeits. Malak., 1846, p. 48.	
2526	Cyrnusii,	Payr.,	236	Corsica,	Cat. de Corse, pl. 3, f. 1, 2.	<i>Ostrea lamellosa</i> , Broc.
2527	denticulata,	Born,	225	Africa,	Born. Mus., pl. 6, f. 9, 10.	
2528	" var.,			Cape G. Hope,	Enc. Meth., pl. 183, f. 3, 4.	
2529	edulis,	Linn.,	217	Europe,	Sowb. Gen., f. 1.	
2530	" var.,				Blain. Mal., pl. 60, f. 1.	
2531	" "				Poli, v. 2, pl. 29, f. 1.	
2532	" "				Enc. Meth., pl. 184, f. 7, 8.	
2533	" "				Chemn. 8, pl. 74, f. 682.	
2534	elliptica,	Lam.,	229	New Holland,	Delessert, pl. 17, f. 2.	
	erucella,	Lam.,	231	Indian Ocean,		is <i>Ostrea frons</i> ? Linn.
2535	folium,	Linn.,	232	Indian Ocean,	Knorr. Verg., v. 1, pl. 23, f. 2.	
2536	" var.,				Chemn. 8, pl. 71, f. 662-666.	
2537	" "				Enc. Meth., pl. 184, f. 10-14.	
2538	" "				Favan. C., pl. 45, f. D, 4.	
2539	frons,	Linn.,	231	West Indies,	Born, p. 121, Vign., f. B.	<i>Ostrea rubella</i> , Lam.
2540	" var.,				Chemn. 8, pl. 75, f. 686.	<i>Ostrea erucella</i> ? Lam.
2541	" "				Sowb. Gen., f. 3.	<i>Ostrea limacella</i> , Lam.
2542	" "				Knorr. Verg., v. 4, pl. 8, f. 3.	
2543	fusca,	Lam.,	234	East Indies,	Chemn. 8, pl. 72, f. 668.	<i>Ostrea Sinensis</i> , Gmel.
2544	gallina,	Lam.,	222	Atlantic,	Delessert, pl. 18, f. 1, a, b, c.	
2545	gallus,	Valenc.,		Payta,		<i>Ostrea Megodon</i> , Hanl.
2546	glaucina,	Lam.,	233	Mediterranean,		
2547	gregarea,	Sowb.,	263	England,		
2548	hyotis,	Linn.,	235	Philippines,		
2549	" var.,				Sowb. Min. C., pl. 111, f. 1.	fossil, from Oolite.
2550	" "				Gualt. Ind., pl. 103, f. A.	
2551	" "				Chemn. 8, pl. 75, f. 685.	
2552	" "				Enc. Meth., pl. 186, f. 1.	
2553	" "				Argenv. Zoom., pl. 12, f. F.	
	imbricata,	Lam.,	235	Java,	Rumph. Mus., pl. 47, f. C.	
	Italica,	Desh.,	221	Mediterranean,	Favan. C., pl. 45, f. C.	
	lamellosa,	Broc.,	236	Sicily,	Enc. Meth., pl. 186, f. 2.	is <i>Ostrea hyotis</i> , Linn.
	limacella,	Lam.,	231	West Indies,	Desh. Enc. M., vers., 2, p. 305.	is <i>Ostrea cochlear</i> , Poli.
					Phil. En. Moll., p. 88.	is <i>Ostrea Cyrenusii</i> , Payr.
					Sowb. Gen., f. 3.	is <i>Ostrea frons</i> , Linn.



	Megodon,	Hanl.,	Peru,	Zool. Proc., 1845, p. 106.	
2554	orbicularis,	Gmel.,	Africa,	Chemn. 8, pl. 74, f. 680.	is Ostrea gallus, Valenc.
2555	orientalis,	Chemn.,	Philippines,	Chemn. 8, pl. 71, f. 660.	Ostrea radiata, Valenc.
2556	ovalis,	Gmel.,	Cape of G. Hope,	Schroet. Einl., 8, pl. 9, f. 8.	
2557	parasitica,	Gmel.,	224 Indian Ocean,	Chemn. 8, pl. 74, f. 681.	Ostrea arborea, Dillw.
2558	plicata,	Chemn.,	232 China,	Chem. 8, pl. 73, f. 674, 675.	Ostrea plicatula, Gmel.
	plicatula,	Gmel.,	232 Philippines,	Enc. Meth., pl. 184, f. 9.	is Ostrea plicata, Chemn.
	radiata,	Val.,	East Indies,	Enc. Meth., pl. 184, f. 4.	is Ostrea orientalis, Chemn.
2559	rhizophoræ,	Guild.,	Caribbean Isles,	Zool. Jour., v. 3, p. 542.	
	rubella,	Lam.,	231 West Indies,	Born, p. 121, Vign., f. B.	is Ostrea frons, Linn.
2560	Senegalensis,	Gmel.,	237 Senegal,	Adans. Sen., pl. 14, f. 5.	
	Sinensis,	Gmel.,	234 Philippines,	Enc. Meth., pl. 184, f. 1.	is Ostrea fusca, Lam.
2561	spathulata,	Lam.,	225 Africa,	Delessert, pl. 17, f. 1.	
2562	stellata,	Gmel.,	Guinea,	Schroet. Einl., 3, pl. 9, f. 7.	
2563	stentina,	Payr.,	236 Toulon,	Cat. de Corse, p. 81, pl. 3, f.	
2564	Virginica,	Gmel.,	225 Maryland,	List. C., pl. 200, f. 34.	Ostrea Virginiana, List.
2565	" var.,		Virginia,	Petiv. Gazoph., pl. 105, f. 3.	

GENUS GRYPHÆA. *Lamarck.*

2566	angulata,	Lam.,	203 Lisbon,	Sowb. Gen., f. 1.	
2567	arcuata,	Lam.,	204 Rochelle, Fr.,		fossil.
2568	columba,	Lam.,	204 Poulteray,		fossil.
2569	convexa,	Say,	New Jersey,		fossil.
2570	cymbium,	Lam.,	204		fossil.
2571	incurva,	Sowb.,		Blain. Mal., pl. 59, f. 4.	fossil.

GENUS PLACUNA. *Bruguère.*

2572	papyracea,	Lam.,	270 Philippines,	Chemn. 8, pl. 79, f. 715.	
2573	placenta,	Linn.,	270 Philippines,	Knorr. Verg., 2, pl. 24, f. 1.	
2574	sella,	Gmel.,	270 Philippines,	Knorr. Verg., 4, pl. 18, f. 1, 2.	
2575	" var.,		Philippines,	Chemn. 8, pl. 79, f. 714.	
2576	" "			Enc. Meth., pl. 174, f. 1.	

GENUS PLACUNANOMIA. *Broderip.*

2577	Cumingii,	Brod.,	Isle of Plata,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 123.	
2578	rudis,	Brod.,	New Zealand,	Zool. Proc., 1834, p. 2.	

GENUS ANOMIA. *Linnæus*.

2579	aculeata,	Mull.,	New York,	Chemn. 8, pl. 77, f. 702.	
2580	ænigmatica,	Anton.,	Isle of Negros,	Chemn. 11, pl. 199, f. 1949-50.	<i>Anomia rosea</i> , Gray.
2581	cepa,	Linn., 274	Mediterranean,	Knorr. Verg., 6, pl. 9, f. 5.	
2582	electrica,	Linn., 274	Mediterranean,	Chemn. 8, pl. 76, f. 691.	
2583	ephippium,	Linn., 273	New York,	Sowb. Gen., f. 1-3.	
2584	" var.,		Mediterranean,	Desh. Cuv. R. An., pl. 79.	
2585	" "				
2586	fornicata,	Lam., 275	European Ocean,	Enc. Meth., pl. 170, f. 4, 5.	
	patellaris,	Lam., 273	New York,	Delessert, pl. 17, f. 3.	is <i>Anomia ephippium</i> , Linn.
2587	squamula,	Lam., 275	Mediterranean,	Turt. B. B., p. 229, pl. 18, f. 5-7.	
2588	undulata,	Brug.,	England,	Chemn. 8, pl. 77, f. 699.	

## CLASS. BRACHIOPODA.

## FAMILY TENDINOSA.

GENUS LINGULA. *Bruguère*.

2589	anatina,	Lam., 390	Philippines,	Sowb. Gen., f. 4, 5.	
2590	hians,	Swains.,	Philippines,	Swains. Z. Ill., 2nd ser., pl. 25.	
2591	ovalis,	Reeve,	?	Zool. Proc., 1841, p. 100.	

GENUS TEREBRATULA. *Bruguère*.

	aurita,	Flem.,	Great Britain,	Flem. B. An., p. 369.	is <i>Terebratula caput-serpentis</i> .
2592	australis,	Quoy et G.,	Sydney, N. S. W.,	Voy. Ast., p. 551, pl. 88, f. 1-5.	
2593	Californiana,	Kust.,	California,	Kust. C. C., pl. 2, b., f. 21 to 23.	
	Capensis,	Chemn.,	S. Africa,	Chemn. 8, pl. 77, f. 703.	is <i>Terebratula rubra</i> , Pallas.
2594	caput-serpentis,	Lam., 332	Maine,	Enc. Meth., pl. 246, f. 7, a-f.	<i>Terebratula costata</i> , Lowe. <i>Terebratula aurita</i> , Flem. <i>Terebratula pubescens</i> , Mull. is <i>Terebratula caput-serpentis</i> .
	costata,	Lowe,	England,	Zool. J., 2, pl. 5, f. 8, 9.	
2595	cranium,	Müll.,	Norway,	Sowb. Thes., p. 354, f. 60-62.	
2596	decollata,	Desh., 350	Greece,	Chemn. 8, pl. 78, f. 705.	<i>Anomia detruncata</i> , Gmel. <i>Terebratula aperta</i> , Blain.
2597	dentata,	Lam., 331	New Holland,	Delessert, pl. 18, f. 4.	<i>Terebratula australis</i> ? Quoy.
	detruncata,	Gmel.,	Mediterranean,	Phil. En. Sic., p. 86, pl. 6, f. 14.	is <i>Terebratula decollata</i> , Desh.
2598	dorsata,	Gmel., 331	Strs. of Magellan,	Sowb. Gen., f. 3.	
2599	erythroleuca,	Quoy,	Taiti,	Voy. Astrol., pl. 85, f. 9, 10.	<i>Terebratula sanguinea</i> , Sowb.

2600	flavescens,	Lam.,	330	Java,	Sowb. Thes., p. 349, f. 25-33.	Terebratula australis? Quoy.
2601	Gaudichaudii,	Blain.,		Chili,	Griff., Cuv., pl. 4, f. 2.	Terebratula dilatata, Lam.
2602	Kockii,	Kust.,		Chili,	Kust. C. C., pl. 2, d, f. 1-3.	
	Natalensis,	Kust.,		Natal,	Kust. C. C., pl. 2, b, f. 4-7.	is Terebratula pisum, Lam.
2603	pisum,	Lam.,	330	Isle of France,	Sowb. Thes., p. 345, f. 37-39.	Terebratula Natalensis, Kust.
2604	psittacea,	Lam.,	333	Newfoundland,	Sowb. Gen., f. 5.	
	pubescens,	Müll.,		Norway,	Sowb. Thes., pl. 68, f. 4.	is Terebratula caput-serpentis.
2605	recurva,	Quoy,		New Zealand,	Voy. Astrol., pl. 85, f. 10-11.	
2606	rosea,	Sowb.,		Brazil,	Sowb. Gen., f. 4.	
2607	rubra,	Pallas,		South Africa,	Sowb. Thes., pl. 68, f. 9-11.	Terebratula sanguinea, Leach.
	sanguinea,	Lam.,	331	New Zealand,	Sowb. G., f. 1.	Terebratula Capensis, Chemn.
	sanguinea,	Sowb.,		Isle of Zebu,	Sowb. Thes., p. 357.	is Terebratula rubra, Pallas.
2608	septentrionalis,	Couth.,		Maine,	Bost. Jour. N. H., 2, pl. 3, f. 18.	is Terebratula erythroleuca.
2609	truncata,	Gmel.,	332	Sicily,	Poli T., v. 2, pl. 30, f. 16, 17.	
2610	uva,	Brod.,		Tehuantepec,	Kust. C. C., pl. 2, b, f. 8-10.	
2611	vitrea,	Gmel.,	329	Mediterranean,	Knorr. Verg., v. 4, pl. 30, f. 4.	
2612	" var.,				Born Mus., p. 116, Vign.	

GENUS PRODUCTUS. *Sowerby*.

2613	costatus,		Belgium,		fossil.
------	-----------	--	----------	--	---------

GENUS SPIRIFER. *Sowerby*.

2614	arenosa,				fossil.
2615	cultrijugatus,	Roemer,			fossil.
2616	lynx,				fossil.
2617	Sowerbyii,	Fischer,	Belgium,		fossil.
2618	speciosus,	Schloth,	Belgium,		fossil.

GENUS ORTHIS. *Dalman*.

2619	Medina,		New York,		middle Silurian rocks.
------	---------	--	-----------	--	------------------------

GENUS PENTAMERUS. *Sowerby*.

2620	elongatus,	Conrad,	Carthage, N. Y.,		fossil.
------	------------	---------	------------------	--	---------

GENUS ATRYPA. *Sowerby.*

2621	concentrica,	Conrad,		Ludlow shale, fossil.
2622	prisca,		Canandaigua, N. Y.,	fossil.

GENUS LEPTÆNA. *Dalman.*

2623	alternata,		Ohio,	fossil.
------	------------	--	-------	---------

GENUS THECIDIUM. *DeFrance.*

2624	curvirostris,			
2625	Mediterranea,	Def.,	347 Mediterranean,	Sowb. Gen., f. 6, 7.
2626	"	var.,		Risso. pr. M. de Nice, t. 4, f. 183.
2627	radiata,	Def.,		fossil.

GENUS CRANIA. *Retz, Bruguière.*

2628	antiqua,	Def.,		Chenu C. Ill., pl. 1, f. 6.	fossil.
2629	Parisiensis,	Def.,	Belgium,	Chenu C. Ill., pl. 1, f. 9.	fossil.
2630	personata,	Lam.,	298 Mediterranean,	Chemn. 8, pl. 76, f. 687.	
2631	ringens,	Hoening,	302 Mediterranean,	Poli, v. 2, p. 189, pl. 30.	
2632	striata,	Def.,	Belgium,	Chenu C. Ill., pl. 2, f. 1.	fossil.

GENUS ORBICULA. *Lamarck.*

2633	lamellosa,	Brod.,	Iquiqui,	Ts. Zool. Soc., v. 1, pl. 28, f. 2-5.	
------	------------	--------	----------	---------------------------------------	--

GENUS HIPPONYX. *DeFrance.*

2634	acuta,	Quoy,	615 New Holland,	Voy. Astrol., pl. 72, f. 35, 36.	
2635	australis,	Lam.,	541 New Holland,	Voy. Astrol., pl. 72, f. 25-34.	Patella australis, Lam.
2636	barbata,	Sowb.,	Society Isles,	Sowb. Thes., p. 369, pl. 73, f. 26.	
2637	cornucopiæ,	Def.,	614 Grignon,	Blain. Mal., pl. 50, f. 1.	
2638	mitrula,	Gmel.,	610 Lobos Island,	Zool. Proc., 1835, p. 5.	Pileopsis mitrula, Lam.
2639	"	var.,	Peru,	Sowb. Thes., pl. 73, f. 18-20.	Patella antiquata, Linn.
2640	"	"		Blain. Mal., pl. 50, f. 4.	Patella mitrula, Gmel.
2641	radiata,	Gray,	Gallapagos,	Zool. Proc., 1835, p. 5.	

- |      |          |        |     |                 |                                |                          |
|------|----------|--------|-----|-----------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 2642 | subrufa, | Sowb., | 611 | Sandwich Isles, | Sowb. Thes., pl. 73, f. 21-23. | Pileopsis subrufus, Lam. |
| 2643 | " var.,  |        |     | Peru,           | List. C., pl. 544, f. 30-32.   | Patella subrufa, Dillw.  |

GENUS CALCEOLA. *Lamarck.*

- |      |            |       |     |             |                     |
|------|------------|-------|-----|-------------|---------------------|
| 2644 | sandalina, | Lam., | 294 | Courtagnon, | Sowb. Gen., f. 1-3. |
|------|------------|-------|-----|-------------|---------------------|

## CLASS. GASTEROPODA.

## ORDER. HYDROBRANCHIATA.

GENUS GLAUCUS. *Forster.*

- |      |          |       |     |                 |                            |
|------|----------|-------|-----|-----------------|----------------------------|
| 2645 | Fosteri, | Lam., | 448 | Atlantic Ocean, | Blain. Mal., pl. 46, f. 3. |
|------|----------|-------|-----|-----------------|----------------------------|

GENUS EOLIS. *Cuvier.*

- |      |               |         |     |                |                                 |
|------|---------------|---------|-----|----------------|---------------------------------|
| 2646 | Bostoniensis, | Couth., |     | Boston,        | Bost. Jour., v. 2, pl. 2, f. 1. |
| 2647 | Cuvieri,      | Lam.,   | 450 | Boulogne,      | Enc. Meth., pl. 82, f. 12.      |
| 2648 | peregrina,    | Lam.,   | 451 | Mediterranean, | Enc. Meth., pl. 85, f. 4.       |

GENUS TRITONIA. *Cuvier.*

- |      |            |       |     |           |                            |
|------|------------|-------|-----|-----------|----------------------------|
| 2649 | Hombergii, | Cuv., | 454 | Boulogne, | Blain. Mal., pl. 46, f. 6. |
|------|------------|-------|-----|-----------|----------------------------|

## GENUS MELIBÆA.

## GENUS JOHNSTONIA.

GENUS SCYLLÆA. *Linnaeus.*

- |      |           |        |     |           |                            |
|------|-----------|--------|-----|-----------|----------------------------|
| 2650 | pelagica, | Linn., | 457 | Boulogne, | Blain. Mal., pl. 46, f. 5. |
|------|-----------|--------|-----|-----------|----------------------------|

GENUS DORIS. *Linnaeus.*

- |      |       |        |  |           |                            |
|------|-------|--------|--|-----------|----------------------------|
| 2651 | argo, | Linn., |  | Boulogne, | Blain. Mal., pl. 46, f. 9. |
|------|-------|--------|--|-----------|----------------------------|

- 2652 tuberculata, Cuv., Seas of Europe, Ann. du Mus., v. 4, pl. 2, f. 5.

## CLASS. GASTEROPODA.

### ORDER. CIRRHOBANCHIATA.

#### GENUS DENTALIUM. *Linnaeus*.

- |      |                 |          |        |                   |   |
|------|-----------------|----------|--------|-------------------|---|
| 2653 | annulatum,      | Mighels, | Maine, |                   |   |
| 2654 | aprinum,        | Linn.,   | 591    | Philippines,      | Reeve C. Syst., pl. 130, f. 7.                                  |
| 2655 | arcuatum,       | Linn.,   | 591    | Philippines,      | Sowb. Gen., f. 1.   |
|      | attenuatum,     | Say,     |        | Boston,           | Jour. Ac. N. S., v. 4, pl. 8, f. 3. is Dentalium dentalis, Lam. |
| 2656 | coarctatum,     | Broch.,  | 599    | Italy,            | Sowb. Gen., f. 7, 8. fossil, Dentalium gadus, Sowb.             |
| 2657 | corneum,        | Linn.,   | 596    | Africa,           | Desh. Mon., pl. 2, f. 28. Dentalium incrassatum, Sowb.          |
| 2658 | " var.,         |          |        |                   | Mem. Soc. Paris, pl. 16, f. 28. Dentalium strangulatum, Desh.   |
| 2659 | dentalis,       | Linn.,   | 595    | Mediterranean,    | Born Mus., pl. 18, f. 13. Dentalium attenuatum, Say.            |
| 2660 | elephantinum,   | Linn.,   | 590    | Italy,            | Martini 1, pl. 1, f. 4, a. fossil.                              |
| 2661 | entalis,        | Linn.,   | 595    | Europe,           | Reeve C. Syst., pl. 130, f. 3.                                  |
| 2662 | " var.,         |          |        | Grignon,          | Sowb. Min. C., pl. 70, f. 3. fossil.                            |
| 2663 | " "             |          |        | Maine,            | Boston Jour., v. 4, p. 330.                                     |
| 2664 | " "             |          |        | Gulf of Tarentum, | Zool. Jour., v. 4, p. 197. Dentalium Tarentinum, Lam.           |
|      | fasciatum,      | Gmel.,   | 591    | China,            | Martini, 1, pl. 1, f. 3, B. is Dentalium novem-costatum.        |
|      | gadus,          | Sowb.,   | 599    | Italy,            | Sowb. Gen., f. 7, 8. is Dentalium coarctatum, Desh.             |
|      | incrassatum,    | Sowb.,   | 596    | African Seas,     | Sowb. Min. C., pl. 79, f. 3, 4. is Dentalium corneum, Linn.     |
| 2665 | nigrum,         | Lam.,    | 596    | Pacific?          | Chenu C. Ill., pl. 3, f. 9.                                     |
| 2666 | novem-costatum, | Lam.,    | 592    | Mediterranean,    | Desh. Mon., pl. 2, f. 11, 12. Dentalium fasciatum, Gmel.        |
| 2667 | politum,        | Linn.,   | 597    | Philippines,      | Gualt. Ind., pl. 10, f. F.                                      |
| 2668 | sexangulare,    | Lam.,    | 592    | Italy,            | Sowb. Gen., f. 2. fossil.                                       |
|      | strangulatum,   | Desh.,   | 596    | Africa,           | Desh. Mon., pl. 2, f. 28. is Dentalium corneum, Linn.           |
|      | Tarentinum,     | Lam.,    | 596    | Gulf of Tarentum, | Zool. Jour., v. 4, p. 197. is Dentalium entalis, Linn.          |

## CLASS. GASTEROPODA.

### ORDER. CYCLOBRANCHIATA.

#### GENUS CHITONELLUS. *Lamarck*.

- |      |            |                |                 |                                 |
|------|------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|
| 2669 | fasciatus, | Quoy et G. 482 | Tonga Tabou,    | Voy. Astrol., pl. 73, f. 21-29. |
| 2670 | rostratus, | Reeve,         | Torres Straits, | Reeve C. Icon., pl. 1, f. 6.    |
| 2671 | striatus,  | Lam., 481      | New Holland,    | Reeve C. Syst., pl. 135, f. 1.  |

GENUS CHITON. *Linnaeus*.

2672	acutirostratus,	Reeve,	Peru,	Conch. Icon., pl. 26, f. 137.	
2673	Adelaidensis,	Reeve,	Adelaide River,	Conch. Icon., pl. 19, f. 123.	
2674	alatus,	Sowb.,	Isle Zebu,	Zool. Proc., 1841, p. 61.	
2675	albolineatus,	Brod., 507	Mazatlan,	Zool. Jour., v. 4, p. 368.	
2676	albus,	Linn.,	Britain,	Conch. Ill., f. 99, 100.	Chiton aselloides, Lowe.
2677	apiculatus,	Say,	New York,	Amer. Conch., No. 8.	
2678	armatus,	Nutt.,	Upper California,		Chiton muscosus, Gould.
	aselloides,	Lowe,	Britain,	Zool. Jour., v. 5, pl. 5, f. 5.	is Chiton albus, Linn.
	asellus,	Chemn., 506	Britain,	Chemn. 8, pl. 96, f. 816.	is Chiton marginatus, Pennt.
2679	Australis,	Sowb.,	Australia,	Sowb. C. Illust., f. 46.	
2680	Barnesii,	Gray,	Coquimbo,	Sowb. C. Illust., f. 2.	
	bicolor,	Adams,	Jamaica,	Conch. Icon., pl. 18, f. 115.	is Chiton rugosus, Gray.
	bistriatus,	Wood, 491	West Indies,	Chemn. 8, pl. 94, f. 788, 791.	is Chiton squamosus, Linn.
2681	cælatus,	Reeve,	New Zealand,	Conch. Icon., pl. 17, f. 101.	
2682	Cajetanus,	Poli, 495	Sicily,	Poli, v. 1, pl. 4, f. 1.	
2683	caliginosus,	Reeve,	Philippines,	Conch. Icon., pl. 25, f. 172.	
2684	capensis,	Gray,	Port Philip,	Conch. Icon., pl. 22, f. 151.	
2685	catenulatus,	Sowb.,	Lobos Isle,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 145.	
	Chilensis,	Fremb., 493	Chili,	Zool. Jour., 3, p. 204, pl. 17, f. 8.	is Chiton elegans, Fremb.
	Chiloensis,	Sowb., 497	Chiloe,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 10, 13,* 29, 30.	is Chiton elegans, Fremb.
	cimex,	Chemn.,	Mediterranean,	Chemn. 8, pl. 96, f. 815.	is Chiton cinereus, Linn.
2686	cinereus,	Linn., 505	Britain,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 94 to 98.	Chiton cimex, Chemn.
2687	" var.,		Greenland,	Zool. Jour., v. 5, pl. 5, f. 3.	Chiton minimus, Chemn.
	Columbiensis,	Sowb., 503	Rio Janeiro,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 15.	is Chiton spinulosus, Gray.
	Coquimbensis,	Fremb., 499	Peru,	Zool. Jour., 3, p. 197, pl. 16, f. 2.	is Chiton niger, Barnes.
2688	costatus,	Adams,	Jamaica,	Proc. Bost., v. 2, p. 8.	
2689	crenulatus,	Brod.,	Panama,	Conch. Icon., pl. 6, f. 29.	
2690	crinitus,	Pennt.,	Britain,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 88, 93.	Chiton fascicularis, Sowb.
2691	" var.,		Tenby, Wales,	Enc. Meth., pl. 163, f. 11, 12.	Chiton discrepans, Brown.
2692	Cumingii,	Fremb., 500	Valparaiso,	Zool. Jour., v. 3, pl. 16, f. 3.	
2693	cymbiola,	Sowb., 512	Cape G. Hope,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 45, 85, 86.	Chiton tulipa, Quoy.
2694	Danielli,	Sowb.,	Cape G. Hope,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 48.	
	discrepans,	Brown,	Wales,	Brown's C. Gt. Brit., pl. 35, f. 20.	is Chiton crinitus, Pennt.
2695	dispar,	Sowb., 511	Panama,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 25.	
2696	divergens,	Reeve,	New Zealand,	Conch. Icon., pl. 8, f. 44.	
2697	echinatus,	Barnes,	Peru,	Sillim. Jour., v. 7, p. 71, pl. 3, f. 4.	
2698	" var.,			Zool. Jour., v. 3, pl. 16, f. 1.	Chiton spiniferus, Fremb.
2699	" "			Sowb. C. Ill., f. 47.	
2700	" "		Heradura,	Tank. Cat., p. 29.	Chiton tuberculiferus, Sowb.
2701	elegans,	Fremb., 493	Chili,	Zool. Jour., v. 3, pl. 17, f. 6.	
2702	" var.,		Valparaiso,	Zool. Jour., v. 3, pl. 17, f. 8.	Chiton Chilensis, Fremb.
2703	" "	497	Chili,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 10, 13,* 29, 30.	Chiton Chiloensis, Sowb.
2704	" "		Isle Chiloe,	S. C. Ill., f. 50, 151.	Chiton lineolatus, Fremb.
			Valparaiso,		

2705	<i>elegans</i> , var.,		Conception Bay,	S. C. Ill., f. 73, 74.	<i>Chiton graniferus</i> , Sowb.
2706	<i>Elenensis</i> ,	Sowb.,	St. Elena,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 69.	
2707	<i>elongatus</i> ,	Reeve,	Torres Strait,	Conch. Icon., pl. 8, f. 40.	
2708	<i>Emersonianus</i> ,	Couth.,	Massachusetts Bay,	Gould's Invert., p. 151, f. 19.	
2709	" var.,		Arctic Ocean,	Zool. Jour., v. 4, p. 368.	<i>Chiton vestitus</i> , Sowb.
2710	<i>evanidus</i> ,	Sowb.,	Australia,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 139.	<i>Chiton Australis</i> ? Sowb.
2711	<i>fasciatus</i> ,	Wood,	South America,	Wood's Gen. C., p. 10.	
2712	<i>fascicularis</i> ,	Linn., 492	Britain,	Chemn. 10, pl. 173, f. 1688.	
2713	<i>floccatus</i> ,	Sowb.,	Philippines,	Conch. Icon., pl. 19, f. 117.	
2714	<i>foveolatus</i> ,	Sowb.,	Jamaica,	Sowb. C. Ill., spec. 16, f. 60.	
	<i>Fremblyi</i> ,	Brod., 513	Terra del Fuego,	Zool. Proc., 1832, p. 28.	is <i>Chiton setiger</i> , King.
2715	<i>fruticosus</i> ,	Gould,	New South Wales,	Proc. Bost., v. 2, p. 142.	
2716	<i>fulminatus</i> ,	Couth.,	Massachusetts Bay,	Bost. Jour., v. 2, pl. 3, f. 19.	<i>Chiton lævigatus</i> , Flem.
2717	" var.,		Northern Ocean,	Zool. Jour., v. 2, pl. 5, f. 6, 7.	<i>Chiton latus</i> , Lowe.
	<i>Garnoti</i> ,	Blain., 517	Peru,	Blain. Dict. S. N., t. 36, p. 552.	is <i>Chiton hirudiniformis</i> , Sowb.
	<i>Georgianus</i> ,	Quoy, 508	New Holland,	Voy. Ast., v. 3, pl. 75, f. 25-30.	is <i>Chiton Magellanicus</i> , Chemn.
2718	<i>gigas</i> ,	Chemn., 490	Cape G. Hope,	Chemn. 8, pl. 96, f. 819.	
2719	<i>glaucus</i> ,	Gray,	New Zealand,	Conch. Ic., pl. 13, f. 68, (index.)	<i>Chiton Quoyii</i> ? Desh.
2720	<i>Goodallii</i> ,	Brod., 510	Gallapagos,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 34, 40.	
	<i>graniferus</i> ,	Sowb.,	Conception Bay,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 73, 74.	is <i>Chiton elegans</i> , Fremb.
2721	<i>granosus</i> ,	Fremb., 501	Chili,	Zool. Jour., v. 3, pl. 17, f. 1.	
2722	<i>hastatus</i> ,	Sowb.,		Sowb. C. Ill., f. 127.	
2723	<i>Hennahi</i> ,	Gray,	Callao Bay,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 1, 33.	
2724	<i>hirudiniformis</i> ,	Sowb., 519	Peru.	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 23, 142.	<i>Chiton Garnoti</i> , Blain.
2725	<i>incisus</i> ,	Sowb.,	Isle Zebu,	Zool. Proc., 1841, p. 61.	
	<i>Indicus</i> ,	Sowb.,	Cape G. Hope,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 55.	is <i>Chiton textilis</i> , Gray.
2726	<i>inornatus</i> ,	Nutt.,	Sandwich Isles,		
	<i>lævigatus</i> ,	Flem.,	Zetland,	Flem. B. An., p. 290.	is <i>Chiton fulminatus</i> , Couth.
2727	<i>lævigatus</i> ,	Sowb., 504	California,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 18.*	
	<i>latus</i> ,	Lowe,	Coast of Argyle,	Zool. Jour., v. 2, pl. 5, f. 6, 7.	is <i>Chiton fulminatus</i> , Couth.
	<i>latus</i> ,	Sowb.,	Chili,	Tank. Cat., app., p. 5.	is <i>Chiton striatus</i> , Barnes.
2728	<i>limaciformis</i> ,	Sowb., 495	Columbia,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 38.	
	<i>lineolatus</i> ,	Fremb., 492	Valparaiso,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 154.	is <i>Chiton elegans</i> , Fremb.
2729	<i>longicymba</i> ,	Blain., 512	Hunter's River,	Blain. Dict. N. S., t. 36, p. 542.	
2730	" var.,		New Holland,	Voy. Astrol., v. 3, pl. 75, f. 1-6.	
2731	" "		New Zealand,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 67.	
2732	" "			Conch. Icon., pl. 24, f. 163.	
	<i>luridus</i> ,	Sowb., 495	St. Elena,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 20.	is <i>Chiton spinulosa</i> , Gray.
2733	<i>Magellanicus</i> ,	Chemn., 508	New Holland,	Chemn. 8, pl. 95, f. 797, 798.	<i>Chiton Georgianus</i> , Quoy.
2734	<i>Magdalenensis</i> ,	Hinds,	California,	Conch. Icon., pl. 4, f. 20.	
	<i>magnificus</i> ,	Desh., 498	Chili,	Desh. Dict. S. N., t. 12, p. 455.	is <i>Chiton striatus</i> , Barnes.
2735	<i>marginatus</i> ,	Pennt., 492	Britain,	Wood's Gen. C., pl. 3, f. 4.	<i>Chiton cinereus</i> , Lam.
2736	" var.,			Chemn. 8, pl. 96, f. 816.	<i>Chiton asellus</i> , Chemn.
2737	" "			Chemn. 8, pl. 96, f. 814.	<i>Chiton minimus</i> , Chemn.
2738	" "			Chemn. 8, pl. 96, f. 813.	<i>Chiton ruber</i> , Chemn.
2739	<i>marmoratus</i> ,	Linn.,	West Indies,	Wood's Gen. C., p. 10.	



2740	marmoratus, var.,	Gmel.,			Enc. Meth., pl. 162, f. 11, 12.	
2741	"	"			Sowb. C. Ill., f. 148-150.	
2742	marmoreus,	Chemn.,		Jamaica,	Chemn. 8, pl. 95, f. 803.	
2743	"	var.,			Conch. Icon., pl. 12, f. 64.	
	muscosus,	Gould,		Puget Sound,	Proc. Bost., v. 2, p. 145.	is Chiton armatus, Nutt.
2744	niger,	Barnes, 499		Peru,	Sillim. Jour., 7, p. 71, pl. 3, f. 3.	Chiton Coquimbensis, Fremb.
	obscurus,	Sowb.,		West Indies,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 76.	is Chiton squamosus, Linn.
	olivaceus,	Fremb.,		Chili,	Zool. Jour., v. 3, pl. 16, f. 4.	is Chiton striatus, Barnes.
2745	papillosus,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Proc. Bost. Soc., v. 2, p. 9.	
2746	patulus,	Sowb.,		Mozambique,	Conch. Icon., pl. 6, f. 30.	
	pectinatus,	Gould,		Massachusetts Bay,	Gould's Invert., p. 146, f. 20.	is Chiton apiculatus, Say.
2747	pellis-serpentis,	Quoy,		New Zealand,	Voy. Ast., v. 3, pl. 74, f. 17 to 22.	
2748	Peruvianus,	Lam., 491		Peru,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 44, 44*, 44**.	
2749	"	var.,			Zool. Jour., v. 3, pl. 17, f. 4.	
2750	petholatus,	Sowb.,		Port Philip,	Conch. Icon., pl. 14, f. 74.	
2751	piceus,	Gmel.,		West Indies,	Wood's Gen. C., p. 8, pl. 1, f. 3.	
2752	"	var.,			Chemn. 8, pl. 96, f. 807 to 810.	
2753	"	"			Sowb. C. Ill., f. 147.	
	Polii,	Desh., 504		Mediterranean,	Poli, v. 1, pl. 3, f. 19 to 22.	is Chiton Siculus, Gray.
2754	Proteus,	Reeve,		New Zealand,	Conch. Icon., pl. 18, f. 111.	
2755	punctulatissimus	Sowb., 503		Iquiqui,	Zool. Beech., pl. 40, f. 3.	
2756	Rissoi,	Payr.,		Toulon,	Cat. de Corse, p. 87, pl. 3, f. 4-5.	
2757	Quoyii,	Desh.,		New Zealand,	Conch. Icon., pl. 13, f. 68.	
	raripilosus,	Gray, 513		Strs. of Magellan,		is Chiton setiger, King.
	ruber,	Chemn.,		England,	Chemn. 8, pl. 96, f. 813.	is Chiton marginatus, Penn.
2758	ruber,	Lowe,		Great Britain,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 103, 104.	Chiton ruber, Linn.
2759	rugosus,	Gray,		Jamaica,	Conch. Icon., pl. 18, f. 115.	Chiton bicolor, Adams.
2760	scaber,	Reeve,		Monterey, California,	Conch. Icon., pl. 17, f. 106.	
2761	sculptus,	Sowb.,			Sowb. C. Ill., f. 66.	
2762	setiger,	King, 513		Terra del Fuego,	Zool. Beech., pl. 40, f. 7.	Chiton Fremblii, Brod.
2763	"	var.,		Straits of Magellan,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 4, 17.	Chiton raripilosus, Gray.
2764	Siculus,	Gray,		Sicily,	Spic. Zool., v. 1, p. 5.	
2765	"	var.,			Sowb. C. Ill., f. 123-125.	Chiton Polii, Desh.
	solea,	Sowb.,		Cape Good Hope,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 61.	is Chiton textilis, Gray.
	spiniferus,	Fremb., 514		Valparaiso,	Zool. Jour., v. 3, pl. 16, f. 1.	is Chiton echinatus, Barnes.
2766	spiniger,	Sowb.,		Philippines,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 68.	
2767	"	var.,			Conch. Icon., pl. 14, f. 75.	
2768	spinosus,	Brug., 491		Valparaiso,	Sowb. Gen., f. 1.	
2769	spinulosus,	Gray,		Rio Janeiro,	Spic. Zool., p. 5, pl. 6, f. 7, 7, a.	Chiton Columbiensis, Sowb.
2770	"	var.,		St. Elena,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 15, 20, 70, 71.	Chiton luridus, Sowb.
2771	squalidus,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Proc. Bost., v. 2, p. 8.	
2772	squamosus,	Linn., 490		West Indies,	Wood's G. C., pl. 1, f. 1.	Chiton bistriatus, Wood.
2773	"	var.,		St. Thomas,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 76.	Chiton obscurus, Sowb.
2774	"	"		Tortola,	Chemn. 8, pl. 94, f. 788, 790.	Chiton tessellatus, Dillw.
2775	squamulosus,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Proc. Bost., v. 2, p. 8.	
2776	Stokesii,	Brod., 510		Columbia,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 24.	

2777	striatus,	Barnes,	Chili,	Sillim. Jour., 7, p. 70, pl. 3, f. 1.	Chiton latus, Sowb.
2778	" var.,	501		Sowb. C. Ill., f. 3, 41.	Chiton subfuscus, Sowb.
2779	" "	499		Zool. Jour., v. 3, pl. 16, f. 4.	Chiton olivaceus, Fremb.
2780	" "			Tank. Cat. App., p. 5.	
	subfuscus,	Sowb.,	501	Chiloe,	Zool. Proc., 1832, p. 26. is Chiton striatus, Barnes.
2781	sulcatus,	Wood,	South Seas,	Wood's G. C., pl. 3, f. 1.	
2782	" var.,		Gallapagos,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 12.	
2783	" "		Lord Hood's Island,	Conch. Icon., pl. 3, f. 15.	
2784	Swainsoni,	Sowb.,	496	Peru,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 5.
	tessellatus,	Dillw.,	491	West Indies,	Enc. Meth., pl. 162, f. 5, 6. is Chiton squamosus, Linn.
2785	textilis,	Gray,	Cape G. Hope,	Spic. Zool., v. 1, p. 5, pl. 6, f. 20.	Chiton indicus, Sowb.
2786	" var.,			Conch. Icon., pl. 16, f. 91.	Chiton solea, Sowb.
2787	truncatus,	Sowb.,	Isle Siquijor,	Zool. Proc., 1841, p. 61.	
	tuberculiferus,	Sowb.,	514	Chili,	Tank. Cat., p. 29. is Chiton echinatus, Barnes.
2788	tulipa,	Quoy,	512	Cape G. Hope,	Voy. Astrol., 3, pl. 74, f. 35, 36.
2789	tunicatus,	Wood,	Arctic Ocean,	Wood's G. C., pl. 2, f. 1.	
2790	undulatus,	Quoy,	New Zealand,	Conch. Icon., pl. 16, f. 87, 90.	
2791	versicolor,	Sowb.,		Sowb. C. Ill., f. 75, 122.	
	vestitus,	Sowb.,	Arctic Ocean,	Zool. Beech., pl. 41, f. 14.	is Chiton Emersonianus, Couth.
2792	virgulatus,	Sowb.,		Sowb. C. Ill., f. 132.	
2793	Zelandicus,	Quoy,	New Zealand,	Voy. Astrol., v. 3, pl. 72, f. 5-8.	

GENUS PATELLA. *Linnaeus*.

2794	albicosta,	Adams,	Jamaica,	Proc. Bost., 1845, p. 8.	
2795	apicina,	Lam.,	525	Cape G. Hope,	Delessert, pl. 21, f. 4, a, b, c.
2796	" var.,			Chenu C. Ill., pl. 1, f. 4.	
2797	argentata,	Sowb.,	Valparaiso,	Zool. Beech., pl. 39, f. 7.	Patella nausaltica, Petit.
2798	" var.,				
	Azorica,	Nutt.,	Fayal,		is Patella Loweii, D'Orb.
2799	barbara,	Linn.,	526	Falkland Isles,	Knorr. Verg., v. 5, pl. 13, f. 5.
2800	" var.,			Schroet. Einl., v. 2, pl. 5, f. 1.	
2801	barbata,	Lam.,	528	Walwich Bay,	Delessert, pl. 21, f. 1, a, b, c.
2802	Bonnardii,	Payr.,	Mediterranean,	Cat. de Corse, pl. 3, f. 9-11.	
	cærulea,	Lam.,	531	Africa,	Mart. C., v. 1, pl. 8, f. 64, 65. is Patella crenata, Gmel.
2803	candida,	Couth.,	Maine,	Bost. Jour., v. 2, p. 86.	
2804	cerea,	Möller,	Greenland,	Ind. Moll. Groen., p. 16.	
2805	cochlear,	Born,	532	Cape G. Hope,	Born Mus., pl. 18, f. 3.
2806	" var.,			Knorr. Verg., v. 2, pl. 26, f. 1.	
2807	" "			Blain. Mal., pl. 49, f. 4.	
2808	compressa,	Linn.,	533	India,	Blain. Mal., pl. 49, f. 2.
2809	crenata,	Gmel.,	531	Africa,	D'Orb. Can., p. 97, pl. 7, f. 6-8. Patella cærulea, Lam.
2810	cymbularia,	Lam.,	541	Pacific,	Blain. Mal., pl. 49, f. 6.
2811	" var.,			Delessert, pl. 23, f. 8, a, b, c.	

2812	deaurata,	Gmel.,	534	Falkland Isles,	Blain. Mal., pl. 49, f. 7.
2813	diaphana,	Nutt.,		Upper California,	
2814	exarata,	Nutt.,		Sandwich Isles,	
2815	fenestrata,	Nutt.,		Upper California,	
2816	ferruginea,	Sowb.,		New Holland,	Sowb. Gen., f. 4.
2817	flammea,	Gmel.,		Fejee Isles,	Martini, v. 1, pl. 5, f. 42.
2818	fragilis,	Phil.,		Mediterranean,	En. Sic., p. 110, pl. 7, f. 6.
2819	granatina,	Linn.,	525	Antilles,	Chemn. 1, pl. 9, f. 71-74.
2820	" var.,			West Indies,	Knorr. Delic., pl. B.V, f. 8.
2821	" "			Atlantic Ocean,	Knorr. Verg., v. 1, pl. 30, f. 2.
2822	" "				List. C., pl. 533, f. 12.
2823	granularis,	Linn.,	533	Cape G. Hope,	Voy. Ast., v. 4, pl. 70, f. 12-15.
	intorta,	Sowb.,	539	Mediterranean,	Sowb. Gen., f. 5. is Patella pectinata, Linn.
2824	laciniosa,	Linn.,	527	Tiger Bay,	Knorr. Verg. 6, pl. 30, f. 2, 4, 7, 8.
2825	lævigata,	Nutt.,		Upper California,	
2826	Lamarckii,	Payr.,	526	Mediterranean,	Cat. de Corse, pl. 4, f. 3, 4.
2827	leucophæa,	Gmel.,		Upper California,	Martini, 1, pl. 7, f. 54.
2828	longicosta,	Lam.,	528	Cape G. Hope,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 136, f. 6.
2829	" var.,				Delessert, pl. 21, f. 3, a, b, c.
2830	" "				Chenu, pl. 1, f. 3.
2831	" "				Enc. Meth., 3, p. 711.
2832	" "				
2833	Loweï,	D'Orb.,		Fayal,	D'Orb. Can., pl. 7, f. 9, 10. Patella Azorica, Nutt.
2834	" var.,				
2835	lugubris,	Blain.,			Guer. Icon. R. An., pl. 23, f. 8.
2836	luteola,	Lam.,	529		Favan. Conch., pl. 2, f. L.
2837	Magellanica,	Gmel.,	534	Strs. of Magellan,	Martini, 1, pl. 5, f. 40, a, b.
2838	mammillaris,	Linn.,	535	Mediterranean,	Martini, 1, pl. 7, f. 58, 59.
2839	mammillata,	Nutt.,		Upper California,	
2840	Mazatlanica,	Sowb.,		Mazatlan,	Zool. Beech., pl. 39, f. 12.
2841	melanogramma,	Gmel.,		Africa,	Sowb. Gen., f. 1.
2842	" var.,				
2843	miniata,	Born,	529	Africa,	Sowb. Gen., f. 2, 3. Patella umbella, Gmel.
2844	monticolor,	Nutt.,		Upper California,	
	nausaltica,	Petit,		Chili,	is Patella argentata, Sowb.
2845	notata,	Linn.,	536	West Indies,	Chemn. 10, p. 324, Vign. 25, f. CD.
2846	oculus,	Born,	526	Walwich Bay,	D'Argenv. C., pl. 2, f. B.
2847	" var.,			Cape G. Hope,	Gualt. Ind., pl. 9, f. II.
2848	" "			Africa,	Martini, 1, pl. 10, f. 86.
2849	" "			Brazil,	Favan. C., pl. 2, f. B. 1.
2850	" "				Schroet. Einl., v. 2, pl. 5, f. 9.
2851	" "				
	opea,	Nutt.,		Valparaiso,	is Patella argentata, Gray.
2852	Oregana,	Nutt.,		Upper California,	
2853	" var.,			Columbia River,	
2854	ornata,	Dillw.,	542	New Zealand,	Chemn. 11, pl. 197, f. 1914, 1915.

2855	parva,	Donov.,	England,	Müller Z. Dan., v. 1, pl. 12, f. 4, 5.
2856	Paumotensis,	Gould,	Fejee Isles,	Proc. Bost., v. 2, p. 150.
2857	pectinata,	Linn., 539	Mediterranean,	Born Mus., pl. 18, f. 7.
2858	pellucida,	Linn., 540	England,	List. C., pl. 542, f. 26.
2859	“ var.,		France,	Born Mus., pl. 18, f. 9.
2860	“ “		Mediterranean,	Chemn. 10, pl. 168, f. 1620, 1621.
2861	pileata,	Nutt.,	Upper California,	
2862	piperata,	Gould,	Cape de Verde Isles,	Proc. Bost., v. 2, p. 150.
2863	plicata,	Born, 527	Strs. of Magellan,	Born Mus., pl. 18, f. 1.
2864	plumbea,	Lam., 530	Senegal,	Born Mus., pl. 18, f. 2.
2865	“ var.,			
2866	punctata,	Lam., 537	Gulf of Tarentum,	Cat. de Corse, p. 88, pl. 3, f. 6, 7, 8.
2867	puncturata,	Lam., 537	West Indies,	List. C., pl. 537, f. 18.
2868	pyramidata,	Lam., 529	Africa,	Delessert, pl. 22, f. 3, a, b, c.
2869	“ var.,			
2870	Reynaudi,	Desh., 543	India,	Voy. de Belang., pl. 2, f. 11, 12.
2871	rubella,	Fabr.,	Greenland,	
2872	saccharina,	Linn., 527	East Indies,	Martini, 1, pl. 9, f. 76.
2873	“ var.,			List. C., pl. 532, f. 10.
2874	Safiana,	Lam., 532	Africa,	Delessert, pl. 22, f. 2, a, b, c.
2875	“ var.,		False Bay,	
2876	sagittata,	Gould,	Fejee Isles,	Proc. Bost., v. 2, p. 148.
2877	spectrum,	Nutt.,	Upper California,	
2878	spiniifera,	Lam., 528	Africa,	Delessert, pl. 21, f. 2, a, b, c.
2879	“ var.,			Chenu C. Ill., pl. 1, f. 2.
2880	stellæformis,	Reeve,	?	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 136, f. 3.
2881	strigillata,	Nutt.,	Upper California,	
2882	Surinamensis,	Gmel.,	Surinam,	Martini, 1, pl. 7, f. 50.
2883	Tarentina,	Lam., 537	Gulf of Tarentum,	Delessert, pl. 25, f. 7, a, b, c.
2884	tenera,	Adams,	Jamaica,	Proc. Bost., v. 2, p. 8.
2885	tessellata,	Nutt.,	Upper California,	
	testudinalis,	Müll., 543	England,	Fab. Faun. Groen., p. 385. is <i>Lottia testudinalis</i> .
	testudinaria,	Linn., 532	India,	Martini, 1, pl. 6, f. 45, 48. is <i>Lottia testudinaria</i> .
2886	Tramoserica,	Chemn., 542	Peru,	Martyn U. C., f. 17.
2887	umbonata,	Nutt.,	Upper California,	
2888	variegata,	Reeve,		Reeve C. Syst., pl. 136, f. 1.
2889	virginea,	Müll., 543	Mediterranean,	Müll. Z. Dan., v. 1, pl. 12, f. 4, 5.
2890	viridula,	Lam., 539	China,	Delessert, pl. 23, f. 2, a, b, c.
2891	“ var.,			
2892	viscosa,	Adams,	Jamaica,	
2893	vulgata,	Linn., 535	Europe,	List. C., pl. 535, f. 14.
2894	“ var.,		England,	Knorr. Verg., 6, pl. 27, f. 8.
2895	“ “		France,	Martini, 1, pl. 5, f. 38.
2896	“ “		Mediterranean,	Blain. Mal., pl. 49, f. 1.

GENUS SCUTELLA. *Broderip.*

2897	iridescens,	Broderip.,	Pacific Ocean,	Zool. Proc., 1834, p. 48.
2898	rosea,	Broderip.,	Grimwood's Isles,	Zool. Proc., 1834, p. 48.

## CLASS. GASTEROPODA.

## ORDER. CERVICOBRANCHIATA.

## FAMILY FISSURACEA.

GENUS LOTTIA. *Gray.*

(Patelloida,) Quoy.

2899	alveus,	Conrad,	New York,	Gould Invert., f. 13.	
2900	argentea,				
2901	elongata,	Quoy, 551	New Holland,	Voy. Ast., v. 4, pl. 71, f. 12, 14.	
2902	fragilis,	Quoy,	New Zealand,	Voy. Astrol., pl. 71, f. 28-30.	
2903	gigantea,	Gray,	Pacific,	Sowb. Gen., f. 1, (Lottia).	
2904	" var.,			Reeve C. Syst., pl. 137, f. 1.	
2905	" "				
2906	lineata,	Lam., 536	?	Delessert, pl. 23, f. 6, a, b, c.	
2907	scabra,	Nutt.,	Upper California,		
2908	stellaris,	Quoy, 551	New Ireland,	Voy. Astrol., v. 4, pl. 71, f. 1-4.	
2909	" var.,		Macao,		
2910	" "		Isle of Ticao,		
2911	testudinalis,	Müll., 543	Massachusetts,	Gould's Invert., f. 12.	Patella testudinalis, Müll.
2912	" var.,		England,	Müll. Z. Dan., p. 237.	
2913	" "		Greenland,	Fabr. Groen., p. 385.	
2914	testudinaria,	Linn., 532	India,	Sowb. Gen., f. 2.	Patella testudinaria, Linn.
2915	" var.,			Knorr. Verg. 1, pl. 21, f. 1.	
2916	variabilis,	Sowb.,	Chili,	Zool. Beech., pl. 39, f. 3, 4, 5.	
2917	zebrina,	Less.,	Valparaiso,	Voy. Am. Merid., pl. 65, f. 1, 2, 3.	

GENUS MOURETIA. *Sowerby.*

2918	Peruviana,	Sowb.,	Cobija, Peru,	Voy. Am. Merid., p. 470.
------	------------	--------	---------------	--------------------------

GENUS SIPHONARIA. *Sowerby.*

2919	albicans,	Quoy, 560	Isl. Vanikoro,	Voy. Astrol., pl. 25, f. 38, 40.
------	-----------	-----------	----------------	----------------------------------

2920	Algesiræ,	Quoy,	559	Gibraltar,	Voy. Ast., v. 2, pl. 25, f. 23-25.
2921	alternicosta,	Potiez,			Moll. Gal. D. 1, pl. 10, f. 18-20.
2922	amara,	Nutt.,		Sandwich Isles,	
2923	atra,	Quoy,	560	Isl. Vanikoro,	Voy. Ast., v. 2, pl. 25, f. 41, 42.
2924	Capensis,	Quoy,	561	Cape G. Hope,	Voy. Ast., v. 2, pl. 25, f. 28, 29.
2925	characteristica,	Reeve,		Bay of Panama,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 138, f. 3.
2926	concinna,	Sowb.,	556	Chili,	Sowb. Gen., f. 1, 2.
2927	costata,	Sowb.,		Guacomayo,	Zool. Proc., 1835, p. 6.
2928	crebri-costata,	Nutt.,		Sandwich Isles,	
2929	Diemenensis,	Quoy,	562	Van Diemen's Land,	Voy. Ast., v. 2, pl. 25, f. 1-12.
2930	exigua,	Sowb.,	557		Sowb. Gen., f. 4.
2931	gigas,	Sowb.,		Gallapagos Isl.,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 138, f. 6.
2932	" var.,				Tank. Cat. App., p. 7.
2933	læviuscula,	Sowb.,		Valparaiso,	Zool. Proc., 1835, p. 7.
2934	Lessonii,	Blain.,		Chili,	Voy. Am. Mer., p. 56, f. 12-14.
2935	lineata,	Lam.,	536		Delessert, pl. 23, f. 6.
2936	lineolata,	Sowb.,		Isle of Chiloe,	Zool. Proc., 1835, p. 6.
2937	obliquata,	Sowb.,		Van Diemen's Land,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 138, f. 4, 5.
2938	pica,	Sowb.,		Panama,	Zool. Proc., 1835, p. 6.
2939	picta,	D'Orb.,		Cuba,	Voy. Am. Merid., pl. 56, f. 7-11.
2940	plicata,	Quoy,	557	Tonga Tabou,	Voy. Ast., v. 2, pl. 25, f. 26, 27.
2941	radiata,	Sowb.,		Gambia,	Zool. Proc., 1835, p. 6.
2942	scutellum,	Desh.,		New Zealand,	Guer. Mag., 1841, pl. 35.
2943	stella,	Petit,		Peru,	
2944	subrugosa,	Sowb.,		Brazil,	Zool. Proc., 1835, p. 6.
2945	Tristensis,	Sowb.,		Isle of Tristien,	Sowb. Gen., f. 3.

GENUS PARMOPHORUS. *Blainville.*

2946	australis,	Lam.,	579	New Holland,	Chemn. 11, pl. 197, f. 1918.	Patella ambigua, Chemn.
2947	" var.,			New Zealand,	Voy. Astrol., pl. 69, f. 1.	Scutus antipodes, Mont.
2948	" "				Sowb. Gen., f. 1.	Emarginula elongata, Sowb.
2949	corrugatus,	Reeve,		Australia,	Conch. Syst., pl. 139, f. 1.	
2950	granulatus,	Blain.,		Philippines,	Bull. des Sciences, 1817, p. 28.	Emarginula brevicula.

GENUS EMARGINULA. *Lamarck.*

2951	aspera,	Gray,				Patella aspera, Humph.
	brevicula,	Sowb.,		Philippines,		is Parmophorus granulatus.
	cancellata,	Phil.,		Sicily,	En. Moll. Sic., pl. 7, f. 15.	is Emarginula fissura, Linn.
	curvirostris,	Desh.,	586	Mediterranean,	Blain. Mal., pl. 48, f. 4.	is Emarginula fissura, Linn.
	depressa,	Risso,		Europe,	Hist. N. Eur. Mer., pl. 10, f. 151.	is Emarginula Huzardi, Payr.
2952	depressa,	Blain.,	584	Red Sea,	Voy. Astrol., v. 3, pl. 68, f. 8.	Emarginula Panhiensis, Quoy.

2953	elongata,	Costa,	Sicily,	En. Moll. Sic., p. 115, pl. 7, f. 13.	Emarginula papillosa, Risso.
2954	fissura,	Linn., 582	Cornwall, Eng.,	Po. et Mich. Gall., pl. 36, f. 11, 12.	Emarginula cancellata, Phil.
2955	" var.,			Don. B. Shells, v. 1, pl. 3, f. 2.	Emarginula curvirostris, Desh.
2956	fissurata,	Chemn., 583	Europe,	Chemn. 11, pl. 197, f. 1929, '30.	Emarginula rubra, Lam.
2957	Huzardii,	Payr., 587	Mediterranean,	Cat. de Corse, pl. 5, f. 1, 2.	Emarginula reticulata, Sowb.
2958	" var.,		Corsica,	Sowb. Gen., f. 5.	Emarginula depressa, Risso.
2959	lævis,	Pennt.,	England,	Pennt. B. Z., v. 4, pl. 90, f. 151.	Patella fissura, Da Costa.
2960	notata,	Sowb.,		Chemn. 10, p. 324, vig. 25, f. C.D.	
	Panhi,	Quoy,	Tonga-Tabou,	Voy. Astrol., v. 3, pl. 68, f. 7, 8.	is Emarginula depressa, Blain.
	pileolus,	Mich.,	European Ocean,	Bull. Soc. Bord., v. 3, f. 23, 24.	is Emarginula rosea, Bell.
	reticulata,	Sowb.,	Mediterranean,		is Emarginula Huzardii, Payr.
2961	rosea,	Bell,	England,	Zool. Jour., v. 1, p. 52, pl. 4, f. 1.	Emarginula pileolus, Mich.
2962	" var.,				Patella fissura, Martini.
	rubra,	Lam., 583	Seas of Europe,	Sowb. Gen., f. 3.	is Emarginula fissurata, Chemn.
2963	solidula,	Costa,	Sicily,	En. Moll. Sic., pl. 7, f. 14.	
2964	tricostata,	Humph.,		Reeve C. Syst., pl. 140, f. 5, 6.	

GENUS FISSURELLA. *Lamarck*.

	affinis,	Gray, 602	Chili,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 44.	is Fissurella Peruviana, Lam.
2965	alternata,	Say,	Maryland,	Jour. Ac. N. S., v. 2, p. 224.	
2966	angusta,	Gmel., 596	West Indies,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 62, 64.	Fissurella radiata, Lam.
2967	aperta,	Sowb., 597	Cape G. Hope,	Tank. Cat. App., p. 6.	Fissurella megatrema, Orb.
2968	Barbadensis,	Gmel., 595	Barbadoes,	Martini, 1, pl. 11, f. 93, 96, 97.	Patella perforata, Gmel.
2969	" var.,			Sowb. C. Ill., f. 5, 6.	Patella virescens, Guild.
	bicolor,	Adams,	Jamaica,	Conch. Icon., pl. 4, f. 25.	is Fissurella viridula, Lam.
2970	biradiata,	Fremb.,	Peru,	Zool. Proc., 1834, p. 124.	
2971	candida,	Sowb.,	?	Sowb. C. Ill., No. 63, f. 58.	
2972	Cayenensis,	Lam., 594	Guyana,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 7.	
	Chilensis,	Sowb.,	Valparaiso,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 36.	is Fissurella costata, Lesson.
2973	costata,	Lesson,	Chili,	Less. Zool. Ill., pl. 12.	Fissurella Chilensis, Sowb.
2974	crassa,	Lam., 592	Chili,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 9, 11.	Fissurella depressa, Lam.
					Fissurella clypeiformis, Sowb.
2975	crenifera,	Sowb.,	Real Leijos,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 73.	
2976	crenulata,	Sowb.,	Upper California,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 31, 38.	
2977	" var.,		Sta. Diego,	Tank. Cat. App., p. 6.	
2978	" "		Monterey,	Conch. Icon., pl. 3, f. 18.	
	depressa,	Lam., 598	Indian Ocean,		is Fissurella crassa, Lam.
2979	elongata,	Phil.,	Red Sea,	Phil. Icon., pl. 1, f. 2.	
2980	elongata,	Adams,	Jamaica,	Proc. Bost., v. 2, p. 8.	
2981	Europæa,	Sowb.,	England,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 43.	Fissurella cancellata, Gray.
2982	fascicularis,	Lam., 598	West Indies,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 14.	
	gibba,	Phil.,	Sicily,	En. Moll. Sic., p. 117.	is Fissurella gibberula, Lam.
2983	gibberula,	Lam., 599	Sicily,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 17.	Fissurella gibba, Phil.

2984	Græca,	Linn.,	592	West Indies,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 3.	Patella Græca, Linn.
2985	" var.,			England,		fossil.
	grandis,	Sowb.,		Valparaiso,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 48.	is Fissurella nigra, Lesson.
2986	hiantula,	Lam.,	597	Tiger Bay,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 10.	Fissurella Javanicensis, Sowb.
2987	imbricata,			Porto Rico,		
	Javanicensis,	Sowb.,	597	Cape G. Hope,	Conch. Icon., pl. 6, f. 36.	is Fissurella hiantula, Lam.
2988	lata,	Sowb.,		Chili,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 63.	
2989	lilacina,	Lam.,		Chili,		
2990	limbata,	Sowb.,		Valparaiso,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 42, 66, 74.	
2991	macrochisma,	Chemn.,	603	New Zealand,	Chemn. 11, pl. 197, f. 1923, '24.	
	Mediterranea,	Gray,		Mediterranean,		is Fissurella neglecta, Desh.
	megatrema,	D'Orb.,		Patagonia,	Voy. Am. Mer., pl. 63, f. 5, 10.	is Fissurella aperta, Sowb.
2992	minuta,	Sowb.,		Mediterranean,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 16.	
2993	mutabilis,	Sowb.,		Cape G. Hope,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 67, 70.	
2994	neglecta,	Desh.,	601	Sicily,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 30.	Fissurella Mediterranea, Gray.
2995	nigra,	Lesson,		Chili,	Conch. Icon., pl. 2, f. 11.	Fissurella violacea ? Esch.
2996	nigrita,	Sowb.,		?	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 47.	
2997	nigro-punctata,	Sowb.,		Isle of Gallapagos,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 51.	
2998	nimbosa,	Linn.,	591	West Indies,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 2.	Patella nimbosa, Linn.
2999	nodosa,	Born.,	593	Barbadoes,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 1.	Patella nodosa, Born.
3000	oblonga,	Menke,		New Holland,	Moll. Nov. Hol., p. 33.	
3001	obscura,	Sowb.,		Isle of Gallapagos,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 27.	
3002	oriens,	Sowb.,		Valparaiso,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 25, 60.	
3003	ornata,			St. Helena,		
3004	Panamensis,	Sowb.,		Panama,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 72.	
3005	Patagonica,	D'Orb.,		Patagonia,	Voy. Am. Merid., pl. 64, f. 13.	
3006	Peruviana,	Lam.,	599	Valparaiso,	Conch. Icon., pl. 5, f. 26.	Fissurella affinis, Gray.
						Fissurella subrotunda, Desh.
3007	pica,	Sowb.,		Gallapagos Isles,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 32, 33.	
3008	picta,	Gmel.,	590	Straits of Magellan,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 4, 26.	Patella picta, Gmel.
3009	" var.,				Conch. Icon., pl. 1, f. 6.	
3010	" "					
3011	pulchra,	Sowb.,		Valparaiso,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 24.	
3012	pustula,	Lam.,	597	Porto Rico,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 20.	Patella pustula, Linn.
	radiata,	Lam.,	596	West Indies,	Petiv. Gaz., pl. 80, f. 12.	is Fissurella angusta, Gmel.
3013	rosea,	Lam.,	595	Guyana,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 8.	
3014	rudis,	Desh.,	601	Chili,	Desh. En. M. Vers., v. 2, p. 133.	
3015	rugosa,	Sowb.,		Gallapagos Isles,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 54.	
	subrotunda,	Desh.,	602	Peru,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 44.	is Fissurella Peruviana, Lam.
3016	violacea,	Esch.,		Conception,	Phil. Icon., pl. 2, f. 3.	
3017	virescens,	Sowb.,		Panama,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 37.	
3018	viridula,	Lam.,	596	Trinidad,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 13.	Fissurella bicolor, Adams.



GENUS CEMORIA. *Leach.*

- 3019 noachina, Linn., 604 Maine, Chemn. 11, pl. 197, f. 1927, 1928. *Patella noachina*, Linn.  
Greenland, Sowb. C. Ill., f. 15. *Fissurella noachina*, Sowb.

## CLASS. GASTEROPODA.

## ORDER. CERVICOBRANCHIATA.

## FAMILY CAPULACEA.

GENUS CREPIDULA. *Lamarck.*

- 3020 aculeata, Gmel., 642 Lobos Isles, Sowb. Gen., f. 4. *Patella aculeata*, Gmel.  
3021 arenata, Brod., 648 Payta, Trs. Z. S., v. 1, pl. 29, f. 6-8.  
3022 Capensis, Quoy, 645 Cape G. Hope, Voy. Astrol., pl. 72, f. 13, 14.  
3023 convexa, Say, New York, Jour. Ac. N. S., v. 2, p. 227.  
3024 costata, Desh., 644 New Zealand, Sowb. Gen., f. 3.  
3025 dilatata, Lam., 644 Valparaiso, Sowb. Gen., f. 5.  
3026 echinus, Brod., 650 Peru, Trs. Zool. S., v. 1, pl. 29, f. 1.  
3027 exuviata, Nutt., Upper California,  
3028 foliacea, Brod., 651 Peru, Trs. Zool. S., v. 1, pl. 28, f. 9.  
3029 fornicata, Linn., 641 New York, Martini, 1, pl. 13, f. 129, 130.  
3030 glauca, Say, Rhode Island, Jour. Ac. N. S., v. 2, p. 226.  
3031 hystrix, Brod., 650 Lobos Isles, Trs. Zool. Soc., pl. 29, f. 2.  
3032 incurva, Brod., St. Elena, Trs. Zool. Soc., pl. 29, f. 6.  
3033 Lessonii, Brod., 649 Isle of Muerte, Trs. Zool. Soc., pl. 29, f. 5.  
3034 marginalis, Brod., 648 Panama, Trs. Zool. Soc., pl. 29, f. 9.  
3035 Navicelloides, Nutt., Upper California,  
3036 onyx, Sowb., Payta, Sowb. Gen., f. 2. *Crepidula rugosa*, Nutt.  
3037 pallida, Brod., 650 Falkland Isles, Trs. Z. S., v. 1, pl. 29, f. 3.  
3038 Patagonica, D'Orb., Isle of Chiloe, Voy. Am. Mer., pl. 58, f. 1-3.  
3039 patula, Desh., 646 Chili, Desh. E. M., v. 2, p. 27, No. 9.  
3040 " var., Otaiti, Voy. Coquille, pl. 15, f. 2. *Calyptræa Adolphei*, Lesson.  
3041 Peruviana, Lam., 644 Peru,  
3042 plana, Say, New York, Jour. Ac. N. S., v. 2, p. 226.  
3043 porcellana, Linn., 642 Senegal, Martini, 1, pl. 13, f. 127, 128.  
rugosa, Nutt., California, is *Crepidula onyx*, Sowb.  
3044 squama, Brod., 648 Panama, Trs. Zool. Soc., v. 1, pl. 29, f. 10.  
3045 strigata, Brod., 651 Valparaiso, Trs. Zool. Soc. v. 1, pl. 28, f. 12.  
3046 unguiculus, Brod., Panama, Trs. Zool. Soc., v. 1, pl. 29, f. 4.  
3047 unguiformis, Lam., 642 Mediterranean, Sowb. Gen., f. 6.

GENUS CALYPTRÆA. *Lamarck*.

3048	cinerea,	Reeve,	Cape Horn,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 144, f. 4.
3049	conica,	Brod.,	630 Chili,	Trs. Z. Soc., v. 1, pl. 28, f. 7.
3050	deformis,	Lam.,	625 Bordeaux,	Sowb. Gen., f. 1. fossil.
3051	equestris,	Linn.,	624 Philippines,	Sowb. Gen., f. 2.
3052	" var.,			List. C., pl. 546, f. 38.
3053	" "			Desh. Cuv. R. An., pl. 48, f. 3.
3054	extinctorium,	Sowb.,	Real Leijos,	Sowb. Gen., f. 3.
3055	hispida,	Brod.,	638 Isle of Muerte,	Trs. Zool. Soc., v. 1, pl. 27, f. 10.
3056	imbricata,	Sowb.,	626 Panama,	Sowb. Gen., f. 5.
	lævigata,	Lam.,	623 Mediterranean,	Martini, 1, pl. 13, f. 121, 122. is Calyptræa Sinensis, Linn.
3057	Lamarckii,	Desh.,	627 New Holland,	Voy. Astrol., pl. 72, f. 1-5. Trochus calyptæiformis, Lam.
3058	lichen,	Brod.,	630 Panama,	Trs. Zool. Soc., v. 1, pl. 28, f. 4.
	lignaria,	Brod.,	637 Isle of Chiloe,	Zool. Proc., 1834, p. 36. is Calyptræa rugosa, Desh.
3059	maculata.	Quoy,	628 New Zealand,	Voy. Astrol., pl. 72, f. 6-9.
3060	mamillaris,	Brod.,	631 Guayaquil,	Trs. Zool. Soc., v. 1, pl. 28, f. 5.
3061	muricata,	Bast.,	628 Palermo,	Mem. S. d'H. N. Paris, 2, p. 71.
3062	porata,			fossil.
3063	radians,	Desh.,	626 Peru,	Enc. Meth., pl. 445, f. 3. Trochus radians, Lam.
3064	" var.,		Chili,	Schub. et Wag., pl. 229, f. 4063. Patella trochiformis, Gmel.
3065	" "			Martini, 1, p. 152, pl. 13, f. 135. Lepas concamerata, Marti.
3066	radiata,	Brod.,	Caraccas,	Trs. Zool. Soc., v. 1, pl. 27, f. 6.
	rudis,	Brod.,	635 Panama,	Zool. Proc., 1834, p. 35. is Calyptræa umbrella, Desh.
3067	rugosa,	Desh.,	637 Real Leijos,	Voy. Am. Mer., pl. 58, f. 7-9. Calyptræa lignaria, Brod.
3068	serrata,	Brod.,	638 Isle of Muerte,	Trs. Z. Soc., v. 1, pl. 28, f. 1.
3069	Sinensis,	Linn.,	623 Mediterranean,	Mont. T. B., p. 489, pl. 13, f. 4. Calyptræa lævigata, Lam.
3070	spinosa,	Sowb.,	636 Peru,	Sowb. Gen., f. 7.
3071	striata,	Say,	Rhode Island,	Jour. Ac. N. S., v. 5, p. 216.
3072	striata,	Brod.,	631 Valparaiso,	Trs. Z. Soc., v. 1, pl. 28, f. 6.
3073	tectum-sinense,	Chemn.,	624 Philippines,	Chem. 10, pl. 168, f. 1630, 1631.
3074	tenuis,	Brod.,	637 Peru,	Trs. Z. Soc., v. 1, pl. 27, f. 9.
3075	umbrella,	Desh.,	635 Guayaquil,	Enc. Meth., v. 2, p. 173, No. 8. Calyptræa rudis, Brod.

GENUS PILEOPSIS. *Lamarck*.

3076	Garnotii,	Payr.,	612 Mediterranean,	Cat. de Corse, pl. 8, f. 3, 4.
3077	intorta,	Lam.,	610 Africa,	Favan. C., pl. 4, f. B.
	subrufus,	Lam.,	611 Peru,	Sch. et W. Suppl., pl. 229, f. 4060. is Hipponyx subrufa, Sowb.
3078	tricostata,	Gmel.,	540 East Indies,	Chemn. 10, pl. 168, f. 1622, 1623. Patella tricostata, Linn.
3079	ungarica,	Linn.,	609 England,	Sowb. Gen., f. 1. Patella ungarica, Linn.
3080	" var.,		Mediterranean,	Poli, v. 3, pl. 56, f. 1, 2. Capulus ungaricus, Mont.

## C L A S S . G A S T E R O P O D A .

## O R D E R . C E R V I C O B R A N C H I A T A .

## F A M I L Y M A C R O S T O M A T A .

G E N U S S I G A R E T U S . *Lamarck.*

3081	canaliculatus,	Sowb.,	13	Paris,	Sowb. Min. C., pl. 384.	
	concavus,	Sowb.,				is Sigaretus Grayi, Desh.
3082	depressus,	Phil.,			Phil. Icon., pl. 1, f. 3.	
3083	Grayi,	Desh.,	12	Chili,	Sowb. Gen., f. 1.	Sigaretus concavus, Sowb.
3084	" var.,			Peru,	Phil. Icon., pl. 1, f. 1.	Sigaretus maximus, Phil.
3085	halioideus,	Linn.,	9	Barbary,	Gould's Invert., p. 244, f. 158.	Oxynoe glabra, Couth.
3086	Leachii,	Blain.,		Chinese Sea,	Phil. Icon., pl. 1, f. 2.	Cryptostoma Leachii, Blain.
3087	Martinianus,	Phil.,		Senegal,	Phil. Icon., pl. 1, f. 5.	
	maximus,	Phil.,		Peru,	Phil. Icon., pl. 1, f. 1.	is Sigaretus Grayi, Desh.
3088	papillus,	Gray,	13	Africa,	Chemn. 5, pl. 189, f. 1939.	Nerita papilla, Gmel.
3089	perspectivus,	Say,		South Carolina,	Amer. Conch., pl. 25.	
3090	planus,	Phil.,		? Phil. Icon., pl. 1, f. 7.		

G E N U S S T O M A T I A . *Lamarck.*

3091	auricula,	Lam.,	17	New Holland,	Voy. Astrol., pl. 66, bis f. 17-19.	Patella lutea, Linn.
3092	concinna,	Gould,		Sandwich Isles,	Proc. Bost., v. 2, p. 26.	Stomatella concinna, Gould.
3093	imbricata,	Lam.,	16	Java,	Enc. Meth., pl. 450, f. 2, a, b.	Stomatella imbricata, Lam.
3094	maculata,	Quoy,	28	Isl. Vanikoro,	Voy. Ast., pl. 66, bis f. 13-16.	Stomatella maculata, Quoy.
3095	phymotis,	Helbl.,	19	Philippines,	Sowb. Gen., f. 4.	Haliotis imperforata, Chemn.
3096	planulata,	Lam.,	17	Philippines,	Enc. Meth., pl. 450, f. 4, a, b.	Stomatella planulata, Lam.
3097	rubra,	Lam.,	16	India,	Enc. Meth., pl. 450, f. 3, a, b.	Stomatella rubra, Lam.
3098	sulcifera,	Lam.,	16	New Holland,	Sowb. Gen., f. 2.	Stomatella sulcifera, Lam.

G E N U S H A L I O T I S . *Linnaeus.*

3099	albicans,	Quoy,	31	New Zealand,	Voy. Astrol., pl. 68, f. 1, 2.	
3100	asinina,	Linn.,	27	China,	Knorr Verg., 3, pl. 15, f. 1.	Haliotis asininum, Gmel.
3101	australis,	Gmel.,	25	New Holland,	Chemn. 10, pl. 166, f. 1604, 1604a.	Haliotis rugoso-plicata, Chemn.
3102	Californiensis,	Swains.,	33	California,	Swains. Zool. Ill., v. 2, pl. 80.	
	canaliculata,	Schub.,	30	New Holland,	Sch. et W. Sup., pl. 224, f. 3088-9.	is Haliotis rubicunda, Gray.
	canaliculata,	Lam.,	29	Philippines,	Martini, 1, pl. 14, f. 140.	is Haliotis parva, Linn.

	Capensis,	Dunker,	Cape G. Hope,	Phil. Icon., pl. 1, f. 4, 5.	is <i>Haliotis</i> Midæ, Linn.
3103	concinna,	Reeve,	Philippines,	Conch. Icon., pl. 17, f. 66.	
3104	corrugata,	Gray,	California,	Conch. Icon., pl. 4, f. 12.	
3105	" var.,			Wood's Supp., pl. 8, f. 5.	
3106	Cracherodii,	Leach,	California,	Conch. Icon., pl. 7, f. 23.	<i>Haliotis</i> glaber, Schub.
3107	" var.,			Schub.et W., pl.224, f.3086-87.	
3108	cruentata,	Reeve,	New Zealand,	Conch. Icon., pl. 15, f. 56.	
3109	Cunninghamii,	Gray,	Australia,	Conch. Icon., pl. 1, f. 3.	
3110	discus,	Reeve,	Japan,	Conch. Icon., pl. 10, f. 31.	
3111	diversicolor,	Reeve,	China,	Conch. Icon., pl. 12, f. 39.	
3112	Emmæ,	Gray,	Australia,	Conch. Icon., pl. 10, f. 29.	
3113	excavata,	Lam., 25	Australia,	Delessert, pl. 33, f. 4 et 6, a, b.	
	ficiformis,	Menke,	Cape G. Hope,	Phil. Icon., pl. 4, f. 3, 4.	is <i>Haliotis</i> sanguinea, Hanley.
3114	gibba,	Phil.,	New Holland,	Phil. Icon., pl. 4, f. 2.	
3115	gigantea,	Chemn., 24	Japan,	Conch. Icon., pl. 6, f. 19.	<i>Haliotis</i> tubifera, Lam.
	glaber,	Schub.,	California,	Schub.et W., pl.224, f.3086-87.	is <i>Haliotis</i> Cracherodii, Leach.
3116	glabra,	Chemn.,	Australia,	Conch. Icon., pl. 1, f. 2.	
3117	iris,	Gmel., 23	Australia,	Conch. Icon., pl. 12, f. 37.	
3118	Japonica,	Reeve,	Japan,	Conch. Icon., pl. 5, f. 13.	
3119	Kamtschatkana,	Jonas,	North. Archipelago,	Conch. Icon., pl. 3, f. 8.	
3120	lamellosa,	Lam., 29	Gibraltar,	Poli, v. 3, pl. 55, f. 23.	
3121	Midæ,	Linn., 23	Cape G. Hope,	Conch. Icon., pl. 5, f. 16.	
				Phil. Icon., pl. 1, f. 4, 5.	<i>Haliotis</i> Capensis, Dunk.
3122	nævosa,	Martyn,	New Zealand,	Conch. Icon., pl. 9, f. 27, c.	
3123	ovina,	Chemn.,	Philippines,	Chemn. 10, pl. 156, f. 1609.	
3124	parva,	Linn., 29	Cape G. Hope,	Conch. Icon., pl. 15, f. 53, a, b.	<i>Haliotis</i> canaliculata, Lam.
3125	pulcherrima,	Martyn,	Lord Hood's Isle,	Martyn Univ. C., v. 2, pl. 62.	
3126	reticulata,	Reeve,		Conch. Icon., pl. 14, f. 48.	
3127	Roei,	Gray,	New Holland,	Conch. Icon., pl. 4, f. 10.	
3128	" var.,			Phil. Icon., pl. 1, f. 6.	<i>Haliotis</i> scabricosta, Menke.
3129	rosacea,	Reeve,	Africa,	Conch. Icon., pl. 16, f. 60.	
3130	rubicunda,	Gray, 30	Swan River,	Delessert, pl. 33, f. 8, a, b.	<i>Haliotis</i> canalicuta, Schub.
3131	" var.,			Chenu C. Ill., pl. 3, f. 19.	<i>Haliotis</i> tricostalis, Lam.
3132	" "				<i>Padollus</i> rubicundus, Mont.
3133	" "				<i>Padollus</i> scalaris, Leach.
3134	rufescens,	Swain.,	Ceylon,	Conch. Icon., pl. 2, f. 6.	
	rugoso-plicata,	Chemn., 25	New Holland,	Conch. Icon., pl. 3, f. 7.	is <i>Haliotis</i> australis, Gmel.
3135	sanguinea,	Hanley,	Cape G. Hope,	Conch. Icon., pl. 6, f. 17.	<i>Haliotis</i> ficiformis, Menke.
	scabricosta,	Menke,	New Holland,	Phil. Icon., pl. 1, f. 6.	is <i>Haliotis</i> Roei, Gray.
3136	semistriata,	Reeve,	Ceylon,	Conch. Icon., pl. 14, f. 51, a, b, c.	
3137	speciosa,	Reeve,	?	Conch. Icon., pl. 14, f. 47.	
3138	splendens,	Reeve,	California,	Conch. Icon., pl. 3, f. 9.	
3139	squamata,	Reeve,	Cape de Verdes,	Conch. Icon., pl. 12, f. 35.	
3140	stomatiaëformis,	Reeve,	Philippines,	Chenu C. Ill., pl. 3, f. 7.	
3141	Tayloriana,	Reeve,		Conch. Icon., pl. 13, f. 43.	
	tricostalis,	Lam., 30	New Holland,	Desh.En.Meth.,2,p.181,No.12.	is <i>Haliotis</i> rubicunda, Gray.

3142	tuberculata,	Linn.,	25	Guernsey,	Conch. Icon., pl. 11, f. 34.	
	tubifera,	Lam.,	24	Japan,	Conch. Icon., pl. 6, f. 19.	is <i>Haliotis gigantea</i> , Chemn.
3143	varia,	Linn.,	31	Philippines,	Conch. Icon., pl. 2, f. 4.	
3144	virginea,	Chemn.,	32	Senegal,	Conch. Icon., pl. 12, f. 36.	
3145	ziczac,	Reeve,		New Zealand,	Conch. Icon., pl. 8, f. 24.	

## C L A S S . G A S T E R O P O D A .

## O R D E R . C E R V I C O B R A N C H I A T A .

## F A M I L Y T U B I S P I R A C E A .

G E N U S S I L I Q U A R I A . *Bruguère*.

3146	anguina,	Lam.,		Philippines,	Born Mus., pl. 18, f. 15.	<i>Serpula anguina</i> , Linn.
------	----------	-------	--	--------------	---------------------------	--------------------------------

G E N U S V E R M E T U S . *Adanson*.

3147	arenarius,	Linn.,		India,	Voy. Astrol., pl. 67, f. 8-10.	<i>Serpula arenaria</i> , Linn.
3148	bicarinatus,	Desh.,	67	Philippines,	Bowd. El. C., pl. 9, f. 17.	
3149	decussatus,	Gmel.,		West Indies,	List. C., pl. 547, f. 4.	
3150	dentiferus,	Linn.,		Australia,	Voy. Astrol., pl. 67, f. 27, 28.	<i>Serpula dentifera</i> , Linn.
3151	" var.,					fossil.
	glomerata,	Gmel.,	68	Isle of France,	Martini, v. 1, pl. 3, f. 23.	is <i>Vermetus triqueter</i> , Bivon.
3152	Knorrii,	Desh.,		East Indies,	Knorr. Verg., 4, pl. 17, f. 2.	
3153	lumbricalis,	Lam.,	66	Senegal,	Martini, v. 1, pl. 3, f. 24, b.	<i>Le Vermet</i> , Adans.
3154	" var.,				Chenu C. Ill., pl. 5, a, f. 1.	fossil <i>Serpula vermetus</i> , Sowb.
3155	subcancellatus,	Biv.,				
3156	triqueter,	Biv.,	68	Mediterranean,	Bivon. N. Gen. de Moll., p. 11.	<i>Serpula glomerata</i> , Gmel.

G E N U S S K E N E A . *Fleming*.

3157	depressa,	Mont.,		Dublin Bay,	Test. Brit., pl. 13, f. 5.	
3158	serpuloides,	Flem.,		Boston Harbor,	Gould's Report, f. 189.	

CLASS. GASTEROPODA.

ORDER. PLEUROBRANCHIATA.

FAMILY BULLACEA.

GENUS ACERA. *Cuvier.*

- |      |                  |       |     |         |  |
|------|------------------|-------|-----|---------|--|
| 3159 | <i>carnosa</i> , | Cuv., | 662 | Sicily, | Ann. du Mus., p. 10, pl. 1, f. 15, 16. <i>Doridium</i> , Mickel. |
|      |                  |       |     |         | <i>Lobaria</i> , Blainv.   |

GENUS BULLÆA. *Cuvier.*

- |      |         |        |     |         |                                  |                              |
|------|---------|--------|-----|---------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 3160 | aperta, | Linn., | 664 | Europe, | Ann. du Mus., 1, pl. 12, f. 1-6. | Bulla aperta, Linn.          |
|      |         |        |     |         |                                  | Scaphander aperta, De Montf. |
|      |         |        |     |         |                                  | Lobaria quadriloba, Gmel.    |
|      |         |        |     |         |                                  | Amygdala marina, Planc.      |

GENUS BULLA. *Linnaeus.*

- |      |               |             |                  |                                       |                         |
|------|---------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 3161 | alba,         | Turt.,      | British Channel, | Zool. Jour., 2, p. 364, pl. 13, f. 6. |                         |
| 3162 | albocincta,   | Hoeven,     | Philippines,     | Reeve C. Syst., pl. 153, f. 7, 8.     |                         |
| 3163 | akera,        | Gmel., 672  | Mediterranean,   | Chemn. 10, pl. 146, f. 1358.          | Bulla fragilis, Lam.    |
| 3164 | ampulla,      | Linn., 668  | West Indies,     | Sowb. Gen., f. 4.                     |                         |
| 3165 | " var.,       |             |                  | Martini, v. 1, pl. 21, f. 190, 191.   |                         |
| 3166 | " "           |             |                  | Martini, v. 1, pl. 21, f. 188, 189.   |                         |
| 3167 | " "           |             |                  | Martini, v. 1, pl. 21, f. 192, 193.   |                         |
| 3168 | " "           |             |                  | Knorr. Verg., v. 5, pl. 17, f. 6.     |                         |
| 3169 | " "           |             |                  | Desh. Cuv. R. An., pl. 36, f. 2.      |                         |
| 3170 | Antillarum,   | D'Orb.,     | Jamaica,         |                                       |                         |
|      | aperta,       | Linn., 664  | England,         | Sowb. Gen., f. 1.                     | is Bullæa aperta.       |
| 3171 | aplustre,     | Linn., 671  | Sandwich Isles,  | Voy. Astrol., pl. 26, f. 4-7.         |                         |
| 3172 | " var.,       |             |                  | Reeve C. Syst., pl. 153, f. 2.        |                         |
| 3173 | " "           |             |                  | Chemn. 10, pl. 146, f. 1350, '51.     |                         |
| 3174 | australis,    | Quoy, 673   | New Holland,     | Voy. Astrol., pl. 26, f. 38, 39.      |                         |
| 3175 | bicincta,     | Quoy, 674   | New Holland,     | Voy. Astrol., pl. 26, f. 31, 32.      |                         |
| 3176 | brevis,       | Quoy, 676   | New Holland,     | Voy. Astrol., pl. 26, f. 36, 37.      |                         |
|      | calyculata,   | Sowb.,      | Sandwich Isles,  | Sowb. Gen., f. 5.                     | is Bulla viridis, Rang. |
| 3177 | canaliculata, | Say,        | New Bedford,     | Amer. Conch., pl. 39.                 |                         |
|      | carnosa,      | Cuv.,       | Sicily,          | Cat. de Corse, p. 95.                 | is Accera carnosæ, Cuv. |
| 3178 | Ceylanica,    | Brug., 674  | Zanzibar,        | Chemn. 10, pl. 146, f. 1359-61.       | Bulla soluta, Dillw.    |
| 3179 | cornea,       | Lam., 672   | England,         | Payr. Cat. de Cors., p. 96.           |                         |
| 3180 | cylindræa,    | Pennt.,     | England,         | Don. B. Shells, v. 4, pl. 120, f. 2.  | Bulla olivæ, Gmel.      |
| 3181 | cylindrica,   | Chemn., 673 | Isle of France,  | Chemn. 10, pl. 146, f. 1356-57.       | Bulla solida, Brug.     |

3182	debilis,	Gould,	Massachusetts Bay,	Gould's Report, p. 164, f. 95.	
3183	elongata,	?	New Holland,		(Bullaea.) ?
	fasciata,	Brug., 670	Philippines,	Born Mus., pl. 9, f. 1.	is Bulla velum, Gmel.
	fragilis,	Lam., 672	Mediterranean,	Blain. Mal., pl. 45, f. 7.	is Bulla akera, Gmel.
3184	Gouldii,	Couth.,	Boston Bay,	Bost. Jour., v. 2, pl. 4, f. 6.	
	hyalina,	Gmel., 672	Mediterranean,	Poli, v. 3, pl. 46, f. 28.	is Bulla hydatis, Linn.
3185	hydatis,	Linn., 671	Mediterranean,	Don. B. Shells, v. 3, pl. 88.	Bulla hyalina, Gmel.
3186	insculpta,	Totten,	New York,	Gould's Invert., p. 162, f. 92.	
3187	lignaria,	Linn., 667	England,	Sowb. Gen., f. 3.	
3188	" var.,		Mediterranean,	Poli, 3, pl. 46, f. 3, 4.	
3189	lineata,	Gray,	New Holland,	Wood's Supp., pl. 3, f. 1.	
3190	naucum,	Linn., 669	Manilla,	Knorr Verg., 6, pl. 38, f. 2, 3.	
	nitidula,	Dillw., 676	Sandwich Isles,	Lister C., pl. 715, f. 74.	is Bulla undata, Brug.
3191	obstricta,	Gould,	New Bedford,	Gould's Invert., f. 96.	
3192	obtusa,	Mont.,	Devon, G. Britain,	Walk. Test. Min., f. 61.	
	oliva,	Gmel.,	England,	Pennt. B. Z., v. 4, pl. 73, f. 5, 6.	is Bulla cylindracea, Pennt.
3193	oryza,	Totten,	New Bedford,	Sillim. Jour., v. 28, p. 350, f. 5.	
3194	physis,	Linn., 670	Philippines,	Martyn's Univ. C., v. 1, pl. 11.	
3195	Sarsi,	Phil.,	Norway,		
3196	semisulcata,	Phil.,	Sicily,	En. Moll. Sic., p. 123.	
	solida,	Brug., 673	Isle of France,	Sowb. Gen., f. 7.	is Bulla cylindrica, Chemn.
	soluta,	Dillw., 674	Ceylon,	Kamm. C., pl. 3, f. 1-3.	is Bulla Ceylanica, Brug.
3197	striata,	Brug., 668	Africa,	Martini, 1, pl. 22, f. 202, 3, 4.	
3198	triticea,	Couth.,	Boston Bay,	Bost. Jour., v. 2, pl. 1, f. 8.	
3199	truncatula,	Brug.,	Sicily,	En. Moll. Sic., pl. 7, f. 21.	
3200	undata,	Brug., 676	Sandwich Isles,	Wood's Index, pl. 18, f. 25.	Bulla nitidula, Dillw.
3201	velum,	Gmel., 670	Philippines,	Chemn. 10, pl. 143, f. 1348-49.	Bulla fasciata, Brug.
3202	viridis,	Rang,	Sandwich Isles,	Voy. Astrol., pl. 26, f. 13-16.	Bulla calyculata, Sowb.

## CLASS. GASTEROPODA.

## ORDER. PLEUROBRANCHIATA.

## FAMILY SEMIPHYLLIDIANA.

GENUS PLEUROBRANCHUS. *Cuvier*.

3203	membranaceus,	Flem.,	Devon, England,	Sowb. Gen., f. 1, 2.
3204	Peroni,	Cuv.,	Sicily,	Ann. du Mus., v. 5, pl. 18, f. 1, 2.
3205	plumula,	Mont.,	England,	Mont. Test. B., 2nd Vign.

GENUS UMBRELLA. *Lamarck*.

3206	Indica,	Lam.,	573	Sandwich Isles,	Chemn. 10, pl. 169, f. 1645-46.	Patella umbellata, Gmel.
3207	" var.,			Singapore,	Sowb. Gen., f. 1, 2.	Patella sinica, Gmel.
3208	" "				Martini, 1, pl. 6, f. 44.	
3209	" "				Blain. Mal., pl. 44, f. 1.	
3210	Mediterranea,	Lam.,	574	Gulf of Tarentum,	Poli, 3, pl. 69, f. 5 et 19.	

## CLASS. GASTEROPODA.

## ORDER. PLEUROBRANCHIATA.

## FAMILY APLYSIANA.

GENUS APLYSIA. *Linnaeus*.

3211	depilans,	Linn.,	688	Mediterranean,	Rang Hist. Aplys., pl. 16 et 17.	Dolabella fragilis, Lam.
3212	" var.,				Seba Mus., pl. 1, f. 8 et 9.	
3213	punctata,	Cuv.,	690	Marseilles,	Rang H. Aplys., pl. 18, f. 2-4.	Aplysia Cuvieri, Chiaje.

GENUS DOLABELLA. *Cuvier*.

	fragilis,	Lam.,	699	Mediterranean,	Barb. Ver., pl. 3, f. 5, 6.	is Aplysia depilans, Linn.
3214	Rumphii,	Cuv.,	699	Indian Ocean,	Ann. du Mus., v. 5, pl. 29, f. 1.	Aplysia Rumphii, Desh.
3215	" var.,				Rang H. Aplys., pl. 1.	Doris verrucosa, Gmel.
					Barb. Ver., pl. 4, f. 1.	Limax marina, Rumph.
					Rumph. Thes., pl. 10, f. 6.	Dolabella Peronii, Blain.

## CLASS. GASTEROPODA.

## ORDER. NEUCLEOBRANCHIATA.

GENUS CARINARIA. *Lamarck*.

	fragilis,	Lam.,		Mediterranean,	Crouch. Lam., pl. 20, f. 19.	is Carinaria Mediterranea, Desh.
3216	Mediterranea,	Desh.,	380	Mediterranean,	Enc. Meth., pl. 464, f. 3.	Carinaria fragilis, Lam.
3217	" var.,				Desh. Lam., v. 11, p. 380.	
3218	" "				Ann. du Mus., 15, pl. 2, f. 15.	



## CLASS. GASTEROPODA.

## ORDER. PULMOBRANCHIATA.

## FAMILY LIMACINEA.

GENUS PARMACELLA. *Cuvier*.GENUS ONCHIDIUM. *Cuvier*.

Peronia, Blain.

3219 Peronii, Cuvier, 709 Java, Blain. Mal., pl. 46, f. 7.

GENUS LIMAX. *Linnaeus*.

3220 cinereus, Müll., 717 France, Drap. Hist., pl. 9, f. 10.  
 3221 salicium, Bouillet, France, Bouillet Cat., p. 18.

GENUS ARION. *Ferussac*.

3222 succineus, Bouillet, France, Cat. des Coq. de l'Auv., p. 14.

GENUS TESTACELLA. *Lamarck*.

3223 Europæa, De Roissy, is Testacella haliotoidea, Drap.  
 haliotoidea, Drap., 726 France, Drap. Moll., pl. 8, f. 41, 48. Testacella Europæa, DeRoissy.  
 3224 Maugei, Fer., Bristol, Eng., Fer. Moll., pl. 8, f. 10, 12.  
 3225 scutulum, Sowb., England, Sowb. Gen.

GENUS CRYPTELLA. *Webb et Berthelot*.GENUS PLECTROPHORUS. *Bosc*.GENUS PHILOMYCUS. *Rafinesque*.

## CLASS. GASTEROPODA.

## ORDER. PULMOBRANCHIATA.

## FAMILY COLIMACEA.

GENUS ANOSTOMA. *Fischer.*

3226	Boysii,	Bens.,	3	Bengal,	Kust. C. C., pl. 101, f. 25-28.	Tomogeres Boysii, Pfr.
	depressa,	Lam.,	1	Bahia,	Desh. Lam., p. 152.	is Anostoma ringens, Linn.
3227	globulosum,	Lam.,	2	Bahia,	Fer., pl. 53, f. 1, 2.	Helix ringicula, Fer.
3228	" var.,			Brazil,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 168, f. 2.	Tomogeres globulosus, Pfr.
3229	" "				Kust. C. C., pl. 101, f. 29-32.	Helix globulosa, Guer.
3230	ringens,	Linn.,	1	Bahia,	Fer., pl. 53, f. 3-5.	Helix ringens, Linn.
3231	" var.,			Brazil,	Chemn. 9, pl. 109, f. 919, 920.	Tomogeres ringens, Montf.
3232	" "				Blain. Mal., pl. 39, f. 4.	Tomogeres depressus, Blain.
3233	" "				Desh. Lam., p. 152.	Anostoma depressa, Lam.
3234	" "				List. C., pl. 99, f. 100.	Angystoma resupinata, Schu.
	Spixii,	Beck,		Bahia,	Beck Ind., p. 34.	is Tomigerus clausus, Spix.
	tomigera,	Beck,		Bahia,	Beck Ind., p. 34.	is Tomigerus turbinatus, Pfr.

GENUS TOMIGERUS. *Spix.*

3235	clausus,	Spix,	1	Bahia,	Spix Test. B., pl. 15, f. 4, 5.	Tomogeres clausus, Phil.
3236	" var.,			Brazil,	Phil. Icon., 2, pl. 8, f. 14, (Helix.)	Helix clausa, Wagn.
					Burrow El. C., p. 188.	Helix gibberula, Burrow.
					Moric. Mem. Gen., 7, p. 439.	Helix tomigera, Moric.
					Desh. Lam., p. 255.	Bulimus clausus, Lam.
					Ann. and Mag. N. H., 9, p. 219.	Scarabus clausus, Reeve.
					Beck Ind., p. 34.	Anostoma Spixii, Beck.
3237	turbinatus,	Pfr.,	2	Bahia,	Kust. C. C., pl. 101, f. 22-24.	Tomogeres turbinatus, Chemn.
3238	" var.,			Brazil,	Pot et Mich., 1, pl. 20, f. 11-12.	Auricula clausa, Pot et Mich.
					Moric. M. Gen., pl. 5, f. 10-12.	Helix tomigeroides, Moric.
					Beck Ind., p. 34.	Anostoma tomigera, Beck.

GENUS STREPTAXIS. *Gray.*

3239	Blandingiana,	Lea,	4	Liberia,	Trs. Am. P. S., v. 7, pl. 12, f. 9.	Helix Blandingiana, Lea.
3240	comboides,	D'Orb.,	17	Bolivia,	Voy. Am. Mer., pl. 23, f. 14-18.	Helix comboides, D'Orb.
3241	contusa,	Fer.,	7	Brazil,	Fer., pl. 31, f. 1, pl. 39, B, f. 5, 6.	Helix contusa, Fer.

3242	contusa, var.,		Rio Janeiro,	Phil. Icon., 9, pl. 8, f. 1.	<i>Helix contundata</i> , Fer.
3243	" "			Beck Ind., p. 48.	<i>Artemon contusus</i> , Beck.
3244	deformis,	Fer., 12	Demarara, Brazil,	Fer., pl. 32, A, f. 1. Beck Ind., p. 48.	<i>Helix deformis</i> , Fer. <i>Artemon deformis</i> , Beck.
3245	Dunkeri,	Pfr., 6	Andes of Columbia,	Phil. Icon., 2, pl. 6, f. 15.	
3246	Petiti,	Gould, 16	Burmah,	Bost. J. N. H., v. 4, pl. 24, f. 7.	
3247	prostrata,	Gould,	Cape Palmas,		
3248	Souleyetiana,	Petit, 14	Seychelles Isles,	Phil. Icon., 2, pl. 8, f. 6, (Helix.)	<i>Helix Souleyetiana</i> , Petit.

GENUS PROSERPINA. *Guilding*.

3249	nitida,	Guild., 5	Jamaica,	Kust. C. C., pl. 100, f. 12-15.	<i>Odontostoma nitidum</i> , Pfr.
3250	" var.,			Sowb. C. Man., f. 274.	<i>Helix Proserpina</i> , Pfr.
3251	opalina,	Adams, 6	Jamaica,	Kust. C. C., pl. 100, f. 24-27.	<i>Helix opalina</i> , Adams.
3252	" var.,			Bost. Proc., 1845, p. 16.	<i>Helix margarita</i> , Pfr.

GENUS HELIX. *Linnaeus*.

	aberrata,	Ziegl., 891	Europe,	Villa. Disp., p. 11.	is <i>Helix arbustorum</i> , Linn., var.
3253	abjecta,	Lowe, 486	Porto Sancto,	Faun. Mad., p. 50, pl. 6, f. 1.	<i>Oechtheopila abjecta</i> , Beck.
	acava,	Val., 648	Ceylon,	Hartm. Gast., 1, p. 165, pl. 56.	is <i>Helix hæmastoma</i> , Linn.
	achates,	Ziegl., 927	Austria,	Fer., pl. 68, f. 4.	is <i>Helix foetens</i> , Stud.
	achatina,	Pot et M., 927	Styria,	Pot et Mich. Gal., 1, p. 68.	is <i>Helix foetens</i> , Stud.
	achatina,	Fer.,	West Africa,	Fer., pl. 131, f. 1-3.	is <i>Achatina variegata</i> , Fab.
	acicula,	Stud.,	Europe,	Stud. in Coxe trav., (Hartm.)	is <i>Achatina acicula</i> , Müll.
	acies,	Cantr., 334	Croatia,	Cantr. Mal., p. 127.	is <i>Helix Croatia</i> , Partsch.
3254	acies,	Partsch, 333	Dalmatia,	Fer., pl. 80, f. 7.	<i>Helix acumen</i> , Fer.
3255	" var.,		Sicily,	Rossm., p. 3, f. 152.	<i>Carocolla acutimargo</i> , Menke.
3256	" "			Kust. C. C., pl. 96, f. 15-17.	<i>Tragomma acies</i> , Held.
				Beck Ind., p. 8.	<i>Zonites acies</i> , Beck.
3257	aculeata,	Müll., 96	Europe,	Brumati Cat., p. 30, f. 3, 4.	<i>Helix acutimargo</i> , Ziegl.
3258	" var.,		Italy,	Rossm., f. 536.	<i>Helix Granatelli</i> , Bivon.
3259	" "		Germany,	Turt. Man., pl. 4, f. 33.	<i>Helix spinulosa</i> , Mont., Wood.
				Mont. Test. B., pl. 11, f. 10.	<i>Helix nucleata</i> , Turt.
				Pennt., p. 292, pl. 83, f. 5.	<i>Trochus terrestris</i> , Pennt.
				Müll. Verm., p. 81.	<i>Fruticicola aculeata</i> , Held.
	acumen,	Fer., 333	Dalmatia,	Fer., pl. 80, f. 7.	is <i>Helix acies</i> , Partsch.
3260	acuta,	Lam., 817	Jamaica,	Enc. Meth., pl. 462, f. 1.	<i>Pleurodonta Lamarekii</i> , Beck.
3261	" var.,		West Indies,	Desh. Enc. M., v. 2, p. 261.	<i>Helix acutissima</i> , Desh.
3262	" "			Fer., pl. 57, f. 1.	<i>Helicodonta Lamarekii</i> , Fer.
3263	" "			Griff. Cuv., pl. 36, f. 5.	<i>Helix Lamarekii</i> , Griff.
3264	" "			Swains. Z. Ill., v. 2, pl. 96.	<i>Carocolla acutissima</i> , Lam.
3265	" "			Villa. Disp., p. 19.	<i>Carocolla Lamarekii</i> , Villa.

- 3266 *acuta*, var.,  
 3267 " "  
*acuta*, Chemn., Guadeloupe,  
*acuta*, Müll., England,  
*acuta*, Webb et B. Canary Isles,  
*acuta*, Fer., Africa,  
*acuta*, DaCosta, 962 Europe,  
*acutangula*, Burr., 572 Philippines,  
*acutimargo*, Ziegl., 333 Sicily,  
*acutissima*, Desh., 817 Jamaica,  
*Adamsi*, Pfeiff., 42 Island Opara,  
 3268 *Adansoni*, W. et B., 703 Senegal,  
 3269 " var.,  
*addita*, Fer., 884 Rio Janeiro,  
*adjuncta*, Ziegl., 348 Cuba,  
*adnumerata*, Parr., 432 Germany,  
*adusta*, Sowb., Island Mindoro,  
*adustus*, Hinds, 1008 New Zealand,  
*aedilis*, Fer., Senegal,  
*aegophthalmos*, Gmel., 329 Sardinia,  
*Ægyptiaca*, Parr., 408 Italy,  
*affinis*, Gmel., 962 England,  
*agnata*, Ziegl., 415 Sicily,  
*agreabilis*, Ziegl., 408 Sicily,  
*alabaster*, Rang, West Africa,  
 3270 *alabastrites*, Mich., 726 Oran,  
 3271 " var., Africa,  
 3272 *alauda*, Fer., 702 San Jago,  
 3273 " var., Cuba,  
 3274 " "  
 3275 " "  
 3276 " "  
 3277 *Albaiensis*, Sowb., 680 Prov. of Albay,  
 3278 " var., Isl. Luçon,  
 3279 " " Philippines,  
 3280 *Albanica*, Ziegl., 331 Albania,  
 3281 " var., Dalmatia,  
 3282 " "  
*albata*, Fer., Arabia,  
*albella*, Linn., 266 Germany,  
*albella*, Drap., 444 Algeria,  
*albella*, Chemn., 189 Bermuda,  
*albella*, Pennt., 420 France,  
*albella*, Costa, 569 Italy,  
*albescens*, Jan., 634 Italy,  
*albicans*, Orb., Chili,  
 Fer., pl. 57, f. 2.  
 Kust. C. C., pl. 63, f. 13, 14.  
 Chemn. 9, pl. 134, f. 1224.  
 Müll. Verm., 2, p. 100, No. 297.  
 Webb et Berth. Syn., p. 317.  
 Fer., pl. 124, A, f. 2.  
 Da Costa, p. 55, pl. 4, f. 9.  
 Burr. Elem., pl. 26, f. 1.  
 Brumati Cat., p. 30, f. 3, 4.  
 Enc. Meth., 2, p. 261, No. 140.  
 Zool. Proc., 1845, p. 66.  
 Fer., pl. 42, f. 3.  
 Kust. C. C., pl. 70, f. 11, 12.  
 Fer., pl. 25, B, f. 2, 3.  
 D'Orb. Cuba, pl. 9, f. 4-7.  
 Rossm., f. 350.  
 Zool. Proc., 1841, p. 39.  
 Voy. Sulph., pl. 19, f. 11.  
 Fer., pl. 141, A, f. 4, 5.  
 Rossm., f. 147.  
 Rossm., f. 565, 566.  
 Rossm., f. 11.  
 Rossm., f. 377.  
 Phil. Sic., v. 1, p. 132.  
 Ann. Sci. Nat., 24, pl. 1, f. 2.  
 Rossm., f. 557-559.  
 Wagn. Alg., pl. 12, f. 4.  
 Fer., pl. 103, f. 2, 3.  
 D'Orb. Cuba, pl. 9, f. 8-10.  
 Ts. Am. Ph. S., 5, pl. 19, f. 60.  
 Fer., pl. 104, f. 4, 5.  
 Grat. Bord., 11, pl. 1, f. 7.  
 Zool. Proc., 1840, p. 100.  
 Kust. C. C., pl. 108, f. 1, 2.  
 Fer., pl. 28, A, f. 1, 2.  
 Rossm., f. 148.  
 Kust. C. C., pl. 96, f. 1-3.  
 Beck ind., p. 8.  
 Fer. in Mus., Paris ?  
 Syst. Nat., ed. 10, p. 768.  
 Drap. Moll., pl. 6, f. 25-27.  
 Chemn. 9, pl. 126, f. 1106.  
 Gray's Turt., p. 163.  
 Rossm., f. 363.  
 Rossm., f. 585, 586.  
 Orb. Syn., p. 9.  
*Helix heteroclitus*, Lam.  
*Lucerna acutissima*, Swain.  
 is *Bulimus exilis*, Gmel.  
 is *Bulimus acutus*, Müll.  
 is *Bulimus ventrosus*, Fer.  
 is *Achatina acuta*, Lam.  
 is *Helix lapicida*, Linn.  
 is *Helix papyracea*, Brod.  
 is *Helix acies*, Partsch.  
 is *Helix acuta*, Lam.  
 is *Helix ornata*, Beck.  
*Helix pouchet*, Adans.  
*Otala pouchet*, Beck.  
 is *Helix similis*, Fer.  
 is *Helix multistriata*, Desh.  
 is *Helix candidula*, Studr.  
 is *Bulimus adustus*, Sowb.  
 is *Helix Gaimardi*, Desh.  
 is *Bulimus Adansoni*, Pfr.  
 is *Helix algira*, Linn.  
 is *Helix variabilis*, Drap.  
 is *Helix lapicida*, Linn.  
 is *Bulimus ventrosus*, var.  $\beta$ .  
 is *Helix variabilis*, Drap.  
 is *Achatina alabaster*, Rang.  
*Helix soluta*, Mich.  
*Helicogena alabastrites*, Beck.  
*Helicostyla alauda*, Fer.  
*Helix purpuragula*, Lea.  
*Helicostyla pudibunda*, Beck.  
*Helix bizonalis*, Grat.  
*Zonites Albanica*, Beck.  
*Tragomma Albanicum*, Held.  
*Helix Dinara*, Stentz et Porro.  
 is *Bulimus albatus*, Fer.  
 is *Helix rotundata*, Müll.  
 is *Helix explanata*, Müll.  
 is *Helix ochroleuca*, Fer.  
 is *Helix ericetorum*, Müll.  
 is *Helix cinctella*, Drap.  
 is *Helix ligata*, Müll.  
 is *Bulimus albicans*, Brod.

- albilabris, Lam., 12 Jamaica,  
 albina, Müll., 394 France,  
 albina, Ziegl., 394 Dalmatia,  
 3283 albocincta, Pfr., 322 Isl. of Negros,  
 3284 albolabris, Say, 757 New York,  
 3285 " var., Georgia,  
 3286 " " Ohio,  
 alboranensis, W. et B., 394 Canary Isles,  
 albula, Stud., 383 Tauria,  
 Alexandrina, Parr., 426 Island of Corfu,  
 algira, Brum., 330 Austria,  
 algira, Olivi?, 333 Dalmatia,  
 algira, Dillw., 213 Italy,  
 3287 algira, Linn., 329 Sardinia,  
 3288 " var., Sicily,  
 3289 " " Corsica,  
 3290 " " Spain,  
 3291 " " Illyria,  
 aliena, Ziegl., 209 Bristol, Eng.,  
 3292 alliaria, Miller, 222 Hungary,  
 3293 " var., Germany,  
 3294 " "
- 3295 Alonensis, Fer., 741 Spain,  
 alpestris, Ziegl., 891 France,  
 alpicola, Stentz, 891 France,  
 3296 alpina, F. Big., 930 Spain,  
 3297 " var., Carniola,  
 France,  
 alpinula, Hartm., 891 France,  
 Altenana, Gartn., 368 Bavaria,  
 Altenana, Klees, 366 Germany,  
 3298 alternata, Say, 256 New York,  
 3299 " var., Ohio,  
 3300 " " Tennessee,  
 3301 " " Massachusetts,  
 alutacea, Ziegl., 697 West Indies,  
 alvearia, Fer., West Indies.
- Crouch. Lam., pl. 14, f. 16.  
 Müll. Verm., 11, p. 25, No. 226.  
 variety ε.  
 Kust. C. C., pl. 87, f. 17-20.  
 Amer. C., pl. 13, f. 1, 2.  
 Bost. Jour. N. H., 1, pl. 13.  
 Fer., pl. 43, f. 1-3.  
 var. γ (test. Beck).  
 Verz., p. 15, Fer., pr. 275.  
 Ant. Vers., p. 37.  
 Brumati, p. 31.  
 Cantr. Mal., p. 127.  
 Dillw. Cat., v. 2, p. 892, in part.  
 Fer., pl. 81, f. 1-7.  
 Born, pl. 14, f. 3, 4.  
 Chemn. 9, pl. 125, f. 1093, 1094.  
 Montfort, pl. 71.  
 Held. in Isis, 1837, p. 916.  
 Pfr. Symb., v. 1, p. 39.  
 Ann. Phil. N. S., 7, p. 379.  
 Rossm., f. 528.  
 Linn. Trans., 13, p. 341, 511.  
 Stud. Cat.  
 Brown B. S., pl. 40, f. 48-52.  
 Hartm. N. Alp., 1, p. 232.  
 Beck. Ind., p. 6.  
 Held. in Isis, 1837, p. 916.  
 Gray's Turt., pl. 4, f. 39.  
 Fer., pl. 39, f. 1-9, pl. 39, B, f. 8.  
 Rossm., f. 297, b.  
 Fer., pl. 67, f. 3.  
 Beck Ind., p. 24.  
 Rossm., f. 158.  
 Rossm., f. 159.  
 Held. in Isis, 1837, p. 911.  
 Hartm. Gast., p. 59.  
 Gart. Wett., p. 27.  
 (Teste Fer.)  
 Bost. Jour. N. H., v. 3, pl. 25.  
 Fer., pl. 79, f. 8, 9.  
 Nich. Enc., pl. 1, f. 2.  
 Beck Ind., p. 8.  
 Kust. C. C., pl. 71, f. 3, 4.  
 Fer., pr. 460.
- is *Helix Carocolla*, Linn.  
 is *Helix Pisana*? Müll.  
 is *Helix pisana*, Müll.  
*Tridopsis albolabris*, Beck.  
*Helicogena albolabris*, Fer.  
 is *Helix pisana*, Müll.  
 is *Helix hispida*, Linn.  
 is *Helix nivea*, Ziegl.  
 is *Helix verticillus*, Fer.  
 is *Helix acies*, Partsch.  
 is *Helix olivetorum*, Gmel.  
*Helicella algira*, Fer., Risso.  
*Helix oculus-capri*, Müll.  
*Helix aegophthalmos*, Gmel.  
*Zonites algireus*, Montf.  
*Tragomma alvirum*, Held.  
 is *Helix rupestris*, Drap.  
*Helix alliacea*, Jeffr.  
*Helix glabra*, Stud.  
*Helix nitens*, Shepp.  
*Helix lurida*, Stud.  
*Helix foetida*, Stark, Brown.  
*Helix tenera*, Hartm.  
*Helicella glabra*, Beck.  
*Polita glabra*, Held.  
*Zonites alliarius*, Gray.  
*Helix nitidissima*, Parr.  
*Helicogena Alonensis*, Fer.  
 is *Helix arbustorum*, Linn.  
 is *Helix arbustorum*, Linn.  
*Helicella alpina*, Fer.  
*Campylaea alpina*, Beck.  
*Cingulifera alpina*, Held.  
*Helix phalerata*, Ziegl.  
*Cingulifera phalerata*, Held.  
 is *Helix arbustorum*, Linn.  
 is *Helix strigella*, Drap.  
 is *Helix rufescens*, Penn.  
*Helix scabra*, Lam.  
*Helix radiata*, Gmel.  
*Patula alternata*, Held.  
*Euryomphala alternata*, Beck.  
 is *Helix incerta*, Fer.  
 is *Pupa alvearia*, Dillw.

	alvearis,	Humph., 468	Jamaica,	Humph. Mus. Cal.	is <i>Helix epistylum</i> , Müll.
	amphora,	Fer.,	West Africa,	Fer., pr. 352, p. 70.	is <i>Achatina marginata</i> , Swain.
3302	anceps,	Gould, 186	Brit. Burmah,	Bost. Jour. N. H., v. 4, pl. 24, f. 4.	<i>Carocolla anceps</i> , Gould.
3303	angigyra,	Ziegl., 1077	Italy,	Rossm., f. 21.*	<i>Helix Stentzii</i> , Partsch.
3304	" var.,			Kust. C. C., pl. 64, f. 16-18.	<i>Vortex angigyra</i> , Beck.
				Held. in <i>Isis</i> , 1837, p. 915.	<i>Gonostoma angigyrum</i> , Held.
				Hartm. Gast., pl. 5.	<i>Trigonostoma angigyrum</i> , Hart.
3305	angistoma,	Fer., 13	West Indies,	Fer. pl. 60, f. 1.	<i>Helicigona angistoma</i> , Fer.
3306	" var.,			Kust. C. C., pl. 8, f. 9.	<i>Carocolla angistoma</i> , Lam.
				Swains. Mal., p. 329.	<i>Discodoma angistoma</i> , Swain.
				Chemn. 9, pl. 125, f. 1092.	<i>Helix Carocolla</i> , Chemn.
3307	anguina,	Gould, 1058 a	Tavoy,	Proc. B. S. N. H., v. 2, p. 218.	
3308	angulata,	Fer., 775	Porto Rico,	Fer., pl. 61, f. 2.	<i>Helicigona angulata</i> , Fer.
3309	" var.,		West Indies,	Kust. C. C., pl. 67, f. 1, 2.	<i>Carocolla inflata</i> , Lam.
3310	" "			Beck Ind., p. 45.	<i>Eurycratera acutangula</i> , Beck.
				Swains. Mal., p. 329.	<i>Discodoma inflata</i> , Swains.
	angulosa,	Fer.,	Brazil,	Fer., pr. 402.	is <i>Bulimus opalinus</i> , Sowb.
	angusta,	Stud.,	Germany,	Stud. in Coxe Trav. ?	is <i>Succinea Pfeifferi</i> , Rossm.
3311	angustispira,	Adams, 376 b	Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib., p. 36.	
3312	annulata,	Sowb., 598	Prov. of Iloco,	Zool. Proc., 1840, p. 135.	
3313	" var.,		Isle of Luçon,	Pfr. Symb., 2, p. 22.	
3314	" "		Philippines,	Pfr. Mon., v. 1, p. 227.	
3315	" "			Kust. C. C., pl. 51, f. 5-8.	
3316	anomala,	Pfr., 796 a	Jamaica,	Zool. Proc., 1848, p. 110.	
3317	Anthoniana,	Adams, 376 a	Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib., p. 35.	
	antiperversa,	Fer.,	Porto Rico,	Fer., pl. 163, f. 5, 6, pr. 509.	is <i>Cylindrella collaris</i> , Fer.
	Apennina,	Mühlf., 368	Saxony,	Rossm., f. 9.	is <i>Helix strigella</i> , Drap.
3318	aperta,	Born, 23	France,	Born, pl. 15, f. 19, 20.	<i>Helix terrestris</i> , Forsk.
3319	" var.,		Turkey,	Chemn. 9, pl. 133, f. 1204, 1205.	<i>Helix neritoides</i> , Chemn.
3320	" "		Algeria,	Drap. Moll., pl. 5, f. 26, 27.	<i>Helix naticoides</i> , Drap.
			Sicily,	Villa, Cat.	<i>Helix Karalitana</i> , Prunn.
			Italy,	Risso, 4, p. 64.	<i>Cantareus naticoides</i> , Risso.
				Beck Ind., p. 44.	<i>Pomatia aperta</i> , Beck.
				Held. in <i>Isis</i> , 1837, p. 910.	<i>Coenatoria naticoides</i> , Held.
				Fer., pl. 11, f. 17-20.	<i>Helicogena naticoides</i> , Fer.
3321	apex,	Adams, 250 a	Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib., p. 36.	
3322	apicina,	Lam., 438	Italy,	Delessert, pl. 26, f. 6.	<i>Helix cenisia</i> , Charp.
3323	" var.,		Dalmatia,	Held. in <i>Isis</i> , 1837, p. 913.	<i>Xerophila apicina</i> , Held.
	apodemetes,	D'Orb.,	Argentine Rep.,	Orb. Syn., p. 10.	is <i>Bulimus apodemetes</i> , Orb.
3324	appressa,	Say, 827	New York,	Bost. Jour. N. H., v. 3, pl. 8.	<i>Tridopsis appressa</i> , Beck.
3325	" var.,		Missouri,	Fer., pl. 49, A f. 3.	<i>Helicodonta linguifera</i> , Fer.
3326	approximata,	Le Guillou, 538	Isle of Ternate,	Rev. Zool., 1842, p. 139.	<i>Helix marmorata</i> , Jacq.
	Arabica,	Roth., 898	Egypt,	Roth. Dissert., p. 10, pl. 1, f. 16.	is <i>Helix desertorum</i> , Forsk.
	Arabica,	Forsk.,	Socotora,	Forskal. Descrip., p. 127.	is <i>Bulimus labiosus</i> , Müll.
	arata,	Sowb.,	Philippines,	Zool. Proc., 1840, p. 89.	is <i>Bulimus aratus</i> , Sowb.
3327	arborea,	Say, 234	New York,	Bost. Jour. N. H., v. 3, pl. 22, f. 1.	<i>Helix Ottonis</i> , Pfr.

- 3328 arborea, var.,  
3329 arboreoides, Adams, 40 Jamaica,  
3330 arbustorum, Linn., 891 France,  
3331 " var., Mt. Dore,  
3332 " " Mt. St. Gothard,  
3333 " " Pyrenees,  
3334 " " England,  
3335 " " Germany,  
3336 " " North Italy,  
3337 " " Carinthia,  
3338 " " Pyrenees,  
3339 " " Alps,  
3340 " " Tyrol,  
3341 " " Helvetia,  
3342 " " Carinthia,  
3343 " "  
3344 " "  
3345 arcta, Lowe, 1050 Madeira,  
Ardouinii, Desh., 853 New Guinea,  
arenaria, Ziegl., 415 Sicily,  
arenosa, Ziegl., 421 Hungary,  
3346 areolata, Sowb., 393 Columbia River,  
3347 argentata, Gould,  
3348 argillacea, Fer., 836 Liberia,  
3349 " var., Timor,  
arvensis, Kryn., 722 Silesia,  
3350 aspera, Fer., 811 Jamaica,  
3351 " var.,  
3352 " "  
3353 " "  
3354 aspersa, Müll., 635 Europe,  
3355 " var., England,  
3356 " " Azores,  
3357 " " Brazil,  
3358 " " Algeria,  
3359 " "  
3360 " "  
3361 " "  
3362 " "  
3363 " "  
3364 " "  
3365 " "  
associata, Ziegl., 934 Galicia,  
3366 atrolabiata, Kryn., 721 Caucasus,  
atrovirens, Moric., Bahia,  
Enc. Amer., pl. 4, f. 4. *Helicella arborea*, Beck.  
Proc. Bost. S. N. H., v. 2, p. 16. *Helix Haldemaniana*, Adams.  
Fer., pl. 27, f. 5-8. *Helicogena arbustorum*, Fer.  
Gmel., p. 3621, No. 32. *Helix gothica*, Linn.  
Drap. Moll., p. 88, pl. 5, f. 18. *Helix castanea*, Mühlf.  
Costa Test. B., p. 75, pl. 17, f. 6. *Cochlea unifasciata*, Costa.  
Leach B. Moll., p. 86. *Arianta arbustorum*, Leach.  
Rossm., f. 78 et 297 e. *Helix rudis*, Mühlf.  
Kust. C. C., pl. 57, f. 8, 9. *Helix picea*, Ziegl.  
Rossm., f. 297, d. *Helix Wittmanni*, Zaw.  
Ann. Sci. Nat., 2, 1834, p. 122. *Helix Xatartii*, Farin.  
Beck Ind., p. 41, No. 2. *Arianta Xatartii*, Beck.  
Gray's Man., p. 137, pl. 3, f. 25. *Helix Canigonensis*, Boubé.  
Rossm., f. 297, b. *Helix alpestris*, Ziegl.  
Hartm. Gast., p. 55, pl. 15. *Helix subalpina*, Hartm.  
Wood's Supp., pl. 7, f. 6. *Helix turgidula*, Wood.  
Hartm. Gast., p. 140, pl. 43. *Helix alpinula*, Hartm.  
*Helix alpicola*, Stentz.  
Faun. Mad., p. 42, pl. 5, f. 7.  
Fer., pl. 106, f. 6-9. is *Helix lituus*, Lesson.  
Rossm., f. 349. is *Helix pyramidata*, Drap.  
Rossm., f. 519. is *Helix candicans*, Ziegl.  
Kust. C. C., pl. 36, f. 10-12.  
Bost. Journ. N. H.  
Fer., pl. 26, f. 1, 2. *Helicogena argillacea*, Fer.  
Kust. C. C., pl. 58, f. 4, 5. *Galaxias argillacea*, Beck.  
Kryn. Bull. Mosc., 9, p. 159. is *Helix Viadobonensis*, Pfr.  
Fer., pl. 44, f. 1-3. *Helicogena aspera*, Fer.  
Wood's Supp., pl. 7, f. 45. *Helix granosa*, Wood.  
Beck Ind., p. 35. *Dentellaria aspera*, Beck.  
Swains. Malac., p. 330. *Thelidomus asper*, Swains.  
Fer., pl. 18, f. 5. *Helicogena aspersa*, Fer.  
Gray's Man., p. 128, pl. 5, f. 35. *Helix grisea*, Gmel.  
Fer., pl. 24, f. 3. *Helix variegata*, Gmel.  
Brit. Zool., v. 4, pl. 84, f. 126. *Helix hortensis*, Pennt.  
Chemn. 9, pl. 130, f. 1156, 1157. *Helix fluminensis*, Lang.  
Rossm., f. 3 et 294. *Helix lucorum*, Pult.  
Kust. C. C., pl. 3, f. 6, 7. *Pomatia adspersa*, Beck.  
Held. in Isis, 1837, p. 910. *Coenatoria aspersa*, Held.  
Wood's Ind., pl. 34, f. 126. *Helix secunda*, Costa.  
Phil. En., pl. 8, f. 3. *Helix vulgaris*, Costa.  
Born, pl. 13, f. 10, 11. *Monstrosa*, *scalaris*.  
Fer., pl. 19, f. 1, 2. *Sinistrorsa*.  
Rossm., p. 40, f. 374. is *Helix faustina*, Ziegl.  
Kryn. Bull. Mosc., p. 425, pl. 9. *H. sylvatica*, insignis, Fer.  
Mem. Gen., 7, pl. 2, f. 1. is *Vitrina atrovirens*, Moric.

3367	Audouinii,	D'Orb.,	975	Bolivia,	Voy. Am. Mer., pl. 24, f. 4-6.	Helicella Audouinii, D'Orb.
3368	" var.,				Beck Ind., p. 27.	Campylaea Audouinii, Beck.
	aurea,	Dillw.,		Philippines,	Orb. Syn., p. 4.	Helix oresigena, D'Orb.
	aurea,	Fer.,		Philippines,	Beck Ind., p. 27.	Campylaea oresigena, Beck.
3369	auricoma,	Fer.,	9	Cuba,	Cat., p. 936, No. 113.	is Bulimus perversus, Linn.
3370	" var.,			Havana,	Fer., pl. 148, f. 3, 5.	is Bulimus perversus, Linn.
3371	" "			Matanzas,	Fer., pl. 46, f. 7-9.	Helicogena auricoma, Fer.
3372	" "				D'Orb. Cuba, pl. 5, f. 4-7.	Helix microstoma, Lam.
					Humb. Z., 2, p. 239, pl. 56, f. 3.	Helix Bonplandii, Valenc.
3373	auriculata,	Say,	1084	Florida,	Fer., pl. 46, A, f. 9.	Otala microstoma, Beck.
3374	" var.,			St. Augustine,	Fer., pl. 46, A, f. 8.	Helix noscibilis, Fer.
3375	" "				Bost. Jour. N. H., 3, pl. 19, f. 1.	Polygyra auriculata, Say.
3376	" "				Fer., pl. 50, f. 4.	Helicodonta auriculata, Fer.
	auriculata,	Swain.,	987	Philippines,	Kust. C. C., pl. 65, f. 3, 4.	Daedalochila auriculata, Beck.
3377	auriculina,	Petit,	1039	Guyana,	Fer., pl. 50, f. 3.	Minor.
3378	auridens,	Rang,	1072	Martinique,	Swains. Z. Ill., pl. 9.	is Helix planulata, Lam.
	australis,	Fer.,		Hobart Town,	Guer. Mag. Zool., 1841, pl. 33.	
	Austriaca,	Mühlf.,	722	Austria,	Guer. Mag. Zool., 1834, pl. 49.	
3379	avara,	Say,	1087	Florida,	Fer., pl. 11, f. 11.	is Succinea australis, Fer.
3380	" var.,			Louisiana,	Rossm. f. 7 et 495.	is Helix Vindobonensis, C. Pfr.
					Jour. Ac. N. S., v. 1, p. 277.	Polygyra avara, Say.
					Fer., pl. 50, f. 2.	Helicodonta avara, Fer.
					Wood's Supp., pl. 7, f. 34.	Helix Sayi, Wood.
					Bost. Jour. N. H., 3, pl. 19, f. 2.	Helix auriculata, Binney.
					Hartm. Gast., p. 84, pl. 22.	Stenotrema avara, Raf.
					Beck Ind., p. 21.	Daedalochila avara, Beck.
	avena,	Fer.,		Austria,	Fer., pro. 485.	is Pupa avenacea, Brug.
	azona,	Andrz.,	432	Germany,	Rossm., f. 350.	is Helix candidula, Stud.
3381	badia,	Fer.,	808	Martinique,	Fer., pl. 56, f. 1-4.	Helicodonta badia, Fer.
3382	" var.,			Guadeloupe,	List. C., pl. 74, f. 73.	Dentellaria badia, Beck.
	badia,	Gmel.,	998	Java,	Kust. C. C., pl. 14, f. 7, 8.	is Helix unguina, Linn.
	badiella,	Ziegl.,	145	Isl. of Jersey,	Kust. C. C., pl. 34, f. 5-8.	is Helix revelata, Fer.
	badosa,	Fer.,		St. Thomas,	Fer., pr. 423.	is Bulimus badius, Fer.
	Bahiensis,	Moric.,		Bahia,	Mem. Genev., 6, pl. 1, f. 6.	is Bulimus Bahiensis, Moric.
3383	Bainbridgei,	Pfr.,	818	Demerara,	Fer., pl. 58, f. 1, 2.	H. Lamarekii, unidentata, Fer.
	baldensis,	Villa,	928	Illyria,	Rossm., f. 603, 604.	is Helix cingulata, Stud.
	Balearica,	Ziegl.,	714	Spain,	Rossm., f. 460.	is Helix Hispanica, Partsch.
	Balesteriana,	Lea,	177	Malacca,	Ts. Am. Ph. S., 7, pl. 12, f. 10.	is Helix Janus, Chemn.
3384	Balmei,	Pot. et M.,	224	Sicily,	Gall. de Douai, v. 1, p. 120.	
3385	balteata,	Sowb.,	597	Isl. Luçon,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 166, f. 25.	
3386	" var.,			Philippines,	Kust. C. C., pl. 51, f. 9-12.	
	Banksii,	Cuming,	518	Chili,	Kust. C. C., pl. 93, f. 9, 10.	is Helix laxata, Fer.
	Barbadensis,	Lam.,	802	Isl. of Barbadoes,	Fer., pl. 47, f. 2.	is Helix Isabella, Fer.
	Barbara,	Linn.,		Algeria,	Dillw., p. 960, No. 165.	is Bulimus Barbarus, Linn.
	barbata,	Fer.,	1080	Isl. of Corfu,	Fer., pl. 66, f. 3.	is Helix Corcyrensis, Partsch.
	barbata,	Desh.,	548	Morea,	Desh. Exp. de Mor., p. 162.	is Helix lens, Fer.



- 3387 *barbula*, Charp., 550 Portugal,  
 3388 " var.,  
 Bardenflehtii, Villa, 1066 Cuba,  
 3389 Bataviana, Busch, 178 Java,  
 3390 Baudini, Desh., 109 New Guinea,  
 3391 Beckiana, Pfr., 524 Luçon,  
 3392 Berlanderiana, Moric., 425 Texas,  
 3393 Bermudensis, Pfr., 306 Isl. of Bermuda,  
 Bessarabica, Ziegl., 623 Italy,  
 3394 biangulata, Pfr., 188 Isl. of Luçon,  
 bicanaliculata, Fer., Porto Rico,  
 3395 bicarinata, Sowb., 490 Porto Sancto,  
 3396 " var.,  
 3397 " "  
 bicarinata, Fer., Africa,  
 bicincta, Menke, 348 Cuba,  
 bicolor, Desh., 14 Isle of France,  
 bicolor, Lowe, 406 Porto Sancto,  
 bidens, Brooks, Italy,  
 bidens, Müll., England,  
 3398 bidens, Chemn., 391 Germany,  
 3399 " var.,  
 bidentalis, Lam., 815 Teneriffe,  
 bidentata, Gmel., 391 Germany,  
 bidentata, Drap., 432 Italy,  
 bifasciata, Lea, 785 Isl. of Luçon,  
 bifasciata, Pult., England,  
 3400 bifasciata, Burrow, 615 Bahia,  
 3401 " var., Brazil,  
 3402 " "  
 3403 " "  
 3404 " "  
 3405 " "  
 3406 " "  
 3407 " "  
 3408 " "  
 biformis, Ziegl., 377 Helvetia,  
 3409 bifrons, Lowe, 373 Madeira,
- Morel. Moll. de Port., p. 57. *Helix bituberculata*, Fer.  
 Ant. Verz., p. 39, No. 1445. *Carocolla* Guerini, Ant.  
 Kust. C. C., pl. 66, f. 7-9. is *Helix paludosa*, Pfr.  
 Phil. Icon., v. 1, pl. 1, f. 3.  
 Enc. Meth., v. 2, p. 256.  
 Phil. Icon., pl. 4, f. 8.  
 Mem. Genev., 6, p. 537, pl. 1, f. 1. *Helix virginalis*, Jan.  
 Kust. C. C., pl. 87, f. 9, 10.  
 Rossm., f. 583, 584. is *Helix grisea*, Linn.  
 Phil. Icon., pl. 5, f. 12.  
 Fer. pr., 523. is *Clausilia tridens*, Chemn.  
 Sowb. Z. Jour., 1, p. 58, pl. 3, f. 7. *Helix duplicata*, Lowe.  
 Faun. Mad., p. 58, pl. 6, f. 20. *Ochtheopila bicarinata*, Beck.  
 Hart. Gast., p. 160, pl. 52, f. 4-6. *Obelus duplicatus*, Hartm.  
 Fer. pr., 350, pl. 128. is *Achatina sinistrorsa*, Chemn.  
 Menke Synop. ed., 2, p. 127. is *Helix multistriata*, Desh.  
 Enc. Meth., 2, p. 259, No. 134. is *Helix inversicolor*, Fer.  
 Faun. Mad., pl. 6, f. 22. is *Helix Michaudi*, Desh.  
 Brooks' C., f. 103. is *Clausilia bidens*, Linn.  
 Müll. Verm., 2, p. 116, No. 315. is *Clausilia laminata*, Mont.  
 Chemn. 9, pl. 122, f. 1052, a, b. *Trochus bidens*, Chemn.  
 Gmel., p. 3642, No. 231. *Helix bidentata*, Gmel.  
 C. Pfr., 3, pl. 4, f. 13, 14. *Helicodonta bidentata*, Fer.  
 Hartm. Syst., p. 239. *Helix pyramidea*, Hartm.  
 Mich. Comp., p. 12, pl. 14, f. 26. *Conulus unidentatus*, Fitz.  
 Rossm., f. 14. *Petasia fulva*, Beck.  
 Held in Isis, 1837, p. 915. *Trochiscus bidentatus*, Held.  
 Rossm., f. 431. *Helix diodon*, Parr.  
 Kust. C. C., pl. 99, f. 4-6. *Petasia bidens*, Beck.  
*Helix bidens*, Ziegl.  
 Kust. C. C., pl. 61, f. 7-9. is *Helix malleata*, Fer.  
 Gmel., p. 3642, No. 231. is *Helix bidens*, Chemn.  
 Drap. Moll., No. 25. is *Helix candidula*, Stud.  
 Ts. Am. Ph. S., 7, pl. 12, f. 18. is *Helix Hugeli*, Pfr.  
 Wood's Ind., pl. 35, f. 154. is *Bulinus acutus*, Müll.  
 Burr. Elem., pl. 27, f. 2. *Trochus bifasciatus*, Burrow.  
 Kust. C. C., pl. 13, f. 1, 2. *Helicigona bifasciata*, Fer.  
 Wagn. in Spix, p. 22. *Helix pyramidella*, Wagn.  
 Fer., pl. 64, f. 1. *Helix Bosciana*, Fer.  
 Moric. Mem. Gen., pl. 1, f. 3. *Helix Blanchetiana*, Moric.  
 Ann. Phil. N. S., v. 9, p. 412. *Carocolla bifasciata*, Gray.  
 Spix Test. B., pl. 16, f. 1, 2. *Helicina pyramidella*, Spix.  
 Beck Ind., p. 47. *Geotrochus pyramidella*, Beck.  
 Menke Syn. ed. 2, p. 23. *Carocolla pyramidella*, Menke.  
 Kust. C. C., pl. 98, f. 27-30. is *Helix ciliata*, Venetz.  
 Faun. Mad., p. 46, pl. 5, f. 18.

3410	bigonia,	Fer.,	877	Isl. of Samar,	Fer., pl. 70, f. 2.	Helicella bigonia, Fer.
3411	" var.,			Philippines,	Phil. Icon., pl. 4, f. 7.	Helix Samarensis, Pfr.
3412	" "				Kust. C. C., pl. 58, f. 13, 14.	Planispira bigonia, Beck.
	bilabiata,	Olivi,	1075	North Europe,	Olivi Adriat., p. 177.	is Helix obvolvata, Müll.
3413	bilamellata,	Pfr.,	484	Isl. of Opara,	Kust. C. C., pl. 101, f. 16-18.	
	bimarginata,	Gray,	344	France,	Gray. in Med. Rep., 1821.	is Helix Carthusiana, Müll.
3414	bistrialis,	Beck,	160	Pondichery,	Kust. C. C., pl. 11, f. 10, 11.	Nanina bistrialis, Beck.
3415	" var.,			Tranquebar,	Chemn. 9, pl. 129, f. 1149.	Helix exilis, Chemn.
					Fer., pl. 92, f. 1.	Helicella exilis, Fer.
	bituberculata,	Fer.,	550	Portugal,	Ts. Am. Ph. S., pl. 19, f. 65.	Helix diaphana, Lea.
	bizona,	Mühlf.,	339	Corfu,	Morel. Moll. Port., p. 57.	is Helix barbula, Charp.
	Blainvilliana,	Lea,	168	Philippines,	Rossm., f. 365.	is Helix Olivieri, Fer.
	Blanchetiana,	Moric.,	615	Bahia,	Ts. Am. Ph. S., 7, pl. 12, f. 15.	is Helix semigranosa, Sowb.
	Blandingiana,	Lea,	4	Liberia,	Mem. Genev., pl. 1, f. 3.	is Helix bifasciata, Burrow.
	Blauneri,	Shuttle.,	285	Europe,	Ts. Am. Ph. S., 7, pl. 12, f. 9.	is Streptaxis Blandingiana, Lea.
	Bolivarii,	D'Orb.,		Bolivia,	Rossm., f. 527.	is Helix cellaria, Müll.
3416	Bombayana,	Grat.,	68	Bombay,	D'Orb. Syn., p. 17.	is Bulimus Bolivarii, D'Orb.
	Bonplandii,	Val.,	9	Cuba,	Lin. Soc. Bord., v. 11, pl. 1, f. 1.	
3417	Bonplandii,	Lam.,	875	Havana,	Humb. Zool., v. 2, pl. 56, f. 3.	is Helix auricoma, Fer.
3418	Boothiana,	Pfr.,	86	Cuba,	Delessert, pl. 26, f. 9.	
3419	" var.,				Kust. C. C., pl. 85, f. 13-15.	Helix vitrina, Adams.
	Borbonica,	Fer.,		Isl. of Bourbon,	D'Orb. Cuba, pl. 8, f. 16-19.	Helix Lavalleana, D'Orb.
3420	Bornii,	Chemn.,	1018	Porto Rico,	Fer., pr. 346.	is Achatina fulica, Fer.
3421	" var.,				Chemn. 9, pl. 125, f. 1097.	Helix marginata, Blain.
3422	" "				Fer., pl. 63, f. 7, 8.	Helicigona marginata, Fer.
3423	" "				Wood's Ind., pl. 32, f. 4.	Helix marginella, Gmel.
3424	" "				D'Orb. Cuba, pl. 9, f. 11-13.	Helix indiscreta, Müll.
3425	" "				Blain. Mal., pl. 39, f. 3.	Helix fasciata, Blain.
					List. C., pl. 68, f. 67.	Carocolla marginata, Lam.
					Schumacher, p. 192.	Carocolla unifasciata, Schum.
					Conch. Man., ed. 2, p. 99.	Carocolla Lamarekii, Sowb.
					Kust. C. C., pl. 1, f. 2.	Carocolla marginella, Kust.
					Beck Ind., p. 31.	Carocolla indiscreta, Beck.
					Swains. Mal., p. 329.	Discodoma marginata, Swain.
	Bosciana,	Fer.,	615	Bahia,	Fer., pl. 64, f. 1.	is Helix bifasciata, Burrows.
	Bowdichiana,	Fer.,	502	Porto Sancto,	Fer., pl. 28, B, f. 5, 6.	is Helix punctulata, Sowb.
	brachyodon,	Sowb.,		Isl. Mindoro,	Zool. Proc., 1840, p. 89.	is Bulimus brachyodon, Sowb.
3426	Brasiliana,	Desh.,	965	Brazil,	Kust. C. C., pl. 107, f. 1-3.	Helix serpens, D'Orb.
3427	" var.,				Fer., pl. 75, B, f. 6-8.	Helix pellis-serpentis, var., Fer.
3428	" "				Beck Ind., p. 27.	Solaropsis Brasiliensis, Beck.
	Brasiliensis,	Moric.,		Bahia,	Mem. Gen., pl. 5, f. 5.	is Vitrina obtusa, Sowb.
	Brenoensis,	Mühlf.,	903	Albania,	Kust. C. C., pl. 14, f. 3, 4.	is Helix Pouzolzi, Desh.
3429	brevidens,	Sowb.,	992	Isl. Mindoro,	Kust. C. C., pl. 78, f. 10-12.	
	brevis,	Fer.,		Jamaica,	Fer. in Mus. ?	is Cyliodrella brevis, Pfr.
3430	brevis,	Adams,	285 a	Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib., p. 35.	
	Broderipii,	D'Orb.,		Chili,	D'Orb. Syn., p. 7.	is Bulimus Broderipii, Sowb.

- 3431 Broderipi, Pfr., 779 Isl. Siquijor, Kust. C. C., pl. 68, f. 6, 7.  
 3432 " var., Philippines, Zool. Proc., 1841, p. 45.  
 3433 Bronni, Pfr., 797 Jamaica, Kust. C. C., pl. 15, f. 9, 10.  
 3434 " var., Fer., pl. 54, f. 2.  
 3435 Bruguièrea, Pfr., 591 Philippines, Kust. C. C., pl. 44, f. 3, 4.  
 brunnea, Sowb., 649 Philippines, Zool. Proc., 1841, p. 40.  
 3436 brunnea, Ant., 43 Pitcairn's Island, Kust. C. C., pl. 29, f. 27-29.  
 buccinata, Alten, England, Alten, p. 100, pl. 12, f. 22.  
 buccinum, Schranck, Germany, (teste Beck.)  
 3437 Buffoniana, Pfr., 507 Mexico, Phil. Icon., pl. 9, f. 2.  
 3438 bulla, Pfr., 152 Luçon, Phil. Icon., pl. 4, f. 2.  
 Bulweri, Wood, 546 Porto Sancto, Wood's Supp., pl. 8, f. 82.  
 3439 Bulweriana, Lowe, 546 Porto Sancto, Faun. Mad., pl. 5, f. 11.  
 3440 " var., Gall. du Douai, 1, p. 106.  
 Menke Syn., ed. 2, p. 24.  
 Villa disp., p. 19.  
 Beck Ind., p. 28.  
 Reeve C. Syst., p. 164, f. 11.  
 Kust. C. C., pl. 44, f. 7, 8.  
 Wood's Supp., pl. 7, f. 30.  
 D'Orb. Syn., p. 10.  
 Rossm., f. 422.  
 Fer., pl. 28, f. 3, 4.  
 Kust. C. C., pl. 29, f. 3, 4.  
 Beck Ind., p. 46.  
 C. Pfr., 3, pl. 6, f. 17, 18.  
 Fer., pl. 69, A, f. 2.  
 Rossm., f. 375.  
 Fer., pr. 520.  
 Rossm., f. 17.  
 Guer. Mag. Zool., 1839, pl. 5.  
 Kust. C. C., pl. 42, f. 3, 4.  
 Trs. Am. P. S., v. 7, pl. 12, f. 17.  
 Helix ferruginea, Lea.  
 Rossm., f. 217.  
 Phil. Icon., pl. 3, f. 2.  
 Faun. Mad., p. 64, pl. 6, f. 34.  
 Arad. et Mag. Cat., p. 85.  
 Born Mus., pl. 16, f. 13.  
 Chemn. 9, pl. 135, f. 1226.  
 Dillw., p. 948, No. 138.  
 Ts. Am. P. S., 6, pl. 23, f. 79, 84.  
 Kust. C. C., pl. 57, f. 14, 15.  
 Kust. C. C., pl. 111, f. 13, 14.  
 Rossm., f. 591.  
 Fer., pl. 11, f. 12.  
 Carocolla dealbata, Brod.  
 Helix sinuata, var., Fer.  
 is Helix melanocheila, Val.  
 Helicopsis glandula, Beck.  
 is Bulimus montanus, Drap.  
 is Succinea oblonga, Drap.  
 Helix vesica, Pfr.  
 is Helix Bulweriana, Lowe.  
 Helix Bulweri, Wood.  
 Helix rota, Pot. et Mich.  
 Carocolla variegata, Menke.  
 Carocolla Bulweriana, Villa.  
 Chilotrema Bulweri, Beck.  
 Ampullacera ?  
 is Achatinella pulcherrima.  
 is Bulimus Hennahi, Gray.  
 is Helix rufescens, Pennt.  
 Helicogena cælatura, Fer.  
 Helix exarata, Wiegman.  
 Euryeratera cælatura, Beck.  
 Campylaea cærulea, Beck.  
 Helicella laeticina, Ziegl.  
 Helix laeticina, Ziegl.  
 is Clausilia cærulea, Fer.  
 is Helix ericetorum, Müll.  
 3441 Busbyi, Gray, 277 New Zealand,  
 3442 Buschi, Pfr., 595 Isl. Mindoro,  
 Byronii, Wood, Sandwich Isles,  
 cactorum, D'Orb., Peru,  
 cælata, Stud., 366 Germany,  
 3443 cælatura, Fer., 10 Isl. Bourbon,  
 3444 " var.,  
 3445 cærulea, Mühlf., 961 Croatia,  
 3446 " var.,  
 cærulea, Fer., Morea,  
 cæspitum, Stud., 420 Europe,  
 3447 Caillaudi, Desh., 645 Isl. Luçon,  
 3448 " var., Isl. Mindanao,  
 3449 " " Philippines,  
 3450 " "  
 Calabriensis, Jan., 907 Sicily,  
 3451 calamechroa, Jonas, 118 Himalaya Mts.,  
 calathiscus, Lowe, Porto Sancto,  
 Calcaræ, Arad., 272 Corsica,  
 calcarea, Born, Para,  
 calcarea, Chemn., Madagascar,  
 calcaria, Dillw., Brazil,  
 3452 Californiensis, Lea, 890 Columbia River,  
 3453 " var., California,  
 3454 campanula, Pfr., 838 Philippines,  
 Campanyoni, Ant., 714 Spain,  
 campestris, Fer., Massachusetts,

- |      |               |         |      |                |                                    |  |
|------|---------------|---------|------|----------------|------------------------------------|--|
|      | campestris,   | Ziegl., | 427  | Corfu,         | Rossm., f. 521.                    | is <i>Helix protea</i> , Ziegl.          |
| 3455 | candescens,   | Adams,  |      | Jamaica,       | Contrib. to Conch., p. 80.         |  |
| 3456 | candicans,    | Ziegl., | 421  | Hungary,       | Kust. C. C., pl. 38, f. 10-12.     | <i>Helix candida</i> , Porro.            |
| 3457 | " var.,       |         |      | Tauria,        | Rossm., f. 519.                    | <i>Helix arenosa</i> , Ziegl.            |
|      |               |         |      |                | Rossm., f. 520.                    | <i>Helix dejecta</i> , Jan.              |
|      |               |         |      |                | Beck ind., p. 14.                  | <i>Theba arenosa</i> , Beck.             |
|      | candida,      | Gmel.,  | 162  | Malabar,       | Kust. C. C., pl. 84, f. 22, 23.    | is <i>Helix lævipes</i> ? Müll.          |
|      | candida,      | Moric., | 1051 | Brazil,        | Moric. Mem. Gen., pl. 4, f. 1.     | is <i>Helix Spixiana</i> , Pfr.          |
|      | candida,      | Porro,  | 421  | Hungary,       | Rossm., f. 519.                    | is <i>Helix candicans</i> , Ziegl.       |
| 3458 | candidissima, | Drap.,  | 738  | Sicily,        | Drap. Moll., p. 89, pl. 5, f. 19.  | <i>Leucochroa candidissima</i> , Beck.   |
| 3459 | " var.,       |         |      | Sardinia,      | Rossm., f. 367, b.                 | <i>Helix rimosa</i> , Jan.               |
| 3460 | " "           |         |      | Italy,         | Fer., pl. 27, f. 11-13.            | <i>Helix depressa</i> , Mühlf.           |
| 3461 | " "           |         |      | Oran,          | Fer., pl. 27, A, f. 7.             | <i>Helix instita</i> , Crist. et Jan.    |
| 3462 | candidula,    | Stud.,  | 432  | Germany,       | Rossm., f. 350.                    | <i>Helicella candidula</i> , Fer.        |
| 3463 | " var.,       |         |      | Croatia,       | Drap. Moll., pl. 6, f. 21.         | <i>Helix striata</i> , var., Drap., Lam. |
| 3464 | " "           |         |      | Italy,         | Brard., pl. 2, f. 5, 6.            | <i>Helix striata</i> , Brard.            |
|      |               |         |      | Spain,         | (teste Fer.)                       | <i>Helix unifasciata</i> , Poir.         |
|      |               |         |      | Portugal,      | Drap. Moll. Tabl., No. 25.         | <i>Helix bidentata</i> , Drap.           |
|      |               |         |      |                | C. Pfr., 1, pl. 2, f. 21, 22.      | <i>Helix thymorum</i> , Alt.             |
|      |               |         |      |                | Hartm. Syst., p. 51.               | <i>Helix striatula</i> , Hartm.          |
|      |               |         |      |                | Fer., pr. 279.                     | <i>Helix rugellosa</i> , Hartm.          |
|      |               |         |      |                | Stud. Syst. Verz., p. 87.          | <i>Helix taeniata</i> , Mühlf.           |
|      |               |         |      |                | Desh. Lam., p. 75.                 | <i>Helix unizona</i> , Andrz.            |
|      |               |         |      |                |                                    | <i>Helix radiolata</i> , Andrz.          |
|      |               |         |      |                |                                    | <i>Helix strigatula</i> , Hartm.         |
|      |               |         |      |                |                                    | <i>Helix azona</i> , Andrz.              |
|      |               |         |      |                |                                    | <i>Helix elegans</i> , Flem.             |
|      |               |         |      |                |                                    | <i>Helix ericetorum</i> , Nilss.         |
|      |               |         |      |                |                                    | <i>Helix adnumerata</i> , Parr.          |
|      |               |         |      |                |                                    | <i>Helix gratioa</i> , Stud.             |
|      |               |         |      |                |                                    | <i>Theba candidula</i> , Beck.           |
|      |               |         |      |                |                                    | <i>Theba thymorum</i> , Beck.            |
|      |               |         |      |                |                                    | <i>Xerophila thymorum</i> , Held.        |
|      |               |         |      |                |                                    | is <i>Helix arbustorum</i> , Linn.       |
|      |               |         |      |                |                                    | is <i>Bulimus cantagallanus</i> , Rang.  |
|      | canigonensis, | Boubé,  | 891  | Italy,         | Beck ind., p. 11.                  |  |
|      | cantagallana, | Rang,   |      | Brazil,        | Held. in Isis, 1837, p. 913.       |  |
| 3465 | Cantiana,     | Mont.,  | 346  | Great Britain, | Rossm., f. 297, b.                 |  |
| 3466 | " var.,       |         |      | France,        | Ann. Sci. N., 24, p. 50.           |  |
| 3467 | " "           |         |      | Italy,         | Drap. Moll., p. 102, pl. 6, f. 33. | <i>Helix carthusiana</i> , Drap.         |
|      |               |         |      |                | Donov. B. Shells, pl. 157, f. 2.   | <i>Helix pallida</i> , Jeff., Don.       |
|      |               |         |      |                | Mont. Test. B., pl. 23, f. 1.      | <i>Helix crepuscularis</i> , Gmel.       |
|      |               |         |      |                | Gray. Man., p. 144, pl. 3, f. 26.  | <i>Theba carthusiana</i> , Risso.        |
|      |               |         |      |                | Kust. C. C., pl. 16, f. 19, 20.    | <i>Bradybaena Bantiana</i> , Beck.       |
|      |               |         |      |                | C. Pfr., 3, pl. 6, f. 2, 3.        | <i>Bradybaena Brunonensis</i> , Beck.    |
|      |               |         |      |                | Rossm., f. 364.                    | <i>Fruticicola carthusiana</i> , Held.   |
|      |               |         |      |                | Mont. Test. B., pl. 11, f. 11.     | <i>Theba caperata</i> , Leach.           |
| 3468 | caperata,     | Mont.,  | 430  | Europe,        | Drap. Moll., pl. 6, f. 18, 19.     | <i>Helix striata</i> , Drap., Lam.       |
| 3469 | " var.,       |         |      | Italy,         | Rossm., f. 354.                    | <i>Helix intersecta</i> , Poir.          |
| 3470 | " "           |         |      | Greece,        | Turt. Man., f. 32.                 | <i>Helix crenulata</i> , Dillw.          |

- capillacea, Pfr., 214 Ohio,  
 capucinus, Fer., 647 Australia,  
 3471 cara, Adams, 817 b Jamaica,  
 Carae, Cantr., 747 Italy,  
 3472 Carascalensis, Fer., 915 Pyrenees,  
 3473 " var.,  
 3474 carbonaria, Sowb., 774 Isl. Zebu,  
 3475 " var., Philippines,  
 carina, Wood, 762 West Indies,  
 carinula, Gmel., Canary Isles,  
 3476 cariosula, Mich., 564 Algeria,  
 carnicolor, D'Orb., 27 Cuba,  
 3477 Carocolla, Linn., 12 West Indies,  
 3478 " var., Porto Rico,  
 3479 " " Cuba,  
 3480 " "  
 3481 " "  
 Carocolla, Chemn., 13 West Indies,  
 Carocolla, Chemn., 762 West Indies,  
 Caroliniensis, Lea, 825 New York,  
 3482 Caroni, Desh., 456 Sicily,  
 3483 " var.,  
 Caroni, Rossm., 459 Sicily,  
 carseolana, Fer., 753 Italy,  
 3484 carsoliana, Fer., 753 Sicily,  
 3485 " var.,  
 Carteriensis, Quoy, New Ireland,  
 3486 carthusiana, Müll., 344 Europe,  
 3487 " var., England,  
 3488 " " France,  
 Kust. C. C., pl. 22, f. 11-14.  
 Wood's Ind., pl. 33, f. 21.  
 Held. in Isis, 1837, p. 913.  
 Beck. ind., p. 12.  
 Pfr. Symb., 2, p. 24.  
 Bull. Zool., 1835, p. 74.  
 Conch. Contrib., p. 29.  
 Cantr. Mal., p. 108, pl. 5, f. 7.  
 Fer., pl. 67, f. 1.  
 Rossm., f. 570.  
 Zool. Proc., 1842, p. 86.  
 Kust. C. C., pl. 47, f. 6-8.  
 Wood's Supp., pl. 7, f. 57.  
 Gmel., p. 3655.  
 Mich. Alger., p. 5, pl. 1, f. 11, 12.  
 Moll. Cuba, pl. 10, f. 5-8.  
 Fer., pl. 59, f. 1-4.  
 Born Mus., pl. 14, f. 9-10.  
 Kust. C. C., pl. 8, f. 1, 2.  
 Mont., p. 139, pl. 35.  
 Guer. Icon., pl. 6, f. 1.  
 Crouch Ill., pl. 14, f. 16.  
 Chemn. 9, pl. 125, f. 1090, 1091.  
 Chemn. 9, pl. 125, f. 1092.  
 Chemn. 11, pl. 208, f. 2044-45.  
 Trs. Am. Ph. S., pl. 15, f. 33.  
 Rossm., f. 343.  
 Cantr. Mal. Med., pl. 5, f. 4.  
 Phil. En., pl. 8, f. 17.  
 Fer., pl. 63, B, f. 8, 9.  
 Rossm., f. 344.  
 Fer., pr. 67.  
 Fer., pl. 41, f. 1.  
 Fer., pr. 67.  
 Phil. En. Sic., 2, p. 404.  
 Cantr. Mal., p. 109.  
 Voy. Astrol., pl. 9, f. 10, 11.  
 Chemn. 9, pl. 127, f. 1130-31.  
 Drap., pl. 6, f. 31, 32, pl. 7, f. 3, 4.  
 C. Pfr., 3, pl. 6, f. 4.  
 Helix obsoleta, Andrz.  
 Theba intersecta, Beck.  
 Xerophila striata, Held.  
 Helix Gigaxii, Charp.  
 Helix tergestina, Mühlf.  
 Helix obesa, Ziegl.  
 Helix pullula, Ziegl.  
 Helix strigata, Stud.  
 Helix variegata, Friv.  
 Helix polymita, Parr.  
 is Helix fuliginosa, Griff.  
 is Helix Fraseri, Gray.  
 is Helix serpentina, Fer.  
 Helicella Carascalensis, Fer.  
 Campylaea Carascalensis, Beck.  
 is Helix lampas, Müll.  
 is Bulimus ventrosus, Fer.  
 Leucochroa cariosula, Beck.  
 is Helix muscarum, Lea.  
 Helicigona carocolla, Fer.  
 Helix tornata, Born.  
 Helix albilabris, Kust.  
 Caracolus oculatus, Mont.  
 Carocolla albilabris, Lam.  
 Carocolla carocolla, Beck.  
 Discodoma albilabris, Swains.  
 is Helix angistoma, Fer.  
 is Helix lampas, Müll.  
 is Helix palliata? Say.  
 Helix turrita, Rossm.  
 Helix elata, Cantr.  
 Carocolla turrita, Phil.  
 Turricula Caronis, Beck.  
 is Helix elata, Faure-Biguet.  
 is Helix carsoliana, Fer.  
 Helix carseolana, Fer.  
 Helicogena, Fer.  
 Helix serpentina, Phil.  
 Helix muralis, var., Cantr.  
 is Bulimus Carteriensis, Quoy.  
 Helix nitida, Chemn.  
 Helix carthusianella, Drap.  
 Helicella Olivieri, Fer.

- 3489 carthusiana, Drap., 346 England,  
 carthusianella, Drap., 344 France,  
 castanea, Müll., 77 Sumatra,  
 castanea, Oliv., 619 Syria,  
 castanea, Mühlf., 891 Europe,  
 catenata, Parr., 466 Dalmatia,  
 catenulata, Mühlf., 941 Carniola,  
 caxapregana, Moric., Para,  
 cellaria, Stud., 229 Germany,  
 cellaria, var., Porro, 228 Austria,  
 3490 cellaria, Müll., 285 Europe,  
 3491 " var.,  
 3492 " "
- 3493 cenisia, Charp., 120 United States,  
 cepa, Müll., 438 Dalmatia,  
 3494 " var., Müll., 793 St. Domingo,  
 Jamaica,  
 Hayti,  
 3495 cepoides, Lea, 791 Isl. of Luban,  
 3496 " var.,  
 ceratina, Shuttle., 24 Corsica,  
 3497 cceratodes, Pfr., 117 Luçon,  
 3498 cereolus, Mühlf., 1063 Florida,  
 3499 " var.,
- Brown's B. Shells, pl. 40, f. 49-51. *Helix Gibbsii*, Leach.  
 Journ. de Phys., 90, 300. *Helix Gypsi*, Fer.  
 Linn. Trs., 16, p. 509. *Helix ruflabris*, Jeffr.  
 Med. Repos., 1821. *Zenobia bimarginata*, Gray.  
 Fer. Liv., 34, pl. 3, f. 11. *Helix claustralis*, Ziegl.  
 Rossm., f. 366. *Helix lucernalis*, Ziegl.  
 Risso, 4, p. 76. *Theba carthusianella*, Risso.  
 Müll. Verm., 2, p. 15, N. 214. *Theba Charpentiera*, Risso.  
 Fitz. Syst. Verz., p. 95. *Monacha carthusianella*, Fitz.  
 Beck Ind., p. 19. *Bradybæna carthusiana*, Beck.  
 Held. in Isis, 1837, p. 914. *Fruticicola carthusianella*, Held.  
 Held. in Isis, 1837, p. 914. *Helix gilvina*, Ziegl.  
 Arad. et Mag. Cat., p. 70. *Fruticicola gilvina*, Held.  
 Drap. Moll., pl. 6, f. 33. *Helix convexa*, Arad. et Mag.  
 Rossm., f. 366. *is Helix Cantiana*, Mont.  
 Chemn. 9, pl. 131, f. 1177, 1178. *is Helix carthusiana*, Müll.  
 Oliv. Voy., 1, p. 224, pl. 17, f. 1. *Nanina castanea*, Beck.  
 Rossm., f. 4. *is Helix lucorum*, Linn.  
 Rossm., f. 347. *is Helix arbustorum*, Linn.  
 Rossm., f. 155. *is Helix trochoides*, Poir.  
 Mem. Gen. 7, p. 426. *is Helix intermedia*, Fer.  
 Rossm., f. 24. *is Bulimus calcareus*, Born.  
 Porro Mal., p. 26, pl. 1, f. 1. *is Helix nitidula*, Drap.  
 Mont. T. B., p. 425, pl. 23, f. 4. *is Helix nitens*, Mich.  
 Drap., p. 117, pl. 8, f. 23-25. *Helix lucida*, Pult.  
 Linn. Trs. 8, p. 198, pl. 5, f. 7. *Helix nitida*, Drap.  
 Gmel., p. 3640, N. 178. *Helix nitens*, Mat. et R.  
 Fitz. Syst. Verz., p. 100. *Helix tenella*, Gmel.  
 Beck Ind., p. 6. *Oxychilus cellaria*, Fitz.  
 Kust. C. C., pl. 84, f. 8-10. *Helicella cellaria*, Beck.  
 Held. in Isis, 1837, p. 916. *Helicella Draparnaldi*, Beck.  
 Gray's Man., p. 170, pl. 4, f. 40. *Polita cellaria*, Held.  
 Helix Blauneri, Shuttle.  
 Bost. Jour. N. H., v. 3, p. 421. *Zonites cellarius*, Gray.  
 Charp. Cat., p. 12, pl. 1, f. 21. *Helix glaphyra*? Say.  
 Fer., pl. 53, A, f. 2. *is Helix apicina*, Lam.  
 Diet. Sc. Nat., 20, p. 427. *Helicodonta cepa*, Fer.  
 Montf., p. 151, pl. 38. *Helix impressa*, Blain.  
 Beck Ind., p. 34. *Cepulum Nicolsinianum*, Montf.  
 Trs. Am. Ph. S., v. 7, pl. 12, f. 14. *Pleurodonta cepa*, Beck.  
 Hartm. Gast., 1, pl. 67, f. 1, 2. *Helix dolium*, Sowb.  
 Kust. C. C., pl. 28, f. 20, 21. *Columpica dolium*, Hartm.  
 Kust. C. C., pl. 110, f. 16, 17. *is Helix tristis*, Pfr.  
 Berl. Mag. 8, 1818, pl. 2, f. 18. *Helix septemvula*, Fer.  
 Delessert, pl. 26, f. 3. *Helix planorbula*, Lam.

- 3500 *cereolus*, var.,  
*cespitum*, var., Cantr., 213 Italy,  
*cespitum*, var., Cantr., 272 Corsica,  
*cespitum*, Drap., 420 Europe,  
3501 *cespitum*, Drap., 416 Sicily,  
3502 " var., Spain,  
3503 " " Italy,  
*cestus*, Bens., 884 Brazil,  
Charpentieri, Scholtz, 934 Gallicia,  
3504 Chastellii, Fer., 180 East Indies,  
3505 " var.,  
3506 *cheiranthicola*, Lowe, 557 Porto Sancto,  
3507 " var.,  
Chemnitziana, Fer., Jamaica,  
3508 Chenui, Pfr., 152 a Ceylon,  
chersina, Say, 36 Massachusetts,  
Chinensis, Voigt, 866 China,  
3509 Chinensis, Phil., 1053 China,  
3510 Chittyana, Adams, Jamaica,  
3511 chlorochroa, Sowb., 646 Isl. Bohol,  
3512 " var., Philippines,  
chlorogrammica, Val., 589 Isl. Mindoro,  
chrysalis, Fer., Cuba,  
chrysalis, var., Fer., Cuba,  
3513 chrysocheila, Sowb., 650 Luçon,  
3514 " var., Philippines,  
3515 chrysomela, Pfr., 734 Porto Sancto,  
cicatricea, Ant., 966 Bolivia,  
3516 cicatricosa, Müll., 866 China,  
3517 " var.,  
cicatrosa, Desh., 866 China,  
Bost. Journ., 3, pl. 19, f. 4.  
Journ. Ac. N. S., 1, p. 278.  
Beck Ind., p. 23.  
Cantr. Mal., p. 120.  
Cantr. Mal., p. 120.  
Drap., pl. 6, f. 16, 17.  
Drap., p. 109, pl. 6, f. 14, 15.  
Fer., pl. 85, f. 5-8.  
Rossm., f. 16, 513-515.  
C. Pfr., 3, pl. 6, f. 11, 12.  
Beck Ind., p. 14.  
Held. in Isis, 1837, p. 913.  
Hartm. Gast., 1, pl. 44, f. 5-7.  
Desh. Lam., p. 60.  
Fer., pr. 283.  
Gmel., p. 3636, N. 81.  
Asiat. Jour., v. 5, p. 353.  
Scholtz Schles. Moll., 1843.  
Fer., pl. 80, f. 4.  
Kust. C. C., pl. 74, f. 8-10.  
Faun. Mad., p. 57, pl. 6, f. 17.  
Hartm. Gast., pl. 57, f. 4-6.  
Villa disp., p. 19.  
Beck Ind., p. 17.  
Fer., pr. 512.  
Kust. C. C., pl. 119, f. 14-16.  
Bost. Jour. N. H., v. 3, pl. 26, f. 3.  
Cuv. Thierr., 3, p. 61.  
Phil. Icon., pl. 6, f. 1.  
Conch. Contrib., p. 30.  
Kust. C. C., pl. 44, f. 1, 2.  
Zool. Proc., 1841, p. 2.  
Kust. C. C., pl. 50, f. 7, 8.  
Fer., pl. 153, f. 1.  
Fer., pl. 153, f. 4-6?  
Reeve C. Syst., pl. 163, f. 1.  
Kust. C. C., pl. 44, f. 5, 6.  
Kust. C. C., pl. 113, f. 6-8.  
Ant. Verz., p. 38, No. 1415.  
Chemn. 9, pl. 109, f. 923, 917, 918.  
Fer., pl. 78, f. 1, 2.  
Gmel., p. 3641.  
Lam. ed. Desh., p. 89.  
Cuv. Thierr., 3, p. 61.  
Beck Ind., p. 5.  
Kust. C. C., pl. 12, f. 1, 2, 7-9.  
*Helix polygyrata*, Binney.  
*Polygyra septemvolva*, Say.  
*Polygyra planorbula*, Beck.  
*is Helix olivetorum*, Gmel.  
*is Helix fusciosa*, Ziegl.  
*is Helix ericetorum*, Müll.  
*Helicella cespitum*, Fer.  
*Helix Itala*, Linn.  
*Helix fasciolata*, Poir.  
*Helix ochracea*, Ziegl.  
*Theba cespitum*, Beck.  
*Xerophila cespitum*, Held.  
*Helicella Eurythmia*, Hartm.  
*Helix leucophæa*, Parr.  
*Helix frutetorum*, Ziegl.  
*Helix introducta*, Ziegl.  
*is Helix similis*, Fer.  
*is Helix faustina*, Ziegl.  
*Helicella Chastellii*, Fer.  
*Helix Cracherodii*, Gray.  
*Ochtheplila cheiranthicola*, B.  
*Obelus cheiranthicolus*, Hartm.  
*Carocolla cheiranthicola*, Villa.  
*Carocolla atomata*, Menke.  
*is Cyclindrella elongata*, Chemn.  
*is Helix fulva*, Drap.  
*is Helix cicatricosa*, Müll.  
*is Helix orbitula*, Sowb.  
*is Pupa chrysalis*, Fer.  
*is Pupa mumia*, Brug.  
*Helix oenostomae*, Lowe.  
*is Helix heliaca*, D'Orb.  
*is Helix Senegalensis*, Chemn.  
*Helicella Senegalensis*, Fer.  
*Helix cornu-venatorium*, Gmel.  
*Helix cicatrosa*, Lam.  
*Helix Chinensis*, Voigt.  
*Ariophanta cicatricosa*, Beck.  
*is Helix cicatricosa*, Müll.

- |      |                              |         |     |               |                                      |   |
|------|------------------------------|---------|-----|---------------|--------------------------------------|---|
|      | <i>cicercula</i> ,           | Fer.,   | 885 | Mexico,       | Kust. C. C., pl. 60, f. 17, 18.      | <i>is Helix griseola</i> , Pfr.           |
| 3518 | <i>cidaris</i> ,             | Lam.,   | 79  | Java,         | Delessert, pl. 26, f. 11.            | <i>Nanina rapa</i> , Beck.                |
| 3519 | <i>ciliata</i> ,             | Venetz, | 377 | Tyrol,        | Mich. Comp., pl. 14, f. 27.          | <i>Helix hirsuta</i> , Jan.               |
| 3520 | “ var.,                      |         |     | Helvetia,     | Rossm., f. 430.                      | <i>Helix biformis</i> , Ziegl.            |
|      |                              |         |     |               | Beck Ind., p. 20.                    | <i>Bradybaena biformis</i> , Beck.        |
|      | <i>cincinniformis</i> ,      | Sowb.,  |     | Isl. Luban,   | Kust. C. C., pl. 98, f. 27-30.       | <i>Bradybaena ciliata</i> , Beck.         |
|      | <i>cincinnus</i> ,           | Sowb.,  |     | Isl. Bureas,  | Zool. Proc., 1841, p. 17.            | <i>is Bulimus cincinniformis</i> , Sowb.  |
|      | <i>cineta</i> ,              | Müll.,  | 623 | Italy,        | Zool. Proc., 1840, p. 98.            | <i>is Bulimus cincinnus</i> , Sowb.       |
|      | <i>cineta</i> ,              | Perry,  | 26  | Cuba,         | Fer., pl. 20, f. 7, 8.               | <i>is Helix grisea</i> , Linn.            |
|      | <i>cineta</i> ,              | Shepp., | 723 | France,       | Perry Conch., pl. 15, f. 1, 3.       | <i>is Helix versicolor</i> , Born.        |
|      | <i>cineta</i> ,              | Hartm., | 339 | Dalmatia,     | Shepp. Linn. Trs. 14, p. 163.        | <i>is Helix nemoralis</i> , Linn.         |
|      | <i>cineta</i> ,              | Kust.,  | 634 | Sicily,       | Kust. C. C., pl. 16, f. 17, 18.      | <i>is Helix Olivieri</i> , Fer.           |
| 3521 | <i>cinctella</i> ,           | Drap.,  | 569 | Italy,        | Kust. C. C., p. 38.                  | <i>is Helix ligata</i> , Müll.            |
| 3522 | “ var.,                      |         |     |               | Drap. Moll., pl. 6, f. 28.           | <i>Helix nemoralis</i> , $\beta$ , Gmel.  |
|      |                              |         |     |               | Risso 4, p. 67.                      | <i>Hygromia cinctella</i> , Risso.        |
|      |                              |         |     |               | Beck Ind., p. 18.                    | <i>Bradybaena cinctella</i> , Beck.       |
|      |                              |         |     |               | Held. in Isis, 1837, p. 914.         | <i>Fruticicola cinctella</i> , Held.      |
|      |                              |         |     |               | (teste Cantr.)                       | <i>Helix albella</i> , Costa.             |
|      | <i>cinerascens</i> ,         | Andrz., | 624 | Gallicia,     | Kryn. Bull. Mosc. 9, p. 153.         | <i>is Helix lutescens</i> , Ziegl.        |
|      | <i>cinerea</i> ,             | Fer.,   |     | Italy,        | Fer., pr. 484.                       | <i>is Pupa quinquedentata</i> , Born.     |
|      | <i>cinerea</i> ,             | Poir.,  | 349 | Germany,      | Poir Prod., p. 73.                   | <i>is Helix fruticum</i> , Müll.          |
|      | <i>cingenda</i> ,            | Mont.,  | 394 | Adriatic,     | Mont. Test. B., pl. 24, f. 14.       | <i>is Helix pisana</i> , Müll.            |
|      | <i>cingulata</i> , $\beta$ , | Fer.,   | 927 | Austria,      | Fer., pl. 68, f. 4.                  | <i>is Helix foetens</i> , Stud.           |
| 3523 | <i>cingulata</i> ,           | Stud.,  | 928 | Tyrol,        | Fer., 68, f. 5, 6.                   | <i>Helicella cingulata</i> , Fer.         |
| 3524 | “ var.,                      |         |     | Illyria,      | Rossm., f. 88.                       | <i>Helix subflava</i> , Fer., olim.       |
| 3525 | “ “                          |         |     | Lombardy,     | Hartm. Gast., pl. 2, f. 9.           | <i>Helix zonaria</i> , $\beta$ , Hartman. |
|      |                              |         |     |               | (teste Charp.)                       | <i>Helix luganensis</i> , Schintz.        |
|      |                              |         |     |               | Beck Ind., p. 25.                    | <i>Campylaea cingulata</i> , Beck.        |
|      |                              |         |     |               | Held. in Isis, 1837, p. 911.         | <i>Cingulifera cingulata</i> , Held.      |
|      |                              |         |     |               | Villa disp., p. 55.                  | <i>Helix Baldensis</i> , Villa.           |
|      |                              |         |     |               | Jan. Mantissa, p. 2.                 | <i>Helix colubrina</i> , Jan., Desh.      |
|      |                              |         |     |               | Fer., pl. 69 F, f. 15-18.            | <i>Helix striatula</i> , O. Fabr.         |
|      |                              |         |     |               | Beck Ind., p. 25.                    | <i>Campylaea colubrina</i> , Beck.        |
|      |                              |         |     |               | Desh. in Fer., p. 26.                | <i>is Helix foetens</i> , Stud.           |
|      | <i>cingulina</i> ,           | Desh.,  | 927 | Austria,      | Mem. Gen., 9, p. 46, pl. 4, f. 6, 7. | <i>is Bulimus cinnamomea-lineatus</i> .   |
|      | <i>cinnamomeo-lineata</i> ,  | Moric., |     | Bahia,        | Rossm., f. 12, 422.                  | <i>is Helix rufescens</i> , Pennt.        |
|      | <i>circinnata</i> ,          | Stud.,  | 366 | Germany,      | Fer., pl. 84, f. 5, 6.               | <i>is Helix vitrina</i> , Wagn.           |
|      | <i>circumplexa</i> ,         | Fer.,   | 279 | Brazil,       | Fer., pl. 27 A, f. 4, 5.             | <i>is Helix multistriata</i> , Desh.      |
|      | <i>circumtexta</i> ,         | Fer.,   | 348 | Cuba,         | Terver. Cat., p. 11, pl. 1, f. 1.    | <i>is Helix Constantina</i> , Forbes.     |
|      | <i>Cirtæ</i> ,               | Terv.,  | 717 | North Africa, | Rossm., f. 565, 566.                 | <i>is Helix variabilis</i> , Drap.        |
|      | <i>Cisalpina</i> ,           | Jan,    | 408 | Europe,       | Born Mus., pl. 13, f. 14, 15.        | <i>Helix variegata</i> , Humph.           |
| 3526 | <i>citrina</i> ,             | Linn.,  | 103 | Java,         | Born Mus., pl. 15, f. 1-10.          | <i>Nanina citrina</i> , Gray.             |
| 3527 | “ var.,                      |         |     | Moluccas,     | Chemn. 9, pl. 131, f. 1167-75.       | <i>Nanina citrina</i> , Beck.             |
| 3528 | “ “                          |         |     | Amboyna,      | Fer., pl. 71-73.                     | <i>Nanina luetuosa</i> , Beck.            |
| 3529 | “ “                          |         |     |               | Kust. C. C., pl. 35, f. 5.           | <i>Vitrina citrina</i> , Quoy et Gaim.    |
| 3530 | “ “                          |         |     |               | Voy. Astrol., pl. 11, f. 1-4.        | <i>Zonites citrina</i> , Swains.          |
| 3531 | “ “                          |         |     |               |                                      |   |



- 3532 citrina, var.,  
 3533 " "  
 3534 " "
- citrinoides, Grat., 78 Ceylon,  
 citrino-vitrea, Moric., Bahia,  
 citrinula, Ziegl., 934 Gallicia,  
 clandestina, Born, 366 England,  
 clara, Held., 239 Europe,  
 clausa, Say, 759 Pennsylvania,  
 clausa, Wagn., Bahia,  
 3535 clausa, Raf., 1090 Tennessee,  
 3536 " var., Missouri,  
 3537 " " Carolina,  
 Arkansas,
- clausiliæformis, Fer., Syria,  
 claustralis, Ziegl., 344 Austria,  
 clivorum, Hartm., 422 Spain,  
 3538 coactiliata, Fer., 522 Tabasco,  
 3539 " var., Real Llejos,  
 coadunata, Ziegl., 386 Italy,  
 3540 coarctata, Pfr., 478 c Marquesas Isles,  
 3541 Cobresiana, Alten, 390 Germany,  
 3542 " var., Italy,  
 3543 " "
- coccomelos, Sowb., 651 Isl. of Tablas,  
 cochlea, Brown, 962 England,  
 3544 Cocquii, Brong., Puy de Dome,  
 3545 Codringtoni, Gray, 710 Greece,  
 3546 " var., Morea,  
 3547 " "
- Coffreana, Moric., 1052 Brazil,  
 collapsa, Fer., 987 Philippines,  
 collaris, Fer., Martinique,  
 3548 collodes, Sowb., 662 Isl. of Tablas.  
 3549 coluber, Beck, 1005 Philippines,
- Seba, v. 3, pl. 39, f. 1-10.  
 Knorr. Verg., 5, pl. 22, f. 7.  
 Geve. C., pl. 26, f. 286, 278, 280.  
 Act. Bord., v. 11, p. 161.  
 Mem. Gen., v. 7, pl. 2, f. 19.  
 Rossm., f. 93.  
 Gray. Man., p. 156, pl. 3, f. 28.  
 Held. in Isis, 1837, p. 902.  
 Amer. Conch., pl. 37, f. 1.  
 Wagn. in Spix, p. 21.  
 Fer., pl. 51, f. 2.  
 Kust. C. C., pl. 64, f. 25, 26.  
 Best. Jour. N. H., 3, pl. 9, f. 1.  
 Beck Ind., p. 22.
- Held. in Isis, 1837, p. 915.  
 Fer., pr. 456.  
 Kust. C. C., pl. 16, f. 21, 22.  
 Rossm., f. 355.  
 Fer., pl. 72, f. 1-5.  
 Kust. C. C., pl. 95, f. 23-25.  
 Kust. C. C., pl. 99, f. 10-12, 22-24.  
 Zeitsch. Malak., 1849, p. 74.  
 Kust. C. C., pl. 99, f. 7-9, 19-21.  
 Drap. Moll., pl. 7, f. 15.  
 Rossm., f. 15, 432, 433.  
 C. Pfr., 1, pl. 2, f. 1.  
 Drap. Moll., pl. 7, f. 14.  
 Kust. C. C., pl. 99, f. 13-15.  
 Fitz. Syst. Verz., p. 94.  
 Beck Ind., p. 21.  
 Held. in Isis, 1837, p. 915.  
 Beck Ind., p. 21.  
 Zool. Proc., 1840, p. 167.  
 Ts. Wern. Soc., 2, pl. 24, f. 10.  
 Bouillet Cat., p. 93.  
 Kust. C. C., pl. 7, f. 1, 2.  
 Rossm., f. 369, a, 369, b.  
 Fer., pl. 38, f. 3.  
 Oliv. Voy., pl. 31, f. 8, a, b.  
 Desh. Exp. Morea, p. 163.  
 Mem. Gen., 9, pl. 4, f. 2, 3.  
 Fer., pr. 187 ? Helicella.  
 Fer., pl. 163, f. 7.  
 Kust. C. C., pl. 108, f. 7, 8.  
 Fer., pl. 73, f. 1, 2.
- is Helix Juliana, Gray.  
 is Bulimus citrino-vitreus.  
 is Helix faustina, Ziegl.  
 is Helix rufescens, Pennat.  
 is Helix pura, Alder.  
 is Helix Pennsylvanica, Green.  
 is Tomigerus clausus, Spix.  
 Helicodonta clausa, Fer.  
 Helix inflecta, Say.  
 Tridopsis clausa, Raf.  
 Tridopsis clausa, Beck.  
 Tridopsis inflecta, Beck.  
 Gonostoma clausum, Held.  
 is Bulimus bidens, Kryn.  
 is Helix carthusiana, Müll.  
 is Helix neglecta, Drap.  
 Helix fasciata, Nyst.  
 Helix Nystiana, Pfr.  
 is Helix leucozona, Ziegl.  
 Helicodonta monodon, Fer.  
 Helix unidentata, Drap.  
 Helix depilata, Drap.  
 Helix pyramidea,  $\beta$ , Hartm.  
 Helix edentula, Drap.  
 Helix unidens, Ziegl.  
 Conulus unidentatus, Fitz.  
 Petasia Cobresiana, Beck.  
 Trochiscus unidentatus, Held.  
 Petasia unidens, Beck.  
 is Helix speciosa, Jay.  
 is Helix lapicida, Linn.  
 fossil.  
 Helix Navariensis, Gray, olim.  
 Helix spiriplana, Desh.  
 Helix Ferussaci, C. et Jan.  
 Helix vermiculata, var., Cantr.  
 Helicogena Codringtoni, Beck.  
 is Helix Wagneri, Pfr.  
 is Helix planulata, Lam.  
 is Cylindrella collaris, Fer.  
 Planispira coluber, Beck.

- 3550 coluber, var., Java,  
colubrina, Jan, 928 Tyrol,  
colubrina, var., Desh., 929 Carniola,  
colubrina, Perry, 964 Guayana,  
3551 Columbaria, Sowb., 991 Luçon,  
3552 Columbiana, Lea, 897 California,  
3553 columellata, Adams, Jamaica,  
columna, Chemn., Africa,  
comboides, D'Orb, 17 Bolivia,  
comboides, var., Moric., 18 Bahia,  
commendabilis, Fer., 78 Ceylon,  
3554 compacta, Lowe, 515 Porto Sancto,  
3555 " var.,  
concamerata, Wood, Isle of France,  
concava, Say, 521 Ohio,  
concinna, Sowb., Luçon,  
concinna, Jeffr., 383 England,  
concinna, var. *a* Jeffr., 371 England,  
3556 concolor, Fer., 282 Porto Rico,  
conica, Drap., 466 France,  
conoidea, Drap., France,  
3557 consors, Lowe, 504 Porto Sancto,  
3558 conspurcata, Drap., 439 Sicily,  
3559 " var., Portugal,  
Spain,  
France,  
3560 Constantina, Forbes, 717 North Africa,  
3561 " var., Bugia,  
contorta, Ziegl., 1080 Corfu,  
3562 contorta, Fer., 479 Sandwich Isles,  
3563 " var., Oahu,  
contraria, Müll., Philippines,  
contundata, Fer., Rio Janeiro,  
contusa, Fer., Brazil,  
3564 conus, Phil., 49 Java,  
convexa, Arad. et M., 344 Austria,  
3565 convexa, Raf., 1091 Ohio,  
3566 " var., Pennsylvania,  
3567 " " "  
3568 Cookiana, Gmel., 470 Jamaica,  
3569 " var.,
- Chemn. 9, pl. 132, f. 1189. *Helix zonaria*, Chemn.  
Fer., pl. 69 F, f. 15-18. is *Helix cingulata*, Stud.  
Fer., p. 33. is *Helix Schmidtii*, Ziegl.  
Perry C., pl. 15, f. 4. is *Helix pellis-serpentis*, Chemn.  
Reeve C. Syst., pl. 163, f. 5.  
Ts. Am. Ph. S., 6, pl. 23, f. 75.  
Conch. Contrib., p. 80.  
Chemn. 9, pl. 112, f. 954, 955. is *Achatina columna*, Müll.  
Voy. Am. Mer., pl. 23, f. 14-18. is *Streptaxis comboides*, D'Orb.  
Mem. Gen., 7, p. 417. is *Streptaxis dejecta*, Petit.  
Fer., pr. 235. is *Helix Juliana*, Gray.  
Faun. Mad., p. 50, pl. 6, f. 2. *Helix innominata*, Gray.  
Beck Ind., p. 17. *Ochtheopila innominata*, Beck.  
Wood Supp., pl. 7, f. 21. is *Pupa pagoda*, Fer.  
Bost. Jour. N. H., v. 3, p. 372. is *Helix planorboides*, Raf.  
Zool. Proc., 1841, p. 20. is *Bulimus concinnus*, Sowb.  
Gray's Turt., p. 154, f. 135. is *Helix hispida*, Linn.  
C. Pfr., 3, p. 27, pl. 6, f. 7. is *Helix umbrosa*, Partsch.  
Fer., pl. 82, f. 2. *Helicella concolor*, Fer.  
Drap. Moll., p. 79, pl. 5, f. 3-5. is *Helix trochoides*, Poirct.  
Drap. Moll., p. 78, pl. 5, f. 7, 8. is *Bulimus solitarius*, Poir.  
Faun. Mad., p. 51, pl. 6, f. 3. *Ochtheopila consors*, Beck.  
Drap. Moll., pl. 7, f. 23-25. *Helicella conspurcata*, Fer.  
Rossm., f. 351. *Helix radiolata*, Jan.  
Fer., pl. 69, K, f. 13-16. *Helix hispida*, Fer.  
Risso 4, p. 74. *Theba conspurcata*, Risso.  
Jard. Ann. 2, 1838. *Helix Cirtæ*, Terv., Kust.  
Rossm., f. 592. *Helix vermiculata*, Rossm.  
Wagn. Alg., pl. 12, f. 1. *Helix vermiculata*, var., Wagn.  
Rossm., f. 538. is *Helix Corcyrensis*, Partsch.  
Fer., pl. 51, A, f. 2. *Helicodonta cortorta*, Fer.  
Bost. Proc., 1845, p. 18. *Helix intercarinata*, Migh.  
Voy. de Freyc., pl. 67, f. 8, 9. is *Bulimus perversus*, Linn.  
Fer., pr. No. 41. is *Streptaxis contusa*, Fer.  
Fer., pl. 31, f. 1. is *Streptaxis contusa*, Fer.  
Phil. Icon., pl. 1, f. 6. is *Helix carthusiana*, Müll.  
Arad. et Mag., p. 70. *Helix hirsuta*, var. *a*, Fer.  
Fer., pl. 50, A, f. 2. *Helix monodon*, Rack., Binn.  
Bost. Jour. N. H., 3, pl. 10, f. 1. *Helix fraterna*, Say.  
Long's Exp., pl. 15, f. 3. *Helix Leaii*, Ward.  
Wood's Suppl., pl. 7, f. 15. *Stenotrema convexa*, Raf.  
Kust. C. C., pl. 10, f. 17, 18. *Tridopsis convexa*, Beck.  
Beck Ind., p. 22. *Tridopsis fraterna*, Beck.  
Kust. C. C., pl. 66, f. 24-27. *Helix epistylum*, Fer.  
Fer., pl. 51, B, f. 4. *Trochus australis*, Chemn.  
Chemn. 9, pl. 122, f. 1049, 1050.

- 3570 Cookiana, var., Beck Ind., p. 9.  
 Coquimbensis, D'Orb., Chili, Swains. Mal., p. 165, f. 18,  $\alpha$ .  
 3571 Corcyrensis, Partsch, 1080 Isl. of Corfu, D'Orb. Syn., p. 7.  
 3572 " var., Fer., pl. 69, E, f. 1-5.  
 Corisopitensis, Desh., 1001 Spain, Rossm., f. 538.  
 cornea, Voith, 927 Alps, Fer., pl. 66, f. 3?  
 cornea, Hartm., 368 Austria, Beck Ind., p. 28.  
 cornea, Brum., 941 Croatia, Kust. C. C., pl. 16, f. 23, 24.  
 3573 cornea, Drap., 935 Germany, Enc. Meth. 2, p. 210, No. 7.  
 3574 " var., North Italy, Voith in Sturms' Faun.  
 3575 " " France, Hartm. N. Alp., v. 1, p. 229.  
 Brumati, p. 29?  
 Drap. Moll., pl. 8, f. 1, 3.  
 Fer., pl. 67, f. 5, pl. 69, J, f. 9.  
 Fer., pl. 67, f. 4.  
 An. Sc. Nat., 1834, 2, p. 121.  
 Gal. du Douai, 1, p. 81.  
 Villa disp., p. 16.  
 Fitz. Syst. Verz., p. 98.  
 Beck Ind., p. 26.  
 Held. in Isis, 1837, p. 912.  
 Wood's Ind., pl. 32, f. 6.  
 Chemn. 9, pl. 208, f. 2051, 2052.  
 Fer., pl. 10, f. 3.  
 Beck Ind., p. 46.  
 Swains. Mal., p. 328.  
 Fer., pl. 15, f. 5-7.  
 Chemn. 9, pl. 129, f. 1142, 3.  
 Delic. insubr., pl. 25, f. A.  
 Beck Ind., p. 45.  
 Swains. Mal., p. 328.  
 Gmel., p. 3641, var.  $\beta$ .  
 Studer in Coxe Trav.  
 Fer., pr. 519.  
 Wood's Ind., pl. 33, f. 38.  
 Faun. Mad., p. 41, pl. 5, f. 5.  
 Rossm., f. 229.  
 Hartm. in N. Alp., v. 1, p. 256.  
 Med. Rep., 1821, p. 239.  
 Pfr. Symb., 1, p. 41.  
 D'Orb. Syn., p. 7.  
 Mem. Gen. 7, pl. 2, f. 7-11.  
 Zool. Proc., 1834, p. 67.  
 Phil. Icon., pl. 10, f. 1.  
 Rossm., f. 434-436.  
 Fer., pr. 526.  
 Sagda australis, Beck.  
 Epistylia conica, Swains.  
 is Bulimus Coquimbensis, Brod.  
 Helix contorta, Ziegl.  
 Helix torsa, Ziegl., olim.  
 Helix barbata, var.  $\alpha$ , Fer.  
 Caracollina Corcyrensis, Beck.  
 Helix girva, Friv.  
 is Helix Quimperiana, Fer.  
 is Helix foetens, Stud.  
 is Helix strigella, Drap.  
 is Helix intermedia, Fer.  
 Helix zonaria,  $\delta$ , Hartm.  
 Helicella cornea, Fer.  
 Helix squamata, Fer.  
 Helix Desmoulinii, Farin.  
 Helix Moulinii, Pot. et Mich.  
 Helix Farinesi, Villa, olim.  
 Chilostoma corneum, Fitz.  
 Campylaea cornea, Beck.  
 Corneola cornea, Held.  
 is Helix cornu-giganteum.  
 Helix cornu, Wood, Dillw.  
 Helix vesicalis, Lam.  
 Helicophanta cornu-giganteum.  
 Leostoma vesicalis, Swains.  
 Helicogena cornu-militare, Fer.  
 Helix malum-terre, Chemn.  
 Helix gigantea, Scopoli.  
 Euryeratera gigantea, Beck.  
 Leostoma gigantea, Swains.  
 is Helix cicatricosa, Müll.  
 is Pupa doliolum, Brug.  
 is Clausilia corrugata, Chemn.  
 is Helix rugosa, Chemn.  
 is Helix undata, Lowe.  
 is Helix strigata, Müll.  
 is Helix rufescens, Pennt.  
 is Helix fusca, Mont.  
 is Helix gilva, Fer.  
 is Bulimus coturnix, Sowb.  
 is Bulimus vittatus, Spix.  
 is Helix Chastellii, Fer.  
 is Helix leucozona, Ziegl.  
 is Clausilia alboguttulata.

- |      |                    |          |       |                  |  |                                   |
|------|--------------------|----------|-------|------------------|--|-----------------------------------|
|      | crenata,           | Val.,    |       | Fernando Po,     | Valenc. in Mus., Paris.                | is Bulimus Downesii, Gray.        |
|      | crenulata,         | Müll.,   | 465   | Sicily,          | Drap. Moll., p. 79, pl. 5, f. 1, 2.    | is Helix terrestris, Chemn.       |
|      | crenulata,         | Dillw.,  | 430   | England,         | Dillw. Cat., p. 895, No. 21.           | is Helix caperata, Mont.          |
|      | crepuscularis,     | Gmel.,   | 346   | England,         | Gmel., 3640, N. 179.                   | is Helix Cantiana, Mont.          |
| 3581 | cressida,          | Gould,   | 318 b | Taheiti,         | Proc. Bost. Soc., p. 23.               |                                   |
|      | cretacea,          | Chemn.,  |       | England,         | Chemn. 9, pl. 136, f. 1263, N. 1, 2.   | is Bulimus acutus, Müll.          |
|      | cretacea,          | Chemn.,  |       | Canary Isles,    | Chemn. 9, pl. 136, f. 1263, N. 3, 4.   | is Bulimus ventrosus, Fer.        |
|      | cretacea,          | Born,    | 81    | Moluccas,        | Born. Mus., pl. 16, f. 1, 2.           | is Helix nemorensis, Müll.        |
| 3582 | cretata,           | Brod.,   | 675   | Isl. of Leyte,   | Zool. Proc., 1841, p. 23.              |                                   |
| 3583 | cretica,           | Fer.,    | 409   | Isl. of Cyprus,  | Kust. C. C., pl. 37, f. 21, 22.        |                                   |
|      | crispata,          | Costa,   | 636   | Sicily,          | Rossm., f. 295, 296.                   | is Helix Mazzullii, Jan.          |
|      | cristallina,       | Fer.,    | 127   | Germany,         | Fer., pr. 223.                         | is Helix crystallina, Müll.       |
| 3584 | Croatica,          | Partsch, | 334   | Croatia,         | Rossm., f. 151.                        | is Helix acies, var., Cantr.      |
| 3585 | " var.,            |          |       | Carniola,        | Kust. C. C., No. 151, pl. 24, f. 7, 8. | Zonites Croatiae, Beck            |
|      |                    |          |       |                  | Held. in Isis, 1837, p. 916.           | Tragomma Croatiae, Held.          |
|      |                    |          |       |                  | Fer., pl. 80, f. 5.                    | Helix Croatiae, Fer.              |
| 3586 | cromyodes,         | Pfr.,    | 683   | Isl. Mindanao,   | Phil. Icon., pl. 6, f. 9.              |                                   |
|      | cruciata,          | Fer.,    |       | Germany,         | Fer., pr. 542.                         | is Clausilia nigricans, Pult.     |
| 3587 | cryptica,          | Brod.,   | 674   | Isl. of Samar,   | Kust. C. C., pl. 43, f. 1, 2.          |                                   |
|      | cryptozona,        | Ziegl.,  | 907   | Sicily,          | Rossm., f. 217.                        | is Helix macrostoma, Mühlf.       |
|      | crystallina,       | Dillw.,  | 949   | Germany,         | Dillw. Cat., p. 909, No. 53.           | is Helix pulchella, Müll.         |
|      | crystallina, var., | Dillw.,  | 950   | Europe,          | Dillw. Cat., p. 909.                   | is Helix costata, Müll.           |
| 3588 | crystallina,       | Müll.,   | 127   | Europe,          | Rossm., f. 531.                        | Helix pellucida, Penn.            |
| 3589 | " var.,            |          |       | England,         | Hartm. N. Alp., 1, p. 234.             | Helix eburnea, Hartm.             |
|      |                    |          |       | Germany,         | Isis, 1832, p. 11.                     | Helix vitrea, Brown.              |
|      |                    |          |       |                  | Charp. Cat., p. 13.                    | Helix diaphana, Charp.            |
|      |                    |          |       |                  | Fer., pr. 223.                         | Helicella cristallina, Fer.       |
|      |                    |          |       |                  | Syst. Verz., p. 99.                    | Discus crystallinus, Fitz.        |
|      |                    |          |       |                  | Isis, 1837, p. 916.                    | Polita crystallina, Held.         |
|      |                    |          |       |                  | Gray Man., pl. 4, f. 42.               | Zonites crystallinus, Gray.       |
| 3590 | Cubensis,          | Pfr.,    | 29    | Cuba,            | Moll. Cuba, 1, pl. 7, f. 17-20.        | Helix Lanieriana, D'Orb.          |
| 3591 | " var.,            |          |       | Havana,          | Bost. Journ., 4, p. 487.               | Helix penicillata, Gould.         |
|      |                    |          |       |                  | Beck Ind., p. 2, N. 2.                 | Microcystis trifaciella, Beck.    |
|      |                    |          |       |                  | Phil. Icon., 2, pl. 6, f. 11.          | Helix trifasciata, Stentz?        |
| 3592 | Cumberlandiana,    | Lea,     | 324   | Tennessee,       | Trs. Am. P. S., v. 8, pl. 6, f. 61.    |                                   |
| 3593 | Cumingi,           | Pfr.,    | 692   | Isl. of Zebu,    | Phil. Icon., pl. 3, f. 4.              |                                   |
| 3594 | Cunninghami,       | Gray,    | 970   | North Australia, | Griff. Cuvier, pl. 36, f. 4.           | Macrocyclus Cunninghami, B.       |
|      |                    |          |       |                  | Guer. Mag. Zool., 1838, pl. 114.       | Helix Tupinieri, Eyndoux.         |
| 3595 | Cuvieriana,        | Lea,     | 179   | Luçon,           | Trs. Am. P. S., v. 7, pl. 12, f. 12.   |                                   |
|      | Cyclostoma,        | Menke,   | 559   | Madeira,         | Menke Synop., ed. 2, p. 126.           | is Helix Maderensis, Wood.        |
|      | cylindrica,        | Studer,  |       | Germany,         | Studer in Coxe Trav.                   | is Pupa secale, Drap.             |
|      | cylindrica,        | Gray,    |       | Great Britain,   | Med. Rep., 1821, p. 239.               | is Pupa pygmæa, Drap.             |
|      | cylindrus,         | Fer.,    |       | Jamaica,         | Wood's Ind., pl. 32, f. 113.           | is Cyllindrella cylindrus, Chemn. |
|      | Dalmatica,         | Mühlf.,  | 623   | Italy,           | Rossm., f. 288.                        | is Helix grisea, Linn.            |
|      | Dalmatina,         | Parr.,   | 903   | Dalmatia,        | Rossm., f. 215.                        | is Helix Pouzolzi, Desh.          |
|      | Damascena,         | Parr.,   | 394   | Mediterranean,   | Rossm., f. 359.                        | is Helix pisana, Müll.            |

- |      |                      |              |                     |  |                                |
|------|----------------------|--------------|---------------------|--|--------------------------------|
|      | Daphnis,             | Brod.,       | Philippines,        | Zool. Proc., 1840, p. 180.             | is Bulimus Daphnis, Brod.      |
|      | dealbata,            | Say,         | Tennessee,          | Jour. Ac. N. S., v. 2, p. 159.         | is Bulimus dealbatus, Say.     |
|      | decipiens,           | Reeve, 581   | Philippines,        | Reeve C. Syst., pl. 163, f. 3.         | is Helix mirabilis, Fer.       |
|      | decipiens,           | Reeve, 658   | Philippines,        | Reeve C. Syst., pl. 165, f. 16.        | is Helix dubiosa, Pfr.         |
| 3596 | decipiens,           | Sowb., 657   | Luçon,              | Zool. Proc., 1840, p. 96.              |                                |
| 3597 | " var.,              |              | Isl. of Capul,      | Kust. C. C., pl. 45, f. 5, 6.          |                                |
| 3598 | " "                  |              | Isl. of Marinduque, | Delessert, pl. 38, f. 10 a, 10 b.      |                                |
| 3599 | " "                  |              |                     | Chenu C. Ill., pl. 25, f. 10.          |                                |
| 3600 | " "                  |              | Philippines,        |  |                                |
|      | decollata,           | Linn.,       | France,             | Chemn. 9, pl. 136, f. 1254, 1255.      | is Bulimus decollatus, Linn.   |
|      | decollata, $\beta$ , | Gmel.,       | Brazil,             | Gmel., p. 3651.                        | is Bulimus calcareus, Born.    |
|      | decora,              | Fer.,        | Sandwich Isles,     | Fer., pl. 155, f. 5-7.                 | is Achatinella decora, Fer.    |
|      | decora,              | Ziegl., 408  | Europe,             | Turt. Man., p. 40, f. 31.              | is Helix variabilis, Drap.     |
|      | decorata,            | Fer.,        | Philippines,        | Fer., pl. 112, f. 3, 4.                | is Bulimus ventricosus, Chemn. |
|      | decumanus,           | Fer.,        | Cuba,               | Fer., pr. 462 (Cochlodonta).           | is Pupa decumana, Fer.         |
|      | decussata,           | Parr., 634   | Sicily,             | Kust. C. C., pl. 4, f. 7, 8.           | is Helix ligata, Müll.         |
|      | deformis,            | Fer.,        | Brazil,             | Wood's Supp., pl. 7, f. 40.            | is Streptaxis deformis, Fer.   |
|      | dejecta,             | Jan, 421     | Hungary,            | Rossm., f. 520.                        | is Helix candicans, Ziegl.     |
|      | dejecta,             | Petit,       | Bahia,              | Rev. Zool., 1842, p. 176.              | is Streptaxis dejecta, Petit.  |
|      | delectabilis,        | Soland., 96  | England,            | Wood's Ind., pl. 33, f. 69.            | is Helix aculeata, Müll.       |
|      | deltostoma,          | Lowe,        | Madeira,            | Faun. Mad., pl. 6, f. 37.              | is Clausilia deltostoma, Lowe. |
| 3601 | demissa,             | Binney, 121  | Alabama,            | Bost. Jour. N. H., 4, pl. 16, f. 17.   |                                |
|      | denotata,            | Fer., 825    | Ohio,               | Fer., pl. 49, A, f. 5.                 | is Helix palliata, Say.        |
|      | denotata, var.,      | Fer., 826    | Ohio,               | Fer., pl. 50, A, f. 7.                 | is Helix obstricta, Say.       |
|      | dentata,             | Wood,        | Patagonia,          | Wood's Supp., pl. 8, f. 71.            | is Bulimus dentatus, Wood.     |
| 3602 | denticulata,         | Jay, 813     | Philippines,        | Jay's Cat., 1839, pl. 1, f. 21.        |                                |
| 3603 | dentiens,            | Fer., 801    | Martinique,         | Fer., pl. 48, f. 2, pl. 49, A, f. 2.   | Helicodonta dentiens, Fer.     |
| 3604 | " var.,              |              |                     | Wood's Supp., pl. 7, f. 48.            | Dentellaria dentiens, Beck.    |
| 3605 | dentifera,           | Binney, 828  | Vermont,            | Bost. Jour. N. H., 1, p. 495, pl. 21.  |                                |
| 3606 | denudata,            | Rossm., 952  | Dalmatia,           | Rossm., f. 223.                        | Helix setosa, var., Cantr.     |
| 3607 | " var.,              |              |                     | Held. in Isis, 1837, p. 912.           | Corneola denudata, Held.       |
|      |                      |              |                     | Beck Ind., p. 26, N. 32.               | Campylæa denudata, Beck.       |
| 3608 | depicta,             | Grat., 28    | St. Thomas,         | Act. Bord., v. 11, pl. 1, f. 12.       |                                |
|      | depilata,            | Drap., 390   | France,             | Drap. Tab. Moll., p. 72, No. 5.        | is Helix Cobresiana, Alten.    |
|      | deplana,             | Ziegl., 909  | Croatia,            | Menke Syn., p. 76.                     | is Helix hirta, Menke.         |
|      | deplana,             | Mühlf., 926  | Illyria,            | Kust. C. C., pl. 81, f. 1, 2.          | is Helix Lefebvriana, Fer.     |
| 3609 | depressa,            | Adams, 93 a  | Jamaica,            | Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 1845, p. 16.     | Helix turbiniformis? Pfr.      |
|      | depressa,            | Mühlf., 738  | Italy,              | Fer., pl. 27, f. 11-13.                | is Helix candidissima, Drap.   |
| 3610 | Depugana,            | Pfr.,        | Australia,          |  |                                |
|      | Derbentina,          | Andrz., 420  | Europe,             | Fer., pl. 85, f. 1-4.                  | is Helix ericetorum, Müll.     |
|      | derelicta,           | D'Orb.,      | Bolivia,            | D'Orb. Syn., p. 14.                    | is Bulimus derelictus, Brod.   |
|      | derugata,            | Fer.,        | England,            | Fer., pr. 529.                         | is Clausilia laminata, Mont.   |
| 3611 | desertorum,          | Forskal, 898 | Egypt,              | Kust. C. C., pl. 9, f. 15, 16, 19, 20. | Helix phytophila, Parr.        |
| 3612 | " var.,              |              | Arabia,             | Born Mus., pl. 14, f. 15, 16.          | Helix maculosa, Born, Lam.     |
| 3613 | " "                  |              | Lybia,              | Fer., pl. 28, f. 5-10.                 | Helicogena irregularis, Fer.   |
| 3614 | " "                  |              | Arabia Petrea,      | Chemn. 9, pl. 132, f. 1179.            | Helix rhodia, Chemn.           |

3615	desertorum, var.,			Judea,	Fer., pl. 28, f. 9, 10.	Helix Forskali, Ehrenb.
					Roth. disp., pl. 1, f. 16.	Helix Arabica, Roth.
					Ehrenb. Symb., phys. H, 4.	Helix Hemprichii, Ehrenb.
					Fer., pl. 28, f. 5-8.	Helix Hasselquistii, Ehrenb.
	Deshaysii,	Ant.,	518	Chili,	Ant. Verz., p. 38, No. 1411.	is Helix laxata, Fer.
	Desmoulinsii,	Farin.,	935	Germany,	Ann. Sci. Nat., 1834, 2, p. 121.	is Helix cornea, Drap.
3616	Despreauxii,	D'Orb.,	464	Canary Isles,	D'Orb. Can., pl. 3, f. 21-23.	Obelus Preauxii, Hartm.
	detrita,	Müll.,		Europe,	Chemn. 9, pl. 134, f. 1225, c, d,	is Bulimus detritus, Müll.
	detrita,	Mont.,		Guadaloupe,	Mont. Test. B., p. 384.	is Bulimus exilis, Gmel.
	detrita,	Chemn.,		West Indies,	Chemn. 9, pl. 134, f. 1225, a, b,	is Bulimus virgulatus, Fer.
	dextra,	Müll.,		Philippines,	Chemn. 9, pl. 134, f. 1210-12.	is Bulimus perversus, Linn.
	diaphana,	Poir.,		England,	Coq. Fluv. et Terr., p. 77.	is Vitrina Draparnaldi, Cuv.
	diaphana,	Lea,	160	Tranquebar,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., pl. 19, f. 65.	is Helix bistrialis, Beck.
	didyma,	Mühlf.,	907	Sicily,	Rossm., f. 216.	is Helix macrostoma, Müll.
	diluvida,	Ziegl.,	339	Dalmatia,	Rossm., f. 365.	is Helix Olivieri, Fer.
3617	diluta,	Pfr.,	910	Peru,	Phil. Icon., pl. 4, f. 11.	
3618	dimera,	Jonas,	594	Philippines,	Moll. Beitr., p. 23, pl. 11, f. 17.	
3619	diminuta,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib., p. 36.	
	Dinara,	Stentz,	331	Dalmatia,	Rossm., f. 148.	is Helix Albanica, Ziegl.
	diodon,	Parr.,	391	Germany,	Rossm., f. 431.	is Helix bidens, Chemn.
3620	diodonta,	Mühlf.,	1069	Germany,	Fer., pl. 51, A., f. 1.	Helicodonta diodonta, Fer.
3621	" var.,			Banat,	Beck Ind., p. 29.	Vortex didonta, Beck.
					Held. in Isis, 1837, p. 915.	Gonostoma diodonta, Held.
	diodonta,	Say,	995	Vermont,	Long. Exp. App., pl. 15, f. 4.	is Helix Sayi, Binney.
3622	dioscoricola,	Adams,	71	Jamaica,	Kust. C. C., pl. 30, f. 29-32.	
3623	discolor,	Fer.,	695	Trinidad,	Fer., pl. 46, f. 3-6.	Dentellaria discolor, Beck.
3624	" var.,			Martinique,	Wood's Supp., pl. 7, f. 46.	Helicogena discolor, Fer.
	disjuncta,	Turt.,	408	England,	Conch. Dict., p. 61, f. 63.	is Helix variabilis, Drap.
3625	dissimilis,	D'Orb.,	297	Conception,	Voy. Am. Mer., pl. 26, f. 18-21.	Helix histrio, Mühlf.
3626	" var.,			Chili,	Fer., pl. 69, C., f. 9, 10.	Euryomphala plagiata, Beck.
	distorta,	Fer.,		Porto Cabello,	Fer., pr. 443.	is Bulimus distortus, Brug.
	doliolum,	Fer.,		Germany,	Fer., pr. 473.	is Pupa doliolum, Brug.
	dolium,	Fer.,		France,	Fer., pr. 477.	is Pupa dolium, Drap.
	dolium,	Sowb.,	791	Philippines,	Kust. C. C., pl. 41, f. 3, 4.	is Helix cepoides, Lea.
	dolopida,	Jan,	386	Carinthia,	Rossm., f. 434-436.	is Helix leucozona, Ziegl.
	Dominicensis,	Fer.,		Hayti,	Fer., pr. 364 (Cochlicopa).	is Achatina Dominicensis, Gmel.
3627	Dryope,	Brod.,	573	Luçon,	Zool. Proc., 1841, p. 37.	Carocolla Dryope, Brod.
3628	" var.,			Isl. of Bureas,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 168, f. 10.	Helix prasina, Koch.
3629	" "			Philippines,	Kust. C. C., pl. 54, f. 3-6.	
	dubia,	Hartm.,	420	Europe,	Rossm., f. 517.	is Helix ericetorum, Müll.
	dubia,	Fer.,		Germany,	Fer., pr. 541.	is Clausilia nigricans, Pult.
3630	dubiosa,	Pfr.,	658	Isl. of Samar,	Zool. Proc., 1845, p. 123.	
3631	" var.,			Philippines,	Delessert, pl. 38, f. 10.	Helix decipiens, var., Reeve.
	Dufourii,	Grat.,	78	Ceylon,	Act. Bord., 11, p. 407, pl. 1, f. 2.	is Helix Juliana, Gray.
	Dufourii,	Fer.,		Pyrenees,	Fer., pr. 478 (Cochlodonta).	is Pupa cylindrica, Mich.
	Dufresnii,	Fer.,		Van Dieman's Land,	Fer., pl. 113, f. 3.	is Bulimus Dufresnii, Leach.

- duplicata, Lowe, 490 Porto Sancto,  
 3632 Dupotetiana, Terver, 718 Oran,  
 3633 " var., Africa,  
 eburnea, Hartm., 127 Germany,  
 3634 echinulata, Lowe, 489 Porto Sancto,  
 3635 " var.,  
 edentula, Drap., 390 France,  
 3636 Edgariana, Lea, 1107 Tennessee,  
 egregia, Ziegl., 408 Europe,  
 3637 elata, Faure, B, 459 Sicily,  
 3638 " var.,  
 elata, Cantr., 456 Sicily,  
 elatior, D'Orb., Brazil,  
 electrina, Gould, 239 Massachusetts,  
 elegans, Gmel., 465 France,  
 elegans, Brown, 408 England,  
 elegans, Flem., 432 Germany,  
 elegantula, Jan, 558 Madeira,  
 3639 elevata, Say, 829 Ohio,  
 3640 " var., Tennessee,  
 3641 " "  
 elongata, Fer., Germany,  
 elongata,  $\beta$  Fer., Barbadoes,  
 epistilum, Sowb., 468 Jamaica,  
 3642 epistylroides, Fer., 469 Jamaica,  
 3643 epistyliulum, Adams, Jamaica,  
 epistylum, Fer., 470 Jamaica,  
 3644 epistylum, Müll., 468 Jamaica,  
 3645 " var.,  
 3646 " "  
 erica, Da Costa, 420 Europe,  
 3647 ericetorum, Müll., 420 Europe,  
 3648 " var.,  
 3649 " "  
 Faun. Mad., p. 58, pl. 6, f. 20. is *Helix bicarinata*, Sowb.  
 Terv. Cat., p. 13, pl. 1, f. 4-6. *Helix Zaffarina*, Terv.  
 Wagn. Alg., pl. 12, f. 6, 7. *Helicogena Zapharina*, Beck.  
 Gray Man., p. 176, pl. 4, f. 42. is *Helix crystallina*, Müll.  
 Faun. Mad., p. 57, pl. 6, f. 19. *Oebtheophila echinulata*, Beck.  
 Kust. C. C., pl. 91, f. 1-4. *Carocolla echinulata*, Villa.  
 Drap. Moll., p. 80, pl. 7, f. 14. is *Helix Cobresiana*, Alten.  
 Trs. Am. Ph. S., v. 9, p. 2. *Carocolla Edgariana*, Lea.  
 Rossm., f. 356. is *Helix variabilis*, Drap.  
 Rossm., f. 344. *Helix Caroni*, Rossm.  
 Kust. C. C., pl. 23, f. 32, 33. *Carocolla elata*, Phil.  
 Beck Ind., p. 10. *Turricula elata*, Beck.  
 Cantr. Mal., pl. 5, f. 4. is *Helix Caroni*, Desh.  
 D'Orb. Syn., p. 21 (Cochlodon). is *Balea elatior*, Spix.  
 Bost. Jour. N. H. v. 3, pl. 22, f. 2. is *Helix pura*, Alder.  
 Drap. Moll., p. 79, pl. 5, f. 1, 2. is *Helix terrestris*, Chemn.  
 Trs. Wern. Soc., v. 6, pl. 24, f. 9. is *Helix variabilis*, Drap.  
 Rossm., f. 350. is *Helix candidula*, Stud.  
 Kust. C. C., pl. 91, f. 25-30. is *Helix polymorpha*, Lowe.  
 Amer. C., pl. 37, f. 2. *Helicodonta Knoxvilliana*, F.  
 Bost. Jour., 1, p. 490, pl. 19. *Mesodon helicinum*, Raf.  
 Beck Ind., p. 22. *Tridopsis elevata*, Beck.  
 Fer., pl. 11, f. 1, 2. is *Succinea oblonga*, Drap.  
 Fer., pl. 11, A, f. 2, 3. is *Succinea Barbadosensis*, Guild.  
 Sowb. C. Man., f. 281. is *Helix epistylum*, Müll.  
 Fer., pl. 51, B, f. 2. *Sagda alveolata*, Beck.  
 Conch. Contrib., p. 31.  
 Fer., pl. 51, B, f. 4. is *Helix Cookiana*, Gmel.  
 Fer., pl. 50, A, f. 4-5. *Helicostyla epistylum*, Fer.  
 Phil. Icon., 2, pl. 6, f. 12. *Helix epistilum*, Sowb.  
 Bost. Proc., 1845, f. 17. *Helix Jayana*, Adams.  
 Beck Ind., p. 48 ? *Artemon epistylum*, Beck.  
 Da Costa, p. 53, pl. 4, f. 8. is *Helix ericetorum*, Müll.  
 Rossm., f. 17, 517. *Helix media*, Gmel.  
 Drap. Moll., pl. 6, f. 16, 17. *Helix cespitum*, Drap.  
 C. Pfr., 1, pl. 2, f. 23. *Helix dubia*, Hartm.  
 Fer., pl. 85, f. 1-4. *Helix zonaria*, Schranck.  
 Chemn. 9, pl. 132, f. 1193. *Helix trochlearis*, Andrz.  
 Müll. Verm., 2, p. 33. *Helix obvia*, Andrz.  
 Fer., pr. 281. *Helix Derbentina*, Andrz.  
 Müll. Verm., 2, p. 38. *Helix striata*, Müll.  
 Gmel., p. 3639. *Helix nivea*, Gmel.  
 Mont. T. B., pl. 24, f. 2. *Helix albella*, Pennat.  
 Bull. Mosc., 9, p. 190. *Helix oblitterata*, Hartm.  
 Da Costa, p. 53, pl. 4, f. 8. *Helix erica*, Da Costa.  
 Gray Man., p. 163. *Helix umbilicaris*, Olivi.

- |      |             |               |                |                                     |                                  |
|------|-------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
|      | ericetorum, | Chemn., 408   | England,       | Leach Moll., p. 101.                | Zonites ericetorum, Leach.       |
|      | erubescens, | Soland.,      | Brazil,        | Syst. Verz., p. 100.                | Oxyechilus ericetorum, Fitz.     |
| 3650 | erubescens, | Lowe, 709     | Madeira,       | Risso 4, N. 155.                    | Helicella ericetorum, Risso.     |
|      | erycina,    | Jan, 562      | Sicily,        | Beck Ind., p. 13.                   | Theba ericetorum, Beck.          |
|      | Etrusca,    | Ziegl., 723   | Europe,        | Held. in Isis, 1837, p. 913.        | Xerophila ericetorum, Held.      |
| 3651 | Eurydice,   | Gould, 306 a  | Tonga-Tabou,   | Chemn. 9, pl. 132, f. 1194, 1195 ?  | is Helix variabilis, Drap.       |
|      | Eurythmia,  | Hartm., 416   | Italy,         | Soland. Port. Cat. ?                | is Bulimus pudicus, Müll.        |
|      | euzona,     | Menke, 927    | Alps,          | Faun. Mad., p. 40, pl. 5, f. 3.     |                                  |
|      | exalbida,   | Wood, 497     | Porto Sancto,  | Rossm., f. 234-236.                 | is Helix scabriuscula, Desh.     |
|      | exarata,    | Wieg., 10     | Isl. Bourbon,  | Chemn. 9, pl. 133, f. 1196-1198.    | is Helix nemoralis, Linn.        |
|      | exarata,    | Fer.,         | Guinea,        | Gould's Exp. Ex., p. 24, 1846.      |                                  |
| 3652 | excavata,   | Bean, 243     | England,       | Hartm. Gast., pl. 44, f. 5-7.       | is Helix cespitum, Drap.         |
| 3653 | " var.,     |               |                | Menke Syn., ed. 2, p. 18.           | is Helix foetens, Stud.          |
|      |             |               |                | Wood's Supp., pl. 8, f. 81.         | is Helix nivosa, Sowb.           |
|      |             |               |                | Kust. C. C., pl. 29, f. 3, 4.       | is Helix cælatura, Fer.          |
|      |             |               |                | Fer., pl. 118, f. 1, 2.             | is Bulimus exaratus, Mull.       |
|      |             |               |                | Gray Man., p. 175, pl. 4, f. 39.    | Zonites excavatus, Gray.         |
|      |             |               |                | Linn. Trs., 13, 339, 511.           | Helix nitida, a, Jeffr.          |
|      |             |               |                | Turt. Man., p. 57.                  | Helix lucida, var., Turt.        |
| 3654 | excentrica, | Pfr., 196     | Siquijor,      | Kust. C. C., pl. 88, f. 14-16.      |                                  |
|      | exesa,      | Moric.,       | Brazil,        | Mem. Gen., 7, p. 441.               | is Bulimus exesus, Spix.         |
|      | exesa,      | Fer.,         | Mexico,        | Fer., pl. 163, f. 3, 4.             | is Bulimus punctatissimus, Less. |
|      | exigua,     | Stud.,        | France,        | Stud. in Coxe Travels.              | is Pupa edentula, Drap.          |
|      | exilis,     | Gmel.,        | Guadaloupe,    | Gmel., p. 3668, No. 252.            | is Bulimus exilis, Gmel.         |
|      | exilis, γ,  | Gmel.,        | West Indies,   | Gmel., p. 3669.                     | is Bulimus virgulatus, Fer.      |
|      | exilis,     | Chemn., 160   | Tranquebar,    | Chemn. 9, pl. 129, f. 1149.         | is Helix bistrialis, Beck.       |
| 3655 | eximia,     | Pfr., 864     | Honduras,      | Phil. Icon., pl. 5, f. 6.           |                                  |
|      | explanata,  | Schranck, 962 | Germany,       | Kust. C. C., pl. 20, f. 10, 11.     | is Helix lapicida, Linn.         |
| 3656 | explanata,  | Müll., 444    | Algeria,       | Rossm., f. 539.                     | H. planorbis marginatus, Chem.   |
| 3657 | " var.,     |               | Spain,         | Drap., pl. 6, f. 25-27.             | Helix albella, Drap.             |
|      |             |               |                | Risso, v. 4, p. 168.                | Helicella albella, Risso.        |
|      |             |               |                | Desh. Lam., p. 149.                 | Carocolla albella, Lam.          |
|      |             |               |                | Villa disp., p. 19.                 | Carocolla explanata, Villa.      |
|      |             |               |                | Beck Ind., p. 16.                   | Leucochroa albella, Beck.        |
|      |             |               |                | Wood Ind., pl. 33, f. 47.           | is Bulimus faba, Martyn.         |
| 3658 | faba,       | Gmel.,        | Australia,     | Reeve C. Sys., pl. 163, f. 4.       | Helicophanta Falconeri, Gray.    |
|      | Falconari,  | Reeve, 1      | New Holland,   | Fer., pl. 10, A, f. 1-3.            | Euryeratera Falconeri, Beck.     |
| 3659 | " var.,     |               |                | Fer., pl. 71, f. 1.                 | Theba fallaciosa, Beck.          |
| 3660 | fallaciosa, | Fer., 957     | Ceylon,        | Bost. Jour. N. H., 3, pl. 18, f. 3. | Helix tridentata, var., Binney.  |
| 3661 | fallax,     | Say, 1074     | New York,      | Rossm., f. 511.                     | is Helix cornea, Drap.           |
|      | Farinesi,   | Villa, 935    | Germany,       | Rossm., f. 374.                     | is Helix faustina, Ziegl.        |
|      | fascelina,  | Ziegl., 934   | Silesia,       | Blain. Mal., p. 460, pl. 39, f. 3.  | is Helix Bornii, Chemn.          |
|      | fasciata,   | Blain., 1018  | Porto Rico,    | Kust. C. C., pl. 95, f. 23-25.      | is Helix coactiliata, Fer.       |
|      | fasciata,   | Nyst, 522     | Real Llejos,   | Fer., pl. 142, f. 1.                | is Bulimus fasciolatus, Oliv.    |
|      | fasciolata, | Fer.,         | Isl. of Crete, | Poir. Prod., p. 79 ?                | is Helix cespitum, Drap.         |
|      | fasciolata, | Poir., 416    | Italy,         | Lister C., pl. 73, f. 72.           | is Helix zonaria, Linn.          |
|      | fasciolata, | Less., 1004   | Moluccas,      |                                     |                                  |



- fatigiata, Bin., 1086 Alabama,  
Faunus, Brod., Isl. of Zebu,  
3662 faustina, Ziegl., 934 Italy,  
3663 " var., Silesia,  
3664 " " Gallicia,
- faux-nigra, Chemn., 712 Spain,  
Favannii, Fer., Madagascar,  
Feburiana, Rossm., 926 Illyria,  
Feburiana, var., Cantr., 909 Croatia,  
3665 fenestrata, Sowb., 599 Luçon,  
ferruginea, Lea, 645 Luçon,  
Ferussaci, Jan, 710 Greece,  
festiva, Ziegl., 408 Europe,  
fibula, Wood, Italy,  
3666 fibula, Brod., 784 Luçon,  
3667 " var.,  
3668 fidelis, Gray, 888 Columbia River,  
3669 " var., Oregon,  
filicina, Hartm., 376 Germany,  
filicum, Kryn., 213 Tauria,  
3670 filocincta, Pfr., 193 Isl. of Mindanao,  
flammata, Caill., Egypt,  
flammea, Müll., West Africa,  
flammea, Chemn., Philippines,  
flammigera, Fer., Peru,  
flava, Terver, 375 Oran,  
flavescens, Parr., 372 Sicily,  
3671 flavida, Ziegl., 372 Sicily,  
3672 " var.,  
3673 florida, Sowb., 584 Isl. of Mindoro,  
3674 " var., Philippines,  
3675 " "  
3676 " "  
3677 " "  
3678 " "  
3679 fluctuata, Adams, Jamaica,  
fluminensis, Lang, 635 France,  
3680 foediens, Pfr., 354 Luçon,  
3681 foetens, Stud., 927 Alps,
- Bost. Jour. N. H., 3, pl. 19, f. 3. is *Helix Texasiana*, Moric.  
Zool. Proc., 1840, p. 180. is *Bulimus Faunus*, Brod.  
Rossm., f. 93. *Helix Javnaensis*, Mühlf.  
Fer., pl. 69, J, f. 5-8. *Helix Selemine*, Mühlf.  
Kust. C. C., pl. 18, f. 15, 16. *Helix Volhyniensis*, Andr.  
Bull. Mosc., 9, p. 171. *Helix Sudetica*, Charp. olim.  
Scholtz. Moll., 1843. *Helix Charpentieri*, Scholtz.  
Isis, 1837, p. 912. *Corneola faustina*, Held.  
Rossm., f. 374. *Helix associata*, Ziegl.  
Kust. C. C., No. 104. *Helix sativa*, Ziegl.  
*Helix citrinula*, Ziegl.  
*Helix fascelina*, Ziegl.  
Beck Ind., p. 25, No. 22. is *Helix lactea*, Müll.  
Chemn. 9, pl. 130, f. 1161. is *Bulimus Favannii*, Lam.  
Fer., pr. 408 (*Cochlogena*). is *Helix Lefebvriana*, Fer.  
Rossm., f. 94, 501. is *Helix hirta*, Menke.  
Cantr. Mal., p. 114.  
Delessert, pl. 38, f. 2.  
Trs. Am. Ph. S., pl. 12, f. 17. is *Helix Cailliaudi*, Desh.  
Kust. C. C., pl. 7, f. 1, 2. is *Helix Codringtoni*, Gray.  
Kust. C. C., pl. 22, f. 15, 16, 19, 20. is *Helix variabilis*, Drap.  
Wood Supp., pl. 8, f. 66. is *Bulimus solitarius*, Poir.  
Reeve C. Syst., pl. 167, f. 5. *Carocolla fibula*, Brod.  
Phil. Icon., pl. 1, f. 8. *Helix bifasciata*, var., Pfr.  
Zool. Proc., 1834, p. 67.  
Trs. Am. Ph. S., 6, pl. 23, f. 74. *Helix Nuttalliana*, Lea.  
Hartm. Gast., p. 41. is *Helix sericea*, Drap.  
Bull. Mosc., 9, p. 201. is *Helix olivetorum*, Gmel.  
Kust. C. C., pl. 88, f. 24-26.  
Caill. Voy., pl. 60, f. 4, 5. is *Bulimus Adansonii*, Pfr.  
Fer., pl. 141, f. 1-10. is *Bulimus flammeus*, Müll.  
Chemn. 9, f. 110, f. 927. is *Bulimus perversus*, Linn.  
Fer., pl. 118, f. 5-7. is *Achatina flammigera*, Fer.  
Terv. Cat., p. 23, pl. 2, f. 9, 10. is *Helix lanuginosa*, Boissy.  
Kust. C. C., pl. 98, f. 10-12. is *Helix flavida*, Ziegl.  
Rossm., f. 610. *Helix flavescens*, Parr.  
Phil. En. Sic., p. 129. *Helix striolata*, Phil.  
Zool. Proc., 1840, p. 87. (*Cochlogena*), Fer.  
Reeve C. Syst., pl. 162, f. 2.  
Kust. C. C., pl. 50, f. 1, 2.  
Pfr. Symb., v. 2, p. 45. *Bulimus Floridus*, Pfr.  
Conch. Contrib., p. 29.  
Wood Ind., pl. 34, f. 126. is *Helix aspersa*, Müll.  
Phil. Icon., pl. 5, f. 10.  
C. Pfr., 3, p. 20, pl. 5, f. 12. *Helix zonaria*, γ, Hartm.

- 3682 foetens, var., Tyrol, Austria, Fer., pl. 69, A., f. 3. Kust. C. C., pl. 81, f. 5, 6. Rossm., f. 92. Isis, 1837, p. 912. Menke syn., ed. 2, p. 18. Fer., pl. 68, f. 4. Stud. Verz., p. 14. Gall. du Douai, 1, p. 68. Rossm., f. 600. Fer., p. 26. Brown B. Shells, pl. 40, f. 48-52. Gronov. Zoop., pl. 19, f. 15, 16. Mich. Comp., pl. 14, f. 18, 19. Rossm., f. 510. Cantr. Mal., p. 111. Wood's Supp., pl. 7, f. 10. Fer., pr. p. 67. Wood's Supp., pl. 7, f. 1. Fer., pl. 47, f. 1. Pfr. Monog., 1, p. 344. Zool. Proc., 1841, p. 40. Delessert, pl. 28, f. 2. Fer., pl. 142, B, f. 10. Zool. Beech., p. 143, pl. 38, f. 6. Griff. Cuv., pl. 36, f. 6. Fer., pl. 112, f. 1, 2. Fer., pr. 395. Long's Exp. App., pl. 15, f. 3. Wood's Supp., pl. 7, f. 16. Fer., pr. 487. Kust. C. C., pl. 22, f. 17, 18. Kust. C. C., pl. 16, f. 5, 6. Chemn. 9, pl. 133, f. 1203. Drap. Moll., pl. 5, f. 16, 17. C. Pfr., 1, pl. 2, f. 3-5. Beck Ind., p. 19. Isis, 1837, p. 914. Hartm. Gast., pl. 63, 64. Zool. Proc., 1841, p. 3. Pfr. Symb., 2, p. 28. Kust. C. C., pl. 48, f. 3, 4. Fer., pl. 124, A, f. 1. Bost. Jour. N. H., 3, pl. 24. Helix zonata, var., Fer. Helix cornea, Voith. Campylaea foetens, Beck. Corneola foetens, Held. Helix euzona, Menke. Helix cingulata,  $\beta$ , Fer. Helix marginata, Mühlf. Helix achates, Ziegl. Helix achatina, Pot. et Mich. Helix ichthyomma, Held. Helix foetens, var., Rossm. Helix cingulina, Desh. is Helix alliaria, Miller. is Achatina folliculus, Gron. Campylaea Fontenillii, Beck. Helix tigrina, var. Michaudiana. Helix strigata, var., Cantr. Helicogena formosa, Fer. Dentellaria formosa, Beck. Helix lenocinia, Fer. is Helix desertorum, Forskal. is Helix Leytensis, Pfr. is Bulimus fragilis, Lam. is Bulimus debilis, Beck. Helix Capucinus, Fer. Arianta Fraseri, Beck. is Bulimus ventricosa, Chemn. is Bulimus fraterculus, Fer. is Helix convexa, Raf. is Helix hirsuta, Say. is Pupa frumentum, Drap. is Helix cespitum, Drap. is Helix strigella, Drap. Helix terrestris, Gmel. Helix cinerea, Poir. Helicella fruticum, Fitz. Bradybaena fruticum, Beck. Fruticicola fruticum, Held. Eulota fruticum, Hartm.
- 3683 foetida, Stark, 222 England, folliculus, Gron., Italy, Oran, 3684 Fontenillii, Mich., 914 Alps, 3685 formosa, Wood, 581 Philippines, 3686 formosa, Fer., 803 Jamaica? 3687 " var., 3688 Forskalii, Ehrenb., 898 Egypt, fragilis, Sowb., 637 Isl. of Leyte, fragilis, Mont., England, fragilis, Fer., 3688 Fraseri, Gray, 647 Australia, 3689 " var., 3690 frater, Fer., Philippines, fraterculus, Fer., Guadaloupe, fraterna, Say, 1091 New York, fraterna, Wood, 1094 New York, frumentum, Fer., Germany, frutetorum, Ziegl., 416 Italy, fruticosa, Parr., 368 Saxony, 3690 fruticum, Müll., 349 Germany, 3691 " var., Switzerland, 3692 " " France, 3693 fulgens, Sowb., 582 Isl. of Mindoro, 3694 " var., Philippines, 3695 " " 3696 " " 3697 fulica, Fer., Madagascar, 3697 fuliginosa, Griff., 214 Ohio,

- 3698 *fuliginosa*, var.,
- 3699 *fulva*, Drap., 36 Europe,
- 3700 " var., Massachusetts,
- 3701 *fulvescens*, Fer., Senegambia,
- fulvida*, Pfr., 80 Isl. Mindanao,
- fumigata*, Friv., 920 Alps,
- fusca*, Poir., 723 Europe,
- 3702 *fusca*, Mont., 45 England,
- 3703 " var., Ireland,
- fuscescens*, Gmel., 723 Europe,
- 3704 *fuscocincta*, Adams, 50 a Jamaica,
- 3705 *fuscosa*, Ziegl., 272 Corsica,
- 3706 " var., Italy,
- 3707 *fuscula*, Adams, 209 a Jamaica,
- fusiformis*, Rang, Brazil,
- fusus*, Müll., Isl. of France,
- 3708 *Gaberti*, Lesson, 612 New Guinea,
- 3709 " var., New Ireland,
- 3710 *Gaimardi*, Desh., 1008 New Ireland,
- 3711 " var., Carteret,
- galactites*, Lam., 581 Philippines,
- galactites*, Grat., 583 Temple Island,
- Gallina-sultana*, Chemn., Bahia,
- 3712 *gallinula*, Pfr., 1032 Luçon,
- Gargantua*, Fer., Brazil,
- Gargottae*, Rossm., 447 Italy,
- 3713 *gemina*, Busch, 73 Java,
- 3714 *Gemonensis*, Fer., 337 Italy,
- 3715 " var., Gemonia,
- Gesneri*, Hartm., 621 Germany,
- gibba*, Quoy, Marianne Isles,
- gibberula*, Burr., Bahia,
- Gibbsii*, Leach, 344 England,
- Kust. C. C., pl. 84, f. 1-3.
- Beck Ind., p. 7, No. 2.
- Drap. Moll., pl. 7, f. 12, 13.
- C. Pfr., 1, pl. 2, f. 2.
- Flem. B. An., p. 260.
- Alten., p. 53, pl. 4, f. 8.
- Journ. Ac. N. Sc., 2, p. 156.
- Desh. Lam., p. 78.
- Syst. Verz., p. 94.
- Beck Ind., p. 21.
- Isis, 1837, p. 916.
- Linn. Trs., 16, p. 332.
- Gray Man., p. 148.
- Fer., pr. 345.
- Phil. Icon., pl. 2, f. 2.
- Kust. C. C., pl. 79, f. 13, 14.
- Poir., p. 71.
- Mont. Test. B., p. 424, pl. 13, f. 1.
- Wood's Ind., pl. 34, f. 132.
- Beck Ind., p. 21 ?
- Gmel., p. 3639, No. 174.
- Conch. Contrib., p. 34.
- Rossm., f. 523.
- Kust. C. C., pl. 84, f. 6, 7.
- Conch. Contrib., p. 35.
- Ann. Sci. Nat., 24, pl. 3, f. 2.
- Kust. C. C., pl. 11, f. 5.
- Fer., pl. 106, f. 10-12.
- Voy. Astr., pl. 8, f. 5-7.
- Desh. Lam., p. 122.
- Mag. Zool., 1831, pl. 29.
- Voy. Sulph., p. 55, pl. 19, f. 11.
- Kust. C. C., pl. 48, f. 5, 7, 9, 10.
- Act. Bord., v. 11, p. 163.
- Chemn. 11, pl. 210, f. 2070, '71.
- Phil. Icon., pl. 5, f. 5.
- Fer., pr. 510, pl. 163, f. 1.
- Rossm., f. 357.
- Phil. Icon., pl. 1, f. 1.
- Fer., pl. 80, f. 6.
- Beck Ind., p. 8.
- Isis, 1837, p. 916.
- Hartm. Gast., pl. 29, f. 2.
- Voy. Astrol., pl. 9, f. 18-22.
- Burr. El., pl. 27, f. 3.
- Brown B. S., pl. 40, f. 49-51.
- Zonites fuliginosa*, Gray.
- Mesomphix fuliginosa*, Beck.
- Helix trochiformis*, Mont.
- Helix trochulus*, Dillw.
- Helix trochilus*, Flem.
- Helix nitidula*, Alten.
- Helix Chersina*, Say.
- Helix Mandralisci*, Bivon.
- Conulus fulvus*, Fitz.
- Petasia trochiformis*, Beck.
- Polita fulva*, Held.
- Helix Mortoni*, Jeffr.
- Helix Alderi*, Gray.
- is *Achatina fulva*, Brug.
- Nanina fulvida*, Pfr.
- is *Helix trizona*, Ziegl.
- is *Helix nemoralis*, Linn.
- Helix subrufescens*, Miller.
- Zenobia corrupta*, Gray.
- Petasia edentula*, Beck.
- is *Helix nemoralis*, Linn.
- Helix cespitum*, var., Cantr.
- Helix Calcaræ*, Arad et Mag.
- is *Bulimus fusiformis*, Rang.
- is *Pupa fusus*, Lam.
- Helix trochus*, Quoy et Gaim.
- Helix trochoides*, Lam.
- Helix Goberti*, Desh.
- Chloritis Gaimardi*, Beck.
- Helix adustus*, Hinds.
- is *Helix mirabilis*, Fer.
- is *Helix polychroa*, Sowb.
- is *Bulimus Gallina-sultana*.
- is *Bulimus odontostomus*, Sowb.
- is *Helix rugosa*, Chemn.
- Nanina gemina*, Pfr.
- Helix isodoma*, Jan.
- Zonites Gemonensis*, Beck.
- Tragomma Gemonense*, Held.
- is *Helix pomatia*, Linn.
- is *Bulimus gibbus*, Fer.
- is *Tomigerus clausus*, Spix.
- is *Helix carthusiana*, Müll.

- gigantea, Scop., 671 Sandwich Isles, Fer., pl. 32, f. 1. is *Helix cornu-militare*, Linn.  
 Gigaxii, Charp., 430 Europe, Wood Ind., pl. 33, f. 21. is *Helix caperata*, Mont.  
 3716 Gilbertii, Pfr., 274 Australia, Zool. Proc., 1845, p. 127.  
 3717 gilva, Fer., 881 Cuba, Fer., pl. 21, B., f. 1. *Helicogena gilva*, Fer.  
 3718 " var., Kust. C. C., pl. 60, f. 11, 12. *Helix pallida*, Rang.  
 3719 " " Orb. Cuba, pl. 8, f. 9, 15. *Helix corrugata*, Pfr.  
 gilvina, Ziegl., 344 Europe, Fer., pl. 3, f. 11, Liv. 34. is *Helix Carthusiana*, Müll.  
 girva, Friv., 1080 Isl. Corfu, Rossm., f. 538. is *Helix Coreyrensis*, Partsch.  
 3720 glabella, Drap., 380 France, Drap. Moll., pl. 7, f. 6. *Helix rufescens*, Dillw.  
 3721 " var., Germany, Rossm. 7, p. 2. *Helix sericea*, var., Rossm.  
 Fitz. Syst. Verz., p. 96 ? *Helicella plebejum*, Fitz.  
 Beck Ind., p. 20. *Bradybaena glabella*, Beck.  
 Isis, 1837, p. 914. *Fruticicola glabella*, Held.  
 Ann. d. Sc. Nat., 18, p. 188. *Helix Telonensis*, Mittr.  
 Rossm., f. 528. is *Helix alliaria*, Müller.  
 Rossm., f. 228. is *Helix strigata*, Müll.  
 3722 glabra, Stud., 222 Toulon, Fer., pl. 67, f. 2. *Campylaea glacialis*, Beck.  
 glabrata, Ziegl., 942 England, Fer., pr. 362. is *Achatina voluta*, Chemn.  
 glacialis, Thomas, 945 Alps, Gray. Man., pl. 3, f. 29. is *Helix sericea*, Drap.  
 glans, Fer., West Indies, Rossm., f. 442. *Helicogena globularis*, Beck.  
 globularis, Jeffr., 376 England, Pot. et Mich., v. 1, p. 111. *Helix sicula*, Pot. et Mich.  
 3723 globularis, Ziegl., 749 Sicily, Ter. Cat., p. 26, pl. 3, f. 5-7. is *Helix muscarum*, Lea.  
 3724 " var., Fer., pl. 25, A, f. 7, 8. is *Helix versicolor*, Born.  
 3725 globuloidea, Terv., 400 Algeria, Pfr. Symb., v. 2, p. 29. is *Anostoma globulosum*, Lam.  
 globulosa, Fer., 27 Cuba, Guer. Icon. Moll., pl. 6, f. 2. is *Helix semirugata*, Beck.  
 globulosa, Pfr., 26 Cuba, Chemn. 9, pl. 130, f. 1159, '60. *Helix lucana*, Fer.  
 globulosa, Guer., Brazil, Chemn. 9, pl. 128, f. 1138, c. *Helix rosacea*, Jan.  
 globulus, Chemn., 66 Bengal, Beck Ind., p. 42. *Helix pomatia*, var., Chemn.  
 3726 globulus, Müll., 833 Cape G. Hope, Held. in Isis, 1837, p. 910. *Galaxias globulus*, Beck.  
 3727 " var., Müll. Verm., 2, p. 76. *Coenatoria lucana*, Held.  
 3728 " " Kust. C. C., pl. 55, f. 7, 8. *Helix rosacea*, Müll.  
 Wood Supp., pl. 7, f. 60. *Helix globulus*, var., Chemn.  
 Zool. Proc., 1845, p. 43. *Helix sinistrorsa*, Wood.  
 3729 Gmeliniana, Pfr., 783 Luçon, Desh. ed. Lam., p. 122, in syno. is *Helix Gaberti*, Lesson.  
 Goberti, Desh., 612 New Ireland, Wood Supp., pl. 7, f. 24. is *Bulimus goniostomus*, Fer.  
 goniostoma, Fer., Brazil, Fer., pr. 492, ter. is *Achatina tridens*, Pult.  
 Goodallii, Fer., 94 Germany, Zool. Proc., 1846, p. 37.  
 3730 Gossei, Pfr., 34 Jamaica, Kust. C. C., pl. 57, f. 4-7. is *Helix arbustorum*, Linn.  
 gothica, Linn., 891 Europe, Fer., pl. 10, A, f. 4-6. *Helicophanta eques*, Beck.  
 3731 Goudotiana, Fer., 5 Madagascar, Zool. Proc., 1845, p. 124.  
 3732 Gouldi, Pfr., 536 Luçon, Fer., pl. 163, f. 10. is *Cylindrella gracilicollis*, Fer.  
 gracilicollis, Fer., 22 St. Thomas, Conch. Contrib., p. 32.  
 3733 graminicola, Adams, 348 a Jamaica, Wood, pl. 33, f. 69. is *Helix aculeata*, Müll.  
 Granatelli, Bivon, 96 Great Britain, Wood Supp., pl. 7, f. 45. is *Helix aspera*, Fer.  
 granosa, Wood, 811 Jamaica,

- 3734** *granulata*, Quoy, 617 New Guinea, Voy. Astrol., pl. 7, f. 6-9.  
*granulata*, Alder, 376 England, Mag. Zool. et Bot., 2, p. 107.  
*granulosa*, Rang, 57 Brazil, Ann. Sci. Nat., v. 24, p. 53.  
*granum*, Fer., France, Fer., pr. 483.  
*gratiosa*, Stud., 432 Germany, C. Pfr., v. 1, pl. 2, f. 21, 22.  
*gravida*, Fer., Sandwich Isles, Fer., pl. 155, f. 3.  
*Gravosaensis*, Mühlf., 903 Dalmatia, Fer., pl. 69, G., f. 3, 4.  
*Grayana*, Pfr., 1031 Philippines, Pfr. Symb., v. 2, p. 29.  
*gregaria*, Ziegl., 342 Syria, Rossm., f. 569.  
*grisea*, Gmel., 635 Europe, Gmel., p. 3649, n. 111.  
**3735** *grisea*, Linn., 623 France, Kust. C. C., pl. 4, f. 1, 2.  
**3736** " var., Italy, Fer., pl. 20, f. 7, 8.  
Rossm., f. 583, 584.  
Rossm., f. 287.  
Rossm., f. 288.  
Rossm., f. 581.  
Rossm., f. 582.  
Kust. C. C., p. 38.  
Desh. Lam., p. 81.  
C. Pfr., 3, pl. 5, f. 2, 3.  
Beck Ind., p. 43.  
Kust. C. C., pl. 60, f. 17, 18.  
Ant. Verz., p. 36.  
Beck Ind., p. 18.  
Fer., pl. 46, A, f. 1.  
Fer., pr. 276.  
Wood's Ind., pl. 35, f. 157, 158.  
Chemn. 9, pl. 126, f. 1100, 1101.  
Gmel., p. 3621, No. 33.  
Schroet. Einl., 2, pl. 4, f. 2, 3.  
Fer., pl. 62, f. 1-5.  
Born Mus., pl. 13, f. 12, 13.  
Reeve C. Syst., pl. 167, f. 6.  
Montf. C. Sys., p. 147, pl. 37.  
Swains. Mal., p. 329.  
Martyn's U. C., pl. 119.  
Fer., pl. 51, A, f. 4.  
Bost. Jour. N. H., 3, pl. 11, f. 1.  
Bost. Jour. N. H., 3, pl. 11, f. 3.  
Trs. Am. Ph. S., 7, pl. 12, f. 13.  
Fer., pl. 21, B, f. 5?  
Jour. de Phys., 90, p. 300.  
Fer., pl. 32, B, f. 1, 2, 5.  
Kust. C. C., pl. 3, f. 1, 2.  
Crouch., pl. 14, f. 17.  
Hartm. Gast., pl. 56.  
is *Helix sericea*, Drap.  
is *Bulimus granulatus*, Rang.  
is *Pupa granum*, Drap.  
is *Helix candidula*, Stud.  
is *Achatinella gravida*, Fer.  
is *Helix Pouzolzi*, Desh.  
is *Helix marginata*, Müll.  
is *Helix Syriaca*, Ehrenb.  
is *Helix aspersa*, Müll.  
*Helix lemniscati*, Brumati.  
*Helix cineta*, Müll.  
*Pomatia cineta*, Beck.  
*Coenatoria cineta*, Held.  
*Helix obtusata*, Ziegl.  
*Helix Philibinensis*, Friv.  
*Helix vulgaris*, Parr.  
*Helix Dalmatica*, Mühlf.  
*Helix Bessarabica*, Ziegl.  
*Helix interposita*, Ziegl.  
*Helix subsequa*, Ziegl.  
*Helix cicereula*, Fer.  
*Helix splendidula*, Ant.  
*Bradybaena pisum*, Beck.  
is *Helix undata*, Lowe.  
is *Helix rugosa*, Chemn.  
is *Bulimus exilis*, Gmel.  
is *Helix oblitterata*, Fer.  
is *Helix Gualtierana*, Linn.  
*Helix Gualtierana*, Gmel.  
*Helicigona Gualtierana*, Fer.  
*Helix obversa*, Born.  
*Carocolla Gualtierana*, Lam.  
*Iberus Gualterianus*, Montf.  
*Discodoma Gualtierana*, Swain.  
*Limax scaber*, Martyn.  
*Helicodonta gularis*, Fer.  
*Sagda ? gularis*, Beck.  
*Helix suppressa*, Say.  
*Helix luteo-fasciata*, Lea.  
*Helix ligata*,  $\beta$ , Fer.  
is *Helix carthusiana*, Müll.  
*Helicogona haemastoma*, Linn.  
*Helix haemastomus*, Born.  
*Helix acava*, Val.  
*Otala haemastoma*, Schum.

- 3750 *haemastoma*, var., Montf., pl. 59. *Acavus haemastomus*, Montf.  
 3751 " " Fer., pl. 32, B, f. 3, 4, 6. *Helix melanotragus*, Born.  
 3752 " " Enc. Meth., pl. 462, f. 4. *Helix Senegalensis*.  
 3753 " " Kust. C. C., pl. 3, f. 3, pl. 7, f. 9, 10. *Acavus melanotragus*, Beck.  
     *haematrachus*, Born, 648 Ceylon, Born Ind., p. 400. is *Helix haemastoma*, Linn.  
     *Haldemaniana*, Adams, 40 Jamaica, Kust. C. C., pl. 28, f. 14-17. is *Helix arboreoides*, Adams.  
     *Hammonis*, Ström., 231 Germany, Ström. Act. Nidr., 3, pl. 6, f. 16? is *Helix nitida*, Müll.  
 3754 *Harfordii*, Brod., 642 Isl. of Negros, Reeve C. Syst., pl. 165, f. 15.  
 3755 *Hartmanni*, Pfr., 528 Borneo, Kust. C. C., pl. 94, f. 16-18.  
     *Hasselquistii*, Ehrenb., 898 Egypt, Fer., pl. 28, f. 5-8. is *Helix desertorum*, Forskal.  
 3756 *heliaca*, D'Orb., 966 Bolivia, Voy. Am. Mer., pl. 26, f. 1-5. *Helix cicatricea*, Anton.  
 3757 " var., Fer., pl. 69, K, f. 18-20. *Solaropsis heliaca*, Beck.  
     *helicella*, Wood, 453 Canary Isles, Wood's Supp., pl. 7, f. 7? is *Helix planata*, Chemn.  
     *Helmii*, Gilb., 229 France, Kust. C. C., pl. 83, f. 20-22. is *Helix nitidula*, Drap.  
 3758 *helvacea*, Phil., 198 China, Phil. Icon., pl. 6, f. 2.  
 3759 " var., Zeitsch. Mal., 1849, p. 70. *Helix ravida*, Bens.  
     *Hemprichii*, Ehrenb., 898 Judea, Ehr. Symb. Phys., (Helix, No. 4.) is *Helix desertorum*, Forskal.  
     *heteroclitus*, Lam., 817 Jamaica, Fer., pl. 57, 2. is *Helix acuta*, Lam.  
     *heterogramma*, Moric., Brazil, Mem. Gen., 7, pl. 2, f. 15-17. is *Bulimus heterogrammus*.  
     *heterotricha*, Moric., Brazil, Mem. Gen., 7, pl. 2, f. 5, 6. is *Bulimus heterotrichus*, Moric.  
 3760 *hieroglyphicula*, Mich., 727 Algiers, Ter. Cat., p. 17, pl. 4, f. 4-6.  
 3761 " var., Oran, Rossm., f. 555, 556.  
 3762 " " Africa, Wagn. Alg., pl. 12, f. 5.  
 3763 *Himalana*, Lea, 138 Himalaya, Trs. Am. Ph. S., 5, pl. 19, f. 66. *Helix Himalayana*, Bens.  
 3764 *Hindi*, Pfr., 1082 Mexico, Kust. C. C., pl. 65, f. 7, 8.  
     *hippocastanum*, Lam., 798 Martinique, Jour. H. Nat., pl. 42, f. 3. is *Helix punctata*, Born.  
     *hirsuta*, Ziegl., 908 Italy, Rossin., f. 89. is *Helix setipila*, Ziegl.  
     *hirsuta*, Jan, 377 Tyrol, Rossin., f. 430. is *Helix ciliata*, Venetz.  
     *hirsuta*, Brum., 926 Illyria, Rossin., f. 501. is *Helix Lefebvriana*, Fer.  
 3765 *hirsuta*, Say, 1094 New York, Fer., pl. 50, A, f. 1. *Helicodonta hirsuta*, Fer.  
 3766 " var., Pennsylvania, Wood's Supp., pl. 7, f. 16. *Helix fraterna*, Wood.  
 3767 " " Massachusetts, Gmel., p. 3618. *Helix sinuata*, γ, Gmel.  
     Rhode Island, Gould's Invert., p. 175, f. 116. *Helix isognomostomos*, Gmel.  
     Connecticut, Beck Ind., p. 22. *Tridopsis hirsuta*, Beck.  
     Indiana, Pfr. Symb., 2, p. 39. *Helix stenotrema*, Fer.  
 3768 *hirta*, Menke, 909 Croatia, Fer., pl. 69, F, f. 6-10. *Helix Feburiana*, var., Cantr.  
 3769 " var., Illyria, Beck Ind., p. 26. *Campylaea hirta*, Beck.  
     Held. in Isis, 1837, p. 912. *Corneola hirta*, Held.  
     Rossin., f. 599. *Helix deplana*, Ziegl.  
 3770 *Hispana*, Linn., 906 Italy, C. Pfr., 3, p. 19, pl. 5, f. 7, 8. *Helix zonata*, C. Pfr., Fer.  
 3771 " var., Illyria, Crist. et Jan. Cat., No. 107. *Helix vittata*, Crist. et Jan.  
     Carinthia, Rossin., f. 90 et f. 503. *Helix planospira*, Rossmal.  
     Brum. Monfalc., p. 28. *Helix umbilicaris*, Brum.  
     Beck Ind., p. 25, No. 20. *Campylaea Hispana*, Beck.  
     Isis, 1837, p. 912. *Corneola planospira*, Held.  
     Fer., pl. 69, A, f. 4? *Helix zonata*, var., romana.

- 3772 Hispanica, Mich., 712 Spain,  
 3773 Hispanica, Partsch, 714 Spain,  
 " var., Pyrenees,  
 hispida, Mont., 376 England,  
 hispida, Jeffr., 439 Sicily,  
 hispida, Jeffr., 376 England,  
 3774 hispida, Linn., 383 Germany,  
 3775 " var., France,  
 Switzerland,  
 hispidula, Jan, 383 Tauria,  
 histrio, Mühlf., 297 Chili,  
 hiucla, Jan, 228 Italy,  
 3776 Hoffmanni, Partsch, 918 Dalmatia,  
 3777 " var.,  
 3778 Hollandi, Adams, 218 a Jamaica,  
 holosericea, Gmel., 1075 Europe,  
 3779 holoserica, Stud., 1076 Alps,  
 3780 " var.,  
 3781 honesta, Gould, 119 Birmah,  
 hordeum, Fer., Bavaria,  
 hortensis, Pennt., 635 England,  
 hortensis, Müll., 723 Europe,  
 hospitans, Born, 747 Sardinia,  
 3782 Hugeli, Pfr., 785 Luçon,  
 3783 Humphreysiana, Lea, 72 East Indies,  
 3784 " var., Pondicherry,  
 3785 " " Singapore,  
 3786 " "  
 hyalina, Adams, Jamaica,  
 hybrida, Poir., 723 Europe,  
 3787 hydrophana, Sowb., 585 Isl. of Mindoro,  
 3788 " var., Philippines,  
 3789 " "  
 3790 " "  
 3791 hystrix, Mighels, 300 Wahoo,  
 ichthyomma, Held, 927 Alps,  
 Mich. Terv., p. 16, pl. 1, f. 7, 8. is *Helix lactea*, Müll.  
 Rossm., f. 460. • *Helix speciosa*, Ziegl.  
 Rossm., f. 591. *Helix Balearica*, Ziegl.  
*Helix Campani*?  
 is *Helix sericea*, Drap.  
 is *Helix conspurcata*, Drap.  
 is *Helix sericea*, Drap.  
*Helicella hispida*, Fitz.  
*Helix sericea*, C. Pfr.  
 Gray Man., p. 151.  
 Fer., pl. 69, K, f. 13–16.  
 Linn. Trs., 16, p. 507.  
 Rossm., f. 426, 427.  
 C. Pfr., 1, p. 32, pl. 2, f. 17, 20.  
 Gray Man., pl. 12, f. 135.  
 Beck Ind., p. 20.  
 Held in Isis, 1837, p. 914.  
 Jan Mantissa, p. 2.  
 Kust. C. C., pl. 98, f. 19–21.  
 Jan Mantissa, p. 2.  
 Fer., pl. 69, C, f. 9, 10.  
 Kust. C. C., pl. 83, f. 13–16.  
 Rossm., f. 224.  
 Kust. C. C., pl. 80, f. 5, 6.  
 Beck Ind., p. 26.  
 Held in Isis, 1837, p. 912.  
 Conch. Contrib., p. 34.  
 Rossm., f. 21.  
 Fer., pl. 51, f. 5.  
 Rossm., f. 20.  
 Hartm. Gast., 1, p. 17, pl. 7.  
 Held in Isis, 1837, p. 915.  
 Beck Ind., p. 29.  
 Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 2, p. 99.  
 Fer., pr. 486.  
 Brit. Zool., 4, pl. 84, f. 126.  
 Fer., pl. 35, pl. 36, pl. 39, B, f. 2.  
 Rossm., f. 41.  
 Phil. Icon., pl. 4, f. 4.  
 Trs. Am. Ph. S., 7, pl. 12, f. 16.  
 Kust. C. C., pl. 31, f. 3, 4.  
 Fer. Liv. 34, pl. 2, f. 7.  
 Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 1845, p. 16.  
 Poir. Coq. fluv., p. 71.  
 Zool. Proc., 1840, p. 88.  
 Kust. C. C., pl. 49, f. 8, 9.  
 Pfr. Sym., 2, p. 46.  
 Pfr. Symb., 3, p. 67.  
 Rossm., f. 600.  
 is *Helix lactea*, Müll.  
 • *Helix speciosa*, Ziegl.  
*Helix Balearica*, Ziegl.  
*Helix Campani*?  
 is *Helix sericea*, Drap.  
 is *Helix conspurcata*, Drap.  
 is *Helix sericea*, Drap.  
*Helicella hispida*, Fitz.  
*Helix sericea*, C. Pfr.  
*Helix concinna*, Jeffr., Gray.  
*Bradybaena hispida*, Beck.  
*Fruticicola hispida*, Held.  
*Helix hispidula*, Jan.  
*Helix villosula*, Ziegl.  
 is *Helix hispida*, Linn.  
 is *Helix dissimilis*, D'Orb.  
 is *Helix nitens*, Mich.  
*Helix insolida*, Parr.  
*Helix monozona*, Ziegl.  
*Campylæa Hoffmanni*, Beck.  
*Corneola Hoffmanni*, Held.  
 is *Helix obvoluta*, Müll.  
*Helicodonta holoserica*, Fer.  
*Helix obvoluta*, Dillw.  
*Trigonostoma holosericum*.  
*Gonostoma holosericum*, Held.  
*Vortex holosericea*, Beck.  
 is *Pupa avenacea*, Brug.  
 is *Helix aspersa*, Müll.  
 is *Helix nemoralis*, Linn.  
 is *Helix serpentina*, Fer.  
*Helix bifasciata*, Lea.  
 is *Proserpina opalina*, Adams.  
 is *Helix nemoralis*, Linn.  
*Bulinus hydrophanus*, Pfr.  
*Helix setigera*, Gould.  
 is *Helix foetens*, Stud.

	ignifera,	Fer.,		St. Thomas,	Fer., pr. 495.	
3792	ignobilis,	Sowb.,	602	Isl. of Tablas,	Kust. C. C., pl. 49, f. 11.	is <i>Cylindrella Maugeri</i> , Wood.
3793	Iloconensis,	Sowb.,	588	Province of Iloco,	Zool. Proc., 1840, p. 116.	
3794	"	var.,		Luçon,	Pfr. Symb., 2, p. 30.	
3795	"	"		Philippines,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 166, f. 27.	
3796	"	"			Delessert, pl. 38, f. 6, a, b.	
3797	"	"			Kust. C. C., pl. 51, f. 1-4.	
3798	"	"			Chenu C. Ill., pl. 25, f. 6.	
3799	"	"				
3800	"	"				
3801	"	"				
3802	"	"				
3803	"	"				
3804	"	"				
3805	"	"				
3806	"	"				
3807	immunda,	Adams,	368 a	Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib., p. 36.	
3808	imperator,	Montf.,	789	Central America,	Fer., pl. 52, f. 4, pl. 52, B, f. 1-3.	<i>Helicodonta imperator</i> , Fer.
					Wood's Supp., pl. 7, f. 50.	<i>Polydonta imperator</i> , Montf.
	impressa,	Blain.,	793	Hayti,	Blain. Dict. N. Sci., 20, p. 427.	is <i>Helix cepa</i> , Müll.
	Inca,	D'Orb.,		Bolivia,	D'Orb. Syn., p. 16.	is <i>Bulimus Inca</i> , D'Orb.
3809	incarnata,	Müll.,	360	France,	Fer., pl. 4, f. 20-22 (Liv. 34).	<i>Helix sylvestris</i> , Fer., Hartm.
3810	"	var.,		Moravia,	Rossm., f. 361.	<i>Helix tecta</i> , Ziegl.
				Germany,	Müll. Verm., 2, p. 62.	<i>Helix sericea</i> , Müll.
					C. Pfr., 1, pl. 2, f. 15.	<i>Helix Welebitana</i> , Stentz.
					Fitz. Syst. Verz., p. 95.	<i>Monacha incarnata</i> , Fitz.
					Beck Ind., p. 20.	<i>Bradybaena incarnata</i> , Beck.
					Held in Isis, 1837, p. 914.	<i>Fruticicola incarnata</i> , Held.
3811	Incei,	Pfr.,	865	North Australia,	Phil. Icon., pl. 7, f. 3.	
	incerta,	Drap.,	213	Italy,	Drap. Moll., pl. 13, f. 8, 9.	is <i>Helix Olivetorum</i> , Gmel.
3812	incerta,	Fer.,	697	St. Thomas,	Fer., pl. 105, f. 2.	<i>Helicostyla incerta</i> , Fer.
3813	"	var.,		West Indies,	Kust. C. C., pl. 71, f. 3, 4.	<i>Helix striolata</i> , Guild.
					Pfr. Symb., 1, p. 37.	<i>Helix alutacea</i> , Ziegl.
					Ant. Verz., p. 36.	<i>Helix velutinoides</i> , Ant.
					Beck Ind., p. 36.	<i>Otala incerta</i> , Beck.
					Swains. Mal., p. 330.	<i>Thelidomus striolata</i> , Swains.
	incisa,	Chemn.,	441	Mogador,	Chemn. 9, pl. 130, f. 1166.	is <i>Helix turcica</i> , Chemn.
	incolata,	Ziegl.,	342	Syria,	Rossm., f. 568.	is <i>Helix Syriaca</i> , Ehrenb.
3814	inconspicua,	Adams,	438 a	Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib., p. 37.	
	incumbens,	Dillw.,		Cayenne,	Dillw. Cat., p. 955, No. 154.	is <i>Achatina striata</i> , Müll.
3815	indentata,	Say,	125	New Jersey,	Bost. Jour. N. H., 3, pl. 22, f. 3.	
	indiscreta,	Müll.,	1018	Porto Rico,	Wood's Ind., pl. 32, f. 4.	is <i>Helix Bornii</i> , Chemn.
	inflata,	Desh.,	775	Porto Rico,	Enc. Meth., 2, p. 258, No. 131.	is <i>Helix angulata</i> , Fer.
	inflata,	Hartn.,	621	Europe,	Hartm. Gast., p. 105.	is <i>Helix pomatia</i> , Linn.
	inflata,	Kust.,	776	Porto Rico,	Kust. in ind. fasc., 32.	is <i>Helix oblitterata</i> , Fer.
	inflecta,	Say,	1090	Ohio,	Bost. Jour. N. H., 3, pl. 9, f. 1.	is <i>Helix clausa</i> , Raf.



- 3816 infrendens, Gould, Tavoy,  
 3817 ingens, Adams, Jamaica,  
       innominata, Gray, 515 Porto Santo,  
 3818 inornata, Say, 142 South Carolina,  
 3819 inquinata, Busch, 83 Java,  
 3820 insolida, Ziegl., 919 Albania,  
       insolida, Parr., 918 Dalmatia,  
       instita, Crist. et Jan, 738 Sicily,  
       intercarinata, Mighels, 479 Oahu,  
 3821 intermedia, Fer., 941 Carinthia,  
 3822 " var., Croatia,  
 3823 " " Carniola,  
               Lombardy,  
  
 3824 interna, Say, 473 Ohio,  
       interposita, Ziegl., 623 Illyria,  
       interposita, Mühlf., 634 Italy,  
       interrupta, Müll., Java,  
       interrupta, Chemn., Philippines,  
       intersecta, Poir., 430 Europe,  
 3825 intertexta, Binney, 91 Ohio,  
 3826 intorta, Sowb., 685 Isl. of Bohol,  
 3827 " var., Isl. of Capul,  
 3828 " " Isle of Negros,  
 3829 " " Isl. of Siquijor,  
 3830 " " Philippines,  
       introduceta, Ziegl., 416 Italy,  
 3831 invalida, Adams, Jamaica,  
       inversa, Müll., Moluccas,  
 3832 inversicolor, Fer., 14 Isl. of France,  
 3833 " var.,  
 3834 " "  
  
       irregularis, Fer., 898 Egypt,  
 3835 Isabella, Fer., 802 Barbadoes,  
 3836 " var., West Indies,  
  
       isodoma, Jan, 337 Gemona,  
       isognomostomos, Gmel., 1089 Germany,  
       isognomostomos, Gmel., 1094 New York,  
       Istriensis, Mühlf., 408 Europe,  
       Itala, Linn., 416 Italy,  
 3837 Jacquinioti, Pfr., 478 b Marquesas Isles,  
 3838 Jamaicensis, Chemn., 3 Jamaica,
- Bost. Jour. N. H., 4, pl. 24, f. 6.  
 Conch. Contrib., p. 76.  
 Ann. Phil., new ser., 9, p. 412. is *Helix compacta*, Lowe.  
 Bost. Jour. N. H., 3, p. 419.  
 Phil. Icon., pl. 1, f. 4.  
 Rossm., f. 506. *Helix praetextata*, Parr.  
 Rossm., f. 224. is *Helix Hoffmanni*, Partsch.  
 Fer., pl. 27, A, f. 7. is *Helix candidissima*, Drap.  
 Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 1845, p. 18. is *Helix contorta*, Fer.  
 Fer., pl. 68, f. 1, 2. *Helicella intermedia*, Fer.  
 Rossm., f. 155, 508. *Helix cornea*, Brum.  
 C. Pfr., 3, pl. 4, f. 17-19. *Helix catenulata*, Mühlf.  
 Beck Ind., p. 24. *Campylaea intermedia*, Beck.  
 Held in Isis, 1837, p. 911. *Cingulifera intermedia*, Held.  
 Fer., 69, J, f. 20-23. *Helix tetrazona*, Jan.  
 Jour. B. S. N. H., 3, pl. 21, f. 1. *Helix pomum-Adami*, Green.  
 Rossm., f. 582. is *Helix grisea*, Linn.  
 Rossm., f. 289. is *Helix ligata*, Müll.  
 Chemn. 9, pl. 134, f. 1213, 1214. is *Bulinus perversus*, Linn.  
 Chemn. 9, pl. 111, f. 938, 939. is *Bulinus perversus*, Linn.  
 Poir. Prod., p. 81. is *Helix caperata*, Mont.  
 Jour. B. S. N. H., 3, pl. 20, f. 3.  
 Zool. Proc., 1840, p. 168.  
 Reeve C. Syst., pl. 164, f. 10.  
 Pfr. Symb., v. 2, p. 31.  
 Delessert, pl. 38, f. 7, a, b.  
 Kust. C. C., pl. 53, f. 8-11.  
 Rossm., f. 16. is *Helix caespitum*, Drap.  
 Conch. Conch., p. 79.  
 Chemn. 9, pl. 110, f. 925, 926. is *Bulinus perversus*, Linn.  
 Fer., pl. 58, A, f. 7-12. *Helicogona inversicolor*, Fer.  
 Fer., pl. 58, A, f. 1-6. *Carocolla bicolor*, Lam., Beck.  
 Kust. C. C., pl. 86, f. 6, 7. *Carocolla Mauritiana*, Beck.  
       *Helix pueroeunæ*, Péron.  
 Fer., pl. 28, f. 5-10. is *Helix desertorum*, Forskal.  
 Fer., pl. 47, f. 2. *Helicogona Isabella*, Fer.  
 Desh. Lam., p. 48. *Helix Barbadoensis*, Lam.  
 Beck Ind., p. 35. *Dentellaria Barbadoensis*, Beck.  
 Swains. Mal., p. 329. *Lucidula Barbadoensis*, Swains.  
 Rossm., f. 153. is *Helix Gemonensis*, Fer.  
 Rossm., f. 18. is *Helix personata*, Lam.  
 Wood's Supp., pl. 7, f. 16. is *Helix hirsuta*, Say.  
 Rossm., f. 356. is *Helix variabilis*, Drap.  
 Rossm., f. 16. is *Helix caespitum*, Drap.  
 Zeitsch. M., 1849, p. 73. *Helix bursatella*, β, Gould.  
 Fer., pl. 9, B, f. 10, pl. 14, f. 6-9. *Helicogona Jamaicensis*, Fer.

3839	Jamaicensis, var.,			West Indies,	Kust. C. C., p. 26. Beck Ind., p. 45. Swains. Mal., p. 328.	Helix pulla, Gmel., Lam. Eurycratera Jamaicensis, Beck. Leiostoma Jamaicensis, Swains.
3840	Janus,	Chemn., 177		Mt. Ophir,	Chemn. 11, pl. 213, f. 3016, '17.	Helix Janus bifrons, Chemn.
3841	" var.,			Malacca,	Kust. C. C., pl. 11, f. 4-6.	Helicella Janus, Fer.
3842	" "				Pfr. Symb., 2, p. 19. Rev. Zool., 1841, p. 347. Trs. Am. Ph. S., 7, pl. 12, f. 10.	Nanina ? Janus, Pfr. Helix Mackensiana, Soul. Helix Balesteriana, Lea.
	Javacensis,	Fer., 141		Java,	Beck Ind., p. 5. Fer., pl. 92, f. 2.	Ariophanta Janus, Beck. is Helix Javanica, Lam.
3843	Javanica,	Lam., 141		Java,	Kust. C. C., pl. 11, f. 12, 13.	Helicella Javacensis, Fer.
3844	" var.,				Zool. Proc., 1834, p. 59. Beck Ind., p. 4. Rossm., f. 93.	Nanina Javacensis, Gray. Nanina Javanica, Beck. is Helix faustina, Ziegl.
	Javnaensis,	Mühlf., 934		Gallicia,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 1845, p. 17.	is Helix epistylum, Müll.
	Jayana,	Adams, 468		Jamaica,	Ter. Cat., p. 20, pl. 2, f. 11, 12.	is Helix Othiana, Forbes.
	Jeannotiana,	Terv., 535		Bugia,	Kust. C. C., pl. 50, f. 3, 4.	
3845	Jonasi,	Pfr., 59		Philippines,	Fer., pl. 56, f. 9, 10.	Helicodonta Josephinae, Fer.
3846	Josephinae,	Fer., 809		Guadaloupe,	Menke Cat. Malsb., p. 5. Beck Ind., p. 3.	Carocolla scabrella, Menke. Pleurodonta Josephinae, Beck.
3847	" var.,				Fer., pl. 56, B, f. 1-3.	is Helix lucerna, Müll.
	Julia,	Fer., 822		Jamaica,	Kust. C. C., pl. 33, f. 15-17.	Nanina Juliana, Gray.
3848	Juliana,	Gray, 78		Ceylon,	Beech. Zool., pl. 38, f. 2.	Helix rosacea, Sowb.
3849	" var.,				Act. Bord., 11, pl. 1, f. 2. Act. Bord., 11, p. 161. Fer., pr. 235. Müll. Syn., p. 5.	Helix Dufourii, Grat. Helix citrinoides, Grat. Helix commendabilis, Fer. Helix Juliana, Chemn.
	Kambeul,	Fer., 485		Africa,	Fer., pl. 141, A, f. 1, 2.	is Bulimus Adansoni, Pfr.
	Karalitana,	Prunn., 23		Italy,	Sowb. C. Man., f. 517.	is Helix aperta, Born.
	Kermorvani,	Coll., 1001		Bretagne,	Rossm., f. 220.	is Helix Quimperiana, Fer.
	Kingi,	Pfr., 298		Isl. Juan Fernandez,	Kust. C. C., pl. 89, f. 4-7.	is Helix quadrata, Fer.
	Kingii,	Wood,		New Holland,	Wood's Supp., pl. 7, f. 27.	is Bulimus Kingii, Gray.
	Kirbii,	Shepp., 241		Germany,	Rossm., f. 532.	is Helix pygmaea, Drap.
	Knoxvilliana,	Fer., 829		Tennessee,	Fer., pl. 49, f. 5, 6.	is Helix elevata, Say.
	labrella,	Lam., 973		Madagascar,	Kust. C. C., pl. 14, f. 5, 6.	is Helix sepulchralis, Fer.
	labrosa,	Fer., 163		Syria,	Fer., pr. 419.	is Bulimus labrosus, Oliv.
	labrosa,	Wood,		Syria,	Wood's Supp., pl. 8, f. 69.	is Bulimus Halepensis, Pfr.
3850	labyrinthica,	Say, 1083		New York,	Fer., pl. 51, B, f. 1.	Helicodonta labyrinthica, Fer.
	labyrinthus, $\beta$ ,	Fer., 1036		Panama,	Fer., pl. 54, B, f. 4.	is Helix plicata, Born.
3851	labyrinthus,	Chemn., 1035		New Granada,	Chemn. 11, pl. 208, f. 2048.	Helix otis, Soland.
3852	" var.,			Cent. America,	Fer., pl. 54, B, f. 5. Kust. C. C., pl. 2, f. 5. Swains. Mal., p. 329.	Labyrinthus otis, Beck. Helicodonta labyrinthus, Fer. Lyrostoma labyrinthus, Swain.
	Lackhamensis,	Mont., 320		England,	Guer. Mag., 1843, pl. 68.	Carocolla subplanata, Petit.
	lactea,	Hartm., 716		Italy,	Mont. Test. B., pl. 11, f. 3. Hartm. N. Alp., 1, p. 244.	is Bulimus montanus, Drap. is Helix vermiculata, Müll.

3853	<i>lactea</i> ,	Müll.,	712	Spain,	Fer., pl. 39, A, f. 7, 8.	<i>Helicogena lactea</i> , Fer.
3854	“ var.,			Italy,	Chemn. 9, pl. 130, f. 1161.	<i>Helix faux-nigra</i> , Chemn.
3855	“ “			Africa,	Terv., p. 16, pl. 1, f. 7, 8.	<i>Helix Hispanica</i> , Mich.
3856	“ “			Monte Video,	Wagner Reise, pl. 12, f. 9–11.	<i>Helix punctata</i> , Müll.
				Teneriffe,	Fer., pl. 45, f. 1–10.	<i>Helix punctatissima</i> , Jeniss.
					Rossm., f. 302, f. 545–551.	<i>Helicogena lactea</i> , Beck.
	<i>lacticina</i> ,	Ziegl.,	961	Croatia,	Schumacher, p. 191.	<i>Otala atomaria</i> , Schum.
	<i>laeva</i> ,	Müll.,	96	Java,	Fer., pl. 69, A, f. 2.	<i>is Helix caeruleans</i> , Mühl.
3857	<i>laevigata</i> ,	Raf.,	142	Ohio,	Chemn. 9, pl. 111, f. 940, 949.	<i>is Bulimus laevis</i> , Müll.
3858	“ var.,				Jour. B. S. N. H., 3, pl. 21, f. 3.	<i>Helix inornata</i> , Binney.
					Fer., pl. 82, f. 6.	<i>Helicella laevigata</i> , Fer.
					Kust. C. C., pl. 84, f. 17–19.	<i>Mesomphix laevigata</i> , Raf.
3859	<i>laevipes</i> ,	Müll.,	162	Malabar,	Fer., pl. 92, f. 3–6.	<i>Helicella laevipes</i> , Fer.
3860	“ var.,			Tranquebar,	Chemn. 9, pl. 108, f. 915, 916.	<i>Helix candida</i> , Gmel.
					Chemn. 11, pl. 213, f. 3018, '19.	<i>Ariophanta laevipes</i> , Des Moul.
					Pfr. Symb., 2, p. 63.	<i>Nanina laevipes</i> , Pfr.
					Ant. Verz., p. 33.	<i>Vitrina laevipes</i> , Ant.
					Kämmerer, p. 172, pl. 11, f. 2.	<i>Helix spadicea</i> , Gmel.
					Chemn. 11, pl. 213, f. 3018.	<i>Helix trifasciata</i> , Chemn.
					Beck Ind., p. 5.	<i>Ariophanta trifasciata</i> , Beck.
3861	<i>Lamarekiana</i> ,	Lea,	150	Isl. of Masbate,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., 7, pl. 12, f. 11.	
3862	“ var.,			Philippines,	Kust. C. C., pl. 26, f. 1–3.	
3863	“ “				Pfr. Symb., 2, p. 19.	
3864	“ “					
	<i>Lamarekii</i> ,	Fer.,	817	Jamaica,	Fer., pl. 57, f. 1.	<i>is Helix acuta</i> , Lam.
	<i>Lamarekii</i> , var.,	Fer.,	218	Demerara,	Fer., pl. 58, f. 1, 2.	<i>is Helix Bainbridgei</i> , Pfr.
3865	<i>lamellata</i> ,	Jeffr.,	97	England,	Gray Man., p. 150, pl. 5, f. 48.	<i>Helix Searburgensis</i> , Turt.
3866	“ var.,			Ireland,	Rossm., f. 533.	<i>Helix seminulum</i> , Rossm.
3867	<i>lamellosa</i> ,	Fer.,	477	Wahoo,	Fer., pl. 51, A, f. 3.	<i>Helicodonta lamellosa</i> , Fer.
3868	<i>lampas</i> ,	Müll.,	762	Hayti,	Fer., pl. 60, f. 2.	<i>Helicigona lampas</i> , Fer.
3869	“ var.,			Madagascar,	Kust. C. C., pl. 2, f. 1, 2.	<i>Helix Carocolla</i> , Chemn.
					Wood's Supp., pl. 7, f. 57.	<i>Helix carina</i> , Wood.
					Schumacher, p. 192.	<i>Carocolla magna</i> , Schum.
					Ann. of Phil., N. S., 9, p. 412.	<i>Carocolla lampas</i> , Gray.
					Swains. Mal., p. 329.	<i>Discodoma gigas</i> , Swains.
					Rossm., f. 504.	<i>is Helix trizona</i> , Ziegl.
	<i>Langiana</i> ,	? 920	Alps,		D'Orb. Cuba, pl. 7, f. 17–20.	<i>is Helix Cubensis</i> , Pfr.
	<i>Lanieriana</i> ,	D'Orb.,	29	Cuba,	Guer. Mag. Z., 1835, pl. 69.	<i>Helix roscotineta</i> , Forb.
3870	<i>lanuginosa</i> ,	Boissy,	375	Majorca,	Fer., pl. 65, f. 7.	<i>Helicigona lanx</i> , Fer.
3871	<i>lanx</i> ,	Fer.,	1020	Madagascar,	Voy. de la Coq., pl. 7, f. 1.	<i>Helix Radama</i> , Less.
3872	“ var.,				Fer., pl. 66, f. 6.	<i>Helicella lapicida</i> , Fer.
3873	<i>lapicida</i> ,	Linn.,	962	Europe,	Drap., pl. 7, f. 35–37.	<i>Helix affinis</i> , Gmel.
3874	“ var.,			England,	Rossm., f. 11.	<i>Helix acuta</i> , Da Costa.
3875	“ “			Germany,	Chemn. 9, pl. 126, f. 1107.	<i>Helix rhenana</i> , Hartm.
				France,	Kust. C. C., pl. 1, f. 3.	<i>Carocolla lapicida</i> , Lam.
					Leach Moll., p. 106.	<i>Chilotrema lapicida</i> , Leach.

- |      |              |              |      |                |                                     |   |
|------|--------------|--------------|------|----------------|-------------------------------------|---|
|      | lapidicola,  | Mühlf.,      | 330  | Austria,       | Risso, 4, p. 66, N. 142.            | <i>Helicigona lapicida</i> , Risso.     |
| 3876 | Lasallii,    | Eydoux,      | 990  | Luçon,         | Fitz. Syst. Verz., p. 97.           | <i>Latomus lapicida</i> , Fitz.         |
| 3877 | " var.,      |              |      | Philippines,   | Held in Isis, 1837, p. 913.         | <i>Lenticula lapicida</i> , Held.       |
| 3878 | latitans,    | Brod.,       | 673  | Isl. of Bohol, | Conch. Dict., pl. 14, f. 55.        | <i>Helix terebra</i> , Turt.            |
| 3879 | " var.,      |              |      |                | Wern. Trs., 2, pl. 24, f. 10.       | <i>Helix cochlea</i> , Brown.           |
|      | Lavalleana,  | D'Orb.,      | 206  | Cuba,          | Kust. C. C., pl. 38, f. 30, 31.     | <i>Helix explanata</i> , Schranck.      |
| 3880 | laxata,      | Fer.,        | 518  | Chili,         | Rossm., f. 149.                     | is <i>Helix verticillus</i> , Fer.      |
| 3881 | " var.,      |              |      |                | Guer. Mag. Z., 1838, pl. 115, f. 1. |   |
| 3882 | " "          |              |      |                | Reeve C. Syst., pl. 163, f. 6.      | <i>Helix meretrix</i> , Sowb.           |
|      |              |              |      |                | Reeve C. Syst., pl. 165, f. 18.     |   |
|      |              |              |      |                | Delessert, pl. 38, f. 13, a, b.     |   |
|      | Leaii,       | Ward,        | 1091 | Ohio,          | D'Orb. Cuba, pl. 8, f. 16-19.       | is <i>Helix Boothiana</i> , Pfr.        |
| 3883 | Lefebvriana, | Fer.,        | 926  | Illyria,       | Fer., pl. 74, f. 3.                 | <i>Helicella laxata</i> , Fer.          |
| 3884 | " var.,      |              |      | Austria,       | Kust. C. C., pl. 93, f. 11-13.      | <i>Helix Peruviana</i> , Lam.           |
|      |              |              |      | Carniola,      | Ant. Verz., p. 38, N. 1411.         | <i>Helix Deshayssii</i> , Ant.          |
|      |              |              |      |                | Kust. C. C., pl. 93, f. 9, 10.      | <i>Helix Banksii</i> , Cuming.          |
|      |              |              |      |                | Beck Ind., p. 24.                   | <i>Macrocyclus Peruviana</i> , Beck.    |
|      |              |              |      |                | Wood's Supp., pl. 7, f. 15.         | is <i>Helix convexa</i> , Raf.          |
|      |              |              |      |                | Fer., pl. 69, f. 6.                 | <i>Helicella Lefebvriana</i> , Fer.     |
|      |              |              |      |                | Rossm., f. 94, 501.                 | <i>Helix Lefeburiana</i> , C. Pfr.      |
|      |              |              |      |                | C. Pfr., 3, pl. 5, f. 10, 11.       | <i>Helix Feburiana</i> , Rossm.         |
|      |              |              |      |                | Kust. C. C., pl. 81, f. 1, 2.       | <i>Helix deplana</i> , Mühlf.           |
|      |              |              |      |                | Brumati, p. 29, f. 1, 2.            | <i>Helix hirsuta</i> , Brum.            |
|      |              |              |      |                | Beck Ind., p. 26.                   | <i>Campylaea Feburiana</i> , Beck.      |
|      |              |              |      |                | Held in Isis, 1837, p. 912.         | <i>Corneola Feburiana</i> , Held.       |
| 3885 | lemniscata,  | W. et Berth. | 405  | Canary Isles,  | D'Orb. Can., p. 61, pl. 1, f. 23.   |   |
|      | lemniscata,  | Brum.,       | 623  | Europe,        | Rossm., f. 287.                     | is <i>Helix grisea</i> , Linn.          |
|      | lenocinia,   | Fer.,        | 803  | West Indies,   | Fer., pl. 47, f. 1.                 | is <i>Helix formosa</i> , Fer.          |
| 3886 | lens,        | Fer.,        | 548  | Morea,         | Fer., pl. 62, f. 2.                 | <i>Helicigona lens</i> , Fer.           |
| 3887 | " var.,      |              |      | Grecian Isles, | Exp. Morea, p. 162.                 | <i>Helix barbata</i> , Desh.            |
|      |              |              |      |                | Beck Ind., p. 28 ?                  | <i>Caracollina lens</i> , Beck.         |
|      |              |              |      |                | Villa Disp., p. 19.                 | <i>Carocolla barbata</i> , Villa.       |
|      | lenticula,   | Held,        | 239  | Europe,        | Isis, 1837, p. 304.                 | is <i>Helix pura</i> , Alder.           |
| 3888 | lenticula,   | Fer.,        | 555  | Spain,         | Fer., pl. 66, f. 1.                 | <i>Helicigona lenticula</i> , Fer.      |
| 3889 | " var.,      |              |      | France,        | Mich. Compl., pl. 15, f. 15-17.     | <i>Helix striatula</i> , Linn.          |
|      |              |              |      | Madeira,       | Faun. Mad., pl. 5, f. 13.           | <i>Helix subtilis</i> , Lowe.           |
|      |              |              |      | Egypt,         | Villa Disp., p. 15.                 | <i>Helix Pintorella Bonelli</i> , Vill. |
|      |              |              |      | Oran,          | Menke Synop., ed. 2, p. 24.         | <i>Carocolla lenticula</i> , Menke.     |
|      |              |              |      | Greece,        | Beck Ind., p. 28.                   | <i>Carocollina lenticula</i> , Beck.    |
|      | Leopoldina,  | Charp.,      | 213  | Italy,         | Rossm., f. 522.                     | is <i>Helix olivetorum</i> , Gmel.      |
| 3890 | Leprieurii,  | Petit,       | 1040 | Guyana,        | Mag. Zool., 1841, pl. 32.           |   |
| 3891 | leptostieta, | Lowe,        | 561  | Madeira,       | Faun. Mad., p. 49, pl. 5, f. 24.    | <i>Ochthephila leptostieta</i> , Beck.  |
|      | leucas,      | Linn.,       | 394  | Egypt,         | Gmel., p. 3616, N. 12.              | is <i>Helix pisana</i> , Müll.          |
|      | leucophæa,   | Parr.,       | 416  | Italy,         | Rossm., f. 16.                      | is <i>Helix cespitum</i> , Drap.        |
|      | leucophæa,   | Sowb.,       |      | Luçon,         | Delessert, pl. 39, f. 1.            | is <i>Bulimus leucophaeus</i> , Sowb.   |
| 3892 | leucozona.   | Ziegl.,      | 386  | Italy,         | C. Pfr., 3, pl. 6, f. 19, 20.       | <i>Helix coadunata</i> , Ziegl.         |

3893	leucozona, var.,			Carinthia,	Jan Mantissa, p. 1.	Helix dolopida, Jan.
3894	" "			Carniola,	Beck Ind., p. 21.	Petasia dolopidia, Beck.
				Austria,	Held in Isis, 1837, p. 915.	Trochiscus dolopidus, Held.
				Croatia,	Rossm., f. 434-436.	Helix rutilans, Ziegl.
					Kust. C. C., pl. 99, f. 10-12.	Helix modesta, Parr.
	leucozonias,	Fer.,		Martinique,	Mart., pl. 148, f. 1371, 1372.	Helix crassilabris, Mühlf.
3895	Leytensis,	Pfr.,	637	Isl. of Leyte,	Kust. C. C., pl. 42, f. 7, 8.	is Achatina leucozonias, Walch.
3896	" var.,			Philippines,	Zool. Proc., 1841, p. 40.	Helix fragilis, Sowb.
3897	ligata,	Müll.,	634	Italy,	Rossm., f. 289, 290.	Helix decussata, Parr.
3898	" var.,			Sicily,	Kust. C. C., pl. 4, f. 7, 8.	Helix interposita, Mühlf.
3899	" "			Odessa,	Müll. Verm., 2, p. 58.	Helix varians, Ziegl.
3900	" "			Caucasus,	Fer., pl. 20, f. 1, 2, 4.	Helix cineta, Kust.
					Beck Ind., p. 43.	Pomatia ligata, Beck.
					Held in Isis, 1837, p. 910.	Cognatoria ligata, Held.
					Rossm., f. 585, 586.	Helix albescens, Jan.
	ligata, var., $\beta$ ,	Fer.,	622	Naples,	Fer., pl. 21, B, f. 5?	is Helix Gussoneana, Shuttle.
3901	ligera,	Say,	90	Ohio,	Jour. B. S. N. H., 3, pl. 20, f. 1.	Helix Wardiana, Lea.
3902	" var.,			Kentucky,	Fer., pl. 51, A, f. 5.	Helix Rafinesquea, Fer.
3903	lima,	Fer.,	696	Porto Rico,	Fer., pl. 46, f. 1, 2.	Helicogena lima, Fer.
3904	" var.,			Curaçao,	Wood's Supp., pl. 7, f. 47.	Helix punctifera, Lam.
3905	" "				Kust. C. C., pl. 7, f. 13, 14.	Otala punctifera, Beck.
					Fer., pl. 46, A, f. 4, 5.	Helix lima, var., notabilis, Fer.
					Beck Ind., p. 36.	Otala asperula, Beck.
	limacina,	Alten,		Germany,	Alten, p. 81, pl. 10, f. 19.	is Vitrina diaphana, Drap.
	limacoides,	Alten,		Germany,	Alten, p. 85, pl. 11, f. 20.	is Vitrina pellucida, Müll.
3906	limbata,	Drap.,	362	France,	Drap. Moll., pl. 6, f. 29.	Helicella limbata, Fer.
3907	" var.,				Beck Ind., p. 18.	Bradybaena limbata, Beck.
					Held in Isis, 1837, p. 914.	Fruticicola limbata, Held.
	Limnoides,	Fer.,		St. Vincent,	Fer., pl. 142, f. 9, 10.	is Bulimus Limnoides, Fer.
	limosa,	Dillw.,		Europe,	Dillw. Cat., p. 966, No. 175.	is Succinea putris, Linn.
	lineata,	Oliv.,	408	Europe,	Rossm., f. 356.	is Helix variabilis, Drap.
3908	lineata,	Say,	475	New York,	Fer., pl. 79, f. 1, pl. 86, f. 5.	Helicella lineata, Fer.
3909	" var.,			Massachusetts,	Jour. B. S. N. H., 3, pl. 22, f. 6.	Euryomphala lineata, Beck.
	lineolata,	Lam.,	633	Hayti,	Kust. C. C., pl. 5, f. 3, 4.	is Helix undulata, Fer.
	linguifera,	Fer.,	827	Ohio,	Fer., pl. 49, A, f. 3.	is Helix appressa, Say.
	lingulata,	Fer.,	1066	Cuba,	Fer., pl. 69, D, f. 1.	is Helix paludosa, Pfr.
	Listeri,	Fer.,		Brazil,	Fer., pr. 491.	is Bulimus Pupoides, Spix.
	Listeri,	Wood,		Bahia,	Wood's Supp., pl. 7, f. 23.	is Bulim. melanostomus, Swain.
3910	Listeri,	Gray,	1046	Isl. of Luban,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 168, f. 11, 12.	Carocolla Listeri, Gray.
3911	" var.,			Isl. of Negros,	Kust. C. C., pl. 105, f. 9-15.	Carocolla Listeri, Brod.
3912	" "			Isl. of Luçon,	Fer., pl. 62, A, f. 1-4.	Helix gallina, Cuming.
3913	" "			Philippines,	Wood's Supp., pl. 8, f. 61.	Helix Listeriana, Wood.
	Listeriana,	Wood,	1046	Philippines,	Wood's Supp., pl. 8, f. 61.	is Helix Listeri, Gray.
	lita,	Fer.,		Brazil,	Fer., pr. 403.	is Bulimus papyraceus, Mawe.
	litigiosa,	Fer.,	633	Hayti,	Kust. C. C., pl. 5, f. 3, 4.	is Helix undulata, Fer.

	<i>littoralis</i> ,	Ziegl.,	415	Italy,	Rossm., f. 349.	is <i>Helix pyramidata</i> , Drap.
3914	<i>lituus</i> ,	Lesson,	853	New Guinea,	Voy. Astrol., pl. 7, f. 10-13.	<i>Helix Papuensis</i> , Quoy.
3915	" var.,				Fer., pl. 106, f. 6-9.	<i>Helix Ardouinii</i> , Desh.
					Beck Ind., p. 48.	<i>Geotrochus Papuensis</i> , Beck.
	<i>lorata</i> ,	Fer.,		Sandwich Isles,	Fer., pl. 155, f. 9-11.	is <i>Achatinella lorata</i> , Fer.
	<i>Lorenzii</i> ,	D'Orb.,		Peru,	D'Orb. Syn., p. 9.	is <i>Bulimus Laurentii</i> , Sowb.
	<i>lubrica</i> ,	Müll.,		Europe,	Müll. Verm., 2, p. 104.	is <i>Achatina lubrica</i> , Müll.
	<i>lubrica</i> ,	Lowe,		Madeira,	Faun. Mad., p. 61, pl. 6, f. 29.	is <i>Achatina lubrica</i> , Müll.
	<i>lubricoides</i> ,	Fer.,		Europe,	Fer., pr. 372.	is <i>Achatina lubrica</i> , Müll.
	<i>lucana</i> ,	Lam.,	833	Cape G. Hope,	Fer., pl. 28, f. 11, 12.	is <i>Helix globulus</i> , Müll.
3916	<i>lucerna</i> ,	Müll.,	822	Jamaica,	Fer., pl. 56, B, f. 4, 6, 7.	<i>Helicodonta lucerna</i> , Fer.
3917	" var.,				Fer., pl. 56, B, 1, 2, 3, 5.	<i>Helix lychnuchus</i> , Kust.
3918	" "				Montf., p. 143, pl. 36.	<i>Caprinus recognitus</i> , Montf.
					Desh. Lam., p. 145.	<i>Carocolla lucerna</i> , Lam.
					Beck Ind., p. 33.	<i>Pleurodonta lucerna</i> , Beck.
					List. C., pl. 90, f. 90.	<i>Helix Julia</i> , Fer., olim.
					Ann. of Phil. N. S., 9, p. 412.	<i>Carocolla Julia</i> , Gray.
	<i>lucernalis</i> ,	Ziegl.,	344	Austria,	Fer. Liv., 34, pl. 3, f. 11.	is <i>Helix carthusiana</i> , Müll.
	<i>lucida</i> ,	Pult.,	285	England,	Mont. Test. B., p. 425, pl. 23, f. 4.	is <i>Helix cellaria</i> , Müll.
	<i>lucida</i> ,	Drap.,	231	Germany,	Drap. Moll., p. 103, pl. 8, f. 11, 12.	is <i>Helix nitida</i> , Müll.
	<i>lucida</i> , var.,	Turt.,	243	England,	Turt. Man., p. 57, pl. 4, f. 39.	is <i>Helix excavata</i> , Bean.
	<i>lucifuga</i> ,	Ziegl.,	723	Europe,	Hartm. Gast., pl. 70.	is <i>Helix nemoralis</i> , Linn.
	<i>lucorum</i> ,	Pult.,	635	Europe,	Rossm., f. 3.	is <i>Helix aspersa</i> , Müll.
	<i>lucorum</i> ,	Stud.,	621	Europe,	Rossm., f. 1, 2.	is <i>Helix pomatia</i> , Linn.
3919	<i>lucubrata</i> ,	Say,	245	Mexico,	Desc. New. Shells, p. 13.	
	<i>Ludovica</i> ,	Rang,		West Indies,	List. C., pl. 8, f. 2.	is <i>Bulimus virgulatus</i> , Fer.
	<i>Luganensis</i> ,	Schintz,	928	Tyrol,	Hartm. Gast., p. 228, pl. 2, f. 9.	is <i>Helix cingulata</i> , Stud.
	<i>lugubris</i> ,	Fer.,		Sandwich Islands,	Fer., pl. 155, f. 8.	is <i>Achatinella lugubris</i> , Chemn.
	<i>lurida</i> ,	Ziegl.,	364	Mt. Jura,	C. Pfr., 3, pl. 6, f. 14, 15.	is <i>Helix plebeja</i> , Drap.
	<i>luteo-fasciata</i> ,	Lea,	167	Luçon,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., 7, pl. 12, f. 13.	is <i>Helix gummata</i> , Sowb.
3920	<i>lutescens</i> ,	Ziegl.,	624	Gallicia,	Rossm., f. 292.	<i>Helix cinerascens</i> , Andrz.
3921	" var.,				Kust. C. C., pl. 4, f. 3, 4.	<i>Pomatia lutescens</i> , Beck.
					Fer., pl. 10, B, f. 8, 9.	<i>Coenatoria lutescens</i> , Held.
3922	<i>Luzonica</i> ,	Sowb.,	659	Luçon,	Zool. Proc., 1842, p. 85.	
3923	" var.,			Philippines,	Reeve Syst., pl. 165, f. 20.	
3924	" "				Kust. C. C., pl. 45, f. 7-11.	
3925	" "				Pfr. Symb., 2, p. 32.	
	<i>lychnuchus</i> ,	Kust.,	822	Jamaica,	Kust. in ind. fasc., 32.	is <i>Helix lucerna</i> , Müll.
3926	<i>lychnuchus</i> ,	Müll.,	794	Martinique,	Fer., pl. 56, A, f. 2-8.	<i>Helicodonta lychnuchus</i> , Fer.
3927	" var.,				Desh. Lam., p. 147.	<i>Carocolla lychnuchus</i> , Lam.
					Beck Ind., p. 33.	<i>Pleurodonta lychnuchus</i> , Beck.
					Swains. Mal., p. 329.	<i>Lucerna lychnuchus</i> , Swains.
	<i>Lyonetiana</i> ,	Pallas,		Isle of France,	Pallas Spic. Zool., pl. 3, f. 7, 8.	is <i>Gibbus Lyonetianus</i> , Pallas.
	<i>macarana</i> ,	Mühlf.,	903	Dalmatia,	Rossm., f. 215.	is <i>Helix Pouzolzi</i> , Desh.
	<i>Mackensiana</i> ,	Soul.,	177	Malacca,	Revue Zool., 1841, p. 347.	is <i>Helix Janus</i> , Chemn.
3928	<i>Mac-Murrayi</i> ,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib., p. 32.	

- 3929 macrostoma, Mühlf., 907 Sicily,  
3930 " var.,
- maculosa, Ziegl., 408 England,  
maculosa, Born, 898 Egypt,  
3931 Madagascariensi Lam., 974 Madagascar,  
3932 " var.,  
Madecassina, Fer., 974 Madagascar,  
3933 Maderensis, Wood, 559 Madeira,  
3934 " var.,  
Magnetii, Cantr., 747 Italy,  
3935 magnifica, Fer., 4 Madagascar,  
3936 " var.,  
3937 " "  
3938 major, Binney, 757 Georgia,  
3939 malleata, Fer., 815 Canary Isles,  
3940 " var., Teneriffe,  
malum-terræ, Chemn., 671 Sandwich Isles,  
3941 mammilla, Fer., 830 Isle of Celebes,
- 3942 Mandarinina, Gray, 668 Loo-Choo,  
Mandalisci, Bivon, 36 Germany,  
Manoelii, Moric., Bahia,  
marginata, Rang, Africa,  
marginata, Pfr., Jamaica,  
marginata, Born, 1018 Cuba,  
marginata, Rang, 16 Cuba,  
marginata, Mühlf., 927 Austria,  
marginata, var., Fer., 15 Cuba,  
marginata, var., Fer., 16 Cuba,  
3943 marginata, Müll., 1031 Philippines,  
3944 " var.,  
3945 " "  
3946 " "  
marginatoides, D'Orb., 16 Cuba,  
marginella, Gmel., 1018 Porto Rico,  
marginelloides, D'Orb., 16 Cuba,  
3947 maritima, Drap., 412 France,  
3948 " var., Teneriffe,  
3949 " "  
marmorata, Jacq., Caroline Isles,
- Rossm., f. 216.  
Phil. Sic., 2, p. 111.  
Fer., pl. 69, E, f. 6-9, 10.  
Kust. C. C., pl. 18, f. 17, 18.  
Beck Ind., p. 25.  
Held in Isis, 1837, p. 912.  
Rossm., f. 217.
- Rossm., f. 356.  
Born Mus., pl. 14, f. 15, 16.  
Fer., pl. 73, A, f. 2.  
Bowd. El., pl. 8, f. 3.  
Seba, v. 3, pl. 40, f. 29.  
Wood's Supp., pl. 8, f. 84.  
Faun. Mad., pl. 5, f. 22.  
Cantr. Mal., p. 108.  
Fer., pl. 10, f. 4.  
Kust. C. C., pl. 86, f. 1, 2.  
Beck Ind., p. 46.  
Bost. Jour. N. H., 1, p. 473, pl. 12.  
D'Orb. Can., pl. 1, f. 15-17.  
Beck Ind., p. 35.  
Chemn. 9, pl. 129, f. 1142, 1143.  
Fer., pl. 25, f. 1, 2.  
Voy. Astrol., pl. 7, f. 3-5.  
Zool. B., pl. 38, f. 3, pl. 34, f. 2.  
Rossm., f. 535.  
Mem. Gen., 9, pl. 4, f. 4, 5.  
Ann. Sci. N., v. 24, p. 33.  
Kust. C. C., pl. 100, f. 24-27.  
Born Mus., pl. 14, f. 7, 8.  
Mag. Zool., 1834, pl. 56.  
Rossm., f. 600.  
Fer., pl. 63, f. 9, 10.  
Fer., pl. 63, f. 5, 6.  
Fer., pl. 63, f. 1, 2.  
Müll. Verm., 2, p. 41.  
Kust. C. C., pl. 78, f. 7-9.  
Beck Ind., p. 31.  
D'Orb. Cuba, pl. 5, f. 8-10.  
Wood's Ind., pl. 32, f. 4.  
D'Orb. Cuba, pl. 9, f. 14-16.  
Drap. Moll., pl. 5, f. 9-10.  
Rossm., f. 612.  
Kust. C. C., pl. 23, f. 1, 2.  
Zeitsch. Mal., 1849, p. 75.
- Helix planospira, Phil.  
Helix Siculina, Ziegl.  
Helix pervia, Mühlf.  
Helix didyma, Mühlf.  
Campylaea macrostoma, Beck.  
Corneola macrostoma, Held.  
Helix cryptozona, Ziegl.  
Helix Calabriensis, Jan.  
is Helix variabilis, Drap.  
is Helix desertorum, Forskal.  
Helix Madecassina, Fer.  
is Helix Madagascariensis.  
Helix cyclostoma, Menke.  
Ochtheplila Maderensis, Beck.  
is Helix serpentina, Fer.  
Helicophanta magnifica, Fer.  
Helix polyzonalis, Lam.  
Helicophanta polyzonalis, Beck.  
Helix albolabris, var., Fer.  
Helix bidentalis, Lam.  
Dentellaria bidentalis, Beck.  
is Helix cornu-militare, Linn.  
Helicella mammilla, Fer.  
Obba mammilla, Beck.  
is Helix fulva, Drap.  
is Bulimus Manoelii, Moric.  
is Achatina marginata, Swain.  
is Proserpina opalina, Adams.  
is Helix Bornii, Chemn.  
is Helix Sagemon, Beck.  
is Helix foetens, Stud.  
is Helix rostrata, Pfr.  
is Helix Sagemon, Beck.  
Helix scabrosa, Fer.  
Helix Grayana, Pfr.  
Carocolla scabrosa, Gray.  
Carocolla marginata, Beck.  
is Helix Sagemon, Beck.  
is Helix Bornii, Chemn.  
is Helix Sagemon, Beck.  
Helicella maritima, Fer.  
Helix virgata, var., Jeffr.  
Theba maritima, Beck.  
is Helix approximata, Guill.

3950	marmorata,	Fer.,	728	Gibraltar,	Fer., pl. 40, f. 8.	<i>Helicogena marmorata</i> , Fer.
3951	" var.,				Rossm., f. 243.	<i>Helix solitaria</i> , Prunn.
3952	matruelis,	Sowb.,	679	Isl. Mindanao,	Delessert, pl. 38, f. 4.	
3953	" var.,			Philippines,	Zool. Proc., 1841, p. 24.	
3954	" "				Kust. C. C., pl. 46, f. 10, 11.	
	Maugeri,	Wood,		St. Thomas,	Wood's Supp., pl. 7, f. 31.	is <i>Cylindrella Maugeri</i> , Wood.
	Mauritiana,	Quoy,		Isl. of France,	Voy. Astrol., pl. 11, f. 10-15.	is <i>Achatina fulica</i> , Fer.
3955	Mazzullii,	Jan,	636	Sicily,	Phil. Sicil., 1, p. 126, pl. 8, f. 8.	<i>Helix retirugis</i> , Cantr.
3956	" var.,				Rossm., f. 295, 296.	<i>Helix aspersa</i> , var., Rossmal.
3957	" "				Kust. C. C., pl. 3, f. 8.	<i>Helix crispata</i> , Costa.
						<i>Helix rugosa</i> , Mühlf.
	Maximiliana,	Fer.,		Brazil,	Beck Ind., p. 44.	<i>Pomatia Mazzullii</i> , Beck.
	Megerlei,	Jan,	326	Italy,	Mem. Gen., 8, pl. 3, f. 4.	is <i>Bulimus bilabiatus</i> , Brod.
3958	melanocheila,	Val.,	649	Isl. Mindoro,	Jan Cat., N. 67.	is <i>Helix solaria</i> , Menke.
3959	" var.,			Philippines,	Grat. Bord., 11, pl. 4, f. 12.	
3960	melanostoma,	Drap.,	625	France,	Zool. Proc., 1841, p. 40.	<i>Helix brunnea</i> , Sowb.
3961	" var.,			Nubia,	Fer., pl. 20, f. 5, 6.	<i>Helicogena melanostoma</i> , Fer.
3962	" "				Beck Ind., p. 43.	<i>Pomatia melanostoma</i> , Beck.
					Held in Isis, 1837, p. 910.	<i>Cænatoria melanostoma</i> , Held.
	melanotragus,	Born,	648	Nicobar,	Anton, Verz., p. 34.	<i>Helix rugosa</i> , Anton.
	melastoma,	Fer.,		Bahia,	Fer., pl. 32, B, f. 3, 4.	is <i>Helix haemastoma</i> , Linn.
3963	Melitensis,	Fer.,	729	Malta,	Fer., pr. 445, bis.	is <i>Bulimus melanostomus</i> .
	melo,	Quoy,		New Holland,	Fer., pl. 25, f. 11, 12.	<i>Helicogena Melitensis</i> , Fer.
	melones,	Fer.,		New Holland,	Voy. Astrol., pl. 9, f. 4-7.	is <i>Bulimus melo</i> , Quoy.
	Menkeana,	Stentz,	408	Europe,	Fer., pr. 406.	is <i>Bulimus melo</i> , Quoy.
3963 a	mercatoria,	Gray,	868	Loo-Choo,	Rossm., f. 565, 566.	is <i>Helix variabilis</i> , Drap.
	meretrix,	Sowb.,	990	Luçon,	Zeitsch. Mal., 1845, p. 154.	
	meridionalis,	Wood,	148	Philippines,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 163, f. 6.	is <i>Helix Lasallii</i> , Eydoux.
	meridionalis,	Parr.,	408	England,	Wood's Supp., pl. 7, f. 42.	is <i>Helix ovum</i> , Valenc.
3964	metaformis,	Fer.,	586	Luçon,	Rossm., f. 356, c.	is <i>Helix variabilis</i> , Drap.
3965	" var.,			Philippines,	Fer., pl. 108, f. 2.	<i>Cochlostyla metaformis</i> , Fer.
3966	" "				Zool. Proc., 1841, p. 17.	<i>Helix ovularis</i> , Menke.
3967	" "				Fer., pl. 104, f. 6, 7.	<i>Helix mirabilis</i> , var., Fer.
3968	" "				Delessert, pl. 39, f. 3, a, b.	<i>Bulimus metaformis</i> , Gray.
3969	" "				Kust. C. C., pl. 49, f. 1-5.	<i>Cochlostyla metaformis</i> , Pfr.
3970	Metcalfi,	Pfr.,	313	Isle of Zebu,	Beck Ind., p. 49.	<i>Orthostylus metaformis</i> , Beck.
3971	Michaudi,	Desh.,	406	Teneriffe,	Kust. C. C., pl. 97, f. 10-16.	
3972	" var.,			Porto Santo,	Faun. Mad., pl. 6, f. 22.	<i>Helix bicolor</i> , Lowe.
					Beck Ind., p. 11.	<i>Theba Michaudi</i> , Beck.
	microdonta,	Desh.,	792	Seychelles,	Hartm., G., 1, p. 167.	<i>Obelus Michaudi</i> , Hartm.
	microstoma,	Lam.,	9	Cuba,	Kust. C. C., pl. 2, f. 6, 7.	is <i>Helix unidentata</i> , Chemn.
3973	Mighelsiana,	Pfr.,	353	Isl. Mindanao,	Kust. C. C., pl. 7, f. 3, 4.	is <i>Helix auricomma</i> , Fer.
	Mindana,	Reeve,	643	Isl. Mindanao,	Zool. Proc., 1846, p. 110.	
3974	Mindanaensis,	Sowb.,	643	Philippines,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 164, f. 8.	is <i>Helix Mindanaensis</i> , Sowb.
3975	" var.,			Isl. Mindanao,	Hartm. Gast., pl. 42.	<i>Chromocochlea Mindorana</i> .
					Reeve C. Syst., pl. 164, f. 8.	<i>Helix Mindana</i> , Reeve.



- 3976** minuscula, Binney, 294 Ohio,  
 minuta, Stud., 241 France,  
 minuta, Say, 949 Ohio,  
 minuta, Müll., Germany,  
**3977** mirabilis, Fer., 581 Luçon,  
**3978** " var., Marinduque,  
**3979** " " Philippines,  
**3980** " "  
**3981** " "  
**3982** " "  
 " " Fer., 586 Luçon,  
**3983** Mobiliana, Lea, 844 Mobile,  
 modesta, Parr., 386 Croatia,  
 modesta, Sowb., Luçon,  
 modesta, Parr., 408 Europe,  
**3984** monile, Brod., 1013 Salango,  
**3985** " var., W. Columbia,  
 monilifera, Menke, 408 Italy,  
**3986** monochroa, Sowb., 867 Isl. of Tablas,  
**3987** " var., Philippines,  
 monodon, Rack., 1091 Ohio,  
 monodon, Wood, 1091 Ohio,  
 monodon, Fer., 390 Germany,  
 monodonta, Grat., 46 Mauritius,  
 monogramma, Valenc., Philippines,  
 monozona, Ziegl., 918 Dalmatia,  
 montana, Stud., 366 Germany,  
 montana, C. Pfr., 366 Germany,  
 montana, Fer., Germany,  
 montenegrina, Ziegl., 903 Corsica,  
**3988** Montfortiana, Pfr., 590 Philippines,  
**3989** monticula, Sowb., 596 Luçon,  
**3990** " var., Philippines,  
**3991** " "  
**3992** " "  
 Moricandi, Fer., Carniola,  
**3993** Moricandi, Sowb., 989 Isl. of Bohol,  
 Mortoni, Jeffr., 36 England,  
 Moulinsii, Pot. et Mich., 935 Germany,  
 Mühlfeldtiana, Ziegl., 434 Germany,  
 Mülleri, Fer., Cayenne,  
**3994** Mülleri, Pfr., 151 Isl. of Mindoro,  
 multicolor, Rang, Brazil,  
**3995** multidentata, Gould, 476 Vermont,  
 multifaria, Ziegl., 408 Europe,  
**3996** multilineata, Say, 758 Ohio,  
 Jour. B. S. N. H., 3, pl. 22, f. 4.  
 Kust. C. C., pl. 89, f. 24-27. is *Helix pygmaea*, Drap.  
 Jour. Ac. N. Sci., 1, p. 123. is *Helix pulchella*, Mull.  
 Drap. Moll., pl. 3, f. 28, 29. is *Pupa edentula*, Drap.  
 Fer., pl. 31, f. 4-6. *Helicostyla mirabilis*, Fer.  
 Wood's Supp., pl. 7, f. 10. *Helix formosa*, Wood.  
 Kust. C. C., pl. 48, f. 5, 7, 9, 10. *Helix galactites*, Lam.  
 Zool. Proc., 1841, p. 2. *Helicostyla galactites*, Beck.  
 Reeve C. Syst., pl. 163, f. 3. *Helix decipens*, Reeve.  
*Helix Philippinarum*, Collect.  
 is *Helix metaformis*, Fer.  
 Fer., pl. 104, f. 6, 7.  
 Trs. Am. Ph. S., 9, p. 17.  
 Kust. C. C., pl. 99, f. 10-12. is *Helix leucozona*, Ziegl.  
 Zool. Proc., 1841, p. 39. is *Bulimus Hindsii*, Pfr.  
 Rossm., f. 354, d. is *Helix variabilis*, Drap.  
 Fer., pl. 69, B, f. 4. *Helix planorbis*, Jay.  
 Jay's Cat., 1839, pl. 1, f. 6, 7. *Euryomphala monile*, Beck.  
 Menke Syn., ed. 2, p. 22. is *Helix variabilis*, Drap.  
 Zool. Proc., 1841, p. 1.  
 Kust. C. C., pl. 57, f. 1-3.  
 Linn. Trs., 13, p. 42, pl. 8, f. 2. is *Helix convexa*, Raf.  
 Wood's Supp., pl. 7, f. 15. is *Helix convexa*, Raf.  
 Fer., pr. 122. is *Helix Cobresiana*, Alten.  
 Act. Bord., 11, pl. 1, f. 11. is *Helix stylodon*, Pfr.  
 Sowb. C. Ill., f. 53. is *Bulimus Luzonicus*, Sowb.  
 Rossm., f. 224. is *Helix Hoffmanni*, Partsch.  
 Rossm., f. 12, a. is *Helix rufescens*, Pennt.  
 C. Pfr., 3, pl. 6, f. 10. is *Helix rufescens*, Pennt.  
 Fer., pr. 425 (*Cochlogena*). is *Bulimus montanus*, Drap.  
 Rossm., f. 459. is *Helix Pouzolzi*, Desh.  
 Zool. Proc., 1846, p. 38.  
 Zool. Proc., 1840, p. 167.  
 Delessert, pl. 38, f. 3.  
 Kust. C. C., pl. 51, f. 13-17.  
 Chenu, C. Ill., pl. 25, f. 3.  
 Fer., pr. 480 (*Cochlodonta*). is *Pupa Kokeilii*, Rossm.  
 Kust. C. C., pl. 77, f. 7-9.  
 Linn. Trs., 16, p. 332. is *Helix fulva*, Drap.  
 Pot. et Mich. Gal., 1, p. 81. is *Helix cornea*, Drap.  
 Rossm., f. 353. is *Helix costulata*, Ziegl.  
 Griff. Cuvier, pl. 27, f. 5. is *Achatina striata*, Müll.  
 Kust. C. C., pl. 25, f. 3, 4. *Helix ovum*, γ, Pfr.  
 Reeve C. Syst., pl. 174, f. 89. is *Bulimus multicolor*, Rang.  
 Jour. B. S. N. H., 3, pl. 22, f. 5.  
 Turt. C. Diet., f. 63. is *Helix variabilis*, Drap.  
 Fer., pl. 46, A, f. 3. *Helicogena multilineata*, Fer.

3997	multilineata, var.,				Beck Ind., p. 45.	Eurycratera multilineata, Beck.
3998	multistriata, Desh.,	348	Cuba,		Fer., pl. 27, A, f. 4-6.	Helicogena circumtexta, Fer.
3999	" var.,		Matanzas,		Menke Syn., ed. 2, p. 127.	Helix bicincta, Menke.
					Trs. Am. P. S., p. 168.	Helix vesica, Lea.
					Kust. C. C., pl. 17, f. 13, 14.	Helix adjuncta, Ziegl.
					Kust. C. C., pl. 17, f. 29, 30.	Fruticicola adjuncta, Held.
					Beck Ind., p. 19.	Bradybaena bicincta, Beck.
4000	multizona, Lesson,	852	New Guinea,		Voy. Astrol., pl. 8, f. 8-10.	Helix tenuiradiata, Quoy.
4001	" var.,		Port Dorey,		Fer., pl. 106, f. 3-5.	Helix multizonata, Lam.
	multizonata, Lam.,	852	New Guinea,		Desh. ed. Lam., No. 165, p. 106.	is Helix multizona, Lesson.
	mumia, Fer.,		Cuba,		Fer., pr. 459.	is Pupa mumia, Brug.
4002	munda, Adams,	30 a	Jamaica,		Conch. Contrib., p. 32.	
	muralis, Stud.,		Germany,		Rossm., f. 708.	is Clausilia plicata, Drap.
	muralis, var., Fer.,	766	Sicily,		Fer., pl. 41, f. 5 (carinata).	is Helix Paciniana, Phil.
	muralis, var., Cantr.,	747	Italy,		Cantr. Mal., p. 109.	is Helix serpentina, Fer.
	muralis, var., Cantr.,	753	Sicily,		Kust. C. C., pl. 113, f. 11, 12.	is Helix Carsoliana, Fer.
4003	muralis, Müll.,	748	Italy,		Fer., pl. 41, f. 4.	Helicogena muralis, Müll.
4004	" var.,		Sicily,		Rossm., f. 230, 231, b.	Helicogena rugulosa, Risso.
4005	" "				Phil. En. Sic., pl. 8, f. 8.	Helix rugosa, Ziegl.
					Beck Ind., p. 40.	Helicogena muralis, Beck.
4006	muscarum, Lea,	27	Cuba,		Trs. Am. Ph. S., 5, pl. 19, f. 59.	Helix carnicolor, D'Orb.
4007	" var.,				Fer., pl. 25, A, f. 7, 8.	Helicogena globulosa, Fer.
4008	" "				Kust. C. C., pl. 27, f. 12-21.	Polymita globulosa, Beck.
4009	" "				Phil. Icon., pl. 6, f. 10.	
4010	" "				Wood's Supp., pl. 7, f. 35.	
4011	" "				D'Orb. Cuba, pl. 10, f. 5-8.	
4012	" "				Beck Ind., p. 44.	
4013	" "				Fer., pl. 25, f. 3, 4.	
	muscorum, Müll.,		Germany,		Fer., pr. 475.	is Pupa muscorum, Linn.
	muscosa, Stud.,		Germany,		Rossm., f. 277.	is Clausilia ventricosa, Drap.
	mutabilis, Fer.,		Spain,		Fer., pr. 489.	is Pupa variabilis, Drap.
	mutabilis, Hartm.,	722	Austria,		Hartm. Gast., 1, p. 213.	is Helix Vindobonensis, C. Pfr.
	mutabilis, $\beta$ , Hartm.,	723	Europe,		Hartm. N. Alp., 1, p. 242.	is Helix nemoralis, Linn.
	mutabilis, var., Hartm.,	724	France,		Hartm. N. Alp., 1, p. 242.	is Helix sylvatica, Drap.
	mutata, Hartm.,	621	Europe,		Rossm., f. 1.	is Helix pomatia, Linn.
	mutata, Lam.,	619	Turkey,		Wood's Ind., pl. 34, f. 125.	is Helix lucorum, Linn.
	nana, Wagn.,	279	Brazil,		Wagn. in Spix.	is Helix vitrina, Wagn.
4014	Naninoides, Bens.,	157	Singapore,		Phil. Icon., pl. 6, f. 3.	
	Naticoides, Drap.,	23	France,		Drap. Moll., pl. 5, f. 26, 27.	is Helix aperta, Born.
4015	Nautiliformis, Porro,	1016	Lombardy,		Porro Mal., p. 23, pl. 1, f. 3.	Drepanostoma nautiliforme, P.
4016	" var.,				Guerin Mag., pl. 71.	Chloritis drepanostoma, Beck.
	Navarinensis, Gray,	710	Greece,		Fer., pl. 38, f. 3.	is Helix Codringtoni, Gray.
	navicula, Wagn.,		Bahia,		Wagn. in Spix, pl. 15, f. 2, 3.	is Bulimus navicula, Wagn.
4017	Naxiana, Fer.,	922	Candia,		Fer., pl. 69, f. 1.	Helicella Naxientia, Fer.
	nebulosa, Ziegl.,	408	Europe,		Rossm., f. 356.	is Helix variabilis, Drap.
4018	neglecta, Drap.,	422	Spain.		Drap. Moll., pl. 6, f. 12, 13.	Helix elivorum, Hartm.

4019	<i>neglecta</i> , var.,			Italy,	Risso, 4, p. 70.	<i>Helix varians</i> , Risso.
4020	" "			France,	Rossm., f. 355.	<i>Helicella varians</i> , Risso.
					Beck Ind., p. 13.	<i>Theba neglecta</i> , Beck.
					Held in Isis, 1837, p. 913.	<i>Xerophila neglecta</i> , Held.
4021	<i>nemoralina</i> ,	Petit, 733	St. Thomas,		Mag. Zool., 1836, pl. 80.	
	<i>nemoralis</i> , var.,	Desh., 724	France,		Desh. in Lam., p. 55.	is <i>Helix sylvatica</i> , Drap.
	<i>nemoralis</i> , $\beta$ ,	Gmel., 569	Italy,		Gmel., p. 3647.	is <i>Helix cinetella</i> , Drap.
	<i>nemoralis</i> , $\beta$ , $\beta$ ,	Gmel., 344	Austria,		Rossm., f. 366.	is <i>Helix carthusiana</i> , Müll.
	<i>nemoralis</i> ,	Gmel., 895	Ceylon,		Gmel., p. 3648.	is <i>Helix vittata</i> , Müll.
	<i>nemoralis</i> ,	Müll., 81	Moluccas,		Müll. Verm., 2, p. 62, N. 257.	is <i>Helix nemorensis</i> , Müll.
4022	<i>nemoralis</i> ,	Linn., 723	Europe,		Fer., pl. 32, A, f. 2.	<i>Helicogena nemoralis</i> , Fer.
4023	" var.,				Linn. Trs., 14, p. 163.	<i>Helix cineta</i> , Shepp.
4024	" "				Fer., pl. 34.	<i>Helix quinquefasciata</i> , Shepp.
4025	" "				Stewart El. N. H., 2, p. 413.	<i>Helix Turturum</i> , Stewart.
4026	" "				Fer., pl. 33.	<i>Helix Etrusca</i> , Ziegl.
4027	" "				Hartm. N. Alp., 1, p. 242.	<i>Helix mutabilis</i> , $\beta$ , Hartm.
4028	" "				Leach Moll., p. 84.	<i>Tachea nemoralis</i> , Leach.
4029	" "				Hartm. G., p. 189, pl. 68, 69.	<i>Cepaea nemoralis</i> , Held.
4030	" "				Fer., pl. 35, pl. 36.	<i>Helix hortensis</i> , Müll.
4031	" "				Fer., pl. 39, B, f. 2.	<i>Helicogena hortensis</i> , Fer.
4032	" "				Poir. Coq. Fluv., p. 71.	<i>Helix hybrida</i> , Poir.
4033	" "				Gray Man., p. 132.	<i>Helix fusca</i> , Poir.
4034	" "				Hartm. G., p. 242.	<i>Helix mutabilis</i> , $\alpha$ , Hartm.
4035	" "		Vermont,		Jour. Bost. S. N. H., 1, pl. 17.	<i>Helix subglobosa</i> , Binney.
4036	" "		France,		Hartm. G., p. 24, pl. 9, 10.	<i>Tachea hortensis</i> , Hartm.
4037	" "				Drap. Moll., pl. 6, f. 6.	<i>Helicogena hybrida</i> , Beck.
4038	" "				Rossm., f. 6, 299, 300.	<i>Cepaea hortensis</i> , Held.
4039	" "				Hartm. Gast., p. 191, pl. 70.	<i>Helix lucifuga</i> , Ziegl.
4040	" "				Charp. Moll. Suisse, pl. 1, f. 5.	<i>Cryptomphalus nemoralis</i> , var.
4041	" "				Risso, 4, pl. 3, f. 21.	<i>Helicogena libellula</i> , Risso.
4042	" "				Fer., pl. 36, f. 10.	<i>sinistrosa</i> .
4043	" "				Fer., pl. 36, f. 11, 12.	<i>scalaris</i> .
4043 a	<i>nemorensis</i> ,	Müll., 81	Moluccas,		Kust. C. C., pl. 35, f. 9-11.	<i>Helix Neuvardii</i> , De Haan.
	<i>Neritoides</i> ,	Chemn., 23	France,		Chemn. 9, pl. 133, f. 1204, 1205.	is <i>Helix aperta</i> , Born.
	<i>Neuvardii</i> ,	De Haan, 81	Moluccas,		Menke Synop.	is <i>Helix nemorensis</i> , Müll.
	<i>Nicæensis</i> ,	Rossm., 743	France,		Rossm., f. 244.	is <i>Helix Niciensis</i> , Fer.
4044	<i>Niciensis</i> ,	Fer., 743	Nice,		Fer., pl. 39, A, f. 1, pl. 40, f. 9.	<i>Helix Nicæensis</i> , Rossm.
4045	" var.,				Kust. C. C., pl. 73, f. 10-12.	<i>Helicogena Niciensis</i> , Fer.
4046	" "				Risso, 4, pl. 3, f. 19, 20.	<i>Helicogena Nicæensis</i> , Risso.
4047	" "				Rossm., f. 244, 601, 602.	<i>Helicogena Niciensis</i> , Beck.
	<i>Nickliniana</i> ,	Lea, 890	Columbia River,		Trs. Am. Ph. S., 6, pl. 23, f. 84.	is <i>Helix Californiensis</i> , Lea.
4048	<i>Nicobarica</i> ,	Chemn., 65	Isl. Nicobar,		Guer. Mag. Z., 1839, pl. 3.	<i>Ariophanta Nicobarica</i> , Beck.
4049	<i>nigritella</i> ,	Pfr., 537	Sandwich Isles,		Phil. Icon., pl. 6, f. 8.	
	<i>nitens</i> ,	Gmel., 231	Germany,		Gmel., p. 3633, N. 66.	is <i>Helix nitida</i> , Müll.
	<i>nitens</i> ,	Shepp., 222	England,		Linn. Trs., 16, p. 160.	is <i>Helix alliaria</i> , Müll.
	<i>nitens</i> ,	M. et R., 285	England,		Linn. Trs., 8, pl. 5, f. 7.	is <i>Helix cellaria</i> , Müll.
4050	<i>nitens</i> ,	Mich., 228	Austria,		Mich. Comp., p. 44, pl. 15, f. 1-3.	<i>Helix hiulca</i> , Jan.

- 4051 nitens, var., Italy,  
4052 " " France,  
nitescens, Andr., 231 Germany,  
nitida, Chemn., 344 Austria,  
nitida, Drap., 285 Europe,  
nitida, Risso, 239 France,  
nitida, var., a, Jeffrs., 243 England,  
nitida, Charp., 222 Great Britain,  
4053 nitida, Müll., 231 France,  
4054 " var., England,  
4055 " " Germany,
- nitidissima, Parr., 222 Germany,  
4056 nitidiuscula, Sowb., 509 Madeira,  
nitidosa, Fer., 239 England,  
nitidula,  $\beta$ , Fer., 234 Ohio,  
nitidula, Stud., 949 Germany,  
nitidula, Alten, 36 Germany,  
nitidula,  $\beta$ , Drap., 239 England,  
nitidula, C. Pfr., 239 Germany,  
4057 nitidula, Drap., 229 France,  
4058 " var., Germany,  
4059 " " Russia,
- Porro Mal., pl. 1, f. 1.  
Rossm., f. 524, 525.  
Rossm., f. 25.  
Chemn. 9, pl. 127, f. 1130, 1131.  
Drap. Moll., pl. 8, f. 23-25.  
Kust. C. C., pl. 83, f. 17-19.  
Linn. Trs., 13, p. 339, 511.  
Rossm., f. 528.  
Kust. C. C., pl. 24, f. 30, 31.  
Drap. Moll., pl. 8, f. 11, 12.  
Rossm., f. 25.  
C. Pfr., 1, p. 35, pl. 2, f. 19.  
in Coxe Trav. Hartm.  
Kryn. Bull. Mosc., 11, p. 207.  
Zool. Proc., 1834, p. 89.  
Beck Ind., p. 6.  
Fitz. Syst. Verz., p. 100.  
Held in Isis, 1837, p. 916.  
Gray Man., p. 174.  
Beck Ind., p. 7.  
Gray Man., p. 168, p. 4, f. 39.  
Zool. Jour., 1, p. 57, pl. 3, f. 4.  
Rossm., f. 23.  
Gould Invert., p. 182, f. 110.  
Rossm., f. 440.  
Alten, p. 53, pl. 4, f. 8.  
Drap. Moll., pl. 8, f. 21, 22.  
C. Pfr., 1, p. 45, pl. 2, f. 35.  
Rossm., f. 24, 526.  
Fitz. Syst. Verz., p. 100.  
Beck Ind., p. 6.  
Held in Isis, 1837, p. 916.  
Gray Man., p. 172.
- Pfr. Symb., 2, p. 34.  
Gmel., p. 3639.  
Zool. Jour., 1, p. 56, pl. 3, f. 3.  
Faun. Mad., pl. 5, f. 6.  
Beck Ind., p. 44.  
Kust. C. C., pl. 46, f. 1, 2.  
Fer., pl. 46, A, f. 8.  
Desh. Enc. Meth., 2, p. 48.  
Voy. Astrol., pl. 10, f. 14-17.  
Wood Ind., pl. 33, f. 69.  
Gñer. Mag., 1834, pl. 57.  
Fer., pl. 49, f. 1.
- Helix cellaria*, var. *a*, Porro.  
*Helicella lucida*, Beck.  
is *Helix nitida*, Müll.  
is *Helix carthusiana*, Müll.  
is *Helix cellaria*, Müll.  
is *Helix pura*, Alder.  
is *Helix excavata*, Bean.  
is *Helix alliaria*, Mill.  
*Helix nitens*, Gmel.  
*Helix lucida*, Drap.  
*Helix tenuis*, Dillw.  
*Helix Hammonis*, Ström.  
*Helix succinea*, Stud.  
*Helix nitescens*, Andr.  
*Tanychlamys lucida*, Bena.  
*Helicella nitida*, Beck.  
*Oxychilus lucidus*, Fitzing.  
*Polita lucida*, Held.  
*Zonites lucidus*, Gray.  
*Helicella succinea*, Beck.  
is *Helix alliaria*, Mill.  
is *Helix pura*, Alder.  
is *Helix arborea*, Say.  
is *Helix pulchella*, Müll.  
is *Helix fulva*, Drap.  
is *Helix pura*, Alder.  
is *Helix pura*, Alder.  
*Helix cellaria*, Stud.  
*Oxychilus nitidulus*, Fitz.  
*Helicella nitidula*, Beck.  
*Polita nitidula*, Held.  
*Zonites nitidulus*, Gray.  
*Helix Helmü*, Gilb.  
*Helix Alexandrina*, Parr.  
is *Helix ericetorum*, Müll.  
*Helix exalbida*, Wood.  
*Helix phlebophora*, Lowe.  
*Pomatia nivos*, Beck.  
is *Helix auricoma*, Fer.  
is *Helix palliata*, Say.  
*Nanina N. Hiberniæ*, Beck.  
is *Helix aculeata*, Müll.  
*Helix nux-denticulata*,  $\beta$ , Fer.  
*Dentellaria nucleola*, Beck.

	nucleus,	D'Orb.,		Strs. of Magellan,	D'Orb. Syn., p. 14.	is <i>Bulimus lutescens</i> , King.
	Nuttalliana,	Lea, 888		Oregon,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., 6, pl. 23, f. 74.	is <i>Helix fidelis</i> , Gray.
	nux-denticulata,	Chemn., 798		Martinique,	Chemn. 11, pl. 209, f. 2055.	is <i>Helix punctata</i> , Born.
	nux-denticulata, $\beta$ ,	Fer., 799		Martinique,	Fer., pl. 49, f. 1.	is <i>Helix nucleola</i> , Rang.
	Nystiana,	Pfr., 522		Real Llejos,	Zool. Proc., 1845, p. 130.	is <i>Helix coactiliata</i> , Fer.
	obeliscus,	Moric.,		Brazil,	Mem. Gen., 6, pl. 1, f. 4.	is <i>Bulimus obeliscus</i> , Moric.
4068	obesa,	Beck, 800		Martinique,	Fer., pl. 48, f. 3.	<i>Helix punctata</i> , Fer.
4069	“ var.,			Guadaloupe,	Beck Ind., p. 35.	<i>Dentellaria obesa</i> , Beck.
4070	“ “				Kust. C. C., pl. 62, f. 3, 4.	<i>Helix ringens</i> , $\delta$ , Gmel.
	obesa,	Ziegl., 430		Europe,	Wood Ind., pl. 33, f. 21.	is <i>Helix caperata</i> , Mont.
	obliterata,	Hartm., 420		Europe,	Gray Man., p. 163, pl. 4, f. 37.	is <i>Helix ericetorum</i> , Müll.
	oblonga,	Müll.,		Guyana,	Born Mus., pl. 15, f. 21, 22.	is <i>Bulimus oblongus</i> , Müll.
	obscura,	Müll.,		Germany,	Mont. T. B., pl. 22, f. 5.	is <i>Bulimus obscurus</i> , Müll.
	obscura,	Schr.,		Europe,	Schranck Fauna, 3, p. 273.	is <i>Bulimus montanus</i> , Drap.
	obsoleta,	Andrz., 430		Europe,	Rossm., f. 354.	is <i>Helix caperata</i> , Mont.
	obsoleta,	Ziegl., 408		Europe,	Rossm., f. 356, c.	is <i>Helix variabilis</i> , Drap.
4071	obstricta,	Say, 826		Ohio,	Fer., pl. 50, A, f. 7.	<i>Helix denotata</i> , var., Fer.
4072	“ var.,			Kentucky,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., pl. 15, f. 34.	<i>Carocolla helicoides</i> , Lea.
4073	obtecta,	Lowe, 485		Porto Santo,	Faun. Mad., p. 47, pl. 5, f. 20.	<i>Ochthepeila paupercula</i> , B.
	obtusa,	Fer., 429		Austria,	Fer., pl. 109, f. 4.	is <i>Bulimus obtusus</i> , Drap.
	obtusalis,	Ziegl., 623		Italy,	Rossm., f. 287.	is <i>Helix grisea</i> , Linn.
	obtusata,	Ziegl., 623		Illyria,	Rossm., f. 288.	is <i>Helix grisea</i> , Linn.
	obtusata,	Gmel.,		Madagascar,	Wood Ind., pl. 34, f. 137.	is <i>Bulimus obtusatus</i> , Gmel.
	obversa,	Born, 764		Spain,	Born Mus., pl. 13, f. 12, 13.	is <i>Helix Gualteriana</i> , Linn.
	obvia,	Andrz., 420		Europe,	Fer., pl. 85, f. 1-4.	is <i>Helix ericetorum</i> , Müll.
	obvia,	Jan, 427		Corfu,	Rossm., f. 521.	is <i>Helix protea</i> , Ziegl.
	obvoluta,	Dillw., 1076		Austria,	Kust. C. C., pl. 64, f. 22-24.	is <i>Helix holoserica</i> , Stud.
	obvoluta, $\beta$ ,	Müll., 1076		Alps,	Rossm., f. 20.	is <i>Helix holoserica</i> , Stud.
4074	obvoluta,	Müll., 1075		Europe,	Fer., pl. 51, f. 4.	<i>Helicodonta obvoluta</i> , Müll.
4075	“ var.,				Rossm., f. 21.	<i>Helix trigonophora</i> , Lam.
4076	“ “				Blain. Mal., pl. 40, f. 7.	<i>Helix bilabiata</i> , Oliv.
					Kust. C. C., pl. 64, f. 13-15.	<i>Helix holosericea</i> , Gmel.
					C. Pfr., 1, pl. 2, f. 28.	<i>Helicodonta obvoluta</i> , Risso.
					Hartm. Gast., 1, p. 14, pl. 6.	<i>Trigonostoma obvolutum</i> , Fitz.
					Gray's Man., pl. 11, f. 131.	<i>Vortex obvoluta</i> , Beck.
					Held in Isis, 1837, p. 915.	<i>Gonostoma obvolutum</i> , Held.
						<i>Helix parvula</i> , Hartm.
	ocellata,	Parr., 339		Corfu,	Roth Diss., p. 14.	is <i>Helix Olivieri</i> , Fer.
	ochracea,	Fer., 189		Bermuda,	Kust. C. C., pl. 32, f. 7-9.	is <i>Helix ochroleuca</i> , Fer.
	ochracea,	Ziegl., 416		Sicily,	Fer., pl. 85, f. 5-8.	is <i>Helix cespitum</i> , Drap.
4077	ochroleuca,	Fer., 189		Bermuda,	Fer., pl. 30, f. 1.	<i>Helicostyla ochracea</i> , Fer.
4078	“ var.,				Chemn. 9, pl. 126, f. 1106.	<i>Helix albella</i> , Chemn.
	Ocskayi,	Stentz, 1070		Hungary,	Rossm., f. 611.	is <i>Helix triaria</i> , Friv.
4079	octangulus,	Pfr.,		Marquesas Isles,		
	octona,	Chemn.,		St. Croix,	Chemn. 9, pl. 136, f. 1264.	is <i>Achatina octona</i> , Chemn.
	octona,	Gmel.,		Europe,	Gmel., p. 3653, No. 120.	is <i>Achatina acicula</i> , Müll.

- oculus-capri, Müll., 329 Spain,  
 oculus-capri, Hartm., 330 Austria,  
 odontostoma, Fer., Brazil,  
 oenostoma, Lowe, 734 Porto Santo,  
 oleacea, Fer., Cuba,  
 4080 olivetorum, Gmel., 213 Italy,  
 4081 " var., France,  
 4082 " "
- Olivieri,  $\beta$ , Fer., 342 Egypt,  
 Olivieri, var., Roth, 340 R. Syra,  
 Olivieri,  $\gamma$ , Fer., 341 France,  
 Olivieri, C. Pfr., 344 Austria,  
 4083 Olivieri, Fer., 339 Dalmatia,  
 4084 " var., Sicily,
- olorinus, D'Orb., Chili,  
 onychina, Rossm., 342 Syria,  
 4085 opalina, Sowb., 610 Luçon,  
 4086 " var., Philippines,  
 opalina, Adams, Jamaica,  
 4087 Oparica, Ant., 481 Isl. Opara,  
 4088 orbicula, D'Orb., 283 Bolivia,  
 4089 orbiculata, Fer., 693 Cayenne,  
 4090 " var.,  
 4091 " "  
 4092 orbis, Beck, 41 Isl. of Opara,  
 4093 " var.,  
 4094 orbitula, Sowb., 589 Luçon,  
 4095 Oregonensis, Lea, 1121 Oregon,  
 oresigena, D'Orb., 975 Bolivia,  
 ornata, Jan, 339 Sicily,  
 4096 ornatella, Beck, 42 Pitcairn Island,  
 4097 " var., Isl. Opara,  
 4098 Orsinii, Porro, 369 Italy,
- Rossm., f. 147.  
 Rossm., f. 149.  
 Wood Supp., pl. 7, f. 28.  
 Pfr. Symb., 3, p. 72.  
 D'Orb. Cuba, pl. 10, f. 15, 16.  
 Fer., pl. 82, f. 7-9.  
 Drap. Moll., pl. 13, f. 8, 9.  
 Dillw. Cat., 2, p. 892, ex parte.  
 Cantr. Mal., p. 120.  
 Rossm., f. 522.  
 Kust. C. C., pl. 84, f. 4, 5.  
 Bull. Mosc., 9, p. 201.  
 Beck Ind., p. 6.  
 Rossm., f. 568.  
 Roth Diss., p. 14.  
 Fer., pr. 255 (Helicella).  
 C. Pfr., 3, pl. 6, f. 4.  
 Rossm., f. 365.  
 Kust. C. C., pl. 16, f. 17, 18.  
 Roth Diss., p. 14.  
 Zeitsch. Mal., 1844, p. 105.  
 Beck Ind., p. 19.  
 Rossm., f. 365.  
 Held in Isis, 1837, p. 914.  
 D'Orb. Synopsis.  
 Rossm., f. 568.  
 Zool. Proc., 1840, p. 98.  
 Kust. C. C., pl. 49, f. 6, 7.  
 Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 2, p. 16.  
 Fer. Liv., 34, pl. 4, f. 12.  
 Voy. Am. Mer., pl. 27, f. 16-19.  
 Fer., pl. 47, f. 3, 4.  
 Beck Ind., p. 35.  
 Kust. C. C., pl. 17, f. 9, 10.  
 Kust. C. C., pl. 30, f. 8-10.  
 Ant. Verz., p. 35, N. 1326.  
 Kust. C. C., pl. 50, f. 7, 8.  
 Trs. Am. Ph. S., 6, pl. 23, f. 85.  
 Voy. Am. Mer., pl. 25, f. 1-4.  
 Rossm., f. 365.  
 Kust. C. C., pl. 29, f. 23-26.  
 Zool. Proc., 1845, p. 66.  
 Ant. Verz., p. 35, N. 1329.  
 Villa Disp. Syst., p. 54.
- is Helix algira, Linn.  
 is Helix verticillus, Fer.  
 is Bulimus odontostoma, Sowb.  
 is Helix chrysomela, Pfr.  
 is Achatina oleacea, Fer.  
 Helicella olivetorum, Fer.  
 Helix incerta, Drap.  
 Helix algira, Dillw.  
 Helix cespitum, var., Cantr.  
 Mesomphix olivetorum, Beck.  
 Helix Leopoldina, Charp.  
 Helix filicum, Kryn.  
 Helicella filicum, Beck.  
 is Helix Syriaca, Ehrenb.  
 is Helix Rothi, Pfr.  
 is Helix carthusiana, Müll.  
 is Helix carthusiana, Müll.  
 Helix cineta, Hartm.  
 Helicella Olivieri, Fer.  
 Helix ocellata, Parr.  
 Helix rizza, Arad.  
 Bradybaena Olivieri, Beck.  
 Helix ornata, Jan.  
 Helix parumcineta, Parr.  
 Fruticicola Olivieri, Held.  
 Helix dilucida, Ziegl.  
 is Bulimus albus, Sowb.  
 is Helix Syriaca, Ehrenb.  
 is Proserpina opalina, Adams.  
 Helix Opanica, Ant.  
 Helicella orbicula, D'Orb.  
 Helicogena orbiculata, D'Orb.  
 Dentellaria orbiculata, Beck.  
 Dentellaria decipiens, Beck.  
 Helicopsis orbis, Beck.  
 Helix planulata, Anton.  
 Helix chlorogrammica, Val.  
 is Helix Audouinii, D'Orb.  
 is Helix Olivieri, Fer.  
 Microcystis ornatella, Beck.  
 Helix Adamsi, Pfr.  
 Helix realis, Mühlf.

- 4099 orysaca, Rang, Cuba,  
 orthostoma, Pfr., 248 Isl. Panay,  
 Otaheitana, Fer., 148 Philippines,  
 Otaheitana, Dillw., Otaheite,  
 otis, Soland., 1035 New Granada,  
 4100 Otthiana, Forbes, 535 North Africa,  
 4101 " var., Bugia,  
 Ottonis, Pfr., 234 Ohio,  
 ovalis, Gmel., Brazil,  
 ovalis, Fer., New York,  
 ovata, Müll., Brazil,  
 ovata, var., Fer., Brazil,  
 ovipara, Bolivia,  
 ovoidea, Fer., Luçon,  
 ovularis, Menke, 586 Luçon,  
 ovum, γ, Pfr., 151 Isl. Mindoro,  
 4102 ovum, Valenc., 148 Philippines,  
 4103 " var., Luçon,  
 4104 " " Panay,  
 4105 " "  
 4106 " "  
 4107 Paciniana, Phil., 766 Sicily,  
 4108 " var.,  
 4109 " "  
 pagoda, Fer., Mauritius,  
 palanga, Fer., Isl. of France,  
 pallescens, Ziegl., 376 Germany,  
 palliata, Hartm., Germany,  
 4110 palliata, Say, 825 New York,  
 4111 " var., Ohio,  
 4112 " " Vermont,  
 4113 " " Carolina,  
 pallida, Rang, 881 Cuba,  
 pallida, Jeffr., 346 G. Britain,  
 pallida, Donov., 346 England,  
 paludosa, Walk., 949 Europe,  
 paludosa, Mont., 949 Europe,  
 4114 paludosa, Pfr., 1066 Cuba,  
 4115 " var., Havana,  
 4116 Pan, Brod., 644 Isl. of Bohol,  
 4117 " var., Philippines,  
 4118 " "  
 4119 Panayensis, Brod., 171 Isl. of Panay,  
 Pantagruelina, Moric., Brazil,  
 Moll. Cuba, pl. 10, f. 20-25.  
 Kust. C. C., pl. 83, f. 29-31.  
 Fer., pl. 29, f. 4, 5.  
 Wood Ind., pl. 34, f. 110.  
 Sol. Portl. Cat., p. 38.  
 Terv. Cat., p. 20, pl. 2, f. 11, 12.  
 Ann. et Mag. N. H. 2, p. 250.  
 Wieg. Arch., 1840, p. 251.  
 Gmel., p. 3637, N. 86.  
 Fer., pl. 11, A, f. 1.  
 Fer., pl. 146, 147.  
 Fer., pl. 145, B, f. 2.  
 Portland Catalogue.  
 Fer., pl. 112, f. 5, 6.  
 Delessert, pl. 39, f. 3.  
 Pfr. Symb., 2, p. 20.  
 Humb. Voy., pl. 57, f. 1.  
 Wood Supp., pl. 7, f. 42.  
 Fer., pl. 29, f. 4, 5.  
 Kust. C. C., pl. 25, f. 1, 2.  
 Hartm. Gast., pl. 65 et 66.  
 Phil. En. Sic., 1, pl. 8, f. 9.  
 Fer., pl. 41, f. 5.  
 Rossin., f. 232.  
 Wood Supp., pl. 7, f. 21.  
 Fer., pr. 464.  
 Kust. C. C., pl. 98, f. 25, 26.  
 Hartm. N. Alp., 2.  
 Phil. Jour., 2, p. 152.  
 Fer., pl. 49, A, f. 5.  
 Trs. Am. Ph. S., 4, pl. 15, f. 33.  
 Beck Ind., p. 22.  
 Kust. C. C., pl. 60, f. 9, 10.  
 Linn. Trs., 16, p. 2.  
 Don. B. Shells, pl. 157, f. 2.  
 Walk. Min., f. 23.  
 Mont. Test. B., p. 440.  
 Fer., pl. 69, D, f. 1.  
 D'Orb. Cuba, pl. 8, f. 1-4.  
 Phil. Icon., pl. 3, f. 9.  
 Beck Ind., p. 23.  
 Reeve C. Syst., pl. 165, f. 19.  
 Delessert, pl. 38, f. 9, a, b.  
 Kust. C. C., pl. 39, f. 5-7.  
 Kust. C. C., pl. 30, f. 1-4.  
 Mem. Gen., pl. 1, f. 7.  
 is Achatina subulata, Pfr.  
 is Helix ovum, Valenc.  
 is Bulimus Otaheitanus, Brug.  
 is Helix labyrinthus, Chemn.  
 Helix Jeannotiana, Terv.  
 Carocolla Otthiana, Forbes.  
 is Helix arborea, Say.  
 is Bulimus ovatus, Müll.  
 is Succinea ovalis, Say.  
 is Bulimus ovatus, Müll.  
 is Bulimus Bronni, Pfr.  
 is Bulimus oblongus, Müll.  
 is Bulimus Luzonicus, Sowb.  
 is Helix metaformis, Fer.  
 is Helix Mülleri, Pfr.  
 Nanina ovum, Pfr.  
 Helix meridionalis, Wood.  
 Helicogena Otaheitana, Fer.  
 Euryeratera Otaheitana, Beck.  
 Chromocochlea Tahitana.  
 Iberus Pacciniana, Beck.  
 Helix muralis, var., Fer.  
 Helix vieta, Rossm.  
 is Pupa pagoda, Fer.  
 is Pupa fusus, Lam.  
 is Helix sericea, Drap.  
 is Vitrina diaphana, Drap.  
 Helix notata, Desh.  
 Helicodonta donotata, Fer.  
 Helix Caroliniensis, Lea.  
 Tridopsis palliata, Beck.  
 is Helix gilva, Fer.  
 is Helix Cantiana, Mont.  
 is Helix Cantiana, Mont.  
 is Helix pulchella, Müll.  
 is Helix pulchella, Müll.  
 Helix lingulata, Fer.  
 Helix Ramonis, D'Orb.  
 Helix Bardentlehtii, Villa.  
 Polygyra insularum, Beck.  
 Carocolla Panayensis, Brod  
 is Bulimus Pantagruelina.

- 4120 panthera, Fer.,  
papilionacea, Val., 987  
papilla, Müll., 831 Philippines,  
Isl. of Celebes,  
Australian Isles,  
Fer., pl. 126, f. 1, 2.  
Humb. Voy., pl. 56, f. 6.  
Fer., pl. 25, B, f. 5.  
Chemn. 9, pl. 122, f. 1053, 1054.  
Beck Ind., p. 30.  
Rossm., f. 169.  
Zool. Proc., 1845, p. 129.  
Voy. Astrol., pl. 7, f. 10-13.  
Mawe's C., tit. pl., f. 7.  
Burr. El., pl. 26, f. 1.  
Kust. C. C., pl. 52, f. 11, 12.  
Phil. Icon., pl. 4, f. 7.  
Fer., pl. 112, f. 7, 8.  
Fer., pl. 49, f. 2.  
Wood Supp., pl. 7, f. 49.  
Phil. Icon., pl. 21, f. 4.  
Reeve C. Syst., pl. 167, f. 7.  
Kust. C. C., pl. 106, f. 4-6.  
Moll. Cub., pl. 7, f. 7-9.  
Rossm., f. 126.  
Kust. C. C., pl. 16, f. 17, 18.  
Fer., pr. 544.  
Rossm., f. 21.  
D'Orb. Syn., p. 22.  
Conch. Contrib., p. 29.  
Desh. Enc. Meth., 2, N. 27.  
Wood's Supp., pl. 7, f. 9.  
Faun. Mad., p. 47, pl. 5, f. 19.  
Hartm. Gast., pl. 62.  
Fer., pl. 69, D, f. 6.  
Fer., pl. 75, B, f. 6-8.  
Chemn. 9, pl. 125, f. 1095, 1096.  
Chemn. 11, pl. 208, f. 2046, '47.  
Fer., pl. 75, A, f. 3.  
Martyn U. C., pl. 120.  
Perry C., pl. 15, f. 4.  
Fer., pl. 69, f. 3.  
Kust. C. C., pl. 79, f. 19, 20.  
Müll. Verm., 2, p. 15, N. 215.  
Pennt. B. Z., 4, p. 138.  
Bost. Journ. N. H.  
Kust. C. C., pl. 58, f. 6, 7.  
Desh. in Lam., 136, p. 91.  
Jour. Bost. S. N. H., 4, p. 487.  
Amer. C., pl. 37, f. 1.  
Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 2, p. 15.  
is Achatina panthera, Fer.  
is Helix planulata, Lam.  
Helicogena papilla, Fer.  
Trochus papilla, Chemn.  
Obba papilla, Beck.  
is Clausilia bidens, Linn.  
is Helix lituus, Lesson.  
is Bulimus papyraceus, Mawe.  
Helix acutangula, Burr.  
Carocolla papyracea, Brod.  
is Bulimus pardalis, Fer.  
Helicodonta parilis, Fer.  
Dentellaria parilis, Beck.  
Carocolla parmula, Brod.  
is Helix rufescens, Pennt.  
is Helix Olivieri, Fer.  
is Clausilia parvula, Stud.  
is Helix obvolvata, Müll.  
is Bulimus dentatus, Wood.  
is Helix perspectiva, Say.  
is Succinea patula, Brug.  
Ochtheopila paupercula, Beck.  
Heterostoma semitecta, Hartm.  
Helix trachelodes, Menke.  
is Helix Brasiliana, Desh.  
Helix undata, Port. Cat.  
Solaropsis pellis-serpentis, Beck.  
Helicella pellis-serpentis, Fer.  
Limax serpens, Mart.  
Helix colubrina, Perry.  
Helicella peltita, Fer.  
Helix peltita, Desh.  
is Vitrina pellucida, Müll.  
is Helix crystallina, Müll.  
4121 papillaris, Müll.,  
papillata, Pfr., 258 Spain,  
Papuensis, Quoy, 853 Attooi,  
papyracea, Mawe, New Guinea,  
papyracea, Brod., 572 Brazil,  
" var., Isl. Mindoro,  
4123 " var., Philippines,  
4124 paradoxa, Pfr., 700 Luçon,  
pardalis, Fer., Venezuela,  
4125 parilis, Fer., 804 Guadeloupe,  
4126 " var.,  
4127 Parlatoris, Bivon, 328 Sicily,  
4128 parmula, Brod., 1027 Isl. of Negros,  
4129 " var., Isl. of Zebu,  
4130 Parraiana, Orb., 600 Cuba,  
Parreysii, Fitz., 366 Germany,  
parumcincta, Parr., 339 Corfu,  
parvula, Stud., Germany,  
parvula, Hartm., 1075 Europe,  
Patagonica, D'Orb., Patagonia,  
4131 patina, Adams, 817 a Jamaica,  
patula, Desh., 261 Ohio,  
patula, Fer., Guadeloupe,  
4132 paupercula, Lowe, 488 Madeira,  
4133 " var.,  
4134 " "  
pellis-serpentis, Fer., 965 Brazil,  
4135 pellis-serpentis, Chemn., 964 Brazil,  
4136 " var., Guyana,  
4137 " "  
4138 " "  
4139 " "  
4140 peltita, Fer., 924 Morea,  
4141 " var., Isl. Rhodes,  
pellucida, Müll., Germany,  
pellucida, Pennt., 127 England,  
4142 pellucida, Gould, Liberia,  
4143 pelodes, Pfr., 874 North Australia,  
peltita, Desh., 924 Morea,  
penicillata, Gould, 29 Cuba,  
4144 Pennsylvanica, Green, 759 Pennsylvania,  
4145 peracutissima, Adams, 819 Jamaica,



- 4146 peraffinis, Adams, 237 Jamaica,  
 4147 perdepressa, Adams, 93 b Jamaica,  
 peregra, Parr., 368 Europe,  
 peregrina, Gmel., West Indies,  
 4148 personata, Lam., 1089 Germany,  
 4149 " var., Italy,  
 4150 " " France,
- perspectiva, Mühlf., 326 Austria,  
 perspectiva, Fer., 262 Ohio,  
 perspectiva, Wagn., 1051 Brazil,  
 4151 perspectiva, Say, 261 New York,  
 4152 " var.,
- Peruviana, Lam., 518 Chili,  
 Peruviana, Fer., Peru,  
 perversa, Linn., Philippines,  
 perversa, Chemn., Society Isles,  
 perversa, Müll., Germany,  
 perversa, Gmel., Java,  
 perversa, Sturm, Germany,  
 perversa, Stud., France,  
 perversa, Fer., Germany,  
 pervia, Mühlf., 907 Sicily,  
 petholata, Oliv., 394 Adriatic,  
 4153 Petitiiana, D'Orb., 689 Cuba,  
 petrosa, Hutt., 114 Bombay,  
 phalerata, W. et B., 403 Canary Isles,  
 phalerata, Ziegl., 930 France,  
 phasianella, Fer., Chili,  
 Philibinensis, Friv., 623 Italy,  
 phlebophora, Lowe, 497 Porto Santo,  
 phytophila, Parr., 898 Egypt,  
 picea, Ziegl., 891 Germany,  
 4154 picta, Born, 25 Cuba,
- Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 2, p. 16.  
 Conch. Contrib., p. 36.  
 Rossm., f. 438.  
 Moll. Cuba, pl. 11, f. 4-6.  
 Fer., pl. 51, f. 1.  
 Rossm., f. 18.  
 Guer. Icon. Moll., pl. 6, f. 3.  
 Beck Ind., p. 22.  
 Held in Isis, 1837, p. 915.  
 Rossm., f. 453.  
 Fer., pl. 79, f. 7.  
 Spix T. B., pl. 17, f. 3-5.  
 Fer., pl. 86, f. 1.  
 Ency. Meth., 2, N. 27.  
 Beck Ind., p. 9.  
 Held in Isis, 1837, p. 916.  
 Kust. C. C., pl. 93, f. 11-13.  
 Fer., pl. 114, f. 1, 2.  
 Chemn. 9, pl. 110, f. 928-931.  
 Chemn. 9, pl. 112, f. 950, 951.  
 Rossm., f. 30.  
 Gmel., p. 3643.  
 Sturm Faun., 6, p. 2.  
 Stud. in Coxe's Trav.  
 Fer., p. 511 (Cochlodina).  
 Rossm., f. 216.  
 Olivi Ad., p. 178.  
 Moll. Cuba, pl. 9, f. 1-3.  
 Jour. As. Soc., 3, p. 83.  
 Webb et Berth. Syn., p. 325.  
 Rossm., f. 159.  
 Fer., pr. 336.  
 Rossm., f. 581.  
 Faun. Mad., p. 41, pl. 5, f. 6.  
 Kust. C. C., pl. 9, f. 17, 18.  
 Rossm., f. 297, d.  
 Born Mus., pl. 15, f. 17, 18.  
 Fer., pl. 14, f. 5.  
 Chemn. 9, pl. 130, f. 1162-65.  
 Fer., pl. 14, f. 1-4.  
 Martyn U. C., pl. 116.  
 Fer., pl. 12, f. 4.  
 Fer., pl. 13, f. 2.  
 Fer., pl. 12, f. 1.  
 Fer., pl. 12, f. 5.  
 Moll. Cuba, pl. 5, f. 1-3.
- is Helix strigella, Drap.  
 is Achatina octona, Chemn.  
 Helicodonta personata, Fer.  
 Helix isognomostomos, Gmel.  
 Isognomostoma personatum.  
 Tridopsis personata, Beck.  
 Gonostoma personatum, Held.  
 is Helix solaria, Menke.  
 is Helix striatella, Anth.  
 is Helix Spixiana, Pfr  
 Helicella perspectiva, Fer.  
 Helix patula, Desh.  
 Euryomphala perspectiva, Beck.  
 Patula perspectiva, Held.  
 is Helix laxata, Fer.  
 is Bulimus Peruvianus, Brug.  
 is Bulimus perversus, Linn.  
 is Bulimus Otaheitanus, Brug.  
 is Clausilia biplicata, Mont.  
 is Bulimus lævus, Müll.  
 is Clausilia ventricosa, Drap.  
 is Clausilia plicatula, Drap.  
 is Balea perversa, Linn.  
 is Helix macrostoma, Mühlf.  
 is Helix pisana, Müll.
- is Helix vitrinoides? Desh.  
 is Helix Roseti, Mich.  
 is Helix alpina, Faure-Big.  
 is Bulimus iostomus, Sowb.  
 is Helix grisea, Linn.  
 is Helix nivosa, Sowb.  
 is Helix desertorum, Forskal.  
 is Helix arbustorum, Linn.  
 Helicogena picta, Fer.  
 Helix venusta, Gmel.  
 Cortex mali-citrei, Chemn.  
 Polymita picta, Beck.  
 Linax tiara, Martyn.

- 4164 *picta*, var., Kust. C. C., pl. 27, f. 1-8.  
 4165 " " List. C., pl. 54, f. 52.  
 4166 " " Rumph. Mus., pl. 22, f. 1.  
 4167 " " Seba Mus., 3, pl. 40, f. 46.  
 4168 " " Knorr Verg., 1, pl. 10, f. 2.  
 4169 " " Buonan. Rec., 3, f. 5.  
 4170 " " Petiv. Amb., pl. 11, f. 19.  
 4171 " " Wood Ind., pl. 34, f. 129.  
 4172 " " Fer., pl. 9, B, f. 6, 7.  
 4173 " " Fer., pl. 11, A, f. 14.  
 4174 " " Fer., pl. 25, A, f. 1-6.  
 4175 " " Fer., pl. 25, f. 9, 10.  
 4176 " " Kämmerer, pl. 11, f. 4, 5.  
 4177 " " Fer., pr. 16.  
 4178 " " Desh. Lam., p. 35.  
 4179 " " "
- pictoria*, Perry, 26 Cuba,  
*picturata*, Fer., Martinique,  
 4180 *picturata*, Adams, 796 b Jamaica,  
 4181 " var.,  
 4182 *pila*, Adams, 468 b Jamaica,  
*pileata*, Gmel., 846 Amboyna,  
 4183 *pileiformis*, Moric., 845 Brazil,  
 4184 " var.,  
 4185 *pileus*, Müll., 846 East Indies,  
 4186 " var., Amboyna,
- piligera*, Ziegl., 376 Germany,  
*piligera*, Andrz., 368 Austria,  
*pilosa*, Alten, 367 Italy,  
*Pintorella*, Bonelli, 555 Spain,  
*pisana*, Chemn., 627 Porto Rico,  
*pisana*, Dillw., 408 Europe,  
 4187 *pisana*, Müll., 394 Mediterranean,  
 4188 " var., Adriatic,  
 4189 " " Canary Isles,  
 4190 " " Madeira,
- Perry C., pl. 15, f. 1. is *Helix versicolor*, Born.  
 Fer., pr. 400. is *Bulimus multifasciatus*, Lam.  
 Chenu C. Ill., pl. 12, f. 10. *Helix sinuata*, Deless., Chenu.  
 Conch. Contrib., p. 30, 40, 98.  
 Conch. Contrib., p. 31.  
 Born Mus., pl. 16, f. 11, 12. is *Helix pileus*, Müll.  
 Mem. Genev., 7, pl. 2, f. 2. *Geotrochus pileiformis*, Beck.  
 Kust. C. C., pl. 55, f. 9, 10. *Bulimus pileiformis*, Pfr.  
 Fer., pl. 63, A, f. 3-8. *Helicigona pileus*, Müll.  
 Kust. C. C., pl. 21, f. 1-3. *Helix pileata*, Gmel.  
 Chemn. 9, pl. 122, f. 1046-1048. *Trochus pileus*, Chemn.  
 Swains. Z. Ill., 2, pl. 91. *Geotrochus pileus*, Swains.  
 Kust. C. C., pl. 98, f. 25, 26. is *Helix sericea*, Drap.  
 Kust. C. C., pl. 16, f. 5, 6. is *Helix strigella*, Drap.  
 Alten, p. 46, pl. 10, f. 7. is *Helix villosa*, Drap.  
 Rossm., f. 452. is *Helix lenticula*, Fer.  
 Chemn. 9, pl. 132, f. 1186, 1187. is *Helix varians*, Menke.  
 Dillw. Cat., p. 911. is *Helix variabilis*, Drap.  
 Rossm., f. 359. *Helix eingenda*, Mont.  
 Kust. C. C., pl. 22, f. 1-6. *Helix strigata*, Dillw.  
 Pennt. Brit. Z., 4, pl. 85, f. 133. *Helix zonaria*, Pennt.  
 Drap. Moll., pl. 5, f. 13-15. *Helix rhodostoma*, Drap.  
 Oliv. Adriat., p. 178. *Helix petholata*, Olivi.  
 Beck Ind., p. 14. *Helix Damascena*, Parr.  
 Risso, 4, p. 73. *Theba pisana*, Risso.  
 Held in Isis, 1837, p. 913. *Xerophila pisana*, Held.  
 Hartm. G., 1, pl. 79 et 81. *Euparypha rhodostoma*, Hartm.  
 Kust. C. C., pl. 37, f. 1-12. *Helix alboranensis*, W. et B.  
*Helix sardoa*, Ziegl.  
*Helix albina*, Ziegl.

- 4191 Pithogaster, Fer., Philippines,  
 planata, Chemn., 453 Morocco,  
 4192 " var., Canary Isles,  
 4193 " "
- planidens, Rang, Brazil,  
 planorbis,  $\beta$ , Gmel., 444 Algeria,  
 planorbis, Jay, 1013 Guayaquil,  
 planorbis-marginatus, Chemn., 444 France,  
 4194 Planorboides, Raf., 521 Ohio,  
 4195 " var., Illinois,
- planorbula, Lam., 1063 Florida,  
 planospira, Phil., 907 Sicily,  
 planospira, Cantr., 920 Alps,  
 planulata, Ant., 41 Isl. of Opara,  
 4196 planulata, Lam., 987 Luçon,  
 4197 " var., Isl. of Luban,  
 4198 " " Philippines,
- 4199 platychela, Menke, 736 Sicily,  
 4200 " var.,
- 4201 plebeja, Drap., 364 Austria,  
 4202 " var., Carniola,  
 Mount Jura,
- 4203 plicata, Born, 1036 Panama,  
 4204 " var., Porto Cabello,  
 Central America,
- Fer., pl. 108, f. 3.  
 Chemn. 11, pl. 209, f. 2067-69.  
 Wood Supp., pl. 7, f. 7.  
 Fer., pl. 30, f. 2.  
 Kust. C. C., pl. 21, f. 10-12.  
 Beck Ind., p. 15.  
 Kust. C. C., pl. 3, f. 1.  
 Kust. C. C., pl. 20, f. 3, 4.  
 Jay's Cat., 1839, pl. 1, f. 6, 7.  
 Chemn. 9, pl. 126, f. 1102.  
 Fer., pl. 82, f. 4.  
 Kust. C. C., No. 608.  
 Phil. Journ., 2, p. 159.  
 Beck Ind., p. 24.  
 Delessert, pl. 26, f. 3.  
 Phil. Sic., 1, p. 130.  
 Cantr. Mal., p. 113.  
 Kust. C. C., pl. 30, f. 8-10.  
 Fer., pl. 73, A, f. 3.  
 Swains. Z. Ill., pl. 9.  
 Wood Supp., pl. 7, f. 4.  
 Fer., pr. 187.  
 Perry Conch., 51, f. 5.  
 Beck Ind., p. 30.  
 Swains. Malac., p. 330.  
 Rossm., f. 443-445, 593.  
 Phil. Sic., 2, p. 104.  
 Beck Ind., p. 39.  
 Phil. Sic., 1, pl. 8, f. 19.  
 Drap. Moll., pl. 7, f. 5.  
 Rossm., f. 360 et 437.  
 Kust. C. C., pl. 97, f. 26-28.  
 C. Pfr., 3, pl. 6, f. 14, 15.  
 Rossm., f. 360.  
 Mich. Comp., p. 29.  
 Held in Isis, p. 914.  
 Desh. Lam., p. 72.  
 Beck Ind., p. 20.  
 Guer. Mag. Zool., 1838, pl. 10.  
 Kust. C. C., pl. 104, f. 1-1.  
 Fer., pl. 54, B, f. 4.  
 Reeve C. Syst., pl. 167, f. 3.  
 Trs. Am. Ph. S., 6, pl. 23, f. 73.
- Helix leucas, Linn.  
 Carocolla einae, Menke.  
 is Bulimus Pithogaster, Fer.  
 Carocolla planata, Lam.  
 Helicella planata, Fer.  
 Helix helicella, Wood.  
 Carocolla leucas, Menke.  
 Theba planata, Beck.  
 Theba erythrostoma, Beck.  
 is Bulimus planidens, Miche.  
 is Helix explanata, Müll.  
 is Helix monile, Brod.  
 is Helix explanata, Müll.  
 Helicella Planorboides, Fer.  
 Mesomphix Planorboides, Raf.  
 Helix concava, Say.  
 Circinaria Planorboides, Beck.  
 is Helix cereolus, Mühlf.  
 is Helix macrostoma, Mühlf.  
 is Helix trizona, Ziegl.  
 is Helix orbis, Beck.  
 Helicella planulata, Fer.  
 Helix auriculata, Swains.  
 Helix papilionacea, Valenc.  
 Helicella collapsa, Fer.  
 Planorbis collapsus, Perry.  
 Obba planulata, Beck.  
 Pusiodon auriculata, Swains.  
 Helix praetexta, Jan.  
 Helix sicana, var., Phil.  
 Helicogena platychela, Beck.  
 Helix sphaeroidea, Phil.  
 Helix plebejam, Drap.  
 Helix lurida, Ziegl.  
 Bradybaena lurida, Beck.  
 Helix separanda, Ziegl.  
 Helix pterididea, Ziegl.  
 Helix rudis, Stud.  
 Fruticicola lurida, Held.  
 Fruticicola separanda, Held.  
 Bradybaena plebeja, Beck.  
 Helix labyrinthus,  $\beta$ , Fer.  
 Carocolla labyrinthus, Lam.  
 Carocolla Hydiana, Lea.  
 Carocolla plicata, Chemn.  
 Labyrinthus plicata, Beck.

	plicatula,	Fer.,	203	Germany,	Fer., pr. 540.	is Clausilia plicatula, Drap.
	plicosa,	Fer.,	199	Hungary,	Fer., pr. 536.	is Clausilia plicata, Drap.
	poecila,	D'Orb.,		Bolivia,	D'Orb. Syn., p. 11.	is Bulimus poecilus, D'Orb.
	Poireti,	Fer.,		Algeria,	Fer., pl. 136, f. 1-5.	is Achatina algira, Brug.
4205	polychroa,	Sowb.,	583	Temple Isle,	Zool. Proc., 1840, p. 87.	Helicostyla smaragdus, Beck.
4206	" var.,			Philippines,	Act. Bord., 11, pl. 1, f. 20.	Helix, var., picturata, Grat.
4207	" "				Kust. C. C., pl. 50, f. 13-15.	
4208	" "				Trs. Am. Ph. S., 7, pl. 11, f. 2.	Bulimus virido-striatus, Lea.
4209	" "				Pfr. Symb., 2, p. 49.	Bulimus polychrous, Pfr.
4210	" "					
4211	" "					
4212	" "					
4213	" "					
4214	" "					
4215	" "					
	polygyra,	Gmel.,	1055	Brazil,	Gmel., p. 3624, N. 233.	is Helix polygyrata, Born.
	polygyrata,	Binney,	1063	Georgia,	Jour. Bost. S. N. H., pl. 19, f. 4.	is Helix cereolus, Mühlf.
4216	polygyrata,	Born,	1055	Brazil,	Born, pl. 14, f. 19, 20.	Helix polygera, Gmel.
4217	" var.,				Fer., pl. 69, B, f. 5.	Polygyra polygyrata, Beck.
4218	" "				Fer., pl. 69, A, f. 7-9.	Helicella polygyrata, Fer.
	polymita,	Parr.,	430	Europe,	Kust. C. C., pl. 22, f. 11-14.	is Helix eaperata, Mont.
4219	polymorpha,	Lowe,	558	Madeira,	Faun. Mad., p. 54, pl. 6, f. 11-16.	Helix elegantula, Jan.
4220	" var.,			Porto Santo,	Kust. C. C., pl. 91, f. 25-30.	Helix pulvinata, Mich.
4221	" "			Teneriffé,	Hartm. Gast., pl. 58.	Ochthephila polymorpha, Beck.
4222	" "				Villa Disp., p. 19.	Carocolla polymorpha, Villa.
4223	" "				Hartm. G., 1, pl. 58.	Obelus polymorphus, Hartm.
	polyodon,	Fer.,		France,	Fer., pr. 490.	is Pupa polyodon, Drap.
	polyzonalis,	Lam.,	4	Madagascar,	Kust. C. C., N. 536, pl. 86, f. 1, 2.	is Helix magnifica, Fer.
	pomaria,	Müll.,	621	Germany,	Born Mus., pl. 14, f. 21, 22.	is Helix pomatia, Linn.
	pomatia, var.,	Chemn.,	833	Cape G. Hope,	Chemn. 9, pl. 128, f. 1138, c.	is Helix globulus, Müll.
4224	pomatia,	Linn.,	621	North Europe,	Fer., pl. 21, f. 3-5, pl. 24, f. 2.	Helicogena pomatia, Fer.
4225	" var.,			Germany,	Drap. Moll., pl. 5, f. 20.	Helix lucorum, Stud.
4226	" "			France,	C. Pfr., 1, pl. 2, f. 9.	Helix mutata, Hartm.
4227	" "				Rossm., f. 1, 2, 79.	Pomatia antiquorum, Leach.
4228	" "				Kust. C. C., pl. 5, f. 5, 6, N. 19.	Pomatia pomatia, Beck.
4229	" "				Hartm. G., pl. 29, 30, 55.	Coenatoria pomatia, Held.
4230	" "				Fer., pl. 21, f. 1, 2, 7, 8.	Helix rustica, Hartm.
4231	" "				Born Mus., pl. 14, f. 21, 22.	Helix Gesneri, Hartm.
4232	" "				Kust. C. C., pl. 6, f. 1-3.	Helix sphæralis, Hartm.
4233	" "				Fer., pl. 21, f. 9.	Helix inflata, Hartm.
4234	" "				Kust. C. C., pl. 5, f. 7, 8.	Helix pomaria, Müll.
4235	" "				C. Pfr., 3, pl. 2, f. 1, 8, 9.	Helix scalaris, Müll.
4236	" "				C. Pfr., 3, pl. 2, f. 2, 3.	(Sinistrorsa.)
4237	" "					(Scalaris.)
	pomum Adami,	Green,	473	Ohio,	Jour. B. S. N. H., 3, pl. 21, f. 1.	is Helix interna, Say.
4238	pomum,	Pfr.,	834	New Holland,	Phil. Icon., pl. 2, f. 8.	

- 4239 porphyria, Pfr., 173 Isl. of Burias,  
 4240 Portosanctana, Sowb., 954 Porto Santo,  
 4241 " var.,  
 4242 " "  
 Pouchet, Adans, 703 Senegal,  
 4243 Pouzolzi, Desh., 903 Corsica,  
 4244 " var., Albania,  
 4245 " "  
  
 prætexta, Jan, 736 Sicily,  
 prætextata, Parr., Albania,  
 prasina, Koch., Luçon,  
 Priamus, Meusch., Spain,  
 Priapus, Gmel., Spain,  
 princeps, D'Orb., Mexico,  
 4246 procumbens, Gould, 1012 Tavoy,  
 4247 profunda, Say, 994 Ohio,  
 4248 " var.,  
 4249 propenuda, Adams, Jamaica,  
 Proserpina, Pfr., Jamaica,  
 Protea, D'Orb., Peru,  
 4250 Protea, Ziegl., 427 Isl. of Corfu,  
 4251 " var.,  
  
 4252 protensa, Fer., 218 Syria,  
 proxima, Beck, 1009 New Guinea,  
 pseudo-succinea, Moric., Bahia,  
 pterididea, Ziegl., 364 Austria,  
 4253 ptychodes, Pfr., 323 Jamaica,  
 pudica, Müll., Bahia,  
 4254 puella, Brod., 778 Philippines,  
 puerocunæ, Peron, 14 Isl. of France,  
 4255 pulchella, Müll., 949 Europe,  
 4256 " var., Ohio,  
 4257 " " Madeira,  
 Phil. Icon., pl. 2, f. 3.  
 Wood Supp., pl. 8, f. 79.  
 Held in Isis, 1837, p. 912.  
 Bull. Zool., 1835, p. 89.  
 Adans, Sen., pl. 1, f. 2.  
 Mag. Zool., 1831, pl. 30.  
 Rossm., f. 215.  
 Kust. C. C., N. 79, pl. 14, f. 1, 2.  
 Fer., pl. 69 G, f. 1, 2.  
 Beck Ind., p. 26.  
 Cantr. Mal., pl. 5, f. 6.  
 Fer., pl. 69, G, f. 3, 4.  
 Kust. C. C., pl. 14, f. 3, 4.  
 Held in Isis, 1837, p. 912.  
 Phil. Sic., 1, pl. 8, f. 12.  
 Kust. C. C., N. 475, pl. 75, f. 21-23.  
 Phil. Icon., pl. 5, f. 1.  
 Fer., pl. 135, f. 5.  
 Gmel., p. 3654, N. 198.  
 D'Orb. Syn., p. 8.  
 Jour. Bost. S. N. H., 4, pl. 24, f. 1.  
 Amer. C., pl. 37, f. 3.  
 Delessert, pl. 26, f. 7.  
 Conch. Contrib., p. 79.  
 K. C. C., N. 100, pl. 100, f. 12-15.  
 D'Orb. Syn., p. 14, N. 81.  
 Rossm., f. 521.  
 Kust. C. C., N. 246.  
 Beck Ind., p. 13.  
 Fer., pl. 82, f. 3.  
 Beck Ind., p. 30.  
 Mem. Gen., 7, pl. 2, f. 18.  
 Rossm., f. 437.  
 Zool. Proc., 1845, p. 137.  
 Müll. Verm., 2, p. 97.  
 Kust. C. C., N. 406, pl. 68, f. 3-5.  
 Fer., pl. 58, A, f. 1-6.  
 Fer., pl. 69, E, f. 12-14.  
 Walker Min., f. 23.  
 C. Pfr., 1, p. 43, pl. 2, f. 32.  
 Phil. Journ., 1, p. 123.  
 Dillw. Cat., 2, p. 909.  
 Risso 4, p. 102.  
 Leach Moll., p. 108.  
 Fitz. Syst. Verz., p. 98.  
 Nanina porphyria, Pfr.  
 Campylaea Portosanctana.  
 Corneola Portosanctana, Held.  
 Helix Lowii, Fer.  
 is Helix Adansoni, Webb et B.  
 Helix Varronis, Cantr.  
 Helix Dalmatina, Parr.  
 Helix Ragusana, Fer.  
 Helix Gravosaensis, Mühlf.  
 Campylaea Pouzolzi, Beck.  
 Helix Brenoensis, Mühlf.  
 Helix Montenegriua, Ziegl.  
 Helix macarana, Mühlf.  
 Corneola Pouzolzi, Held.  
 is Helix platychela, Menke.  
 is Helix insolida, Ziegl.  
 is Helix Dryope, Brod.  
 is Priamus stercus-pulicum, G.  
 is Priamus stercus-pulicum, G.  
 is Bulinus zebra, Müll.  
 Helicella Richardi, Fer.  
 Tridopsis Richardi, Beck.  
 is Proserpina nitida, Guild.  
 is Bulinus Proteus, Brod.  
 Helix obvia, Jan.  
 Helix campestris, Ziegl.  
 Helix pustulata, Mühlf.  
 Theba campestris, Beck.  
 Helicella protensa, Fer.  
 is Helix tortilabia, Lesson.  
 is Bulinus pseudo-succinea, M.  
 is Helix plebeja, Drap.  
 is Bulinus pudicus, Müll.  
 Carocolla puella, Brod.  
 is Helix inversicolor, Fer.  
 Chilostoma pulchella, Charp.  
 Helix paludosa, Walk., Mont.  
 Helix nitidula, Stud.  
 Helix minuta, Say.  
 Helix crystallina, Dillw.  
 Vallonia rosalia, Risso.  
 Zurama pulchella, Leach.  
 Chilostoma pulchellum, Fitz.

- 4258 pulcherrima, Sowb., 654 Prov. of Cagayan,  
 4259 " var., Luçon,  
 4260 " " Philippines,  
 4261 " "  
 4262 " "  
 4263 " "  
 4264 " "  
 4265 " "  
 4266 " "  
 4267 " "  
 4268 " "  
 4269 " "
- pulla, Gmel., 3 Jamaica,  
 pullula, Ziegl., 430 Europe,  
 pulvinata, Mich., 558 Madeira,  
 pumilio, Pfr., 466 Mediterranean,  
 punctata, Müll., 712 Spain,  
 punctata, Fer., 800 Martinique,  
 punctata, Desh., 800 Guadeloupe,  
 4270 punctata, Born, 798 Martinique,  
 4271 " var.,  
 4272 " "  
 4273 " "  
 4274 " "  
 4275 " "
- punctatissima, Jeniss, 712 Spain,  
 4276 punctulata, Sowb., 502 Porto Santo,  
 4277 " var.,  
 4278 " "
- pupa, Linn., Sicily,  
 Pupiformis, Fer., St. Domingo,  
 Pupoides, Moric., Brazil,  
 4279 pura, Alder, 239 Europe,  
 4280 " var., Ohio,
- Beck Ind., p. 23.  
 Held in Isis, 1837, p. 912.  
 Zool. Proc., 1840, p. 90.  
 Reeve C. Syst., pl. 164, f. 12, 13.  
 Pfr. Symb., 2, p. 37.  
 Delessert, pl. 38, f. 11, 12.  
 Delessert, pl. 38, f. 15, 16.  
 Kust. C. C., N. 264, pl. 45, f. 1-4.  
 Hartm. Gast., p. 163, pl. 54.  
 Chenu C. Ill., pl. 25, f. 11, 12.  
 Chenu C. Ill., pl. 25, f. 15, 16.
- Circinaria pulchella, Beck.  
 Corneola pulchella, Held.
- Kust. C. C., N. 2, pl. 1, f. 7, 8. is Helix Jamaicensis, Chemn.  
 Rossm., f. 354. is Helix caperata, Mont.  
 Kust. C. C., N. 580, pl. 91, f. 25-30. is Helix polymorpha, Lowe.  
 Pfr. Symb., 2, p. 38. Helix Trochoides, Poiret.  
 Müll. Verm., 2, p. 21, N. 220. is Helix lactea, Müll.  
 Fer., pl. 48, f. 3. is Helix obesa, Beck.  
 Enc. Meth., 2, p. 255, N. 125. is Helix obesa, Beck.  
 Born Mus., pl. 14, f. 17, 18. Lucernella hippocastanum, S.  
 Chemn. 11, pl. 209, f. 2055, 2056. Helix nux-denticulata, Chemn.  
 Fer., pl. 49, f. 3, 4. Helicodonta nux-denticulata.  
 Kust. C. C., N. 122. Helix hippocastanum, Lam.  
 Beck Ind., p. 34, 35. Dentellaria hippocastanum, B.  
 Sowb. C. Man., f. 273. Dentellaria punctata, Beck.  
 Rossm., f. 302, f. 545-551. is Helix lactea, Müll.  
 Zool. Jour., 1, pl. 3, f. 2. Galaxias punctulata, Beck.  
 Faun. Mad., pl. 6, f. 7, 8. Helix Bowdichiana, Fer.  
 Beck Ind., p. 42. Galaxias Bowdichiana, Beck.  
 Dillw. Cat., p. 960, N. 164. is Bulimus pupa, Linn.  
 Fer., pr. 492, p. 71. is Bulimus formosus, Wood.  
 Mem. Gen., 7, p. 439. is Bulimus Pupoides, Spix.  
 Alder Cat., 1830, 12, N. 46. Helicella nitidosa, Fer.  
 Drap. Moll., pl. 8, f. 21, 22. Helix nitidula,  $\beta$ , Drap.  
 C. Pfr., 1, p. 45, pl. 2, f. 35. Helix lenticula, Held  
 Jour. Bost. S. N. H., 3, pl. 22, f. 2. Helix electrina, Gould.  
 Rossm., f. 23. Helix nitida, Risso.  
 Beck Ind., p. 6. Helicella nitidosa, Beck.  
 Held in Isis, 1837, p. 916. Polita nitidosa, Held.  
 Gray Man., pl. 4, f. 43. Zonites purus, Gray.  
 Med. Repos., 1821, p. 239. Helix striatula, Gray.  
 Alder Cat., 12, N. 50. Helix radiatula, Alder.  
 Gray Man., p. 173. Zonites radiatulus, Gray.  
 Menke Syn., ed. 2, p. 127. Helix viridula, Menke.

- 4281 purpuragula, Lea, 702 Cuba,  
 purpurea, Fer., 1096 Africa,  
 pustula, Fer., 427 Texas,  
 pustulata, Mühlf., 408 Corfu,  
 pustulosa, Ziegl., 408 Europe,  
 putris, Linn., Europe,  
 4282 pygmaea, Drap., 241 Europe,  
 4283 " var., Germany,
- 4284 pyramidalis, Sowb., Philippines,  
 4285 pyramidata, Drap., 415 Italy,  
 4286 " var., Sicily,  
 " " France,
- 4287 pyramidotoides, D'Orb., 93 Cuba,  
 pyramidea,  $\beta$ , Hartm., 390 Germany,  
 pyramidea,  $\alpha$ , Hartm., 391 Germany,  
 pyramidella, Wagn., 615 Bahia,  
 4287 Pyrenaica, Drap., 911 Pyrenees,  
 4288 " var.,
- 4289 pyrostoma, Fer., 769 East Indies,  
 4290 " var.,
- 4291 pyrum, Gmel., Africa,  
 quadrata, Fer., 298 Juan Fernandez,  
 quadridens, Müll., Italy,  
 quadridens, Schranck, Germany,  
 4292 quadrifasciata, Le Guill., 993 Isl. Ternate,  
 4293 Quimperiana, Fer., 1001 France,  
 4294 " var.,  
 4295 " "
- quinquefasciata, Shepp., 723 Europe,  
 Radama, Less., 1020 Madagascar,  
 radiata, Gmel., 256 New York,  
 radiata, DaCosta, 266 Germany,
- Held in Isis, 1837, p. 902.  
 Beck Ind., p. 7.  
 Held in Isis, 1837, p. 916.  
 Trs. Am. Ph. S., 5, pl. 19, f. 60.  
 Fer., pr. 351.  
 Fer., pl. 50, f. 1.  
 Kust. C. C., pl. 38, f. 22, 23.  
 Rossm., f. 356.  
 Fer., pl. 11, f. 4, 8, 9.  
 Fer., pl. 80, f. 1.  
 Stud. in Coxe Travels.  
 Linn. Trs., 14, p. 162.  
 Fitz. Syst. Verz., p. 99.  
 Beck Ind., p. 9.  
 Held in Isis, 1837, p. 916.  
 Gray Man., pl. 5, f. 46.  
 Zool. Proc., 1841, p. 39.  
 Drap. Moll., pl. 5, f. 6.  
 Kust. C. C., N. 133, pl. 22, f. 7-10.  
 Rossm., f. 349.  
 Kust. C. C., pl. 23, f. 14-17.  
 Risso 4, p. 74.  
 Beck Ind., p. 11.  
 Held in Isis, 1837, p. 913.  
 Moll. Cuba, pl. 8, f. 5-8.  
 Hartm. Syst., p. 239.  
 Hartm. Syst., p. 239.  
 Wagn. in Spix, p. 22.  
 Fer., pl. 69, f. 5.  
 Beck Ind., p. 26.  
 Held in Isis, 1837, p. 912.  
 Fer., pl. 15, f. 3, 4.  
 Kust. C. C., pl. 67, f. 4, 5.  
 Gmel., p. 3665, N. 204.  
 Fer., pl. 69, C, f. 11, 12.  
 Müll. Verm., p. 107, N. 306.  
 Rossm., f. 475.  
 Revue Zool., 1842, p. 141.  
 Fer., pl. 75, B, f. 1-3, pl. 76, f. 2.  
 Kust. C. C., pl. 18, f. 19, 20.  
 Bull. Bord., 4, p. 98.  
 Beck Ind., p. 26.  
 Linn. Trs., 14, p. 163.  
 Voy. Coquille, pl. 7, f. 1.  
 Gmel., p. 3674, 73.  
 Da Costa, pl. 4, f. 15, 16.
- Helix clara, Held.  
 Helicella viridula, Beck.  
 Polita clara, Held.  
 is Helix alauda, Fer.  
 is Achatina purpurea, Chemn.  
 Helicodonta pustula, Fer.  
 is Helix Protea, Ziegl.  
 is Helix variabilis, Drap.  
 is Succinea putris, Linn.  
 Helicella pygmaea, Fer.  
 Helix minuta, Stud.  
 Helix Kirbii, Shepp.  
 Discus pygmaeus, Fitz.  
 Euryomphala pygmaea, Beck.  
 Patula pygmaea, Held.  
 Zonites pygmæus, Gray.  
 is Bulimus pyramidalis, Sowb.  
 Helicella pyramidata, Fer.  
 Theba pyramidata, Risso.  
 Helix arenaria, Ziegl.  
 Helix sabulosa, Ziegl.  
 Helix spectabilis, Ziegl.  
 Helix littoralis, Ziegl.  
 Theba Requiemi, Risso.  
 is Helix Turbiniformis, Pfr.  
 is Helix Cobresiana, Alten.  
 is Helix bidens, Chemn.  
 is Helix bifasciata, Burrow.  
 Helicella Pyrenaica, Fer.  
 Campylaea Pyrenaica, Beck.  
 Corneola Pyrenaica, Held.  
 Helicigona pyrostoma, Fer.  
 Carocolla pyrostoma, Gray.  
 is Achatina columna, Müll.  
 Helix Kingi, Pfr.  
 is Bulimus quadridens, Müll.  
 is Clausilia plicatula, Drap.  
 Helicella Quimperiana, Fer.  
 Helix Corisopitensis, Desh.  
 Helix Kermorvani, Coll.  
 Campylaea Quimperiana, Beck.  
 is Helix nemoralis, Linn.  
 is Helix lanx, Fer.  
 is Helix alternata, Say.  
 is Helix rotundata, Müll.

- radiata, Fer., Europe,  
 4296 radiata, Müll., 1125 France,  
 radiatula, Alder., 239 England,  
 4297 radiella, Pfr., 251 Isl. of Opàra,  
 radiolata, Jan., 439 Sicily,  
 radiolata, Andrz., 432 Germany,  
 4298 radula, Pfr., 320 Luçon,  
 Rafinesquea, Fer., 90 Ohio,  
 Ragusana, Fer., 903 Corsica,  
 Ramonis, D'Orb., 1066 Cuba,  
 4299 Rangiana, Fer., 552 Pyrenees,  
 4300 " var.,  
 Rangii, Desh., 552 Pyrenees,  
 4301 Raspailii, Payr., 739 Corsica,  
 ravida, Bens., 198 China,  
 realis, Mühlf., 42 Pitcairn's Island,  
 recta, Müll., Philippines,  
 4302 rectangula, Pfr., 48 Marquesas Isles,  
 4303 Redfieldiana, Adams, Jamaica,  
 4304 Reeveana, Pfr., 981 Isl. of Zebu,  
 Reeveii, Brod., Luçon,  
 4305 refuga, Gould, 1058 Brit. Birmah,  
 regina, Fer., New Granada,  
 4306 reginae, Brod., 782 Isl. of Zebu,  
 remissa, Parr., 466 Italy,  
 Requierii, Jeniss., 415 Italy,  
 4307 resplendens, Phil., 115 Birmah,  
 retirugis, Menke, 636 Sicily,  
 4308 retrorsa, Gould, 176 Tavoy, Birmah,  
 retusa, Fer., Isl. of Crète,  
 4309 revelata, Fer., 145 France,  
 4310 " var., Isl. Jersey,  
 rhenana, Hartm., 962 Europe,  
 Rhodia, Chemn., 898 Egypt,  
 rhodopea, Friv., 920 Alps,  
 rhodospira, Moric., Bahia,  
 rhodostoma, Drap., 394 Adriatic,  
 Richardi, Fer., 994 Tennessee,  
 rimosa, Jan., 738 Sicily,  
 ringens, Gmel., 800 Martinique,  
 ringens, Linn., New Granada,  
 ringicula, Fer., Brazil,  
 ritirugis, Cantr., 636 Sicily,  
 Rizza, Arad., 339 Corfu,  
 Fer., pl. 142, f. 4-6.  
 List. C., pl. 70, f. 69.  
 Gray Man., p. 112, f. 137.  
 Fer., pl. 83, f. 3, 4.  
 Rossm., f. 351.  
 Rossm., f. 350.  
 Phil. Icon., pl. 4, f. 11.  
 Fer., pl. 51, A, f. 5.  
 Fer., pl. 69, G, f. 3, 4.  
 Moll. Cuba, pl. 8, f. 1-4.  
 Fer., pl. 65, f. 1.  
 Ency. Meth., 2, p. 133.  
 Beck Ind., p. 28.  
 Villa Disp., p. 19.  
 Enc. Meth., 2, p. 133.  
 Payr. Cat., p. 102, pl. 5, f. 7, 8.  
 Zeitsch. Malak., 1849, p. 68.  
 Kust. C. C., pl. 29, f. 23-26.  
 Müll. Verm., 2, p. 94, N. 291.  
 Kust. C. C., N. 217, pl. 28, f. 8, 9.  
 Kust. C. C., N. 451, pl. 75, f. 6-8.  
 Reeve C. Syst., pl. 172, f. 1.  
 Phil. Icon., pl. 10, f. 4.  
 Fer., pl. 119, f. 3-5.  
 Reeve C. Syst., pl. 167, f. 2.  
 Rossm., f. 347.  
 Rossm., f. 349.  
 Kust. C. C., N. 688, pl. 110, f. 7-9.  
 Rossm., f. 295, 296.  
 Jour. Bost. S. N. H., 4, pl. 24, f. 4.  
 Fer., pr. 514.  
 Kust. C. C., N. 188, pl. 34, f. 5-8.  
 Mich. Comp., pl. 15, f. 6-8.  
 Rossm., f. 11.  
 Chemn. 9, pl. 132, f. 1179, 1180.  
 Rossm., f. 504.  
 Mem. Genève., 7, p. 48.  
 Drap. Moll., p. 56, pl. 5, f. 13-15.  
 Fer., pl. 70, f. 4.  
 Rossm., f. 367, b.  
 List. C., pl. 87, f. 88.  
 Wood Ind., pl. 33, f. 26.  
 Fer., pl. 53, f. 1, 2.  
 Cantr. Mal., p. 100.  
 Rossm., f. 365.  
 is Bulimus detritus, Müll.  
 Helicogena radiata, Beck.  
 is Helix pura, Alder.  
 is Helix conspurcata, Drap.  
 is Helix candidula, Stud.  
 is Helix ligera, Say.  
 is Helix Pouzolzi, Desh.  
 is Helix paludosa, Pfr.  
 Helicigona Rangiana, Fer.  
 Helix Rangii, Desh.  
 Carocollina Rangiana, Beck.  
 Carocolla Rangiana, Villa.  
 is Helix Rangiana, Fer.  
 Campylaea Raspailii, Beck.  
 is Helix helvacea, Phil.  
 is Helix ornatella, Beck.  
 is Bulimus perversus, Linn.  
 is Bulimus Reeveii, Brod.  
 is Achatina regina, Fer.  
 Carocolla reginae, Brod.  
 is Helix Trochoides, Poir.  
 is Helix pyramidata, Drap.  
 is Helix Mazzullii, Jan.  
 Carocolla retrorsa, Gould.  
 is Clausilia retusa, Oliv.  
 Helicella revelata, Fer., Beck.  
 Helix badiella, Ziegl.  
 is Helix lapicida, Linn.  
 is Helix desertorum, Forskal.  
 is Helix trizona, Ziegl.  
 is Bulimus melanostomus.  
 is Helix pisana, Müll.  
 is Helix profunda, Say.  
 is Helix candidissima, Drap.  
 is Helix obesa, Beck.  
 is Anostoma ringens, Linn.  
 is Anostoma globulosum, Lam.  
 is Helix Mazzullii, Jan.  
 is Helix Olivieri, Fer.



- 4311 Roissiana, Fer., 653 Isl. of Mindoro,  
4312 " var., Philippines,  
4313 " "  
4314 " "  
4315 " "  
4316 " "  
4317 " "  
rosacea, D'Orb., Chili;  
rosacea, Sowb., 78 Ceylon,  
rosacea, Jonas, 833 Cape G. Hope,  
rosacea, Müll., 833 Cape G. Hope,  
rosida, Stud., Germany;  
roseotincta, Forbes, 375 Oran,  
4318 Roseti, Mich., 403 Canary Islands,  
4319 " var.,  
Rossiana, Gray, 653 Philippines,  
4320 rostrata, Pfr., 15 Cuba,  
4321 rota, Brod., 1047 Isl. of Siquijor,  
4322 " var., Philippines,  
rota, P. et Mich., 546 Porto Santo,  
4323 rotatoria, Busch, 1023 a Java,  
4324 rotula, Lowe, 566 Porto Santo,  
rotundata, var., Fer., 326 Lombardy,  
rotundata,  $\beta$ , Nils., 264 Styria,  
4325 rotundata, Müll., 266 Germany,  
4326 " var., Britain,  
4327 " "  
rubescens, Fer., Guadeloupe,  
rubiginosa, Ziegl., 376 Germany,  
4328 rudrata, Stud., 264 Switzerland,  
4329 " var., Europe,  
rudis, Mühlf., 891 Europe,  
rudis, Stud., 364 Austria,  
4330 rufa, Lesson, 166 New Ireland,  
rufescens, Dillw., 380 France.
- Fer., pl. 104, f. 2, 3.  
Zool. Proc., 1840, p. 101.  
Kust. C. C., N. 272, pl. 47, f. 1-5.  
Fer., pl. 107, f. 11-13.  
Ann. Phil. N. S., 9, p. 412.  
Beck Ind., p. 37.  
Enc. Meth., 2, p. 265.  
D'Orb. Syn., p. 14.  
Beech. Voy., pl. 38, f. 2.  
Wieg. Arch., 1839, pl. 9, f. 3, 4.  
Kust. C. C., pl. 55, f. 7, 8.  
Rossm., f. 482.  
Ter. Cat., p. 22, pl. 2, f. 16, 17.  
D'Orb. Can., p. 62, pl. 1, f. 32-34.  
Ann. Phil., n. s., 9, p. 412.  
Kust. C. C., N. 537, pl. 86, f. 3-5.  
Reeve C. Syst., pl. 167, f. 1-4.  
Hartm. G., p. 197, pl. 76.  
Pot. et Mich. Gall., 1, p. 106?  
Phil. Icon., pl. 1, f. 5.  
Faun. Mad., pl. 6, f. 10.  
Fer., pl. 79, f. 5.  
Nilss., p. 31.  
Fer., pl. 79, f. 2, 3, 4.  
Da Costa, pl. 4, f. 15, 16.  
Leach Moll., p. 102.  
Gray Man., p. 165.  
Fitz. Verz., p. 99.  
Beck Ind., p. 9.  
Morelet Moll. Port., p. 55.  
Held in Isis, 1837, p. 916.  
Rossm., f. 454.  
Flem. B. An., p. 260.  
Fer., pl. 9, B, f. 3.  
Rossm., f. 428.  
Fer., pl. 79, f. 6.  
Nilss., p. 31.  
Rossm., f. 455.  
Fitz. Syst. Verz., p. 99.  
Beck Ind., p. 9.  
Held in Isis, 1837, p. 916.  
Rossm., f. 78.  
Rossm., f. 437.  
Voy. Coquille, pl. 13, f. 2.  
Kust. C. C., pl. 98, f. 16-18.
- Helicostyla Roissiana, Fer.  
is Bulimus rosaceus, King.  
is Helix Juliana, Gray.  
is Helix globulus, Müll.  
is Helix globulus, Müll.  
is Clausilia nigricans, Pult.  
is Helix lanuginosa, Boissy.  
Theba Roseti, Beck.  
Helix phalerata, W. et Berth.  
is Helix Roissiana, Fer.  
Helix marginata, var., Fer.  
Carocolla rota, Brod.  
Gallina rota, Hartm.  
is Helix Bulweriana, Lowe.  
Ochtheptila rotula, Beck.  
is Helix solaria, Menke.  
is Helix rudrata, Stud.  
Helicella rotundata, Fer.  
Helix radiata, Da Costa.  
Zonites radiatus, Leach.  
Zonites rotundatus, Gray.  
Discus rotundatus, Fitz.  
Euryomphala rotundata, Beck.  
Euryomphala rudis, Beck.  
Patula rotundata, Held.  
Helix albella, Linn.  
Helix Turtoni, Flem.  
is Succinea rubescens, Desh.  
is Helix sericea, Drap.  
Helicella rudrata, Fer.  
Helix rotundata,  $\beta$ , Nilss.  
Helix umbilicus, Marklin.  
Discus rudratus, Fitz.  
Euryomphala rudrata, Beck.  
Patula rudrata, Held.  
is Helix arbustorum, Linn.  
is Helix plebeja, Drap.  
Nanina exilis, var., Beck.  
is Helix glabella, Drap.

- |      |               |         |     |          |                                |                               |
|------|---------------|---------|-----|----------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 4331 | rufescens,    | Pennt., | 366 | Europe,  | Pennt. B. Z., 4, f. 34.        | Helix circinnata, Stud.       |
| 4332 | " var.,       |         |     | England, | C. Pfr., 3, pl. 6, f. 10.      | Helix montana, C. Pfr.        |
| 4333 | " "           |         |     |          | Mont. Test. B., pl. 23, f. 2.  | Helix clandestina, Born.      |
|      |               |         |     |          | Gray Man., pl. 3, f. 28.       | Helix Altenana, Klees.        |
|      |               |         |     |          | Hartm. N. Alp., 1, p. 256.     | Helix corrugata, Hartm.       |
|      |               |         |     |          | Kust. C. C., No. 87.           | Helix clandestina, Hartm.     |
|      |               |         |     |          | Rossm., f. 12, a.              | Helix Turturum, Gmel.         |
|      |               |         |     |          | Beck Ind., p. 20.              | Bradybaena rufescens, Beck.   |
|      |               |         |     |          | Rossm., f. 422.                | Bradybaena circinnata, Beck.  |
|      |               |         |     |          | Held in Isis, 1837, p. 914.    | Fruticicola circinnata, Held. |
|      |               |         |     |          | Hartm. G., 1, p. 125, pl. 38.  | Trichia clandestina, Hart.    |
|      |               |         |     |          | Stud. Verz., p. 12.            | Helix caelata, Stud.          |
|      |               |         |     |          | Beck Ind., p. 20.              | Bradybaena caelata, Beck.     |
|      |               |         |     |          | C. Pfr., 3, pl. 6, f. 8.       | Helix striolata, C. Pfr.      |
|      |               |         |     |          | Pfr. Symb., 1, p. 39.          | Helix rufina, Parr.           |
|      |               |         |     |          |                                | Helix Parreyssii, Fitz.       |
|      |               |         |     |          |                                | Helix tomentosa, Adams.       |
|      | rufilabris,   | Jeffr., | 344 | England, | Linn. Trs., 16, p. 509.        | is Helix carthusiana, Müll.   |
|      | rufina,       | Parr.,  | 366 | Germany, | Rossm., f. 423.                | is Helix rufescens, Pennt.    |
|      | rufogaster,   | Less.,  |     | Luçon,   | Lesson Ill. Z., pl. 22.        | is Bulimus rufogaster, Less.  |
|      | rugellosa,    | Hartm., | 432 | Germany, | Rossm., f. 350.                | is Helix candidula, Stud.     |
|      | rugosa,       | Fer.,   |     | France,  | Fer., pr. 543.                 | is Clausilia rugosa, Drap.    |
|      | rugosa,       | Mühlf., | 636 | Sicily,  | Kust. C. C., pl. 3, f. 8.      | is Helix Mazzullii, Jan.      |
|      | rugosa,       | Ziegl., | 748 | Italy,   | Rossm., f. 231, a.             | is Helix muralis, Müll.       |
|      | rugosa,       | Ant.,   | 625 | Europe,  | Rossm., f. 579.                | is Helix melanostoma, Drap.   |
|      | rugosa,       | Arad.,  | 466 | Italy,   | Arad. et Magg. Cat., p. 68.    | is Helix Trochoides, Poiret.  |
| 4334 | rugosa,       | Chemn., | 447 | Sicily,  | Chemn. 9, pl. 133, f. 1208.    | Helix scabra, Chemn.          |
| 4335 | " var.,       |         |     | Italy,   | Delessert, pl. 26, f. 4.       | Helix corrugata, Gmel.        |
| 4336 | " "           |         |     |          | Rossm., f. 357.                | Helix Gargottae, Rossm.       |
|      |               |         |     |          | Fer., pr. 276.                 | Helix Groyana, Fer.           |
|      |               |         |     |          | Phil. Sic., 1, p. 136.         | Carocolla Gargottae, Phil.    |
|      |               |         |     |          | Held in Isis, 1837, p. 913.    | Xerophila Gargottae, Held.    |
|      |               |         |     |          | Beck Ind., p. 12.              | Leucochroa Gargottae, Beck.   |
|      |               |         |     |          | Wood Ind., pl. 33, f. 38.      | Leucochroa rugosa, Beck.      |
|      |               |         |     |          | Kust. C. C., pl. 23, f. 3, 4.  | Theba corrugata, Beck.        |
|      |               |         |     |          | Mich. Comp., pl. 15, f. 11-14. | is Helix Trochoides, Poiret.  |
|      |               |         |     |          | Fer., pl. 41, f. 4.            | is Helix muralis, Müll.       |
|      |               |         |     |          | Rossm., f. 504.                | is Helix trizona, Ziegl.      |
|      |               |         |     |          | Phil. Icon., pl. 1, f. 2.      |                               |
|      |               |         |     |          | Drap. Moll., pl. 7, f. 7-9.    | Helix aliena, Ziegl.          |
|      |               |         |     |          | Fer., pl. 80, f. 2.            | Helicella rupestris, Fer.     |
|      |               |         |     |          | Mont. T. B., p. 434.           | Helix umbilicata, Mont.       |
|      |               |         |     |          | Villa Dispos., p. 56.          | Helix spirula, Villa.         |
|      |               |         |     |          | Fitzing. Syst. Verz., p. 95.   | Pyramidula rupestris, Fitz.   |
|      |               |         |     |          | Beck Ind., p. 9.               | Euryomphala umbilicata, Beck. |
|      |               |         |     |          | Held in Isis, 1837, p. 916.    | Patula rupestris, Held.       |
|      | rugosiuscula, | Mich.,  | 466 | France,  |                                |                               |
|      | rugulosa,     | Risso,  | 748 | Italy,   |                                |                               |
|      | rumelica,     | Ziegl., | 920 | Alps,    |                                |                               |
| 4337 | Rumphii,      | Busch,  | 175 | Java,    |                                |                               |
| 4338 | rupestris,    | Drap.,  | 209 | Europe,  |                                |                               |
| 4339 | " var.,       |         |     | Italy,   |                                |                               |
| 4340 | " "           |         |     | England, |                                |                               |

- |      |                |           |      |                |  |
|------|----------------|-----------|------|----------------|--|
|      | rustica,       | Hartm.,   | 621  | Europe,        |  |
|      | rutilans,      | Ziegl.,   | 386  | Austria,       |  |
|      | sabulosa,      | Ziegl.,   | 415  | Italy,         |  |
| 4341 | Sagemon,       | Beck,     | 16   | Cuba,          |  |
| 4342 | " var.,        |           |      |                |  |
| 4343 | " "            |           |      |                |  |
| 4344 | " "            |           |      |                |  |
| 4345 | sagittifera,   | Pfr.,     | 136  | Luçon,         |  |
| 4346 | " var.,        |           |      | Philippines,   |  |
| 4347 | " "            |           |      |                |  |
|      | Samarensis,    | Pfr.,     | 877  | Isl. of Samar, |  |
|      | Sanderiana,    | Friv.,    | 920  | Italy,         |  |
| 4348 | sarcinosa,     | Fer.,     | 641  | Isl. Masbate,  |  |
| 4349 | " var.,        |           |      | Guimaras,      |  |
| 4350 | " "            |           |      | Negros,        |  |
| 4351 | " "            |           |      | Philippines,   |  |
| 4352 | " "            |           |      |                |  |
| 4353 | sarcostoma,    | W. et B., | 698  | Canary Isles,  |  |
|      | Sardoa,        | Ziegl.,   | 394  | Adriatic,      |  |
|      | sativa,        | Ziegl.,   | 934  | France,        |  |
|      | Sayi,          | Wood,     | 1087 | Florida,       |  |
| 4354 | Sayi,          | Binney,   | 995  | Vermont,       |  |
|      | scabra,        | Wood,     | 495  | Madeira,       |  |
|      | scabra,        | Fer.,     | 447  | Italy,         |  |
|      | scabra,        | Lam.,     | 256  | New York,      |  |
| 4355 | scabriuscula,  | Desh.,    | 562  | Sicily,        |  |
| 4356 | " var.,        |           |      |                |  |
|      | scabrosa,      | Fer.,     | 1031 | Philippines,   |  |
|      | scalariformis, | D'Orb.,   |      | Peru,          |  |
|      | scalaris,      | Müll.,    | 621  | Europe,        |  |
|      | Scarburgensis, | Turt.,    | 97   | England,       |  |
| 4357 | Schmidtii,     | Ziegl.,   | 929  | Carniola,      |  |
| 4358 | " var.,        |           |      |                |  |
|      | scitula,       | Jan,      | 465  | Italy,         |  |
|      | scobinata,     | Fer.,     |      | Brazil,        |  |
|      | scobinata,     | Wood,     |      | Brazil.        |  |
- Gray Man., p. 166.  
Hartm. Gast., 1, pl. 37, f. 4-6.  
Osserv. Zool., 1, 11.  
Beck Ind., p. 9.  
Hartm. Gast., 1, p. 120.  
Hartm. G., pl. 29, f. 2.  
Rossm., f. 434.  
Rossm., f. 349.  
Kust. C. C., pl. 13, f. 3, 4.  
Reeve C. Syst., pl. 167.  
Moll. Cuba, pl. 5, f. 8-10.  
D'Orb. Cuba, pl. 9, f. 14-16.  
Zool. Proc., 1842, p. 86.  
Phil. Icon., pl. 4, f. 1.  
Kust. C. C., pl. 32, f. 10, 11.  
Zool. Proc., 1842, p. 87.  
Kust. C. C., pl. 79, f. 5, 6.  
Fer., pl. 109, f. 1-3.  
Reeve C. Syst., pl. 163, f. 7.  
Kust. C. C., pl. 40, f. 1, 2.  
Kust. C. C., pl. 40, f. 3, 4.  
Zool. Proc., 1840, p. 121.  
D'Orb. Can., pl. 1, f. 13, 14.  
Kust. C. C., pl. 37, f. 1-12.  
Kust. C. C., pl. 18, f. 15, 16.  
Wood Supp., pl. 7, f. 34.  
Jour. Bost. S. N. H., 3, pl. 16.  
Wood Supp., pl. 8, f. 62.  
Fer., pr. 285.  
Kust. C. C., pl. 24, f. 17, 18.  
Rossm., f. 234-236.  
Phil. Sic., 1, pl. 8, f. 4, 11.  
Beck Ind., p. 27.  
Phil. Sic., 1, pl. 8, f. 11.  
Kust. C. C., No. 611.  
Phil. Sic., 2, p. 105.  
Fer., pl. 63, f. 2.  
Voy. Am. Mer., p. 10.  
Fer., pl. 21, f. 9.  
Turt. Man., p. 62.  
Rossm., f. 156.  
Kust. C. C., No. 493.  
Held in Isis, 1837, p. 911.  
Kust. C. C., pl. 23, f. 34, 35.  
Beck Ind., p. 51.  
Wood Supp., pl. 8, f. 77.
- Zonites umbilicatus, Gray.  
Delomphalus saxatilis, Hartm.  
Turbo myrmecidis, Scacchi.  
Euryomphala rupestris, Beck.  
Delomphalus rupestris, Hartm.  
is Helix pomatia, Linn.  
is Helix leucozona, Ziegl.  
is Helix pyramidata, Drap.  
Carocolla Sagemon, Beck.  
Helix marginata, Fer.  
Helix Marginatoides, D'Orb.  
Helix Marginelloides, D'Orb.  
is Helix bigonia, Fer.  
is Helix trizona, Ziegl.  
Cochlostyla sarcinosa, Fer.  
Orthostylus sarcinosus, Beck.  
Bulimus sarcinosus, Pfr.  
Helicogena sarcostoma, Beck.  
is Helix pisana, Müll.  
is Helix faustina, Ziegl.  
is Helix avara, Say.  
Helix diodontia, Say.  
is Helix undata, Lowe.  
is Helix rugosa, Chemn.  
is Helix alternata, Say.  
Helix erycina, Jan.  
Carocolla erycina, Jan.  
Iberus scabriusculus, Beck.  
Carocolla selinuntina, Phil.  
Iberus selinuntina, Beck.  
Helix selinuntina, Phil.  
is Helix marginata, Müll.  
is Bulimus scalariformis, Brod.  
is Helix pomatia, Linn.  
is Helix lamellata, Jeffr.  
Helix colubrina, var., Desh.  
Campylaea Smithii, Beck.  
Cingulifera Schmidtii, Held.  
is Helix terrestris, Chemn.  
is Bulimus heterotrichus, Moric.  
is Bulimus scobinatus, Wood.

4359	scrobiculata;	Pfr., 1048	Isl. of Bohol,	Phil. Icon., pl. 9, f. 6.	
	scutulata,	D'Orb.,	Peru,	D'Orb. Syn., p. 10.	is <i>Bulimus scutulatus</i> , Brod.
	secale,	Fer.,	Germany,	Fer., pr. 488.	is <i>Pupa secale</i> , Drap.
	secunda,	Da Costa, 635	Europe,	Villa Cat.	is <i>Helix aspersa</i> , Müll.
4360	segestana,	Phil., 556	Sicily,	Phil. Sic., 1, pl. 8, f. 6.	<i>Carocolla segestana</i> , Phil.
4361	" var.,			Rossm., f. 233.	<i>Iberus segestana</i> , Beck.
	selemine,	Mühlf., 934	Gallicia,	Kust. C. C., pl. 18, f. 15, 16.	is <i>Helix faustina</i> , Ziegl.
	selinuntina,	Phil., 562	Sicily,	Phil. Sic., 2, p. 105.	is <i>Helix scabriuscula</i> , Desh.
4362	semiglobosa,	Pfr., 172	Isl. of Leyte,	Zool. Proc., 1845, p. 38.	
4363	semigranosa,	Sowb., 168	Isl. of Luban,	Kust. C. C., pl. 34, f. 3, 4.	<i>Helix Blainvilliana</i> , Lea.
	semilimax,	Fer.,	Germany,	Fer., pl. 9, f. 2.	is <i>Vitrina elongata</i> , Drap.
	semilineata,	Menke,	Guyana,	Menke Syn., ed. 1, p. 75.	is <i>Bulimus oblongus</i> , Müll.
	seminulum,	Rossm., 97	England,	Rossm., f. 533.	is <i>Helix lamellata</i> , Jeffr.
4364	semirugata,	Beck, 66	Bengal,	Fer., pl. 26, f. 10-12.	<i>Helix globulus</i> , Chemn.
4365	" var.,			Kust., pl. 3, f. 11, 12.	<i>Galaxias semirugata</i> , Beck.
	semitarum,	Rang,	West Indies,	Pfeiff. Mon., 2, p. 263, N. 56.	is <i>Achatina semitarum</i> , Rang.
	Senegalensis,	Chemn., 866	China,	Chemn. 9, pl. 109, f. 923.	is <i>Helix cicatricosa</i> , Müll.
	Senegalensis,	Encycl., 648	Ceylon,	Enc. Meth., pl. 462, f. 4.	is <i>Helix hæmastoma</i> , Linn.
	separanda,	Ziegl., 364	Mt. Jura,	Rossm., f. 437.	is <i>Helix plebeja</i> , Drap.
	sepium,	Gmel.,	Europe,	Gmel., p. 3654, N. 200.	is <i>Bulimus detritus</i> , Müll.
	septemvolva,	Fer., 1063	Florida,	Fer., pl. 51, f. 6.	is <i>Helix cereolus</i> , Mühlf.
4366	sepulcralis,	Fer., 973	Madagascar,	Fer., pl. 75, f. 1.	<i>Helicella sepulcralis</i> , Fer.
4367	" var.,			Kust. C. C., pl. 14, f. 5, 6.	<i>Helix labrella</i> , Lam.
4368	" "			Kust. C. C., pl. 15, f. 1-4.	<i>Helix trivittata</i> , Born.
				Fer., pl. 75, C, f. 1-12.	<i>Ampelita labrella</i> , Beck.
	sericea,	Müll., 360	Germany,	Kust. C. C., pl. 97, f. 23-25.	is <i>Helix incarnata</i> , Müll.
	sericea, var.,	Rossm., 380	France,	Rossm., 7, p. 2.	is <i>Helix glabella</i> , Drap.
4369	sericea,	Drap., 376	France,	Drap. Moll., pl. 7, f. 16, 17.	<i>Helicella sericea</i> , Fer.
4370	" var.,		England,	Hartm. G., 1, p. 41.	<i>Helix felicina</i> , Hartm.
			Europe,	Gray Man., p. 153.	<i>Helix hispida</i> , Mont.
				Rossm., f. 428, 429.	<i>Helix pallescens</i> , Ziegl.
				Kust., N. 636.	<i>Helix rubiginosa</i> , Ziegl.
				Kust. C. C., pl. 98, f. 25, 26.	<i>Helix piligera</i> , Ziegl.
				Fitz. Syst. Verz., p. 95.	<i>Monacha sericea</i> , Fitz.
				Held in Isis, 1837, p. 914.	<i>Fruticicola sericea</i> , Held.
				Mag. Zool. et Bot., 2, p. 107.	<i>Helix granulata</i> , Alder.
				Linn. Trs., 16, p. 507.	<i>Helix hispida</i> , Jeffr.
				Gray Man., pl. 3, f. 29.	<i>Helix globularis</i> , Jeffr.
	serpens;	D'Orb., 965	Brazil,	Voy. Am. Mer., p. 244.	is <i>Helix Brasiliana</i> , Desh.
	serpentina,	Molina,	Guyana,	Born Mus., pl. 15, f. 21, 22.	is <i>Bulimus oblongus</i> , Müll.
	serpentina,	Phil., 753	Sicily,	Phil. Sic., 1, p. 128.	is <i>Helix carsoliana</i> , Fer.
4371	serpentina,	Fer., 747	Italy,	Fer., pl. 40, f. 7.	<i>Helicogena serpentina</i> , Fer.
4372	" var.,		Sardinia,	Rossm., f. 239, 240, 241.	<i>Helix muralis</i> , var., Cantr.
4373	" "		Pisa,	Kust. C. C., pl. 9, f. 3-6.	<i>Helix serpentina</i> , var., Rossm.
4374	" "			Mich. Compl., pl. 14, f. 14, 15.	<i>Helix hospitans</i> , Bonelli.
				Mich. Compl., p. 22.	<i>Helix undulata</i> , Mich.

- serrula, Morel., 461 Isl. of Syra,  
 setigera, Gould, 300 Sandwich Isles,  
 setigera, Ziegl., 953 Dalmatia,  
 4375 setigera, Sowb., 170 Luçon,  
 setosa, var., Cantr., 952 Dalmatia,  
 4376 setosa, Ziegl., 953 Croatia,  
 4377 " var., Dalmatia,  
 4378 " " Albania,
- setosula, Brig., 953 Dalmatia,  
 sicana, var., Phil., 736 Sicily,  
 4379 sicana, Fer., 737 Sicily,  
 4380 " var.,  
 sricula, Pot. et M., 749 Sicily,  
 siculina, Ziegl., 907 Sicily,  
 Sidoniensis, Fer., Syria,  
 signata, Moric., Brazil,  
 signata, α, Fer., 724 France,  
 4381 similaris, Fer., 884 Brazil,  
 4382 " var., Rio Janeiro,  
 4383 " " Macao,
- similis, Fer., Germany,  
 4384 similis, Adams, 285 b Jamaica,  
 4385 simulans, Adams, 36 a Jamaica,  
 4386 sincera, Adams, 250 Jamaica,  
 sinistra, Müll., Philippines,  
 sinistrorsa, Wood, 833 Cape G. Hope,  
 sinuata, γ, Gmel., 1094 New York,  
 sinuata, var., Fer., 797 Jamaica,  
 4387 sinuata, Müll., 796 Jamaica,  
 4388 " var.,  
 4389 " "  
 4390 " "
- sinuosa, Gmel., 796 Jamaica,  
 sionestæ, Hartm., 408 Europe,  
 4391 Siquijorensis, Brod., 770 Isl. Siquijor,  
 4392 " var., Philippines,
- Cantr. Mal., p. 108.  
 Cantr. Mal., pl. 5, f. 7?  
 Moll. Port., p. 61, pl. 7, f. 2.  
 Pfr. Monog., 1, p. 116, No. 300.  
 Rossm., f. 221.  
 Delessert, pl. 38, f. 5.  
 Cantr. Mal., p. 115.  
 Rossm., f. 221, 222, 605, 606.  
 Fer., pl. 69, A, f. 5.  
 Kust. C. C., No. 485.  
 Held in Isis, 1837, p. 912.  
 Beck Ind., p. 26.  
 Briganti Atti. Neap., 1, 1.  
 Phil. Sic., p. 104.  
 Fer., pl. 28, B, f. 7.  
 Phil. Sic., 1, p. 129, pl. 8, f. 15.  
 Pot. et Mich. Gall., 1, p. 111.  
 Rossm., f. 216.  
 Fer., pr. 426?  
 Mem. Gen., 7, P. 2, p. 431.  
 Fer., pl. 32, A, f. 3, 4?  
 Fer., pl. 25, B, f. 1-4.  
 Zool. Jour., 5, p. 339.  
 Trs. Am. P. S., p. 169.  
 Asiat. Jour., 5, p. 353.  
 Beck Ind., p. 18.  
 Kust. C. C., No. 343.  
 Fer., pl. 25, B, f. 2, 3.  
 Fer., pl. 27, A, f. 1, 2, 3.  
 Fer., pr. 533.  
 Conch. Contrib., p. 34.  
 Conch. Contrib., p. 35.  
 Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 2, p. 16.  
 Müll. Verm., 2, p. 90, N. 288.  
 Wood Supp., pl. 7, f. 60.  
 Gmel., p. 3618, N. 23.  
 Fer., pl. 54, f. 2.  
 Fer., pl. 54, f. 1 et 3.  
 Adams' C. Contrib., p. 99.  
 Kust. C. C., pl. 10, f. 5, 6.  
 Kust., N. 51, pl. 20, f. 12-14.  
 Gmel., p. 3622, N. 163.  
 Fer., pl. 54, f. 3.  
 Rossm., f. 356.  
 Reeve C. Syst., pl. 168, f. 15.  
 Kust. C. C., pl. 69, f. 1-4.
- Helix Magnettii*, Cantr.  
*Helix Caræ*, Cantr.  
 is *Helix Syrensis*, Pfr.  
 is *Helix hystrix*, Migh.  
 is *Helix setosa*, Ziegl.  
 is *Helix denudata*, Rossm.  
*Helix setosula*, Brig.  
*Campylaea setosula*, Beck.  
*Corneola setosa*, Held.  
*Helix setigera*, Ziegl.  
*Campylaea setigera*, Beck.  
 is *Helix setosa*, Ziegl.  
 is *Helix platychela*, Menke.  
*Helix soluta*, Ziegl.  
 is *Helix globularis*, Ziegl.  
 is *Helix macrostoma*, Mühlf.  
 is *Pupa Bulimoides*, Pfr.  
 is *Bulimus signatus*, Spix.  
 is *Helix sylvatica*, Drap.  
*Helicogena similaris*, Fer.  
*Helix translucens*, King.  
*Helix Woodiana*, Lea.  
*Helix cestus*, Bens.  
*Bradybaena similaris*, Beck.  
*Bradybaena addita*, Beck.  
*Helix addita*, Fer.  
*Helix similaris*, var., Fer.  
 is *Clausilia biplicata*, Mont.  
 is *Bulimus perversus*, Linn.  
 is *Helix globulus*, Müll.  
 is *Helix hirsuta*, Say.  
 is *Helix Bronni*, Pfr.  
*Helicodonta sinuata*, Fer.  
*Dentellaria sinuata*, Schum.  
*Pleurodonta sinuata*, Beck.  
*Lucerna sinuata*, Swains.  
*Helix sinuosa*, Gmel., Fer.  
 is *Helix sinuata*, Müll.  
 is *Helix variabilis*, Drap.  
*Carocolla Siquijorensis*, Brod.

- 4393 *Sirena*, Beck, 688 Isl. Panay,  
4394 *sobrina*, Fer., 690 Cuba,  
4395 *solaria*, Menke, 326 Austria,  
4396 " var., Lombardy,  
4397 " "
- 4398 *solarium*, Quoy, 309 New Ireland,  
solida, Menke, 702 Cuba,  
solida, Fer., France,  
solitaria, Poir., Italy,  
solitaria, Prunn? 728 Gibraltar,  
4399 solitaria, Say, 255 Ohio,  
soluta, Mich., 726 Oran,  
soluta, Ziegl., 737 Sicily,  
sordida, D'Orb., Lima,  
4400 soror, Fer., 1044 Jamaica,  
4401 " var.,
- Souleyetiana*, Petit, Seychelle Isl.,  
*Sowerbyana*, Fer., Uruguay,  
*spadicea*, Gmel., 162 Malabar,  
*speciosa*, Ziegl., 714 Spain,  
4402 *speciosa*, Jay, 651 Isl. Tablas,  
4403 " var., Philippines,  
4404 " "  
4405 " "  
4406 " "  
4407 " "
- spectabilis*, Ziegl., 415 Italy,  
*sphaeralis*, Hartm., 621 France,  
4408 *sphaerica*, Sowb., 667 Luçon,  
4409 " var., Isl. of Zebu,  
4410 " " Philippines,  
4411 " "  
4412 " "  
4413 " "  
4414 *sphaerion*, Sowb., 652 Isl. of Leyte,  
4415 " var., Philippines,  
*sphaeroidea*, Phil., 736 Sicily,  
*Spinolæ*, Villa, 895 Ceylon,  
*spinosæ*, Fer., Germany,  
4416 *spinosæ*, Lea, 1093 Alabama,
- Phil. Icon., pl. 4, f. 6.  
Fer., pl. 43, f. 6.  
Fer., pl. 79, f. 5.  
Kust. C. C., No. 154.  
Rossm., f. 453.  
Fitz. Syst. Verz., p. 98.  
Beck Ind., p. 9.  
Held Isis, 1837, p. 916.  
Voy. Astrol., pl. 11, f. 24-29.  
Menke, olim in Litt.  
Gray Man., p. 14, pl. 5, f. 57.  
Poir. Coq. Fluv., p. 85.  
Rossm., f. 243.  
Jour. Bost. S. N. H., 3, pl. 23.  
Wagn. Alge., pl. 12, f. 4.  
Phil. Sic., 1, pl. 8, f. 15.  
D'Orb. Syn., p. 10.  
Fer., pl. 54, f. 4.  
Wood Supp., pl. 7, f. 51.  
Menke Cat. Malsb., p. 5.  
Fer., pl. 54, A, f. 1-3.  
Beck Ind., p. 33.  
Revue Zool., 1841, p. 99.  
Fer., pr. 492, bis.  
Kamm. p. 172, pl. 11, f. 2.  
Rossm., f. 460.  
Jay's Cat., 1836, pl. 3, f. 9.  
Jay's Cat., 1839, pl. 3, f. 9.  
Beech. Voy., pl. 38, f. 7.  
Kust. C. C., pl. 46, f. 7-9.  
Zool. Proc., 1840, p. 167.  
Reeve C. Syst., pl. 164, f. 9.  
Rossm., f. 349.  
Hartm. Gast., p. 105.  
Zool. Proc., 1841, p. 26.  
Pfr. Symb., 2, p. 39.  
Delessert, pl. 38, f. 1.  
Kust. C. C., pl. 39, f. 3, 4.  
Kust. C. C., N. 250.  
Chenu C. Ill., pl. 25, f. 1.  
Kust. C. C., pl. 42, f. 5, 6.  
Phil. Icon., 3, pl. 10, f. 2.  
Phil. Sic., pl. 8, f. 19.  
Villa Disp. Syst., p. 55.  
(teste Hartm.)  
Trs. Am. Ph. S., 4, pl. 15, f. 35.
- Helicogena sobrina*, Fer.  
*Helix rot.*, var., *depressa*, Fer.  
*Helix perspectiva*, Mühlf.  
*Helix Megerlei*, Jan.  
*Gonyodiscus perspectivus*, Fitz.  
*Euryomphala solaria*, Beck.  
*Patula solaria*, Held.  
*Carocolla solarium*, Beck.  
is *Helix alauda*, Fer.  
is *Clausilia labiata*, Mont.  
is *Bulimus solitarius*, Poir.  
is *Helix marmorata*, Fer.  
*Euryomphala solitaria*, Beck.  
is *Helix alabastrites*, Mich.  
is *Helix sicana*, Fer.  
is *Bulimus sordidus*, Less.  
*Helicodonta soror*, Fer.  
*Carocolla soror*, Wood.  
*Carocolla quadridentata*.  
*Helix soror*, var., Fer.  
*Pleurodonta soror*, Beck.  
is *Streptaxis Souleyetiana*, Pet.  
is *Bulimus dentatus*, Wood.  
is *Helix lævipēs*, Müll.  
is *Helix Hispanica*, Partsch.
- Helix coccomelos*, Sowb.  
is *Helix pyramidata*, Drap.  
is *Helix pomatia*, Linn.
- is *Helix platychela*, Menke.  
is *Helix vittata*, Müll.  
is *Pupa doliolum*, Brug.  
*Carocolla spinosa*, Lea.

- 4417 spinulosa, Light., 96 Germany,  
 spiralis, Guill., 104 Isl. of Arrow,  
 spiriplana, Desh., 710 Greece,  
 4418 spiriplana, Oliv., 951 Isl. of Crete,  
 spirizona, Fer., Oahu,  
 spirula, Villa, 209 Bavaria,  
 4419 spirulata, Pfr., 56 Real Llejos,  
 4420 Spixiana, Pfr., 1051 Brazil,  
 4421 " var.,
- Spixii, Fer., Brazil,  
 4422 splendida, Drap., 745 France,  
 splendidula, Gmel., Germany,  
 splendidula, Ant., 885 Mexico,  
 splendidula, Ziegl., 228 Austria,  
 Sporadica, D'Orb., Bolivia,  
 4423 Spratti, Pfr., 448 Malta,  
 squamatina, Fer., 935 Germany,  
 stabilis, Sowb., Philippines,  
 stagnorum, Pult., England,  
 Stentzii, Fer., 1094 New York,  
 stigella, Partschi, 1077 Italy,  
 4424 strangulata, Desh., 368 Saxony,  
 striata, Adams, 796 c Jamaica,  
 striata, Drap., 430 France,  
 striata, Brard, 408 France,  
 striata, Müll., 420 Europe,  
 striatella, Fer., West Indies,  
 4425 striatella, Anth., 262 Ohio,  
 striatula, O. Fab., 928 Illyria,  
 striatula, Hartm., 432 Germany,  
 striatula, Gray, 239 England,  
 striatula, Linn., 555 Spain,  
 strigata, Dillw., 394 Mediterranean,  
 strigata, Stud., 430 France,  
 strigata, Fer., 942 Italy,  
 strigata, Cantr., 914 France,  
 strigata, Cantr., 930 France,  
 strigata, Cantr., 943 Carniola,  
 4426 strigata, Müll., 942 Italy,  
 4427 " var., Sicily,
- Phil. Trs., 1786, pl. 2, f. 1, 5. is *Helix aculeata*, Müll.  
 Revue Zool., 1845, p. 188.  
 Desh. Exp. Morea, p. 163. is *Helix Codringtoni*, Gray.  
 Oliv. Voy., p. 415, pl. 17, f. 7.  
 Fer., pl. 155, f. 14, 15. is *Achatinella spirizona*, Fer.  
 Villa Disp. Syst., p. 56. is *Helix rupestris*, Drap.  
 Kust. C. C., pl. 30, f. 11-14.  
 Kust. C. C., pl. 19, f. 1-3. *Helix perspectiva*, Wagn.  
 Mem. Gen., 9, pl. 4, f. 1. *Helix candida*, Moric.  
 Test. Bras., pl. 17, f. 3-5. *Solarium candidum*, Spix.  
 Beck Ind., p. 48. *Artemon candidus*, Beck.  
 D'Orb. Syn., p. 21. is *Bulimus Wagneri*, Pfr.  
 Fer., pl. 40, f. 2-5 et f. 1, 6. *Helicogena splendida*, Drap.  
 Gmel., p. 3655, No. 201. is *Achatina lubrica*, Müll.  
 Ant. Verz., p. 36, No. 1331. is *Helix griseola*, Pfr.  
 Rossm., f. 524, 525. is *Helix nitens*, Mich.  
 D'Orb. Syn., p. 12. is *Bulimus Sporadicus*, D'Orb.  
 Kust. C. C., pl. 23, f. 9-11.  
 Fer., pl. 67, f. 4. is *Helix eornea*, Drap.  
 Zool. Proc., 1840, p. 104. is *Bulimus stabilis*, Sowb.  
 Turt. Man., f. 65. is *Achatina lubrica*, Müll.  
 Pfr. Symb., 2, p. 39. is *Helix hirsuta*, Say.  
 Hartm. G., p. 12, pl. 5. is *Helix angigyra*, Ziegl.  
 Enc. Meth., 2, p. 231, N. 65. is *Helix strigella*, Drap.  
 Conch. Contrib., p. 30.  
 Drap. Moll., pl. 6, f. 18, 19. is *Helix caperata*, Mont.  
 Brard, p. 36, pl. 2, f. 5, 6. is *Helix variabilis*, Drap.  
 Müll. Verm., 2, p. 38, N. 238. is *Helix ericetorum*, Müll.  
 Fer. Mus. is *Pupa striatella*, Fer.  
 Jour. Bost. S. N. H., 3, pl. 21, f. 5. *Helix perspectiva*, Fer.  
 Rossm., f. 370. is *Helix cingulata*, Stud.  
 Hartm. Syst., p. 51. is *Helix candidula*, Stud.  
 Med. Repos., 1821, p. 239. is *Helix pura*, Alder.  
 Linn. Syst., p. 1242? is *Helix lenticula*, Fer.  
 Dill. Cat., p. 911. is *Helix pisana*, Müll.  
 Gray Man., p. 162, pl. 4, f. 32. is *Helix caperata*, Mont.  
 Fer., pl. 67, f. 8, var.,  $\beta$ . is *Helix strigata*, Müll.  
 Cantr., p. 111 (var.) is *Helix Fontenilli*, Mich.  
 Cantr. Mal., p. 111 (var.) is *Helix alpina*, Faure-Biguet.  
 Cantr. Mal., p. 111 (var.) is *Helix Ziegleri*, Schmidt.  
 Fer., pl. 67, f. 6-8. *Helicella strigata*, Fer.  
 Rossm., f. 227-229, 684. *Helix umbrica*, Charp.  
 Kust. C. C., pl. 18, f. 19-22. *Campylaea strigata*, Beck.  
 Held in Isis, 1837, p. 911. *Cingulifera strigata*, Held.  
 Müll. Verm., 2, p. 61. *Helix glabrata*, Ziegl., Mus.  
 Fer., pl. 75, B, f. 5. *Helix corrugata*, Ziegl., Mus.

- |      |                 |          |     |                  |                                     |                                       |
|------|-----------------|----------|-----|------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|      | strigatula,     | Hartm.,  | 432 | Croatia,         | Fer., pl. 67, f. 8.                 | Helix strigata, Fer., var., $\beta$ . |
| 4428 | strigella,      | Drap.,   | 368 | Austria,         | Held in Isis, 1837, p. 911.         | Cingulifera corrugata, Held.          |
| 4429 | " var.,         |          |     | Europe,          | Hartm. N. Alp., 1, pl. 2, f. 6.     | is Helix candidula, Stud.             |
|      |                 |          |     | Russia,          | Drap. Moll., pl. 7, f. 1, 2.        | Helicella strigella, Fer.             |
|      |                 |          |     | India,           | Alt., p. 69, pl. 7, f. 13.          | Helix sylvestris, Alt.                |
|      |                 |          |     |                  | Rossm., f. 9.                       | Helix peregra, Parr.                  |
|      |                 |          |     |                  | Gärtn. Wett., p. 27.                | Helix Altenana, Gärtm.                |
|      |                 |          |     |                  | Bull. Mosc., 6, p. 430.             | Helix plebeja, Kryn.                  |
|      |                 |          |     |                  | C. Pfr., 1, pl. 2, f. 6.            | Helix Apennina, Mühlf.                |
|      |                 |          |     |                  | Kust. C. C., N. 84.                 | Helix fruticosa, Parr.                |
|      |                 |          |     |                  | Neue Alp., 1, p. 229.               | Helix cornea, Hartm.                  |
|      |                 |          |     |                  | Beck Ind., p. 19.                   | Bradybaena strigella, Beck.           |
|      |                 |          |     |                  | Held Isis, 1837, p. 914.            | Fruticicola strigella, Held.          |
|      |                 |          |     |                  | Kust. C. C., pl. 16, f. 5, 6.       | Helix vitrinosa, Ziegl.               |
|      |                 |          |     |                  | Rossm., 438.                        | Helix piligera, Andr.                 |
| 4430 | strigilis,      | Pfr.,    | 321 | Isl. of Negros,  | Zool. Proc., 1845, p. 124.          |                                       |
|      | strigillosa,    | Fer.,    |     | Seychelles,      | Fer. Mus.                           | is Bulimus velutinus, Pfr.            |
|      | striolata,      | Phil.,   | 372 | Sicily,          | Phil. Sic., 1, p. 129.              | is Helix flavida, Ziegl.              |
|      | striolata,      | Guild.,  | 697 | St. Thomas,      | Kust. C. C., pl. 71, f. 3, 4.       | is Helix incerta, Fer.                |
|      | striolata,      | C. Pfr., | 366 | Germany,         | C. Pfr., 3, p. 28, pl. 6, f. 8.     | is Helix rufescens, Pennt.            |
| 4431 | Stuartiae,      | Sowb.,   | 76  | Isl. of Celebes, | Fer., pl. 87, f. 5.                 | Nanina Stuartiae, Beck.               |
| 4432 | Studeriana,     | Fer.,    | 639 | Seychelle Isles, | Fer., pl. 103, f. 6.                | Helicostylis Studeriana, Fer.         |
| 4433 | " var.,         |          |     |                  | Kust. C. C., pl. 41, f. 1, 2.       | Stylodon Studeriana, Beck.            |
| 4434 | stylodon,       | Pfr.,    | 46  | Mauritius,       | Kust. C. C., pl. 28, f. 18, 19.     | Helix monodonta, Grat.                |
|      | subalbida,      | Poir.,   | 408 | France,          | Poiret Prod., p. 83.                | is Helix variabilis, Drap.            |
|      | subalpina,      | Hartm.,  | 891 | Germany,         | Hartm. in Sched.                    | is Helix arbustorum, Linn.            |
| 4435 | subconica,      | Adams,   | 35  | Jamaica,         | Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 1845, p. 15.  |                                       |
|      | subcylindrica,  | Chemn.,  |     | Germany,         | Chemn. 9, pl. 135, f. 1235.         | is Achatina lubrica, Müll.            |
|      | subflava,       | Fer.,    | 928 | Illyria,         | Rossm., f. 88.                      | is Helix cingulata, Stud.             |
|      | subglobosa,     | Binney,  | 723 | Vermont,         | Jour. Bost. S. N. H., 1, pl. 17.    | is Helix nemoralis, Linn.             |
| 4436 | subplana,       | Binney,  | 287 | New York,        | Jour. Bost. S. N. H., 1, p. 241.    |                                       |
| 4437 | subplicata,     | Sowb.,   | 22  | Isl. of Baxo,    | Zool. Jour., 1, p. 56, pl. 3, f. 1. | Helicogena subplicata, Fer.           |
| 4438 | " var.,         |          |     | Madeira,         | Wood Supp., pl. 8, f. 74.           | Pomatia subplicata, Beck.             |
|      | subpyramidalis, | Adams,   | 93  | Jamaica,         | Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 1845, p. 15.  | is Helix turbiniformis, Pfr.          |
| 4439 | subrostrata,    | Fer.,    | 407 | Spain,           | Kust. C. C., pl. 37, f. 15, 16.     |                                       |
|      | subrufescens,   | Mill.,   | 45  | Ireland,         | Ann. Phil., 19, p. 379.             | is Helix fusca, Mont.                 |
| 4440 | subrutila,      | Mighels, | 62  | Oahu,            | Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 1845, p. 19.  |                                       |
|      | subsequa,       | Ziegl.,  | 623 | Italy,           | Rossm., f. 287.                     | is Helix grisea, Linn.                |
|      | substriata,     | Gmel.,   |     | Australia,       | Wood Ind., pl. 33, f. 47.           | is Bulimus faba, Gmel.                |
|      | subtilis,       | Lowe,    | 555 | Madeira,         | Faun. Mad., pl. 5, f. 13.           | is Helix lenticula, Fer.              |
|      | succinea,       | Müll.,   |     | Europe,          | Müll. Verm., 2, p. 97, N. 296.      | is Succinea putris, Linn.             |
|      | succinea,       | Stud.,   | 231 | Germany,         | Stud. in Coxo Trav.                 | is Helix nitida, Müll.                |
| 4441 | succinea,       | Pfr.,    | 122 | Philippines,     | Kust. C. C., pl. 87, f. 6-8.        |                                       |
|      | Sudetica,       | Charp.,  | 934 | Gallicia,        | Rossm., f. 93.                      | is Helix faustina, Ziegl.             |
|      | sulcata,        | Müll.,   |     | Ceylon,          | Müll. Verm., 2, p. 108, N. 307.     | is Pupa sulcata, Müll.                |
|      | sulcata,        | Chemn.,  |     | Arabia,          | Chemn. 9, pl. 135, f. 1231.         | is Bulimus Forskalii, Beck.           |



- sulculata, Jan, 466 Italy,  
 sulculosa, Fer., Brazil,  
 sulphurea, Adams, 29 a Jamaica,  
 sultana, Dillw., Guayana,  
 suppressa, Say, 474 Tennessee,  
 4442 Swainsonii, Pfr., 529 Marquesas Isles,  
 sylvatica, Wood, 725 Helvetia,  
 sylvatica, Fer., 722 Austria,  
 sylvatica, var., Fer., 721 Caucasus,  
 4443 sylvatica, Drap., 724 France,  
 4444 " var.,  
 4445 " "
- sylvestris, Stud., Germany,  
 sylvestris, Hartm., 360 Germany,  
 sylvestris, Alt., 368 Austria,  
 4446 Syrensis, Pfr., 461 Isl. of Syra,  
 4447 Syriaca, Ehrenb., 342 Syria,  
 4448 " var., Egypt,  
 Algeria,  
 Sicily,
- taeniata, Mühlf., 432 Germany,  
 Taunaisii, Fer., Brazil,  
 tecta, Ziegl., 360 Germany,  
 4449 tectiformis, Sowb., 545 Isl. of Baxo,  
 4450 " var.,
- Telonensis, Mittre, 380 France,  
 tenella, Gmel., 285 Europe,  
 tenera, Hartm., 222 Germany,  
 tenera, Gmel., Cayenne,  
 4451 tenera, Sowb., 603 Isl. of Mindoro,  
 4452 tenerrima, Adams, 30 Jamaica,  
 tenuiradiata, Quoy, 852 New Guinea,  
 tenuis, Dillw., 231 England,  
 4453 tenuis, Pfr., 19 ?  
 tenuissima, Fer., Pernambuco,  
 4454 tephrodes, Pfr., 663 Luçon,  
 terebra, Turt., 962 England,  
 terebraster, Fer., Porto Rico,  
 tergestina, Mühlf., 430 Germany,  
 terrestris, Gmel., 349 Germany,  
 terrestris, Forsk., 23 France,
- Rossm., f. 347.  
 Fer., pl. 11, A, f. 6.  
 Conch. Contrib., p. 33, 98.  
 Fer., pl. 117, f. 2.  
 Jour. Bost. S. N. H., 3, pl. 11, f. 3.  
 Zeitsch. M., 1849, p. 75.  
 Wood Supp., pl. 7, f. 5.  
 Fer., pl. 32, A, f. 6, 7.  
 Bull. Zool., 1835, p. 21.  
 Fer., pl. 30, f. 4, 6-8.  
 Neue Alpine, 1, p. 242.  
 Desh. Lam., p. 55.  
 Hartm. G., p. 214, pl. 82.  
 Beck Ind., p. 38.  
 Held Isis, 1837, p. 910.  
 Risso 4, p. 62.  
 Stud. in Coxe Trav.  
 Hartm. N. Alp., 1, p. 240.  
 Alten, p. 69, pl. 7, f. 13.  
 Kust. C. C., pl. 23, f. 22, 23.  
 Rossm., f. 568.  
 Kust. C. C., N. 629.  
 Beck Ind., p. 19.  
 Rossm., 569.  
 Phil. Sic., 2, p. 106.  
 Rossm., f. 350.  
 Fer., pl. 113, f. 4-6.  
 Fer. Liv., 34, pl. 4, f. 20-22.  
 Zool. Jour., p. 57, pl. 3, f. 6.  
 Beck Ind., p. 16.  
 Ann. Sci. N., 18, p. 188.  
 Rossm., f. 22, 527.  
 Hartm. N. Alp., 1, p. 232.  
 Gmel., p. 3653, N. 121.  
 Kust. C. C., pl. 49, f. 12, 13.  
 Kust. C. C., pl. 29, f. 5-8.  
 Voy. Astrol., pl. 8, f. 8-10.  
 Dillw. Cat., p. 913, N. 60.  
 Zool. Proc., 1845, p. 41.  
 Fer., pl. 142, B, f. 8.  
 Zool. Proc., 1842, p. 151.  
 Turt. C. Dict., pl. 14, f. 55.  
 Fer., pr. 370.  
 Rossm., f. 354.  
 Rossm., f. 8.  
 Rossm., f. 285.
- is Helix Trochoides, Poir.  
 is Vitrina sulculosa, Fer.  
 is young of Dolium perdix.  
 is Bulimus gallina-sultana.  
 is Helix gularis, Say.  
 Helix Vahini, Jacq.  
 is Helix montana, Stud.  
 is Helix Vindobonensis, C. Pth.  
 is Helix atrolabiata, Kryn.  
 Helix signata, a, Fer.  
 Helix mutabilis, Hartm.  
 Helix nemoralis, Desh.  
 Tachea sylvatica, Hartm.  
 Helicogena sylvatica, Beck.  
 Cepaea sylvatica, Held.  
 Helicogena imperfecta, Risso.  
 is Bulimus montanus, Drap.  
 is Helix incarnata, Müll.  
 is Helix strigella, Drap.  
 Helix serrula, Morelet.  
 Helix onychina, Rossm.  
 Helix incolata, Ziegl.  
 Bradybaea Syriaca, Beck.  
 Helix gregaria, Ziegl.  
 Helix Olivieri, β, Fer.  
 is Helix candidula, Stud.  
 is Bulimus Taunaisii, Fer.  
 is Helix incarnata, Müll.  
 Carocolla tectiformis, Swains.  
 Leucochroa tectiformis, Beck.  
 is Helix glabella, Drap.  
 is Helix cellaria, Müll.  
 is Helix alliaria, Müll.  
 is Achatina striata, Müll.  
 is Helix multizona, Lesson.  
 is Helix nitida, Müll.  
 is Bulimus tenuissimus, Fer.  
 is Helix lapicida, Linn.  
 is Achatina terebraster, Fer.  
 is Helix caperata, Mont.  
 is Helix fruticum, Müll.  
 is Helix aperta, Born.

- 4455 terrestris, Chemn., 465 France,  
4456 " var., Italy,
- 4457 Terverii, Mich., 408 Europe,  
tetrazona, Jan, 941 Austria,  
4458 Texasiana, Moric., 1086 Texas,  
4459 " var., Alabama,  
" "
- 4460 thalassina, Porro, 716 Italy,  
Thersites, Brod., 781 Isl. of Mindoro,  
4461 " var., Philippines,  
4462 thiarella, Webbet B. 493 Canary Isles,  
4463 " var., Madeira,
- 4464 thymorum, Alt., 432 Germany,  
thyroides, Say, 900 New York,  
4465 " var., Ohio,  
4466 " "
- 4467 Ticaonica, Brod., Philippines,  
tigrina, var., Rossm., 914 France,  
4468 tigrina, Jan, 932 Lombardy,  
" var.,
- 4469 tomentosa, Adams, 366 Germany,  
tomigera, Moric., Bahia,  
Tomigeroides, Moric., Bahia,  
4470 Tongana, Quoy, 59 Tonga Tabou,  
tornata, Born, 12 West Indies,  
4471 torrefacta, Adams, 468 a Jamaica,  
torsa, Ziegl., 1080 Isl. of Corfu,  
4472 tortilabia, Less., 1009 New Guinea,  
Tournefortiana, Fer., Turkey,  
4473 Townsendiana, Lea, 892 Wahlamat,  
trachelodes, Menke, 488 Madeira,  
translucens, King, 884 Brazil,  
4473 triaria, Friv., 1070 Hungary,
- Chemn. 9, pl. 122, f. 1045.  
Rossm., f. 345, 346.  
Drap. Moll., pl. 5, f. 1, 2.  
Kust. C. C., No. 138.  
Neue Alp., 1, p. 230.  
Risso 4, p. 69, N. 149.  
Desh. Lam., p. 150.  
Beck Ind., p. 10.  
Kust., pl. 23, f. 26, 27, 34, 35.  
Beck Ind., p. 10.  
Mich. Comp., p. 26, pl. 14, f. 20, 21.  
Fer., pl. 69, J, f. 20-23.  
Mem. Gen., 6, pl. 1, f. 2.  
Jour. Bost. S. N. H., 3, pl. 19, f. 3.  
Phil. Journ., 2, p. 162.  
Beck Ind., p. 22.  
Desc. N. Shells, p. 14.  
Villa Disp. Syst., p. 55.  
Reeve C. Syst., pl. 168, f. 9.  
Zool. Proc., 1841, p. 38.  
D'Orb. Can., p. 62, pl. 1, f. 26-28.  
Kust. C. C., No. 576.  
Beck Ind., p. 10, 18.  
Alten, p. 56, pl. 5, f. 9.  
Amer. C., pl. 13, f. 2.  
Fer., pl. 49, A, f. 4.  
Kust. C. C., No. 330.  
Beck Ind., p. 23.  
Zool. Proc., 1840, p. 155.  
Rossm., f. 510.  
Fer., pl. 69, J, f. 14-17.  
Rossm., f. 226.  
Held Isis, 1837, p. 911.  
Mont. T. B., p. 420, pl. 23, f. 2.  
Mem. Gen., 7, p. 439.  
Mem. Gen., 3d Supp., p. 59.  
Voy. Astrol., pl. 11, f. 19-23.  
Born Mus., pl. 14, f. 9, 10.  
Conch. Contrib., p. 31.  
Rossm., f. 538.  
Voy. Coquille, pl. 13, f. 1.  
Fer., pr. 457.  
Trs. Am. Ph. S., 6, pl. 23, f. 80.  
Zeits. Mal., 1845, p. 131.  
Zool. Jour., 5, p. 339.  
Rossm., f. 611.
- Trochus terrestris, Chemn.  
Helix terrestris, Flem.  
Helix elegans, Gmel.  
Helix crenulata, Mühlf. ?  
Helix trochulus, Hartm.  
Helicella elegans, Risso.  
Carocolla elegans, Lam.  
Turricula elegans, Beck.  
Helix scitula, Jan.  
Turricula depressa, Beck.  
is Helix variabilis, Drap.  
is Helix intermedia, Fer.  
Helix triodonta, Jan.  
Helix fatigiata, Binney.  
Polygyra plicata, Say.  
Tridopsis tridonta, Beck.  
Polygyra fatigiata, Say.  
is Helix vermiculata, Müll.  
Carocolla Thersites, Brod.  
Geomitra bicarinata, Swains.  
Turricula thiarella, Beck.  
Ochtheiphila thiarella, Beck  
is Helix candidula, Stud.  
Helix thyroidus, Say.  
Helicodonta thyroidus, Say.  
Mesodon leucodon, Rafin.  
Tridopsis thyroidus, Beck.  
is Bulimus Ticaonicus, Brod.  
is Helix Fontenillii, Mich.  
Helix strigata, var., Cantr.  
Campylaea tigrina, Beck.  
Cingulifera tigrina, Held.  
is Helix rufescens, Pennt.  
is Tomigerus clausus, Spix.  
is Tomigerus turbinatus, Pfr.  
is Helix Carocolla, Linn.  
is Helix Coreyrensis, Partsch.  
Helix proxima, Beck.  
is Bulimus Tournefortianus, Fer.  
is Helix paupercula, Lowe.  
is Helix similis, Fer.  
Helix Oeskayi, Stentz.

- |      |                   |         |      |                |  |   |
|------|-------------------|---------|------|----------------|--|---|
|      | tricineta,        | Mühlf., | 920  | Hungary,       | Rossm., f. 87, 504.                    | is <i>Helix trizona</i> , Ziegl.        |
|      | tridens,          | Müll.,  |      | Germany,       | Rossm., f. 33, 305, 720.               | is <i>Bulimus tridens</i> , Müll.       |
|      | tridentata, var., | Binn.,  | 1074 | Virginia,      | Jour. Bost. S. N. H., 3, pl. 18, f. 3. | is <i>Helix fallax</i> , Say.           |
| 4474 | tridentata,       | Say,    | 1073 | New York,      | Fer., pl. 51, f. 3.                    | <i>Helicodonta tridentata</i> , Say.    |
| 4475 | “ var.,           |         |      | New England,   | Wood Supp., pl. 7, f. 11.              | <i>Tridopsis lunula</i> , Rafin.        |
| 4476 | “ “               |         |      | Canada,        | Gould's Invert., f. 115.               | <i>Tridopsis lunula</i> , Beck.         |
| 4477 | “ “               |         |      | Pennsylvania,  | Bost. Journ., 3, pl. 17 et 18.         | <i>Tridopsis tridentata</i> , Beck.     |
| 4478 | tridentina,       | Fer.,   | 996  | Jamaica,       | Fer., pl. 54, A, f. 4-6.               |   |
|      | trifasciata,      | Chemn., | 162  | Tranquebar,    | Chemn. 11, pl. 213, f. 3018-19.        | is <i>Helix laevipes</i> , Müll.        |
|      | trifasciata,      | Stentz, | 29   | Cuba,          | Kust. C. C., pl. 29, f. 9-13.          | is <i>Helix Cubensis</i> , Pfr.         |
|      | trigonophora,     | Lam.,   | 1075 | Europe,        | Jour. d'Hist. N., pl. 42, f. 2.        | is <i>Helix obvoluta</i> , Müll.        |
|      | triodonta,        | Jan,    | 1086 | Texas,         | Fer., pl. 69, D, f. 2.                 | is <i>Helix Texasiana</i> , Moric       |
| 4479 | triodonta,        | D'Orb., | 1042 | Guayaquil,     | Voy. Am. Mer., pl. 24, f. 1-3.         | <i>Helicodonta triodonta</i> , D'Orb.   |
|      | triplicata,       | Fer.,   |      | France,        | Fer., pr. 476.                         | is <i>Pupa triplicata</i> , Studer.     |
| 4480 | tristis,          | Pfr.,   | 24   | Corsica,       | Phil. Icon., pl. 9, f. 3.              | <i>Helix ceratina</i> , Shuttle.        |
|      | trivittata,       | Born,   | 973  | Madagascar,    | Kust. C. C., pl. 14, f. 5, 6.          | is <i>Helix sepulcralis</i> , Fer.      |
| 4481 | trizona,          | Ziegl., | 920  | Hungary,       | Rossm., f. 87.                         | <i>Helix tricineta</i> , Mühlf.         |
| 4482 | “ var.,           |         |      |                | Fer., pl. 69, A, f. 6.                 | <i>Helix zonata</i> , var., Fer.        |
| 4483 | “ “               |         |      |                | Kust. C. C., pl. 79, f. 5, 6, 13, 14.  | <i>Helix planospira</i> , var., Cantr.  |
|      |                   |         |      |                | Beck Ind., p. 25.                      | <i>Campylaea trizona</i> , Beck.        |
|      |                   |         |      |                | Held Isis, 1837, p. 911.               | <i>Cingulifera trizona</i> , Held.      |
|      |                   |         |      |                | Rossm., f. 504.                        | <i>Helix Rumelica</i> , Ziegl.          |
|      |                   |         |      |                | Kust. C. C., No. 474.                  | <i>Helix rhodopea</i> , Friv.           |
|      |                   |         |      |                | Kust., pl. 79, f. 5, 6.                | <i>Helix Sanderiana</i> , Friv.         |
|      |                   |         |      |                | Fer., pl. 68, f. 10.                   | <i>Helix fumigata</i> , Friv.           |
|      |                   |         |      |                | Kust., pl. 79, f. 13, 14.              | <i>Helix Langiana</i> .                 |
|      |                   |         |      |                | Mont. T. B., pl. 11, f. 9.             | is <i>Helix fulva</i> , Drap.           |
|      |                   |         |      |                | Kust. C. C., pl. 13, f. 7, 8.          | <i>Helicella trochiformis</i> , Fer.    |
|      |                   |         |      |                | Ant. Verz., p. 40, N. 1464.            | <i>Carocolla circumdata</i> , Mühlf.    |
|      |                   |         |      |                | Flem. Brit. An., p. 260.               | is <i>Helix fulva</i> , Drap.           |
|      |                   |         |      |                | Fer., pl. 85, f. 1-4.                  | is <i>Helix ericetorum</i> , Müll.      |
|      |                   |         |      |                | Fer., pl. 106, f. 10-12.               | is <i>Helix Gaberti</i> , Lesson.       |
| 4486 | Trochoides,       | Poiet,  | 466  | France,        | Drap. Moll., pl. 5, f. 3-5.            | <i>Helix conica</i> , Drap., Risso.     |
| 4487 | “ var.,           |         |      | Italy,         | Kust. C. C., pl. 23, f. 18, 19.        | <i>Helicella conica</i> , Fer.          |
|      |                   |         |      | Mediterranean, | Risso, 4, p. 152.                      | <i>Helicella solarium</i> , Risso.      |
|      |                   |         |      | Sicily,        | Beck Ind., p. 10.                      | <i>Theba conica</i> , Beck.             |
|      |                   |         |      | Spain,         | Rossm., f. 347, 348.                   | <i>Theba Trochoides</i> , Beck.         |
|      |                   |         |      |                | Held Isis, 1837, p. 913.               | <i>Xerophila conica</i> , Held.         |
|      |                   |         |      |                | Kust. C. C., No. 134.                  | <i>Helix sulculata</i> , Crist. et Jan. |
|      |                   |         |      |                | Desh. Lam., p. 77.                     | <i>Helix rugosiuscula</i> , Mich.       |
|      |                   |         |      |                | Phil. Sicil., 2, p. 217.               | <i>Helix rugosa</i> , Arad. et Magg.    |
|      |                   |         |      |                | Pfr. Symb., 2, p. 38.                  | <i>Helix pumilio</i> , Pfr.             |
|      |                   |         |      |                | Kust., pl. 23, f. 12, 13.              | <i>Helix catenata</i> , Parr.           |
|      |                   |         |      |                | Kust., pl. 23, f. 24, 25.              | <i>Helix remissa</i> , Parr.            |
|      |                   |         |      |                | Mich. Compl., pl. 15, f. 11-14.        | <i>Helix turritella</i> , Parr.         |
|      |                   |         |      |                |  | <i>Helix verticillata</i> , Parr.       |

- |      |                 |               |                     |   |                                  |
|------|-----------------|---------------|---------------------|---|----------------------------------|
|      | trochulus,      | Müll.,        | Germany,            | Müll. Verm., 2, p. 79, N. 276.          | is Bulimus obscurus, Müll.       |
|      | trochulus,      | Dillw., 36    | England,            | Dillw. Cat., p. 916.                    | is Helix fulva, Drap.            |
|      | trochulus,      | Hartm., 465   | Europe,             | Hartm. N. Alp., p. 230.                 | is Helix terrestris, Chemn.      |
|      | trochus,        | Quoy, 612     | New Guinea,         | Voy. Astrol., pl. 8, f. 5-7.            | is Helix Gaberti, Less.          |
| 4488 | Troostiana,     | Lea, 1088     | Tennessee,          | Trs. Am. Ph. S., 6, pl. 24, f. 119.     | Polygyra Troostiana, Lea.        |
| 4489 | tudiculata,     | Binn., 740    | California,         | Jour. Bost. S. N. H. 4, p. 360, pl. 20. |                                  |
|      | tumida,         | Gmel.,        | Brazil,             | Gmel., 3668, N. 221 ?                   | is Bulimus heterotrichus, Moric. |
| 4490 | tumulorum,      | W. et B., 567 | Canary Isles,       | D. Orb. Can., p. 63, pl. 1, f. 29-31.   | Ochtheiphila tumulorum, Beck.    |
| 4491 | tunicata,       | Adams, 24 a   | Jamaica,            | Conch. Contrib., p. 33.                 |                                  |
|      | Tupacii,        | D'Orb.,       | Bolivia,            | D'Orb. Syn., p. 16.                     | is Bulimus Tupacii .             |
|      | Tupinieri,      | Eydoux, 970   | New Holland,        | Guer. Mag., 1838, pl. 114.              | is Helix Cunninghami, Gray.      |
|      | turbida,        | Kust.,        | Italy,              | Kust. C. C., pl. 12, f. 3-9.            | is Bulimus solitarius, Poir.     |
| 4492 | turbiniiformis, | Pfr., 93      | Cuba,               | D'Orb. Cuba, 1, p. 156, pl. 8, f. 5-8.  | Helix pyramidatoides, D'Orb.     |
| 4493 | " var.,         |               | Jamaica,            | Bost. Proc., 1845, p. 15.               | Helix subpyramidalis, Adams.     |
| 4494 | " "             |               | Jamaica,            | Bost. Proc., 1845, p. 16.               | Helix depressa, Adams.           |
| 4495 | Turbinoides,    | Brod., 640    | Luçon,              | Zool. Proc., 1840, p. 23.               |                                  |
| 4496 | " var.,         |               | Prov. of Albay,     | Reeve C. Syst., pl. 166, f. 21, 22.     |                                  |
| 4497 | " "             |               | Philippines,        | Kust. C. C., pl. 39, f. 1, 2.           |                                  |
| 4498 | " "             |               |                     | Hartm. Gast., 1, p. 137, pl. 41.        | Chromocochlea Turbinoides.       |
| 4499 | turbo,          | Pfr., 578     | Philippines,        | Kust. C. C., pl. 48, f. 1, 2.           |                                  |
| 4500 | Turcica,        | Chemn., 441   | Morocco,            | Chemn. 11, pl. 209, f. 2065-66.         | Trochus Turcicus, Chemn.         |
| 4501 | " var.,         |               | Mogadore,           | Schumacher, p. 195.                     | Solarium cratera, Schum.         |
|      |                 |               |                     | Kust. C. C., N. 126.                    | Helix Turcica, Dillw.            |
|      |                 |               |                     | Kust., pl. 21, f. 15, 16.               | Carocolla Turcica, Gray.         |
|      |                 |               |                     | Fer., pl. 65, f. 2, 3.                  | Leucochroa Turcica, Beck.        |
|      |                 |               |                     | Chemn. 9, f. 1166.                      | Helix incisa, Chemn.             |
|      |                 |               |                     | Wood Supp., pl. 7, f. 6.                | is Helix arbustorum, Linn.       |
| 4502 | turgidula,      | Wood, 891     | Europe,             | Faun. Mad., p. 58, pl. 6, f. 21.        | Turricula turricula, Beck.       |
|      | turricula,      | Lowe, 492     | Isl. Ilheo de Cima, | Rossm., f. 343.                         | is Helix Caroni, Desh.           |
|      | turrita,        | Rossm., 456   | Sicily,             | Rossm., f. 347.                         | is Helix Trochoides, Poir.       |
|      | turritella,     | Parr., 466    | France,             | Fer., pl. 155, f. 13.                   | is Achatinella turritella, Fer.  |
|      | turritella,     | Fer.,         | Sandwich Isles,     | Brit. Anim., p. 260.                    | is Helix rotundata, Müll.        |
|      | Turtoni,        | Flem., 266    | England,            | Mont. Test. B., p. 420.                 | is Helix rufescens, Pennt.       |
|      | Turturum,       | Gmel., 366    | England,            | El. N. Hist., 2, p. 413.                | is Helix nemoralis, Linn.        |
|      | Turturum,       | Stewart, 723  | Europe,             | Brumati Montfalc., p. 28.               | is Helix Hispana, Linn.          |
|      | umbilicaris,    | Brum., 906    | Italy,              | Da Costa, p. 53, pl. 4, f. 8.           | is Helix ericetorum, Müll.       |
|      | umbilicaris,    | Olivi, 420    | Europe,             | Anton Verz., p. 38.                     | is Helix laxata, Fer.            |
|      | umbilicata,     | Ant., 518     | Chili,              | Fer., pr. 474.                          | is Pupa umbilicata, Drap.        |
|      | umbilicata,     | Fer.,         | France,             | Mont. Test. B., p. 434, pl. 13, f. 2.   | is Helix rupestris, Drap.        |
|      | umbilicata,     | Mont., 209    | England,            | Rossm., f. 455.                         | is Helix rudrata, Stud.          |
|      | umbilicus,      | Marklin, 264  | Styria,             | Rossm., f. 227.                         | is Helix strigata, Müll.         |
|      | umbrica,        | Charp., 942   | Italy,              | C. Pfr., 3, pl. 6, f. 7.                | Bradybaena umbrosa, Beck.        |
| 4503 | umbrosa,        | Partsch, 371  | Austria,            | Held Isis, 1837, p. 914.                | Fruticicola umbrosa, Held.       |
| 4504 | " var.,         |               | Saxony,             | Fitz. Syst. Verz., p. 95.               | Helicella umbrosa, Fitz.         |
| 4505 | " "             |               | Bavaria,            | Kust. C. C., N. 86.                     | Helix concinna, a, Jeffr.        |
|      | undata,         | Fer.,         | Mexico,             | Fer., pl. 114, f. 5-8.                  | is Bulimus zebra, Müll.          |

	undata,	P. Cat.,	964	Guyana,	Portland Cat.	
4506	undata,	Lowe,	495	Madeira,	Faun. Mad., p. 41, pl. 5, f. 5.	is <i>Helix pellis-serpentis</i> , Chemn.
4507	" var.,				Fer., pl. 46, A, f. 1.	<i>Helix corrugata</i> , Soland.
4508	" "				Wood Supp., pl. 8, f. 62.	<i>Helicogena Groviana</i> , Fer.
					Beck Ind., p. 36.	<i>Helix scabra</i> , Wood.
	undulata,	Mich.,	747	Italy,	Mich. Comp., pl. 14, f. 9, 10.	<i>Otala Groviana</i> , Beck.
4509	undulata,	Fer.,	633	Hayti,	Fer., pl. 16, f. 3, 4.	is <i>Helix serpentina</i> , Fer.
4510	" var.,				Desh. Lam., p. 30.	<i>Helicogena undulata</i> , Fer.
					Beck Ind., p. 45.	<i>Helix lineolata</i> , Lam.
4511	unguicula,	Fer.,	1000	Java,	Fer., pl. 16, f. 5, 6.	<i>Eurycratera lineolata</i> , Beck.
4512	" var.,				Fer., pl. 76, f. 3, 4.	<i>Helix litigiosa</i> , Fer.
4513	" "				Chemn. 9, pl. 125, f. 1098, 99.	<i>Helicella unguicula</i> , Fer.
	unguis,	Fer.,		Bolivia,	Beck Ind., p. 29.	<i>Helix unguina</i> , Chemn.
	ungulina,	Chemn.,	1000	Java,	D'Orb. Syn., p. 2.	<i>Chloritis unguicula</i> , Beck.
4514	ungulina,	Linn.,	998	Java,	Kust. C. C., pl. 8, f. 10-11.	is <i>Succinea unguis</i> , Fer.
4515	" var.,				Fer., pl. 77, f. 3.	is <i>Helix unguicula</i> , Fer.
4516	" "				Born Mus., pl. 15, f. 11, 12.	<i>Helicella unguina</i> , Fer.
	uniangulata,	Fer.,		Bahia,	Kust. C. C., pl. 14, f. 7, 8.	<i>Helix badia</i> , Gmel.
	unidens,	Ziegl.,	390	Germany,	Mem. Gen., 8, pl. 3, f. 1-3.	<i>Chloritis unguina</i> , Beck.
	unidentata,	Drap.,	390	France,	Rossm., f. 15.	is <i>Bulimus auris-muris</i> , Moric.
4517	unidentata,	Chemn.,	792	Seychelles,	Drap. Moll., pl. 7, f. 15.	is <i>Helix Cobresiana</i> , Alten.
4518	" var.,			Guyana,	Chemn. 11, pl. 208, f. 2049, 50.	<i>Stylodon unidentata</i> , Beck.
4519	" "			Cayenne,	Hartm. Gast., pl. 67, f. 3-5.	<i>Helicostyla unidentata</i> , Fer.
				Jamaica,	Fer., pl. 104, f. 8, 9.	<i>Helix microdonta</i> , Desh.
					Fer., pl. 105, f. 4 (sinistrorsa).	<i>Helix ventricosa</i> , Jan.
	unifasciata,	Poiret,	432	Croatia,	Hartm. G., 1, pl. 67, f. 3-5.	<i>Columpica uniplicata</i> , Hartm.
	unizona,	Andrz.,	432	Germany,	Rossm., f. 350.	is <i>Helix candidula</i> , Stud.
	ustulata,	Fer.,		Cape G. Hope,	Drap. Moll., pl. 6, f. 21.	is <i>Helix candidula</i> , Stud.
	uva,	Fer.,		Guadaloupe,	Fer., pl. 125, f. 1, 2.	is <i>Achatina ustulata</i> , Lam.
	Vahini,	Jacq.,	529	Otaheite,	Fer., pl. 153, f. 9-14.	is <i>Pupa uva</i> , Linn.
4520	Valenciennesii,	Eydoux,	686	Isl. of Capul,	Zool. Proc., 1846, p. 28.	is <i>Helix Swainsoni</i> , Pfr.
4521	" var.,			Philippines,	Mag. Zool., 1838, pl. 115, f. 2.	
4522	" "				Delessert, pl. 38, f. 8.	
4523	valida,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Chenu, pl. 28, f. 8.	
	valvæformis,	Nyst,	279	Brazil,	Conch. Contrib., p. 77.	
4524	Vancouverensis,	Lea,	519	Oregon,	Spix Test. B., pl. 17, f. 6.	is <i>Helix vitrina</i> , Wagn.
4525	variabilis,	Drap.,	408	France,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., 6, pl. 23, f. 72.	
4526	" var.,			Europe,	Drap. Moll., pl. 5, f. 11, 12.	<i>Helix pisana</i> , Dillw.
4527	" "			England,	Mont. T. B., p. 415, pl. 24, f. 1.	<i>Helix virgata</i> , Mont.
4528	" "			Italy,	Chemn. 9, f. 1194, 5.	<i>Helix ericetorum</i> , Chemn.
4529	" "			Sicily,	Brard, p. 36, pl. 2, f. 5, 6.	<i>Helix striata</i> , Brard.
4530	" "			Spain,	Donov., 2, pl. 65.	<i>Helix zonaria</i> , Don.
4531	" "				Poiret Prodr., p. 83.	<i>Helix subalbida</i> , Poir.
4532	" "				Kust. C. C., No. 129.	<i>Helix lineata</i> , Oliv.
					Beck Ind., p. 14.	<i>Theba virgata</i> , Beck.
					Held in Isis, 1837, p. 913.	<i>Xerophila variabilis</i> , Held.

variabilis, var.,

	varians,	D'Orb.,	Peru,
	varians,	Ziegl., 634	Italy,
	varians,	Risso, 422	Italy,
	variegata,	Gmel., 635	Europe,
	variegata,	Humph., 103	Amboyna,
	variegata,	Friv., 430	Illyria,
	Varronis,	Cantr., 903	Corsica,
	velutina,	Sowb., 169	Philippines,
	velutino-hispida,	Moric.,	Brazil,
	Velutinoides,	Anton, 697	Isl. St. Thomas,
	ventricosa,	Jan, 792	Guyana,
	ventricosa,	Müll.,	Germany,
	ventricosa,	Fer.,	Philippines,
	ventriculosa,	Villa,	Hungary,
	ventrosa,	Fer.,	North Africa,
4533	ventrosula,	Pfr., 1085	Mexico,
	venusta,	Gmel., 25	Cuba,
	vermiculata,	Cantr., 710	Greece,
	vermiculata,	Rossm., 717	North Africa,
4534	vermiculata,	Müll., 716	Spain,
4535	" var.,		Albania,

Kust., pl. 22, f. 15, 16.  
Beck Ind., p. 14, No. 51 ?  
Kust., pl. 22, f. 19, 20.  
Menke Syn., ed. 2, p. 22.

Beck Ind., p. 13, N. 44 ?

Mich. Compl., pl. 14, f. 20, 21.  
Beck Ind., p. 11, N. 16 ?  
Beck Ind., p. 12.  
Held in Isis, 1837, p. 913.  
Wern. Trs., 6, p. 528, pl. 24, f. 9.  
Conch. Dict., p. 61, f. 63.

D'Orb. Syn., p. 12.

Rossm., f. 289.  
Rossm., f. 355.  
Gmel., p. 3650, 190.  
Mus. Calonne.  
C. Pfr., 3, pl. 6, f. 23.  
Bull. Brux., 2, p. 109.  
Zool. Proc., 1841, p. 25.  
Mem. Gen., 7, pl. 2, f. 4.  
Ant. Verz., p. 36.  
Jan Mantissa, p. 1.  
Müll. Verm., 2, p. 102, N. 301.  
Fer., pl. 110, f. 4.  
Villa Disp. Syst., p. 27.  
Fer., pr. 377.  
Zool. Proc., 1845, p. 131.  
Gmel., 114, p. 3650.  
Cantr. Mal., p. 106.  
Rossm., f. 592.  
Fer., pl. 37, et pl. 39, A, f. 5, 6.  
Wagn. Algier, pl. 12, f. 2.

Helix obsoleta, Ziegl.  
Theba obsoleta, Beck.  
Helix agreabilis, Ziegl.  
Helix monilifera, Menke.  
Helix meridionalis, Parr.  
Helix maculosa, Ziegl.  
Theba monilifera, Beck.  
Helix moesta, Parr.  
Helix Terverii, Mich.  
Helix cisalpina, Jan.  
Theba cisalpina, Beck.  
Theba Terverii, Beck.  
Xerophila Terverii, Held.  
Helix elegans, Brown.  
Helix disjuncta, Turt.  
Helix Ægyptiaca, Parr.  
Helix egregia, Ziegl.  
Helix festiva, Ziegl.  
Helix decora, Ziegl.  
Helix multifaria, Ziegl.  
Helix nebulosa, Ziegl.  
Helix pustulosa, Ziegl.  
Helix Istriensis, Mühlf.  
Helix sionesta, Hartm.  
Helix Menkeana, Stentz.  
is Bulimus vexillum, Wood.  
is Helix ligata, Müll.  
is Helix neglecta, Drap.  
is Helix aspersa, Müll.  
is Helix citrina, Linn.  
is Helix caperata, Mont.  
is Helix Pouzolzi, Desh.  
is Helix xanthotricha, Pfr.  
is Bulimus velutino-hispidus.  
is Helix incerta, Fer.  
is Helix unidentata, Chemn.  
is Bulimus obscurus, Müll.  
is Bulimus ventricosus, Chemn.  
is Clausilia ventricosa, Drap.  
is Bulimus ventrosus, Fer.  
  
is Helix picta, Born.  
is Helix Codringtoni, Gray.  
is Helix Constantina, Forbes.  
Helicogena vermiculata, Fer.  
Helicogena vermiculata, Beck.



- 4556 viridis, var.,  
viridula, Menke, 239 Germany,  
vitrea, Brown, 127 England,  
4557 vitrina, Wagn., 279 Brazil,  
4558 " var.,
- 4559 vitrina, Adams, 206 Jamaica,  
Vitrinoides, Desh., 116 Bengal,  
4560 " var., Bombay,
- 4561 vitrinosa, Ziegl., 368 Bavaria,  
vittata, Fer., Mexico,  
4562 vittata, Müll., 895 Ceylon,  
4563 " var., Malabar,  
" " Coromandel,
- Volhyniensis, Andrz., 934 Galicia,  
vulgaris, Parr., 623 Illyria,  
vulgaris, DaCosta, 635 Europe,  
vulpina, Fer., Sandwich Isles,  
4564 Wagneri, Pfr., 1052 Brazil,  
4565 Waltoni, Reeve, 7 Ceylon,  
Wardiana, Lea, 90 Ohio,  
4566 Webbiana, Lowe, 574 Porto Santo,  
Welebitana, Stentz, 360 Germany,  
Wittmanni, Zaw., 891 Germany,  
Woodiana, Lea, 884 Macao,  
Xanthostoma, D'Orb., Bolivia,  
4567 Xanthotricha, Pfr., 169 Philippines,  
Xatartii, Farin., 891 France,  
zaffarina, Terver, 718 Oran,  
4568 zaleta, Say, 824 New York,  
zebra, Fer., Madagascar,  
zebra, Moric., Bahia,  
zebrina, Fer., Isle of France,  
zebriola, Fer., Greece,  
zebrula, Fer., Isl. of Rhodes,  
4569 Zebuensis, Brod., 773 Isl. of Zebu,  
4570 Zeus, Jonas, 149 Isl. of Mindoro,  
4571 " var., Philippines,  
4572 Ziegleri, Schmidt, 943 Carniola,  
4573 " var.,  
4574 " "
- Kust. C. C., No. 289.  
Menke Syn., 2d ed., p. 127. is *Helix pura*, Alder.  
Gray Man., p. 176, pl. 4, f. 42. is *Helix crystallina*, Müll.  
Fer., pl. 84, f. 5, 6. *Helix circumplexa*, Fer.  
Kust. C. C., No. 516. *Helix valvaeformis*, Nyst.  
Test. Bras., pl. 17, f. 6. *Solarium imperforatum*, Spix.  
Kust., pl. 84, f. 14-16. *Helicella imperforata*, Beck.  
Adams' Cat. is *Helix Boothiana*, Pfr.  
Guer. Mag. Z., 1831, pl. 26. *Helicella Vitrinoides*, Beck.  
Journ. As. Soc., 3, p. 83. *Helix petrosa*? Hutt.  
Zool. Proc., 1834, p. 58. *Nanina Vitrinoides*, Gray.  
Rossm., f. 9. is *Helix strigella*, Drap.  
Fer., pr. 397. is *Bulimus Mexicanus*, Lam.  
Fer., pl. 25, A, f. 9, pl. 26, f. 4-6. *Helicogena vittata*, Fer.  
Schroet. Einl., pl. 4, f. 12. *Helix nemoralis*, Gmel.  
Beck Ind., p. 42. *Arianta? vittata*, Beck.  
Villa Disp. Syst., p. 55. *Helix Spinolae*, Villa.  
Bull. Bord., 11, pl. 1, f. 19. *Helix vittata*, Grat.  
Wood Suppl., pl. 7, f. 8. *Helix zonula*, Wood.  
Rossm., f. 93. is *Helix faustina*, Ziegl.  
Rossm., f. 287. is *Helix grisea*, Linn.  
Wood Ind., pl. 34, f. 126. is *Helix aspersa*, Müll.  
Fer., pl. 155, f. 1. is *Achatinella vulpina*, Fer.  
Kust. C. C., pl. 19, f. 4-6. *Helix Coffreana*, Moric.  
Reeve C. Syst., pl. 166, f. 23.  
Trs. Am. Ph. S., 6, pl. 23, f. 82. is *Helix ligera*, Say.  
Faun. Mad., p. 44, pl. 5, f. 10. *Geotrochus Webbiana*, Beck.  
Rossm., f. 10, 361. is *Helix incarnata*, Müll.  
Rossm., f. 297, d. is *Helix arbustorum*, Linn.  
Trs. Am. Ph. S., 5, pl. 19, f. 69. is *Helix similis*, Fer.  
D'Orb. Syn., p. 18. is *Bulimus xanthostomus*, D'Orb.  
Kust. C. C., pl. 34, f. 16-19. *Helix velutina*, Sowb.  
Ann. Sci. Nat., 2, 1834, p. 122. is *Helix arbustorum*, Linn.  
Terver, p. 12, pl. 1, f. 2, 3. is *Helix Dupotetiana*, Terver.  
Jour. Bost. S. N. H. 1, p. 492, pl. 20. *Helix albolabris*, Fer.  
Fer., pr. 354, pl. 133. is *Achatina zebra*, Chemn.  
Mem. Gen., 7, p. 432. is *Bulimus onager*, Beck.  
Fer., pr. 348, pl. 125, f. 3-5. is *Achatina fulica*, Fer.  
Fer., pr. 455. is *Bulimus zebriolus*, Fer.  
Fer., pr. 70. is *Bulimus zebriolus*, Fer.  
Reeve C. Syst., pl. 168, f. 14, 16. *Carocolla Zebuensis*, Brod.  
Phil. Icon., pl. 3, f. 1.  
Kust. C. C., pl. 26, f. 4-6.  
Fer., pl. 69, J, f. 10-13. *Helix strigata*, Cantr.  
Rossm., f. 154. *Campylaea Ziegleri*, Beck.  
Held Isis, 1837, p. 911. *Cingulifera Ziegleri*, Held.



4575	zonalis,	Fer.,	988	Moluccas,	Fer., pl. 70, f. 3.	<i>Helicella zonalis</i> , Fer.
4576	" var.,				Chemn. 9, pl. 132, f. 1188.	<i>Helix zonaria</i> , Chemn.
	zonaria,	Chemn.,	988	Moluccas,	Beck Ind., p. 30.	<i>Planispira zonalis</i> , Beck.
	zonaria,	Chemn.,	1005	Java,	Chemn. 9, pl. 132, f. 1188.	is <i>Helix zonalis</i> , Fer.
	zonaria,	Pennt.,	394	England,	Chemn. 9, pl. 132, f. 1189.	is <i>Helix coluber</i> , Beck.
	zonaria,	Donov.,	408	England,	Brit. Zool., 4, pl. 85, f. 133.	is <i>Helix pisana</i> , Müll.
	zonaria,	Schranck,	420	Europe,	Donov. B. Shells, 2, pl. 65.	is <i>Helix variabilis</i> , Drap.
	zonaria, $\alpha$ ,	Hartm.,	933	Alps,	Fer., pl. 85, f. 1-4.	is <i>Helix ericetorum</i> , Müll.
	zonaria, $\beta$ ,	Hartm.,	928	Illyria,	Hartm., p. 228, pl. 2, f. 8.	is <i>Helix zonata</i> , Stud.
	zonaria, $\gamma$ ,	Hartm.,	927	Austria,	Hartm., p. 228, pl. 2, f. 9.	is <i>Helix cingulata</i> , Stud.
	zonaria, $\delta$ ,	Hartm.,	935	Germany,	Hartm. N. Alp., p. 228, pl. 2, f. 10.	is <i>Helix foetens</i> , Stud.
4577	zonaria,	Linn.,	1004	Moluccas,	Hartm. N. Alp., p. 228.	is <i>Helix cornea</i> , Drap.
4578	" var.,			Timor,	Fer., pl. 71, f. 6-10.	<i>Helicella zonaria</i> , Fer.
4579	" "			Waigiou,	Fer., pl. 73, f. 3-10.	<i>Helix fasciolata</i> , Lesson.
4580	" "			Java,	Voy. Astrol., pl. 8, f. 14.	<i>Planispira zonaria</i> , Beck.
4581	" "			Isl. of France,	Kust. C. C., pl. 14, f. 11, 12.	<i>Pusiodon zonaria</i> , Swains.
4582	" "			East Indies,	List. C., pl. 73, f. 72.	
4583	" "				Seba Mus., 4, pl. 38, f. 67.	
4584	" "				Knorr Verg., 5, pl. 21, f. 4.	
4585	zonata,	Stud.,	933	Piedmont,	Voy. de Freycin., pl. 67, f. 14, 15.	<i>Helicella zonata</i> , Stud.
4586	" var.,			Alps,	Fer., pl. 68, f. 8, 9.	<i>Helix zonaria, a</i> , Hartm.
4587	" "				Hartm., p. 228, pl. 2, f. 8.	<i>Chilostoma zonatum</i> , Fitz.
	zonata,	C. Pfr.,	906	Illyria,	Fitz. Syst. Verz., p. 98.	<i>Campylaea zonata</i> , Beck.
	zonata, var.,	Fer.,	920	Hungary,	Beck Ind., p. 25.	<i>Corneola zonata</i> , Held.
	zonata, var.,	Fer.,	927	Austria,	Held Isis, 1837, p. 912.	<i>Zonites planospirus</i> , Hartm.
4588	zonifera,	Sowb.,	656	Isl. of Leyte,	Hartm. G. 1, p. 161, pl. 53.	is <i>Helix Hispana</i> , Linn.
4589	" var.,			Isl. of Samar,	C. Pfr., 3, pl. 5, f. 7, 8.	is <i>Helix trizona</i> , Ziegl.
4590	" "			Isl. of Mindanao,	Fer., pl. 68, f. 10.	is <i>Helix foetens</i> , Stud.
4591	" "			Philippines,	Fer., pl. 69, A, f. 3.	
4592	" "				Zool. Proc., 1842, p. 85.	
4593	" "				Pfr. Symb., 2, p. 42.	
	zonula,	Wood,	895	Coromandel,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 165, f. 17.	
					Kust. C. C., pl. 46, f. 3, 4.	
					Wood Supp., pl. 7, f. 8.	is <i>Helix vittata</i> , Müll.

GENUS BULIMUS. *Scopoli.*

	abbreviatus,	Jan,	610	Europe,	Rossm., f. 391.	is <i>Bulimus detritus</i> , Müll.
4594	abyssorum,	D'Orb.,	111	Bolivia,	Voy. Am. Mer., pl. 39, f. 7, 8.	<i>Bulimulus abyssorum</i> , Beck.
	Achatinoides,	Ziegl.,	485	Africa,	Adans Sen., pl. 1, f. 1.	is <i>Bulimus Adansoni</i> , Pfr.
	achatinus,	Brug.,		Africa,	Enc. Meth., 1, p. 358, N. 101.	is <i>Achatina variegata</i> , Fab.
	acicula,	Brug.,		Europe,	Drap. Moll., pl. 4, f. 25, 26.	is <i>Achatina acicula</i> , Müll.

- 4595 *acuminatus*, Sowb., 37 Philippines,  
*acutulus*, Ziegl., 590 Ireland,  
*acutus*,  $\delta$ , Drap., 590 France,  
4596 *acutus*, Müll., 590 Mediterranean,  
4597 " var., Ireland,  
4598 " " England,  
4599 " " Morocco,  
Spain,
- 4600 *Adansoni*, Pfr., 485 Senegal,  
4601 " var., Guinea,  
4602 " " Syria,  
4603 " " Egypt,  
4604 " " Africa,  
4605 " " Sennaar,
- 4606 *adustus*, Sowb., 197 Isl. of Mindoro,  
4607 *Ægle*, Brod., 70 Isl. of Mindanao,  
*aegotis*, Menke, 226 Trinidad,  
4608 *affinis*, Brod., 566 Peru,  
4609 *Africanus*, Reeve, Africa,  
*agnatus*, Ziegl., 591 France,  
4610 *albatus*, Fer., 586 Arabia,  
4611 " var.,  
*Alberti*, Brod., 4 Luçon,  
4612 *albicans*, Brod., 517 Chili,  
4613 " var., Copiapo,  
Huasco,
- albinus*, Grat., 24 Philippines,
- Reeve C. Icon., pl. 11, f. 60.  
Delessert, pl. 28, f. 8.  
Drap. Moll., pl. 4, f. 30.  
Rossm., f. 378.  
Chemn. 9, pl. 136, f. 1263.  
Pultn. Cat., 49.  
Brit. Zool., 4, pl. 82, f. 119.  
Turt. Man., p. 84, f. 69.  
Bull. Mosc., 6, p. 415.  
Neue Alp., 1, p. 223.  
Leach Moll., p. 109.  
Beck Ind., p. 63.  
Kust., p. 31, pl. 11, f. 9-12.  
Brum. Monf., p. 34, f. 9.  
Chemn. 11, pl. 209, f. 2063.  
Drap. Moll., pl. 4, f. 30.  
Delessert, pl. 28, f. 8.  
Beck Ind., p. 63.  
C. Pfr. 3, pl. 7, f. 1.  
Phil. Sicil., 1, p. 140.  
Desh. Lam., p. 234.  
Cantr. Mal., p. 134.  
Pot. et Mich., pl. 13, f. 11, 12.  
Fer., pl. 141, A, f. 1, 2.  
Caill. Voy., pl. 60, f. 5, 4.  
Adans. Seneg., pl. 1, f. 1.  
Fer., pl. 141, A, f. 4, 5.  
Reeve C. Icon., pl. 50, f. 327.  
Reeve C. Icon., pl. 58, f. 328.  
Desh. Lam., p. 227.  
Beck Ind., p. 60, N. 4.  
Ency. Meth., 1, p. 322.  
Pfr. Symb., 3, p. 82.  
Reeve C. Icon., pl. 10, f. 49.  
Menke Syn., ed. 2, p. 20.  
Sowb. C. Ill., f. 30.  
Reeve C. Icon., pl. 50, f. 330.  
Rossm., f. 377.  
Reeve C. Icon., pl. 51, f. 333.  
Revue Zool., 1843, p. 4.  
Zool. Proc., 1841, p. 35.  
Pot. et Mich., pl. 15, f. 13, 14.  
Reeve C. Icon., pl. 22, f. 141.  
Beck Ind., p. 68, N. 71.  
Gall. de Douai, p. 19.  
Act. Bord., 11, pl. 3, f. 24.
- Helix acuminata*, Sowb.  
is *Bulimus acutus*, Müll.  
is *Bulimus acutus*, Müll.  
*Helix acuta*, Müll.  
*Helix cretacea*, Chemn.  
*Helix bifasciata*, Pult.  
*Turbo fasciatus*, Pennt.  
*Bulimus ventricosus*, Turt.  
*Bulimus turritella*, Andr.  
*Bulimus variabilis*, Hartm.  
*Elisma fasciata*, Leach.  
*Cochlicellus acutus*, Beck.  
*Longæva turrita*, Mühlf.  
*Bulimus litoralis*, Brumati.  
*Turbo turricula maroccana*.  
*Bulimus acutus*,  $\delta$ , Drap.  
*Bulimus articulatus*, Lam.  
*Cochlicellus articulatus*, Beck.  
*Cochlicellus maroccanus*, Beck.  
*Bulimus acutulus*, Ziegl.  
*Bulimus acutus*,  $\beta$ , Phil.  
*Bulimus ambiguus*, Ziegl.  
*Bulimus Kambeul*, Brug.  
*Helix Kambeul*, Fer.  
*Helix flammata*, Caill.  
*Achatina flammea*, Oken.  
*Helix aedilis*, Fer.  
*Bulimus speciosus*, Parr.  
*Bulimus xantholinus*, Ziegl.  
*Bulimus Achatinoides*, Ziegl.  
*Limnicolarius Kambeul*, Beck.  
*Bulimus Kordofanus*, Parr.  
*Helix adusta*, Sowb.  
is *Bulimus glaber*, Gmel.  
*Buliminus affinis*, Beck.  
is *Bulimus ventrosus*, Fer.  
*Helix albata*, Fer.  
*Bulimus bicinctus*, Recluz.  
is *Bulimus bicoloratus*, Lea.  
*Bulimus Spixii*, Pot. et M.  
*Helix albicans*, D'Orb.  
*Bulimulus albicans*, Beck.  
*Bulimus conspersus*, Pot. et M.  
is *Bulimus bullula*, Brod.

- 4614 albus, Sowb., 515 Chili,  
4615 " var., Peru,  
4616 " " Guer. Mag., 1833, pl. 24.  
Algirus, Brug., Morea,  
4617 alternans, Beck, 565 Panama,  
Sowb. C. Ill., f. 26.  
Beck Ind., p. 65, N. 25.  
Reeve C. Icon., pl. 72, f. 521.  
Zool. Proc., 1846, p. 38.  
Kust. C. C., pl. 11, f. 9-12.  
Spix Test. B., pl. 13, f. 4.  
Reeve C. Icon., pl. 48, f. 312.  
Griff. Cuv., pl. 27, f. 1.  
Anton Verz., p. 43.  
Phil. Icon., pl. 6, f. 1.  
Voy. Am. Mer., pl. 30, f. 5-8.  
Reeve C. Icon., pl. 22, f. 142.  
Pot. et Mich. Gall., pl. 14, f. 3, 4.  
Kust. C. C., pl. 18, f. 3, 4.  
Zool. P., 1840, p. 89.  
Proc. Bost., 1845, p. 19.  
Turt. Man., p. 85, f. 68.  
Delessert, pl. 28, f. 8.  
Act. Bord., 11, pl. 2, f. 3, 4, 8.  
Phil. Icon., pl. 2, f. 3, 4.  
Bost. Jour. N. H., 4, pl. 24, f. 3.  
Swains. Z. Ill., pl. 47.  
Fer. Prod., p. 66, No. 6.  
Voy. Bonite, pl. 29, f. 9-11.  
Kust. C. C., pl. 3, f. 14-16.  
Pfr. Symb., 2, p. 130.  
Pfr. Symb., 3, p. 56.  
Kust. C. C., pl. 7, f. 14-16 ?  
Proc. Bost., S. N. H., 1845, p. 19.  
Pfr. Symb., 1, p. 80.  
Reeve C. Icon., pl. 30, f. 185.  
Fer., pl. 159, f. 1-5.  
Spix Test. B., pl. 13, f. 1, 2.  
Delessert, pl. 28, f. 7.  
Reeve C. Icon., pl. 41, f. 259.  
Swains. Mal., p. 181, f. 27.  
Wood Supp., pl. 8, f. 75.  
Kust. C. C., pl. 4, f. 12, 13.  
Pot. et Mich. Gall., pl. 14, f. 25, 26.  
? Kust. C. Icon., pl. 4, f. 1, 2.  
Reeve C. Icon., pl. 28, f. 170.
- Helix olorinus, D'Orb.  
Bulimulus albus, Beck.  
Bulimus olorinus, Duclous.  
is Achatina Algira, Brug.  
Bulimus vexillum, Brod.  
Bulimulus alternans, Beck.  
is Bulimus acutus, Müll.  
Stenostoma Capueira, Spix.  
Bulimulus Capueira, Beck.  
is Bulimus exilis, Gmel.  
is Bulimus modestus, Brod.  
is Bulimus ventricosus, Chemn.  
Helix apodemetes, D'Orb.  
Bulimulus apodemetes, Beck.  
is Bulimus bidens, Kryn.  
is Bulimus Forskalii, Beck.  
Helix arata, Sowb.  
is Bulimus auricula, Fer.  
is Bulimus cylindrus, Gray.  
is Bulimus acutus, Müll.  
is Bulimus Mindoroensis, Brod.  
Bulimus leptochilus, Pfr.  
is Bulimus citrinus, Brug.  
Partula auricula, Fer.  
Partula Dumartroyi, Soul.  
Auricula Owaihiensis, Kust.  
Tornatellina Owaihiensis, Pfr.  
Bulimus Owaihiensis, Pfr.  
Auricula sinistorsia, Chemn.  
Bulimus armatus, Mighels.  
is Bulimus Otaheitanus, Brug.  
Auricula bovina, Lam.  
Helix auris-bovina, Fer.  
Auricula leporis, Lam.  
Helix auris-leporis, Fer.  
Bulimus lagotis, Menke.  
Auricula auris-leporis, Swain.  
Pupa auris-leporis, Gray.  
Stenostoma auritum, Spix.  
Otostomus lagotis, Beck.  
is Auricula Malchi, Beck.  
Bulimus fibratus, Gray.
- Alto-Peruvianus, Reeve,  
4618 amabilis, Pfr., 181 Andes of Peru,  
4619 ambiguus, Ziegl., 590 Isl. of Annaa,  
4620 angiosomus, Wagn., 246 Morocco,  
4621 " var., Brazil,  
Antiguensis, Guild., 612 St. Vincent,  
apicatus, Mühlf., 567 Peru,  
aplomorphus, Jonas, 78 Philippines,  
4622 apodemetes, D'Orb., 465 Argent. Repub.,  
4623 " var.,  
appendiculatus, Jan, 357 Syria,  
aratus, Kust., 160 Isl. Socotra,  
4624 aratus, Sowb., 195 Isl. Tablas,  
4625 " var., Philippines,  
armatus, Mighels, 192 Hawaii,  
articulatus, Turt., 203 Isl. Tortolo,  
articulatus, Lam., 590 England,  
aspersus, Grat., 194 Philippines,  
4625 a astrapoides, Jonas, 60 a Venezuela,  
4626 atricallosus, Gould, 95 c Burmah,  
aureus, Swains., 95 Philippines,  
4627 auricula, Fer., 192 Sandwich Isles,  
4628 " var.,  
4629 " "  
auriculatus, Pfr., 182 Society Isles,  
4630 auris-bovina, Brug., 359 a Eastern Isl.,  
4631 " var.,  
4632 auris-leporis, Brug., 250 Brazil,  
4633 " var.,  
4634 " "  
auris-malchi, Müll., 623  
4635 auris-midae, Chemn., 359 N. Caledonia,

- 4636 auris-midae, var.,  
 4637 auris-muris, Moric., 251 Bahia,  
 4638 " var.,  
 4639 auris-sileni, Born, 223 St. Vincent,  
 4640 auris-vulpina, Chemn, 235 St. Helena,  
 4641 auritus, Sowb., 51 Brazil,  
 Aurora, Jay, 541 Spanish Main,  
 australis, Brug., 185 Australia,  
 avenaceus, Brug., 109 Austria,  
 Babauchii, Anton, 339 Sicily,  
 4642 badius, Fer., 201 Isl. of Teneriffe,  
 4643 " var., Isl. St. Thomas,  
 4644 badius, Sowb., 513 Peru,  
 4645 Bahiensis, Moric., 245 Bahia,  
 4646 " var., Brazil,  
 4647 Balanoides, Jonas, 85 Isl. Mindoro,  
 4648 " var., Philippines,  
 4649 " "  
 4650 " "  
 4651 barbarus, Linn., 330 Algeria,  
 4652 " var., Bugia,  
 4653 Bataviae, Grat., 97 Isl. Java,  
 bellulus, Jonas, 65 Cumana,  
 4654 Bengalensis, Lam., 526 Bengal,  
 4655 Berangeri, Pfr., 49 a Columbia,  
 bicarinatus, Brug., Isl. Principi,  
 bicinctus, Recluz, 586 Arabia,  
 4656 bicoloratus, Lea, 4 Luçon,  
 4657 " var., Philippines,  
 bidens, Brug., Europe,  
 4658 bidens, Kryn., 357 Syria,  
 4659 " var.,  
 4660 " "  
 Martyn U. C., pl. 25. *Limax fibratus*, Martyn.  
 Chemn. 9, pl. 121, f. 1039-40. *Bulimus bootis*, Menke.  
 Mem. Genev., 8, pl. 3, f. 1-3. *Helix auris-muris*, Moric.  
 Reeve C. Icon., pl. 41, f. 261. *Helix uniangularata*, Fer.  
 Beck Ind., p. 55, N. 2. *Ostostomus myotis*, Beck.  
 Swains. Z. Ill., 2nd ser., pl. 103. *Voluta auris-sileni*, Born.  
 Fer., pr. 439. *Helix auris-sileni*, Fer.  
 Born p. 212, pl. 9, f. 3, 4. *Auricula caprella*, Lam.  
 Reeve C. Icon., pl. 25, f. 164. *Pupa caprella*, Gray.  
 Zool. Misc., 1, pl. 37. *Carychium undulatum*, Leach.  
 Zool. Journ., 3, p. 533. *Plekocheilus undulatus*, Guild.  
 Beck Ind., p. 55, N. 5. *Plekocheilus Sileni*, Beck.  
 Reeve C. Icon., pl. 30, f. 180. *Voluta auris-vulpina*, Dillw.  
 Chemn. 11, pl. 210, f. 2086-87. *Helix auris-vulpina*, Fer.  
 Griff. Cuv., pl. 37, f. 7. *Pupa auris-vulpina*, Gray.  
 Kust. C. C., pl. 8, f. 5, 6. *Pachyotus alopecotis*, Beck.  
 Reeve C. Ic., pl. 89, f. 212. *is Bulimus ovatus*, Müll.  
 Jay's Cat., 1839, pl. 6, f. 2.  
 Reeve C. Syst., pl. 175, f. 13, 14. *is Bulimus faba*, Martyn.  
 Ency. Meth., 1, p. 355, No. 97. *is Pupa avenacea*, Brug.  
 Ant. Verz., p. 42, N. 1547. *is Bulimus pupa*, Linn.  
 D'Orb. Can., p. 69, pl. 2, f. 22. *Cochlogena badiosa*, Fer.  
 Reeve C. Icon., pl. 66, f. 469. *Buliminus badius*, Beck.  
 Reeve C. Icon., pl. 39, f. 235.  
 Mem. Gen., 6, p. 541, pl. 1, f. 6. *Helix Bahiensis*, Moric.  
 Reeve C. Icon., pl. 64, f. 442. *Odontostomus Bahiensis*, Beck.  
 Phil. Icon., 2, pl. 6, f. 2.  
 Zool. Proc., 1842, p. 188.  
 Terv., p. 30, pl. 4, f. 10, 11. *Bulimus Jeannoti*, Terv.  
 Dillw. Cat., p. 960. *Helix barbara*, Linn.  
 Reeve C. Icon., pl. 75, f. 539. *Bulimus Terverii*, Forb.  
 Beck Ind., p. 63, N. 5? *Cochlicellus barbara*, Beck.  
 Act. Bord., 11, pl. 2, f. 12. *Partula Bataviae*, Grat.  
 Phil. Icon., 2, pl. 3, f. 3. *is Bulimus fulminans*, Nyst.  
 Reeve C. Icon., pl. 45, f. 289. *Bulimulus Bengalensis*, Beck.  
 Enc. Meth., 1, p. 359, No. 102. *is Achatina sinistrorsa*, Chemn.  
 Revue Zool., 1843, p. 4. *is Bulimus albus*, Fer.  
 Trs. Am. P. S., 7, pl. 11, f. 8. *Bulimus Alberti*, Reeve.  
 Reeve C. Syst., pl. 172, f. 5, 6. *Bulimus onyx*, Brod.  
 Enc. Meth., 1, p. 352, No. 93. *is Clausilia laminata*, Mont.  
 Bull. Mosc., 6, p. 401, pl. 1, f. 3. *Chondrus attenuatus*, Kryn.  
 Rossm., f. 382, 383. *Bulimus clausiliæformis*, Menke.  
 Pot. et Mich. Gal., 1, pl. 14, f. 3, 4. *Bulimus appendiculatus*, Jan.

					Reeve C. Ic., pl. 66, f. 465.	Bulimus internicosta, Partsch.
						Bulimus flammeus, Ziegl.
						Bulimus zebrinus, Ziegl.
						Bulimus perdicus, Ziegl.
						Helix clausiliæformis, Fer.
						Chondrus clausiliæformis, Jan.
						Brephulus fuscostrigatus, Beck.
						Brephulus zebrinus, Beck.
4661	bilabiatus,	Brod.,	231	Brazil,	Zool. Jour., 5, p. 49, pl. 40, f. 1, 2.	Bulimus bilabiatus, Brod.
4662	" var.,			Illheos,	Pot. et Mich. G., 1, pl. 20, f. 5, 6.	Helix Maximiliana, Fer.
4663	" "				Kust. C. C., pl. 4, f. 10, 11.	Partula Maximiliana, Pot. et M.
4664	" "				Mem. Gen., 8, pl. 3, f. 4.	Pachyotus bilabiatus, Beck.
4665	" "				Jay Cat., 1836, pl. 1, f. 4.	Pupa egregia, Jay.
4666	bilineatus,	Sowb.,	579	Columbia,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 29.	Buliminus bilineatus, Beck.
4667	Boholensis,	Brod.,	32	Isl. Bohol,	Reeve C. Icon., pl. 8, f. 37.	Bulinus Boholensis, Brod.
4668	Bolivarii,	D'Orb.,	135	Bolivia,	Voy. Am. Mer., pl. 39, f. 5, 6.	Cochlogena Bolivarii, D'Orb.
					Beck Ind., p. 64, N. 6.	Bulimulus Bolivarii, Beck.
	bootis,	Menke,	359	New Caledonia,	Menke Syn., ed. 2, p. 26.	is Bulimus auris-midae, Chemn.
	bovinus,	Brug.,	359 a	New Caledonia,	Enc. Meth., 1, p. 345, No. 80.	is Bulimus auris-bovina, Brug.
4669	brachyodon,	Sowb.,	196	Isl. Mindoro,	Zool. Proc., 1840, p. 89.	Helicostyla brachyodon, Sowb.
4670	Bridgesi,	Pfr.,	114	Huasco,	Reeve C. Icon., pl. 19, f. 117.	
4671	Broderipii,	Sowb.,	376	Copiapo,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 1, 1*, 1**.	Plectostylus Broderipii, Beck.
4672	" var.,			Chili,	Reeve C. Icon., pl. 16, f. 97.	Succinea Broderipii, Pfr.
4673	Bronni,	Pfr.,	56	Brazil,	Fer., pl. 145, B, f. 2.	Helix ovata, var., Fer.
4674	bullula,	Brod.,	24	Isl. Mindoro,	Reeve C. Icon., pl. 12, f. 68.	Bulimus albinus, Grat.
4675	" var.,				Trs. Am. P. S., 7, pl. 11, f. 3.	Bulimus virgineus, Lea.
	Buschii,	Pfr.,	380	Chili,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 19, f. 112.	is Bulimus elegans, Pfr.
4676	cactivorus,	Brod.,	471	Columbia,	Zool. Proc., 1832, p. 31.	Plectostylus cactivorus, Beck.
	calcareus,	Parr.,	355	Greece,	Anton Verz., p. 43, No. 1551.	is Bulimus zebriolus, Fer.
	calcareus,	Brug.,	390	Madagascar,	Ency. Meth., 1, p. 328, N. 50.	is Bulimus obtusatus, Gmel.
4677	calcareus,	Born,	391	Brazil,	Born Mus., pl. 16, f. 13.	Helix calcarea, Born.
4678	" var.,			Isl. Caxaprego,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 52, f. 342.	Helix Caxapregana, Moric.
				Para,	Fer., pl. 140, f. 9, 10.	Columna maritima, Spix.
					Spix Test. B., pl. 10, f. 2.	Columna octogyrata, Spix.
					Desh. Lam., p. 250.	Bulimus maritimus, Lam.
					Pot. et Mich. Gal., pl. 13, f. 17.	Bulimus obeliscus, Pot. et Mich.
					Beck Ind., p. 61, N. 1.	Obeliscus calcareus, Beck.
4679	Caledonicus,	Petit,	361	New Caledonia,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 25, f. 163.	
4680	Calista,	Brod.,	30	Isl. Negros,	Delessert, pl. 39, f. 5.	Achatina Calista, Pfr.
4681	" var.,			Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 8, f. 38.	
	calobaptus,	Jonas,	101-4	Isl. Mindoro,	Phil. Icon., pl. 1, f. 6.	is Bulimus Cuyoensis, Pfr.
4682	calvus,	Sowb.,	615	Galapagos Isles,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 20, f. 126.	Buliminus calvus, Beck.
4683	camelopardalis,	Brod.,	29	Isl. Zebu,	Delessert, pl. 39, f. 4.	Achatina camelopardalis, Pfr.
4684	canaliculatus,	Pfr.,	236	Bolivia,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 41, f. 256.	
	candidissimus,	Nyst,	505	Mexico,	Phil. Icon., 1, pl. 1, f. 12.	is Bulimus Schiedeanus, Pfr.
	Capueira,	Lam.,	246	Brazil,	Kust. C. C., pl. 13, f. 12, 14.	is Bulimus angiosomus, Wagn.

	Caribaeorum,	Lam.,	551	West Indies,	Fer., pl. 142, B, f. 1-7.	is <i>Bulimus virgulatus</i> , Fer.
	carinatus,	Perry,	372	Mexico,	Perry Conch., pl. 30, f. 1.	is <i>Bulimus zebra</i> , Müll.
	carinatus,	Lea,	82	Luçon,	Trs. Am. P. S., 7, pl. 11, f. 7.	is <i>Bulimus dactylus</i> , Brod.
	carinula,	Pfr.,	591	Canary Isles,	Pfr. Symb., 2, p. 112.	is <i>Bulimus ventrosus</i> , Fer.
	Caripensis,	Val.,	94	Caripi,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 28, f. 171.	is <i>Bulimus Funckii</i> , Nyst.
4685	Carteriensis,	Quoy,	172	New Ireland,	Voy. Astrol., pl. 9, f. 10, 11.	<i>Partulus Carteriensis</i> , Beck.
				Carteret,		<i>Helix Carteriensis</i> , Quoy.
	Caucasius,	Ziegl.,	320	Caucasus,	Rossm., f. 386.	is <i>Bulimus montanus</i> , Drap.
4686	Chersonesicus,	Sowb.,		Dalmatia,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 78, f. 576.	
	Chilensis,	Brod.,	130	Chili,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 15, f. 87.	is <i>Bulimus rosaceus</i> , King.
4687	Chilensis,	Less.,	441	Valparaiso,	Voy. Coquille, pl. 7, f. 3.	<i>Achatina Chiliensis</i> , Less.
4688	" var.,			Conception,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 7, 7*.	<i>Bulimus granulosus</i> , Brod.
4689	" "			Chili,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 17, f. 102.	<i>Cochlostyla granulosa</i> , D'Orb.
					Beck Ind., p. 67, N. 55.	<i>Bulimulus graniger</i> , Beck.
					Pot. et Mich. Gal., 1, p. 142.	<i>Bulimus granulosus</i> , Pot. et M.
	Chimborasensis,	Reeve,	490	New Granada,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 44, f. 275.	is <i>Bulimus decoratus</i> , Lea.
4690	chloris,	Reeve,	95 a	Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 37, f. 223.	
4691	" var.,					
4692	" "					
4693	chrysalidiformis,	Sowb.,	193	Isl. Mindoro,	Zool. Proc., 1833, p. 37.	
4694	" var.,			Philippines,	Zool. Proc., 1840, p. 86.	
4695	" "				Sowb. C. Ill., f. 28.	
4696	" "				Jay's Cat., 1839, pl. 6, f. 1.	<i>Bulimus ustulatus</i> , Jay.
4697	" "				Reeve C. Icon., pl. 4, f. 16.	
4698	" "				Act. Bord., 11, p. 421 (in part).	<i>Bulimus aspersus</i> , Grat.
4699	cinniniformis,	Sowb.,	20	Isl. of Luban,	Zool. Proc., 1841, p. 17.	<i>Helix cinniniformis</i> , Sowb.
4700	" var.,			Philippines,	Reeve C. Icon., pl. 6, f. 28.	<i>Achatina cinniniformis</i> , Pfr.
4701	" "					
4702	cinninus,	Sowb.,	19	Isl. Romblon,	Zool. Proc., 1840, p. 98.	<i>Helix cinninus</i> , Sowb.
4703	" var.,			Isl. Temple,	Act. Bord., 11, p. 419, pl. 4, f. 13.	<i>Bulimus labiozonalis</i> , Grat.
4704	" "			Isl. Burias,	Trs. Am. Ph. S. 7, p. 456, pl. 11, f. 6.	<i>Bulimus gracilis</i> , Lea.
4705	" "			Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 7, f. 30, a, b, c, d.	<i>Achatina cinninus</i> , Pfr.
4706	" "					<i>Helix pastorella</i> , Val.
	cinctus,	Jay,	498	Madagascar,	Jay's Cat., 1839, pl. 1, f. 1.	is <i>Bulimus Favannii</i> , Lam.
4707	cinnamomeo-lineatus,	Moric.,	286	Bahia,	Mem. Gen., 9, p. 46, pl. 4, f. 6, 7.	<i>Helix cinnamomeo-lineatus</i> .
4708	citrino-vitreus,	Moric.,	384	Bahia,	Mem. Gen., 7, p. 436, pl. 2, f. 19.	<i>Helix citrino-vitreus</i> , Moric.
					Beck Ind., p. 64, N. 13.	<i>Bulimulus citrino-vitreus</i> , Beck.
						<i>Bulimus vitrinoides</i> , Reeve.
4709	citrinus,	Brug.,	95 b	Java,	Fer., pl. 148.	<i>Bulimus perversus</i> , Linn.
4710	" var.,			Moluccas,	Swains. Z. Ill., pl. 47.	<i>Bulimus aureus</i> , Swains.
4711	" "				Kust. C. C., pl. 10, f. 1, 2, 3.	<i>Orthostylus aureus</i> , Beck.
4712	" "				Reeve C. Icon., pl. 31, f. 187.	<i>Helix dextra et sinistra</i> , Müll.
4713	" "					<i>Bulimus virescens</i> , Swains.
						<i>Bulimus palaceus</i> , Busch.
						<i>Bulimus purus</i> , Mousson.
	clausiliæformis,	Menke,	357	Turkey,	Menke Syn., 2nd ed., p. 20.	is <i>Bulimus bidens</i> , Kryn.
	clausus.	Desh.,		Brazil.	Spix Test. B., pl. 15, f. 4, 5.	is <i>Tomigerus clausus</i> , Spix.

- 4714 clavator, Petit, 369 Madagascar,  
 4715 Cœlebs, Benson, 316 Bengal,  
 Collini, Mich., 320 Europe,  
 columnna, Brug., Africa,  
 4716 concinnus, Sowb., 39 Luçon,  
 4717 " var., Philippines,  
 4718 " " " " " "
- conoideus, Jan, 592 France,  
 consentaneus, Ziegl., 320 Europe,  
 conspersus, Pot.etM., 517 Chili,  
 4719 contrarius, Müll., 95 d Philippines,  
 4720 " var., Moluccas,  
 4721 " " " " " "
- contusus, Reeve, 95 e Eastern Isles,  
 4722 Coquimbensis, Brod., 378 Coquimbo,  
 4723 " var., Concepcion,  
 4724 " " Chili,  
 4725 " " " " " "
- Cora, D'Orb., 153 Alta Peru,  
 corneus, Desh., 321 Morea,  
 corneus, Pot.etM., 597 Brazil,  
 4726 corneus, Sowb., 598 Central America,  
 corrugatus, Brug., Greece,  
 corrugatus, King, 625 Concepcion,  
 corrugatus, Wagn., 51 Brazil,  
 Costerii, Eydoux, 86 Philippines,  
 4727 coturnix, Sowb., 387 Huasco,  
 4728 " var., Chili,  
 Coxiranus, Moric., 271 Pernambuco,  
 Coxiranus, Pot.etM., 287 Brazil,  
 4729 crassilabris, Gray, 499 Madagascar,  
 4730 Cumingii, Pfr., 25 Philippines,  
 curtus, Koch, 159 Bolivia,  
 4731 Cuyoensis, Pfr., 104 Philippines,  
 4732 " var., Isl. Cuyo,  
 cylindricus, Gray, 203 Isl. Tortola,  
 4733 cylindricus, Menke, 617 a  
 4734 cylindrus, Gray, 203 Isl. Tortola,  
 4735 " var.,  
 4736 " "  
 4737 " "  
 4738 " "
- dactylus, Brod., 82 Luçon,  
 4740 Daphnis, Brod., 6 Isl. Zebu,  
 4741 " var., Philippines,
- Reeve C. Icon., pl. 52, f. 345.  
 Reeve C. Icon., pl. 47, f. 301.  
 Mich. Comp., p. 49, pl. 15, f. 41. is *Bulimus montanus*, Drap.  
 Enc. Meth., 1, p. 332, N. 51. is *Achatina columnna*, Müll.  
 Delessert, pl. 39, f. 2. *Helix concinna*, Sowb.  
 Reeve C. C. Icon., pl. 10, f. 52. *Achatina concinna*, Pfr.
- Rossm., f. 376. is *Bulimus solitarius*, Poiret.  
 Rossm., f. 41. is *Bulimus montanus*, Drap.  
 Pot. et Mich. Gall., 1, p. 19. is *Bulimus albicans*, Brod.  
 Chemn. 9, pl. 111, f. 944. *Helix contraria*, Müll.  
 Chemn. 9, pl. 111, f. 938, 939. *Helix interrupta*, Chemn.  
 Kust. C. C., pl. 9, f. 5, 6.  
 Reeve C. Icon., pl. 37, f. 220. is *Bulimus Jayanus*, Lea.  
 Reeve C. Icon., pl. 16, f. 95. *Bulinus Coquimbensis*, Brod.  
 Sowb. C. Ill., f. 8. *Cochlostyla Coquimbensis*.  
 Zool. Proc., 1832, p. 30. *Plectostylus Coquimbensis*.  
 Pfr. Symb., 2, p. 131. *Succinea Coquimbensis*, Pfr.  
 Voy. Am. Mer., pl. 34, f. 14, 15. is *Bulimus Proteus*, Brod.  
 Exp. Morea, pl. 19, f. 11, 12. is *Bulimus Graecus*, Beck.  
 Pot.etMich.Gal. 1, pl. 14, f. 11, 12. is *Bulimus tenuissimus*, Fer.  
 Reeve C. Icon., pl. 21, f. 134. *Buliminus corneus*, Beck.  
 Enc. Meth., 1, p. 354, N. 95. is *Clausilia corrugata*, Chemn.  
 Zool. Jour., 5, p. 341. is *Bulimus Peruvianus*, Brug.  
 Spix Test. B., p. 5. is *Bulimus ovatus*, Müll.  
 Guer. Mag. Zool., pl. 116, f. 2. is *Bulimus Luzonicus*, Sowb.  
 Sowb. C. Ill., f. 3. *Cochlostyla coturnix*, D'Orb.  
 Reeve C. Icon., pl. 19, f. 115. *Buliminus coturnix*, Beck.  
 Mem. Gen., 7, pl. 2, f. 7-11. is *Bulimus vittatus*, Spix.  
 Pot. et Mich. Gal., 1, pl. 13, f. 1, 2. is *Bulimus Manoelii*, Moric.  
 Reeve C. Icon., pl. 37, f. 221.  
 Reeve C. Icon., pl. 12, f. 61.  
 Phil. Icon., 1, pl. 2, f. 8. is *Bulimus derelictus*, Brod.  
 Reeve C. Icon., pl. 9, f. 43. *Bulimus calobaptus*, Jonas.  
 Phil. Icon., pl. 1, f. 6.  
 Anns. Phil., 1825, 9, p. 414. is *Bulimus cylindrus*, Gray.  
 Reeve C. Icon., pl. 61, f. 421. *Bulimus cymatilis*, Reeve.  
 Turt. Man., p. 85, f. 68. *Bulimus cylindricus*, Gray.  
 Reeve C. Icon., pl. 64, f. 444. *Bulimus articulatus*, Turt.  
 Reeve C. Icon., pl. 64, f. 445. *Bulimus Guildingii*, Pfr.  
 Zool. Journ., 4, p. 168. *Macroceramus signatus*, Guild.  
 Conch. Illust., f. 57. *Bulinus signatus*, Sowb.  
 Swains. Mal., p. 333, f. 97. *Leptospira signata*, Swains.  
 Reeve C. Icon., pl. 8, f. 39. *Bulimus carinatus*, Lea.  
 Delessert, pl. 39, f. 13, 14. *Helix Daphnis*, Brod.  
 Reeve C. Icon., pl. 2, f. 8.

4742	dealbatus,	Say,	507	Tennessee,	Fer., pl. 142, f. 7, 8.	Helix dealbata, Say.
4743	" var.,			Alabama,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 65, f. 455.	Bulimulus dealbatus, Beck.
					Held in Isis, 1837, p. 917.	Zebrina dealbata, Held.
4744	decollatus,	Linn.,	395	Europe,	Chemn. 9, pl. 136, f. 1254, 55.	Helix decollata, Linn.
4745	" var.,			Canary Isles,	Fer., pl. 140, f. 1-5, 7, 8.	Cochlicella decollata, Fer.
4746	" "			North Africa,	Rossm., f. 384.	Rumina decollata, Risso.
4747	" "			Spain,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 51, f. 334.	Obeliscus decollatus, Beck.
					Risso 4, p. 82, pl. 3, f. 25.	Orbitina truncatella, Risso.
					Risso 4, pl. 3, f. 23.	Orbitina incomparabilis, Risso.
	decoratus,	Fer.,	78	Philippines,	Fer., pl. 112, f. 3, 4.	is Bulimus ventricosus, Chemn.
4748	decoratus,	Lea,	490	Carthagera,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., 6, pl. 23, f. 108.	Bulimus Chimborasensis, Reeve.
	decorus,	Anton,		Sandwich Isles,	Anton Verz., p. 41, N. 1490.	is Achatinella decora, Fer.
4749	dentatus,	Wood,	221	Uruguay,	Wood Supp., pl. 8, f. 71.	Pupa dentata, Gray.
4750	" var.,			Patagonia,	Voy. Am. M., pl. 41 bis, f. 15-18.	Helix dentata, Wood.
					Fer., pr. 492 bis.	Helix Sowerbyana, Fer.
					Orb. Synops., p. 22.	Pupa Sowerbyana, D'Orb.
					Ant. Verz., p. 47.	Pupa labyrinthus, Mus. Berol.
					Kust. C. C., pl. 16, f. 4-6.	Cyclodontina Sowerbyana.
					Orb. Synops., p. 22.	Helix Patagonica, D'Orb.
					Beck Ind., p. 88, N. 6.	Cyclodontina Patagonica, Beck.
4751	depstus,	Reeve,		Andes of Peru,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 73, f. 524.	Bulimus curtus, Koch.
4752	derelictus,	Brod.,	159	Bolivia,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 23, f. 151.	Helix derelicta, D'Orb.
4753	" var.,				Orb. Synops., p. 14.	Bulimulus derelictus, Beck.
					Phil. Icon., 1, pl. 2, f. 8.	Helix detrita, Müll.
4754	detritus,	Müll.,	610	Europe,	Rossm., f. 42, 390, 391.	Helix sepium, Gmel.
4755	" var.,				Kust. C. C., pl. 17, f. 13-18.	Helix radiata, Fer.
4756	" "				Drap. Moll., pl. 4, f. 21.	Bulimus radiatus, Brug.
4757	" "				Reeve C. Ic., pl. 59, f. 399.	Bulimus sepium, Hartm.
					Neue Alp., 1, p. 223.	Bulimulus radiatus, Risso.
					Risso 4, p. 78, N. 177.	Bulimulus detritus, Beck.
					Beck Ind., p. 72, N. 52.	Zebrina radiata, Held.
					Held Isis, 1837, p. 917.	Bulimus melanorhinus, Jan.
					C. Pfr., 1, pl. 3, f. 4-6.	Bulimus abbreviatus, Jan.
					Chemn. 9, pl. 134, f. 1225.	Bulimus luteus, Ziegl.
					Fer., pl. 142, f. 7?	
4758	Diana,	Brod.,	84	Isl. Negros,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 172, f. 2.	
4759	" var.,			Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 8, f. 40.	
4760	discrepans,	Sowb.,	475	Central America,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 23, f. 145.	Bulimulus discrepans, Beck.
4761	distortus,	Brug.,	224	Porto Cabello,	Kust. C. C., pl. 14, f. 1, 2.	Auris-Midae distorta, Chemn.
4762	" var.,				Reeve C. Ic., pl. 54, f. 358.	Cochlogena distorta, Fer.
4763	" "				Chemn. 10, pl. 149, f. 1395, 6.	Pupa distorta, Gray.
					Beck Ind., p. 54, N. 2.	Pelekocheilus distortus, Beck.
	doliolum,	Brug.,	62	Germany,	Ency. Meth., 1, p. 351.	is Pupa doliolum, Brug.
4764	Downesii,	Gray,	40	West Africa,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 99.	Achatina Downesii, Pfr.
4765	" var.,			Fernando Po,	Act. Bord., 11, p. 416, pl. 2, f. 7.	Achatina Leaiana, Grat.
4766	" "				Reeve C. Ic., pl. 29, f. 177.	Helix crenata, Valenc.



4767	Dryas,	Brod.,	99	Isl. Mindoro,	Zool. Proc., 1840, p. 94.	
4768	" var.,			Philippines,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 108-111.	Bulimus porraceus, Sowb.
4769	" "				Reeve C. Ic., pl. 9, f. 45.	Bulimus paradoxus, Pfr.
4770	" "				Phil. Icon., pl. 6, f. 6.	
4771	" "				Jay's Cat., 1839, pl. 6, f. 5.	
	dubiosus,	Jay,	237	Brazil,	Jay's Cat., 1839, pl. 7, f. 6.	is Bulimus fusiformis, Rang.
4772	Dufresnii,	Leach,	444	Van Diemen's Land,	Voy. Astrol., pl. 10, f. 1-3.	Helix Dufresnii, Fer.
					Fer., pl. 113, f. 1-3.	Orthostylus Dufresnii, Beck.
4773	durus,	Spix,		Brazil,	Test. Bras., p. 5, pl. 6, f. 2.	
4774	effusus,	Pfr.,	69	Isl. Tablas,	Reeve C. Icon., pl. 12, f. 64.	
4775	" var.,			Philippines,	Phil. Icon., 2, pl. 6, f. 8.	
4776	egregius,	Pfr.,	125	Organ Mountains,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 34, f. 205.	Bulimus hybridus, Gould.
	elegans,	Mouss.,		Java,		is Bulimus lævus, Müll., var.
4777	elegans,	Pfr.,	380	Chili,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 19, f. 112.	Succinea elegans, Pfr.
						Bulimus Buschii, Pfr.
4778	electricus,	Reeve,	194 a	Isl. Mindoro,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 5, f. 21.	Bulimus Mindoroensis, Brod.
	emarginatus,	Desh.,	339	Morea,	Exp. Morea, pl. 19, f. 13-15.	is Bulimus pupa, Linn.
4779	erosus,	Brod.,	614	Peru,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 22, f. 140.	Bulimus arrosus, Sowb.
4780	" var.,			Iquiqui,	Conch. Ill., f. 34.	Buliminus erosus, Beck.
4781	erubescens,	Pfr.,	106	Jamaica,	Zool. Proc., 1846, p. 112.	
4782	erythrostoma,	Sowb.,	514	Chili,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 13, f. 75.	Bulimulus erythrostoma, Beck.
4783	eschariferus,	Sowb.,	304	Galapagos,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 20, f. 121.	
4784	euryomphalus,	Jonas,	225	Venezuela,	Phil. Icon., 3, pl. 8, f. 2.	
4785	euryzonus,	Pfr.,	87	Luçon,	Phil. Icon., 3, pl. 7, f. 10.	Bulmus ovoideus, Sowb, var.
4786	exesus,	Spix,	213	Brazil,	Jay's Cat., 1836, pl. 1, f. 1.	Pupa ringens, Jay.
4787	" var.,				Mem. Gen., 9, pl. 4, f. 8, 9.	Clausilia exesa, Spix.
4788	" "				Reeve C. Ic., pl. 38, f. 227.	Pupa exesa, Wagn.
4789	" "				Spix T. Bras., pl. 14, f. 1.	Helix exesa, Moric.
4790	" "				Beck Ind., p. 54, N. 5.	Odontostomus exesus, Beck.
4791	exilis,	Gmel.,	612	Guadaloupe,	Chemn. 9, pl. 134, f. 1224.	Helix acuta, Chemn.
4792	" var.,			Isl. St. Vincent,	Griff. Cuv., pl. 27, f. 1.	Helix Guadaloupensis, Dill.
					Reeve C. Ic., pl. 46, f. 292.	Helix Guadalupensis, Fer.
					Swains. Mal., p. 177.	Bulimus Antiguensis, Guild.
					Beck Ind., p. 66, N. 43.	Bulimulus simplex, Beck.
					Zool. Misc., 1, pl. 18.	Bulimulus trifasciatus, Leach.
					Test. Brit., p. 384.	Helix detrita, Mont.
					Gray Man., pl. 9, f. 109.	Bulimus exilis, Gray.
					Beech. Zool., pl. 38, f. 13.	Bulimus Guadaloupensis, Sowb.
	eximius,	Reeve,	137	Central America,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 173, f. 2.	is Bulimus fulguratus, Jay.
4793	faba,	Martyn,	185	Australia,	Martyn U. C., pl. 67.	Limax faba, Martyn.
4794	" var.,				Chemn. 9, pl. 121, f. 1041.	Auris-Midae fasciata, Chemn.
					Wood Ind., pl. 33, f. 47.	Helix faba, Gmel.
					Gmel., p. 3437, N. 11.	Helix substriata, Gmel.
					Kust. C. C., pl. 4, f. 3, 4.	Bulimus faba, Lam.
					Enc. Meth., 1, p. 347, N. 83.	Bulimus australis, Brug.
					Sowb. Man., f. 302.	Partula australis, Fer.

- |      |                      |         |     |                   |  |   |
|------|----------------------|---------|-----|-------------------|--|---|
|      | <i>fallax</i> ,      | Ziegl., | 320 | Germany,          | Beech. Zool., pl. 38, f. 4.              | <i>Partula faba</i> , Sowb.             |
|      | <i>fasciatus</i> ,   | Turt.,  | 590 | England,          | Voy. Coquille, p. 326.                   | <i>Partula Bulimoides</i> , Lesson.     |
| 4795 | <i>fasciolatus</i> , | Oliv.,  | 326 | Crete,            | Beck Ind., p. 57, N. 1.                  | <i>Partulus australis</i> , Beck.       |
| 4796 | " var.,              |         |     | Rhodes,           | Ant. Verz., p. 40.                       | <i>Bulimus inconstans</i> , Mühlf.      |
| 4797 | " "                  |         |     | Syria,            | Reeve C. Syst., pl. 175, f. 13, 14.      | <i>Bulimus tricolor</i> , Mühlf.        |
|      |                      |         |     |                   | Rossm., f. 41.                           | is <i>Bulimus montanus</i> , Drap.      |
|      |                      |         |     |                   | Turt. Man., f. 67.                       | is <i>Bulimus acutus</i> , Müll.        |
|      |                      |         |     |                   | Kust. C. C., pl. 17, f. 11, 12.          | <i>Cochlogena fasciolata</i> , Fer.     |
|      |                      |         |     |                   | Fer., pl. 142, f. 1-3.                   | <i>Pupa fasciolata</i> , Blain.         |
|      |                      |         |     |                   | Beck Ind., p. 72, N. 4.                  | <i>Brephulus fasciolatus</i> , Beck.    |
|      |                      |         |     |                   | Held Isis, 1837, p. 917.                 | <i>Zebrina fasciolata</i> , Held.       |
|      |                      |         |     |                   | Reeve C. Ic., pl. 61, f. 415.            | <i>Bulimus unicolor</i> , Andr.         |
|      |                      |         |     |                   | Desh. Lam., 8, p. 173.                   | <i>Bulimus faux-nigra</i> , Parr.       |
|      |                      |         |     |                   | Reeve C. Ic., pl. 3, f. 13.              | <i>Cochlostyla Faunus</i> , Brod.       |
|      |                      |         |     |                   | Zool. Proc., 1840, p. 180.               |   |
|      |                      |         |     |                   | Reeve C. Ic., pl. 61, f. 415.            | is <i>Bulimus fasciolatus</i> , Oliv.   |
|      |                      |         |     |                   | Delessert, pl. 27, f. 8.                 | <i>Cochlogena Favannii</i> , Fer.       |
|      |                      |         |     |                   | Jay's Cat., 1839, p. 111, pl. 1, f. 1.   | <i>Bulimus cinctus</i> , Jay.           |
|      |                      |         |     |                   | Reeve C. Ic., pl. 36, f. 214.            |   |
|      |                      |         |     |                   | Reeve C. Ic., pl. 64, f. 441.            |   |
|      |                      |         |     |                   | Martyn U. C., pl. 25.                    | is <i>Bulimus Auris-Midae</i> , Chemn.  |
|      |                      |         |     |                   | Reeve C. Syst., pl. 173, f. 1.           |   |
|      |                      |         |     |                   | Rossm., f. 382, 383.                     | is <i>Bulimus bidens</i> , Krynn.       |
|      |                      |         |     |                   | Fer., pl. 141, f. 1-10.                  | <i>Cochlogena flammea</i> , Fer.        |
|      |                      |         |     |                   | Reeve C. Ic., pl. 53, f. 352.            | <i>Bulla flammea</i> , Chemn.           |
|      |                      |         |     |                   | Müll. Verm., 2, p. 87.                   | <i>Helix flammea</i> , Müll.            |
|      |                      |         |     |                   | Kust. C. C., pl. 1, f. 5, 6.             | <i>Bulimus Kambeul</i> , Kust.          |
|      |                      |         |     |                   | Schumacher, p. 200.                      | <i>Limicolaria flammea</i> , Schum.     |
|      |                      |         |     |                   | Beck Ind., p. 60, N. 5.                  | <i>Limicolarius flammeus</i> , Beck.    |
|      |                      |         |     |                   | Swains. Mal., p. 174.                    | <i>Achatina elongata</i> , Swains.      |
|      |                      |         |     |                   | Fer., pl. 141, A, f. 3.                  | <i>Bulimus Sennaariensis</i> , Parr.    |
|      |                      |         |     |                   | Menke Cat. Malsb., p. 6 ?                | is <i>Bulimus stramineus</i> , Guild.   |
|      |                      |         |     |                   | Pfr. Symb., 2, p. 45.                    | is <i>Helix florida</i> , Sowb.         |
|      |                      |         |     |                   | Moll. du Port., p. 73.                   | is <i>Achatina folliculus</i> , Gronov. |
|      |                      |         |     |                   | Wood Supp., pl. 6, f. 24.                | <i>Turbo formosus</i> , Wood.           |
|      |                      |         |     |                   | Reeve C. Ic., pl. 64, f. 448.            | <i>Helix pupiformis</i> , Fer.          |
|      |                      |         |     |                   | Delessert, pl. 27, f. 10.                | <i>Pupa candida</i> , Lam.              |
|      |                      |         |     |                   | Chemn. 9, pl. 135, f. 1231.              | <i>Helix sulcata</i> , Chemn.           |
|      |                      |         |     |                   | Kust. C. C., pl. 18, f. 3, 4.            | <i>Bulimus aratus</i> , Kust.           |
|      |                      |         |     |                   | Guer. Mag., 1843, pl. 75.                | <i>Pupa arata</i> , Recluz.             |
|      |                      |         |     |                   | Delessert, pl. 28, f. 2.                 | <i>Helix fragilis</i> , Mont.           |
|      |                      |         |     |                   | Reeve C. Ic., pl. 6, f. 25.              | is <i>Bulimus ventricosus</i> , Chemn.  |
|      |                      |         |     |                   | Pot. et Mich. Gall., 1, pl. 13, f. 7, 8. | <i>Cochlogena fraterculus</i> , Fer.    |
|      |                      |         |     |                   | Reeve C. Ic., pl. 63, f. 438.            | <i>Bulimulus fraterculus</i> , Beck.    |
|      |                      |         |     |                   | Delessert, pl. 39, f. 6-10.              | <i>Bulimus fulgetrum</i> , Brod.        |
|      |                      |         |     |                   | Reeve C. Syst., pl. 172, f. 4.           |   |
|      | <i>flavidus</i> ,    | Menke,  | 555 | Isl. St. Vincent, |  |   |
|      | <i>floridus</i> ,    | Pfr.,   |     | Isl. Mindoro,     |  |   |
|      | <i>folliculus</i> ,  | Morel., |     | Spain,            |  |   |
| 4809 | <i>formosus</i> ,    | Wood,   | 204 | St. Domingo,      |  |   |
| 4810 | " var.,              |         |     |                   |  |   |
| 4811 | <i>Forskali</i> ,    | Beck,   | 160 | Isl. Socotora,    |  |   |
| 4812 | " var.,              |         |     | Arabia,           |  |   |
|      |                      |         |     |                   |  |   |
| 4813 | <i>fragilis</i> ,    | Lam.,   | 626 | Isl. St. Vincent, |  |   |
|      | <i>frater</i> ,      | Fer.,   | 78  | Philippines,      |  |   |
| 4814 | <i>fraterculus</i> , | Fer.,   | 601 | Guadaloupe,       |  |   |
| 4815 | " var.,              |         |     |                   |  |   |
| 4816 | <i>fulgetrum</i> ,   | Brod.,  | 79  | Isl. Panay,       |  |   |
| 4817 | " var.,              |         |     | Isl. Negros,      |  |   |

4818	fulgetrum, var.,			Isl. Guimaras,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 5, f. 23.	
	fulguratus, Val.,	49		Brazil,	Phil. Icon., 2, pl. 5, f. 1.	is Bulimus valensiennesii, Pfr.
4819	fulguratus, Jay,	137		S. America,	Reeve Zool., 1842, p. 80.	
4820	" var.,			N. Granada,	Guer. Mag., 1843, pl. 62.	
4821	" "			Feejee Isles,	Phil. Icon., 2, pl. 3, f. 2.	
4822	" "				Reeve C. Syst., pl. 173, f. 2.	Bulimus eximius, Reeve.
					Zool. Proc., 1840, p. 182.	Plekocheilus gracilis, Brod.
					Reeve C. Ic., pl. 29, f. 175.	
4823	fulminans, Nyst,	65		Venezuela,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 24, f. 160.	Bulimus bellulus, Jonas.
4824	" var.,	66		Cumana,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 28, f. 160, b.	Bulimus Loveni, Pfr.
	fulvus, Brug.,			Senegambia,	Ency. Meth., 1, p. 359.	is Achatina fulva, Brug.
4825	Funckii, Nyst,	94		Venezuela,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 28, f. 171.	Bulimus Caripensis, Val.
4826	" var.,				Phil Icon., 2, pl. 3, f. 1.	Bulimus superbus, Jonas.
	furcillatus, Mouss.,					is Bulimus lævus, Müll., var.
	fusiformis, Menke,	618		Tartary,	Menke Syn., ed. 2, p. 129.	is Bulimus Tauricus, Lang.
4827	fusiformis, Rang,	237		Brazil,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 40, f. 249.	Helix fusiformis, Rang.
4828	" var.,				Jay's Cat., 1839, pl. 7, f. 6.	Bulimus dubiosus, Jay.
	fuscus, Brug.,			Isl. France,	Ency. Meth., 1, p. 348, N. 86.	is Pupa fuscus, Lam.
4829	Gallina-sultana, Fav.,	375		Guyana,	Chemn. 11, pl. 210, f. 2070, 71.	Helix Gallina-sultana, Chemn.
4830	" var.,			Brazil,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 173, f. 7.	Cochlostyla sultana, Fer.
4831	" "			Bolivia,	Pot. et M. Gal., 1, pl. 14, f. 29.	Bulimus princeps, Pot. et M.
4832	" "				Test. Bras., pl. 9, f. 1.	Achatina pavonina, Spix.
					Exot. Conch., pl. 10.	Achatina sultana, Swains.
					Beck Ind., p. 59, N. 1.	Orthalicus sultan, Beck.
					Pfr. Symb., 2, p. 131.	Succinea Gallina-sultana, Pfr.
						La poule sultane, Favanne.
4833	geometricus, Pfr.,	146		New Granada,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 44, f. 278.	
4834	gibbus, Fer.,	176		Marianne Isle,	Voy. Astrol., pl. 9, f. 18-20.	Partula gibba, Fer.
4835	" var.,				Reeve C. Syst., 2, pl. 175, f. 3, 4.	Helix gibba, Quoy.
4836	gilvus, Sowb.,	13		Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 2, f. 7.	
4837	glaber, Gmel.,	226		Trinidad,	Mawe C., pl. 23, f. 5.	Voluta glabra, Gmel.
4838	" var.,			Hayti,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 54, f. 357.	Cochlogena auris-caprinus, Fer.
4839	" "				Ann. P. N. S., 9, p. 412.	Pupa auris-sileni, Gray.
					Ency. Meth., pl. 460, f. 4.	Auricula silenii, Lam.
					Menke Syn., ed. 2, p. 20.	Bulimus aegotis, Menke.
					Beck Ind., p. 55, N. 4.	Pelekocheilus undulatus, Beck.
					Chemn. 2, f. 447, 448.	Pelekocheilus caprinus, Beck.
					Kust. C. C., pl. 13, f. 5, 6.	Bulimus aegotis, Kust.
	glans, Brug.,			West Indies,	Ency. Meth., 1, p. 365, N. 111.	is Achatina voluta, Chemn.
4840	goniostoma, Fer.,	124		Brazil,	Zool. Jour., 1, p. 59, pl. 5, f. 2.	Cochlogena goniostoma, Fer.
4841	" var.,				Ann. P. N. S., 9, p. 412.	Pupa goniostoma, Gray.
					Beck Ind., p. 53, N. 1.	Gonyostomus gonyostoma.
	Gossei, Pfr.,	206		Jamaica,	Swains. Mal., p. 177, f. 25.	Goniostoma crubescens, Swain.
4842	Graecus, Beck,	321		Morea,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 66, f. 462.	is Cylindrella Hydeana, Adams.
	granulosus, Brod.,	441		Chili,	Exp. Morea, pl. 19, f. 11, 12.	Bulimus corneus, Desh.
					Zool. Proc., 1832, p. 31.	is Bulimus Chilensis, Less.

- 4843 *granulosus*, Rang, 57 Brazil, Fer., pl. 145, B, f. 1. *Helix oblonga*, Fer.
- 4844 " var., King, 440 Peru, Reeve C. Ic., pl. 35, f. 209. *Bulimus hæmostoma*, Less.
- Gravesii*, Pfr., Sandwich Isles, is *Bulimus Peruvianus*, Brug.
- Griffithii*, Adams, Jamaica, is *Achatinella grävada*, Fer.
- 4845 *Gruneri*, Pfr., 585 Mexico, Reeve C. Ic., pl. 51, f. 332. is *Achatina Griffithsii*, Adams.
- Guadaloupensis*, Brug., 612 Guadeloupe, Ency. Meth., 1, p. 313, N. 26. is *Bulimus exilis*, Gmel.
- 4846 *Guerini*, Pfr., 71 New Granada, Reeve C. Ic., pl. 32, f. 193.
- Guildingii*, Pfr., 203 Isl. Tortola, Pfr. Symb., 2, p. 115. is *Bulimus cylindrus*, Gray.
- Guimarasensis*, Brod., 78 Isl. Guimaras, Zool. Proc., 1840, p. 156. is *Bulimus ventricosus*, Chemn.
- 4847 *guttatus*, Brod., 478 Peru, Reeve C. Ic., pl. 22, f. 144. *Bulimulus guttatus*, Beck.
- haemastoma*, Scop., 55 Guyana, is *Bulimus oblongus*, Müll.
- haemastoma*, Swains., 51 Brazil, is *Bulimus ovatus*, Müll.
- haemastoma*, Less., 57 Brazil, is *Bulimus granulosus*, Rang.
- 4848 *Hanleyi*, Pfr., 458 Brazil, Reeve C. Ic., pl. 30, f. 181.
- 4849 *Hebe*, Pfr., 174 Society Isles, Zool. Proc., 1846, p. 39.
- 4850 *Hegewischi*, Pfr., 462 Mexico, Reeve C. Ic., pl. 70, f. 508.
- 4851 *Hennahi*, Gray, 536 Peru, Sowb. C. Ill., f. 81, 82. *Bulinus lychnorum*, Sowb.
- 4852 " var., Arica, Voy. Am. Mer., pl. 30, f. 3, 4. *Helix cactorum*, D'Orb.
- heterogramma*, Moric., 275 Brazil, Beck Ind., p. 70, N. 19. *Buliminus cactorum*, Beck.
- 4854 " var., Coxeira, Reeve C. Ic., pl. 23, f. 148. *Bulimus rubescens*, Reeve.
- 4855 *heterotrichus*, Moric., 306 Brazil, Mem. Gen., 7, pl. 2, f. 15-17. *Helix heterogramma*, Moric.
- 4856 " var., Mem. Gen., 7, pl. 2, f. 5, 6. *Bulimulus heterogrammus*.
- Desh. Lam., p. 241. *Helix heterotricha*, Moric.
- Reeve C. Ic., pl. 32, f. 199. *Helix tumida*, Gmel.
- Hindsii*, Pfr., 27 Luçon, *Helix scobinata*, Fer.
- hirtus*, Beck, 254 Brazil, *Bulimus velutino-hispidus*.
- hordeaceus*, Brug., 331 Germany, is *Bulimus velutino-hispidus*.
- 4858 *hyalinus*, Brod., 171 Polynesia, Ency. Meth., 1, p. 334, N. 62. is *Bulimus obscurus*, Müll.
- 4859 " var., Partula hyalina, Brod.
- hybridus*, Gould, 125 Rio Janeiro, C. Illust. (Bul.), f. 9. *Bulinus hyalinus*, Sowb.
- hydrophanus*, Pfr., Isl. Mindoro, Beck Ind., p. 57, N. 5. *Partulus hyalinus*, Beck.
- 4860 *Illheocola*, Moric., 234 Brazil, Gould Exp. Shells, 1846, p. 32. is *Bulimus egregius*, Pfr.
- 4861 *immaculatus*, Adams, Jamaica, Pfr. Symb. 2, p. 46. is *Helix hydrophana*, Sowb.
- 4862 *imperator*, Pfr., 4 a Philippines, Sowb. C. Ill., f. 79. *Bulimus melanostomus*, var.
- 4863 *Inca*, D'Orb., 367 Bolivia, Reeve C. Ic., pl. 85, f. 631.
- 4864 *incomptus*, Sowb., 38 Isl. Tablas, Reeve C. Ic., pl. 30, f. 183.
- inconstans*, Mühlf., 185 Australia, Voy. Am. Mer., pl. 38, f. 6, 7. *Cochlogena Inca*, D'Orb.
- 4865 *Indicus*, Pfr., 411 East Indies, Anton Verz., p. 40. is *Helix incompta*, Sowb.
- inflatus*, Spix, 263 Brazil, Zool. Proc., 1846, p. 40. is *Bulimus faba*, Martyn.
- inflatus*, Brod., 523 Peru, Spix T. Bra., pl. 7, f. 1. *Achatina gracilis*, Bens.
- 4866 *infracinctus*, Gould, Liberia, is *Bulimus papyraceus*, Mawe.
- internicosta*, Partsch, 357 Syria, Zool. Proc., 1836, p. 45. is *Bulimus tumidulus*, Pfr.
- Bost. Proc., 3, p. 195. is *Bulimus bidens*, Kryn.
- Rossm., f. 382, 383.

- interruptus, Brug., 95 d Java,  
interruptus, Lam., 95 d Amboyna,  
4867 interstinctus, Gould, 449 Cape Palmas,  
4868 " var.,  
4868 a " "  
4869 inversus, Brug., 95 f Isl. Celebes,  
4870 iostoma, Sowb., 75 Chili,  
4871 " var., Peru,  
4872 " " Guayaquil,  
4873 " "  
4874 Jacobi, Sowb., 249 Galapagos,  
4875 Javanicus, Sowb., 95 g Java,  
4876 Jayanus, Lea, 628 Isl. Celebes,  
Jeannoti, Terv., 330 Bugia,  
4877 Jonasi, Pfr., 276 Guatimala,  
Kambeul, Brug., 485 Senegal,  
Kambeul, Kust., 487 West Africa,  
4878 Kieneri, Pfr., 202 Honduras,  
4879 Kingii, Gray, Peru,  
4880 Knorri, Pfr., 240 La Guayra,  
Kordofanus, Parr., 485 Kordofan,  
labiatus, Ziegl., 339 Sicily,  
4881 labiosus, Müll., 170 Isl. Socotra,  
4882 " var.,  
labiozonalis, Grat., 19 Philippines,  
labio-purpureus, Grat., 81 Philippines,  
4883 labrosus, Oliv., 163 Syria,  
4884 " var.,  
Lackhamensis, Flem., 320 England,  
4885 læviusculus, Adams, 417 Jamaica,  
4886 lævus, Müll., 96 Java,  
4886 a " var.,  
4887 " " Timor,  
4887 a " "  
4888 " " Amboyna,  
4888 a " "  
lagotis, Menke, 250 Brazil,  
4889 larvatus, Brod., 103 Isl. Cuyo,  
lateralis, Menke, 252 Bahia,  
4890 Laurentii, Sowb., 596 Peru,  
Kust. C. C., pl. 10, f. 4, 5. is *Bulimus contrarius*, Müll.  
Kust. C. C., pl. 9, f. 5, 6. is *Bulimus contrarius*, Müll.  
Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 1, p. 158.  
Reeve C. Ic., pl. 55, f. 367. *Bulimus rubicundulus*, Gould.  
Reeve C. Ic., pl. 89, f. 367, b, c.  
Kust. C. C., pl. 6, f. 1, 2. *Bulimus perversus*, Linn.  
Zool. Jour., 1, p. 58, pl. 5, f. 1. *Bulimus phasianellus*, Val.  
Val. Humb. Zool., pl. 55, f. 4. *Bulimus yostomus*, Villa.  
Reeve C. Ic., pl. 15, f. 88. *Cochlostyla phasianella*, Fer.  
Beck Ind., p. 56, N. 5. *Pachyotus iostoma*, Beck.  
Sowb. C. Ill., f. 45. *Buliminus Jacobi*, Beck.  
Sowb. C. Ill., f. 35.  
Trs. Am. Ph. S., 9, p. 2. *Bulimus contusus*, Reeve.  
Ter. Cat., p. 30, pl. 4, f. 10, 11. is *Bulimus barbarus*, Linn.  
Phil. Icon., 2, pl. 5, f. 4.  
Ency. Meth., 1, p. 322, N. 40. is *Bulimus Adansoni*, Pfr.  
Kust. C. C., p. 10, pl. 1, f. 5, 6. is *Bulimus flammeus*, Müll.  
Zool. Proc., 1846, p. 40.  
Reeve C. Ic., pl. 51, f. 336.  
Phil. Icon., 2, pl. 4, f. 3.  
Adans. Sen., p. 14, pl. 1, f. 1. is *Bulimus Adansoni*, Pfr.  
Rossm., f. 719. is *Bulimus pupa*, Linn.  
Guer. Mag., 1843, pl. 76. *Helix labiosa*, Müll.  
Fer., pr. 420. *Cochlogena labiosa*, Fer.  
Chemn. 9, pl. 135, f. 1234. *Helix cylindracea acuta*, Chemn.  
Reeve C. Ic., pl. 60, f. 412. *Pupa Jehennei*, Recluz.  
*Buliminus labiosus*, Beck.  
Act. Bord., 11, p. 419, pl. 4, f. 13. is *Bulimus cinnus*, Sowb.  
Act. Bord., 11, p. 418, pl. 4, f. 4. is *Bulimus pictor*, Brod.  
Oliv. Voy., 2, p. 222, pl. 31, f. 10. *Cochlogena labiosa*, Fer.  
Reeve C. Ic., pl. 60, f. 410. *Bulimina labiosa*, Ehrenb.  
Beck Ind., p. 69, N. 5. *Buliminus labrosus*, Beck.  
Desh. Lam., p. 171. *Pupa labiosa*, Lam., Desh.  
Kust. C. C. (Pupa), p. 69. *Pupa candida*, Kust.  
Flem. B. Anim., p. 265. is *Bulimus montanus*, Drap.  
Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 2, p. 13.  
Chemn. 9, pl. 111, f. 940-949. *Helix læva*, Müll.  
Voy. Astrol., pl. 10, f. 4. *Bulimus elegans*, Mouss.  
Reeve C. Ic., pl. 37, f. 216. *Bulimus lævus*, Brug.  
*Bulimus furcillatus*, Mouss.  
*Orthostylus lævus*, Beck.  
*Bulimus porcellanus*, Mouss.  
Kust. C. C., pl. 4, f. 12, 13. is *Bulimus auris-leporis*, Brug.  
Sowb. C. Ill., f. 117. *Bulimus fieltis*, Brod., var.  
Menke Syn., ed. 2, p. 20. is *Bulimus navicula*, Wagn.  
Reeve C. Ic., pl. 20, f. 119. *Cochlogena Lorenzii*, D'Orb

- 4891 *Laurentii*, var., Callao,  
4892 *Leai*, Pfr., 21 Philippines,  
*lemniscatus*, Desh., 522 Peru,  
*leptochilus*, Pfr., 60 a New Granada,  
4893 *leucophaeus*, Sowb., 8 Luçon,  
4894 " var., Philippines,  
4895 *Lichenum*, D'Orb., 296 Bolivia,  
4896 " var.,  
*Lichenorum*, D'Orb., 296 Cobiya,  
4897 *lignarius*, Pfr., 2 Luçon,  
4898 " var., Philippines,  
4899 " "  
4900 " "  
4901 " "  
*liliaceus*, Pot. et M., 555 Isl. St. Vincent,  
4902 *Limnoides*, Fer., 613 Guadeloupe,  
*Lindeni*, Reeve, 60 a New Granada,  
*lineatus*, Rossm., 618 Tartary,  
4903 *lineatus*, Less., 183 Friendly Isles,  
4904 " var.,  
*Listeri*, Gray, 232 Bahia,  
*Lita*, Desh., 263 Brazil,  
*litoralis*, Brum., 590 Europe,  
*litoratus*, Spix, 263 Brazil,  
*loratus*, Anton, Sandwich Isles,  
*Lorenzii*, D'Orb., 596 Peru,  
*Loveni*, Pfr., 66 Venezuela,  
*lubricus*, Brug., Europe,  
4905 *lutescens*, King, 122 Chili,  
4906 " var., Patagonia,  
Strs. Magellan,  
*luteus*, Ziegl., 610 Europe,  
4907 *Luzonicus*, Sowb., 86 Isl. Luçon,  
4908 " var., Isl. Ticao,  
4909 " " Isl. Masbate,  
4910 " " Philippines,  
*Lyonetianus*, Brug., Isl. France,  
*Lyonetianus*, Kust., 252 Bahia,  
*maculatus*, Brug., Hayti,  
4911 *maculiferus*, Sowb., 95 h Philippines,  
4912 *magnificus*, Grat., 438 Brazil,  
*magus*, Wagn., 263 Brazil,  
4913 *malleatus*, Jay, 136 South America,  
4914 " var., New Granada,  
Pot. et M. Gal., 1, pl. 13, f. 13. *Buliminus Laurentii*, Beck.  
Reeve C. Ic., pl. 12, f. 66.  
Zool. Beech., pl. 38, f. 14. is *Bulimus styliger*, Beck.  
Reeve C. Ic., pl. 31, f. 189. is *Bulimus astrapoides*, Jonas.  
Delessert, pl. 39, f. 1. *Helix leucophaea*, Sowb.  
Reeve C. Ic., pl. 10, f. 50.  
Voy. Am. Mer., pl. 41, f. 9-11. *Cochlogena Lichnorum*, D'Orb.  
Reeve C. Ic., pl. 14, f. 83. *Cochlicellus Lichenum*, Beck.  
Reeve C. Ic., pl. 14, f. 83. is *Bulimus Lichenum*, D'Orb.  
Zool. Proc., 1842, p. 88.  
Reeve C. Ic., pl. 1, f. 3.  
Pfr. Symb., 2, p. 47.  
Pot. et M. Gall., 1, pl. 14, f. 23, 24. is *Bulimus stramineus*, Guild.  
Fer., pl. 142, f. 9, 10. *Cochlogena Limnoides*, Fer.  
Reeve C. Ic., pl. 31, f. 189. is *Bulimus astrapoides*, Jonas.  
Rossm., f. 380. is *Bulimus Tauricus*, Lang.  
Voy. Coquille, pl. 7, f. 8, 9. *Partula lineata*, Less.  
Beck Ind., p. 57, N. 6? *Partulus torosus*, Beck.  
Wood Supp., pl. 7, f. 23. is *Bulimus melanostomus*.  
Wood Supp., pl. 8, f. 76. is *Bulimus papyraceus*, Mawe.  
Brum. Mon., p. 34, f. 9. is *Bulimus acutus*, Müll.  
Spix T. Bra., pl. 7, f. 3. is *Bulimus papyraceus*, Mawe.  
Anton Verz., p. 41, N. 1492. is *Achatinella lorata*, Fer.  
Pot. et M. Gal., 1, pl. 13, f. 13, 14. is *Bulimus Laurentii*, Sowb.  
Phil. Icon., 3, pl. 8, f. 6. is *Bulimus fulminans*, Nyst.  
Ency. Meth., 1, p. 311, N. 23. is *Achatina lubrica*, Müll.  
Sowb. C. Ill., f. 33. *Bulimus nucleus*, Sowb.  
Zool. Jour., 5, p. 340. *Helix nucleus*, D'Orb.  
Beck Ind., p. 52, N. 16. *Bulimus nucleus*, Beck.  
Rossm., f. 391. is *Bulimus detritus*, Müll.  
Reeve C. Ic., pl. 11, f. 55. *Helix ovoidea*, Fer.  
Sowb. C. Ill., f. 53, 104, 105. *Bulimus ovoideus*, Lam.  
Phil. Icon., 2, pl. 6, f. 3, 5. *Bulimus ovoideus*, Sowb.  
Act. Bord., 11, pl. 2, f. 11. *Orthostylus ovoideus*, Beck.  
Guer. Mag., pl. 116, f. 2. *Bulimus Costerii*, Eyndoux.  
Phil. Icon., 3, pl. 7, f. 2, 3, 7, 11. *Helix melogramma*, Val.  
Ency. Meth., 1, p. 299, N. 6. is *Gibbus Lyonetianus*, Pallas.  
Kust. C. C., pl. 5, f. 5, 6. is *Bulimus navicula*, Wagn.  
Ency. Meth., 1, p. 365, N. 112. is *Achatina Dominicensis*.  
Sowb. C. Ill., f. 100.  
Act. Bord., 11, p. 419, pl. 4, f. 1.  
Spix T. B., p. 6. is *Bulimus papyraceus*, Mawe.  
Guer. Mag., 1843, pl. 61.  
Revue Zool., 1842, p. 80.

- 4915 malleatus, var.,  
 4916 " "  
 4917 Manoelii, Moric., 287 Bahia,  
 4918 " var., Brazil,  
 maritimus, Lam., 391 Brazil,  
 marmoratus, Dunk., 93 Cumanana,  
 Maugeri, Gray, West Indies,  
 melanocheilus, Val., 372 Mexico,  
 melanorhinus, Jan, 610 Europe,  
 4919 melanostoma, Swains., 232 Bahia,  
 4920 " var., Brazil,  
 4921 " "  
 4922 " "  
 4923 " "  
 4924 " "  
 4925 " "
- 4926 melo, Quoy, 509 New Holland,  
 4927 " var.,
- melones, Pot. et M. 509 New Holland,  
 4928 meridionalis, Pfr., 280 Caffraria,  
 metaformis, Gray, Philippines,  
 4929 Mexicanus, Lam., 260 Tabasco,  
 4930 " var.,  
 Miersii, Sowb., 102 Brazil,  
 4931 Milleri, Sowb., 107 Brazil,  
 4932 " var.,  
 4933 miltocheilus, Reeve, 124 a Solomon's Isle,  
 4934 Mindoroensis, Brod., 194 Mindoro,  
 4935 " var., Philippines,  
 4936 " "  
 4937 " "  
 4938 " "  
 4939 minimus, Adams, Jamaica,  
 4940 mirabilis, Adams, Jamaica,  
 4941 modestus, Brod., 567 Peru,  
 4942 " var., Huasco,  
 4943 monodon, Adams, Jamaica,  
 Montacuti, Jeffr., 320 Europe,  
 4944 montanus, Drap., 320 Europe,  
 4945 " var.,
- Phil. Icon., 2, pl. 3, f. 4.  
 Reeve C. Ic., pl. 29, f. 174.  
 Mem. Gen., 9, p. 45, pl. 4, f. 4, 5. *Helix Manoelii*, Moric.  
 Pot. et M. Gal., 1, pl. 13, f. 1, 2. *Bulimus Coxearanus*, Pot. et M.  
 Spix T. Bras., pl. 10, f. 1. is *Bulimus calcareus*, Born.  
 Phil. Icon., 1, pl. 2, f. 1, 2. is *Bulimus pardalis*, Fer.  
 Wood Supp., pl. 7, f. 31. is *Cylindrella Maugeri*, Wood.  
 Humb. Zool., 2, pl. 55, f. 3. is *Bulimus zebra*, Müll.  
 Rossm., f. 391. is *Bulimus detritus*, Müll.  
 Swains. Z. Ill., 1, pl. 4. *Bulimus melastomus*, Swains.  
 Jay's Cat., 1836, pl. 1, f. 6. *Bulimus rhodospirus*, Pot. et M.  
 Wood Supp., pl. 7, f. 23. *Helix Listeri*, Wood.  
 Kust. C. C., pl. 13, f. 8-11. *Helix melastoma*, Fer.  
 Reeve C. Ic., pl. 33, f. 203. *Helix rhodospira*, Moric.  
 Ann. P. N. S., 9, p. 413. *Pupa melanostoma*, Gray.  
 Beck Ind., p. 56, N. 3. *Pachyotus melanostomus*, Beck.  
 Test. Bras., pl. 12, f. 1, 2. *Auris melastoma*, Spix.  
 Menke Syn., ed. 2, p. 26. *Bulimus struthiolaris*, Menke.  
 Voy. Astrol., pl. 9, f. 4-7. *Helix melo*, Quoy.  
 Reeve C. Ic., pl. 33, f. 203. *Cochlogena melones*, Fer.  
 Beech. Zool., pl. 38, f. 16. *Bulimus melo*, Lam.  
 Pot. et M. Gal., 1, pl. 13, f. 15, 16. *Bulimus melones*, Pot. et M.  
 Beck Ind., p. 68, N. 76. *Bulimulus melo*, Beck.  
 Desh. Cuv., pl. 23, f. 1. *Bulimus ovum*, Desh.  
 Pot. et M. Gal., 1, pl. 13, f. 15, 16. is *Bulimus melo*, Quoy.  
 Reeve C. Ic., pl. 56, f. 370.  
 Ann. of Phil., 25. is *Helix metaformis*, Fer.  
 Delessert, pl. 27, f. 9. *Cochlogena vittata*, Fer.  
 Reeve C. Ic., pl. 40, f. 244. *Bulimulus Mexicanus*, Beck.  
 Reeve C. Syst., pl. 174, f. 90. is *Bulimus multicolor*, Rang.  
 Reeve C. Ic., pl. 28, f. 169.  
 Conch. Illus., f. 94.  
 Reeve C. Ic., pl. 49, f. 322.  
 Reeve C. Syst., pl. 173, f. 5.  
 Act. Bord., 11, p. 164. *Bulimus Wagneri*, Grat.  
 Act. Bord., 11, pl. 2, f. 8. *Bulimus aspersus*, var., Grat.  
 Reeve C. Ic., pl. 4, f. 15.  
 Reeve C. Ic., pl. 84, f. 623.  
 Reeve C. Ic., pl. 84, f. 622.  
 Sowb. C. Ill., f. 19. *Buliminus modestus*, Beck.  
 Reeve C. Ic., pl. 18, f. 109. *Bulimus apicatus*, Mühlf.  
 Conch. Contrib., p. 28.  
 Linn. Trs., 16, p. 345. is *Bulimus montanus*, Drap.  
 Drap. Moll., pl. 4, f. 22. *Helix montana*, Fer.  
 Rossm., f. 386. *Bulimus Lackhamensis*, Flem.

- 4946 Moritzianus, Pfr., 60 Caraccas,  
 4947 " var., New Granada,  
 4948 " " Prov. Merida,  
 4949 mucidus, Gould, Liberia,  
 Mülleri, D'Orb., Cayenne,  
 4950 multicolor, Rang, 102 Brazil,  
 4951 " var.,  
 4952 multifasciatus, Lam., 282 Guadeloupe,  
 4953 " var., Cayenne,  
 mumia, Brug., W. Indies,  
 4954 mus, Brod., 15 Philippines,  
 4955 " var.,  
 muscorum, Brug., Europe,  
 4956 mutabilis, Brod., 156 Truxillo,  
 " var.,  
 4957 navicula, Wagn., 252 Bahia,  
 4958 " var., Brazil.
- 4959 nigrofasciatus, Pfr., 524 New Granada,  
 4960 nimbosus, Brod., 77 Isl. Negros,  
 Niso, Pfr., 344 Dalmatia,  
 nitens, Schmidt, Germany,  
 4961 nitidus, Brod., 476 Peru,  
 4962 " var., Tumbes,  
 4963 nobilis, Reeve, 79 a Luçon,  
 noctivagus, Parr., 328 Dalmatia.  
 novenarius, Ziegl., W. Indies,
- Desh. Lam., p. 235.  
 Test. Brit., pl. 11, f. 3.  
 C. Pfr. 1, pl. 3, f. 10.  
 Alten, p. 100, pl. 12, f. 22.  
 Schranck Faun., 3, 273.  
 Neue Alp. 1, p. 222.  
 Leach Moll., p. 112.  
 Beck Ind., p. 71, N. 42.  
 Held Isis, 1837, p. 917.  
 Mich. Compl., pl. 15, f. 41.  
 Beck Ind., p. 72, N. 49.  
 Rossm., f. 41.  
 Charp. Cat., pl. 2, f. 2.  
 Wood Ind., pl. 35, f. 148.
- Reeve C. Ic., pl. 25, f. 162.  
 Zeitsch Mal., 1847, p. 66.
- Bost. Proc., 3, p. 194.  
 Voy. Am. Merid., p. 256.  
 Reeve C. Syst., pl. 174, f. 89.  
 Reeve C. Ic., pl. 39, f. 238.  
 Delessert, pl. 28, f. 3.  
 Reeve C. Ic., pl. 46, f. 295.  
 Ency. Meth., 1, p. 348, N. 87.  
 Delessert, pl. 39, f. 12.  
 Reeve C. Ic., pl. 2, f. 10.  
 Ency. Meth., 1, p. 334, N. 63.  
 Sowb. C. Ill., f. 15.
- Spix T. Bra., pl. 15, f. 2, 3.  
 Reeve C. Ic., pl. 41, f. 258.  
 Menke Syn., ed. 2, p. 20.  
 Kust. C. C., p. 23.  
 Beck Ind., p. 55, N. 3.  
 Desh. Lam., p. 256.  
 Phil. Icon., 2, pl. 5, f. 7.  
 Reeve C. Ic., pl. 4, f. 17.  
 Pfr. Symb., 2, p. 118.  
 Landu. Su. C. in Krain.  
 Sowb. C. Ill., f. 2.  
 Reeve C. Ic., pl. 18, f. 103.  
 Reeve C. Ic., pl. 5, f. 20.  
 Rossm., f. 392.
- Bulimus Montacuti, Jeffr.  
 Helix Lackhamensis, Mont.  
 Helix sylvestris, Stud.  
 Helix buccinata, Alten.  
 Helix obscura, Schranck.  
 Bulimus obscurus, a, Hartm.  
 Ena montana, Leach.  
 Buliminus Lackhamensis, Beck.  
 Merdigera montana, Held.  
 Bulimus Collini, Mich.  
 Buliminus Collini, Beck.  
 Bulimus consentaneus, Ziegl.  
 Bulimus Caucasius, Ziegl.  
 Bulimus fallax, Ziegl.  
 Bulimus Boeticatus ? Fer.  
 Bulimus badius ? Fer.
- is Achatina striata, Müll.  
 Gonyostomus multicolor, Beck.  
 Bulimus Myersii, Sowb.  
 Cochlogena picturata, Fer.  
 Bulimulus multifasciatus, Beck.  
 is Pupa mumia, Brug.  
 is Pupa muscorum, Linn.  
 Buliminus mutabilis, Beck.  
 Bulimus Proteus, Brod., var.  
 Navicula fasciata, Spix.  
 Helix navicula, Wagn.  
 Bulimus lateralis, Menke.  
 Bulimus Lyonetianus, Kust.  
 Otostomus lateralis, Beck.  
 Otostomus navicula, Beck.
- is Bulimus seductilis, Ziegl.  
 is Achatina lubrica, Müll.  
 Bulimulus nitidulus, Beck.  
 Bulimus cactivorus, Reeve.  
 is Bulimus subtilis, Rossm.  
 is Achatina octona, Chemn.



- nucleus, D'Orb., 122 Strs. Magellan,  
 4964 Numidicus, Reeve, 486 a Princes' Isle,  
 4965 nux, Brod., 492 Galapagos,  
 4966 nympa, Pfr., 33 Luçon,  
 obeliscus, Pot.etM. 391 Brazil,  
 4967 obeliscus, Moric., 392 Brazil,  
 4968 " var.,  
 4969 " "  
 4970 oblongus, Müll., 55 Guyana,  
 4971 " var., Paraguay,  
 4972 " " Bolivia,  
 4973 " " Arg. Republic,  
 4974 obscurus, Müll., 331 Europe,  
 4975 " var.,  
 obsoletus, Ziegl., 618 Tauria,  
 4976 obtusatus, Gmel., 390 Madagascar,  
 4977 " var.,  
 obtusus, Drap., 429 Austria,  
 4979 " var.,  
 octonoides, D'Orb., 413 Cuba,  
 4980 octonoides, Adams, 421 Jamaica,  
 octonus, Brug., West Indies,  
 4981 odontostoma, Wood, 210 Brazil,  
 4982 " var.,  
 4983 " "  
 4984 " "  
 4985 " "  
 Voy. Am. Mer., p. 305.  
 Reeve C. Ic., pl. 53, f. 351.  
 Sowb. C. Ill., f. 37.  
 Reeve C. Ic., pl. 8, f. 41.  
 Pot. et M. Gal., 1, pl. 13, f. 17, 18.  
 Mem. Gen., 6, pl. 1, f. 4.  
 Reeve C. Ic., pl. 52, f. 343.  
 Villa Disp. Syst., p. 20.  
 Born Mus., pl. 15, f. 21, 22.  
 Kust. C. C., pl. 1, f. 3, 4.  
 Leach Zool. Mis., 1, pl. 29.  
 Chemn. 9, pl. 119, f. 1022, 1023.  
 Reeve C. Ic., pl. 35, f. 210.  
 Ency. Meth., 1, p. 318, N. 34.  
 Montf. C., p. 259, f. 65.  
 Müll. Verm., 2, p. 86.  
 Menke Syn., ed. 2, p. 75.  
 Drap. Moll., pl. 4, f. 23.  
 Charp. Cat., pl. 2, f. 1.  
 Ency. Meth., 1, p. 334.  
 Da Cost. C., p. 90.  
 Leach Moll., p. 113.  
 Held Isis, 1837, p. 917.  
 Müll. Verm., 2, p. 102.  
 Müll. Verm. 2, p. 79.  
 Fer. Zool. Bull., 1835, p. 20.  
 Chemn. 9, pl. 135, f. 1226.  
 Wood Ind., pl. 34, f. 137.  
 Fer., pl. 140, f. 9-11.  
 Reeve C. Ic., pl. 52, f. 344.  
 Beck Ind., p. 61, N. 3.  
 Swains. Mal., p. 335.  
 Drap. Moll., pl. 3, f. 44.  
 Fer., pl. 109, f. 4.  
 Rossm., f. 337.  
 Fitz. Syst. Verz., p. 107.  
 Moll. Cuba, pl. 11, f. 23, 24.  
 Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 1845, p. 12.  
 Ency. Meth. 1, p. 325, N. 47.  
 Zool. Journ. 1, pl. 5, f. 3.  
 Wood Supp., pl. 7, f. 28.  
 Fer., pl. 163, f. 1, 2.  
 Reeve C. Ic., pl. 38, f. 228.  
 Desh. Lam., p. 214.  
 Beck Ind., p. 51, N. 1.  
 Swains. Mal., p. 331.  
 is *Bulimus lutescens*, King.  
*Buliminus nux*, Beck.  
*Achatina nympa*, Pfr.  
 is *Bulimus calcareus*, Born.  
*Helix obeliscus*, Moric.  
*Obeliscus obeliscus*, Beck.  
*Columna obeliscus*, Villa.  
*Helix oblonga*, Müll.  
*Helix ovipara*, Portl. C.  
*Helix serpentina*, Mol.  
*Bulla oblonga*, Chemn.  
*Turbo haemastomus*, Gmel.  
*Bulimus oblongus*, Brug.  
*Bulimus roseus*, Montf.  
*Bulimus haemastomus*, Scop.  
*Helix semilineata*, Menke.  
*Helix obscura*, Müll.  
*Bulimulus obscurus*, Charp.  
*Bulimus hordeaceus*, Brug.  
*Turbo rupium*, Da Costa.  
*Ena obscura*, Leach.  
*Merdigera obscura*, Held.  
*Helix ventricosa*, Müll.  
*Helix trochulus*, Müll.  
 is *Bulimus Tauricus*, Lang.  
*Helix obtusata*, Gmel.  
*Helix calcarea*, Chemn.  
*Cochlicella calcarea*, Fer.  
*Bulimus calcareus*, Brug.  
*Obeliscus obtusatus*, Beck.  
*Leptospira striata*, Swains.  
*Pupa obtusa*, Drap.  
*Pupa Germanica*, Lam.  
*Cochlostyla obtusa*, Fer.  
*Cylindrus obtusus*, Fitz.  
 is *Bulimus subula*, Pfr.  
 is *Achatina octona*, Chemn.  
*Helix odontostoma*, Wood.  
*Cochlodina Gargantua*, Fer.  
*Pupa odontostoma*, Gray.  
*Pupa erythrostoma*, Menke.  
*Clausilia Gargantua*, Lam.  
*Odontostomus Gargantula*.  
*Macrodonates Sowerbyi*, Swain.

- olorinus, Duclos, 515 Chili,  
 4986 onager, Beck, 278 Bahia,  
 4987 " var., Brazil,  
 4988 " "
- onyx, Brod., 83 Philippines,  
 4989 opalinus, Sowb., 279 Brazil,  
 4990 " var.,  
 4991 Otaheitanus, Brug., 182 Society Isles,  
 4992 " var., Taiti,  
 4993 " " Huahine.
- 4994 ovatus, Müll., 51 Rio Janeiro,  
 4995 " var., Bahia,  
 4996 " " Brazil,  
 4997 " "  
 4998 " "  
 4999 " "
- ovoideus, Lam., 86 Philippines,  
 ovum, Desh., 509 New Holland,  
 Owahiensis, Pfr., 192 Sandwich Isles,  
 5000 pachychilus, Pfr., 113 Huasco, Chili,  
 palaceus, Busch, 95 b East Indies,  
 5001 pallidior, Sowb., 154 New Granada,  
 5002 pallidus, Adams, 422 Jamaica,  
 5003 Panamensis, Brod., 564 Panama,  
 5004 Pantagruelinus, Moric., 212 Brazil,  
 5005 " var.,  
 5006 " "  
 5007 " "  
 5008 " "
- papillaris, Brug., Italy,  
 5009 papyraceus, Mawe, 263 Brazil,  
 5010 " var., Arg. Republic,
- Kust. C. C., pl. 16, f. 1-3.  
 Guer. Mag., 1833, pl. 24.  
 Spix T. Bras., pl. 7, f. 5.  
 Reeve C. Ic., pl. 45, f. 284.  
 Beck Ind., p. 64, N. 19.  
 Kust. C. C., pl. 16, f. 16.  
 Zool. Proc., 1841, p. 34.  
 Zool. Beech., pl. 38, f. 8.  
 Conch. Illust., f. 47.  
 Wood Ind., pl. 34, f. 110.  
 Voy. Coquille, pl. 7, f. 6, 7.  
 Reeve C. Syst., pl. 175, f. 16.  
 Kust. C. C., pl. 14, f. 5, 6.  
 Zool. Proc., 1832, p. 33.  
 Ant. Verz., p. 40, N. 1470.  
 Act. Bord. 11, pl. 2, f. 4.  
 Beck Ind., p. 58, N. 8.  
 Pfr. Symb. 2, p. 111.  
 Chemn. 9, pl. 119, f. 1021, 1022.  
 Fer., pl. 146, 147.  
 Reeve C. Ic., pl. 36, f. 212.  
 Lister C., pl. 1055, f. 1.  
 Swains. Mal., p. 178, f. 26.  
 Spix T. Bras., pl. 11, f. 1.  
 Spix T. Bras., pl. 6, f. 1.  
 Spix T. Bras., p. 5.  
 Sowb. C. Ill., f. 104.  
 Cuv. Reg. Anim., pl. 23, f. 1.  
 Pfr. Symb., 3, p. 56.  
 Phil. Icon., pl. 1, f. 14.  
 Sowb. C. Ill., f. 39, 44.  
 Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 2, p. 12.  
 Sowb. C. Ill., f. 25.  
 Mem. Gen., pl. 1, f. 7.  
 Mem. Gen., pl. 3, f. 5.  
 Reeve C. Ic., pl. 38, f. 230.  
 Desh. Lam., p. 255.  
 Beck Ind., p. 54, N. 6.  
 Ency. Meth., 1, p. 353, N. 94.  
 Mawe's C., tit. pl., f. 7.  
 Wood Supp., pl. 8, f. 76.  
 Spix T. Bras., pl. 7, f. 3.  
 Desh. Lam., p. 247.  
 Beck Ind., p. 64, N. 10.
- Macrodonates Gargantua, Pfr.  
 is Bulimus albus, Sowb.  
 Bulimus zebra, Spix.  
 Helix zebra, Moric.  
 Bulimulus onager, Beck.  
 Bulimus vittatus, Kust.  
 is Bulimus bicoloratus, Lea.  
 Cochlogena angulosa, Fer.  
 Bulimulus angulosus, Beck.  
 Helix perversa, Chemn.  
 Helix Otaheitana, Dillw.  
 Partula Otaheitana, Fer.  
 Partulus Otaheitanus, Beck.  
 Partula auriculata, Brod.  
 Partula tahulana, Anton.  
 Partula maura, Mühlf.  
 Partulus auriculatus, Beck.  
 Bulimus auriculatus, Pfr.  
 Helix ovata, Müll.  
 Cochlogena ovata, Fer.  
 Helix ovalis, Gmel.  
 Bulla ovata, Chemn.  
 Bulimus haemastomus, Swains.  
 Strophocheilus haemastomus.  
 Bulimus terrestris, Spix.  
 Bulimus corrugatus, Wagn.  
 is Bulimus luzonicus, Sowb.  
 is Bulimus melo, Quoy.  
 is Bulimus auricula, Fer.  
 Bulimus rosaceus, King, var.  
 is Bulimus citrinus, Brug.  
 Bulimulus pallidior, Beck.  
 Bulimulus Panamensis, Beck.  
 Cochlodina Pantagruellina.  
 Clausilia Pantagruellina, Villa.  
 Scarabus labrosus, Menke.  
 Bulimus Pantagruelinus, Lam.  
 Odontostomus Pantagruelinus.  
 Odontostomus leucotrema.  
 is Clausilia bidens, Linn.  
 Helix papyracea, Mawe.  
 Cochlogena Lita, Fer.  
 Bulimus lituratus, Spix.  
 Bulimus Lita, Lam.  
 Bulimulus Litus, Beck.

	paradoxus,	Pfr.,	99	Isl. Mindoro,	Beck Ind, p. 65, N. 23.	<i>Bulimulus papyraceus</i> , Beck.
5011	pardalis,	Fer.,	93	Cumana,	Spix T. Bras., pl. 7, f. 1.	<i>Bulimus inflatus</i> , Spix.
5012	" var.,			Venezuela,	Spix T. Bras., p. 6.	<i>Bulimus magus</i> , Wagn.
					Phil. Icon. 2, pl. 6, f. 6.	is <i>Bulimus Dryas</i> , Brod.
					Fer., pl. 112, f. 7, 8.	<i>Cochlostyla parJalis</i> , Fer.
					Reeve C. Ic., pl. 24, f. 157.	<i>Bulimus Venetiensis</i> , Nyst.
					Bull. Brux., 12, pl. 1, f. 1.	<i>Bulimus Venezuelensis</i> , Nyst.
					Phil. Icon., 1, pl. 2, f. 1, 2.	<i>Bulimus marmoratus</i> , Dunkr.
5013	Parreyanus,	D'Orb.,		Columbia,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 11, f. 54.	
5014	Partuloides,	Brod.,	100	Isl. Tablas,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 84, f. 624.	
5015	pauperculus,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Desh. Lam., p. 255, N. 72.	is <i>Bulimus Pantagruelinus</i> .
	Pentagruelinus,	Desh.,	212	Brazil,	Rossm., f. 382, 383.	is <i>Bulimus bidens</i> , Kryn.
	perdiceus,	Ziegl.,	357	Turkey,	Phil. Icon., 3, pl. 8, f. 3.	
5016	perdix,	Pfr.,	227	New Granada,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 31, f. 191.	is <i>Bulimus pudicus</i> , Müll.
	perplexus,	Sowb.,	132	South America,	Fer., pl. 114, f. 1-4.	<i>Cochlostyla Peruviana</i> , Fer.
5017	Peruvianus,	Brug.,	440	Conception,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 12, 12*, 12**.	<i>Bulinus Gravesii</i> , King.
5018	" var.,			Valparaiso,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 17, f. 101.	<i>Plectostylus Peruvianus</i> , Beck.
5019	" "			Quilliota,	Zool. Jour., 5, p. 341.	<i>Bulinus corrugatus</i> , King.
5020	" "		625	Peru,	Poir. Prod., p. 57, N. 25.	is <i>Balea perversa</i> , Linn.
	perversus,	Poir.,		Europe,	Ency. Meth., 1, p. 351, N. 92.	is <i>Clausilia rugosa</i> , Drap.
	perversus,	Brug.,		Spain,	Fer., pl. 148, f. 1, 2, 4, 6-9.	is <i>Bulimus citrinus</i> , Brug.
	perversus,	Linn.,	95 b	Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 4, f. 18.	<i>Bulimus nimbosus</i> , var., d, Brod.
5021	Pfeifferianus,	Reeve,	77 a	Tankay,	Humb. Zool., 2, pl. 55, f. 4.	is <i>Bulimus iostoma</i> , Sowb.
5022	" var.,			Isl. Negros,	Desh. Lam., p. 259, N. 79.	is <i>Bulimus iostoma</i> , Sowb.
	phasianellus,	Val.,	75	Chili,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 58.	<i>Bulinus striatulus</i> , Sowb.
	phasianella,	Desh.,	75	Peru,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 1, f. 5.	
5023	Philippii,	Pfr.,	568	Peru,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 27, f. 128.	is <i>Achatina regina</i> , Fer.
5024	Philippinensis,	Pfr.,	10	Luçon,	Zool. Proc., 1840, p. 120.	<i>Bulinus pictor</i> , Brod.
	phlogerus,	D'Orb.,		Bolivia,	Delessert, pl. 39, f. 11.	
5025	pictor,	Brod.,	81	Isl. Panay,	Act. Bord., 11, pl. 4, f. 4.	<i>Bulimus labro-purpureus</i> , Grat.
5026	" var.,			Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 4, f. 19.	
5027	" "			Dingle,		
5028	" "			Prov. Ilo, Ilo,		
5029	" "					
5030	piperitus,	Sowb.,	46	Para,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 174, f. 93.	
5031	Pithogaster,	Fer.,	5	Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 1, f. 2.	<i>Cochlostyla Pithogaster</i> , Fer.
5032	" var.,				Fer., pl. 108, f. 3.	<i>Bulimus Pythogaster</i> , Lam.
5033	" "				Fer., pl. 110, f. 1-3.	<i>Orthostylus Pythogaster</i> , Beck.
5034	planidens,	Michelin,	134	Brazil,	Guer. Mag., 1831, pl. 25.	<i>Helix planidens</i> , Rang.
5035	" var.,				Reeve C. Ic., pl. 31, f. 190.	<i>Bulimus planidens</i> , Lam.
5036	poecilus,	D'Orb.,	546	Bolivia,	Voy. Am. Mer., pl. 31, f. 1-10.	<i>Cochlogena poecilus</i> , D'Orb.
5037	" var.,				Sowb. C. Ill., f. 68, 69.	<i>Bulimus praecilus</i> , Anton.
5038	" "				Reeve C. Ic., pl. 16, f. 91.	<i>Bulimulus poecilus</i> , Beck.
5039	" "					<i>Helix intertexta</i> , Fer.
	Poireti,	C. Pfr.,		Morea,	C. Pfr., 3, pl. 7, f. 3, 4.	is <i>Achatina algira</i> , Brug.
	Popelairianus,	Nyst,	53	New Granada.	Bull. Brux., 12, pl. 4, f. 5.	is <i>Bulimus Valenciennesii</i> , Pfr.

- porcellanus, Mouss., Java,  
 porraceus, Jay, 98 Philippines,  
 praecilus, Ant., 546 Bolivia,  
 Priamus, Brug., Spain,  
 princeps, Pot. et M. 375 Bahia,  
 princeps, Brod., 372 Mexico,  
 procerus, Adams, 413 Jamaica,  
 Proteus, Guild., 551 West Indies,  
 Proteus, Brod., 153 Peru,  
 5040 " var.,  
 5041 " "  
 5042 " "  
 5043 " "  
 5044 proximus, Sowb., 52 Brazil,  
 5045 pseudo-Succinea, Moric., 382 Bahia,  
 5046 " var.,  
 5047 pubescens, Moric., 290 Bahia,  
 5048 pudicus, Müll., 132 Bahia,  
 5049 " var., Brazil,  
 5050 " "  
 5051 " "  
 pulchellus, Brod. ? 560 Peru,  
 pulchellus, Spix, 373 Brazil,  
 5052 pulicarius, Reeve, 120a New Granada,  
 5053 pullus, Gray, 426 Ganges,  
 5054 pulverulentus, Pfr., 256 Seychelle Isles,  
 pumilus, Pfr., 416 West Indies,  
 5055 punctatissimus, Less., 215 Brazil,  
 5056 " var., Mexico,  
 punctulifer, Sowb., 388 Chili,  
 5057 pupa, Linn., 339 Sicily,  
 5058 " var., Canary Isles,  
 5059 " " Morea,  
 5060 " " Isl. Rhodes,  
 Algeria.  
 Jay Cat., 1839, pl. 6, f. 5.  
 Ant. Verz., p. 41, N. 1508.  
 Ency. Meth., 1, p. 360, N. 104.  
 Pot. et M. Gal., 1, pl. 14, f. 29.  
 Sowb. C. Ill., f. 18.  
 Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 1845, p. 13.  
 Guild. in Collect.  
 Sowb. C. Ill., f. 14, a, b, c.  
 Reeve C. Ic., pl. 17, f. 100.  
 Beck Ind., p. 69, N. 8.  
 Voy. Am. Mer., pl. 34, f. 14, 15.  
 Conch. Ill., f. 15.  
 Sowb. C. Ill., f. 102.  
 Mem. Gen., 7, pl. 2, f. 18.  
 Reeve C. Ic., pl. 62, f. 429.  
 Mem. Gen., 3d S., pl. 5, f. 21-23.  
 Chemn. 9, pl. 121, f. 1042.  
 Reeve C. Ic., pl. 31, f. 191.  
 Dillw. Cat., 1, p. 502.  
 Pot. et M. Gal., 1, p. 198.  
 Bowditch El. C., pl. 8, f. 30.  
 Müll. Verm., 2, p. 97.  
 Portl. Catalogue.  
 Spix T. Bras, pl. 11, f. 2, 3.  
 Sowb. C. Ill., f. 17.  
 Fer., pl. 117, f. 1.  
 Reeve C. Ic., pl. 42, f. 267.  
 Jour. Asiat. S., 3, p. 85.  
 Pfr. Symb., 1, p. 42.  
 Wieg. Arch., 1840, 1, p. 252.  
 Voy. Coquille, p. 329, pl. 15, f. 3.  
 Pot. et M. Gal. 1, p. 190.  
 Fer., pl. 163, f. 3, 4.  
 Trs. A. P. S., pl. 19, f. 76.  
 Rossm., f. 303.  
 Beck Ind., p. 54, N. 3.  
 Pfr. Symb. 1, p. 85.  
 Sowb. C. Ill., f. 36.  
 Phil. Moll. Sic. 1, pl. 8, f. 21.  
 Rossm., f. 379, 719.  
 Turt. Man., p. 81, f. 64.  
 Exp. Mor., pl. 19, f. 13-15.  
 Ant. Verz., p. 42, N. 1547.  
 Desh. Lam., p. 244.  
 is Bulimus laevis, Mühlf., var.  
 is Bulimus virgatus, var., Jay.  
 is Bulimus poecilus, D'Orb.  
 is Priamus stercus-pulicem.  
 is Bulimus gallina-sultana.  
 is Bulimus zebra, Müll.  
 is Bulimus subula, Pfr.  
 is Bulimus virgulatus, Fer.  
 Helix protea, Sowb.  
 Bulimus sordidus, Lam.  
 Bulimulus Proteus, Beck.  
 Bulimus Cora, Orb.  
 Bulimus mutabilis, Brod.  
 Helix pseudo-succinea, Moric.  
 Bulimulus pseudo-succineus.  
 Auris virginea, Chemn.  
 Bulimus virgineus, Brug.  
 Voluta auris-virginis, Dillw.  
 Partula pudica, Fer.  
 Partula australis, Bowd.  
 Helix pudica, Müll.  
 Helix erubescens, Soland.  
 Strophocheilus Almeida, Spix.  
 Bulimus perplexus, Sowb.  
 is Bulimus vexillum, Wood.  
 is Bulimus zebra, Müll.  
 Pupa cylindrica, Hutt.  
 Bulimus fulvicans, Reeve.  
 is Bulimus Goodallii, Miller.  
 Clausilia punctatissima, Less.  
 Clausilia exesa, Pot. et M.  
 Cochlodina exesa, Fer.  
 Auricula fuscagula, Lea.  
 Pupa septemPLICATA, Mühlf.  
 Odontostomus fuscagulus, Beck.  
 Bulimus septemPLICATUS, Pfr.  
 Helix pupa, Linn.  
 Cochlogena pupa, Fer.  
 Bulimus tuberculatus, Turt.  
 Bulimus emarginatus, Desh.  
 Bulimus Babauchii, Anton.  
 Bulimus labiatus, Ziegl.

- 5061 pupaeformis, Cantr., 95 Dalmatia,  
Pupoides, Spix, 220 Brazil,  
5062 " var.,
- 5063 purpurascens, Brug., Africa,  
purus, Mouss., Java,  
pyramidalis, Sowb., 36 Philippines,  
Pythogaster, Lam., 5 Philippines,  
5064 quadricolor, Pfr., 48 New Granada,  
5065 quadridens, Müll., 343 Italy,  
5066 " var.,
- 5067 quinquedentatus, Mühlf., 340 Dalmatia,  
5068 " var.,
- 5069 radiatus, Brug., 610 Europe,  
radiolatus, Pfr., 177 New Ireland,  
5070 Reevii, Brod., 1 Luçon,  
5071 reflexus, Pfr., 379 Coquimbo,  
regina, D'Orb., New Granada,  
5072 reticulatus, Reeve, Africa,  
5073 rhodolarynx, Reeve, Andes, Peru,  
rhodospira, Pot. et M., 232 Bahía,  
Richii, Lam., Peru.
- Menke Syn., ed. 2, p. 34.  
Kust., pl. 12, f. 23-26.  
Beck Ind., p. 73, N. 1, 2, 9.
- Cantr. Mal., p. 137, pl. 5, f. 11.  
Spix T. Bras., pl. 14, f. 4.  
Spix T. Bras., pl. 8, f. 2.  
Desh. Lam., p. 185.  
Pot. et M. Gall., pl. 16, f. 19, 20.  
Mem. Genev. 7, p. 439.  
Beck Ind., p. 88, N. 5.  
Fer., pr. 491.  
Ann. Phil. N. S. 9, p. 412.
- Ency. Meth. 1, p. 360, N. 103.  
Reeve C. Ic., pl. 11, f. 59.  
Fer., pl. 110, f. 1-3.  
Reeve C. Ic., pl. 42, f. 263.  
Drap. Moll., pl. 4, f. 3.  
Hartm. G., pl. 49, f. 1-3.  
Desh. Lam., p. 175.  
Regne Anim. 2, p. 408.  
Risso 4, p. 91, pl. 3, f. 31.  
Beck Ind., p. 87, N. 7.  
Held Isis, 1837, p. 918.  
Villa Disp. Syst., p. 24.  
Hartm. G. 1, pl. 49, f. 1-3.  
Rossm., f. 304.  
Kust. C. C., pl. 8, f. 11-24.  
Jan Cat., p. 5.  
Bull. Mosc. 6, p. 408.  
Beck Ind., p. 87, N. 1.  
Held Isis, 1837, p. 918.  
Villa Disp. Syst., p. 24.  
Drap. Moll. pl. 4, f. 21.  
Zool. Proc., 1846, p. 39.  
Reeve C. Syst., pl. 172, f. 1.  
Zool. Proc., 1842, p. 187.  
Voy. Am. Mer., pl. 29, f. 4, 5.  
Reeve C. Ic., pl. 61, f. 443.  
Reeve C. Ic., pl. 72, f. 518.  
Pot. et M. Gall. 1, pl. 15, f. 1, 2.  
Kust. C. C., pl. 8, f. 3, 4.
- Pupa primitiva, Menke.  
Pupa normalis, Menke.  
Mastus emarginatus, Beck.  
Mastus tuberculatus, Beck.  
Mastus pupa, Beck.  
is Achatina pupaeformis, Cantr.  
Clausilia Pupoides, Spix.  
Bulimus vitreus, Spix.  
Pupa inflata, Wagn.  
Pupa fasciata, Pot. et M.  
Helix pupoides, Mor.  
Cyclodontina Pupoides, Beck.  
Cochlodonta Listeri, Fer.  
Pupa Listeri, Gray.  
Cyclodontina Listeri, Beck.  
Bulimulus vitreus, Beck.  
is Achatina purpurea, Chemn.  
is Bulimus citrinus, Brug.  
Helix pyramidalis, Sowb.  
is Bulimus Pythogaster, Fer.  
Helix quadridens, Müll.  
Turbo quadridens, Gmel.  
Pupa quadridens, Drap.  
Chondrus quadridens, Cuv.  
Jaminia heterostrophia, Risso.  
Chondrula quadridens, Beck.  
Gonodon quadridens, Held.  
Torquilla quadridens, Villa.  
Eucoere quadridens, Agass.  
Pupa quinquedentata, Mühlf.  
Pupa quinqueplicata, Pot. et M.  
Chondrus quinqueplicatus, Jan.  
Chondrus major, Kryn.  
Chondrula quinqueplicata, B.  
Gonodon quinquedentata, Held.  
Torquilla quinquedentata, Villa.  
is Bulimus detritus, Müll.  
Helix Reevii, Brod.  
Succinea reflexa, Pfr.  
is Achatina regina, Fer.  
is Bulimus melanostomus.  
is Achatina flammigera, Fer.

5074	rimatus,	Pfr.,	269	Japan,	Zool. Proc., 1846, p. 112.	
5075	rocellicola,	Webb,	333	Canary Isles,	D'Orb. Can., p. 70, pl. 2, f. 23.	
5076	rosaceus,	King,	130	Chili,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 5.	
5077	" var.,			Coquimbo,	Zool. Beech., pl. 38, f. 15.	
5078	" "			Valparaiso,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 15, f. 87.	Cochlogena rosacea, D'Orb.
	roseus,	Montf.,	55	Bolivia,	Montf., p. 259, pl. 65.	is Bulimus oblongus, Müll.
5079	roseus,	Brod.,	178	Huahine,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 175, f. 9, 10.	Partula rosea, Brod.
5080	" var.,				Zool. Proc., 1832, p. 125.	Partulus roseus, Beck.
5081	" "				Reeve C. Syst., pl. 175, f. 5, 6.	Partula varia, Brod.
					Pfr. Symb. 2, p. 124.	Bulimus varius, Pfr.
	rubellus,	Brod.,	560	Truxillo,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 32.	is Bulimus vexillum, Wood.
	rubescens,	Reeve,	536	South America,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 23, f. 148.	is Bulimus Hennahi, Gray.
	rubicundulus,	Gould,	449	Africa,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 1, p. 158.	is Bulimus interstinctus, Gould.
5082	rudis,	Anton,	535	Mexico,	Reeve Ic., pl. 45, f. 286.	
5083	rufogaster,	Less.,	9	Luçon,	Less. Ill. Zool., pl. 22.	Helix rufogaster, Less.
5084	" var.,			Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 1, f. 4.	Orthostylus rufogaster, Beck.
5085	" "				Müll. Synops., p. 12.	Helix rufogaster, Less.
5086	rugiferus,	Sowb.,	303	Jacob's Isle,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 20, f. 118.	Cochlicellus rugifer, Beck.
	rupestris,	Phil.,		Sicily,	Moll. Sic. 1, pl. 8, f. 15.	is Pupa rupestris, Phil.
5087	Rupellianus,	Pfr.,	486	Abyssinia,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 50, f. 329.	Bulimus Abyssinicus, Coll.
5088	scalariformis,	Brod.,	593	Peru.	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 13.	Cochlogena scalariformis.
5089	" var.,			Lima,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 21, f. 129.	Bulimimus scalariformis, Beck.
5090	Schiedeanus,	Pfr.,	505	Mexico,	Phil. Icon. 1, pl. 1, f. 12.	Bulimus xanthostomus, Wiegman.
5091	" var.,				Reeve C. Ic., pl. 54, f. 361.	Bulimus candidissimus, Nyst.
5092	scitulus,	Reeve,		Andes, Peru,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 71, f. 513.	
5093	scobinatus,	Wood,	255	Brazil,	Wood Supp., pl. 8, f. 77.	Helix scobinata, Wood.
5094	scutulatus,	Brod.,	588	Peru,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 39.	Cochlogena scutulata, D'Orb.
5095	" var.,				Reeve C. Ic., pl. 19, f. 110.	Bulimimus scutulatus, Beck.
	Sennaariensis,	Parr.,	487	West Africa,	Fer., pl. 141, A, f. 3.	is Bulimus flammeus, Müll.
	septemplicatus,	Pfr.,	215	Brazil,	Pfr. Symb. 1, p. 85.	is Bulimus punctatissimus, Less.
5096	serperastrus,	Say,	261	Yucatan,	Desc. of N. Shells, p. 25.	
5097	sexdentatus,	Spix,	219	Brazil,	Spix T. Bras., pl. 14, f. 3.	Clausilia sexdentata, Spix.
5098	" var.,				Reeve C. Ic., pl. 38, f. 224.	Pupa sexdentata, Wagn.
5099	Shongii,	Less.,	360	New Zealand,	Voy. Coquille, pl. 7, f. 4, 5.	
	Sidoniensis,	Charp.,		Syria,	Zeitsch Mal., 1847, p. 141.	is Pupa Bulimoides, Pfr.
	signatus,	Sowb.,	203	Isl. Tortola,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 57.	is Bulimus cylindrus, Gray.
5100	signatus,	Spix,	228	Brazil,	Spix T. Bras., pl. 12, f. 3, 4.	Auris signata, Spix.
5101	" var.,				Kust. C. C., pl. 18, f. 14, 15.	Auris vittata, Spix.
5102	" "				Reeve C. Ic., pl. 33, f. 200.	Auricula signata, Wagn.
					Mem. Genev. 7, p. 431.	Helix signata, Moric.
	similis,	Brug.,		Italy,	Beck Ind., p. 55, N. 1.	Otostomus signatus, Beck.
5103	simplex,	Jonas,	26	Isl. Mindoro,	Ency. Meth. 1, p. 355, N. 96.	is Pupa quinqueidentata, Born.
5104	smaragdinus,	Reeve,	76	Isl. Mindanao,	Phil. Icon. 1, pl. 1, f. 2.	
5105	" var.,			Philippines,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 173, f. 6.	
5106	Socotrensis,	Pfr.,	617	Isl. Socotora,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 6, f. 27.	
					Zeitsch Mal., 1845, p. 157.	

5107	solitarius,	Poir.,	592	France,	Drap. Moll., pl. 5, f. 7, 8.	<i>Helix solitaria</i> , Poir.
5108	“ var.,				Wood Supp., pl. 8, f. 66.	<i>Helix conoidea</i> , Drap.
					Rossm., f. 376.	<i>Helix fibula</i> , Wood.
					Desh. Lam., p. 76.	<i>Helix turbida</i> , Kust.
					Jan Catal., p. 4.	<i>Bulimus conoideus</i> , Jan.
					Beck Ind., p. 11, N. 6.	<i>Theba conoidea</i> , Beck.
					Hartm. G. 1, p. 159.	<i>Obelus conoideus</i> , Hartm.
					Fer., pr. 375.	<i>Cochlicella conoidea</i> , Fer.
	sordidus,	Desh.,	153	Peru,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 14.	is <i>Bulimus Proteus</i> , Brod.
5109	sordidus,	Less.,	508	Lima,	Voy. Coquille, pl. 13, f. 3.	<i>Helix sordidus</i> , Less.
5110	“ var.,			Peru,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 59, f. 401.	<i>Cochlogena sordida</i> , D'Orb.
					Kust. C. C., pl. 18, f. 7-9.	<i>Buliminus sordidus</i> , Beck.
	speciosus,	Parr.,	485	Syria,	Pot. et M. Gall. 1, pl. 13, f. 11, 12.	is <i>Bulimus Adansonii</i> , Pfr.
	Spixii,	Pot. et M.,	517	Chili,	Pot. et M. Gall. 1, pl. 15, f. 13, 14.	is <i>Bulimus albicans</i> , Brod.
5111	sporadius,	D'Orb.,	549	Bolivia,	Voy. Am. Mer., pl. 32, f. 12-15.	<i>Cochlogena sporadica</i> , D'Orb.
				Arg. Republic,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 73-75.	<i>Bulinus sporadicus</i> , Sowb.
5112	stabilis,	Sowb.,	88	Isl. Temple,	Phil. Icon. 3, pl. 7, f. 4.	<i>Helix stabilis</i> , Sowb.
5113	stramineus,	Guild.,	555	Isl. St. Vincent,	Fer., pl. 142, B, f. 12-14.	<i>Bulimus flavidus</i> , Menke.
5114	“ var.,				Pot. et M. Gall. 1, p. 146.	<i>Bulimus liliaceus</i> , Pot. et M.
					Beck Ind., p. 65, N. 33.	<i>Bulimulus stramineus</i> , Beck.
					Guild. Linn. Trs. 14, p. 340.	<i>Helix liliacea</i> , var., Fer.
5115	striatellus,	Adams,	420	Jamaica,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 2, p. 13.	
	striatulus,	Sowb.,	568	Peru,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 58.	is <i>Bulimus Philippii</i> , Pfr.
	striatus,	Brug.,		Florida,	Ency. Meth. 1, p. 366, N. 113	is <i>Achatina truncata</i> , Gmel.
5116	striatus,	King,	573	Peru,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 56.	<i>Buliminus striatellus</i> , Beck.
	strigilosus,	Dufo,	521	Seychelle Isles,	Ann. Sci. Nat. 14, p. 197.	is <i>Bulimus velutinus</i> , Pfr.
	struthiolaris,	Menke,	232	Bahia,	Menke Syn., ed. 2, p. 26.	is <i>Bulimus melanostomus</i> .
5117	Studeri,	Pfr.,	277	New Granada,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 57, f. 384.	
5118	styliger,	Beck,	522	Peru,	Zool. Beech., pl. 38, f. 14.	<i>Bulinus vittatus</i> , Brod.
5119	“ var.,				Reeve C. Ic., pl. 18, f. 105.	<i>Buliminus styliger</i> , Beck.
					Desh. Lam., p. 271.	<i>Bulimus lemniscatus</i> , Lam.
	subcylindricus,	Dupuy,		Europe,	Moll. du Gers., p. 33.	is <i>Achatina lubrica</i> , Müll.
5120	subtilis,	Rossm.,	328	Dalmatia,	Rossm., f. 392.	<i>Bulimus noctivagus</i> , Parr.
5121	subula,	Pfr.,	413	Cuba,	Orb. Moll. Cub. 1, pl. 11, f. 23, 24.	<i>Bulimus octonoides</i> , D'Orb.
5122	“ var.,				Reeve C. Ic., pl. 69, f. 494.	<i>Bulimus procerus</i> , Adams.
					Wieg. Arch., 1839, 1, p. 352.	<i>Achatina subula</i> , Pfr.
	succineus,	Brug.,		Europe,	Ency. Meth. 1, p. 308, N. 18.	is <i>Succinea putris</i> , Linn.
5123	Succinoides,	Petit,	47	Bogota,	Guer. Mag., 1841, pl. 31.	<i>Succinea Bulimoides</i> , Pfr.
	sulcatus,	Brug.,		Ceylon,	Ency. Meth., 1, p. 300, N. 7.	is <i>Pupa sulcata</i> , Müll.
5124	sultanus,	Lam.,	95	Philippines,	Delessert, pl. 27, f. 6, 7.	<i>Orthostylus inversus</i> , $\beta$ , Beck.
5125	“ var.,			Java,	Fer., pl. 2, f. 3.	<i>Helix inversa</i> , var., Fer.
5126	“ “				Desh. Lam., p. 225.	<i>Helix citrina</i> , var.
5127	“ “				Beck Ind., p. 50.	
	superbus,	Jonas,	94	Cumana,	Moll. Beitr., pl. 11, f. 16.	is <i>Bulimus Funckii</i> , Nyst.
5128	Swainsoni,	Pfr.,	233	Brazil,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 88.	<i>Bulimus melanostomus</i> , var.
	sylvanus,	Pfr.,	98	Mindoro,	Pfr. Symb., 2, p. 51.	is <i>Bulimus virgatus</i> , Jay.

- 5129 *sylvanus*, Brod., 98 Mindoro,  
*Taunaysii*, Fer., 366 Brazil,  
 5130 " var.,  
 5131 *Tauricus*, Lang, 618 Tauria,  
 5132 " var.,
- 5133 *tenuissimus*, Fer., 597 Pernambuco,  
 5134 " var., Brazil,  
 Cayenne,  
 5135 *terebialis*, Pfr., 300 Coquimbo,  
*terebraster*, Lam., Porto Rico,  
*terrestris*, Spix, 51 Brazil,  
 5136 *Terverianus*, Webbet B., 209 Canary Isles,  
*Terverii*, Forbes, 330 Algeria,  
 5137 *Thersites*, Pfr., 191 Sandwich Isles,  
 5138 *Ticaonicus*, Brod., 11 Isl. Ticao,  
 5139 " var., Isl. Masbate,  
 5140 " " Philippines,  
 5141 *tigris*, Brod., 539 Truxillo,  
 5142 *Torallyi*, D'Orb., 548 Bolivia,  
  
*torridus*, Reeve,  
 5143 *Tournefortianus*, Fer., 353 Liberia,  
 Turkey,  
 5144 " var.,
- 5145 *translucens*, Brod., 530 Kings Island,  
*tricolor*, Mühlf., 185 Australia,  
 5146 *tridens*, Müll., 341 Europe,  
 5147 " var.,
- Zool. Proc., 1840, p. 95.  
 Fer., pl. 113, f. 4-6.  
 Reeve C. Ic., pl. 33, f. 202.  
 Rossm., f. 380.  
 Reeve C. Ic., pl. 61, f. 420.  
 Bull. Zool., 1835, p. 20.  
 Bull. Mosc., 6, pl. 6, f. 1.  
 Beck Ind., p. 72, N. 2.  
 Menke Syn., ed. 2, p. 129.  
 Rossm. 6, p. 43.  
 Bull. Mosc., 6, pl. 6, f. 2.  
 Bull. Mosc., 6, p. 398.  
 Bull. Mosc., 6, p. 401.  
 Fer., pl. 142, B, f. 8.  
 Reeve C. Ic., pl. 45, f. 288.  
 Pot. et M. Gal., 1, pl. 14, f. 11, 12.  
 Reeve C. Ic., pl. 14, f. 79.  
 Reeve C. Ic., pl. 52, f. 341.  
 Spix T. Br., pl. 6, f. 1.  
 D'Orb. Canar., p. 67, pl. 2, f. 26.  
 Terv., p. 30, pl. 4, f. 10, 11.  
 Reeve C. Syst., pl. 175, f. 11, 12.  
 Zool. Proc., 1840, p. 155.  
 Reeve C. Ic., pl. 3, f. 14.  
 Pfr. Symb., 2, p. 52.  
 Sowb. C. Ill., f. 21.  
 Voy. Am. Mer., pl. 32, f. 1-4.  
 Beck Ind., p. 67, N. 53.  
 Reeve C. Ic., pl. 89, f. 662.  
 Rossm., f. 652.  
 Desh. Lam., p. 172.  
 Pot. et M. Gal., 1, pl. 17, f. 9, 10.  
 Blain. Mal., pl. 39, f. 6.  
 Beck Ind., p. 73, N. 9.  
 Sowb. C. Ill., f. 11.  
 Zool. Beech., pl. 38, f. 4.  
 Drap. Moll., pl. 3, f. 57.  
 Dillw. Cat., 2, p. 877.  
 Alten, p. 19.  
 Sturm Faun., 6, H, 7, T, 8.  
 Desh. Lam., p. 175.  
 Charp. Cat., p. 15.  
 Brard Coq., p. 88, pl. 3, f. 11.  
 Bull. Mosc., 6, pl. 2, f. 4.  
 Risso 4, p. 90, N. 205.  
 Beck Ind., p. 87, N. 4.
- is *Bulinus virgatus*, Jay.  
*Cochlostyla Taunaisii*, Fer.  
*Bulinus magnificus*, Grat.  
*Bulinus cylindricus*, Menke.  
*Bulinus lineatus*, Rossm.  
*Bulinus obsoletus*, Ziegl.  
*Chondrus lineatus*, Kryn.  
*Brephulus Tauricus*, Beck.  
*Bulinus fusiformis*, Menke.  
*Pupa apicata*, Mühlf.  
*Chondrus fuscilabrus*, Kryn.  
*Chondrus turgidus*, Kryn.  
*Chondrus concolor*, Kryn.  
*Cochlogena tenuissima*, Fer.  
*Bulimulus tenuissimus*, Beck.  
*Bulinus corneus*, Pot. et M.  
  
 is *Achatina terebraster*, Fer.  
 is *Bulinus ovatus*, Müll.  
 is *Bulinus barbarus*, Linn.  
*Partula inflata*, Reeve.  
*Cochlostyla Ticaonica*, Brod.  
  
*Bulimulus tigris*, Beck.  
*Cochlogena Torallii*, D'Orb.  
*Bulimulus Torallii*, Beck.  
 is *Achatina torrida*, Gould.  
*Cochlogena Tournefortiana*.  
*Pupa tridentata*, Lam.  
*Pupa Tournefortiana*, Pot. et M.  
*Clausilia laevis*, Blain.  
*Brephulus Tournefortii*, Beck.  
*Bulimulus translucens*, Beck.  
 is *Bulinus faba*, Martyn.  
*Cochlogena tridens*, Fer.  
*Turbo tridens*, Gmel.  
*Turbo quadridens*, Alten.  
*Bulinus variedentatus*, Hartm.  
*Pupa tridens*, Drap.  
*Eucore tridens*, Charp.  
*Pupa tridentata*, Brard.  
*Chondrus tridens*, Cuv.  
*Jaminia tridens*, Risso.  
*Chondrula tridens*, Beck.



- 5148 tuberculatus, Turt., 339 Sicily,  
Tupacii, D'Orb., 129 Bolivia,
- 5149 turricula, Pfr., 207 Cuba,  
turritella, Anton, Sandwich Isles,  
turritella, Andr., 590 Europe,  
5150 turritus, Brod., 483 Truxillo,  
5151 uber, Pfr., 67 Isl. Guimaras,  
5152 umbilicaris, Soul., 247 Bolivia,  
Cobija,  
undatus, Brug., 372 West Indies,  
5153 undulatus, Guild., 241 Isl. St. Vincent,  
unicolor, Andr., 326 Isl. Crete,  
ustulatus, Jay, 193 Mindoro,  
ustulatus, Menke, Cape G. Hope,  
5154 ustulatus, Sowb., 595 Galapagos,  
uva, Brug., Guadeloupe,  
5155 Valenciennesii, Pfr., 49 Brazil,  
5156 " var., 53 New Granada,  
variabilis, Hartm., 591 S. of Europe,  
varians, Brod., 560 Peru,  
varians, Kust., 155 Peru,  
variedentatus, Hartm.,  
5157 variegatus, Pfr., 377 Chili,  
varius, Brod., 178 Huahine,  
5158 velutino-hispidus, Moric., 254 Brazil,  
5159 velutinus, Pfr., 521 Seychelle Isles,  
Venetiensis, 93 Venezuela,  
Venezuelensis, Nyst, 93 Venezuela,  
ventricosus, Turt., 590 England,  
ventricosus, Drap., 591 Canary Isles,  
5160 ventricosus, Chemn., 78 Isl. Guimaras,  
5161 " var., Isl. Negros,  
5162 " " Philippines,
- Held Isis, 1837, p. 918.  
Villa Disp. Syst., p. 24.  
Ant. Verz., p. 47, N. 1742.  
Rossm., f. 722.  
Kust. C. C., pl. 1, f. 9-13.  
Kryn. B. Mosc., p. 405.  
Rossm., f. 33, 305, 720.  
Zool. Jour., 2, pl. 13, f. 4.  
Voy. Am. Mer., pl. 38, f. 1-5.
- Genodon tridens, Held.  
Torquilla tridens, Villa.  
Pupa cylindrus, Mus. Ber.  
Pupa tridens, v., eximia, Rossm.  
Pupa spreta, Ziegl.  
Chondrus elatus, Andr.  
Torquilla spreta, Villa.  
is Bulimus pupa, Linn.  
Cochlogena Tupacii, D'Orb.  
Bulimus indutus, Menke.
- Phil. Icon., 1, pl. 1, f. 13.  
Anton Verz., p. 41, N. 1491.  
Bull. Mosc., 6, p. 415.  
Sowb. C. Ill., f. 31.  
Reeve C. Ic., pl. 10, f. 48.  
Phil. Icon. 2, pl. 3, f. 7.  
Voy. Bonite, pl. 29, f. 12-15.  
Ency. Meth. 1, p. 320, N. 38.  
Sowb. C. Ill., f. 51.  
Fer., pl. 142, f. 3.  
Jay Cat., 1839, pl. 6, f. 1.  
Reeve C. Syst., pl. 177, f. 5.  
Sowb. C. Ill., f. 42.  
Ency. Meth. 1, p. 349, N. 88.  
Phil. Icon. 2, pl. 5, f. 1.  
Reeve C. Ic., pl. 34, f. 204.  
Reeve C. Ic., pl. 69, f. 499.  
Sowb. C. Ill., f. 20, 20\*, 32.  
Kust. C. C., pl. 13, f. 3, 4.  
Reeve C. Ic., pl. 86, f. 636.  
Zool. Proc., 1842, p. 187.  
Reeve C. Ic., pl. 16, f. 93.  
Reeve C. Syst., pl. 175, f. 5, 6.  
Mem. Gen. 7, pl. 2, f. 4.
- is Achatinella turritella, Fer.  
is Bulimus acutus, Müll.  
Bulimus turritus, Brod.  
Bulimus infundibuliformis, Jay.  
is Bulimus zebra, Müll.  
is Bulimulus undulatus, Guild.  
is Bulimus fasciolatus, Oliv.  
is Bulimus chrysalidiformis.  
is Achatina ustulata, Lam.  
Buliminus ustulatus, Beck.  
is Pupa uva, Linn.  
Bulimus Popelairianus, Nyst.  
Bulimus fulguratus, Val.  
is Bulimus ventrosus, Fer.  
is Bulimus vexillum, Wood.  
is Bulimus versicolor, Brod.  
is Bulimus tridens, Müll.  
Succinea variegata, Pfr.  
Bulimus ropicolus, Reeve.  
is Bulimus roseus, Brod.  
Helix velutino-hispida, Moric.  
Bulimus heterotrichus, var.  
Helix strigilosa, Fer.  
is Bulimus pardalis, Fer.  
is Bulimus acutus, Mull.  
is Bulimus ventrosus, Fer.  
Bulla ventricosa, Chemn.  
Bulla fasciata, Gmel.  
Cochlostyla ventricosa, Fer.  
Orthostylus ventricosus, Beck.  
Cochlostyla frater, Fer.  
Bulimus frater, Pfr.
- Pfr. Symb. 1, p. 42.  
Bull. Brux. 12, N. 3, pl. 1, f. 1.  
Turt. Man., p. 84, f. 69.  
Drap. Moll., pl. 4, f. 31, 32.  
Chemn. 9, pl. 117, f. 1007, 1008.  
Phil. Icon. 3, pl. 7, f. 9.  
Fer., pl. 110, f. 4.  
Kust. C. C., pl. 7, f. 10, 11.  
Fer., pl. 112, f. 1, 2.  
Phil. Icon. 3, pl. 7, f. 1.

- |      |             |          |     |               |                                |                                      |
|------|-------------|----------|-----|---------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 5163 | ventrosus,  | Fer.,    | 591 | South Europe, | Fer., pl. 112, f. 3, 4.        | Cochlostyla decorata, Fer.           |
| 5164 | " var.,     |          |     | North Africa, | Phil. Icon. 3, pl. 7, f. 56.   | Bulimus decoratus, Gray.             |
|      |             |          |     | Canary Isles, | Reeve C. Ic., pl. 6, f. 24.    | Bulimus Guimarasensis, Pfr.          |
|      |             |          |     |               | Reeve C. Ic., pl. 6, f. 25.    | Orthostylus decoratus, Beck.         |
|      |             |          |     |               | Zool. Proc., 1840, p. 156.     | Bulinus Guimarasensis, Brod.         |
|      |             |          |     |               | Phil. Icon. 2, pl. 6, f. 1.    | Bulimus aplomorphus, Jonas.          |
|      |             |          |     |               | Kust. C. C., pl. 12, f. 10-12. | Cochlicella ventrosa, Fer.           |
|      |             |          |     |               | Rossm., f. 377.                | Helix acuta, Webb.                   |
|      |             |          |     |               | Reeve C. Ic., pl. 69, f. 499.  | Helix cretacea, Chemn.               |
|      |             |          |     |               | Pfr. Symb. 2, p. 112.          | Helix carinula, Gmel.                |
|      |             |          |     |               | Drap. Moll., pl. 4, f. 31, 32. | Bulimus ventricosus, Drap.           |
|      |             |          |     |               | Neue Alp. 1, p. 223.           | Bulimus variabilis, $\beta$ , Hartm. |
|      |             |          |     |               | Beck Ind., p. 62, N. 2.        | Cochlicellus ventrosus, Beck.        |
|      |             |          |     |               | Desh. Lam., p. 235.            | Helix agnata, Ziegl.                 |
|      |             |          |     |               | Morel. Moll. Port, p. 73.      | Bulimus agnatus, Ziegl.              |
|      |             |          |     |               | Risso Hist. 4, p. 77.          | Cochlicellus agnatus, Beck.          |
| 5165 | Veranyi,    | Pfr.,    | 123 | New Granada,  | Phil. Icon. 3, pl. 8, f. 5, 9. | Bulinus versicolor, Brod.            |
| 5166 | versicolor, | Brod.,   | 155 | Peru,         | Sowb. C. Ill., f. 16, 16*.     | Helix versicolor, D'Orb.             |
| 5167 | " var.,     |          |     | Truxillo,     | Orb. Synop., p. 14.            | Bulimulus versicolor, Beck.          |
| 5168 | " "         |          |     |               | Beck Ind., p. 69, N. 10.       | Bulimus mutabilis, Sowb.             |
|      |             |          |     |               | Beech. Zool., pl. 38, f. 20.   | Bulimus varians, Kust.               |
|      |             |          |     |               | Kust. C. C., pl. 13, f. 3, 4.  | is Achatina fasciata, Müll.          |
|      | vexillum,   | Brug.,   |     | Cuba,         | Ency. Meth. 1, p. 362, N. 107. | is Bulinus alternans, Beck.          |
|      | vexillum,   | Brod.,   | 565 | Panama,       | Sowb. C. Ill., f. 26.          | Helix vexillum, Wood.                |
| 5169 | vexillum,   | Wood,    | 560 | Truxillo,     | Wood Supp., pl. 8, f. 78.      | Bulimus vexillum, Gray.              |
| 5170 | " var.,     |          |     | Peru,         | Desh. Lam., p. 275.            | Bulimus pulchellus, Brod.            |
| 5171 | " "         |          |     |               | Conch. Ill., f. 17.            | Bulimulus vexillum, Beck.            |
|      |             |          |     |               | Beck Ind., p. 67, N. 48.       | Bulinus varians, Brod.               |
|      |             |          |     |               | Conch. Ill., f. 20, 20*.       | Cochlogena varians, D'Orb.           |
|      |             |          |     |               | Orb. Synop., p. 12.            | Bulimus varians, Lam.                |
|      |             |          |     |               | Desh. Lam., p. 266.            | Bulimulus varians, Beck.             |
|      |             |          |     |               | Beck Ind., p. 67, N. 50.       | Bulinus rubellus, Brod.              |
|      |             |          |     |               | Conch. Ill., f. 32.            | Bulimus rubellus, Lam.               |
|      |             |          |     |               | Desh. Lam., p. 268.            | Bulimulus rubellus, Beck.            |
|      |             |          |     |               | Beck Ind., p. 67, N. 49.       |                                      |
| 5172 | vibex,      | Hutton,  | 313 | Himmaleh,     | Kust. C. C., pl. 17, f. 3, 4.  | Helix viminea, Moric.                |
| 5173 | vimineus,   | Moric.,  | 242 | Bahia,        | Mem. Gen. 6, pl. 1, f. 5.      | Bulimulus vimineus, Beck.            |
| 5174 | " var.,     |          |     | Brazil,       | Reeve C. Ic., pl. 40, f. 246.  | is Bulinus citrinus, Brug.           |
|      | virescens,  | Swains., |     | Java,         |                                | Bulimus sylvanus, Brod.              |
| 5175 | virgatus,   | Jay,     | 98  | Isl. Mindoro, | Jay's Cat., 1839, pl. 6, f. 4. | Partula labrella, Grat.              |
| 5176 | " var.,     |          |     | Philippines,  | Act. Bord. 11, pl. 4, f. 6.    | Bulimus porraceus, Jay.              |
| 5177 | " "         |          |     |               | Jay's Cat., 1839, pl. 6, f. 5. |                                      |
| 5178 | " "         |          |     |               | Sowb. C. Ill., f. 112-114.     |                                      |
| 5179 | " "         |          |     |               | Reeve C. Ic., pl. 9, f. 46.    |                                      |
| 5180 | " "         |          |     |               | Pfr. Symb. 2, p. 51.           |                                      |
| 5181 | " "         |          |     |               |                                |                                      |

- 5182 *virgatus*, var.,  
*virgatus*, Spix, 246 Brazil,  
*virgineus*, Brug., 132 Bahia,  
*virgineus*, Brug., Cuba,  
*virgineus*, Lea, Mindoro,  
5183 *virgulatus*, Fer., 551 West Indies,  
5184 " var.,  
5185 " "
- vitreus*, Spix, 220 Brazil,  
*Vitrinoides*, Reeve, Brazil,  
*vittatus*, Kust., 278 Bahia,  
*vittatus*, Brod., 522 Peru,  
5186 *vittatus*, Spix, 271 Pernambuco,  
5187 " var., Bahia,
- vulpinus*, Menke, Sandwich Isles,  
5188 *Wagneri*, Pfr., 218 Brazil,  
5189 " var., Bolivia,  
Argentine Republic,
- Wagneri*, Grat., 194 Isl. Mindoro,  
5190 *Woodianus*, Lea, 3 Isl. Marinduque,  
5191 " var., Philippines,  
5192 " "
- xantholinus*, Ziegl., 485 Senegal,  
*xanthostoma*, Wieg., 505 Mexico,  
5193 *xanthostoma*, D'Orb., 144 Bolivia,  
5194 " var.,
- yostomus*, Villa, 75 Guayaquil,  
*zebra*, Brug., Madagascar,  
*zebra*, D'Orb., Cuba,  
*zebra*, Spix, 278 Bahia,  
*zebra*, Oliv., 355 Greece,  
5195 *zebra*, Müll., 372 Mexico,  
5196 " var., West Indies,  
5197 " " Peru,
- Spix T. B., pl. 6, f. 4.  
Ency. Meth., 1, p. 315, N. 29.  
Ency. Meth., 1, p. 363, N. 109.  
Trs. Am. Ph. S., pl. 11, f. 3.  
Fer., pl. 142, B, f. 1-7.  
Chemn. 9, f. 1225, a, b.  
Gmel., p. 3669.  
Desh. Lam., p. 233.  
Beck Ind., p. 66, N. 39.  
Reeve C. Ic., pl. 49, f. 320.  
Pot. et M. Gal., 1, p. 132.  
Spix T. Bras., pl. 8, f. 2.  
Reeve C. Ic., pl. 46, f. 290.  
Kust. C. C., pl. 16, f. 16.  
Reeve C. Ic., pl. 18, f. 105.  
Spix T. Bras., pl. 7, f. 4.  
Mem. Gen., 7, pl. 2, f. 7-11.  
Reeve C. Ic., pl. 49, f. 320.  
Menke Syn., ed. 2, p. 20.  
Spix T. Bras., pl. 14, f. 2.  
Reeve C. Ic., pl. 38, f. 232.  
Aut. Verz., p. 47, N. 1748.  
Pot. et M. Gal., 1, pl. 16, f. 34.  
D'Orb. Voy., p. 320.  
D'Orb. Synops., p. 21.  
Beck Ind., p. 88, N. 2.  
Act. Bord., 11, p. 164.  
Trs. Am. P. S., 7, pl. 11, f. 5.  
Reeve C. Ic., pl. 3, f. 11.  
Pfr. Symb., 2, p. 53.  
Pot. et M. Gal., 1, pl. 13, f. 11, 12.  
Wieg. Mus. Berol. olim.  
Voy. Am. Mer., pl. 40, f. 1, 2.  
Reeve C. Ic., pl. 43, f. 271.  
Villa Disp. Syst., p. 20.  
Ency. Meth., 1, p. 357, N. 100.  
Moll. Cuba, pl. 6, f. 8.  
Spix T. Bras., pl. 7, f. 5.  
Oliv. Voy. 1, pl. 17, f. 10.  
Kust. C. C., pl. 2, f. 4, 5.  
Moll. Cuba, pl. 6, f. 9, 10.  
Sowb. C. Ill., f. 18.  
Reeve C. Ic., pl. 15, f. 90.  
Reeve C. Ic., pl. 27, f. 90, b.  
Fer., pl. 114, f. 5-8.
- is *Bulimus angustoma*, Wagn.  
is *Bulimus pudicus*, Müll.  
is *Achatina virginea*, Linn.  
is *Bulimus bullula*, Brod.  
*Cochlogena virgulata*, Fer.  
*Helix detrita*, Chemn.  
*Helix exilis*, γ, Gmel.  
*Bulimus Caribbæorum*, Lam.  
*Bulimulus Caribbæorum*, Beck.  
*Bulimus Proteus*, Guild.  
*Helix Ludovica*, Rang.  
is *Bulimus pupoides*, Spix.  
is *Bulimus citrino-vitreus*, Mor.  
is *Bulimus onager*, Beck.  
is *Bulimus styliger*, Beck.  
*Bulimus Coxearanus*, Lam.  
*Helix Coxearana*, Moric.  
*Bulimulus vittatus*, Beck.  
is *Achatinella vulpina*, Fer.  
*Clausilia striata*, Spix.  
Pupa *striata*, Wagn.  
Pupa *turrita*, Anton.  
Pupa *conspersa*, Pot. et M.  
Pupa *Spixii*, D'Orb.  
*Helix Spixii*, Fer.  
*Cyclodontina striata*, Beck.  
is *Bulimus Mindoroensis*, Brod.  
is *Bulimus Adansonii*, Pfr.  
is *Bulimus Schiedeanus*, Pfr.  
*Cochlogena xanthostoma*.  
*Bulimulus xanthostomus*, Beck.  
is *Bulimus iostomus*, Sowb.  
is *Achatina zebra*, Chemn.  
is *Achatina fasciata*, Müll.  
is *Bulimus onager*, Beck.  
is *Bulimus zebriolus*, Fer.  
*Buccinum zebra*, Müll.  
*Zebra Mülleri*, Chemn.  
*Bulinus princeps*, Sowb.  
*Bulla zebra*, Gmel.  
*Bulimus undatus*, Brug.  
*Cochlostyla undata*, Fer.

					Fer., pl. 115, f. 1-6.	<i>Achatina undata</i> , Pfr.
					Perry C., pl. 30, f. 1.	<i>Bulimus carinatus</i> , Perry.
					Beck Ind., p. 59, N. 5.	<i>Orthalicus undatus</i> , Beck.
					Beck Ind., p. 59, N. 6.	<i>Orthalicus zebra</i> , Beck.
					Beck Ind., p. 59, N. 7.	<i>Orthalicus livens</i> , Beck.
						<i>Bulimus zigzag</i> , Lam.
					Orb. Synops., p. 8.	<i>Cochlostyla princeps</i> , D'Orb.
					Beck Ind., N. 3.	<i>Orthalicus princeps</i> , Beck.
					Humb. Zool., pl. 55, f. 3.	<i>Bulimus melanocheilus</i> , Valen.
					Pfr. Symb., 2, p. 134.	<i>Achatina melanocheila</i> , Pfr.
					Rossm., f. 382, 383.	is <i>Bulimus bidens</i> , Kryn.
					Rossm., f. 653.	<i>Cochlogena zebriola</i> , Fer.
					Fer., pr. 70.	<i>Helix zebrella</i> , Fer.
					Desh. Lam., p. 173.	<i>Pupa zebra</i> , Lam.
					Reeve C. Ic., pl. 66, f. 464.	<i>Chondrus zebra</i> , Cuv.
					Beck Ind., p. 73, N. 8.	<i>Brephulus zebrella</i> , Beck.
					Villa Disp. Syst., p. 26.	<i>Toquilla zebra</i> , Villa.
					Ant. Verz., p. 43, N. 1551.	<i>Bulimus calcareus</i> , Parr.
					Reeve C. Ic., pl. 58, f. 389.	is <i>Bulimus zebra</i> , Müll.
5198	zebrinus,	Ziegl.,	357	Syria,		
5199	zebriolus,	Fer.,	355	Isl. Rhodes,		
	"					
5200	Ziegleri,	Pfr.,	472	Central America,		
	zigzag,	Lam.,	372	South America,		
5201	zonulatus,	Pfr.,	527	Luçon,		
5202	" var.,					

GENUS ACHATINELLA. *Swainson.*

	acuta,	Swains.,	8	Oahu,	Zool. Ill., 2, pl. 99, f. 3.	is <i>Achatinella spirizona</i> , Fer.
	adusta,	Gould,	1	Sandwich Isles,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 1845, p. 26.	is <i>Achatinella bicolor</i> , Jay.
	Baetica,	Mighels,	8	Oahu,	Fer., pl. 155, f. 14, 15.	is <i>Achatinella spirizona</i> , Fer.
5203	bicolor,	Jay,	1	Sandwich Isles,	Jay's Cat., 1839, pl. 6, f. 3.	<i>Achatina adusta</i> , Jay.
5204	" var.,				Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 1845, p. 26.	<i>Achatina bicolor</i> , Jay.
5205	" "				Pfr. Symb., 3, p. 58.	<i>Achatinella bicolor</i> , Pfr.
5206	" "				Reeve C. Ic. pl. 1, f. 4.	<i>Achatina bicolor</i> , Jay.
	brevis,	Pfr.,	24	Sandwich Isles,	Zool. Proc., 1845, p. 90.	is <i>Achatinella nucleola</i> , Gould.
	Bulimoides,	Swains.,	11	Sandwich Isles,	Swains. Z. Ill. 2, pl. 108, f. 1.	is <i>Achatinella lorata</i> , Fer.
5207	cingula,	Mighels,	28	Sandwich Isles,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 1845, p. 21.	
5208	decora,	Fer.,	16	Sandwich Isles,	Fer., pl. 155, f. 5-7.	<i>Cochlogena decora</i> , Fer.
5209	" var.,				Kust. C. C., pl. 8, f. 11, 12.	<i>Helicteres decora</i> , Fer.
5210	" "				Ann. Phil. N. S. 9, p. 414.	<i>Achatina decora</i> , Gray.
5211	" "				Swains. Z. Ill., pl. 99, f. 2.	<i>Achatinella perversa</i> , Swains.
					Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 1845, p. 20.	<i>Achatinella vestita</i> , Mighels.
					Beck Ind., p. 51, N. 4.	<i>Helicteres decorus</i> , Beck.
					Ant. Verz., p. 41, N. 1490.	<i>Bulimus decorus</i> , Anton.
					Chemn. 11, pl. 213, f. 3014-15.	<i>Turbo lugubris sinistrorsus</i> .
					Voy. Bonite, pl. 29, f. 5, 6.	<i>Helix decora</i> , Fer.
5212	gravida,	Fer.,	15	Sandwich Isles,	Fer., pl. 155, f. 3.	<i>Cochlogena gravida</i> , Fer.

5213	gravidā, var.,				Voy. Freyc., pl. 68, f. 4, 5.	Helicteres gravidā, Fer.
	inornata,	Mighels,	2	Sandwich Isles,	Pfr. Symb. 1, p. 82.	Bulimus gravidus, Pfr.
	livida,	Swains.,	13	Sandwich Isles,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 1845, p. 21.	is Achatinella turritella, Fer.
5214	lorata,	Fer.,	11	Sandwich Isles,	Swains. Z. Ill. 2, pl. 108, f. 2.	is Achatinella vulpina, Fer.
5215	" var.,				Fer., pl. 155, f. 9-11.	Cochlogena lorata, Fer.
5216	" "				Swains. Z. Ill. 2, pl. 108, f. 1.	Helicteres lorata, Fer.
					Sowb. C. Man., f. 287.	Achatinella Bulimoides, Swains.
					Beck Ind., p. 51, N. 5.	Helicteres loratus, Beck.
					Ant. Verz., p. 41, N. 1492.	Bulimus loratus, Anton.
					Bost. Proc., 1845, p. 21.	Achatinella mustelina, Migh.
	mustelina,	Mighels,	11	Sandwich Isles,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 1845, p. 21.	is Achatinella lorata, Fer.
5217	nubilosa,	Mighels,	10	Oahu,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 1845, p. 20.	
5218	nucleola,	Gould,	24	Sandwich Isles,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 1845, p. 28.	Achatinella brevis, Pfr.
	perversa,	Swains.,	16	Sandwich Isles,	Swains. Z. Ill. 2, pl. 99, f. 2.	is Achatinella decora, Fer.
	pica,	Swains.,	17	Sandwich Isles,	Swains. Z. Ill., pl. 99, f. 1.	is Achatinella lugubris, Chem.
5219	picta,	Mighels,	3	Oahu,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 1845, p. 21.	
5220	pulcherrima,	Swains.,	12	Sandwich Isles,	Swains. Z. Ill. 2, pl. 123, f. 2.	Helicteres Byronensis, Beck.
5221	" var.,				Wood Supp., p. 29, pl. 7, f. 30.	Achatina Byronii, Gray.
5222	" "				Pfr. Symb. 3, p. 89.	Helix Byronii, Wood.
5223	" "					
	radiata,	Pfr.,	19	Oahu,	Zool. Proc., 1845, p. 89.	is Achatinella viridans, Migh.
5224	spirizona,	Fer.,	8	Oahu,	Fer., pl. 155, f. 14, 15.	Cochlogena spirizona, Fer.
5225	" var.,				Swains. Z. Ill. 2, pl. 99, f. 3.	Helicteres spirizona, Fer.
					Pfr. Symb. 3, p. 88.	Achatinella acuta, Swains.
					Fer., pr. 433.	Achatinella bætica, Mighels.
5226	turritella,	Fer.,	2	Sandwich Isles,	Fer., pl. 155, f. 13.	Cochlogena turritella, Fer.
5227	" var.,				Voy. Bonite, pl. 29, f. 7, 8.	Helicteres turritella, Fer.
					Contr. Macl. Lyc. 1, p. 47.	Achatina Oahuensis, Green.
					Ant. Verz., p. 41, N. 1491.	Bulimus turritella, Anton.
					Bost. Proc., 1845, p. 21.	Achatinella inornata, Mighels.
5228	venusta,	Mighels,	4	Oahu,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 1845, p. 21.	
	vestita,	Mighels,	16	Sandwich Isles,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 1845, p. 20.	is Achatinella decora, Fer.
5229	viridans,	Mighels,	19	Oahu,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 1845, p. 20.	Achatinella radiata, Pfr.
5230	vulpina,	Fer.,	13	Sandwich Isles,	Fer., pl. 155, f. 1.	Cochlogena vulpina, Fer.
5231	" var.,				Fer., pl. 155, f. 2.	Helicteres vulpina, Fer.
5232	" "				Contr. Macl. Lyc. 1, p. 47.	Achatina Stewarti, Green.
5233	" "				Swains. Z. Ill. 2, pl. 108, f. 2.	Achatinella livida, Swains.
5234	" "				Menke Syn., ed. 2, p. 20.	Bulimus vulpinus, Menke.
5235	" "				Beck Ind., p. 51, N. 3.	Helicteres lividus, Beck.
5236	" "					Helicteres vulpinus, Beck.
5237	" "				Voy. Bonite, pl. 29, f. 3, 4.	Helix vulpina, Fer.

GENUS ACHATINA. *Lamarck*.

5238	aberrans,	Pfr.,	79	Jamaica,	Zool. Proc., 1845, p. 138.	
5239	acicula,	Müll.,	90	Europe,	Drap. Moll., pl. 4, f. 25, 26.	Buccinum acicula, Müll.
5240	" var.,			Madeira,	Rossm., f. 658.	Buccinum terrestre, Mont.
					Gmel., p. 3653, N. 120.	Helix octona, Gmel.
					Stud. in Coxe Trav.	Helix acicula, Stud.
					Fer., pr. 371.	Cochlicopa acicula, Fer.
					C. Pfr. 1, pl. 3, f. 8, 9.	Bulimus acicula, Brug.
					Neue Alpina, 1, p. 222.	Bulimus acicula, Hartm.
					Phil. En. Sic., pl. 8, f. 25.	Achatina acicula, Lam.
					Gray's Man., pl. 6, f. 77.	Achatina alba, Brown.
					Scac. Cat., p. 16.	Achatina pusilla, Scacchi.
					Linn. Trs. 16, p. 348.	Cionella acicula, Jeffr.
					Risso 4, p. 81, N. 182.	Acicula eburnea, Risso.
					Beck Ind. 79, N. 1.	Acicula acicula, Beck.
					Jan Catal., p. 4.	Columna acicula, Jan.
					Fitz. Syst. Verz., p. 105.	Styloides acicula, Fitz.
					Villa Disp. Syst., p. 20.	Polyphemus acicula, Villa.
					Desh. Lam., p. 304.	Ceciloides acicula, Beck.
					Porro Mal., p. 52.	Ac. acicula, var., festuca.
					Charp Cat., p. 13.	Polyphemus acicula, Charp.
					Fer., pl. 124, A, f. 2.	Ac. Mauritiana, var., Lam.
					Desh. Lam., p. 296.	Cochlitoma acuta, Fer.
					Zool. Proc., 1845, p. 138.	is Achatina costulata, Adams.
					Proc. B. S. N. H., 1845, p. 26.	is Achatinella bicolor, Jay.
					Reeve C. Syst., pl. 178, f. 9.	Helix alabaster, Rang.
					Desh. Lam., p. 312.	Chersina alabaster, Beck.
					Brown C. Gt. B., pl. 41, f. 82.	is Achatina acicula, Müll.
					Crouch C., pl. 15, f. 5, a.	is Achatina leucozonias, Walch.
					Fer., pl. 136, f. 1-5.	H. (Cochlicopa), Poirati, Fer.
					Exp. Morea, p. 165.	Bulimus algerus, Brug.
					C. Pfr., 3, pl. 7, f. 3, 4.	Bulimus Poirati, C. Pfr.
					Montf. 2, p. 415.	Polyphemus striatus, Montf.
					Jan Catal., p. 4.	Polyphemus algerus, Jan.
					Ann. Phil. N. S., 9, p. 414.	Achatina Boreti, Gray.
					Rossm., f. 123.	Achatina Poirati, Rossm.
					Brum. Monfalc., p. 35, f. 5.	Achatina cornea, Brum.
					Beck Ind., p. 78, N. 19.	Glandina algera, Beck.
					Kust. C. C., pl. 17, f. 22-24.	Glandina Poirati, Beck.
					Rev. Zool., 1840, p. 356.	is Achatina fasciata, Müll.
					Zool. Proc., 1845, p. 138.	Glandina arcuata, Pfr.
					Reeve C. Ic., pl. 2, f. 7.	is Achatina semidecussata?
					Bost. Proc., vol. 3, p. 195.	Achatina Gouldii, Reeve.
					Reeve C. Syst., pl. 178, f. 13.	is Achatina sinistrorsa, Chemn.
5241	acuta,	Lam.,	21	Africa,		
5242	" var.,			Sierra Leone,		
	Adamsii,	Pfr.,	71	Jamaica,		
	adusta,	Gould,		Sandwich Isles,		
5243	alabaster,	Rang,	9	Africa,		
5244	" var.,			Isl. Principe,		
	alba,	Brown,	90	Europe,		
	albolineata,	Lam.,	103	Martinique,		
5245	algira,	Brug.,	127	Italy,		
5246	" var.,			Morea,		
				Algeria,		
	Anais,	Less.,	6	Cuba,		
5247	arcuata,	Pfr.,	50	Jamaica,		
	balteata,	Reeve,	36	Gambia River,		
5248	balteata,	Gould,		Liberia,		
	bicarinata,	Lam.,	13	Isl. Principe,		

- bicolor, Jay, 1 Sandwich Isles,  
 Boholensis, Pfr., 32 Isl. Bohol,  
 Boreti, Gray, 127 Algeria,  
 Byronii, Gray, Sandwich Isles,  
 castanea, Lam., 28 Madagascar,  
 Chemnitziana, Pfr., 17 Madagascar,  
 Chiliensis, Less., Chili,  
 clavulus, Sowb., Jamaica,  
 cochlea, Reeve, Peru,  
 5249 columna, Müll., 74 Isl. Principe,  
 5250 " var., Africa,  
 5251 " "  
 5252 " "
- 5253 conifera, Fer., Juan Fernandez,  
 cornea, Brum., 127 Isl. Zante,  
 costulata, Pfr., 122 New Granada,  
 5254 costulata, Adams, 71 Jamaica,  
 5255 " var.,  
 Couroupa, Less., 28 Madagascar,  
 crenata, Swains., 6 Cuba,  
 5256 curvilabris, Pfr., 39 Jamaica,  
 5257 cyanostoma, Rupp., 41 Abyssinia,  
 dactylus, Brod., 124 Isl. Tumaco,  
 decora, Gray, Sandwich Isles,  
 dentiens, Rossm., 95 Dalmatia,  
 5258 Dominicensis, Gmel., 129 Hayti,  
 5259 " var., Jamaica,
- Jay's Cat., 1839, pl. 6, f. 3. is *Achatinella bicolor*, Jay.  
 Pfr. Symb., 2, p. 57. is *Bulinus Boholensis*, Brod.  
 Ann. Phil. N. S., 9, p. 414. is *Achatina algira*, Brug.  
 Wood Supp., p. 29, pl. 7, f. 30. is *Achatinella pulcherrima*.  
 Desh. Lam., p. 297. is *Achatina fulica*, Fer.  
 Pfr. Symb., 2, p. 132. is *Achatina zebra*, Chemn.  
 Voy. Coquille, pl. 7, f. 3. is *Bulinus Chiliensis*, Less.  
 Sowb. Gen. Shells. is *Bulinus Goodallii*, Müller.  
 Reeve C. Ic., pl. 1, f. 5.  
 Reeve C. Syst., pl. 178, f. 14. *Buccinum columna*, Müll.  
 Blain. Mal., pl. 40, f. 3. *Limax flammeus*, Martyn.  
 Chemn. 9, pl. 112, f. 954, 55. *Helix columna*, Chemn.  
 Fer., pr. 367. *Cochlicopa columna*, Fer.  
 Gmel., p. 3665, N. 204. *Helix pyrum*, Gmel.  
 Ency. Meth., 1, p. 332, N. 51. *Bulinus columna*, Brug.  
 Perry Conch., pl. 51. *Columna marmorea*, Perry.  
 Perry Conch., pl. 51. *Columna grisea*, Perry.  
 Ency. Meth., pl. 459, f. 5. *Lymnea columnaris*, Lam.  
 Cuv. Thierr., 3, p. 99. *Achatina columna*, Voigt.  
 Kust. C. C., pl. 10, f. 10-13. *Achatina columnaris*, Blain.  
 Reeve C. Ic., pl. 18, f. 98.  
 Brum. Monfalc., p. 35, f. 5. is *Achatina algira*, Brug.  
 Zool. Proc., 1845, p. 75. is *Achatina ornata*, Pfr.  
 Proc. B. S. N. H., 1845, p. 13. *Bulinus costulatus*, Adams.  
 Zool. Proc., 1845, p. 138. *Achatina Adamsi*, Pfr.  
 Voy. Coquille, pl. 9, f. 2. is *Achatina fulica*, Fer.  
 Swains. Z. Ill., 1, pl. 58. is *Achatina fasciata*, Müll.  
 Zool. Proc., 1845, p. 137. *Glandina curvilabris*, Pfr.  
 Phil. Icon., 1, pl. 1, f. 4. *Glandina ? cyonostoma*, Phil.  
 Reeve C. Syst., pl. 179, f. 16. is *Achatina striata*, Müll.  
 Kust. C. C., pl. 8, f. 11, 12. is *Achatinella decora*, Fer.  
 Rossm., f. 655. is *Achatina pupaeformis*, Cantr.  
 Chemn. 9, pl. 117, f. 1011. *B. turrita et maculata*, Chemn.  
 Gmel., 3433, N. 41. *Bulla Dominicensis*, Gmel.  
 Fer., pr. 364. *Cochlicopa Dominicensis*, Fer.  
 Ency. Meth., 1, p. 365. *Bulinus maculatus*, Brug.  
 Desh. Lam., p. 302. *Achatina fusco-lineata*, Lam.  
 Bowd. Elem., pl. 12, f. 11. *Polyphemus Bruguiereus*, Bowd.  
 Beck Ind., p. 77, N. 3. *Glandina maculata*, Beck.  
 Pfr. Symb., 2, p. 135. *Glandina Dominicensis*, Pfr.  
 Swains. Mal., p. 174. is *Bulinus flammeus*, Müll.  
 Swains. Z. Ill., 1, pl. 84. *Achatina virginea*, Kust.  
 Chemn. 9, pl. 117, f. 1000, '1. *Bulla virginea*, Chemn.  
 Fer., pl. 120, f. 1. *Helix virginea*, Fer.  
 Chemn. 9, pl. 117, f. 1004-1006. *Buccinum fasciatum*, Müll.  
 Fer., pl. 121, f. 3, 6-8 or 1-8. *Bulla fasciata*, Chemn.

- 5265 *fasciata*, var., Florida,  
5266 " " "  
5267 " " "  
5268 " " "
- 5269 *flammea*, Oken, Africa,  
*flammigera*, Fer., 4 Peru,  
5270 " var.,
- 5271 *folliculus*, Gron., 111 Spain,  
5272 " var.,
- 5273 *Fraseri*, Pfr., 57 Cape Palmas,  
*fulgens*, Mus. Ber., 104 Cuba,  
5274 *fulica*, Fer., 28 Madagascar,  
5275 " var., Isl. Bourbon,  
Isl. France,
- 5276 *fulva*, Brug., 19 Senegambia,  
5277 " var.,
- 5278 *fulvescens*, Gray, 19 Africa,  
*Funcki*, Pfr., 84 New Granada,
- Reeve C. Syst., pl. 178, f. 11, 12. *Bulimus vexillum*, Brug.  
Kust. C. C., pl. 7, f. 1-3. *Cochlitoma vexillum*, Fer.  
Moll. Cuba, pl. 6, f. 1-7. *Achatina vexillum*, Lam.  
Swains. Z. Ill. 1, pl. 42, 58. *Achatina lineata*, Valenc.  
Swains. Z. Ill. 3, pl. 162. *Chersina fasciata*, Beck.  
Desh. Lam., p. 298. *Achatina pallida*, Swains.  
Ant. Verz., p. 44. *Achatina lutea*, Mus. Ber.  
Fer., pl. 121, f. 4, 5. *Helix vexillum*, var., Fer.  
Reeve C. Ic., pl. 9, f. 29. *Achatina crenata*, Swains.  
Rev. Zool., 1840, p. 350. *Achatina Anais*, Less.  
Reeve C. Ic., pl. 10, f. 35. *Achatina fasciata*, var., Reeve.  
Beck Ind., p. 74, N. 4. *Chersina crenata*, Beck.  
Moll. Cub., pl. 6, f. 8. *Bulimus zebra*, D'Orb.  
Oken Naturg. 5, 1, p. 424. *is Bulimus Adansonii*, Pfr.  
Reeve C. Syst., pl. 177, f. 4. *Achatina Richii*, Reeve.  
Fer., pl. 118, f. 5-7. *Cochlitoma flammigera*, Fer.  
Kust. C. C., pl. 8, f. 3, 4. *Bulimus Richii*, Lam.  
Beck Ind., p. 60, N. 3. *Limicolarius flammiger*, Beck.  
Delessert, pl. 28, f. 9. *Helix folliculus*, Gron.  
Fer., pr. 373. *Cochlitoma folliculus*, Fer.  
Risso 4, p. 80. *Ferrusacia Gronoviana*, Risso.  
Jan Catal., p. 4. *Columna folliculus*, Jan.  
Beck Ind., p. 79, N. 1. *Cionella folliculus*, Beck.  
Scacchi Cat., p. 16. *Pupa splendidula*, Da Costa.  
Villa Disp. Syst., p. 20. *Polyphemus folliculus*, Villa.  
Phil. Icon. 1, pl. 1, f. 13. *Glandina folliculus*, Pfr.  
Moll. Port, p. 73. *Bulimus folliculus*, Morel.  
Drap., pl. 3, f. 14, 15. *Physa scaturiginum*, Drap.  
Risso 4, pl. 3, f. 24. *Vediantius cristalius*, Risso.  
Phil. Icon. 2, pl. 1, f. 6. *Achatina involuta*, Gould.  
Moll. Cuba, pl. 10, f. 15, 16. *is Achatina oleacea*, Fer.  
Fer., pl. 124, A, f. 1. *Cochlitoma fulica*, Fer.  
Voy. Astrol., pl. 11, f. 10-15. *Helix Mauritian*, Quoy.  
Fer., pr. 346. *Helix Borbonica*, Fer.  
Desh. Lam., p. 297. *Achatina Mauritian*, Lam.  
Voy. Coquille, pl. 9, f. 2. *Achatina Couroupa*, Less.  
Pot. et M. 1, pl. 11, f. 11, 12. *Achatina fulica*, Desh.  
Fer., pl. 125, f. 3-5. *Cochlitoma zebrina*, Fer.  
*Achatina castanea*, Lam.  
*Bulimus fulvus*, Brug.  
Ency. Meth. 1, p. 359. *Cochlitoma fulvescens*, Fer.  
Kust. C. C., pl. 11, f. 3, 4. *Achatina fulvescens*, Gray.  
Am. Phil. N. S. 9, p. 414. *Achatina maculata*, Desh.  
Ency. Meth. 2, p. 12. *Achatina fulva*, Beck.  
Desh. Lam., p. 309. *is Achatina fulva*, Brug.  
Am. Phil. N. S. 9, p. 414.  
Zool. Proc., 1847, p. 232.



- |      |                       |             |     |                |                                     |   |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-----|----------------|-------------------------------------|---|
|      | <i>fuscolineata</i> , | Lam.,       | 129 | Hayti,         | Kust. C. C., pl. 7, f. 12.          | is <i>Achatina Dominicanensis</i> , Gmel. |
|      | <i>glans</i> ,        | Lam.,       | 101 | West Indies,   | Kust. C. C., pl. 7, f. 4, 5.        | is <i>Achatina voluta</i> , Chemn.        |
|      | <i>Goodallii</i> ,    | Rossm.,     | 94  | Germany,       | Rossm., f. 654.                     | is <i>Achatina tridens</i> , Pult.        |
| 5279 | <i>Gossei</i> ,       | Pfr.,       | 69  | Jamaica,       | Zool. Proc., 1845, p. 138.          |   |
|      | <i>Gouldii</i> ,      | Reeve,      |     | Liberia,       | Reeve C. Ic., pl. 23, f. 128.       | is <i>Achatina balteata</i> , Gould.      |
|      | <i>gracilis</i> ,     | Bens.,      | 411 | East Indies,   | Bens. Mss.                          | is <i>Bulimus Indicus</i> , Pfr.          |
| 5280 | <i>Griffithii</i> ,   | Adams,      | 132 | Jamaica,       | Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 1845, p. 14.  | <i>Glandina Griffithii</i> , Pfr.         |
| 5281 | <i>Hugeli</i> ,       | Pfr.,       | 43  | ?              | Phil. Icon. 1, pl. 1, f. 8.         | <i>Glandina Hugeli</i> , Pfr.             |
|      | <i>intermedia</i> ,   | Ziegl.,     | 86  | Europe,        | Rossm., f. 43.                      | is <i>Achatina lubrica</i> , Müll.        |
|      | <i>involuta</i> ,     | Gould,      | 57  | Cape Palmas,   |                                     | is <i>Achatina Fraseri</i> , Pfr.         |
| 5282 | <i>iota</i> ,         | Adams,      | 150 | Jamaica,       | Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 1845, p. 13.  |   |
| 5283 | <i>Jamaicensis</i> ,  | Pfr.,       | 133 | Jamaica,       | Zool. Proc., 1845, p. 137.          | <i>Glandina Jamaicensis</i> , Pfr.        |
| 5284 | <i>Knorri</i> ,       | Jonas,      | 16  | ?              | Knorr Verg. 3, pl. 3, f. 1.         |   |
| 5285 | <i>Lamarckiana</i> ,  | Pfr.,       | 27  | Madagascar,    | Zool. Proc., 1846, p. 115.          | <i>Achatina panthera</i> , Reeve.         |
| 5286 | <i>lamellata</i> ,    | Pot. et M., | 85  | Lima,          | Pot. et M. Gal. 1, pl. 11, f. 7, 8. |   |
|      | <i>Leaiana</i> ,      | Grat.,      | 40  | West Africa,   | Act. Bord. 11, pl. 2, f. 7.         | is <i>Bulimus Downesii</i> , Gray.        |
| 5287 | <i>leucozonias</i> ,  | Walch,      | 103 | Martinique,    | Reeve C. Syst., pl. 176, f. 3.      | <i>Voluta leucozonias</i> , Walch.        |
| 5288 | “ var.,               |             |     |                | Fer., pr. 363.                      | <i>Cochlicopa leucozonias</i> , Fer.      |
|      |                       |             |     |                | Desh. Lam., p. 301.                 | <i>Achatina albolineata</i> , Lam.        |
|      |                       |             |     |                | Sowb. Gen. of Shells.               | <i>Achatina leucozonias</i> , Sowb.       |
|      |                       |             |     |                | Jan Catal., p. 4.                   | <i>Polypemus leucozonias</i> , Jan.       |
|      |                       |             |     |                | Beck Ind., 78, N. 7.                | <i>Glandina leucozonias</i> , Beck.       |
|      |                       |             |     |                | Conch. Contrib., p. 25.             |   |
| 5289 | <i>ligata</i> ,       | Adams,      |     | Jamaica,       | Humb. Zool. 2, pl. 55, f. 2.        | is <i>Achatina fasciata</i> , Müll.       |
|      | <i>lineata</i> ,      | Valenc.,    | 6   | Cuba,          | Drap. Moll., pl. 4, f. 24.          | <i>Helix lubrica</i> , Müll.              |
| 5290 | <i>lubrica</i> ,      | Müll.,      | 86  | Europe,        | Gould's Invert., p. 193, f. 124.    | <i>Bulimus lubricus</i> , Gould.          |
| 5291 | “ var.,               |             |     | Massachusetts, | Fer., pr. 374.                      | <i>Cochlicopa lubrica</i> , Fer.          |
|      |                       |             |     |                | Chemn. 9, pl. 135, f. 1235.         | <i>Helix subeylindrica</i> , Chemn.       |
|      |                       |             |     |                | Gmel., p. 3655, N. 201.             | <i>Helix splendidula</i> , Gmel.          |
|      |                       |             |     |                | Ency. Meth. 1, p. 311, N. 23.       | <i>Bulimus lubricus</i> , Brug.           |
|      |                       |             |     |                | Desh. Lam., p. 237.                 | <i>Helix stagnorum</i> , Pult.            |
|      |                       |             |     |                | Moll. du Gers., p. 33.              | <i>Bulimus subeylindricus</i> , Dupuy.    |
|      |                       |             |     |                | Rossm., f. 43.                      | <i>Achatina lubrica</i> , Menke.          |
|      |                       |             |     |                | Ant. Verz., p. 44, N. 1591.         | <i>Achatina subeylindrica</i> , Ant.      |
|      |                       |             |     |                | Risso 4, p. 80, N. 179.             | <i>Cochlicopa lubrica</i> , Risso.        |
|      |                       |             |     |                | Linn. Trs. 16, p. 347.              | <i>Cionella lubrica</i> , Jeffr.          |
|      |                       |             |     |                | Gray Man., p. 188, pl. 6, f. 65.    | <i>Zua lubrica</i> , Leach.               |
|      |                       |             |     |                | Jan Catal., p. 5.                   | <i>Columna lubrica</i> , Jan.             |
|      |                       |             |     |                | Fitz. Syst. Verz., p. 105.          | <i>Styloides lubricus</i> , Fitz.         |
|      |                       |             |     |                | Neue Alpina 1, p. 222.              | <i>Bulinus lubricus</i> , Hartm.          |
|      |                       |             |     |                | Porro Malac., p. 53.                | <i>Achatina nitens</i> , Kokeil.          |
|      |                       |             |     |                | C. Pfr. 1, pl. 3, f. 7.             | <i>Bulimus nitens</i> , Schmidt.          |
|      |                       |             |     |                | Faun. Mad., p. 61, pl. 6, f. 29.    | <i>Helix lubrica</i> , Lowe.              |
|      |                       |             |     |                | Fer., pr. 372.                      | <i>Cochlicopa Lubricoides</i> , Fer.      |
|      |                       |             |     |                | Pot. et M. Gal. 1, p. 129.          | <i>Achatina Lubricoides</i> , Pot. et M.  |
|      |                       |             |     |                | Conch. Man., f. 285.                | <i>Achatina polita</i> , Mühlf.           |

- |      |                   |                |                  |                                       |                                 |
|------|-------------------|----------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
|      | Lubricoides,      | Pot. et M., 86 | Italy,           | Beck Ind., p. 80, N. 4.               | Cionella Lubricoides, Beck.     |
|      | lutea,            | Mus. Ber., 6   | Cuba,            | Pot. et M. Gal. 1, pl. 11, f. 9, 10.  | is Achatina lubrica, Müll.      |
|      | maculata,         | Desh., 19      | Senegambia,      | Ant. Verz., p. 44.                    | is Achatina fasciata, Müll.     |
|      | maculata,         | Swains., 100   | Spain,           | Ency. Meth. 2, p. 12, N. 10.          | is Achatina fulva, Brug.        |
| 5292 | marginata,        | Swains., 15    | West Africa,     | Swains. Ex. C., pl. 23.               | is Priamus stercus-pulicem.     |
| 5293 | " var.,           |                |                  | Swains. Z. Ill., pl. 30.              | Helix amphora, var., Fer.       |
|      | Mauritiana, var., | Beck, 21       | Sierra Leone,    | Swains. Malac., p. 170, pl. 23.       | Helix marginata, Rang.          |
|      | Mauritiana,       | Lam., 28       | Madagascar,      | Beck Ind., p. 76, N. 11.              | is Achatina acuta, Lam.         |
|      | melanocheila,     | Pfr.,          | Mexico,          | Pot. et M. Gal. 1, pl. 11, f. 11, 12. | is Achatina fulica, Fer.        |
|      | melanostoma,      | Gray, 2        | New Granada,     | Humb. Zool. 2, pl. 55, f. 3.          | is Bulimus zebra, Müll.         |
|      | melastoma,        | Swains., 2     | Bolivia,         | Ann. Phil. N. S. 9, p. 414.           | is Achatina regina, Fer.        |
|      | melastoma,        | Spix, 2        | Brazil,          | Swains. Z. Ill. 2, pl. 152.           | is Achatina regina, Fer.        |
|      | mucida,           | Reeve,         | Liberia,         | Spix T. Bras., pl. 8, f. 1.           | is Achatina regina, Fer.        |
|      | Mülleri,          | Desh., 124     | Central America, | Reeve C. Ic., pl. 23, f. 126.         | is Bulimus mucidus, Gould.      |
| 5294 | nemorensis,       | Adams,         | Jamaica,         | Griff. Cuvier, pl. 27, f. 5.          | is Achatina striata, Müll.      |
|      | nitens,           | Kokeil, 86     | Germany,         | Conch. Contrib., p. 25.               |                                 |
| 5295 | nitida,           | Adams,         | Jamaica,         | Kokeil Mss.                           | is Achatina lubrica, Müll.      |
|      | novenaria,        | Ant., 65       | West Indies,     | Conch. Contrib., p. 103.              |                                 |
|      | Oahuensis,        | Green,         | Sandwich Isles,  | Ant. Verz., p. 44, N. 1601.           | is Achatina octona, Chemn.      |
| 5296 | obeliscus,        | Reeve,         | Sandwich Isles,  | Contrib. to M. Lyc., 1827, p. 47.     | is Achatinella turritella, Fer. |
| 5297 | obtusa,           | Pfr., 106      | Real Lleijs,     | Reeve C. Ic., pl. 23, f. 129.         |                                 |
|      | octona,           | Turt., 56      | West Indies,     | Phil. Icon. 1, pl. 1, f. 3.           | Glandina obtusa, Pfr.           |
| 5298 | octona,           | Chemn., 65     | West Indies,     | Turt. Man., f. 72 ?                   | is Achatina semitarum, Rang.    |
|      |                   |                | W. Columbia,     | Chemn. 9, pl. 136, f. 1264.           | Helix octona, Fer.              |
|      |                   |                |                  | Ency. Meth. 1, p. 325.                | Bulimus octonus, Brug.          |
|      |                   |                |                  | Ant. Verz., p. 44, N. 1601.           | Achatina novenaria, Ant.        |
|      |                   |                |                  | Desh. Lam., p. 233.                   | Achatina Panamensis, Mühlf.     |
|      |                   |                |                  | Jan Catal., p. 4.                     | Columna octona, Jan.            |
|      |                   |                |                  | Villa Disp. Syst., p. 20.             | Helix peregrina, Gmel.          |
|      |                   |                |                  | Beck Ind., p. 77, N. 8.               | Subulina octona, Beck.          |
|      |                   |                |                  | Swains. Mal., p. 335.                 | Macrospira octona, Swains.      |
| 5299 | oleacea,          | Fer., 104      | Cuba,            | Moll. Cuba 1, pl. 10, f. 15, 16.      | Cochlicopa oleacea, Fer.        |
| 5300 | " var.,           |                |                  | Desh. Lam., p. 307.                   | Achatina fulgens, Mus. Ber.     |
|      |                   |                |                  | Wieg. Arch., 1839, p. 352.            | Polyphemus oleaceus, Pfr.       |
|      |                   |                |                  | Phil. Icon., pl. 1, f. 1.             | Glandina oleacea, Beck.         |
|      | pallida,          | Swains., 6     | Cuba,            | Swains. Z. Ill. 1, pl. 42.            | is Achatina fasciata, Müll.     |
|      | Panamensis,       | Muhl., 65      | Cuba,            | Sowb. C. Man., f. 514.                | is Achatina octona, Chemn.      |
| 5301 | panthera,         | Fer., 22       |                  | Fer., pl. 126, f. 1, 2.               | Cochlitoma panthera, Fer.       |
|      |                   |                |                  | Desh. Lam., p. 309.                   |                                 |
| 5302 | paritura,         | Gould,         | Liberia,         | Bost. Proc., v. 3, p. 196.            |                                 |
|      | pavonina,         | Spix,          | Bahia,           | Spix T. Bras., pl. 9, f. 1.           | is Bulimus Gallina-sultana.     |
| 5303 | pellucens,        | Adams, 151     | Jamaica,         | Proc. Bost. S. N. H. 2, p. 13.        |                                 |
|      | perdix,           | Lam., 14       | West Africa,     | Kust. C. C., pl. 2, f. 1, 2.          | is Achatina variegata, Fab.     |
|      | perversa,         | Swains., 2     | New Granada,     | Swains. Z. Ill. 1, pl. 36.            | is Achatina regina, Fer.        |
| 5304 | Pfeifferi,        | Dunk., 42      | West Africa,     | Phil. Icon. 2, pl. 1, f. 2.           |                                 |
| 5305 | Philippiana,      | Pfr., 134      | Jamaica,         | Pfr. Symb. 3, p. 90.                  | Glandina Philippiana, Pfr.      |

- 5306 *Phillipsii*, Adams, 61 Jamaica,  
*Poireti*, Rossm., 127 Italy,  
*polita*, Mühlf., 86 Europe,  
5307 *procera*, Adams, Jamaica,  
*Priamus*, Meusch., 100 Spain,  
5308 *propinqua*, Adams, 62 Jamaica,  
5309 *prunum*, Reeve, West Africa,  
5310 *pupaeformis*, Cantr., 95 Dalmatia,  
5311 " var.,
- 5312 *purpurea*, Chemn., 26 Africa,  
5313 " var.,  
5314 " "  
5315 " "  
*pusilla*, Scacchi, 90 Europe,  
5316 *pusilla*, Pfr., 93 Cuba,  
5317 *Rangiana*, Pfr., Mexico,  
5318 *Reeveana*, Pfr., 8 West Africa,  
5319 *regina*, Fer., 2 New Granada,  
5320 " var., Brazil,  
5321 " " Bolivia,
- 5322 *reticulata*, Pfr., 23 Africa,  
*Richii*, Reeve, 4 Peru,  
*Risso*, Desh., 111 France,  
*rosea*, Desh., 123 Florida,  
*semidecussata*, Menke, 36 South Africa,  
5323 *semisculpta*, Pfr., 30 West Africa,  
5324 *semitarum*, Rang, 56 Martinique,  
5325 " var.,  
5326 *siderata*, Reeve, Liberia,  
5327 *sinistrorsa*, Chemn., 13 Isl. Principe,  
5328 " var., West Africa,
- solidula*, Pfr., 109 Cuba,  
5330 " var., Matanzas,  
*Stewarti*, Green, 13 Sandwich Isles,  
*striata*, Desh., 123 Florida,
- Phil. Icon. 2, pl. 1, f. 4.  
Rossm., f. 123. is *Achatina algira*, Brug.  
Rossm., f. 43. is *Achatina lubrica*, Müll.  
Conch. Contrib., p. 24.  
Fer., pl. 135, f. 5. is *Priamus stercus-pulicum*.  
Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 2, p. 13.  
Reeve C. Ic., pl. 4, f. 13.  
Cantr. Mal., p. 137, pl. 5, f. 11. *Bulinus pupaeformis*, Cantr.  
Rossm., f. 655. *Mastus Canthraini*, Beck.  
Zeitsch. Mal., 1846, p. 152. *Achatina dentiens*, Rossm.  
Villa Disp. Syst., p. 20. *Columna dentiens*, Villa.  
Pfr. Symb. 2, p. 136. *Azeca pupaeformis*, Pfr.  
Chemn. 9, pl. 118, f. 1017, 1018. *Bulla purpurea*, Chemn.  
Reeve C. Syst., pl. 176, f. 1. *Bulinus purpurascens*, Brug.  
Fer., pr. 351. *Cochlitoma purpurea*, Fer.  
Desh. Lam., p. 296. *Achatina purpurea*, Lam.  
C. Pfr. 1, pl. 3, f. 8, 9. is *Achatina acicula*, Müll.  
Wieg. Arch., 1840, 1, p. 252.  
Reeve C. Ic., pl. 15, f. 65.  
Zool. Proc., 1848, p. 111.  
Fer., pl. 119, f. 3-6. *Cochlitoma regina*, Fer.  
Voy. Amr. Mer., pl. 29, f. 4, 5. *Bulinus regina*, D'Orb.  
Reeve C. Syst., pl. 177, f. 7, 8. *Bulinus Adamsonii*, Gray.  
Spix T. Bras., pl. 8, f. 1. *Orthalicus rex*, Beck.  
Swains. Z. Ill. 2, pl. 152. *Achatina melastoma*, Swains.  
Ann. Phil. N. S. 9, p. 414. *Achatina melanostoma*, Gray.  
Swains. Z. Ill. 1, pl. 36. *Achatina perversa*, Swains.  
Desh. Lam., p. 310. *Achatina melastoma*, Spix.  
Fer., pl. 129.  
Reeve C. Syst., pl. 177, f. 4. is *Achatina flammigera*, Fer.  
Ency. 2, p. 12, N. 9. is *Achatina folliculus*, Grono.  
Ency. Meth. 2, p. 10, N. 3. is *Achatina truncata*, Gmel.  
Phil. Ic. 2, pl. 1, f. 1. *Achatina balteata*, Reeve.  
Zool. Proc., 1845, p. 74.  
Pfr. Symb. 2, p. 59. *Helix semitarum*, Rang.  
Turt. Man., f. 72 ? *Achatina octona* ? Turt.  
Reeve C. Ic., pl. 12, f. 42.  
Chemn. 9, pl. 103, f. 875, 876. *B. achatina sinistrorsa*, Chemn.  
Reeve C. Syst., pl. 178, f. 13. *Bulla bicarinata*, Dillw.  
Fer., pl. 128. *Cochlitoma bicarinata*, Fer.  
Kust. C. C., pl. 15, f. 3, 4. *Helix bicarinata*, Rang.  
Desh. Lam., p. 296. *Achatina bicarinata*, Lam.  
Phil. Icon. 1, pl. 1, f. 6. *Polyphemus solidulus*, Pfr.  
Wieg. Arch., 1840, 1, p. 252. *Glandina solidula*, Phil.  
Contrib. Macl. Lyc. 1, p. 47. is *Achatinella vulpina*, Fer.  
Kust. C. C., pl. 3, f. 3, 4. is *Achatina truncata*, Gmel.

- 5331 striata, Müll., 124 Isl. Tumaco,  
5332 " var., Cayenne,  
Bolivia,
- 5333 striosa, Adams, Jamaica,  
subcylindrica, Ant., 86 Europe,  
subula, Pfr., Cuba,  
5334 sulcata, Gray, 68 ?  
sultana, Swains., Bahia,  
5335 terebraster, Fer., 55 Porto Rico,  
5336 " var.,
- 5337 torrida, Gould, Africa,  
5338 tridens, Pult., 94 Germany,  
5339 " var., France,
- 5340 trochlea, Pfr., 66 Mexico,  
5341 truncata, Gmel., 123 Florida,  
5342 " var., Key West,  
5343 " " Cuba,
- 5344 turricula, Mighels, 51 Oahu,  
undata, Pfr., West Indies,  
5345 unicolor, Adams, Jamaica,  
5346 ustulata, Lam., 35 Cape Good Hope,  
5347 " var.,  
5348 variegata, Fab. Col., 14 West Africa,
- Chemn. 9, pl. 120, f. 1030.  
Reeve C. Syst., pl. 179, f. 16.  
Dillw. Cat., p. 955, N. 154.  
Fer., pr. 357.  
Ann. Phil. N. S. 9, p. 414.  
Griff. Cuvier, pl. 27, f. 5.  
Zool. Proc., 1832, p. 32.  
Orb. Voy., p. 256.  
Beck Ind., p. 77, N. 2.  
Conch. Contrib., p. 26.  
Ant. Verz., p. 44, N. 1591.  
Wieg. Arch., 1839, 1, p. 352.  
Ann. Phil. N. S. 9, p. 415.  
Swains. Ex. C., pl. 10.  
Ann. Phil. N. S. 9, p. 414.  
Proc. Bost. S. N. H. 1, p. 158.  
Cat. Dors., p. 46, pl. 19, f. 12.  
Fer., pr. 492, ter.  
Gray Man., p. 189, pl. 5, f. 52.  
Mich. Comp., p. 68.  
C. Pfr. 3, pl. 7, f. 7, 8.  
Mag. N. Hist. 2, p. 426.  
C. Pfr. 1, pl. 3, f. 42.  
Leach Moll., pl. 8, f. 8.  
Turt. Man., pl. 68, f. 52.  
Rossm., f. 654.  
Zeitsch. Mal., 1846, p. 152.  
Mag. Zool. et Bot. 2, p. 110.  
Pfr. Symb., 2, p. 59.  
Chemn. 9, pl. 120, f. 1028, 9.  
Fer., pl. 135, f. 3.  
Say's Amer. Conch., pl. 20.  
Fer., pr. 356.  
Encyc. Meth., 2, p. 10, N. 3.  
Desh. Lam., p. 313.  
Moll. Cub., p. 163.  
Journ. Ac. N. S., 1, p. 282.  
Beck Ind., p. 78, N. 15.  
Proc. B. S. N. H., 1845, p. 20.  
Pfr. Symb., 1, p. 29.  
Conch. Contrib., p. 26.  
Fer., pl. 125, f. 1, 2.  
Reeve C. Syst., pl. 177, f. 5.  
Chemn. 9, pl. 118, f. 1012, 1013.
- Buccinum striatum, Müll.  
Helix tenera, Gmel.  
Helix incumbens, Dillw.  
Cochlicopa Mülleri, Fer.  
Achatina striata, Gray.  
Achatina Mülleri, Griff.  
Achatina dactylus, Brod.  
Bulimus Mülleri, D'Orb.  
Glandina striata, Beck.  
is Achatina lubrica, Müll.  
is Bulimus subula, Pfr.  
is Bulimus Gallina-sultana.  
Cochlicopa terebraster, Fer.  
Bulimus terebraster, Lam.  
Subulina terebraster, Beck.  
Turbo tridens, Pult.  
Cochlodonta Goodallii, Fer.  
Pupa tridens, Gray.  
Pupa Goodallii, Mich.  
Pupa Menkeana, C. Pfr.  
Pupa Britannica, Kenyon.  
Carychium Menkeanum, C. Pfr.  
Azeca tridens, Leach.  
Azeca Matoni, Turt.  
Achatina Goodallii, Rossm.  
Achatina tridens, Pfr.  
Azeca Goodallii, Alder.  
Bulla truncata, Gmel.  
Buccinum striatum, Chemn.  
Bulimus striatus, Brug.  
Cochlicopa rosea, Fer.  
Achatina rosea, Desh.  
Achatina striata, Lam.  
Achatina truncata, D'Orb.  
Polyphemus glans, Say.  
Glandina truncata, Say.  
is Bulimus zebra, Müll.  
Cochlitoma ustulata, Fer.  
Bulimus ustulatus, Menke.  
Bulla achatina, Linn.

5349	variegata, var.,		Liberia,	Fab. Col. Aquat., pl. 16, f. 3.	Buc. variegatum exoticum.
5350	" "		Senegal,	Fer., pl. 131, f. 1-3.	Buccinum achatinum, Müll.
5351	" "			Fer., pl. 131, A, f. 1-3.	Bulimus achatinus, Brug.
5352	" "			Fer., pl. 131, B.	Achatina variegata, Roissy.
5353	" "			Desh. Lam., p. 294.	Achatina perdix, Lam.
5354	" "			Blain. Mal., p. 456.	Achatina zebra, Blain.
				Fer., prod. 253.	Cochlitoma achatina, Fer.
5355	ventricosa,	Gould,	Liberia,	Bost. Proc., p. 195, vol. 2.	
5356	venusta,	Pfr., 137	Jamaica,	Phil. Ic., 1, p. 133, pl. 1, f. 9.	Glandina venusta, Phil.
	vexillum,	Lam., 6	Cuba,	Swains. Z. Ill., 3, pl. 162.	is Achatina fasciata, Müll.
5357	vicina,	Adams, 63	Jamaica,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 2, p. 14.	
5358	virginea,	Linn., 32	Florida,	Mawe's C., pl. 22, f. 6.	Bulla virginea, Linn.
5359	" var.,		Cuba,	Fer., pl. 118, f. 3, 4.	Buccinum virgineum, Müll.
5360	" "			Fer., pl. 120, f. 2-7.	Bulimus virgineus, Brug.
5361	" "			Reeve C. Syst., pl. 176, f. 2.	Lignus virgineus, Montf.
				Fer., pl. 120, f. 8.	Cochlitoma virginea, Fer.
				Kust. C. C., pl. 14, f. 9, 10.	Achatina virginea, Lam.
				Blain. Mal., pl. 38, f. 2.	Achatina Virginiae, Blain.
				Swains. Z. Ill., 1, pl. 84.	Achatina vittata, Swains.
				Beck Ind., p. 74, N. 6.	Chersina virginea, Beck.
				Chemn. 10, pl. 173, f. 1682, 83.	Bulla virginea, Chemn.
				Fer., pl. 120, f. 8.	Helix virginea, Fer.
				Reeve C. Ic., pl. 10, f. 36.	Achatina virginea, Kust.
				Swains. Z. Ill., 1, pl. 84.	is Achatina virginea, Linn.
				Phil. Icon., 2, pl. 1, f. 5.	
				Pfr. Symb., 2, p. 135.	is Bulimus zebra, Müll.
				Blain. Mal., pl. 40, f. 1.	is Achatina variegata, F. Col.
				Chemn. 9, pl. 118, f. 1014.	Bulla zebra, Chemn.
				Dillw. Cat., p. 495.	Bulla achatina, var., Dillw.
				Encyc. Meth., 1, p. 357.	Bulimus zebra, Brug.
				Fer., pl. 133.	Cochlitoma zebra, Fer.
				Desh. Lam., p. 295.	Achatina zebra, Lam.
				Pfr. Symb., 2, p. 132.	Achatina Chemnitziana, Pfr.
				Montf. 2, p. 419, pl. 105.	Achatina zebra, Montf.
	vittata,	Swains., 32	Florida,		
5362	vivipara,	Sowb., 59	" ?		
	zebra,	Pfr.,	Mexico,		
	zebra,	Blain., 14	West Africa,		
5363	zebra,	Chemn., 17	Madagascar,		
5364	" var.,				

GENUS GIBBUS. *Montfort.*

5365	Lyonetianus,	Pallas,	1	Isle France,	Pallas Spic. Zool., 1, pl. 3, f. 7, 8.	Helix Lyonetiana, Pallas.
5366	" var.,				Chemn. 5, pl. 160, f. 1513.	Cochlodonta Lyonetiana, Fer.
					Elem. Conch., pl. 23, f. 3.	Helix distortus, Burr.
					Wood Ind., pl. 35, f. 161.	T. monstrosus Lyonet., Chemn.
					Gmel., p. 3580, No. 82.	Trochus distortus, Gmel.
					Desh. Lam., p. 229.	Bulimus Lyonetianus, Brug.
					Montf., p. 303, pl. 76.	Gibbus Lyonettii, Montf.

Blain. Mal., pl. 40, f. 4.  
 Pot. et M. Gal., 1, p. 162.  
 Bowd. El. C., pl. 6, f. 34.  
 Beck Ind., p. 81, N. 2.  
 C. Man., ed. 2, p. 88.

Puppa Lyonetianus, Blain.  
 Pupa Lyonetiana, Pot. et M.  
 Pupa modiolinus, Bowd.  
 Gibbulina Lyonetiana, Beck.  
 Bulinus Lyonetianus, Sowb.

GENUS PUPA. *Draparnaud*.

- |      |               |            |     |                |                                       |                                  |
|------|---------------|------------|-----|----------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
|      | adjuncta,     | Ziegl.,    | 92  | Germany,       | Rossm., f. 312, 313.                  | is Pupa frumentum, Drap.         |
|      | affinis,      | Rossm.,    | 98  | Pyrenees,      | Rossm., f. 642.                       | is Pupa Clausilioides, Boubée.   |
|      | albolabris,   | Ward,      | 23  | Ohio,          | Kust. C. C., pl. 12, f. 20, 21.       | is Pupa fallax, Say.             |
| 5367 | alvearia,     | Dillw.,    | 38  | West Indies,   | Dillw. Cat. 2, p. 862, N. 110.        | Turbo alvearia, Dillw.           |
| 5368 | " var.,       |            |     |                | Kust. C. C., pl. 9, f. 8, 9.          | Cochlodonta alvearia, Fer.       |
|      |               |            |     |                | Kust. C. C., pl. 10, f. 3, 4.         | Bulimus fusus, Brug.             |
|      |               |            |     |                | Menke Cat. Malsb., p. 8.              | Pupa rubicunda, Menke.           |
| 5369 | antivertigo,  | Drap.,     | 144 | Germany,       | Drap. Moll., pl. 3, f. 32, 33.        | Pupa vertigo, Hartm.             |
| 5370 | " var.,       |            |     |                | Neue Alpina 1, p. 219.                | Pupa octodentata, Hartm.         |
|      |               |            |     |                | Flem. B. An., p. 268.                 | Pupa sexdentata, Flem.           |
|      |               |            |     |                | Test. B., p. 337, pl. 12, f. 8.       | Turbo sexdentatus, Mont.         |
|      |               |            |     |                | Fer., pr. 7, p. 64.                   | Vertigo septemdentata, Fer.      |
|      |               |            |     |                | Desh. Lam., p. 192.                   | Vertigo octodentata, Stud.       |
|      |               |            |     |                | C. Pfr. 1, pl. 3, f. 43, 44.          | Vertigo sexdentata, C. Pfr.      |
|      |               |            |     |                | Mich. Compl., p. 72.                  | Vertigo antivertigo, Mich.       |
|      |               |            |     |                | Leach Moll., pl. 8, f. 10.            | Vertigo palustris, Leach.        |
|      |               |            |     |                | Linn. Trs. 16, p. 360.                | Alaea palustris, Jeffr.          |
|      |               |            |     |                | Beck Ind., p. 85, N. 2.               | Alaea antivertigo, Beck.         |
|      |               |            |     |                | Mermet Moll. Pyr., p. 54.             | Stomodonta antivertigo, Beck.    |
|      |               |            |     |                | Monog., p. 14, N. 9.                  | Pupa pusilla, Bivon.             |
|      | apicata,      | Mühlf.,    |     | Tauria,        |                                       | is Bulimus Tauricus, Lang.       |
|      | Appenina,     | Charp.,    | 91  | Dalmatia,      | Rossm., f. 314.                       | is Pupa pachygastra, Ziegl.      |
|      | arata,        | Recluz,    |     | Isl. Socotora, | Mag. Zool., 1843, pl. 75.             | is Bulimus Forskalii, Beck.      |
| 5371 | armifera,     | Say,       | 134 | Ohio,          | Jour. Bost. S. N. H. 3, pl. 3, f. 10. | Pupa armigera, Pot. et M.        |
| 5372 | " var.,       |            |     |                | Kust. C. C., pl. 7, f. 17-19.         | Pupa rupicola, Pfr.              |
|      | armigera,     | Pot. et M. | 134 | North America, | Pot. et M. Gal. 1, pl. 16, f. 1, 2.   | is Pupa armifera, Say.           |
|      | Auberiana,    | D'Orb.,    |     | Cuba,          | Moll. Cuba 1, pl. 12, f. 21-23.       | is Cylindrella Auberiana, D'Orb. |
|      | avena,        | Drap.,     | 109 | France,        | Drap. Moll., pl. 3, f. 47, 48.        | is Pupa avenacea, Brug.          |
|      | avena, minor? | Rossm.,    | 78  | Dalmatia,      | Rossm., f. 320.                       | is Pupa Mühlfeldtii, Kust.       |
| 5373 | avenacea,     | Brug.,     | 109 | France,        | Enc. Meth. 1, p. 355, N. 97.          | Bulimus avenaceus, Brug.         |
| 5374 | " var.,       |            |     | Austria,       | Drap. Moll., pl. 3, f. 47, 48.        | Pupa avena, Drap.                |
|      |               |            |     |                | Charp. Cat. Moll., p. 16.             | Chondrus avena, Charp.           |
|      |               |            |     |                | Phil. En. Sic. 2, p. 114.             | Pupa lucana, Della Chiaje.       |
|      |               |            |     |                | Guer. Ic. Moll., pl. 6, f. 9.         | Chondrus avenaceus, Guer.        |
|      |               |            |     |                | Neue Alpina 1, p. 219.                | Chondrus secale, γ, Hartm.       |
|      |               |            |     |                | Stud. Verz., p. 19.                   | Torquilla avena, Stud.           |

- badia, Adams, 29 Germany,  
 bidens, Drap., Europe,  
 bidentata, C. Pfr., 29 Germany,  
 Bigorrensis, Charp., 107 Italy,  
 5375 biplicata, Mich., 79 Dalmatia,  
 brevis, D'Orb., Jamaica,  
 Britannica, Kenyon, England,  
 5376 Bulimoides, Pfr., 19 Syria,  
 5377 " var.,
- candida, Lam., Arabia,  
 candida, Kust., Syria,  
 5378 capitata, Gould, Liberia,  
 Caprearum, Phil., 114 Pisa,  
 caprella, Gray, Isl. St. Vincent,  
 5379 carinata, Gould, 141 Maryland,  
 cereana, Mühlf., 110 Germany,  
 Chemnitziana, Gray, Jamaica,  
 5380 chrysalis, Fer., 36 Cuba,  
 5381 " var.,  
 5382 " "
- cinerea, Drap., 105 France,  
 5383 Clausilioides, Boubée, 98 Pyrenees,  
 5384 conica, Rossm., 60 Styria,
- conspersa, Pot. et M., Brazil,  
 5385 contracta, Say, 133 New York,  
 5386 corticaria, Say, 68 Ohio,  
 crispula, Gould, Cuba,  
 curta, Pot. et M., 92 Germany,  
 curvidens, Gould, 137 Massachusetts,  
 cylindra, Gray, Jamaica,  
 cylindrica, Hutt., Ganges,  
 5387 cylindrica, Mich., 89 Pyrenees,  
 5388 " var.,  
 cylindrus, Mus. Ber., Germany,
- Fer., pr. 485.  
 Risso 4, p. 91.  
 Held Isis, 1837, p. 918.  
 Mermet Moll. Pyr., p. 52.  
 Stud. Verz., p. 19.  
 Fer., pr. 486.  
 Cantr. Malac., p. 140.  
 Held Isis, 1837, p. 918.  
 Kust. C. C., pl. 14, f. 37-39.  
 Jour. Bost. S. N. H., 3, pl. 3, f. 18.  
 Drap. Moll., p. 61, N. 18.  
 C. Pfr. 1, pl. 3, f. 21, 22.  
 Rossm., f. 318.  
 Mich. Comp., pl. 15, f. 33, 34.  
 Moll. Cuba, pl. 12, f. 12-14.  
 Mag. N. Hist. 2, p. 426.  
 Kust. C. C., pl. 12, f. 8, 9.  
 Beck Ind., p. 71, N. 47.  
 Zeitsch. Mal., 1847, p. 141.  
 Delessert, pl. 27, f. 10.  
 Kust. C. C., pl. 9, f. 6, 7.  
 Proc. Bost. S. N. H. 1, p. 158.  
 Rossm., f. 729.  
 Ann. Phil. N. S. 9, p. 412.  
 Proc. Bost. S. N. H. 1, p. 138.  
 Kust. C. C., pl. 6, f. 9-11.  
 Ann. Phil. N. S. 9, p. 413.  
 Fer., pl. 153, f. 1-3.  
 Moll. Cuba, pl. 12, f. 1-5.  
 Kust. C. C., pl. 1, f. 7, 8.  
 Drap. Moll., p. 61, N. 17.  
 Rossm., f. 642.  
 Rossm., f. 332.  
 Kust. C. C., pl. 3, f. 13, 14.  
 Villa Disp. Syst., p. 24.  
 Pot. et M. Gal. 1, pl. 16, f. 34.  
 Jour. Bost. S. N. H. 3, pl. 3, f. 22.  
 Jour. Bost. S. N. H. 3, pl. 3, f. 19.  
 Jour. Bost. S. N. H. 4, p. 492.  
 Pot. et M. Gal. 1, pl. 16, f. 13, 14.  
 Gould Invert., p. 189, f. 120.  
 Ann. Phil. N. S., 9, p. 413.  
 Jour. Asiat. S., 3, p. 85.  
 Rossm., f. 643.  
 Kust. C. C., pl. 13, f. 12-15.  
 Anton Verz., p. 47, N. 1742.
- Cochlodonta avena, Fer.  
 Jaminia septemdentata, Risso.  
 Granaria avena, Held.  
 Stomodonta avena, Mermet.  
 Torquilla hordeum, Stud.  
 Cochlodonta hordeum, Fer.  
 Pupa hordeum, Cantr.  
 Granaria hordeum, Held.  
 Pupa duplicata, Kust.  
 is Pupa muscorum, Linn.  
 is Clausilia laminata, Mont.  
 is Pupa muscorum, Linn.  
 is Pupa megacheilos, Jan.  
 is Cyindrella brevis, Pfr.  
 is Achatina tridens, Pultn.  
 Cochlogena Sidoniensis, Fe.  
 Buliminus Sidonensis, Beck.  
 Bulimus Sidoniensis, Charp.  
 is Bulimus Forskalii, Beck.  
 is Bulinus fabrosus, Oliv.  
 is Pupa Philippii, Cantr.  
 is Bulimus auris-sileni, Born.  
 is Pupa procera, Gould.  
 Pupa megacheilos, var., Rossm.  
 is Cyindrella elongata, Chemn.  
 Cochlodonta chrysalis, Fer.  
 is Pupa quinquedentata, Born.  
 Pupa affinis, Rossm.  
 Pupilla conica, Beck.  
 Oreula conica, Held.  
 Torquilla conica, Villa.  
 is Bulimus Wagneri, Pfr.  
 Odostomia corticaria, Say.  
 is Cyindrella crispula, Pfr.  
 is Pupa frumentum, Drap.  
 is Pupa pentodens, Say.  
 is Cyindrella cylindrus, Chemn.  
 is Bulmus pullus, Gray.  
 Cochlodonta Dufourii, Fer.  
 Pupilla cylindrica, Beck.  
 is Bulmus tridens, Müll.

	cylindrus,	Desh.,		Jamaica,	Desh. Lam., p. 194.	is <i>Cylindrella cylindrus</i> , Chemn.
5389	decumana,	Fer.,	49	St. Thomas,	Moll. Cuba, 1, pl. 11, f. 25, 26.	<i>Cochlodonta decumanus</i> , Fer.
5390	" var.,			Cuba,	Sowb. Gen., f. 2.	Pupa mumia, Sowb.
	dentata,	Gray,		Patagonia,	Wood Ind., p. 50.	is <i>Bulimus dentatus</i> , Wood.
	distorta,	Gray,		Venezuela,	Ann. Phil. N. S., 9, p. 412.	is <i>Bulimus distortus</i> , Brug.
5391	doliolum,	Brug.,	62	Germany,	Drap. Moll., pl. 3, f. 41, 42.	<i>Bulimus doliolum</i> , Brug.
5392	" var.,			France,	Fer., pr. 473.	<i>Cochlodonta doliolum</i> , Fer.
5393	" "			Greece,	Stud. in Coxe Trav.	<i>Helix coronata</i> , Stud.
				Smyrna,	Beck Ind., p. 84, N. 5.	Pupilla doliolum, Beck.
					Held in Isis, 1837, p. 919.	<i>Orcula doliolum</i> , Held.
					Rossm., f. 328, 329.	<i>Helix spinosa</i> , Fer.
5394	dolium,	Drap.,	59	Bavaria,	Drap. Moll., pl. 3, f. 43.	<i>Cochlodonta dolium</i> , Fer.
5395	" var.,			Illyria,	Beck Ind., p. 83, N. 2.	Pupilla dolium, Beck.
					Held in Isis, 1837, p. 919.	<i>Orcula dolium</i> , Held.
					Swains. Mal., p. 334.	<i>Eruca dolium</i> , Swains.
					Pot. et M. Gal., 1, p. 176.	Pupa uniplicata, Ziegl.
					Kust. C. C., pl. 14, f. 37-39.	is Pupa avenacea, Brug.
5396	duplicata,	Kust.,	109	Illyria,	Drap. Moll., pl. 3, f. 28, 29.	<i>Sphyradium edentula</i> , Charp.
	edentula,	Drap.,	13	France,	Neue Alp., 1, p. 220.	<i>P. muscorum</i> , var., edentula.
5397	" var.,			Germany,	C. Pfr., 3, pl. 7, f. 28, 29.	<i>Nerita doliolum</i> , Schranck.
					Rossm., f. 646.	<i>Helix exigua</i> , Stud.
					Fer., pr. 1, p. 68.	<i>Vertigo nitida</i> , Fer.
					Syst. Verz., p. 89.	<i>Vertigo edentula</i> , Stud.
					Held in Isis, 1836, p. 277.	<i>Vertigo lepidula</i> , Held.
					Risso 4, p. 89, N. 203.	<i>Jaminia edentula</i> , Risso.
					Linn. Trs., 14, p. 155.	<i>Turbo Offtonensis</i> , Shepp.
					Linn. Trs., 16, p. 358, 515.	<i>Alaea nitida</i> , Jeffr.
					Beck Ind., p. 85, N. 4.	<i>Alaea edentula</i> , Beck.
					Moll. Pyr., p. 54, N. 15.	<i>Stomodonta edentula</i> , Merm.
					Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 2, p. 197.	is <i>Balea elata</i> , Gould.
					Spix Test. Bras., pl. 15, f. 1.	is <i>Balea elatior</i> , Spix.
					Jour. Bost. S. N. H., 4, p. 490.	is <i>Cylindrella elegans</i> , Pfr.
					Menke Syn., ed. 2, p. 132.	is <i>Bulinus odontostomus</i> .
					Spix T. Bras., p. 19.	is <i>Bulimus exesus</i> , Spix.
					Jour. B. S. N. H., 3, pl. 3, f. 20.	is <i>Carychium exiguum</i> , Say.
5398	fallax,	Say,	23	New York,	Jour. B. S. N. H., 4, pl. 16, f. 15.	Pupa albolabris, Ward.
5399	" var.,			Massachusetts,	Kust. C. C., pl. 12, f. 20, 21.	Pupa simplex, Binney.
					Phil. Journ., 2, p. 172.	<i>Cyclostoma marginatum</i> , Say.
					Descript. N. Shells, p. 24.	Pupa placida, Say.
5400	Farinesii,	Desm.,	21	Pyrenees,	Kust. C. C., pl. 6, f. 21, 22.	<i>Torquilla Farinesii</i> , Beck.
5401	" var.,				Rossm., f. 639.	<i>Stomodonta Farinesii</i> , Merm.
	fasciata,	Pot. et M.,		Brazil,	Pot. et M. Gal., 1, pl. 16, f. 19, 20.	is <i>Bulimus pupoides</i> , Spix.
	fasciolata,	Lam.,		Syria,	Fer., pl. 142, f. 1.	is <i>Bulimus fasciolatus</i> , Oliv.
	fragilis,	Drap.,		France,	Drap. Moll., pl. 4, f. 4.	is <i>Balea perversa</i> , Linn.
	frumentum, var.,	Cantr.,	88	France,	Cantr. Mal., p. 142.	is Pupa polyodon, Drap.
5402	frumentum,	Drap.,	92	France,	Rossm., f. 34, 310-313.	Pupa curta, Pot. et M.



- 5403 frumentum, var.,  
 5404 fusiformis, Adams, St. Thomas,  
 5405 fusus, Lam., 44 Isl. France,  
 " var.,  
 5406 gastrodues, Ziegl., Italy,  
 Germanica, Lam., Austria,  
 5407 glans, Kust., 41 ?  
 goniostoma, Gray, Brazil,  
 Goodallii, Mich., Germany,  
 5408 Gouldii, Binney, 136 New York,  
 gracilis, Sowb., Jamaica,  
 5409 grandis, Pfr., 1 Isl. Socotora,  
 5410 granum, Drap., 100 France,  
 5411 " var., Sicily,  
 5412 " " Dalmatia,  
 5413 gularis, Rossm., 61 Styria,  
 5414 " var., Carinthia,  
 5415 hexodon, Adams, Jamaica,  
 hordeum, Charp., 97 Germany,  
 hordeum, Cantr., 109 Bavaria,  
 idolum, Menke, 48 Isl. France,  
 inflata, Wagn., Brazil,  
 5416 Jamaicensis, Adams, Jamaica,  
 Jehennei, Recluz, Isl. Socotora,  
 Juniperi, Flem., 97 England,  
 Drap. Moll., pl. 3, f. 51, 52.  
 Neue Alpina, 1, p. 218.  
 Fer., pr. 487.  
 Fitz. Syst. Verz., p. 107.  
 Desh. Lam., p. 177.  
 Held in Isis, 1837, p. 918.  
 Swains. Mal., p. 334.  
 C. Pfeiff., 1, pl. 3, f. 13.  
 Kust. C. C., pl. 5, f. 18-23.  
 Kust. C. C., p. 40, 41.  
 Kust. C. C., pl. 5, f. 20, 21.  
 Risso, 4, p. 86, N. 194.  
 Menke Syn., ed. 2, p. 32.  
 Risso, 4, p. 87, N. 199.  
 Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 1845, p. 14.  
 Reeve C. Syst., pl. 170, f. 5.  
 Kust. C. C., pl. 11, f. 5.  
 Gmel., p. 3610, N. 90.  
 Ency. Meth., 1, p. 348, N. 86.  
 Voy. Coquille, 2, p. 328.  
 Beck Ind., p. 81.  
 Swains. Malac., p. 333.  
 Rossm., f. 314 ?  
 Desh. Lam., p. 174.  
 Fer., pl. 153, f. 8.  
 Ann. Phil. N. S. 9, p. 412.  
 Mich. Comp., pl. 15, f. 39, 40.  
 Jour. Bost. S. N. H. 4, pl. 16, f. 9.  
 Sowb. Gen., f. 8.  
 Phil. Icon. 2, pl. 6, f. 4.  
 Drap. Moll., pl. 3, f. 45, 46.  
 Phil. Sicil. 1, p. 138.  
 Stud. Verz., p. 19.  
 Risso 4, p. 90, N. 206.  
 Neue Alpina 1, p. 219.  
 Moll. Pyr., p. 52, N. 12.  
 Rossm., f. 333.  
 Held Isis, 1837, p. 919.  
 Conch. Contrib., p. 37.  
 Charp. Cat., p. 16, pl. 2, f. 7.  
 Cantr. Mal., p. 140 ?  
 Menke Syn., ed. 2, p. 34.  
 Wagn. in Spix, p. 20.  
 Conch. Contrib., p. 37.  
 Guer. Mag., 1843, pl. 76.  
 Flem. Brit. An., p. 268.  
 Chondrus frumentum, Cuvier.  
 Chondrus variabilis, γ, Hartm.  
 Cochlodonta frumentum, Fer.  
 Torquilla frumentum, Fitz.  
 Torquilla callosa, Ziegl.  
 Granaria frumentum, Held.  
 Pupilla frumentum, Swains.  
 Pupa adjuncta, Ziegl.  
 Pupa Illyrica, Rossm.  
 Pupa elongata, Rossm.  
 Pupa curta, Kust.  
 Clausilia Charlotia, Risso.  
 Pupa patula, Menke.  
 Clausilia polita, Risso.  
 is Cyliodrella Maugeri, Wood.  
 Helix fusus, Müll.  
 Cochlodonta palanga, Fer.  
 Turbo fusus, Gmel.  
 Bulimus fusus, Brug.  
 Pupa palanga, Lesson.  
 Gibbulina palanga, Beck.  
 Gonospira palanga, Swains.  
 is Bulimus obtusus, Drap.  
 Cochlodonta uva, Fer.  
 is Bulimus goniostomus, Fer.  
 is Achatina tridens, Pult.  
 is Cyliodrella elongata, Chemn.  
 Helix granum, Fer.  
 Pupa secale? Phil., Sic.  
 Torquilla granum, Stud.  
 Jaminia granum, Risso.  
 Chondrus granum, Hartm.  
 Stomodonta granum, Merm.  
 Pupilla gularis, Beck.  
 Orcula gularis, Held.  
 is Pupa secale, Drap.  
 is Pupa avenacea, Brug.  
 is Pupa pagoda, Fer.  
 is Bulimus pupoides, Spix.  
 is Bulimus labiosus, Müll.  
 is Pupa secale, Drap.

- 5417 Kokeilii, Rossm., 122 Styria,  
5418 " var., Carniola,  
labrosa, Lam., Syria,  
labyrinthus, Mus. Ber., Patagonia,  
5419 lachryma, Gould, Liberia,  
lactaria, Gould, Cuba,  
laeviuscula, Kust., 15 Germany,  
5420 lata, Adams, Jamaica,  
Listeri, Gray, Brazil,  
lituus, Gould, Cuba,  
lucana, Brig., 109 Austria,  
lunatica, Jan, Dalmatia,  
Lyonetiana, Pot. et M., Isl. France,  
5421 lyrata, Gould, Sandwich Isles,  
manica, Desh., 50 Cuba,  
marginata, Drap., 29 Germany,  
5422 maritima, Pfr., 52 Cuba,  
5423 " var.,  
5424 marmorata, Pfr., 54 West Indies,  
Maugeri, Sowb., St. Thomas,  
5425 megacheilos, Jan, 107 Italy,  
5426 " var., Spain, \*
- melanostoma, Gray, Bahia,  
meledana, Stentz, 112 Sicily,  
Menkeana, C. Pfr., 94 Germany,  
5427 Michaudii, Terver, 111 Bugia,  
5428 milium, Gould, 145 Vermont,  
minuta, Charp., 15 Europe,  
5429 minutissima, Hartm., 15 Germany,  
5430 " var., France,  
Trieste,
- Rossm., f. 335.  
Mem. Genev., p. 60.  
Kust. C. C., pl. 2, f. 16-19.  
Ency. Meth. 2, p. 404, N. 8.  
Anton Verz., p. 47.
- Jour. Bost. S. N. H., 4, pl. 24, f. 13.  
Kust. C. C., pl. 14, f. 6-8.  
Conch. Contrib., p. 37.  
Ann. Phil. N. S. 9, p. 412.  
Jour. Bost. S. N. H. 4, p. 490.  
Phil. Moll. Sic. 2, p. 114.  
Rossm., f. 307.  
Pot. et M. Gall. 1, pl. 16, f. 7, 8.  
Gould's Monog., pl. 16, f. 16.  
Ency. Meth. 2, p. 401.  
Drap. Moll., pl. 3, f. 36-38.  
Kust. C. C., pl. 9, f. 10-13.  
Wood Ind., pl. 32, f. 112?  
Zeitsch. f. Mal., 1837, p. 83.  
Sowb. Gen., f. 6.  
Rossm., f. 318, 728.  
Kust. C. C., pl. 6, f. 6-8.  
Beck Ind., p. 86, N. 10.  
Villa Disp. Syst., p. 57.  
Moll. Pyr., p. 50, N. 7.
- Ann. Phil. N. S. 9, p. 413.  
Rossm., f. 638.  
C. Pfr. 3, pl. 7, f. 7, 8.  
Terv. Cat., p. 31, pl. 4, f. 14, 15.  
Jour. Bost. S. N. H. 3, pl. 3, f. 23.  
Rossm., f. 38.  
Neue Alp. 1, p. 220, pl. 2, f. 5.  
Kust. C. C., pl. 13, f. 27, 28.  
Drap. Moll., pl. 3, f. 26, 27.  
Flem. B. An., p. 269.  
Gray Man., pl. 12, f. 140.  
Mich. Comp., p. 70.  
Held in Isis, 1837, p. 308.  
Graells Cat., p. 7.  
Risso 4, p. 88, N. 201.  
Linn. Trs. 16, p. 359, 515.  
Beck Ind. 85, N. 5.  
Swains. Malac., p. 334.  
Moll. Pyr., p. 55, N. 18.
- Torquilla Kokeilii, Beck.  
Cochlodonta Moricandi, Fer.  
Helix Moricandi, Moric.  
is Bulimus labrosus, Oliv.  
is Bulimus dentatus, Wood.  
is Cylindrella variegata, Pfr.  
is Pupa minutissima, Hartm.  
is Bulimus pupoides, Spix.  
is Cylindrella elegans, Pfr.  
is Pupa avenacea, Brug.  
is Bulimus seductilis, Ziegl.  
is Gibbus Lyonetianus, Pallas.  
is Pupa mumia, Brug.  
is Pupa muscorum, Linn.  
Puppa mumia, Blain.  
Turbo alveare, Wood.  
is Cylindrella Maugeri, Wood.  
Chondrus megacheilos, Jan.  
Pupa Pyrenaica, Farin.  
Torquilla megacheilos, Beck.  
Torquilla tricolor, Villa.  
Stomodonta megacheilos, Mer.  
Pupa Bigorrensis, Charp.  
is Bulimus melanostomus.  
is Pupa occulta, Parr.  
is Achatina tridens, Pultn.  
Torquilla Michaudii, Villa.  
is Pupa minutissima, Hartm.  
Pupa muscorum, Drap.  
Sphyradium muscorum, Charp.  
Pupa minuta, Charp.  
Pupa obtusa, Flem.  
Vertigo cylindrica, Fer.  
Vertigo muscorum, Mich.  
Vertigo pupula, Held.  
Vertigo minutissima, Graells.  
Jaminia muscorum, Risso.  
Alaea cylindrica, Jeffr.  
Alaea minutissima, Beck.  
Eruca muscorum, Swains.  
Stomodonta muscorum, Merm.

- |      |                 |         |     |              |  |                                |
|------|-----------------|---------|-----|--------------|--|--------------------------------|
|      | modesta,        | Say,    | 143 | New York,    | Kust. C. C., pl. 14, f. 6-8.                   | Pupa læviusecula, Kust.        |
|      | modiolinus,     | Bowd.,  |     | Isl. France, | Long's Exp. App., pl. 15, f. 5.                | is Pupa ovata, Say.            |
| 5431 | Mühlfeldtii,    | Kust.,  | 78  | Dalmatia,    | Bowd. El., pl. 6, f. 34.                       | is Gibbus Lyonetianus, Pallas. |
| 5432 | " var.,         |         |     |              | Kust. C. C., pl. 4, f. 1-7.                    | Pupa 5-plicata, Mühlf.         |
|      |                 |         |     |              | Rossm., f. 320.                                | P. avena, minor, Rossm.        |
|      |                 |         |     |              | Villa Disp. Syst., p. 24.                      | Torquilla 5-plicata, Villa.    |
|      |                 |         |     |              | Beck Ind., p. 86, N. 9?                        | Torquilla spelta, Beck.        |
| 5433 | multicosta,     | Kust.,  | 55  | West Indies, | Kust. C. C., pl. 10, f. 1, 2, pl. 11, f. 6, 7. |                                |
|      | mumia,          | Sowb.,  | 49  | St. Thomas,  | Sowb. Gen., f. 2.                              | is Pupa decumana, Fer.         |
| 5434 | mumia,          | Brug.,  | 50  | West Indies, | Kust. C. C., pl. 1, f. 1, 2.                   | Bulimus mumia, Brug.           |
|      |                 |         |     | Cuba,        | Reeve C. Syst., pl. 170, f. 4.                 | Pupa manica, Desh.             |
|      |                 |         |     |              | Schum. Essai., p. 230.                         | Pupa striata, Schum.           |
|      |                 |         |     |              | Sowb. Gen., f. 4.                              | Pupa sulcata, Sowb.            |
|      |                 |         |     |              | Fer., pr. 459.                                 | Cochlodonta mumia, Fer.        |
|      |                 |         |     |              | Fer., pl. 153, f. 4-6?                         | Helix chrysalis, var., Fer.    |
|      |                 |         |     |              | Wood Ind., pl. 32, f. 111.                     | Turbo mumia, Dillw., Wood.     |
|      |                 |         |     |              | Neue Alpina 1, p. 220?                         | is Pupa edentula, Drap.        |
|      |                 |         |     |              | Drap. Moll., pl. 3, f. 26, 27.                 | is Pupa minutissima, Hartm.    |
|      |                 |         |     |              | Drap. Moll., pl. 3, f. 36-38.                  | Turbo muscorum, Linn.          |
|      |                 |         |     |              | C. Pfr. 1, pl. 3, f. 23, 24, 17, 18.           | Helix muscorum, Müll.          |
|      |                 |         |     |              | Fer., pr. 475.                                 | Cochlodonta muscorum, Fer.     |
|      |                 |         |     |              | Ency. Meth. 1, p. 334.                         | Bulimus muscorum, Brug.        |
|      |                 |         |     |              | Kust. C. C., pl. 2, f. 1-5.                    | Pupa marginata, Drap.          |
|      |                 |         |     |              | C. Pfr. 1, pl. 3, f. 19, 20.                   | Pupa unidentata, C. Pfr.       |
|      |                 |         |     |              | Charp. Cat., p. 15.                            | Sphyradium unidentata, Charp.  |
|      |                 |         |     |              | C. Pfr. 1, pl. 3, f. 21, 22.                   | Pupa bidentata, C. Pfr.        |
|      |                 |         |     |              | Bost. Journ. 3, pl. 3, f. 18.                  | Pupa badia, Adams.             |
|      |                 |         |     |              | Linn. Trans. 16, p. 357.                       | Alaea marginata, Jeffr.        |
|      |                 |         |     |              | Leach Moll., p. 127.                           | Pupilla marginata, Leach.      |
|      |                 |         |     |              | Beck Ind., p. 84, N. 11.                       | Pupilla muscorum, Beck.        |
|      |                 |         |     |              | Risso 4, p. 89, N. 202.                        | Jaminia marginata, Risso.      |
|      |                 |         |     |              | Held in Isis, 1837, p. 919.                    | Torquatella muscorum, Held.    |
|      |                 |         |     |              | Moll. Pyr., p. 53, N. 14.                      | Stomodonta marginata, Merm.    |
|      |                 |         |     |              | Pot. et M. Gal. 1, pl. 17, f. 3, 4.            | is Pupa Philippii, Cantr.      |
|      |                 |         |     |              | Mich. Comp., pl. 15, f. 24, 25.                | Vertigo nana, Mich., Beck.     |
|      |                 |         |     |              | Proc. Bost. S.N.H., 1845, p. 15.               | is Cyllindrella Binneyana.     |
|      |                 |         |     |              | Pfeiff. Monog. 2, p. 128.                      | is Bulimus pupa, Linn.         |
|      |                 |         |     |              | Proc. Bost. S.N.H., 1845, p. 15.               | is Cyllindrella brevis, Pfr.   |
|      |                 |         |     |              | Rossm., f. 314.                                | is Pupa pachygastera, Ziegl.   |
|      |                 |         |     |              | Kust. C. C., pl. 4, f. 6, 7.                   | is Pupa Mühlfeldtii, Kust.     |
|      |                 |         |     |              | Pfeiff. Monog. 2, p. 375.                      | is Cyllindrella elegans, Pfr.  |
|      |                 |         |     |              | Flem. Brit. An., p. 269.                       | is Pupa minutissima, Hartm.    |
|      |                 |         |     |              | Drap. Moll., pl. 3, f. 44.                     | is Bulimus obtusus, Drap.      |
|      |                 |         |     |              | Rossm., f. 638.                                | Pupa meledana, Stentz.         |
|      |                 |         |     |              | Kust. C. C., pl. 2, f. 25, 26.                 | Torquilla occulta, Villa.      |
|      |                 |         |     |              | Neue Alpina.                                   | is Pupa antivertigo, Drap.     |
|      | muscorum, var., | Hartm., | 13  | Germany,     |  |                                |
|      | muscorum,       | Drap.,  | 15  | Europe,      |  |                                |
| 5435 | muscorum,       | Linn.,  | 29  | Germany,     |  |                                |
| 5436 | " var.,         |         |     | England,     |  |                                |
| 5437 | " "             |         |     | New York,    |  |                                |
|      | nana,           | Mühlf., | 144 | Isl. Cyprus, |  |                                |
| 5438 | nana,           | Mich.,  | 69  | Lyons,       |  |                                |
|      | nobilior,       | Adams,  |     | Jamaica,     |  |                                |
|      | normalis,       | Menke,  |     | Greece,      |  |                                |
|      | obesa,          | Adams,  |     | Jamaica,     |  |                                |
|      | oblongata,      | Rossm., | 91  | Dalmatia,    |  |                                |
|      | obscura,        | Mühlf., | 78  | Dalmatia,    |  |                                |
|      | obtorta,        | Menke,  |     | Cuba,        |  |                                |
|      | obtusa,         | Flem.,  | 15  | England,     |  |                                |
|      | obtusa,         | Drap.,  |     | Austria,     |  |                                |
| 5439 | occulta,        | Parr.,  | 112 | Sicily,      |  |                                |
| 5440 | " var.,         |         |     |              |  |                                |
|      | octodentata,    | Hartm., | 144 | France,      |  |                                |

- |      |              |         |     |                 |  |                                   |
|------|--------------|---------|-----|-----------------|--|-----------------------------------|
|      | odontostoma, | Gray,   |     | Brazil,         | Ann. Phil. N. S. 9, p. 413.              | is Bulimus odontostoma, Sowb.     |
| 5441 | ovata,       | Say,    | 143 | New York,       | Jour. Bost. S. N. H. 4, pl. 16, f. 7, 8. | Vertigo ovata, Say.               |
| 5442 | " var.,      |         |     |                 | Gould's Invert., p. 188, f. 119.         | Pupa modesta, Say.                |
|      | Oviedoiana,  | D'Orb., |     | Cuba,           | Kust. C. C., pl. 14, f. 1, 2.            | Pupa ovulum, Pfr.                 |
|      | ovulum,      | Pfr.,   | 143 | Verà Cruz,      | Moll. Cuba, pl. 12, f. 15-17.            | is Cyllindrella Oviedoiana.       |
| 5443 | pachygastra, | Ziegl., | 91  | Dalmatia,       | Pfr. Symb. 1, p. 46.                     | is Pupa ovata, Say.               |
| 5444 | " var.,      |         |     |                 | Kust. C. C., pl. 5, f. 11-14.            | Pupa oblongata, Rossm.            |
|      |              |         |     |                 | Rossm., 5, p. 11.                        | Pupa Appenina, Charp.             |
|      |              |         |     |                 | Rossm., f. 314.                          | Torquilla polyplicata, Mühlf.     |
|      |              |         |     |                 | Beck Ind., p. 86, N. 14.                 | Torquilla pachygastra, Beck.      |
| 5445 | pagoda,      | Fer.,   | 48  | Isl. France,    | Voy. Coquille, pl. 8, f. 6.              | Cochlodonta pagoda, Fer.          |
| 5446 | " var.,      |         |     | Isl. Mauritius, | Wood's Suppl., pl. 7, f. 21.             | Helix concamerata, Wood.          |
|      |              |         |     |                 | Menke Syn., ed. 2, p. 34.                | Pupa idolum, Menke.               |
|      |              |         |     |                 | Desh. Lam., p. 185.                      | Pupa pagodus, Lam.                |
|      |              |         |     |                 | Beck Ind., p. 81, N. 3.                  | Gibbulina pagoda, Beck.           |
|      |              |         |     |                 | Swains. Mal., p. 166, f. 21.             | Gonidomus pagodus, Swains.        |
| 5447 | pagodula,    | Desm.,  | 26  | Germany,        | Rossm., f. 325.                          | Pupilla pagodula, Beck.           |
|      | palanga,     | Desh.,  | 44  | Isl. France,    | Voy. Coquille, pl. 8, f. 8.              | is Pupa fusus, Lam.               |
|      | papillaris,  | Drap.,  |     | Illyria,        | Drap. Moll., p. 62, N. 20.               | is Clausilia bidens, Linn.        |
|      | patula,      | Menke,  | 92  | Carinthia,      | Menke Syn., ed. 2, p. 32.                | is Pupa frumentum, Drap.          |
| 5448 | pentodon,    | Say,    | 137 | New York,       | Jour. B. S. N. H. 4, pl. 16, f. 10, 11.  | Vertigo pentodon, Say.            |
| 5449 | " var.,      |         |     | Vermont,        | Gould's Invert., p. 189, f. 120.         | Pupa Tappiana, Ward.              |
| 5450 | " "          |         |     | Ohio,           | Sillim. Journ., vol. 40.                 | Pupa curvidens, Gould.            |
| 5451 | Philippii,   | Cantr., | 114 | Mediterranean,  | Phil. Moll. Sic. 2, pl. 21, f. 3.        | Pupa Caprearum, Phil.             |
| 5452 | " var.,      |         |     | Dalmatia,       | Kust. C. C., pl. 4, f. 14-16.            | Pupa Savi, Charp.                 |
|      |              |         |     |                 | Pot. et Mich. Gal. 1, p. 169.            | Pupa nana, Mühlf.                 |
|      |              |         |     |                 | Beck Ind., p. 85, N. 4?                  | Torquilla humilis, Beck.          |
|      |              |         |     |                 | List. C., pl. 588, f. 47.                | is Pupa decumana, Fer.            |
|      |              |         |     |                 | New Har. Dissem. 2, p. 230.              | is Pupa fallax, Say.              |
|      |              |         |     |                 | Drap. Moll., p. 63, N. 22.               | is Clausilia plicata, Drap.       |
|      |              |         |     |                 | Drap. Moll., p. 64, N. 24.               | is Clausilia plicatula, Drap.     |
|      |              |         |     |                 | Moll. Cuba, pl. 12, f. 24-26.            | is Cyllindrella Poeyana, D'Orb.   |
| 5453 | polyodon,    | Drap.,  | 88  | France,         | Drap. Moll., pl. 4, f. 1, 2.             | P. frumentum, var., Cantr.        |
| 5454 | " var.,      |         |     | Spain,          | Rossm., f. 316                           | Chondrus polyodon, Cuv.           |
|      |              |         |     |                 | Reeve C. Syst., pl. 170, f. 9.           | Chondrus variabilis, Hartm.       |
|      |              |         |     |                 | Kust. C. C., pl. 5, f. 24, 25.           | Cochlodonta polyodon, Fer.        |
|      |              |         |     |                 | Beck Ind., p. 86, N. 18.                 | Torquilla polyodon, Beck.         |
|      |              |         |     |                 | Held in Isis, 1837, p. 918.              | Granaria polyodon, Held.          |
|      |              |         |     |                 | Kust. C. C., pl. 14, f. 9-12.            | Pupa ringicula, Mich.             |
|      |              |         |     |                 | Jour. B. S. N. H., 4, pl. 24, f. 12.     | is Cyllindrella porrecta, Gould.  |
|      |              |         |     |                 | Menke Syn., ed. 2, p. 34.                | is Bulimus pupa, Linn.            |
| 5455 | porrecta,    | Gould,  |     | Cuba,           | Jour. B. S. N. H., 3, pl. 3, f. 12.      | Pupa carinata, Gould.             |
| 5456 | procera,     | Gould,  | 141 | Maryland,       | Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 1, p. 158.         |                                   |
|      | pumilio,     | Gould,  |     | Africa,         | Ann. Nat. Hist., 5, p. 244?              | is Cyllindrella cylindrus, Chemn. |
|      | purpurea,    | Gray,   |     | Jamaica,        | Rossm., f. 649.                          | Vertigo pusilla, Müll.            |
| 5457 | pusilla,     | Müll.,  | 148 | Germany,        | Drap. Moll., pl. 3, f. 34, 35.           | Helix vertigo, Gmel.              |
| 5458 | " var.,      |         |     |                 |  |                                   |

- pusilla, Bivon, 144 Germany,  
5459 pygmaea, Drap., 146 Germany,  
5460 " var.,
- Pyrenaearia, Mich., 99 Pyrenees,  
5462 " var.,
- Pyrenaica, Farin., 107 Italy,  
quadridens, Drap., Italy,  
quinquedentata, Mühlf., Dalmatia,  
quinquedentata, Hartm., 146 Germany,  
5463 quinquedentata, Born, 105 Italy,  
5464 " var., Spain,  
5465 " " France,
- quinqueplicata, Mühlf., 78 Dalmatia,  
quinqueplicata, Pot. et M., Dalmatia,  
ringens, Jay, Brazil,  
ringicula, Mich., 88 France,  
5466 Rossmässleri, Schmidt, 121 Carniola,  
rubella, Adams, Jamaica,  
rubicunda, Menke, 38 West Indies,  
rugosa, Drap., France,  
5467 rupestris, Phil., 25 Sicily,  
5468 " var., Algeria,
- rupicola, Say, 135 South Carolina,  
5470 " var., Florida,  
Savi, Charp., 114 Pisa,  
5471 secale, Drap., 97 France,  
5472 " var., Germany,
- Gray Man., pl. 7, f. 86.  
Bivon Fil. Mon., p. 14, N. 9.  
Drap. Moll., pl. 3, f. 30, 31.  
Drap. Tabl. Moll., p. 57.  
Medic. Repos., 1821, p. 239.  
Desh. Lam., p. 190.  
Phil. Sicil., 2, p. 221.  
Fer., pr. 5, p. 64.  
Leach Moll., p. 201.  
Linn. Trs., 16, p. 359.  
Beck Ind., p. 85, N. 3.  
Moll., pyr. p. 55, N. 17.  
Gray Man., pl. 12, f. 141.  
Mich. Comp., pl. 15, f. 37, 38.  
Kust. C. C., pl. 14, f. 13-16.  
Beck Ind., p. 85, N. 3.  
Moll., pyr. p. 51, N. 8.  
Porro Malac., p. 60.  
Drap. Moll., pl. 4, f. 3.  
Rossm., f. 304.  
Neue Alpina, 1, p. 219.  
Born Mus., pl. 13, f. 9.  
Rossm., f. 336.  
Drap. Moll., pl. 3, f. 53, 54.  
Kust. C. C., pl. 5, f. 4-8.  
Fer., pr. 484.  
Risso 4, p. 85, N. 192.  
Beck Ind., p. 87, N. 20.  
Chemn. Supp., pl. 235, f. 4116.  
Kust. C. C., pl. 4, f. 1-3.  
Pot. et M. Gal., 1, pl. 16, f. 11, 12.  
Jay Cat., 1836, pl. 1, f. 1.  
Kust. C. C., pl. 14, f. 9-12.  
Rossm., f. 644.  
Proc. B. S. N. H., 1845, p. 15.  
Kust. C. C., pl. 9, f. 8, 9.  
Drap. Moll., p. 63, N. 23.  
Phil. Moll. Sic., 1, pl. 8, f. 15.  
P. et Mich. Gal., 1, pl. 17, f. 11.  
Beck Ind., p. 63, N. 9.  
Terv., p. 32, pl. 4, f. 12, 13.  
Jour. Ac. N. S., 2, p. 163.  
Jour. B. S. N. H., 4, pl. 16, f. 13.  
Kust. C. C., pl. 4, f. 14-16.  
Drap. Moll., pl. 3, f. 49, 50.  
Rossm., f. 35, 317.
- Pupa vertigo, Drap.  
is Pupa antivertigo, Drap.  
Pupa 5-dentata, Hartm.  
Pupa pygmaea, Hartm.  
H. Isthmia cylindrica, Gray.  
Vertigo 5-dentata, Stud.  
Vertigo 4-dentata, Stud.  
Vertigo pygmaea, Fer.  
Vertigo vulgaris, Leach.  
Alaea vulgaris, Jeffr.  
Alaea pygmaea, Beck.  
Stomodonta pygmaea, Mer.  
Vertigo alpestris, Fer.  
Clausilia Pyrenaica, Beck.  
Pupa Vergnesiana, Charp.  
Torquilla Pyrenaica, Beck.  
Stomodonta Pyrenaearia, Mer.  
is Pupa megacheilos, Jan.  
is Bulimus quadridens, Müll.  
is Bulimus 5-dentatus, Mühlf.  
is Pupa pygmaea, Drap.  
Turbo 5-dentatus, Born.  
Bulimus similis, Brug.  
Pupa cinerea, Drap.  
Chondrus cinereus, Cuv.  
Cochlodonta cinerea, Fer.  
Clausilia cinerea, Risso.  
Torquilla cinerea, Beck.  
Pupa variegella, Ziegl.  
is Pupa Mühlfeldtii, Kust.  
is Bulimus 5-dentatus, Mühlf.  
is Bulimus exesus, Spix.  
is Pupa polyodon, Drap.  
is Cyndrella cylindrus, Chemn.  
is Pupa alvearia, Dillw.  
is Clausilia rugosa, Drap.  
Bulimus rupestris, Phil.  
Pupa unicarinata, Pot. et M.  
Cochlicellus rupestris, Beck.  
Vertigo Dupotetii, Terv.  
is Pupa Philippii, Cantr.  
Pupa frumentum, Gartn.  
Pupa Juniperi, Flem.

- |      |                |            |                |   |                                  |
|------|----------------|------------|----------------|---|----------------------------------|
|      | seductilis,    | Ziegl.,    | Dalmatia,      | Gray Man., pl. 7, f. 81.                | Abida Juniperi, Gray.            |
|      | septemPLICATA, | Mühlf.,    | Brazil,        | Test. Brit., p. 340.                    | Turbo Juniperi, Mont.            |
| 5473 | servilis,      | Gould, 142 | Santa Cruz,    | Neue Alp., 2, p. 212.                   | Turbo cylindricus, Hartm.        |
|      | sexdentata,    | Wagn.,     | Brazil,        | Reg. Anim., 2, p. 408.                  | Chondrus secale, Cuv.            |
|      | sexdentata,    | Flem., 144 | England,       | Chemn. 12, f. 4119.                     | Helix cylindrica, Stud.          |
|      | simplex,       | Binney, 23 | Massachusetts, | Fer., pr. 488.                          | Cochlodonta secale, Fer.         |
| 5474 | simplex,       | Gould, 4   | Massachusetts, | Beck Ind., p. 86, N. 11.                | Torquilla secale, Beck.          |
|      | Sowerbyana,    | D'Orb.,    | Uruguay,       | Desh. Lam., p. 177.                     | Torquilla similis, Hartm.        |
|      | splendens,     | Menke,     | Cuba,          | Leach Moll., p. 165.                    | Abida secale, Leach.             |
|      | splendidula,   | Costa,     | France,        | Risso 4, p. 89, N. 204.                 | Jaminia secale, Risso.           |
|      | spretta,       | Ziegl.,    | Germany,       | Turt. Man., p. 101, f. 81.              | Vertigo secale, Turt.            |
|      | striata,       | Wagn.,     | Brazil,        | Held in Isis, 1837, p. 918.             | Granaria secale, Held.           |
|      | striata,       | Schum., 50 | West Indies,   | Moll. Pyr., p. 51, N. 10.               | Stomodonta secale, Mermet.       |
| 5475 | striatella,    | Fer., 56   | West Indies,   | C. Pfr. 1, pl. 3, f. 15.                | Pupa variabilis, C. Pfr.         |
| 5476 | " var.,        |            | Porto Rico,    | Charp. Cat., p. 16.                     | Chondrus hordeum, Charp.         |
|      | sulcata,       | Reeve, 50  | Cuba,          | Rossm., f. 306, 724.                    | is Bulimus seductilis, Ziegl.    |
| 5477 | sulcata,       | Müll., 2   | Isl. France,   | Rossm., f. 303.                         | is Bulimus punctatissimus, Less. |
| 5478 | " var.,        |            |                | Jour. Bost. S. N. H., 4, pl. 16, f. 14. |                                  |
|      |                |            |                | Wagn. in Spix, p. 19.                   | is Bulimus sexdentatus, Spix.    |
|      |                |            |                | Flem. Brit. An., p. 268 ?               | is Pupa antivertigo, Drap.       |
|      |                |            |                | Jour. Ac. N. S. 5, p. 121.              | is Pupa fallax, Say.             |
|      |                |            |                | Jour. Bost. S. N. H. 3, pl. 3, f. 21.   |                                  |
|      |                |            |                | Voy. Am. Mer., pl. 41, bis, f. 15, 16.  | is Bulimus dentatus, Wood.       |
|      |                |            |                | Pfr. Symb. 1, p. 45.                    | is Cyllindrella Maugeri, Wood.   |
|      |                |            |                | Seacchi Cat., p. 16.                    | is Achatina folliculus, Gron.    |
|      |                |            |                | Rossm., f. 722.                         | is Bulimus tridens, Müll.        |
|      |                |            |                | Wagn. in Spix, p. 19.                   | is Bulimus Wagneri, Pfr.         |
|      |                |            |                | Schum. Essai, p. 230.                   | is Pupa mumia, Brug.             |
|      |                |            |                | Guer. Ic. Moll., pl. 6, f. 12.          | Helix striatella, Fer.           |
|      |                |            |                | Griff. Cuvier, pl. 27, f. 3.            | Pupa variegata, Ziegl.           |
|      |                |            |                | Reeve C. Syst., pl. 170, f. 4.          | is Pupa mumia, Brug.             |
|      |                |            |                | Kust. C. C., pl. 9, f. 1-3.             | Helix sulcata, Müll.             |
|      |                |            |                | Wood Ind., pl. 32, f. 115.              | Cochlodonta sulcata, Fer.        |
|      |                |            |                | Voy. Coquille, pl. 8, f. 7.             | Turbo sulcatus, Gmel.            |
|      |                |            |                | Ency. Meth. 1, p. 300, N. 7.            | Bulimus sulcatus, Brug.          |
|      |                |            |                | Schum. Essai, p. 192.                   | Otala sulcata, Schum.            |
|      |                |            |                | Beck Ind., p. 81, N. 6.                 | Gibbulina sulcata, Beck.         |
|      |                |            |                | Swains. Mal., p. 332.                   | Plicadomus sulcatus, Swains.     |
|      |                |            |                | Sillim. Jour. 40, Suppl.                | is Pupa pentodon, Say.           |
|      |                |            |                | Proc. Bost. S. N. H. 2, p. 15.          |                                  |
|      |                |            |                | Pot. et M. Gal. 1, pl. 17, f. 9, 10.    | is Bulimus Tournefortianus.      |
|      |                |            |                | Drap. Moll., pl. 3, f. 57.              | is Bulimus tridens, Müll.        |
|      |                |            |                | Ann. Phil. N. S. 9, p. 413.             | is Achatina tridens, Pult.       |
|      |                |            |                | Mich. Comp., pl. 15, f. 28-30.          | is Pupa triplicata, Stud.        |
|      |                |            |                | Desh. Lam., p. 172.                     | is Bulimus Tournefortianus.      |
|      |                |            |                | Brard Coq., pl. 3, f. 11.               | is Bulimus tridens, Müll.        |
- 
- |      |                 |             |                 |  |  |
|------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|--|--|
| 5479 | Tappiana,       | Ward, 137   | Ohio,           |  |  |
|      | tenuidens,      | Adams, 130  | Jamaica,        |  |  |
|      | Tournefortiana, | Pot. et M., | Turkey,         |  |  |
|      | tridens,        | Drap.,      | Germany,        |  |  |
|      | tridens,        | Gray,       | Germany,        |  |  |
|      | tridentalis,    | Mich., 125  | Illyria,        |  |  |
|      | tridentata,     | Lam., 3     | Constantinople, |  |  |
|      | tridentata,     | Brard.      | Austria,        |  |  |

- 5480 triplicata, Studer, 125 Lyons,  
5481 " var., Illyria,  
Spain,
- truncatula, Sowb., Martinique,  
turrata, Anton, Brazil,  
5482 umbilicata, Drap., 70 France,  
5483 " var., Illyria,  
Spain,  
Italy,
- unicarinata, Pot. et M., 25 Sicily,  
unidentata, C. Pfr., 29 Germany,  
uniplicata, Ziegl., 59 Bavaria,  
5484 uva, Linn., 42 West Indies,  
5485 " var., Guadaloupe,  
5486 " " " "
- variabilis, C. Pfr., 97 Germany,  
5487 variabilis, Drap., 96 France,  
5488 " var., Germany,  
Spain,
- variegata, Ziegl., 56 West Indies,  
variegella, Ziegl., 105 Italy,  
5489 Venetzii, Charp., 149 Switzerland,  
5490 " var., Germany,
- ventricosa, Drap., Germany,  
Vergnesiana, Charp., 99 Pyrenees,  
vertigo, Drap., 148 France,  
5491 Villae, Charp., 71 Milan,  
zebra, Lam., Greece,
- Rossm., f. 324.  
Kust. C. C., pl. 2, f. 11, 12.  
Fer., pr. 476.  
Beck Ind., p. 84, N. 12.  
Held in Isis, 1837, p. 919.  
Sowb. Gen., f. 7.  
Anton Verz., p. 47, N. 1748.  
Drap. Moll., pl. 3, f. 39, 40.  
Fer., pr. 474.  
Morelet Moll. Port., p. 74.  
Da Costa, p. 89, pl. 5, f. 16.  
Leach Moll., p. 26.  
Beck Ind., p. 84, N. 8.  
Swains. Malac., p. 334.  
Moll. Pyr., p. 53, N. 13.  
Pot. et M. Gal. 1, pl. 17, f. 11, 12.  
C. Pfr. 1, pl. 3, f. 19, 20.  
Pot. et M. Gal. 1, pl. 17, f. 13, 14.  
Wood Ind., pl. 31, f. 110.  
Fer., pl. 153, f. 9-14.  
Kust. C. C., pl. 1, f. 3, 4.  
C. Pfr. 1, pl. 3, f. 15.  
Drap. Moll., pl. 3, f. 55, 56.  
Fer., pr. 489.  
Stud. Verz., p. 19.  
Held in Isis, 1837, p. 918.  
Swains. Malac., p. 334.  
Beck Ind., p. 82.  
Rossm., f. 336.  
Rossm., f. 650.  
Held in Isis, 1837, p. 304.  
Wieg. Arch., 1838, 1, p. 210.  
Linn. Trs. 16, p. 361.  
Test. Brit., p. 363.  
Drap. Moll., p. 62, N. 21.  
Kust. C. C., pl. 14, f. 13-16.  
Drap. Moll., pl. 3, f. 34, 35.  
Kust. C. C., pl. 14, f. 32, 33.  
Pot. et M. Gal., 1, pl. 17, f. 15, 16.
- Sphyradium triplicata.  
Pupa tridentalis, Mich.  
Cochlodonta triplicata, Fer.  
Pupilla triplicata, Beck.  
Torquatella triplicata, Held.  
is Cylindrella collaris, Fer.  
is Bulimus Wagneri, Pfr.  
Bulimus muscorum, Brug.  
Cochlodonta umbilicata, Fer.  
Odostomia muscorum, Flem.  
Turbo cylindraceus, Da Costa.  
Pupilla Draparnaudii, Leach.  
Pupilla umbilicata, Beck.  
Eruca umbilicata, Swains.  
Stomodonta umbilicata, Merm.  
is Pupa rupestris, Phil.  
is Pupa muscorum, Linn.  
is Pupa dolium, Drap.  
Turbo uva, Linn.  
Bulimus uva, Brug.  
Cochlodonta uva, Fer.  
is Pupa secale, Drap.  
Chondrus variabilis, Cuv.  
Cochlodonta mutabilis, Fer.  
Torquilla variabilis, Stud.  
Granaria variabilis, Held.  
Pupella variabilis, Swains.  
is Pupa striatella, Fer.  
is Pupa quinqueidentata, Born.  
Vertigo Venetzii, Charp.  
Vertigo hamata, Held.  
Vertigo plicata, Müll.  
Vertigo angustior, Jeffr.  
Turbo vertigo, Mont.  
is Clausilia ventricosa, Drap.  
is Pupa Pyrenacaria, Mich.  
is Pupa pusilla, Müll.  
is Bulimus zebriolus, Fer.

GENUS CYLINDRELLA. *Pfeiffer.*

- 5492 alba, Adams, 43 a Jamaica, Conch. Contrib., p. 20.  
5493 Agnesiana, Adams, 35 a Jamaica, Conch. Contrib., p. 19.

- 5494 aspera, Adams, Jamaica,  
5495 Auberiana, D'Orb., 21 Cuba,  
5496 Beardsleana, Adams, 49 a Jamaica,  
5497 Binneyana, Adams, 13 Jamaica,  
5498 " var.,  
5499 brevis, Pfr., 9 Martinique,  
5500 " var., Jamaica,  
Cuba ?
- 5501 carnea, Adams, 9 a Jamaica,  
Chemnitziana, Pfr., 35 Jamaica,  
5502 collaris, Fer., 20 Martinique,  
5503 " var., Porto Rico,  
5504 " " Guadeloupe,
- 5505 columna, Adams, 8 a Jamaica,  
5506 costulata, Adams, 32 a Jamaica,  
5507 crispula, Pfr., 23 Cuba,  
5508 " var.,  
Cumingii, Adams, 35 Jamaica,  
5509 cylindrus, Chemn., 7 Jamaica,  
5510 " var.,
- 5511 Dunkeri, Pfr., 43 Jamaica,  
5512 elegans, Pfr., 17 Cuba,  
5513 " var.,
- 5514 elongata, Chemn., 35 Jamaica,  
5515 " var.,
- Conch. Contrib., p. 21.  
Moll. Cuba, pl. 12, f. 21-23.  
Conch. Contrib., p. 19.  
Proc. B. S. N. H., 1845, p. 15. Pupa nobilior, Adams.  
Phil. Ic., 2, pl. 2, f. 11. Pupa Binneyana, Adams.  
Phil. Icon., 1, pl. 1, f. 1. Helix brevis, Fer.  
Phil. Icon., 2, pl. 2, f. 18. Pupa obesa, Adams.  
Moll. Cub., 1, pl. 12, f. 12-14 ? Pupa brevis, D'Orb.  
Pupa densestriata, Adams.  
Cylindrella rosea, Adams.  
is Cylindrella elongata, Chemn.  
Cochlodina collaris, Fer.  
Clausilia collaris, Lam.  
Brachypodella collaris, Beck.  
Helix antiperversa, Fer.  
Clausilia antiperversa, Lam.  
Pupa truncatula, Sowb.  
Brachypodella antiperversa.  
Cylindrella brevis ? Pfr.
- Conch. Contrib., p. 22.  
Phil. Icon., 2, pl. 2, f. 4.  
Fer., pl. 163, f. 5-7.  
Phil. Icon., 1, pl. 1, f. 10, 9.  
Beck Ind., p. 89, N. 2.  
Fer., pr. 509.  
Desh. Lam., p. 215.  
Sowb. Gen., f. 7.  
Beck Ind., p. 89, N. 4.  
Conch. Contrib., p. 22.  
Conch. Contrib., p. 20.  
Phil. Icon., 1, pl. 1, f. 13.  
Bost. Jour., 4, p. 492.  
Proc. B. S. N. H., 1845, p. 14.  
Wood Ind., pl. 32, f. 113.  
Phil. Icon., 1, pl. 1, f. 2.  
Phil. Icon., 2, pl. 2, f. 11.  
Crouch C., pl. 15, f. 3.  
Ann. N. Hist., 5, p. 244.  
Bost. Proc., vol. 2, p. 15.  
Beck Ind., p. 83, N. 3.  
Chemn. 11, pl. 209, f. 2061, 2.  
Phil. Icon., 2, p. 51, pl. 2, f. 9.  
Phil. Icon., 1, pl. 1, f. 12.  
Wieg. Arch., 1840, 1, p. 42.  
Wieg. Arch., 1839, 1, p. 353.  
Bost. Journ., 4, p. 490.  
Bost. Proc. 1, p. 138.  
Villa Disp. Syst., p. 25.  
Chemn. 9, pl. 112, f. 956.  
Fer., pr. 512.  
Ann. Phil. N. S., 9, p. 413.  
Reeve C. Syst., pl. 170, f. 8.  
Desh. Lam., p. 217.  
Beck Ind., p. 89, N. 1.  
Villa Disp. Syst., p. 25.  
Bost. Proc., vol. 2, p. 14.
- Clausilia crispula, Pfr.  
Pupa crispula, Gould.  
is Cylindrella elongata, Chemn.  
Turbo cylindrus, Chemn.  
Cochlodina cylindrus, Fer.  
Pupa cylindra, Gray.  
Pupa cylindrus, Lam.  
Pupa purpurea, Gray.  
Pupa rubella, Adams.  
Urocoptis cylindrus, Beck.  
Clausilia torticollis, Crouch.  
Cylindrella rubra ? Adams.  
Clausilia elegans, Pfr.  
Cylindrella nobilis, Stentz.  
Pupa obtorta, Menke.  
Pupa elegans, Gould.  
Siphonostoma lituus, Gould.  
Balea truncatula, Villa.  
Turbo elongatus, Chemn.  
Cochlodina Chemnitziana, Fer.  
Pupa Chemnitziana, Gray.  
Pupa gracilis, Sowb.  
Clausilia Chemnitziana, Lam.  
Apoma elongata, Beck.  
Balea Chemnitziana, Villa.  
Cylindrella Cumingii, Adams.



5516	Goldfussi,	Menke,	41	Texas,	Phil. Icon., 3, pl. 3, f. 9.	
5517	gracilicollis,	Fer.,	22	St. Thomas,	Fer., pl. 163, f. 10.	Cochlodina gracilicollis, Fer.
5518	" var.,				Delessert, pl. 27, f. 11.	Clausilia truncatula, Lam.
					Phil. Icon., 1, pl. 1, f. 6.	Clausilia gracilicollis, Desh.
					Beck Ind., p. 83, N. 8.	Urocoptis truncatula, Beck.
5519	gracilis,	Wood,	36	Jamaica,	Wood Supp., pl. 6, f. 38.	Turbo gracilis, Wood.
5520	" var.,				Phil. Icon., 2, pl. 2, f. 5.	Clausilia gracilis, Gray.
					Phil. Icon., 1, pl. 1, f. 5.	Cylindrella Chemnitziana ? Pfr.
5521	Gravesii,	Adams,	16 a	Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib., p. 21.	
5522	Hydeana,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib., p. 23.	Bulimus Gossei, Pfr.
5523	Liebmanni,	Pfr.,	5	Mexico,	Phil. Icon., 3, pl. 3, f. 1.	
5524	Maugeri,	Wood,	46	St. Thomas,	Wood Supp., pl. 7, f. 31.	Helix Maugeri, Wood.
5525	" var.,			Jamaica,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 170, f. 6.	Cochlodina ignifera, Fer.
5526	" "			West Indies,	Phil. Icon., 3, pl. 3, f. 13.	Bulimus Maugeri, Gray.
					Sowb. Gen., f. 6.	Pupa Maugeri, Sowb.
					Pfr. Symb., 1, p. 45.	Pupa splendens, Menke.
					Beck Ind., p. 71, N. 39.	Buliminus Maugeri, Beck.
					Villa Disp. Syst., p. 57.	Torquilla Hornbeckii, Villa.
					Bost. Proc. B. 2, p. 14.	Pupa fusiformis, Adams.
	nobilis,	Stentz,	17	Cuba,	Phil. Icon. 1, pl. 1, f. 12.	is Cylindrella elegans, Pfr.
5527	Oviedoiana,	D'Orb.,	33	Cuba,	Moll. Cuba, pl. 12, f. 15-17.	Pupa Oviedoiana, D'Orb.
5528	Poeyana,	D'Orb.,	34	Cuba,	Moll. Cuba, pl. 12, f. 24-26.	Pupa Poeyana, D'Orb.
5529	porrecta,	Gould,	10	Cuba,	Jour. Bost. S. N. H. 4, pl. 24, f. 12.	Siphonostoma porrecta, Gould.
5530	" var.,				Phil. Icon. 2, pl. 2, f. 10.	Pupa porrecta, Gould.
5531	pygmaea,	Adams,	49	Jamaica,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H. 2, p. 14.	
	rosea,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 1846, p. 102.	is Cylindrella carnea, Adams.
5532	rosea,	Pfr.,	15	Jamaica,	Phil. Icon. 1, pl. 1, f. 3.	
5533	rubra,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Bost. Proc., 1849.	Cylindrella cylindrus, Adams.
5534	" var.,				Adams Cat., 1847.	Cylindrella Dunkeri ? Pfr., var.
5535	sanguinea,	Pfr.,	8	Jamaica,	Phil. Icon. 2, pl. 2, f. 15.	
5536	seminuda,	Adams,	32	Jamaica,	Phil. Icon. 2, pl. 2, f. 16.	
5537	similis,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib., p. 23.	
5538	tenella,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib., p. 23.	
5539	teres,	Menke,	37	Puebla,	Phil. Icon. 3, pl. 3, f. 5, 6.	
5540	variegata,	Pfr.,	16	Cuba,	Wieg. Arch., 1839, 1, p. 353.	Clausilia subula ? Pfr.
5541	" var.,			Jamaica,	Jour. Bost. S. N. H. 4, pl. 24, f. 13.	Pupa lactaria, Gould.
					Phil. Icon. 1, pl. 1, f. 11.	Siphonostoma lactaria, Gould.

GENUS BALEA. *Prideaux.*

	Chemnitziana,	Villa,		Jamaica,	Villa Disp. Syst., p. 25.	is Cylindrella elongata, Chemn.
5542	elata,	Gould,	7 a	Brazil,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H. 2, p. 197.	Pupa elata, Gould.
5543	elator,	Spix,	7	Brazil,	Spix T. Bras., pl. 15, f. 1.	Pupa elator, Spix.
5544	" var.,				Jay's Cat., 1836, pl. 1, f. 2.	Cochlodon elator, D'Orb

- 5545 elatior, var., Beck Ind., p. 88, N. 1. Pyrgelix elata, Beck.  
Pfr. Symb. 2, p. 130. Megaspira elatior, Pfr.  
Trs. Am. P. S., pl. 23, f. 101. Megaspira Ruschenbergiana.  
Zool. Jour. 1, p. 61. is Balea perversa, Linn.  
Leach Mss. is Balea perversa, Linn.  
Gray's Man., p. 207, pl. 6, f. 70. Turbo perversus, Linn.  
Drap. Moll., pl. 4, f. 4. Turbo nigricans, Dillw.  
Rossm., f. 636. Cochlodina perversa, Fer.  
Poir. Prodr., p. 57, N. 25. Bulimus perversus, Poir.  
Drap. Table Moll., p. 64. Pupa fragilis, Drap.  
Stud. Verz., p. 20. Clausilia fragilis, Stud.  
Conch. Wett., p. 22. Clausilia parvula, Gärtn.  
Cat. Moll. Suisse, p. 17. Clausilia perversa, Charp.  
Ant. Verz., p. 46, N. 1689. Clausilia tenerrima, Ziegl.  
C. Pfr. 3, p. 62. Clausilia uniplicata, Calc.  
Flem. in Edinb. Ency. Odostomia perversa, Flem.  
Leach Moll., p. 116. Balaea fragilis, Leach.  
Gray Man., pl. 6, f. 70. Balaea perversa, Gray.  
Desh. Lam., p. 178. Balea lucifuga, Leach.  
Zool. Jour. 1, p. 61. Balea fragilis, Gray.  
Flem. B. An., p. 271. Balea perversa, Flem.  
Fitz. Syst. Verz., p. 105. Fusulus fragilis, Fitz.  
Swains. Malac., p. 334. Balia fragilis, Swains.  
Sowb. Man., f. 296. Eruca fragilis, Swains.  
Moll. Pyr., p. 48, N. 5. Stomodonta fragilis, Merm.  
Villa Disp. Syst., p. 25. is Cyliindrella elegans, Pfr.  
Pfr. Symb. 2, p. 55. is Tornatellina turrita, Anton.
- 5546 fragilis, Gray, 1 Germany,  
lucifuga, Leach, 1 England,  
5547 perversa, Linn., 1 Europe,  
5547 " var.,
- truncatula, Villa, Cuba,  
turrita, Pfr., Isl. Opara,

## GENUS TORNATELLINA. Beck.

- 5548 Archimedis, Beck, 1 Isl. Opara, Beck Ind., p. 80, N. 4. is Tornatellina turrita, Anton.  
globosa, Petit, 8 Isl. Opara, Zool. Proc., 1843, p. 2. Elasmatina globosa, Petit.  
5549 trochiformis, Beck, 5 Juan Fernandez, Beck Ind., p. 80, N. 2. Strobilus fissidens, Mühlf.  
5550 " var., Zool. Proc., 1843, p. 2. Elasmatina Cumingiana, Petit.  
Ant. Verz., p. 46, N. 1696. Strobilus conicus, Anton.  
5551 turrita, Anton, 1 Isl. Opara, Anton Verz., p. 46, N. 1691. Strobilus turritus, Ant.  
5552 " var., Beck Ind., p. 80, N. 4. Tornatellina Archimedis, Beck.  
Pfr. Symb. 2, p. 55. Balea turrita, Pfr.  
Zool. Proc., 1843, p. 2. Elasmatina subulata, Petit.

## GENUS CLAUSILIA. Draparnaud.

- acicula, Cantr., 85 Dalmatia, Cantr. Mal., pl. 5, f. 16. is Clausilia sulcosa, Wagn.

- advena, Ziegl., 192 Germany,  
 affinis, Phil., 140 Sicily,  
 affinis, Ziegl., 203 Italy,  
 5553 agnata, Partsch, 99 Croatia,  
 albescens, Ziegl., 99 Croatia,  
 5554 albescens, Menke, 100 Carniola,  
 albicilla, Ziegl., 192 Germany,  
 albicincta, Rossm., 117 Dalmatia,  
 5555 albocincta, Pfr., 117 Dalmatia,  
 5556 alboguttulata, Wagn., 123 Croatia,  
 5557 " var., Carniola,  
 5558 " " Carinthia,  
 5559 " " Lombardy,  
 Spain,  
 Styria,  
 Dalmatia,  
 Tyrol,  
 Dalmatia,  
 Germany,  
 Dalmatia,  
 Illyria,  
 West Indies,  
 Corfu,  
 Germany,  
 Illyria,  
 Styria,  
 Bavaria,  
 Carinthia,  
 France,  
 Carinthia,  
 Carniola,  
 France,  
 Spain,  
 Italy,  
 Sicily,  
 Illyria,  
 Malta,  
 bilabiata, Friv., 8 Turkey,  
 5565 bilabiata, Wagn., 133 Dalmatia,
- Phil. Moll. Sic. 1, p. 139.  
 Rossm., f. 256.  
 Rossm., f. 256.  
 Menke Syn., ed. 2, p. 30, 130.  
 Rossm., f. 697.  
 Rossm., f. 697.  
 Chemn. Supp., pl. 236, f. 4146.  
 Mich. Comp., pl. 15, f. 23.  
 Rossm., f. 164, 165.  
 Fer., pr. 526.  
 Menke Syn., ed. 2, p. 29.  
 Rossm., 3, p. 10.  
 Rossm., f. 177.  
 Rossm., f. 164.  
 Chemn. 12, pl. 236, f. 4145.  
 Rossm., 1, p. 78.  
 Rossm., f. 108.  
 Rossm., f. 269.  
 Pot. et M. Gal. 1, pl. 17, f. 19, 20.  
 Rossm., f. 248, 249.  
 Rossm., f. 276.  
 Rossm., f. 474.  
 C. Pfr., 3, pl. 7, f. 9.  
 Rossm., f. 187.  
 Pot. et M. Gal. 1, pl. 18, f. 10, 11.  
 Drap. Moll., pl. 4, f. 5-7.  
 C. Pfr. 3, pl. 7, f. 14, 15.  
 Zeitsch. Mal., 1845, f. 103.  
 Turt. Man., p. 73, f. 56.  
 Chemn. 9, pl. 112, f. 963, 964.  
 Rossm., f. 169, 170.  
 Müll. Verm. 2, p. 120, N. 317.  
 Brook's C., f. 103.  
 Ency. Meth. 1, p. 353, N. 94.  
 Drap. Tabl. Moll., p. 62, N. 20.  
 Drap. Hist., pl. 4, f. 13.  
 Wood's Supp., pl. 6, f. 40.  
 Ant. Verz., p. 45.  
 Crist et Jan Cat., p. 5.  
 Phil. Sic. 1, p. 139.  
 Rossm., 3, p. 12.  
 Rossm., f. 107.  
 Chemn. Supp., pl. 236, f. 4142.
- is Clausilia nigricans, Pult.  
 is Clausilia bidens, Linn.  
 is Clausilia plicatula, Drap.  
 Clausilia albescens, Ziegl.  
 is Clausilia agnata, Partsch.  
 Clausilia lævigata, Martens.  
 is Clausilia nigricans, Pult.  
 is Clausilia albocincta, Pfr.  
 Clausilia albicincta, Rossm.  
 Clausilia punctata, Mich.  
 Clausilia albopustulata, Jan.  
 Clausilia ornata, Ziegl.  
 Cochlodina crenata, Fer.  
 Clausilia crenata, Menke.  
 Clausilia punctata, Rossm.  
 is Clausilia bilabiata, Wagn.  
 is Clausilia alboguttulata.  
 is Clausilia latilabris, Wagn.  
 is Clausilia plicata, Drap.  
 is Clausilia exarata, Ziegl.  
 is Clausilia commutata, Rossm.  
 is Cylindrella collaris, Fer.  
 is Clausilia senilis, Ziegl.  
 is Clausilia ventricosa, Drap.  
 is Clausilia plicatula, Drap.  
 Clausilia simplex, Ziegl.  
 Clausilia cristata, Ziegl.  
 Clausilia rostellum, Held.  
 is Clausilia laminata, Mont.  
 is Clausilia fimbriata, Mühlf.  
 is Clausilia fimbriata, Mühlf.  
 Turbo bidens, Linn.  
 Turbo papillaris, Chemn.  
 Turbo Mediterraneus, Wood.  
 Helix papillaris, Müll.  
 Helix bidens, Brooks.  
 Bulimus papillaris, Brug.  
 Pupa papillaris, Drap.  
 Clausilia papillaris, Drap.  
 Clausilia Mediterranea, Gray.  
 Clausilia vitrea, Stentz.  
 Clausilia virgata, Crist et J.  
 Clausilia affinis, Phil.  
 Clausilia papillaris, Rossm.  
 is Clausilia marginata, Ziegl.  
 Clausilia reflexa, Ziegl.

- 5566 bilabiata, var.,
- 5567 binotata, Ziegl., 136 Austria,  
5568 " var., Germany,  
5569 biplicata, Mont., 180 Germany,  
5570 " var., England,
- 5571 blanda, Ziegl., 129 Dalmatia,  
5572 Braunii, Charp., 121 Italy,  
5573 " var., Sicily,  
5574 " "
- brevis, Cantr., 62 Dalmatia,  
Brinierii, Pot. et M. 137 Dalmatia,  
Bulgariensis, Friv., 179 Banat,  
bulla, Parr., 106 Dalmatia,  
5575 caerulea, Fer., 47 Morea,  
callosa, Mühlf., 59 Dalmatia,  
candidilabris, Porro, 124 Dalmatia,  
cataphracta, Parr., 85 Dalmatia,  
catarvensis, Desh., 104 Dalmatia,  
5576 Cattaroensis, Ziegl., 104 Dalmatia,  
5577 " var.,
- cerata, Rossm., 5 Croatia,  
cerea, Menke, 7 Moravia,  
Charlotia, Risso, France,  
Chemnitziana, Desh., Jamaica,  
Chersonensis, Friv., 142 Dalmatia,  
chrysalis, Gray, 48 Isl. Syra,
- Rossm., f. 177. Clausilia labiocrassa, Mühlf.  
Bull. Brux. 2, p. 381. Clausilia reflexilabris, Cantr.  
Malac. Med., p. 147, pl. 5, f. 17. Clausilia crassilabris, Mühlf.  
Beck Ind., p. 93, N. 62 Clausilia albolabris, Parr.  
Rossm., f. 630. Clausilia planilabris, Rossm.  
Rossm., f. 178.  
Kust. C. C., pl. 4, f. 31-33. Clausilia Kokeilii, Kust.  
Mont. T. Brit., p. 361, pl. 11, f. 5. Turbo biplicatus, Mont.  
Rossm., f. 705, 706. Clausilia Montagui, Gray.  
Rossm., f. 469. Clausilia plicata, Gärtner.  
C. Pfr. 1, pl. 3, f. 29. Clausilia ventricosa, C. Pfr.  
C. Pfr. 1, p. 62, pl. 3, f. 28. Clausilia perversa, C. Pfr.  
Rossm., f. 30. Clausilia similis, Charp.  
Held in Isis, 1837, p. 309. Clausilia vivipara, Held.  
Müll. Verm. 2, p. 118, N. 316. Helix perversa, Müll.  
Fer., pr. 533. Cochlodina similis, Fer.  
Beck Ind., p. 97, N. 129. Odostomia biplicata, Flem.  
Rossm., f. 468. Laciniaria similis, Hartm.  
Rossm., f. 469. Clausilia sordida, Ziegl.  
Clausilia Schwerzenbachii, Parr.  
Clausilia cinerascens, Crist et J.  
Clausilia consors, Ziegl.  
Clausilia rustica, Ziegl.  
Clausilia triplicata, Mühlf.  
Clausilia strigata, Mühlf.  
Clausilia columellaris, Mühlf.
- Rossm., f. 173.  
Rossm., f. 162.  
Beck Ind., p. 93, N. 70.  
Rossm., 3, p. 9.  
Cantr. Mal., pl. 5, f. 20. is Clausilia formosa, Ziegl.  
Pot. et M. Gal. 1, pl. 18, f. 1, 2. is Clausilia gibbula, Ziegl.  
Rossm., f. 701. is Clausilia pagana, Ziegl.  
Kust. C. C., pl. 4, f. 21, 22. is Clausilia pachygastris, Part.  
Exp. Morea, pl. 19, f. 64-66. Cochlodina caerulea, Fer.  
Pot. et M. Gal. 1, pl. 19, f. 19, 20. is Clausilia exarata, Ziegl.  
Villa Disp. Syst., p. 58. is Clausilia leucostigma, Ziegl.  
Rossm., f. 112. is Clausilia sulcosa, Wagn.  
Rossm., f. 100. is Clausilia Cattaroensis, Ziegl.  
Kust. C. C., pl. 4, f. 14-17. Clausilia catarvensis, Desh.  
Beck Ind., p. 92, N. 47, 45. Clausilia laevigata, Mühlf.  
Rossm., p. 8, f. 100. Clausilia Lesinacensis, Parr.  
Rossm., f. 258. is Clausilia fimbriata, Mühlf.  
Menke Syn., ed. 2, p. 30? is Clausilia Parreysii, Ziegl.  
Risso 4, pl. 3, f. 22? is Pupa frumentum, Drap.  
Reeve C. Syst., pl. 170, f. 8. is Cylindrella elongata, Chemn.  
Rossm., f. 274. is Clausilia semirugata, Ziegl.  
Wood Supp., pl. 6, f. 39. is Clausilia Cretensis, Mühlf.

- cinerascens, Parr., 170 Germany,  
 cinerascens, Crist. et J., 180 Germany,  
 cinerea, Risso, France,  
 5578 cinerea, Phil., 98 Sicily,  
 5579 " var.,  
 clavata, Rossm., 184 Italy,  
 collaris, Lam., West Indies,  
 columellaris, Mühlf., 121 Sicily,  
 5580 commutata, Rossm., 11 Illyria,  
 5581 " var.,  
 comta, Mühlf., 61 Dalmatia,  
 consimilis, Ziegl., 199 Germany,  
 consors, Ziegl., 180 Germany,  
 5582 conspurcata, Jan., 135 Dalmatia,  
 contracta, Parr., 89 Dalmatia,  
 corrugata, Menke, 92 Dalmatia,  
 corrugata, Gärt., 203 Germany,  
 5583 corrugata, Chemn., 207 Greece,  
 5584 " var.,  
 5585 " "  
 costicollis, Parr., 89 Dalmatia,  
 costulata, Lam., 1 Porto Rico,  
 5586 costulata, Jan., 184 Italy,  
 5587 " var.,  
 crassilabris, Mühlf., 133 Dalmatia,  
 crassula, Ziegl., 203 Germany,  
 crassula, Pot. et M., 192 Germany,  
 crenata, Menke, 123 Styria,  
 5588 Cretensis, Mühlf., 48 Isl. Crete,  
 crispula, Pfr., Cuba,  
 cristata, Ziegl., 40 Bavaria,  
 cruciata, Stud., 192 Germany,  
 cruda, Ziegl., 203 Germany,  
 5589 Cumingiana, Pfr., 23 Philippines,  
 cuspidata, Held, 189 Saxony,  
 Dalmatina, Cantr., 90 Dalmatia,  
 5590 Dalmatina, Partsche, 92 Dalmatia,  
 5591 " var., Naples,  
 5592 " "  
 decipiens, Ziegl., 78 Galicia,  
 decipiens, Rossm., 127 Dalmatia,  
 decollata, Stentz, 165 Sicily,  
 Deenia, Cantr., 135 Dalmatia,  
 5593 deltostoma, Lowe, 34 Madeira,  
 democletiana, Stentz, 8 Transylvania,  
 Rossm., f. 276.  
 C. Pfr. 1, pl. 3, f. 29.  
 Risso 4, p. 85, N. 192.  
 Phil. Moll. Sic. 1, pl. 8, f. 24.  
 Scac. Cat., p. 16.  
 Rossm., f. 252.  
 Fer., pl. 163, f. 7.  
 Rossm., f. 162.  
 Rossm., f. 269.  
 Cantr. Malac., p. 149.  
 Rossm., f. 110.  
 Rossm., f. 31.  
 Rossm., f. 30.  
 Rossm., f. 265.  
 Kust. C. C., pl. 3, f. 15, 16.  
 Kust. C. C., pl. 3, f. 1-11.  
 Gärt., Wett., p. 21.  
 Chemn. 9, pl. 112, f. 961, 962.  
 Gmel., p. 3609.  
 Ency. Meth. 1, p. 354, N. 95.  
 Fer., pr. 519.  
 Kust. C. C., pl. 3, f. 12-14.  
 Rossm., f. 718.  
 Rossm., f. 252.  
 Rossm., f. 177.  
 Drap. Moll., pl. 4, f. 17, 18.  
 Pot. et M. Gal. 1, pl. 18, f. 9, 10.  
 Menke Syn., ed. 2, p. 29 ?  
 Rossm., f. 245.  
 Wieg. Arch., 1839, 1, p. 353.  
 Pot. et M. Gal. 1, pl. 18, f. 10, 11.  
 Charp. Cat., pl. 2, f. 9 ?  
 C. Pfr. 1, pl. 3, f. 31.  
 Zeits. Mal., 1845, p. 158.  
 Isis, 1836, p. 276.  
 Cantr. Mal., pl. 5, f. 14.  
 Rossm., f. 98.  
 Kust. C. C., pl. 3, f. 1-11.  
 Desh. Lam., p. 204.  
 Rossm., f. 262.  
 Rossm., f. 176, 717.  
 Pot. et M. Gal. 1, pl. 18, f. 13, 14.  
 Rossm., f. 265.  
 Faun. Mad., pl. 6, f. 37.  
 Pot. et M. Gal. 1, pl. 19, f. 1, 2.  
 is Clausilia ventricosa, Drap.  
 is Clausilia biplicata, Mont.  
 is Pupa quinqueidentata, Born.  
 Clausilia ominosa, Ziegl.  
 Clausilia teres, D. Chiaje.  
 is Clausilia costulata, Jan.  
 is Cylindrella collaris, Fer.  
 is Clausilia Braunii, Charp.  
 Clausilia diodon, Collect.  
 Clausilia tristis, Cantr.  
 is Clausilia strigillata, Mühlf.  
 is Clausilia plicata, Drap.  
 is Clausilia biplicata, Mont.  
 Clausilia Deenia, Cantr.  
 is Clausilia Kutschigii, Kust.  
 is Clausilia Dalmatina, Partsche.  
 is Clausilia plicatula, Drap.  
 Turbo corrugatus, Chemn.  
 Turbo bidens, γ, Gmel.  
 Bulimus corrugatus, Brug.  
 Cochlodina corrugata, Fer.  
 is Clausilia Kutschigii, Kust.  
 is Clausilia tridens, Chemn.  
 Clausilia clavata, Rossm.  
 Clausilia lamellosa, Villa.  
 is Clausilia bilabiata, Wagn.  
 is Clausilia plicatula, Drap.  
 is Clausilia nigricans, Pult.  
 is Clausilia alboguttulata.  
 Turbo chrysalis, Wood.  
 is Cylindrella crispula, Pfr.  
 is Clausilia Bergeri, Mayer.  
 is Clausilia nigricans, Pult.  
 is Clausilia plicatula, Drap.  
 is Clausilia pumila, Ziegl.  
 is Clausilia macarana, Ziegl.  
 Clausilia marmorata, Ziegl.  
 Clausilia corrugata, var.  
 is Clausilia fallax, Rossm.  
 is Clausilia latilabris, Wagn.  
 is Clausilia Grohmanniana.  
 is Clausilia conspurcata, Jan.  
 Cochlodina deltostoma, Lowe.  
 is Clausilia marginata, Ziegl.

- 5594 *denegabilis*, Parr., 59 Dalmatia,  
*densestriata*, Ziegl., 202 Carinthia,  
*deplana*, Stentz, 143 Croatia,  
*derugata*, Jeffr., 4 Europe,  
*detrita*, Ziegl., 5 Carinthia,  
*diaphana*, Ziegl., 31 Styria,  
*didyma*, Parr., 37 Tauria,  
*diluta*, Ziegl., 123 Spain,  
*diodon*, Collect., 11 Illyria,  
*distinguenda*, Ziegl., 33 Silesia,  
*dubia*, Hartm., 203 Germany,  
*dubia*, Drap., 192 France,  
*elegans*, Pfr., Cuba,  
*elegans*, Cantr., 60 Dalmatia,  
*elegantula*, Ziegl., 127 Dalmatia,  
*elongata*, Cantr., 128 Dalmatia,  
5595 *exarata*, Ziegl., 59 Dalmatia,  
5596 " var.,  
*exesa*, Spix, Brazil,  
*exesa*, Pot. et M., Mexico,  
*exilis*, Ziegl., 15 Carniola,  
*exsculpta*, Jan, 37 Tauria,  
5597 *fallax*, Rossm., 78 Gallicia,  
5598 *filograna*, Ziegl., 33 Austria,  
5599 *fimbriata*, Mühlf., 5 Carinthia,  
5600 " var., Carniola,  
Croatia,  
5601 *formosa*, Ziegl., 62 Dalmatia,  
*fragilis*, Stud., Germany,  
*gargantua*, Lam., 210 Brazil,  
5602 *gastrolepta*, Ziegl., 128 Dalmatia,  
*geophila*, Kust., 113 Dalmatia,  
5603 *gibbula*, Ziegl., 137 Dalmatia,  
5604 " var.,  
*gracilicollis*, Pfr., 22 St. Thomas,  
5605 *gracilicosta*, Ziegl., 37 Tauria,  
5606 " var.,  
Rossm., f. 108.  
Rossm., f. 278.  
Rossm., f. 629.  
Turt. Man., p. 70, f. 53.  
C. Pfr. 3, pl. 7, f. 14, 15.  
C. Pfr. 3, pl. 7, f. 20, 21.  
Ant. Verz., p. 45, N. 1631.  
Graells Cat., p. 8.  
Beck Ind., p. 93, N. 53.  
Rossm., f. 264.  
Neue Alpina 1, p. 216 ?  
Drap. Moll., p. 70, pl. 4, f. 10.  
Wieg. Arch., 1839, 1, p. 353.  
Cantr. Mal., p. 152, pl. 5, f. 13.  
Kust. C. C., pl. 14, f. 28-30.  
Bull. Brux. 2, p. 381 ?  
Rossm., f. 108.  
Desh. Lam., p. 213.  
Pot. et Mich. Gal., p. 192.  
Spix T. Bras., pl. 14, f. 1.  
Pot. et M. Gal. 1, pl. 19, f. 17, 18.  
Rossm., f. 193.  
Rossm., f. 184.  
Rossm., f. 262.  
Rossm., f. 264.  
Rossm., f. 106.  
C. Pfr. 3, pl. 7, f. 14, 15.  
Hartm. G. 1, pl. 51, f. 1-3.  
Schmidt Syst. Verz., p. 16.  
Rossm., 4, p. 15.  
Rossm., f. 258.  
Beck Ind., p. 93, N. 54.  
Zeitsch. Mal., 1845, p. 103.  
Schmidt Syst. Verz., p. 16.  
Rossm., f. 111.  
Drap. Moll., pl. 4, f. 4.  
Fer., pl. 163, f. 1.  
Rossm., f. 179.  
Rossm., f. 174.  
Rossm., f. 171.  
Pot. et M. Gal. 1, pl. 18, f. 1, 2.  
Fer., pl. 163, f. 10.  
Rossm., f. 184, 490.  
Ant. Verz., p. 45, N. 1631.  
Beck Ind., p. 96, N. 121.  
Beck Ind., p. 96, N. 117.  
is *Clausilia exarata*, Ziegl.  
is *Clausilia vibex*, Rossm.  
is *Clausilia laminata*, Mont.  
is *Clausilia fimbriata*, Mühlf.  
is *Clausilia varians*, Ziegl.  
is *Clausilia gracilicosta*, Ziegl.  
is *Clausilia alboguttulata*.  
is *Clausilia commutata*, Rossm.  
is *Clausilia filograna*, Ziegl.  
is *Clausilia plicatula*, Drap.  
is *Clausilia nigricans*, Pult.  
is *Cylindrella elegans*, Pfr.  
is *Clausilia lamellosa*, Wagn.  
is *Clausilia latilabris*, Wagn.  
is *Clausilia gastrolepta*, Ziegl.  
*Clausilia callosa*, Mühlf.  
*Clausilia angistoma*, Collect.  
*Clausilia denegabilis*, Ziegl.  
is *Bulimus exesus*, Spix.  
is *Bulimus punctatissimus*, Less.  
is *Clausilia succineata*, Ziegl.  
is *Clausilia gracilicosta*, Ziegl.  
*Clausilia decipiens*, Beck.  
*Clausilia distinguenda*, Ziegl.  
*Clausilia cerata*, Menke.  
*Clausilia bidens*, var., C. Pfr.  
*Dyodonta fimbriata*, Hartm.  
*Clausilia saturata*, Ziegl.  
*Clausilia virens*, Mühlf.  
*Clausilia phalerata*, Ziegl.  
*Clausilia detrita*, Ziegl.  
*Clausilia bidens*, var., Scholtz.  
*Clausilia fimbriata*, var., Schmid.  
*Clausilia brevis*, Cantr.  
is *Balea perversa*, Linn.  
is *Bulimus odontostoma*, Sowb.  
*Clausilia elongata*, Cantr.  
is *Clausilia subcylindrica*, Ziegl.  
*Clausilia Brinierii*, Pot. et M.  
*Clausilia Deenia*, Cantr. ?  
is *Cylindrella gracilicollis*, Fer.  
*Clausilia exsculpta*, Crist. et J.  
*Clausilia didyma*, Parr.  
*Clausilia ravidata*, Ziegl.  
*Clausilia porcata*, Ziegl.

- 5607 *gracilis*, Gray, Jamaica,  
5608 *gracilis*, C. Pfr., 160 Germany,  
" var.,
- 5609 *granatina*, Ziegl., 4 Europe,  
*Grohemanni*, Beck, 165 Sicily,  
*Grohmanniana*, Partsch, 165 Sicily,  
5610 " var.,
- 5611 *grossa*, Friv., 8 Turkey,  
*grossa*, Ziegl., 4 Europe,  
*inflata*, Dell. Chiaje, 84 Sicily,  
*inflata*, Pot. et M., 85 Dalmatia,  
*insignis*, Gould, 67 Tavoy,  
*instabilis*, Ant., 192 Germany,  
*Iphigenia Rolphii*, Gray, 203 England,  
*irregularis*, Pot. et M., 85 Dalmatia,  
*irregularis*, Ziegl., 85 Dalmatia,  
5612 *Itala*, Martens, 122 Sicily,  
*Kokeilii*, Kust., 136 Istria,  
5613 *Kutschigii*, Kust., 89 Dalmatia,  
5614 " var.,
- 5615 *labiata*, Sowb., 1 Porto Rico,  
5616 *labiata*, Mont., 154 Italy,  
" var.,
- 5617 *labiocrassa*, Mühlf., 133 Dalmatia,  
*labiosa*, Mühlf., 85 Dalmatia,  
*laevigata*, Ziegl., 138 Dalmatia,  
*laevigata*, Mühlf., 101 Sicily,  
*laevigata*, Martens, 100 Carniola,  
*laevis*, Blain., Turkey,  
*lamellata*, Leach, 4 Europe,  
*lamellosa*, Villa, 184 Italy,  
5618 *lamellosa*, Wagn., 60 Dalmatia,  
" var., Smyrna,  
5619 *laminata*, Mont., 4 Europe,  
5620 " var.,  
5621 " "  
5622 " "
- Wood Supp., p. 34.  
C. Pfr. 1, pl. 3, f. 32.  
Rossm., f. 489.  
Villa Disp. Syst., p. 28.  
Beck Ind., p. 95, N. 101.  
Schmidt Syst. Verz., p. 20.  
Rossm., f. 465.  
Beck Ind., p. 90, N. 10.  
Rossm., f. 160.  
Malac. Med., p. 153.  
Pot. et M. Gal. 1, p. 181.  
Rossm., f. 626.  
Rossm., f. 463.  
Scacchi Cat., p. 16.  
Pot. et M. Gal. 1, pl. 19, f. 13, 14?  
Jour. Bost. S. N. H. 4, pl. 24, f. 8.  
Ant. Verz., p. 45.  
Med. Repos., 1821, p. 182.  
Pot. et M. Gal. 1, pl. 18, f. 19, 20.  
Rossm., 2, p. 14, f. 112.  
Beck Ind., p. 94, N. 74.  
Kust. C. C., pl. 4, f. 31-33.  
Kust. C. C., pl. 3, f. 12-14.  
Kust. C. C., pl. 3, f. 15, 16.  
Rossm., 11, p. 4, f. 694.
- Sowb. Gen., f. 3.  
Mont. T. Brit., pl. 11, f. 6.  
Rossm., f. 267, 696.  
Turt. Man., f. 57.  
Desh. Lam., p. 208.  
Rossm., 4, p. 18.  
Rossm., f. 177.  
Rossm., f. 112.  
Rossm., f. 161.  
Rossm., f. 100.  
Beck Ind., p. 92, N. 46.  
Blain. Mal., pl. 39, f. 6.  
Leach Moll., p. 118.  
Villa Disp. Syst., p. 58.  
Rossm., f. 109.  
Malac. Med., pl. 5, f. 13.  
Mont. Test. Brit., pl. 11, f. 4.  
Chemn. 9, pl. 112, f. 960.  
Drap. Moll., pl. 4, f. 5, 7.  
Turt. Man., f. 53.
- is *Cylindrella gracilis*, Wood.  
*Clausilia parvula*, Turt.  
*Clausilia nigricans*, var., Gray.  
*Clausilia saxatilis*, Hartm.  
*Rupicola gracilis*, Hartm.  
*Rupicola saxatilis*, Hartm.  
is *Clausilia laminata*, Mont.  
is *Clausilia Grohmanniana*.  
*Clausilia Grohemanni*, Beck.  
*Clausilia Grohmanni*, Cantr.  
*Clausilia decollata*, Stentz.  
is *Clausilia marginata*, Ziegl.  
is *Clausilia laminata*, Mont.  
is *Clausilia Syracusana*, Phil.  
is *Clausilia sulcosa*, Wagn.  
is *Clausilia nigricans*, Pult.  
is *Clausilia plicatula*, Drap.  
is *Clausilia sulcosa*, Wagn.  
is *Clausilia sulcosa*, Wagn.  
*Clausilia subrugata*, Ziegl.  
is *Clausilia binotata*, Ziegl.  
*Clausilia costicollis*, Parr.  
*Clausilia Dalmatina*, var.  
*Clausilia contracta*, Parr.  
*Clausilia Dalmatina*, var.  
is *Clausilia tridens*, Chemn.  
*Turbo labiatus*, Mont.  
*Clausilia solida*, Drap.  
*Clausilia labiata*, Turt.  
*Cochlodina solida*, Fer.  
*Clausilia solida*, var., Rossm.  
is *Clausilia bilabiata*, Wagn.  
is *Clausilia sulcosa*, Wagn.  
is *Clausilia septemplex*, Phil.  
is *Clausilia Cattaroensis*, Ziegl.  
is *Clausilia albescens*, Menke.  
is *Bulimus Tournefortianus*.  
is *Clausilia laminata*, Mont.  
is *Clausilia costulata*, Jan.  
*Clausilia sulcosa*, Müll.  
*Clausilia elegans*, Cantr.  
*Helix bidens*, Mühlf.  
*Cochlodina derugata*, Fer.  
*Turbo bidens*, Chemn.  
*Turbo laminatus*, Mont.

- 5623 *Largillierti*, Phil., 43 China,  
latilabris, Mühlf., 124 Dalmatia,  
5624 latilabris, Wagn., 127 Dalmatia,  
5625 " var.,
- 5626 *Lesinacensis*, Parr., 104 Dalmatia,  
*leucostigma*, Ziegl., 124 Dalmatia,  
5627 " var., Rome,
- litigiosa, Ziegl., 199 Germany,  
lucida, Menke, 4 Europe,  
5628 macarana, Ziegl., 90 Dalmatia,  
5629 " var.,
- Macarscarensis*, Beck, 90 Dalmatia,  
*Macascarensis*, Sowb., 90 Dalmatia,  
macrosoma, Cantr., 84 Sicily,  
macrostoma, Cantr., 84 Malta,  
5630 marginata, Ziegl., 8 Transylvania,  
5631 " var.,
- marmorata, Parr., 7 Dalmatia,  
marmorata, Ziegl., 92 Naples,  
*Mediterranea*, Gray, 140 Italy,  
minima, C. Pfr., 163 Germany,  
modesta, Ziegl., 55 Corfu,  
*Montagui*, Gray, 180 England,  
mucida, Ziegl., 203 Germany,
- Rossm., f. 29, 461–467.  
Drap. Tabl., p. 61, N. 18.  
C. Pfr. 1, p. 60, pl. 3, f. 25.  
Leach Moll., p. 118.  
Turt. Man., p. 70, f. 53.  
Desh. Lam., p. 202.  
Flem. B. An., p. 271.  
Phil. Sic. 2, p. 118.  
Rossm., 7, f. 463.  
Menke Syn., ed. 2, p. 129.  
Beck Ind., p. 92, N. 49.  
Schmidt Syst. Verz., p. 15.  
Charp. Cat., p. 17.  
Zeitschr. Mal., 1847, p. 68.  
Menke Syn., ed. 2, p. 30.  
Wagn. Sup. C., pl. 236, f. 4145.  
Beck Ind., p. 93, N. 66.  
Rossm., 3, p. 14, f. 176.  
Rossm., 11, p. 8, f. 717.  
Kust. C. C., pl. 14, f. 28–30.
- Kust. C. C., pl. 4, f. 14–17.  
Rossm., f. 166, 567.  
Rossm., 11, p. 4, f. 695.  
Beck Ind., p. 94, N. 87.  
Menke Syn., ed. 2, p. 30.  
Rossm., f. 709.  
Menke Syn., ed. 2, p. 129.  
Rossm., f. 97, 631, b.  
Kust. C. C., pl. 3, f. 17–21.  
Sowb. Gen., f. 1.  
Rossm., 10, p. 21, f. 631.  
Mal. Med., p. 145, pl. 5, f. 14.  
Beck Ind., p. 92, N. 38.  
Reeve C. Syst., pl. 171, f. 1.  
Bull. Brux. 2, p. 381.  
Cantr. Mal., pl. 5, f. 18.  
Rossm., f. 107, 626.  
Rossm., 10, p. 20.  
Desh. Lam., p. 207.  
Rossm., f. 628.  
Rossm., f. 98.  
Wood. Supp., p. 34.  
C. Pfr. 1, pl. 3, f. 35.  
Rossm., f. 248, 249.  
Ann. Phil., vol. 13.  
Rossm., f. 475.
- Bulimus bidens*, Brug.  
Pupa bidens, Drap.  
*Clausilia bidens*, Drap.  
*Clausilia lamellata*, Leach.  
*Clausilia laminata*, Turt.  
*Clausilia derugata*, Jeff.  
*Odostomia laminata*, Flem.  
*Clausilia grossa*, Ziegl.  
*Clausilia bidens*, var., Rossm.  
*Clausilia lucida*, Menke.  
*Clausilia granatina*, Ziegl.  
*Clausilia Transylvanica*, Stentz.  
*Clausilia unguolata*, Ziegl.
- Clausilia decipiens*, Rossm.  
*Clausilia saturalis*, Ziegl.  
*Clausilia simulans*, Beck.  
*Clausilia nitidescens*, Ziegl.  
*Clausilia amœna*, Kust.  
*Clausilia elegantula*, Ziegl.  
is *Clausilia Cattaroensis*, Ziegl.  
*Clausilia candidilabris*, Porro.  
*C. leucostigma*, var., samnitica.  
*Clausilia opalina*, Ziegl.  
*Clausilia latilabris*, Mühlf.  
is *Clausilia plicata*, Drap.  
is *Clausilia laminata*, Mont.  
*Clausilia Macascarensis*, Sowb.  
*Clausilia Macarscarensis*, Beck.  
*Clausilia corrugata*, Menke.  
*C. macarana*, var., stenostoma.  
*Clausilia Dalmatina*, Cantr.  
is *Clausilia macarana*, Ziegl.  
is *Clausilia macarana*, Ziegl.  
is *Clausilia Syracusana*, Phil.  
is *Clausilia Syracusana*, Phil.  
*Clausilia democletiana*, Stentz.  
*Clausilia bilabiata*, Friv.  
*Clausilia grossa*, Friv.  
is *Clausilia Parreyssi*, Ziegl.  
is *Clausilia Dalmatina*, Partsch.  
is *Clausilia bidens*, Linn.  
is *Clausilia parvula*, Stud.  
is *Clausilia senilis*, Ziegl.  
is *Clausilia biplicata*, Mont.  
is *Clausilia plicatula*, Drap.



- |      |                  |          |     |               |                                   |                                       |
|------|------------------|----------|-----|---------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|      | muscida,         | Beck,    | 203 | Germany,      | Beck Ind., p. 95, N. 109.         | is Clausilia plicatula, Drap.         |
|      | nana,            | Parr.,   | 203 | Germany,      | Ant. Verz., p. 45, N. 1633.       | is Clausilia plicatula, Drap.         |
|      | nigricans, var., | Gray,    | 160 | Germany,      | Gray Man., pl. 5, f. 59?          | is Clausilia gracilis, C. Pfr.        |
| 5632 | nigricans,       | Pultn.,  | 192 | England,      | Mont. T. Brit., pl. 11, f. 7.     | Turbo nigricans, Pultn.               |
| 5633 | " var.,          |          |     | Germany,      | C. Pfr., 1, pl. 3, f. 30.         | Turbo bidens, Mont.                   |
|      |                  |          |     |               | Rossm., f. 482.                   | Clausilia dubia, Drap.                |
|      |                  |          |     |               | Dillw. Cat., 2, p. 875.           | Clausilia rugosa, C. Pfr.             |
|      |                  |          |     |               | Drap. Hist., p. 70, pl. 4, f. 10. | Clausilia obtusa, Rossm.              |
|      |                  |          |     |               | Linn. Trs., 16, p. 351.           | Clausilia nigricans, Jeffr.           |
|      |                  |          |     |               | Pot. et M. Gal., 1, p. 180]       | Clausilia crassula, Pot. et M.        |
|      |                  |          |     |               | Flem. in Edinb. Encycl.           | Odostomia nigricans, Flem.            |
|      |                  |          |     |               | Desh. Lam., p. 209.               | Andraea dubia, Hartm.                 |
|      |                  |          |     |               | Stud. Verz., p. 20.               | Clausilia cruciata, Stud.             |
|      |                  |          |     |               | Neue Alpina, 1, p. 216.           | Clausilia plicatula, $\beta$ , Hartm. |
|      |                  |          |     |               | Fer., pr. 542.                    | Cochlodina cruciata, Fer.             |
|      |                  |          |     |               | Fer., pr. 541.                    | Helix dubia, Fer.                     |
|      |                  |          |     |               | Charp. Cat., p. 17.               | Clausilia undulata, Parr.             |
|      |                  |          |     |               | in Coxe Travels.                  | Helix roscida, Stud.                  |
|      |                  |          |     |               | Stud. Verz., p. 20.               | Clausilia roscida, Stud.              |
|      |                  |          |     |               | Pult. Cat. Dors., p. 46.          | Clausilia rugulosa, Ziegl.            |
|      |                  |          |     |               | Ann. Phil., 19, p. 376.           | Turbo Everetti, Mill.                 |
|      |                  |          |     |               |                                   | Clausilia sativa, Ziegl.              |
|      | nitida,          | Parr.,   | 142 | Dalmatia,     | Rossm., f. 273.                   | is Clausilia semirugata, Ziegl.       |
|      | nitidescens,     | Ziegl.,  | 127 | Dalmatia,     | Rossm., f. 176.                   | is Clausilia latilabris, Wagn.        |
|      | nitidula,        | Mühlf.,  | 142 | Dalmatia,     | Rossm., f. 274.                   | is Clausilia semirugata, Ziegl.       |
|      | obtusa,          | C. Pfr., | 192 | Germany,      | C. Pfr., 1, pl. 3, f. 30.         | is Clausilia nigricans, Pultn.        |
|      | odontosa,        | Ziegl.,  | 199 | Germany,      | C. Pfr., 1, pl. 3, f. 26.         | is Clausilia plicata, Drap.           |
|      | ominosa,         | Ziegl.,  | 98  | Naples,       | Rossm., f. 168.                   | is Clausilia cinerea, Phil.           |
|      | opalina,         | Ziegl.,  | 124 | Dalmatia,     | Rossm., f. 567.                   | is Clausilia leucostigma, Ziegl.      |
|      | ornata,          | Ziegl.,  | 123 | Lombardy,     | Rossm., f. 164.                   | is Clausilia alboguttulata, Wag.      |
| 5634 | orthostoma,      | Menke,   | 14  | Saxony,       | Rossm., f. 192.                   | Clausilia taeniata, Ziegl.            |
| 5635 | pachygastris,    | Partsch, | 106 | Dalmatia,     | Rossm., f. 103.                   | Clausilia pachygastra, Beck.          |
| 5636 | " var.,          |          |     |               | Kust. C. C., pl. 4, f. 18-22.     | Clausilia bulla, Parr.                |
| 5637 | pagana,          | Ziegl.,  | 179 | Transylvania, | Rossm., f. 701.                   | Clausilia Bulgariensis, Friv.         |
|      | Pantagruelina,   | Villa,   |     | Brazil,       | Villa Disp. Syst., p. 25.         | is Bulimus Pantagruelinus, Mor.       |
|      | papillaris,      | Drap.,   | 140 | Illyria,      | Drap. Moll., pl. 4, f. 13.        | is Clausilia bidens, Linn.            |
|      | paradoxa,        | Ziegl.,  | 199 | Spain,        | Rossm., f. 709.                   | is Clausilia plicata, Drap.           |
| 5638 | Parreyssi,       | Ziegl.,  | 7   | Moravia,      | Rossm., f. 628.                   | Clausilia marmorata, Parr.            |
| 5639 | " var.,          |          |     |               | Menke Syn., ed. 2, p. 30?         | Clausilia cerea, Menke.               |
|      | Partschii,       | Fitz.,   | 189 | Austria,      | Ant. Verz., p. 45, N. 1653.       | is Clausilia pumila, Ziegl.           |
|      | parvula,         | Gärtn.,  |     | Germany,      | Gärtn. C. Wett., p. 22.           | is Balea perversa, Linn.              |
|      | parvula,         | Turt.,   | 160 | Austria,      | Turt. Man., pl. 5, f. 59.         | is Clausilia gracilis, C. Pfr.        |
| 5640 | parvula,         | Stud.,   | 163 | Germany,      | Rossm., f. 488.                   | Clausilia minima, C. Pfr.             |
| 5641 | " var.,          |          |     | Illyria,      | Charp. Cat., pl. 2, f. 10.        | Clausilia paula, Parr.                |
|      |                  |          |     |               | Stud. Verz., p. 20.               | Helix parvula, Stud.                  |
|      |                  |          |     |               | Fer., pr. 544.                    | Cochlodina parvula, Fer.              |

- paula, Parr., 163 Austria,  
 perversa, C. Pfr., 180 Germany,  
 perversa, Fitz., 170 Germany,  
 perversa, Dupuy, 191 Spain,  
 perversa, Charp., Switzerland,  
 phalerata, Ziegl., 5 Carinthia,  
 planilabris, Rossm., 133 Dalmatia,  
 plebea, Ziegl., 199 Germany,  
 plicata, Gärt., 180 Germany,  
 plicata,  $\gamma$ , Hartm., 170 Germany,  
 5642 plicata, Drap., 199 Germany,  
 5643 " var., France,  
 Spain,  
 Turkey,  
 Hungary,  
 Smyrna,
- plicatula,  $\beta$ , Hartm., 192 Germany,  
 5644 plicatula, Drap., 203 France,  
 5645 " var., Germany,  
 5646 " " Italy,
- polita, Risso, Austria,
- C. Pfr., 1, pl. 3, f. 35.  
 Beck Ind., p. 95, N. 99.  
 Moll. Pyr., p. 47.  
 Neue Alpina, 1, p. 215.  
 Schmidt Syst. Verz., p. 29.  
 C. Pfr., 1, pl. 3, f. 35.  
 C. Pfr., 1, pl. 3, f. 28.  
 Fitzing. Syst. Verz., p. 104.  
 Dupuy Moll. du Gers., p. 36.  
 Charp. Cat., p. 17.  
 Hartm. G., 1, pl. 51, f. 1-3.  
 Rossm., f. 630.  
 Rossm., f. 708.  
 Gärt. C. Wett., p. 22.  
 Neue Alpina 1, p. 217.  
 Drap. Moll., pl. 4, f. 15, 16.  
 in Coxe Travels.  
 Fer. pr., 536.  
 Menke Syn., ed. 2, p. 32.  
 Rossm., 11, f. 708.  
 Roth Diss., p. 20.  
 Desh. Lam., p. 209.  
 Rossm., 11, p. 7, f. 709.  
 Rossm., 1, p. 78, f. 31.  
 Rossm., 7, p. 18, f. 470.  
 Beck Ind., p. 96, N. 114.  
 Neue Alpina, 1, p. 216 ?  
 Drap. Moll., pl. 4, f. 17, 18.  
 Rossm., f. 32, 471-475.  
 C. Pfr., 1, pl. 3, f. 31.  
 Gray in Med. Rep., 1821.  
 Alten, p. 18, pl. 2, f. 3.  
 Studer in Coxe Travels.  
 Fer. pr., 540.  
 Beck Ind., p. 95, N. 106.  
 Moll. Pyr., p. 47.  
 Desh. Lam., p. 201.  
 Turt. Man., p. 71, f. 54.  
 Rossm., 7, f. 474.  
 Zool. Journ., 2, p. 565.  
 Ant. Verz., p. 45, N. 1633.  
 Beck Ind., p. 95, N. 109.  
 Rossm., 7, f. 475.  
 Neue Alpina 1, p. 216.  
 Flem. Brit. An., p. 272.  
 Risso 4, pl. 4, f. 36.
- Turbo crustatus, Hartm.  
 Clausilia rugosa,  $\gamma$ , Drap.  
 Stomodonta parvula, Merm.  
 Rupicola parvula, Hartm.  
 Rupicola minima, Hartm.  
 is Clausilia parvula, Stud.  
 is Clausilia biplicata, Mont.  
 is Clausilia ventricosa, Drap.  
 is Clausilia rugosa, Drap.  
 is Balea perversa, Linn.  
 is Clausilia fimbriata, Mühlf.  
 is Clausilia bilabiata, Wagn.  
 is Clausilia plicata, Drap.  
 is Clausilia biplicata, Mont.  
 is Clausilia ventricosa, Drap.  
 Pupa plicata, Drap.  
 Helix muralis, Stud.  
 Cochlodina plicosa, Fer.  
 Clausilia pulverosa, Parr.  
 Clausilia plebea, Ziegl.  
 Clausilia odontosa, Ziegl.  
 Laciniaria semiplicata, Hartm.  
 Clausilia anceps, Ziegl.  
 Clausilia consimilis, Ziegl.  
 Clausilia litigiosa, Ziegl.  
 Clausilia paradoxa, Ziegl.  
 is Clausilia nigricans, Pult.  
 Pupa plicatula, Drap.  
 Clausilia corrugata ? Gärt.  
 Clausilia Rolphii, Leach.  
 C. Iphigenia Rolphii, Gray.  
 Turbo conversus, Alten.  
 Helix perversa, Stud.  
 Cochlodina plicatula, Fer.  
 Helix quadridens, Schranck.  
 Stomodonta plicatula, Merm.  
 Plicaphora plicatula, Hartm.  
 Clausilia Villae, Mühlf.  
 Clausilia attenuata, Ziegl.  
 Clausilia mucida, Ziegl.  
 Clausilia nana, Parr.  
 Clausilia muscida, Beck.  
 C. plicatula, var., fontana.  
 Clausilia dubia, Hartm.  
 Clausilia striolata, Schmidt.  
 is Pupa frumentum, Drap.

	porcata,	Ziegl.,	37	Tauria,	Rossm., f. 490.	is Clausilia gracilicosta, Ziegl.
5647	proboscidea,	Kust.,	111	?	Kust. C. C., pl. 1, f. 19-22.	
5648	"	var.,				
5649	"	"				
	pulverosa,	Parr.,	199	Turkey,	Rossm., f. 31.	is Clausilia plicata, Drap.
5650	pumila,	Ziegl.,	189	Austria,	Rossm., f. 259.	Clausilia cuspidata, Held.
5651	"	var.,			C. Pfr. 3, pl. 7, f. 16.	Clausilia rugosa, γ, Nilss.
					Ant. Verz., p. 45, N. 1653.	Clausilia Partschii, Fitz.
					Beck Ind., p. 97, N. 136.	Clausilia triplicata, Hartm.
					Held in Isis, 1836, p. 276.	Clausilia pusilla, Ziegl.
	punctata,	Rossm.,	123	Croatia,	Rossm., f. 165.	is Clausilia alboguttulata.
	punctata,	Mich.,	123	France,	Mich. Compl., pl. 15, f. 23.	is Clausilia alboguttulata.
	punctatissima,	Less.,		Mexico,	Voy. Coquille, pl. 15, f. 3.	is Bulimus punctatissimus, Less.
	pupoides,	Spix,		Brazil,	Spix T. Bras., pl. 14, f. 4.	is Bulimus pupoides, Spix.
	pusilla,	Ziegl.,	189	Saxony,	C. Pfr. 3, pl. 7, f. 16.	is Clausilia pumila, Ziegl.
	pygmaea,	Ziegl.,	142	Dalmatia,	Pot. et M. Gal. 1, pl. 19, f. 9, 10.	is Clausilia semirugata, Ziegl.
	Pyrenaica,	Boubee,		Pyrenees,	Mich. Compl., pl. 15, f. 37, 38.	is Pupa Pyrenacaria, Mich.
	Ragusensis,	Mühlf.,	85	Dalmatia,	Pot. et M. 1, pl. 19, f. 11, 12.	is Clausilia sulcosa, Wagn.
	ravida,	Ziegl.,	37	Tauria,	Rossm., f. 184.	is Clausilia gracilicosta, Ziegl.
	reflexa,	Ziegl.,	133	Dalmatia,	Rossm., f. 177.	is Clausilia bilabiata, Wagn.
	reflexilabris,	Cantr.,	133	Dalmatia,	Bull. Brux. 2, p. 381.	is Clausilia bilabiata, Wagn.
	Rhaetica,	Mühlf.,	118	Carinthia,	Ant. Verz., p. 46, N. 1688.	is Clausilia Rossmässleri, Pfr.
	Rolphii,	Leach,	203	Germany,	Leach Moll., p. 119.	is Clausilia plicatula, Drap.
	roscida,	Stud.,	192	Germany,	Stud. Verz., p. 20.	is Clausilia nigricans, Pultn.
5652	Rossmässleri,	Pfr.,	118	Carinthia,	Rossm., f. 698.	Clausilia Stentzii, var., Rossm.
5653	"	var.,			Ant. Verz., p. 46, N. 1688.	Clausilia Rhaetica, Mühlf.
	rostellum,	Held,	40	Bavaria,	Isis, 1836, p. 276.	is Clausilia Bergeri, Mayer.
5654	rugicollis,	Ziegl.,	156	Austria,	Rossm., f. 186, 699, 700.	
	rugosa,	C. Pfr.,	192	Germany,	C. Pfr. 1, pl. 3, f. 30.	is Clausilia nigricans, Pult.
5655	rugosa,	Drap.,	191	Lusitania,	Drap. Moll., pl. 4, f. 19, 20.	Pupa rugosa, Drap.
5656	"	var.,		Oporto,	Moll. du Gers., p. 36.	Clausilia perversa, Dupuy.
				France,	Fer., pr. 543.	Cochlodina rugosa, Fer.
					Moll. Pyr., p. 47.	Stomodonta rugosa, Merm.
					Ency. Meth. 1, p. 351, N. 92.	Bulimus perversus, Brug.
	rugulosa,	Ziegl.,	192	Switzerland,	Rossm., f. 482.	is Clausilia nigricans, Pult.
	rusiostoma,	Held,	170	Hungary,	Isis, 1836, p. 275.	is Clausilia ventricosa, Drap.
	rustica,	Ziegl.,	180	Germany,	C. Pfr. 1, pl. 3, f. 27.	is Clausilia biplicata, Mont.
	sativa,	Ziegl.,	192	Germany,	C. Pfr. 1, pl. 3, f. 33, 34.	is Clausilia nigricans, Pultn.
	saturalis,	Ziegl.,	127	Dalmatia,	Kust. C. C., pl. 14, f. 28-30.	is Clausilia latilabris, Wagn.
	saturata,	Ziegl.,	5	Croatia,	Rossm., f. 258.	is Clausilia fimbriata, Mühlf.
	saxatilis,	Hartm.,	160	Germany,	Villa Disp. Syst., p. 28.	is Clausilia gracilis, C. Pfr.
5657	saxatilis,	Parr.,	58	Isl. Cyprus,	Pfr. Symb. 3, p. 94.	
	Schwerzenbachii,	Parr.,	180	Germany,	Gray Man., pl. 5, f. 55.	is Clausilia biplicata, Mont.
5658	semirugata,	Ziegl.,	142	Dalmatia,	Rossm., f. 273, 274.	Clausilia nitidula, Mühlf.
5659	"	var.,			Pot. et M. Gal. 1, pl. 19, f. 9, 10.	Clausilia pygmaea, δ, Beck.
					Mal. Med., p. 148.	Clausilia Chersonensis, Friv.

- 5660 senilis, Ziegl., 55 Corfu,  
 5661 " var.,  
 5662 septemPLICATA, Phil., 138 Sicily,  
 5663 " var.,  
 sericina, Rossm., 138 Sicily,  
 sexdentata, Spix, Brazil,  
 similis, Charp., 180 Germany,  
 simplex, Ziegl., 76 Styria,  
 simulans, Beck, 127 Dalmatia,  
 solida, Fer., 154 Italy,  
 sordida, Ziegl., 180 Germany,  
 Stentziana, Pot. et M., 70 Tyrol,  
 Stentzii, var., Rossm., 118 Carinthia,  
 5664 Stentzii, Rossm., 70 Tyrol,  
 5665 stigmatica, Ziegl., 72 Dalmatia,  
 striata, Spix, 218 Brazil,  
 strigata, Mühlf., 129 Dalmatia,  
 5666 strigillata, Mühlf., 61 Dalmatia,  
 5667 " var.,  
 5668 " "  
 striolaris, Ziegl., 61 Dalmatia,  
 striolata, Schmidt, 203 Italy,  
 5669 subcylindrica, Ziegl., 113 Dalmatia,  
 sublaevis, Ziegl., 138 Sicily,  
 subrugata, Ziegl., 122 Italy,  
 subula, Pfr., Cuba,  
 5670 succineata, Ziegl., 15 Carinthia,  
 sulcosa, Mühlf., 60 Dalmatia,  
 5671 sulcosa, Wagn., 85 Dalmatia,  
 5672 " var.,  
 sulcosula, Ziegl., 61 Dalmatia,  
 sulculosa, Menke, 61 Dalmatia,  
 suturalis, Mühlf., 127 Dalmatia,  
 5673 Syracusana, Phil., 84 Sicily,  
 5674 " var., Malta,  
 Beck Ind., p. 94.  
 Beck Ind., p. 94, N. 80.  
 Rossm., 4, p. 21.  
 Rossm., f. 248, 249.  
 Beck Ind., p. 91, N. 30.  
 Phil. Moll. Sic. 1, pl. 8, f. 22.  
 Rossm., f. 161.  
 Beck Ind., p. 94, N. 75.  
 Rossm., f. 161.  
 Spix T. Bras., pl. 14, f. 3.  
 Rossm., f. 30.  
 Rossm., f. 271.  
 Beck Ind., p. 93, N. 66.  
 Rossm., f. 267.  
 Rossm., f. 469.  
 Pot. et M. Gal. 1, pl. 19, f. 21, 22?  
 Rossm., f. 698.  
 Rossm., f. 188.  
 Rossm., f. 163.  
 Spix T. Bras., pl. 14, f. 2.  
 Menke Syn., ed. 2, p. 30.  
 Rossm., f. 110.  
 Pot. et M. Gal. 1, pl. 19, f. 23, 24.  
 Menke Syn., ed. 2, p. 31.  
 Desh. Lam., p. 212.  
 Rossm., f. 110.  
 Rossm., f. 475.  
 Rossm., f. 174.  
 Ant. Verz., p. 45.  
 Beck Ind., p. 93, N. 71.  
 Wieg. Arch., 1839, 1, p. 353.  
 Rossm., f. 193.  
 Rossm., f. 109.  
 Rossm., f. 112.  
 Wagn. Supp. C., pl. 236, f. 4144.  
 Pot. et M. Gal., 1, p. 189.  
 Pot. et M. Gal., pl. 19, f. 13, 14.  
 Kust. C. C., pl. 1, f. 9-12.  
 Malac. Med., pl. 5, f. 16.  
 Pot. et M. Gal. 1, p. 181.  
 Rossm., f. 110.  
 Rossm., f. 110.  
 Rossm., f. 176, 717.  
 Phil. Moll. Sic., 1, pl. 8, f. 23.  
 Rossm., f. 255.  
 Scacchi Cat., p. 16.  
 Clausilia nitida, Parr.  
 Clausilia pygmaea, Ziegl.  
 Clausilia nitida, Mühlf.  
 Clausilia modesta, Ziegl.  
 Clausilia antiquata, Parr.  
 Clausilia sublaevis, Ziegl.  
 Clausilia sericina, Rossm.  
 Clausilia laevigata, Ziegl.  
 is Clausilia septemPLICATA, Phil.  
 is Bulimus sexdentatus, Spix.  
 is Clausilia bicipitata, Mont.  
 is Clausilia badia, Ziegl.  
 is Clausilia latilabris, Wagn.  
 is Clausilia labiata, Mont.  
 is Clausilia bicipitata, Mont.  
 is Clausilia Stentzii, Rossm.  
 is Clausilia Rossmässleri, Pfr.  
 Clausilia Stentziana, Pot. et M.  
 is Bulimus Wagneri, Pfr.  
 is Clausilia blanda, Ziegl.  
 Clausilia comta, Mühlf.  
 Clausilia sulcosula, Ziegl.  
 Clausilia sulculosa, Menke.  
 Clausilia striolaris, Ziegl.  
 is Clausilia strigillata, Mühlf.  
 is Clausilia plicatula, Drap.  
 Clausilia geophila, Kust.  
 is Clausilia septemPLICATA, Phil.  
 is Clausilia Itala, Martens.  
 is Cylindrella variegata, Pfr.  
 Clausilia exilis, Ziegl.  
 is Clausilia lamellosa, Wagn.  
 Clausilia irregularis, Ziegl.  
 Clausilia Ragusensis, Mühlf.  
 Clausilia labiosa, Mühlf.  
 Clausilia inflata, Pot. et Mich.  
 Clausilia cataphracta, Parr.  
 Clausilia acicula, Cantr.  
 Clausilia irregularis, Pot. et M.  
 is Clausilia strigillata, Mühlf.  
 is Clausilia strigillata, Mühlf.  
 is Clausilia latilabris, Wagn.  
 Clausilia macrosoma, Cantr.  
 Clausilia macrostoma, Cantr.  
 Clausilia inflata, D. Chiaje.

- |      |                 |               |     |             |                                    |                                    |
|------|-----------------|---------------|-----|-------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
|      | taeniata,       | Ziegl.,       | 14  | Saxony,     | Rossm., f. 192.                    | is Clausilia orthostoma, Menke.    |
|      | tenerrima,      | Ziegl.,       |     | Germany,    | C. Pfr., 1, pl. 3, f. 16.          | is Balea perversa, Linn.           |
|      | teres,          | Delle Chiaje, | 98  | Naples,     | Phil. Moll. Sic., 1, pl. 8, f. 24. | is Clausilia cinerea, Phil.        |
| 5675 | Tettelbachiana, | Rossm.,       | 161 | Styria,     | Rossm., f. 476.                    |                                    |
|      | torticollis,    | Crouch,       |     | Jamaica,    | Crouch, pl. 15, f. 3.              | is Cylindrella cylindrus, Chemn.   |
|      | Transylvanica,  | Stentz,       | 4   | Europe,     | Rossm., f. 29.                     | is Clausilia laminata, Mont.       |
| 5676 | tridens,        | Chemn.,       | 1   | Porto Rico, | Chemn. 9, pl. 112, f. 957.         | Turbo tridens, Chemn.              |
| 5677 | " var.,         |               |     |             | Wood Supp., pl. 6, f. 36.          | Turbo labiatus, Dillw.             |
|      |                 |               |     |             | Rossm., f. 718.                    | Turbo costulatus, Wood.            |
|      |                 |               |     |             | Fer., pr. 523.                     | Cochlodina bicanaliculata, Fer.    |
|      |                 |               |     |             | Desh. Lam., p. 198.                | Clausilia costulata, Lam.          |
|      |                 |               |     |             | Reeve C. Syst., pl. 171, f. 3.     | Clausilia labiata, Sowb.           |
|      |                 |               |     |             | Rossm., f. 259.                    | is Clausilia pumila, Ziegl.        |
|      |                 |               |     |             | Rossm., f. 30.                     | is Clausilia biplicata, Mont.      |
|      |                 |               |     |             | Cantr. Mal., pl. 5, f. 19.         | is Clausilia commutata, Rossm.     |
|      |                 |               |     |             | Delessert, pl. 27, f. 11.          | is Cylindrella gracilicollis, Fer. |
|      |                 |               |     |             | Rossm., f. 277.                    | is Clausilia ventricosa, Drap.     |
|      |                 |               |     |             | Rossm., f. 482.                    | is Clausilia nigricans, Pult.      |
|      |                 |               |     |             | Rossm., f. 464.                    | is Clausilia laminata, Mont.       |
|      |                 |               |     |             | Rossm., f. 636.                    | is Balea perversa, Linn.           |
|      |                 |               |     |             | Rossm., f. 263.                    | Clausilia diaphana, Ziegl.         |
|      |                 |               |     |             | C. Pfr., 3, pl. 7, f. 24, 25.      |                                    |
|      |                 |               |     |             | C. Pfr., 1, pl. 3, f. 29.          | is Clausilia biplicata, Mont.      |
|      |                 |               |     |             | Drap. Moll., pl. 4, f. 14.         | Pupa ventricosa, Drap.             |
|      |                 |               |     |             | Rossm., f. 102, 275-277.           | Clausilia plicata, γ, Hartm.       |
|      |                 |               |     |             | Syst. Verz., p. 104.               | Clausilia perversa, Fitz.          |
|      |                 |               |     |             | Drap. Tabl., p. 62, N. 21.         | Clausilia einerscens, Parr.        |
|      |                 |               |     |             | Beck Ind., p. 95, N. 104.          | Clausilia asphaltina, Ziegl.       |
|      |                 |               |     |             | Disp. Syst., p. 27.                | Clausilia ventriculosa, Villa.     |
|      |                 |               |     |             | in Coxe Travels.                   | Helix muscosa, Stud.               |
|      |                 |               |     |             | Fauna 6, H. 2, T. 10.              | Helix perversa, Sturm.             |
|      |                 |               |     |             | Fer., pr. 531.                     | Cochlodina ventriculosa, Fer.      |
|      |                 |               |     |             | Moll. Pyr., p. 48.                 | Stomodonta ventricosa, Merm.       |
|      |                 |               |     |             | Beck Ind., p. 95, N. 103.          | Clausilia tumida, Ziegl.           |
|      |                 |               |     |             | Held in Isis, 1836, p. 275.        | Clausilia rusiostoma, Held.        |
|      |                 |               |     |             | Villa Disp. Syst., p. 27.          | is Clausilia ventricosa, Drap.     |
|      |                 |               |     |             | Rossm., f. 629.                    | Clausilia deplana, Stentz.         |
|      |                 |               |     |             | Rossm., f. 475.                    | is Clausilia plicatula, Drap.      |
|      |                 |               |     |             | Rossm., f. 258.                    | is Clausilia fimbriata, Mühlf.     |
|      |                 |               |     |             | Crist. et Jan Cat., p. 5.          | is Clausilia bidens, Linn.         |
|      |                 |               |     |             | Rossm., f. 261.                    | Dyodonta viridana, Hartm.          |
|      |                 |               |     |             | Ant. Verz., p. 45.                 | is Clausilia bidens, Linn.         |
|      |                 |               |     |             | Isis, 1837, p. 309.                | is Clausilia biplicata, Mont.      |
|      |                 |               |     |             | Kust. C. C., pl. 1, f. 17, 18.     |                                    |
- 
- |      |             |          |     |             |  |  |
|------|-------------|----------|-----|-------------|--|--|
|      | triplicata, | Hartm.,  | 189 | Saxony,     |  |  |
|      | triplicata, | Mühlf.,  | 180 | Germany,    |  |  |
|      | tristis,    | Cantr.,  | 11  | Illyria,    |  |  |
|      | truncatula, | Lam.,    | 22  | St. Thomas, |  |  |
|      | tumida,     | Ziegl.,  | 170 | Hungary,    |  |  |
|      | undulata,   | Parr.,   | 192 | Germany,    |  |  |
|      | ungulata,   | Ziegl.,  | 4   | Europe,     |  |  |
|      | uniplicata, | Calc.,   |     | Germany,    |  |  |
| 5678 | varians,    | Ziegl.,  | 31  | Styria,     |  |  |
| 5679 | " var.,     |          |     |             |  |  |
|      | ventricosa, | C. Pfr., | 180 | Germany,    |  |  |
| 5680 | ventricosa, | Drap.,   | 170 | Germany,    |  |  |
| 5681 | " var.,     |          |     | Illyria,    |  |  |
| 5682 | " "         |          |     | Hungary,    |  |  |
- 
- |      |               |         |     |            |  |  |
|------|---------------|---------|-----|------------|--|--|
|      | ventriculosa, | Villa,  | 170 | Germany,   |  |  |
| 5683 | vibex,        | Rossm., | 143 | Croatia,   |  |  |
|      | Villae,       | Mühlf., | 203 | Germany,   |  |  |
|      | virens,       | Mühlf., | 5   | Carinthia, |  |  |
|      | virgata,      | Jan,    | 140 | Illyria,   |  |  |
| 5684 | viridana,     | Ziegl., | 77  | Austria,   |  |  |
|      | vitrea,       | Stentz, | 140 | Illyria,   |  |  |
|      | vivipara,     | Held,   | 180 | Germany,   |  |  |
| 5685 | Ziegleri,     | Kust.,  | 109 | Dalmatia,  |  |  |

GENUS DAUDEBARDIA. *Hartmann.*GENUS VITRINA. *Draparnaud.*

	albina,	Ziegl.,	4	Germany,	Rossm., f. 27.	is <i>Vitrina</i> diaphana, Drap.
5686	Anglica,	Benson,		?		
5687	annularis,	Stud.,	2	Lusitania,	Fer., pl. 9, f. 7.	Helicolimax annularis, Fer.
5688	" var.,			France,	Stud. Verz., p. 11.	Hyalina annularis, Stud.
					Neue Alpina, 1, p. 246.	Limacina annularis, Hartm.
					Mich. Compl., pl. 15, f. 18-20.	<i>Vitrina</i> subglobosa, Mich.
5689	atrovirens,	Moric.,	57	Brazil,	Mem. Gen., 7, pl. 2, f. 1.	Helix atrovirens, Moric.
5690	" var.,			Bahia,	Beck Ind., p. 100, N. 4.	<i>Simpulopsis atrovirens</i> , Beck.
5691	Beckiana,	Pfr.,	20	Philippines,	Zool. Proc., 1848, p. 105.	
5692	Bensoni,	Pfr.,	14	Philippines,	Zool. Proc., 1848, p. 107.	
	beryllina,	C. Pfr.,	1	Germany,	C. Pfr., 1, pl. 3, f. 1.	is <i>Vitrina</i> pellucida, Müll.
5693	bicolor,	Beck,	18	Philippines,	Zool. Proc., 1848, p. 104.	
	Brasiliensis,	Pfr.,	58	Bahia,	Pfr. Symb., 2, p. 62.	is <i>Vitrina</i> obtusa, Sowb.
	brevis,	Gray,	6	Germany,	Ann. Phil. N. S., 9, p. 408.	is <i>Vitrina</i> elongata, Drap.
5694	crenularis,	Beck,	27	Philippines,	Zool. Proc., 1848, p. 106.	
5695	Cumingi,	Beck,	17	Philippines,	Zool. Proc., 1848, p. 104.	
5696	diaphana,	Drap.,	4	France,	Drap. Moll., pl. 8, f. 38, 39.	<i>Vitrina</i> pellucida, Voith.
5697	" var.,			Germany,	C. Pfr., 3, p. 55.	<i>Cobresia</i> limacoides.
					Stud. Verz., p. 11.	Hyalina vitrea, Stud.
					Neue Alpina, 1, p. 246.	Limacina vitrea, a, Hartm.
					Alten, p. 81, pl. 10, f. 19.	Helix limacina, Alten.
					Stud. in Coxe Travels.	Helix virescens, Stud.
					Desh. Lam., 7, p. 728.	Helix palliata, Hartm.
					Fer. Hist., pl. 9, f. 4.	<i>Vitrina</i> albina, Ziegl.
					Linn. Trans., 16, pt. 2, p. 326 ?	is <i>Vitrina</i> pellucida, Müll.
5698	Dillwynii,	Jeffr.,	1	England,	Poir Coq. fl. et Ter., p. 77.	Helix diaphana, Poir.
5699	Draparnaldi,	Cuvier,	3	France,	Desh. Lam., 7, p. 728.	Helix elliptica, Brown.
	" var.,			England,	Drap. Hist., pl. 8, f. 34-37.	<i>Vitrina</i> pellucida, Drap.
					Linn. Trs., 16, p. 326.	<i>Vitrina</i> depressa, Jeffr.
					Gray Man., pl. 3, f. 21.	<i>Vitrina</i> diaphana, Jeffr.
					C. Pfr., 1, p. 47.	<i>Vitrina</i> major, C. Pfr.
					Beck Ind., p. 1, N. 3.	<i>Vitrina</i> Audebardi, Beck.
					Neue Alpina, 1, p. 246.	Limacina pellucida, Hartm.
					Fer. Hist., pl. 9, f. 5.	Helicolimax major, Fer.
5700	elongata,	Drap.,	6	Germany,	Drap. Moll., pl. 8, f. 40-42.	Helix semilimax, Fer.
5701	" var.,				Rossm., 1, p. 73, f. 26.	Testacella Germaniae, Oken.
					Stud. Verz., p. 11.	Hyalina elongata, Stud.
					Sturm Faun., 6, p. 54.	Limacina elongata, Hartm.
					Fer. Hist., pl. 9, f. 1.	Helicolimax elongata, Fer.
					Fer. Hist., pl. 9, f. 2.	Helicolimax brevis, Fer.

- 5702 gutta, Pfr., 24 Philippines,  
 5703 hians, Rüpp., 32 Gaboon, Africa,  
 5704 Leytensis, Beck, 22 Philippines,  
 5705 margarita, Beck, 23 Philippines,  
 5706 monticola, Benson, 11 Bengal,  
 Mülleri, Jeffr., 1 Germany,  
 5707 obtusa, Sowb., 58 Bahia,  
 5708 " var., Brazil,
- pellucida, Voith, 4 France,  
 5709 pellucida, Müll., 1 Germany,  
 5710 " var.,
- 5711 praestans, Gould, 13 Tavoy,  
 5712 Pyrenaica, Fer., 5 Pyrenees,  
 5713 rufovirens, Moric., 59 Bahia,  
 5714 Rüppelliana, Pfr., 34 Abyssinia,  
 5715 Sowerbyana, Pfr., 33 West Africa,  
 subglobosa, Mich., 2 France,  
 5716 sulculosa, Fer., 60 Brazil,  
 5717 " var.,
- 5718 virens, Pfr., 56 ?  
 5719 " var.,
- Ann. Phil. N. S., 9, p. 408.  
 Zool. Proc., 1848, p. 105.  
 Zool. Proc., 1848, p. 107.  
 Zool. Proc., 1848, p. 105.  
 Zool. Proc., 1848, p. 104.  
 Zool. Proc., 1848, p. 107.  
 Fer., pl. 9, f. 6.  
 Sowb. Gen., f. 2.  
 Fer. Hist., pl. 9, B, f. 5.  
 Mem. Gen., p. 54, pl. 5, f. 5.  
 Beck Ind., p. 100, N. 3.  
 Pfr. Symb., 2, p. 62.  
 Sturm. Faun., 6, H. 3, T. 16.  
 Müll. Verm., 2, p. 15, N. 215.  
 Alten, p. 85, pl. 11, f. 20.  
 C. Pfr., 1, pl. 3, f. 1.  
 Linn. Trs., 16, p. 326.  
 Beck Ind., p. 1, N. 5.  
 Reeve C. Syst., pl. 162, f. 1.  
 Montf. C., 2, p. 239.  
 Stud. Verz., p. 11.  
 Neue Alpina, 1, p. 246.  
 Fer. Hist., pl. 9, f. 6.  
 Jour. Bost. S. N. H., 4, pl. 24, f. 2.  
 Fer. Hist., pl. 9, f. 3.  
 Moric. Mem., 3rd Suppl., pl. 5, f. 4.  
 Zool. Proc., 1848, p. 107.  
 Zool. Proc., 1848, p. 107.  
 Mich. Compl., pl. 15, f. 18-20.  
 Fer., pl. 11, A, f. 6.  
 Villa Disp. Syst., p. 9.  
 Beck Ind., p. 100, N. 2.  
 Zool. Proc., 1848, p. 108.
- Vitrina brevis*, Gray.  
 is *Vitrina pellucida*, Müll.  
*Succinea obtusa*, Sowb.  
*Cochlohydra obtusa*, Fer.  
*Helix Brasiliensis*, Moric.  
*Simpulopsis obtusa*, Beck.  
*Vitrina Brasiliensis*, Pfr.  
 is *Vitrina diaphana*, Drap.  
*Helix pellucida*, Müll.  
*Helix limacoides*, Alten.  
*Vitrina beryllina*, C. Pfr.  
*Vitrina Mülleri*, Jeffr.  
*Vitrina Dillwynii*, Jeffr.  
*Cobresia helicoides vitrea*.  
*Vitrinus pellucidus*, Montf.  
*Hyalina pellucida*, Stud.  
*Limacina pellucida*, a, Hartm.  
*Helicolimax pellucida*, Fer.  
*Helicolimax Pyrenaica*, Fer.  
*Succinea rufovirens*, Moric.  
 is *Vitrina annularis*, Stud.  
*Cochlohydra sulculosa*, Fer.  
*Succinea membranacea*, Mich.  
*Simpulopsis sulculosa*, Beck.  
*Succinea sulculosa*, Gray.

GENUS SUCCINEA. *Draparnaud*.

- 5720 Ægyptiaca, Ehren., 11 Damietta,  
 amphibia, β, Nilss., 2 Sicily,  
 amphibia, Aud., 11 Egypt,  
 amphibia, Drap., 1 France,  
 5721 angustior, Adams, Jamaica,  
 5722 appendiculata, Pfr., 67 Guadaloupe,
- Sav. Desc. Egypt, pl. 2, f. 24.  
 Phil. Moll. Sic., 1, p. 142.  
 Desc. of Egypt, pl. 2, f. 24.  
 Drap. Moll., pl. 3, f. 22, 23.  
 Conch. Contrib., p. 38.  
 Zeitsch Malac., 1847, p. 146.
- Succinea amphibia*, Aud.  
 is *Succinea Pfeifferi*, Rossm.  
 is *Succinea Ægyptiaca*, Ehren.  
 is *Succinea patris*, Linn.

- 5723 *avara*, Say, 40 New York, Long's Exp. App., pl. 15, f. 5.  
 5724 " var., Desc. New Shells, p. 23. *Succinea vernieta*, Say.  
 5725 *Barbadensis*, Guild., 62 Barbadoes, Zool. Jour., 3, pl. 27, f. 4-6.  
 5726 " var., Fer., pl. 11, A, f. 2, 3? *Helix elongata*,  $\beta$ , Fer.  
     *Broderipii*, Pfr., Chili, Pfr. Symb., 2, p. 131. is *Bulimus Broderipii*, Sowb.  
     *brunneae*, Stentz, 2 Germany, is *Succinea Pfeifferi*, Rossm.  
     *Bulimoides*, Pfr., Bogota, is *Bulimus Succinoides*, Petit.  
     *bullinae*, Ziegl., 2 Hungary, is *Succinea Pfeifferi*, Rossm.  
     *calycina*, Menke, 2 Germany, is *Succinea Pfeifferi*, Rossm.  
 5727 *campestris*, Say, 37 New York, Menke Syn., ed. 2, p. 14.  
     *Coquimbensis*, Brod., Chili, Fer., pl. 11, f. 12.  
     *Cuvierii*, Guild., 61 Isl. St. Vincent, Pfr. Symb., 2, p. 131. *Cochlohydra campestris*, Fer.  
     *elegans*, Pfr., Chili, Zool. Jour., 2, pl. 17, bis, f. 1-5. is *Bulimus elegans*, Pfr.  
     *elegans*, Risso, 1 Europe, Zool. Proc., 1842, p. 187. is *Succinea putris*, Linn.  
     *fulgens*, Lea, 58 Cuba, Risso, 4, p. 59, N. 128? is *Succinea Sagra*, D'Orb.  
     *Gallina-sultana*, Pfr., Bolivia, Pfr. Symb., 2, p. 131. is *Bulimus Gallina-sultana*.  
     *gracilis*, Alder, 2 England, Mag. Zool. and Bot., 2, p. 106. is *Succinea Pfeifferi*, Rossm.  
 5729 *Groenlandica*, Beck, 57 Greenland, Möll Ind., p. 4.  
 5730 *inflata*, Lea, 44 Carolina, Proc. Am. Ph. S., 2, p. 32.  
     *intermedia*, Bean, 2 England, Bean Mss. (Gray.) is *Succinea Pfeifferi*, Rossm.  
 5731 *laticor*, Adams, Jamaica, Conch. Contrib., p. 38.  
     *Levantina*, Desh., 2 Morea, Exp. Morée, pl. 19, f. 25-27. is *Succinea Pfeifferi*, Rossm.  
     *major*, Risso, 1 Europe, Risso, 4, p. 59, N. 127? is *Succinea putris*, Linn.  
     *membranacea*, Mich., Brazil, Villa Disp. Syst., p. 9. is *Vitrina sulculosa*, Fer.  
     *Moricandi*, Pfr., Bahia, Pfr. Symb., 2, p. 131. is *Bulimus pseudo-succinea*.  
     *Mülleri*, Leach, 1 England, Leach Moll., p. 78. is *Succinea putris*, Linn.  
     *oblonga*, Turt., 2 England, Turt. Man., f. 74. is *Succinea Pfeifferi*, Rossm.  
 5732 *oblonga*, Drap., 6 France, Drap. Moll., pl. 3, f. 24, 25. *Tapada oblonga*, Stud.  
 5733 " var., Germany, Rossm., f. 47. *Helix buccinum*, Schranck.  
     England, Cochlohydra elongata, Fer.  
     Sweden, Desh. Lam., p. 317. *Amphibulina oblonga*, Hartm.  
     *obtus*, Sowb., Bahia, Neue Alpina, 1, p. 248. *Amphibina oblonga*, Hartm.  
     *Oregonensis*, Lea, 34 Oregon, Sowb. Gen., f. 2. is *Vitrina obtusa*, Sowb.  
 5734 *Oregonensis*, Lea, 34 Oregon, Proc. Am. Ph. S., 1841, p. 32.  
 5735 *ovalis*, Say, 38 New York, Gould Invert., p. 194, f. 125.  
 5736 " var., Ohio, Fer., pl. 11, A, f. 1. *Cochlohydra ovalis*, Fer.  
 5737 *patula*, Mighels, 25 Oahu, Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 1845, p. 21.  
 5738 *Pfeifferi*, Rossm., 2 Germany, Rossm., f. 46. *Succinea amphibia*,  $\beta$ , Nilss.  
 5739 " var., England, Gray Man., p. 179, pl. 6, f. 74. *Succinea oblonga*, Turt.  
     Sicily, Fer., pl. 11, f. 13. *Succinea intermedia*, Bean.  
     Mag. Zool. et Bot., 2, p. 106. *Succinea gracilis*, Alder.  
     Menke Synop., ed. 2, p. 14. *Succinea calycina*, Menke.  
     Exp. Morée, pl. 19, f. 25-27. *Succinea Levantina*, Desh.  
     Fer. Hist., pl. 11, f. 13. *Cochlohydra putris*, Fer.  
     Studer in Coxe Travels. *Helix angusta*, Stud.  
     Stud. Verz., p. 11. *Tapada Succinea*, Stud.



5740	putris,	Linn.,	1	Europe,	Fer., pl. 11, f. 4, 7, 8, 9.	Amphibulina putris, var., Hartm.
5741	" var.,				Reeve C. Syst., pl. 180, f. 3.	Succinea brunneae, Stentz.
					Gray Man., p. 178, pl. 6, f. 73.	Succinea bullinae, Ziegl.
					Klein Ost., pl. 3, f. 70.	Cochlohydra putris, Fer.
					Da Costa B. C., pl. 5, f. 13.	Helix Succinea, Müll., Chemn.
					Ency. Meth., 1, p. 308, N. 18.	Helix limosa, Dillw.
					Drap. Hist., pl. 3, f. 22, 23.	Neritostoma vetula, Klein.
					Gray Man., pl. 6, f. 73.	Turbo trianfractus, Da Costa.
					Leach Moll., p. 78.	Bulimus Succineus, Brug.
					Stud. Verz., p. 11.	Succinea amphibia, Drap.
					Flem. B. An., p. 267.	Succinea putris, Flem., Gray.
					Neue Alpina, 1, p. 247.	Succinea Mülleri, Leach.
					Fer., pl. 11, f. 6.	Tapada putris, Studer.
					Risso, 4, p. 59, N. 127.	Limnea Succinea, Flem.
					Desh. Lam., p. 316.	Amphibina putris, Hartm.
					Zool. Proc., 1842, p. 187.	Helix putris, Fer.
					Guer. Mag., 1830, pl. 4.	Succinea major, Risso.
					Guer. Ic. Moll., pl. 6, f. 8.	Succinea elegans, Risso.
					Moric. Mem., 3rd Supp., pl. 5, f. 4.	is Bulimus reflexus, Pfr.
					Moll. Cuba, pl. 8, f. 1-3.	Cochlohydra rubescens, Fer.
					Bost. Proc., vol. 3, p. 193.	Amphibulima rubescens, Beck.
					Voy. Coquille, pl. 15, f. 1.	Vitrina rufovirens, Pfr.
					Ann. Phil. N. S., 1825, 9, p. 415.	Succinea fulgens, Lea.
					Voy. Amer., p. 229, pl. 22, f. 1-7.	Helisiga St. Helenae, Less.
					Orb. Syn., p. 2.	is Vitrina sulculosa, Fer.
					Beck Ind., p. 98, N. 1.	Cochlohydra unguis, D'Orb.
					Zool. Proc., 1842, p. 187.	Omalonyx unguis, D'Orb.
					New Harm. Disseminator.	Amphibulima unguis, Beck.
						is Bulimus variegatus, Pfr.
						is Succinea avara, Say.
	reflexa,	Pfr.,		Coquimbo,		
5742	rubescens,	Desh.,	65	Guadeloupe,		
5743	" var.,					
5744	rufovirens,	Moric.,	59	Bahia,		
5745	Sagra,	D'Orb.,	58	Cuba,		
5746	spurca,	Gould,		Liberia,		
5747	St. Helenae,	Less.,	13	Isl. St. Helena,		
	sulculosa,	Gray,		Brazil,		
5748	unguis,	Fer.,	48	Bolivia,		
5749	" var.,			Paraguay,		
	variegata,	Pfr.,		Chili,		
	vermeta,	Say,	40	New Harmony,		

## CLASS. GASTEROPODA.

## ORDER. PULMOBRANCHIATA.

## FAMILY CYCLOSTOMACEA.

## GENUS PUPINA. Vignard.

5750	aurea,	Hinds,	New Guinea,	Zool. Sulph., pl. 16, f. 20, 21.
5751	bicanaliculata,	Sowb.,	Isl. Zebu,	Thes. C., pl. 4, f. 1.
5752	exigua,	Sowb.,	San Nicolas,	Thes. C., pl. 4, f. 17.

5753	lubrica,	Sowb.,	Prov. of Albay,	Zool. Proc., 1841, p. 102.	Callia lubrica, Gray.
5754	" var.,		Philippines,	Thes. C., pl. 4, f. 12-16.	
5755	" "			Reeve C. Syst., pl. 181, f. 9, 10.	
5756	Nunezii,	Grat.,	Isl. Luçon,	Ann. Soc. Linn. Bord., 1840.	Moulinia Nunezii, Grat.
5757	" var.,		Iorsogon,	Thes. C., pl. 4, f. 8-11.	
5758	" "		Isl. Samar,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 181, f. 5, 6.	
5759	" "		Isl. Leyte,	Zool. Proc., 1841, p. 101.	
5760	" "		Philippines,		
5761	pellucida,	Sowb.,	Mindanao,	Thes. C., pl. 4, f. 18-20.	
5762	similis,	Sowb.,	Luçon,	Thes. C., pl. 4, f. 4, 5.	
5763	Sowerbyi,	Pfr.,	St. Juan,	Thes. C. (Cyclost.), pl. 28, f. 188.	Cyclostoma pupiniforme, Sowb.
5764	vitrea,	Sowb.,	Isl. Siquijor,	Thes. C., pl. 4, f. 6, 7.	

GENUS TRUNCATELLA. *Risso.*

5765	Adamsi,	Pfr.,	Jamaica,	Zeitschr. Mal., 1846, p. 119.	Truncatella scalariformis.
5766	Caribaeensis,	Sowb.,	Jamaica,	Zeitschr. Mal., 1846, p. 182.	Truncatella variabilis, Pfr.
5767	" var.,			Bost. Proc., 1845, p. 12.	Truncatella Succinea, Adams.
				Reeve C. Syst., pl. 182, f. 7.	Truncatella Gouldii, Adams.
				Zool. Journ., 5, p. 299.	Truncatella truncatula, Lowe.
				Zool. Journ., 5, p. 300.	Erpetometra truncatula, Lowe.
				Reeve C. Syst., pl. 182, f. 3.	
5768	clathrus,	Lowe,		Wieg. Arch., 1839, 1, p. 356.	is Truncatella scalaris, Mich.
	costata,	Pfr.,	Jamaica,	Risso, 4, pl. 4, f. 57.	is Truncatella truncatula, Drap.
	costulata,	Risso,	France,	Bost. Proc., 1845, p. 12.	is Truncatella scalaris, Mich.
	Cumingii,	Adams,	Jamaica,	Menke Syn., ed. 2, p. 44.	is Truncatella truncatula, Drap.
	exilis,	Menke,	Adriatic,	Moll. Sic., 2, p. 134.	(Paludinella.)
5769	fusca,	Phil.,	Sicily,		is Truncatella Caribaeensis.
	Gouldii,	Adams,	Jamaica,	Risso, 4, pl. 4, f. 53.	is Truncatella truncatula, Drap.
	laevigata,	Risso,	France,	Poli, 3, pl. 49, f. 36-38.	(Paludinella.)
5770	littorina,	Phil.,	Sicily,	Zool. Journ., 5, p. 303.	Turbo truncatus, Mont.
5771	Montagui,	Lowe,	England,	Flem. B. An., p. 303, N. 219.	Turritella truncata, Flem.
5772	" var.,			Test. Brit., pl. 10, f. 1.	Turbo subtruncatus, Mont.
				Flem. B. An., p. 303, N. 217.	Turritella subtruncata, Flem.
				Wieg. Arch., 1839, 1, p. 356.	
5773	pulchella,	Pfr.,	Matanzas,	Bost. Proc., 1845, p. 12.	is Truncatella Adamsi, Pfr.
	scalariformis,	Adams,	Jamaica,	C. Syst., pl. 182, f. 6.	
5774	scalariformis,	Reeve,	Isl. of Annaa,	Desc. du Gen. Rissoa, p. 21.	Rissoa scalaris, Mich.
5775	scalaris,	Mich.,	Jamaica,	Wieg. Arch., 1839, 1, p. 356.	Truncatella costata, Pfr.
5776	" var.,		Cuba,	Bost. Proc., 1845, p. 12.	Truncatella Cumingii, Adams.
				Gray Man., p. 22, f. 6.	is Truncatella truncatula, Drap.
	subcylindrica,	Gray,	England,	Bost. Proc., 1845, p. 12.	is Truncatella Caribaeensis.
	Succinea,	Adams,	Jamaica,	Zool. Journ., 5, p. 299.	is Truncatella Caribaeensis.
	truncatula,	Lowe,	West Indies,	Drap., p. 40, pl. 1, f. 28, 29.	Cyclostoma truncatulum, Drap.
5777	truncatula,	Drap.,	France,		

5778 *truncatula*, var.,

Flem. B. An., p. 258.  
 Rossm., f. 407.  
 Risso, 4, p. 125.  
 Desh. Lam., 8, p. 365.  
 Gray Man., p. 22, f. 6.  
 Jan Mantissa, p. 3.  
 Neue Alpina, 1, p. 194.  
 Cat. Dors., p. 49.  
 Payr. Cat., p. 116, N. 244.  
 Phil. Sic., 1, p. 151.  
 Risso, 4, p. 125, N. 300.  
 Ant. Verz., p. 62.  
 Payr. Cat., pl. 5, f. 21, 22.  
 Phil. Sic., 2, p. 133.  
 Phil. Sic., 1, p. 151.  
 Risso, 4, p. 121, pl. 5, f. 59.  
 Menke Syn., ed. 2, p. 44.  
 Zeitsch. Mal., 1846, p. 182.  
 Zeitsch. Mal., 1846, p. 183.

*Cyclostoma subcylindricum*.  
*Cyclostoma concinnum*.  
*Truncatella costulata*, Risso.  
*Truncatella truncatula*, Desh.  
*Truncatella subcylindrica*.  
*Choristoma truncatula*, C. et J.  
*Acmea truncata*, Hartm.  
*Helix subcylindrica*, Pultn.  
*Paludina truncata*, Payr.  
*Rissoa truncata*, Phil.  
*Truncatella laevigata*, Risso.  
*Rissoa hyalina*, Desmar.  
*Paludina Desnoyersii*, Payr.  
*Paludina strigilata*, Parr.  
*Rissoa Desnoyersii*, Phil.  
*Fidelis Theresa*, Risso.  
*Truncatella exilis*, Menke.  
*is Truncatella Caribaeensis*.

5779 *valida*, Pfr., Philippines,  
*variabilis*, Pfr., Jamaica,

GENUS CYCLOSTOMA. *Lamarck*.

5780 *aculeosum*, Adams, 128m Jamaica,  
 5781 *acuminatum*, Sowb., 169 Philippines,  
 5782 *acutimarginatum*, Sowb., 190 Catbalonga,  
 5783 *Adamsi*, Pfr., 58 Jamaica,  
     *affine*, Risso, 45 France,  
 5784 *affine*, Sowb., 32 ?  
 5785 *albicans*, Sowb., 26 Madagascar,  
 5786 *album*, Sowb., 80 Jamaica,  
 5787 " var.,  
 5788 *altum*, Sowb., 197 Isl. Negros,  
 5789 *amabile*, Adams, 119b Jamaica,  
 5790 *amandum*, Adams, 124a Jamaica,  
     *ambiguum*, Deless., 65 Jamaica,  
 5791 *angulifera*, Soule., 224 India,  
 5792 " var.,  
 5793 *Antillarum*, Sowb., 198 Tortola,  
 5794 *aquilum*, Sowb., 135 Singapore,  
 5795 " var.,  
 5796 *armatum*, Adams, 58a Jamaica,  
     *Arthurii*, Grat., 116 Seychelles,  
 5797 *articulatum*, Sowb., 127 Jamaica,  
 5798 *aspersum*, Phil., 209a Sicily,

Conch. Contrib., p. 2 et p. 84. *C. Hillianum* ? var.  
 Thes. C., p. 138, pl. 30, f. 235. (*Leptopoma*).  
 Thes. C., pl. 27, f. 138, 139. (*Leptopoma*), Pir.  
 Zeitschr. Mal., 1846, p. 43. *Cyclostoma crenulatum*, Gray.  
 Risso, 4, p. 104. *is Cyclostoma sulcatum*, Drap.  
 Thes. C., pl. 23, f. 25, 26. *Turbo ligatus*, Wood.  
 Zool. Beech., pl. 38, f. 30.  
 Thes. C., pl. 28, f. 154.  
 Kust C. C., pl. 6, f. 17-19.  
 Thes. C., pl. 28, f. 187. (*Megalomastoma*), Guild.  
 Conch. Contrib., p. 2.  
 Conch. Contrib., p. 3.  
 Chenu C. Ill., pl. 1, f. 5. *is Cyclostoma interruptum*.  
 Revue Zool., 1841, p. 347. *Cyclostoma spiraculum*, Sowb.  
 Voy. Bonite, pl. 30, f. 6-11. (*Pterocyclos*), Benson.  
 Thes. C., pl. 28, f. 180. (*Megalomastoma*), Guild.  
 Thes. C., pl. 27, f. 131. (*Cyclophorus*), Montf.  
 Kust. C. C., pl. 2, f. 1, 2, 8, f. 1, 2.  
 Conch. Contrib., p. 10.  
 Act. Bord., 11, pl. 3, f. 7 ? *is Cyclostoma ortyx*, Val.  
 Thes. C., pl. 28, f. 160, 161. (*Choanopoma*), Pir.  
 (*Pomatias*), Stud.

- 5799 asperulum, Sowb., 7 Jamaica, Thes. C., pl. 23, f. 3. (Aperostoma), Troschel.  
5800 asperum, Pot. et M., 92 Madagascar, Pot. et M. Gal., pl. 23, f. 19, 20. Cyclostoma Harveyanum.  
5801 atricapillum, Sowb., 187 Isl. Mindoro, Thes. C., pl. 30, f. 230, 231. (Leptopoma), Pfr.  
Aubereanum, D'Orb., 196 Cuba, Thes. C., pl. 31, f. 285. is Cyclostoma crenulatum, Pfr.  
5802 Augustæ, Adams, 53a Jamaica, Conch. Contrib., p. 7.  
aurantiacum, Sowb., 49 Jamaica, Thes. C., pl. 24, f. 46, 47. is Cyclostoma versicolor, Pfr.  
5803 aurantiacum, Schum., 130 Tavoy, Schum. Vers. Test., p. 196. Annularia aurantiaca, Schum.  
5804 " var., Brit. Burmah, Chemn. 9, pl. 123, f. 1064, 1065. Cyclostoma pernobilis, Gould.  
5805 " " India, Bost. Journ., 4, p. 458. (Cyclophorus), Montf.  
aurantium, Ant., Sardinia, Kust. C. C., pl. 9, f. 24-26. is Cyclostoma sulcatum, Drap.  
auriculare, Griff., 45 Italy, Griff. Cuv., pl. 28, f. 5. is Cyclostoma sulcatum, Drap.  
5806 auriculatum, D'Orb., 204 Cuba, Thes. C., pl. 31, f. 277. Cyclostoma bicolor, Gould.  
5807 " var., Orb. Cub., pl. 22, f. 1, 2. (Megalomastoma), Guild.  
5808 auritum, Ziegl., 208 Dalmatia, Thes. C., pl. 28, f. 172. Cyclostoma excisilabrum.  
5809 " var., Kust. C. C., pl. 26, f. 4-6. (Pomatias), Stud.  
5810 aurora, Adams, 47 a Jamaica, Conch. Contrib., p. 11.  
australe, Mühlf., 151 Isl. Opara, Ant. Verz., p. 54. is Cyclostoma succineum.  
5811 avena, Adams, 54 a Jamaica, Conch. Contrib., p. 6.  
5812 azaolanum, Sowb., 172 a Luçon, Thes. C., pl. 29, f. 194.  
5813 Banksianum, Sowb., 62 Jamaica, Thes. C., pl. 26, f. 121. (Tropidophora), Troschel.  
5814 bicarinatum, Sowb., 111 Madagascar, Kust. C. C., pl. 19, f. 1-3.  
5815 " var., Isl. France, Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 1, p. 138. is Cyclostoma auriculatum.  
bicolor, Gould, 204 Cuba, Thes. C., pl. 25, f. 81, 82. (Pterocyclos), Benson.  
5816 bilabiatum, Sowb., India, Bost. Proc., vol. 2, p. 11. is Cyclostoma pulchrius.  
Binneyanum, Adams, 74 Jamaica, Brown's C., pl. 41, f. 29, 30.  
5817 bistriatum, 36 a England, Mem. Gen., 7, pl. 2, f. 21-23. is Cyclostoma Inca, D'Orb.  
Blanchetianum, Moric., 8 Brazil, Conch. Contrib., p. 3.  
5818 Blandianum, Adams, 119 a Jamaica, Zool. Beech., pl. 38, f. 32. (Aperostoma), Troschel.  
5819 Brasiliense, Sowb., 12 Rio Janeiro, Mart. U. C., pl. 28. Lituus brevis, Martyn.  
5820 breve, Martyn, 222 Sumatra, Wood's Suppl., pl. 6, f. 2. Cyclostoma Petiverianum.  
5821 " var., Thes. C., pl. 25, f. 100, 101. (Myxostoma), Troschel.  
Bronni, Adams, 61 Jamaica, Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 1845, p. 11. Cyclostoma fusco-lineatum.  
5822 " var., Kust. C. C., pl. 6, f. 24-26.  
5824 canaliferum, Sowb., 143 Isl. Burias, Thes. C., pl. 27, f. 140, 142. (Cyclophorus), Montf.  
Canariense, D'Orb., 34 Canary Isles, Moll. Canar., pl. 6, f. 3, 4. is Cyclostoma lævigatum  
candeanum, D'Orb., 57 Cuba, Thes. C., pl. 31, f. 283, 284. is Cyclostoma truncatum.  
5825 candidum, Sowb., 25 ? Thes. C., pl. 26, f. 107.  
carinatum, Sowb., 115 Madagascar, Thes. C., pl. 26, f. 117, 118. is Cyclostoma Michaudi, Grat.  
5826 cariniferum, Sowb., 154 Thes. C., pl. 25, f. 98. (Cyclophorus), Montf.  
5827 catenatum, Gould, 126 a Cuba, Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 1843, p. 138. (Chondropoma), Pfr.  
5828 Chemnitzii, Gray, 81 Cape Good Hope, Wood Suppl., pl. 6, f. 6.  
5829 chlorostoma, Sowb., 75 Demarara, Thes. C., pl. 28, f. 168.  
Cinnatiense, Lea, Ohio, Trs. Am. Ph. S., 8, pl. 6, f. 62. is Amnicola Cinnatiensis.  
5830 cincinnus, Sowb., 35 Thes. C., pl. 24, f. 77, 78.  
5831 cinerascens, Rossm., 214 Dalmatia, Rossm., pl. 28, f. 406.

- 5832 cingulatum, Sowb., 2 Columbia, Thes. C., pl. 29, f. 213, 214. (Aperostoma), Troschel.  
5833 citrinum, Sowb., 95 Madagascar, Thes. C., pl. 25, f. 104.  
5834 clathratulum, Recluz, 27 Isl. Socotora, Thes. C., pl. 23, f. 15, 16.  
clathratum, Gould, 84 Cuba, Thes. C., pl. 28, f. 166, 167.  
5835 clausum, Sowb., 255 Yeman, Arabia, Thes. C., pl. 31, f. 266, 267.  
5836 column, Wood, 68 Jamaica, Wood Supp., pl. 6, f. 21.  
compressum, Gray, 121 Jamaica, Wood Supp., pl. 6, f. 1, 2.  
concinnum, Sowb., 122 Isl. Bohol, Thes. C., pl. 29, f. 223, 224.  
5837 concentricum, Adams, 128 a Jamaica, Conch. Contrib., p. 4.  
5838 corrugatum, Sowb., 4 Jamaica, Thes. C., pl. 23, f. 10, 11.  
5839 costulatum, Ziegl., 40 Levant, Rossm., f. 395.  
crenulum, Gray, 58 West Indies, Thes. C., p. 149, spec. 163.  
5840 crenulatum, Pfeiff., 196 Cuba, Wieg. Arch., 1839, 1, p. 356.  
5841 " var., Matanzas, Thes. C., p. 144, spec. 150.  
5842 " " (Chondropoma), Pfr.  
5843 crenulosum, Adams, 51 a Jamaica, Conch. Contrib., p. 12.  
croceum, Gmel., 200 Porto Rico, Thes. C., pl. 24, f. 66, 67.  
5844 Cumingii, Sowb., 161 Isl. Tumaco, Thes. C., pl. 24, f. 68, 69.  
5845 " var., W. Columbia, Kust. C. C., pl. 12, f. 1-3.  
5846 Cuvierianum, Petit, 103 Madagascar, Thes. C., pl. 30, f. 218, 219.  
5847 cylindraceum, Chemn., 200 Porto Rico, Chemn. 9, pl. 135, f. 1233.  
5848 " var., Enc. Meth., pl. 461, f. 6, a, b.  
5849 " " Gmel., p. 3655, N. 243.  
5850 decussatulum, Adams, 128 d Jamaica, Chenu C. Ill., pl. 1, f. 17.  
5851 deliciosum, Fer., Madagascar, Conch. Contrib., p. 4.  
5852 dentatum, Say, 60 Florida, Thes. C., pl. 31, b, f. 314, 315.  
5853 Deshayesianum, Petit, Madagascar, Jour. Ac. N. S., 5, p. 125.  
Des Moulinsii, Sowb., 158 Madagascar, Thes. C., 31, b, f. 326, 327.  
5854 discoideum, Sowb., 19 Demerara, Thes. C., pl. 25, f. 97.  
5855 distomella, Sowb., 16 New Guinea?, Thes. C., pl. 25, f. 87, 88.  
5856 elegans, Müll., 47 France, Thes. C., pl. 25, f. 94.  
5857 " var., Thes. C., pl. 23, f. 32, 33.  
5858 " " Da Costa B. C., pl. 5, f. 9.  
" " Chemn. 9, pl. 123, f. 1060, d, e.  
" " Oliv. Adriat., p. 170.  
" " Müll. Verm., p. 177, N. 363.  
5859 elongatum, Wood, 51 Cuba, Thes. C., pl. 24, f. 64.  
excisilabrum, Mühlf., 208 Dalmatia, Rossm., V., VI., p. 50.  
5860 fascia, Gray, 53 Jamaica, Wood Supp., pl. 6, f. 8.  
5861 fecundum, Adams, 83 b Jamaica, Conch. Contrib., p. 11.  
5862 ferrugineum, Lam., 44 Spain, Thes. C., pl. 24, f. 55-57.  
5863 " var., Algiers, Mich. Coq. d'Alg., f. 23.  
5864 fibulum, Sowb., 184 Luçon, Thes. C., pl. 30, f. 240-242.  
5865 filusum, Sowb., 104 Madagascar, Thes. C., pl. 23, f. 14.  
5866 fimbriatulum, Sowb., 124 Jamaica, Thes. C., pl. 28, f. 145, 146.  
5867 " var., Chemn. 9, pl. 123, f. 1060, a? Turbo Lincina, Chemn.

	flavidum,	Wood,	200	West Indies,	Wood Suppl., pl. 6, f. 31.	is <i>Cyclostoma cylindraceum</i> .
	flavulum,	Lam.,	200	Porto Rico,	Thes. C., pl. 24, f. 67, 66.	is <i>Cyclostoma cylindraceum</i> .
5868	flavum,	Brod.,	256	Isl. Annaa,	Thes. C., pl. 24, f. 70.	
5869	flexilabrum,	Sowb.,	100	Madagascar,	Thes. C., pl. 31, f. 258, 259.	<i>Cyclostoma multilineatum</i> , Jay.
5870	fulvescens,	Sowb.,	93	Madagascar,	Thes. C., pl. 25, f. 79, 80.	
	fulvum,	Gray,	44	Minorca,	Wood's Suppl., pl. 6, f. 9.	is <i>Cyclostoma ferrugineum</i> .
	fuscolineatum,	Adams,	61	Jamaica,	Bost. Proc., v. 2, p. 11.	is <i>Cyclostoma Bronnii</i> , var.
5871	gibbum,	Fer.,	150	Cochin-China,	Guer. Mag., pl. 117, f. 1.	( <i>Cyclophorus</i> ), Montf.
5872	giganteum,	Gray,	1	Salango,	Thes. C., pl. 23, f. 8, 9.	( <i>Aperostoma</i> ), Troschel.
	Gironnieri,	Souley.,	157	Luçon,	Rev. Zool., 1842, p. 101.	is <i>Cyclostoma Woodiana</i> , Lea.
5873	goniostoma,	Sowb.,	185	Luçon,	Thes. C., pl. 39, f. 233, 234.	( <i>Leptopoma</i> ), Pfr.
	gratum,	Fer.,		Madagascar,	Thes. C., pl. 31, b, f. 326, 327.	is <i>Cyclostoma Deshayesianum</i> .
5874	Grayanum,	Pfr.,	128	Jamaica,	Thes. C., pl. 28, f. 169.	<i>Cyclostoma obscurum</i> , Gray.
5875	" var.,				Zeits. Mal., 1846, p. 43.	( <i>Choanopoma</i> ), Pfr.
5876	Guimarasense,	Sowb.,	182	Philippines,	Thes. C., pl. 31, f. 274, 275.	( <i>Leptopoma</i> ), Pfr.
	haemastoma,	Grat.,	94	Madagascar,	Linn. S. Bord., p. 437, pl. 3, f. 5.	is <i>Cyclostoma pyrostoma</i> .
	Harveyanum,	Sowb.,	92	? ?	Thes. C., pl. 30, f. 250.	is <i>Cyclostoma asperum</i> .
5877	Hillianum,	Adams,	129	Jamaica,	Bost. Proc., v. 2, p. 11.	( <i>Choanopoma</i> ), Pfr.
5878	Helicoides,	Grat.,	189	Philippines,	Linn. Soc. Bord., 11, pl. 3, f. 14.	<i>Cyclostoma Stainforthii</i> , Sowb.
5879	" var.,				Thes. C., pl. 29, f. 215, 216.	( <i>Leptopoma</i> ), Pfr.
5880	Humphreysianum,	Pfr.,	69	Jamaica,	Zeitsch. Mal., 1847, p. 105.	<i>Cistula pictum</i> , Humph.
5881	Hyacinthinum,	Adams,	128 b	Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib., p. 9.	
5882	ignilabre,	Adams,	75 b	Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib., p. 9.	
5883	Inca,	D'Orb.,	8	Paraguay,	Thes. C., pl. 24, f. 71, 72.	<i>Cyclostoma Blanchetiana</i> .
5884	" var.,				Mem. de Gen., 7, pl. 2, f. 21-28.	( <i>Aperostoma</i> ), Troschel.
5885	immaculatum,	Chemn.,	171	Philippines,	Chemn. 9, pl. 123, f. 1963.	<i>Cyclostoma laeve</i> , Gray.
5886	" var.,				Wood's Suppl., pl. 6, f. 5.	<i>Cyclostoma maculosa</i> , Souley.
5887	" "				Thes. C., pl. 29, f. 220-222.	( <i>Leptopoma</i> ), Pfr.
	inconspicuum,	Sowb.,	6	Jamaica,	Thes. C., pl. 24, f. 73, 74.	is <i>Cyclostoma Popyanum</i> , Lea.
	Indicum,	Desh.,	152	Bombay,	Belanger Voy., pl. 1, f. 4, 5.	is <i>Cyclostoma oculus-capri</i> .
5888	insigne,	Sowb.,	179	Isl. Mindoro,	Thes. C., pl. 30, f. 232.	( <i>Leptopoma</i> ), Pfr.
5889	intermedium,	Adams,	128 f	Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib., p. 5.	
5890	interruptum,	Lam.,	65	Jamaica,	Delessert, pl. 29, f. 5.	<i>Cyclostoma ambiguum</i> , Deless.
5891	involutus,	Müll.,	156	India,	Thes. C., pl. 26, f. 114-116.	<i>Cyclostoma volvulus</i> ? var.
5892	" var.,				Mull. Verm., p. 82, No. 280.	<i>Turbo volvulus</i> , Chemn.
5893	" "				Wood's Ind., pl. 32, f. 7.	( <i>Cyclophorus</i> ), Montf.
	irroratum,	Sowb.,	140	China,	Thes. C., pl. 27, f. 134, 135.	is <i>Cyclostoma punctatum</i> , Grat.
5894	Jamaicense,	Chemn.,	3	Jamaica,	Thes. C., pl. 23, f. 12, 13.	<i>Turbo Jamaicensis</i> , Chemn.
5895	" var.,				Wood's Suppl., pl. 6, f. 3.	( <i>Aperostoma</i> ), Troschel.
5896	Jayanum,	Adams,	68 b	Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib., p. 7 et 50.	<i>Cyclostoma solidum</i> , Adams.
	laeve,	Gray,	171	Luçon,	Thes. C., pl. 29, f. 220-222.	is <i>Cyclostoma immaculatum</i> .
5897	laevigatum,	W. et B.,	34	Canary Isles,	Thes. C., pl. 24, f. 62, 63.	<i>Cyclostoma Canariense</i> , D'Orb.
	lapidaria,	Say,		Ohio,	Jour. Ac. N. S., 1, p. 13.	is <i>Annicola lapidaria</i> , Say.
5898	latilabre,	D'Orb.,	66	Cuba,	Thes. C., pl. 31, f. 281.	
5899	ligatum,	Lam.,	31	Madagascar,	Thes. C., pl. 23, f. 24.	
5900	lima,	Adams,	119	Jamaica,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 2, p. 11.	( <i>Choanopoma</i> ), Pfr.

5901	lincinum,	Linn.,	120	Jamaica,	Thes. C., pl. 28, f. 148, 149.	Turbo lincina, Linn.
5902	“ var.,				Müll. Verm., p. 178, N. 364.	Nerita lincinia, Müll.
5903	“ “				List. C., pl. 26, f. 24.	(Choanopoma), Pfr.
5904	lincinellum,	Lam.,	121	Jamaica,	Thes. C., pl. 28, f. 150, 151.	Cyclostoma compressum, Gray.
5905	“ var.,				Encyc. Meth., pl. 461, f. 2.	(Choanopoma), Pfr.
5906	“ “				Wood's Suppl., pl. 6, f. 1, 2.	Turbo compressus, Wood.
	lineolatum,	Ant.,	196	Cuba,	Ant. Verz., p. 54.	is Cyclostoma crenulatum, Pfr.
5907	linguiferum,	Sowb.,	139	Isl. Bohol,	Thes. C., pl. 29, f. 198.	(Cyclophorus), Montf.
5908	lingulatum,	Sowb.,	144	Loboc,	Thes. C., pl. 29, f. 208-210.	(Cyclophorus), Montf.
5909	“ var.,			Isl. Bohol,		
5910	“ “			Philippines,		
5911	“ “					
5912	Listeri,	Gray,	33	Mauritius,	Thes. C., pl. 23, f. 22, 23.	Cyclostoma fimbriatum, Quoy.
5913	“ var.,				Kust. C. C., pl. 30, f. 34, 35.	Cyclostoma Philippi, Grat.
5914	lithidion,	Sowb.,	257	Yemen, Arabia,	Thes. C., pl. 31, f. 262.	
5915	lucidum,	Lowe,	221	Madeira,	Faun. Mad., pl. 6, f. 40.	(Craspedopoma), Pfr.
5916	luteostoma,	Sowb.,	178	Isl. Guimaras,	Thes. C., pl. 30, f. 228, 229.	(Leptopoma), Pfr.
	Luzonicum,	Sowb.,	157	Isl. Masbate,	Thes. C., pl. 27, f. 136, 137.	is Cyclostoma Woodianum.
5917	maculatum,	Drap.,	213	Lyons,	Thes. C., pl. 28, f. 171.	Cyclostoma Studeri, Hartm.
5918	“ var.,				Drap. Moll., pl. 1, f. 12.	(Pomatias), Stud.
	maculosum,	Jay,	148	Sumatra,	Jay's Cat., 1839, pl. 7, f. 9, 10.	is Cyclostoma turbo, Chemn.
	maculosum,	Souley.,	171	Philippines,	Rev. Zool., 1842, p. 101.	is Cyclostoma immaculatum.
5918 a	Madagascariense,	Gray,	90 a	Madagascar,	Griff. Cuvier, pl. 28, f. 4.	
	Mahogani,	Gould,	191	Cuba,	Jour. Bost. S. N. H., 4, p. 494.	is Cyclostoma pictum, Pfr.
5919	mamillare,	Lam.,	43	Algiers,	Thes. C., pl. 24, f. 45.	Cyclostoma Volzianum, Mich.
	marginatum,	Say,		Ohio,	Jour. Ac. N. S., 2, p. 172.	is Pupa fallax, Say.
	maritimum,	Adams,	49	Jamaica,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 2, p. 102.	is Cyclostoma versicolor, Pfr.
	megacheilus,	Sowb.,	141	Mayotte, Madagas.,	Thes. C., pl. 31, f. 276.	is Cyclostoma Sowerbyi, Pfr.
5920	megacheilos,	Pot. et M.,	78	Mediterranean,	Pot. et M. Gal., 1, pl. 24, f. 9, 10.	Cyclostoma simile, Gray.
5921	Melitense,	Sowb.,	46	Malta,	Thes. C., pl. 24, f. 53, 54.	
5922	Mexicanum,	Menke,	10	Mexico,	Thes. C., pl. 25, f. 93.	(Aperostoma), Troschel.
5923	Michaudi,	Grat.,	115	Madagascar,	Linn. Soc. Bord., 11, pl. 3, f. 11.	Cyclostoma carinatum, Sowb.
5924	“ var.,				Thes. C., pl. 26, f. 117, 118.	(Tropidophora), Troschel.
5925	minus,	Sowb.,		Isl. Zebu,	Thes. C., pl. 30, f. 249.	
5926	minutissimum,	Sowb.,	238	Pitcairn's Isle,	Thes. C., pl. 30, f. 251.	
5927	mirabile,	Gray,	126	Jamaica,	Wood Suppl., pl. 6, f. 22.	(Choanopoma), Pfr.
5928	mirandum,	Adams,	128 e	Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib., p. 4.	
5929	modestum,	Adams,	128 j	Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib., p. 6.	
5930	monstrosum,	Adams,	128 g	Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib., p. 5.	
5931	mordax,	Adams,	83 c	Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib., p. 12.	
5932	moribundum,	Adams,	128 i	Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib., p. 5.	
5933	Moulinsii,	Grat.,	158	Madagascar,	Linn. Soc. Bord., 11, pl. 3, f. 19.	Cyclostoma Des Moulinsii.
5934	“ var.,				Thes. C., pl. 25, f. 97.	(Cyclophorus), Montf.
5935	mucronatum,	Sowb.,	20	Luçon,	Thes. C., pl. 25, f. 91.	(Aperostoma), Troschel.
	multicarinatum,	Jay,	116	Seychelles,	Jay's Cat., 1839, pl. 7, f. 7, 8.	is Cyclostoma ortyx, Val.
	multilineatum,	Jay,	100	Madagascar,	Jay's Cat., 1839, pl. 7, f. 12, 13.	is Cyclostoma flexilabrum.

- 5936 muticum, Adams, 83 a Jamaica,  
 5937 Naticoide, Recluz, 24 Isl. Socotora,  
 5938 " var.,  
 5939 nitidum, Sowb., 174 Sibonga,  
 5940 nodulosum, Gray, 58 b  
 5941 obesum, Menke, 195 Cuba,  
 obscurum, Gray, 128 Jamaica,  
 5942 obscurum, Drap., 210 France,  
 5943 " var., Montpellier,  
 5944 obsoletum, Lam., 90 Madagascar,  
 5944 a " var.,  
 5945 oculus-capri, Gray, 152 Java,  
 5946 " var.,  
 5947 " "  
 5948 orbella, Lam., 167 Madagascar,  
 5949 orientale, Parr., 47 a Syria,  
 5950 ortyx, Val., 116 Seychelles,  
 5951 " var.,  
 5952 " "  
 5953 Panayense, Sowb., 180 Dingle, Panay,  
 5954 Papua, Quoy, New Guinea,  
 patulum, Sowb., 210 France,  
 5955 patulum, Drap., 212 France,  
 5956 perdix, Sowb., 133 Sumatra,  
 5957 perlucidum, Grat., 172 Manilla,  
 5958 " var.,  
 pernobilis, Gould, 130 Tavoy,  
 5959 perplexum, Sowb., 183 Philippines,  
 Petiverianum, Gray, 222 Sumatra,  
 Philippi, Grat., 33 a Zanzibar,  
 5960 Philippinarum, Sowb., 146 Isl. Luban,  
 5961 " var., Philippines,  
 5962 " " Luçon,  
 pictum, Humph., 69 Jamaica,  
 5963 pictum, Pfr., 191 Cuba,  
 5964 " var.,  
 5965 pileus, Sowb., 186 Isl. Samar,  
 planorbulum, En.Meth. 163 Arabia,  
 5966 planorbulum, Lam., 18 Bengal,  
 5967 plebeium, Sowb., 15 Philippines,  
 polysulcatum, Potiez, 45 Italy,  
 5968 Popayanum, Lea, 6 New Granada,  
 5969 " var.,  
 productum, Turt., 44 Algiers,  
 5970 protractum, Ziegl., 210 a Styria,
- Conch. Contrib., p. 11.  
 Guer. Mag., pl. 73. Turbo foliaceus? Chemn.  
 Thes. C., pl. 26, f. 108, 109.  
 Thes. C., pl. 29, f. 225-227. (Leptopoma), Pfr.  
 Thes. C., pl. 31, f. 278. (Chondropoma), Pfr.  
 Thes. C., pl. 28, f. 169. is Cyclostoma Grayanum, Pfr.  
 Drap. Moll., pl. 1, f. 13. Cyclostoma patulum, Sowb.  
 Thes. C., pl. 28, f. 170. (Pomatias), Stud.  
 Chenu Ill., pl. 1, f. 11.  
 Thes. C., pl. 26, f. 124.  
 Wood. Ind., pl. 32, f. 7. Cyclostoma Indica, Desh.  
 Thes. C., pl. 25, f. 96. Cyclostoma Rafflesii, Sowb.  
 Belang. Voy., pl. 1, f. 4, 5. (Cyclophorus), Montf.  
 Chenu Ill., pl. 1, f. 13. (Cyclophorus), Montf.  
 Thes. C., pl. 23, f. 27, 28. Cyclostoma multiearinata, Jay.  
 Kust. C. C., pl. 16, f. 13, 14. Cyclostoma Arthuri, Grat.  
 Jay's Cat., 1839, pl. 7, f. 7, 8. (Tropidophora), Troschel.  
 Thes. C., pl. 30, f. 239. (Leptopoma), Pfr.  
 Voy. Astrol., pl. 12, f. 23-26. (Cyclophorus), Montf.  
 Thes. C., pl. 28, f. 170. is Cyclostoma obscurum, Drap.  
 Drap. Moll., pl. 1, f. 9-11. (Pomatias), Stud.  
 Thes. C., pl. 27, f. 127, 128. (Cyclophorus), Montf.  
 Linn. Soc. Bord., 11, pl. 3, f. 13. Cyclostoma concinnum, Sowb.  
 Chenu C. Ill., pl. 1, f. 18. (Leptopoma), Pfr.  
 Jour. B. S. N. H., 4, pl. 24, f. 11. is Cyclostoma aurantiaca.  
 Thes. C., pl. 30, f. 243, 244. (Leptopoma), Pfr.  
 Wood Supp., pl. 6, f. 2. is Cyclostoma breve, Martyn.  
 Linn. Soc. Bord., 11, pl. 3, f. 21. is Cyclostoma Listeri, Gray.  
 Thes. Conch., pl. 29, f. 205-7. (Cyclophorus), Montf.  
 Zool. Proc., 1842, p. 83.  
 Kust. C. C., pl. 13, f. 32-34.  
 Thes. C., pl. 28, f. 157, 158. is Cyclos. Humphreysianum.  
 Thes. C., pl. 31, f. 279, 280. Cyclostoma Sagra, Sowb.  
 Bost. Journ., 4, p. 494. Cyclostoma Mahogani, Gould.  
 Wieg. Arch., 1839, p. 536. (Chondropoma), Pfr.  
 Thes. C., pl. 29, f. 196, 197. (Leptopoma), Pfr.  
 Ency. Meth., pl. 461, f. 3, a, b. is Cyclostoma stenostoma.  
 Thes. C., pl. 25, f. 83-86. (Aperostoma), Troschel.  
 Thes. C., pl. 25, f. 40. (Aperostoma), Troschel.  
 Pot. et M. Gal., pl. 24, f. 13, 14. is Cyclostoma sulcatum, Drap.  
 Trs. Am. Ph. S., 6, pl. 23, f. 76. Cyclostoma inconspicuum.  
 Thes. C., pl. 24, f. 73, 74. (Aperostoma), Troschel.  
 Turt. Man., p. 94, f. 76. is Cyclostoma ferrugineum.



- 5971 proximum, Adams, 53 b Jamaica,  
pulchrius, Adams, 74 Jamaica,  
5972 pulchrum, Gray, 118 Jamaica,  
5973 punctatum, Grat., 140 Ceylon,  
5974 " var.,  
5975 punctulatum, Fer., 190 a Cuba,  
pupiniforme, Sowb., 141 St. Juan,  
5976 pusillum, Sowb., 22 Isl. Negros,  
5977 pyrostoma, Sowb., 94 Madagascar ?  
quinquefasciatum, Adams, 68 Jamaica,  
Rafflesii, Sowb., 152 East Indies,  
5978 Redfieldianum, Adams, 61 a Jamaica,  
5979 rubeum, Quoy, 239 Isl. France,  
5980 rufescens, Sowb., 165 Guadeloupe,  
rugosum, Sowb., 88 Trinidad,  
5981 rugulosum, Pfr., 84 Cuba,  
Sagra, Sowb., 191 Cuba,  
5982 Sauliae, Sowb., 83 Jamaica,  
5983 Sayanum, Anth., 221 a Ohio,  
5984 scabriculum, Sowb., 125 Jamaica,  
5985 scalarinum, Villa, 215 Dalmatia,  
5986 semidecussatum, Pfr., 88 Trinidad,  
5987 semistriatum, Sowb., 13 Isl. Panay,  
5988 semisulcatum, Sowb., 153 Malacca,  
Siculum, Sowb., 45 Sicily,  
simile, Gray, 78 Mediterranean,  
solidum, Adams, 68 b Jamaica,  
5989 Sowerbyi, Pfr., 141 Madagascar,  
5990 " var.,  
5991 spinulosum, Adams, 128 k Jamaica,  
spiraculum, Sowb., 224 India,  
Stainforthii, Sowb., 189 Philippines,  
5992 stenostoma, Sowb., 163 Arabia,  
5992 a " var.,  
5993 stramineum, Reeve, 11 Merida,  
5994 strangulatum, Hutt., 159 Bengal,  
striata, Lea, 161 Peru,  
5995 striolatum, Porro, 211 Genoa,  
Studerii, Hartm., 213 Dalmatia,  
5996 subrugosum, Sowb., 4 a Jamaica,  
5997 substriatum, Sowb., 21 Philippines,  
5998 succineum, Sowb., 151 Isl. Opara,  
5999 " var.,  
sulcatum, Sowb., 40 Levant,  
6000 sulcatum, Drap., 45 Sicily,  
6001 " var., South of Spain,
- Conch. Contrib., p. 8.  
Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 2, p. 11. is *Cyclostoma Binneyanum*.  
Thes. C., pl. 27, f. 143, 144. (Choanopoma), Pfr.  
Linn. Soc. Bord., 11, pl. 3, f. 10. *Cyclostoma irroratum*, Sowb.  
Thes. C., pl. 27, f. 134, 135. (Cyclophorus), Montf.  
Thes. C., pl. 28, f. 188. is *Pupina Sowerbyi*, Pfr.  
Thes. C., pl. 23, f. 5, 5\*. (Aperostoma), Troschel.  
Thes. C., pl. 29, f. 200. *Cyclostoma haemastoma*, Grat.  
Conch. Contrib., p. 12. is *Cyclostoma columna*, Wood.  
Thes. C., pl. 25, f. 96. is *Cyclostoma oculis-capri*.  
Conch. Contrib., p. 10.  
Voy. Astrol., pl. 12, f. 36-39. (Hydrocena), Parr.  
Thes. C., pl. 24, f. 36, 37. (Cyclophorus), Montf.  
Thes. C., pl. 26, f. 123. is *Cyclostoma semidecussatum*.  
Thes. C., pl. 28, f. 166, 167. *Cyclostoma clathratum*, Gould.  
Thes. C., pl. 31, f. 279, 280. is *Cyclostoma pictum*, Pfr.  
Thes. C., pl. 28, f. 189.  
Thes. C., pl. 28, f. 147. (Choanopoma), Pfr.  
Villa Cat., 1841, p. 58. (Pomatias), Stud.  
Thes. C., pl. 26, f. 123. *Cyclostoma rugosum*, Sowb.  
Thes. C., pl. 23, f. 6. (Aperostoma), Troschel.  
Thes. C., pl. 25, f. 99. (Cyclophorus), Montf.  
Thes. C., pl. 24, f. 51, 52. is *Cyclostoma sulcatum*, Drap.  
Thes. C., pl. 24, f. 48, 49. is *Cyclostoma megacheilus*.  
Conch. Contrib., p. 7. is *Cyclostoma jayanum*.  
Thes. C., pl. 31, f. 276. *Cyclostoma megaheilus*, Sowb.  
Zeitsch. Mal., 1847, p. 86. (Cyclophorus), Montf.  
Conch. Contrib., p. 1.  
Thes. C., pl. 21, f. 270-273. is *Cyclostoma angulifera*.  
Thes. C., pl. 29, f. 215-217. is *Cyclostoma Helicoides*, Grat.  
Thes. C., pl. 31, f. 261. *Cyclostoma planorbula*, En. M.  
(Cyclophorus), Montf.  
Thes. C., pl. 29, f. 211, 212. (Aperostoma), Troschel.  
Zeitsch. Mal., 1846, p. 86. (Cyclophorus), Montf.  
Trs. Am. Ph. S., 5, pl. 19, f. 77. is *Cyclostoma Cumingii*, Sowb.  
Thes. C., pl. 31, f. 286. *Pomatias striolatum*, Porro.  
Rossm., p. 52, f. 399, 400. is *Cyclostoma maculatum*.  
Thes. C., 31, b, f. 308, 9.  
Thes. C., pl. 25, f. 95. (Aperostoma), Troschel.  
Thes. C., pl. 23, f. 18, 19. *Cyclostoma australe*, Mühlf.  
Ant. Verz., p. 54. (Cyclophorus), Montf.  
Thes. C., pl. 23, f. 31. is *Cyclostoma costulatum*.  
Thes. C., pl. 24, f. 51, 52. *Cyclostoma Siculum*, Sowb.  
Ant. Verz., p. 54, N. 1956. *Cyclostoma aurantium*, Ant.

6002	sulcatum, var.,		Sardinia,	Risso, 4, p. 104.	Cyclostoma affine, Risso.
			Algiers,	Griff. Cuv., pl. 28, f. 5.	Cyclostoma auriculare, Griff.
				Pot. et M. Gal., 1, pl. 24, f. 13, 14.	Cyclostoma polysulcatum.
				Swains. Mal., p. 336.	Cyclophora auricularis, Swains.
6003	suturale,	Sowb., 14	Demerara,	Thes. C., pl. 23, f. 1, 2.	(Aperostoma), Troschel.
6004	tectilabre,	Adams, 128 c	Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib., p. 10.	
6005	tenuë,	Sowb., 99	Madagascar,	Thes. C., pl. 31, f. 265.	
6006	tenuistriatum,	Adams, 75 a	Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib., p. 8.	
6007	tessellatum,	Rossm., 209	Corfu,	Thes. C., pl. 28, f. 173.	(Pomatias), Stud.
6008	thysanorhappe,	Sowb., 54	Demerara,	Thes. C., pl. 28, f. 162, 163.	
6009	tigrinum,	Sowb., 142	Guimaras,	Thes. C., pl. 29, f. 201-204.	(Cyclophorus), Montf.
6010	tortum,	Gray, 203	Cuba,	Wood Supp., pl. 6, f. 32.	(Chondropoma), Guild.
6011	translucidum,	Sowb., 5	Central America,	Thes. C., pl. 23, f. 4.	(Aperostoma), Troschel.
6011 a	tricarinatum,	Lam., 111 a	India,	Thes. C., pl. 26, f. 122.	
	truncatulum,	Drap.,	France,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 182, f. 5.	is Truncatella truncatula.
6012	truncatum,	Rossm., 57	Cuba,	Rossm., 1, f. 397.	Cyclostoma Candeanum.
6013	tuba,	Sowb., 132	Malacca,	Thes. C., pl. 27, f. 129, 130.	(Cyclophorus), Montf.
6014	turbo,	Chemin., 148	Sumatra,	Chemn. 9, pl. 122, f. 1059.	Cyclostoma maculosum, Jay.
6015	" var.,			Jay's Cat., 1839, pl. 7, f. 9, 10.	(Cyclophorus), Montf.
6016	undulatum,	Sowb., 36	Bengal,	Thes. C., pl. 23, f. 29, 30.	
6017	unicarinatum,	Lam., 106	Madagascar,	Thes. C., pl. 26, f. 119, 120.	(Tropidophora), Troschel.
6018	validum,	Sowb., 134	Isl. Samar,	Thes. C., pl. 27, f. 132, 133.	(Cyclophorus), Montf.
6019	" var.,		Philippines,	Zool. Proc., 1842, p. 82.	
6020	" "		Isl. Leyte,	Kust. C. C., pl. 11, f. 9, 10.	
6021	" "		Isl. Mindanao,	Kust. C. C., pl. 16, f. 15, 16.	
6022	variabile,	Adams, 125 a	Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib., p. 3	
6023	versicolor,	Pfr., 49	Jamaica,	Kust. C. C., pl. 9, f. 13, 14.	Cyclostoma aurantium, Gray.
6024	" var.,			Thes. C., pl. 24, f. 46, 47.	Cyclostoma aurantiacum.
6025	" "			Bost. Proc., v. 2, p. 102.	Cyclostoma maritimum, Adams.
6026	virgatum,	Sowb., 98	Madagascar,	Thes. C., pl. 29, f. 192.	
6027	vittatum,	Sowb., 155	Madagascar,	Thes. C., pl. 25, f. 89, 90.	(Cyclophorus), Montf.
6027 a	volvuloides,	Sowb.,		Thes. C., pl. 31, b, f. 312, 313.	
6028	volvulus,	Müll., 136	Sumatra,	Thes. C., pl. 26, f. 126.	(Cyclophorus), Montf.
	Volzianum,	Mich., 43	Algiers,	Mich. Cocq. d'Alger, f. 21, 22.	is Cyclostoma mamillare, Lam.
6029	Wilkinsonii,	Adams, 128 h	Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib., p. 6.	
6030	Woodianum,	Lea, 157	Philippines,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., 7, pl. 12, f. 19.	Cyclostoma Gironnieri, Souley.
6031	" var.,		Isle Masbate,	Zool. Proc., 1842, p. 80	Cyclostoma Luzonicum, Sowb.
6032	" "		Isle Luçon,	Kust. C. C., pl. 7, f. 1-3.	(Cyclophorus), Montf.
6032 a	xanthocheilus,	Sowb.,	Madagascar,	Thes. C., pl. 31, a, f. 294, 295.	
6033	xanthostoma,	Sowb., 70	Savannah la Mar,	Thes. C., pl. 29, f. 195.	

## GENUS GEOMELANIA. Pfeiffer.

6034	affinis,	Adams,	Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib., p. 96.
6035	elegans,	Adams,	Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib., p. 18.

6036	expansa,	Adams,	Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib., p. 18.
6037	media,	Adams,	Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib., p. 96.
6038	minor,	Adams,	Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib., p. 18.
6039	vicina,	Adams,	Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib., p. 96.

GENUS HELICINA. *Lamarck.*

6040	acutissima,	Sowb.,	48	Jacna,	Thes. C., pl. 2, f. 92-95.	
6041	" var.,			Isl. Bohol,	Thes. C., pl. 3, f. 133.	
6042	" "			Philippines,	Zool. Proc., 1842, p. 6.	
6043	Adamsiana,	Pfr.,		Jamaica,	Zool. Proc., 1848, p. 119.	
6044	adspersa,	Pfr.,	25	Matanzas,	Thes. C., pl. 3, f. 103, 115, 124, 125.	Helicina variegata, D'Orb.
6045	" var.,				Wieg. Arch., 1, 1839.	Helicina ornata, Fer.
6046	" "				Moll. Cuba, p. 242.	Helicina marmorata, D'Orb.
6047	affinis,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 2, p. 102.	
6048	agglutinans,	Sowb.,	52	Philippines,	Thes. C., pl. 2, f. 83-85.	
6049	albolabris,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib., p. 13.	
6050	Antillarum,	Sowb.,	29	West Indies,	Thes. C., pl. 2, f. 68-70.	
6051	aurantia,	Gray,	1	Jamaica,	Thes. C., pl. 1, f. 2.	
6052	aureola,	Fer.,	5	Jamaica,	Thes. C., pl. 1, f. 44-46.	(Lucidella), Swains.
6053	Brasiliensis,	Fer.,	62	Rio Janeiro,	Thes. C., pl. 1, f. 29.	
6054	Brownii,	Gray,	14	Jamaica,	Thes. C., pl. 1, f. 7, 8.	
6055	carinata,	D'Orb.,	56	Brazil,	Thes. C., pl. 2, f. 60, pl. 3, f. 96.	
6056	Carocolla,	Moric.,	51	Brazil,	Thes. C., pl. 2, f. 88, 89.	
	citrina,	Grat.,	33	Manilla,	Linn. S. Bord., 11, pl. 3, f. 15.	Helicina polita, Sowb.
6057	citrino-labris,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib., p. 14.	
6058	constellata,	Morel.,		Isl. Pines,	Reeve Zool., 1847, p. 144.	Helicina pagoda? Newcomb.
6059	costata,	Gray,	22	?	Thes. C., pl. 1, f. 20.	
	crassa,	D'Orb.,	10	Cuba,	Thes. C., pl. 3, f. 123.	is Helicina submarginata, Gray.
	fasciata,	Spix,	23	Brazil,	Thes. C., pl. 2, f. 62-64.	is Helicina zonata, Spix.
	fasciata,	Lam.,	27	Martinique,	Zool. Jour., 1, pl. 6, f. 3.	is Helicina picta, Fer.
	flava,	Spix,	23	Brazil,	Spix T. Bras., pl. 16, f. 3-5.	is Helicina zonata, Spix.
	glabra,	Gould,	68	St. Ana,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 1, p. 138.	is Helicina nitida, Pfr.
6060	hispida,	Pfr.,	16	Matanzas,	Thes. C., pl. 3, f. 112, 113.	
6061	Hollandi,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib., p. 13.	
	Hornbeckii,	Phil.,		St. Thomas,		is Helicina subfusca, Menke.
6062	Jamaicensis,	Sowb.,	2	Jamaica,	Thes. C., pl. 1, f. 3, 4.	
6063	Josephinae,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib., p. 14.	(Trochatella), Swains.
6064	Leana,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 2, p. 11.	
6065	lineata,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 2, p. 12.	
6066	lutea,	Sowb.,	24	West Indies,	Thes. C., pl. 2, f. 59, pl. 3, f. 142.	
6067	macilenta,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib., p. 13.	
6068	maculosa,	Newc.,		Cuba,		Helicina multistriata, Velasq.
	marmorata,	D'Orb.,	25	Cuba.	Thes. C., pl. 3, f. 115.	is Helicina adspersa, Pfr.
6070	Maugeriae,	Gray,	8	?	Thes. C., pl. 2, f. 55.	

6071	maxima,	Sowb.,	37	West Indies,	Thes. C., pl. 1, f. 2.	
6072	megastoma,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib., p. 14.	
6073	Mighelsii,	Adams,		Jamaica,		
6074	minima,	D'Orb.,	17	Cuba,	Thes. C., pl. 3, f. 119.	
6075	neritella,	Lam.,	26	Jamaica,	Thes. C., pl. 2, f. 72-75.	
6076	nitida,	Pfr.,		Cuba,	Thes. C., pl. 3, f. 116.	<i>Helicina glabra</i> , Gould.
6077	" var.,				Wieg. Arch., 1839, 1, p. 355.	
6078	occidentalis,	Guild.,	30	St. Vincent,	Zool. Jour., 3, pl. 15, f. 6-10.	
6079	occulta,	Say,		Indiana,	Amer. Conch., pl. 46, f. 4-6.	
6080	orbiculata,	Say,	65	East Florida,	Thes. C., pl. 1, f. 33, 34.	<i>Polygyra orbiculata</i> , Say.
	ornata,	Fer.,	25	Cuba,	Thes. C., pl. 3, f. 103.	is <i>Helicina adspersa</i> , Pfr.
6081	pagoda,	Newc.,		Isle Pines,	Rev. Zool., 1847, p. 144.	<i>Helicina costellata</i> ? Morelet.
6082	palliata,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib., p. 13.	
6083	picta,	Fer.,	27	Jamaica,	Thes. C., pl. 2, f. 56.	<i>Helicina fasciata</i> , Lam.
6084	" var.,			Martinique,	Thes. C., pl. 3, f. 140, 141.	
6085	plicata,	Gould,		Cuba,		<i>Helicina rugosa</i> ? Pfr.
6086	polita,	Sowb.,	33	Prov. Albay,	Thes. C., pl. 2, f. 76, 77.	<i>Helicina citrina</i> , Grat.
6087	" var.,			Isl. Zebu,	Thes. C., pl. 2, f. 78-81.	
6088	" "			Philippines,	Zool. Proc., 1842, p. 7.	
6089	pulchella,	Gray,	18	Jamaica,	Zool. Jour., 1, pl. 6, f. 1.	( <i>Trochatella</i> ), Swains.
6090	pulcherrima,	Lea,	11	Java,	Trs. An. Ph. S., 5, pl. 19, f. 57.	
6091	rota,	Newc.,		Isle of Pines,		
	rotellina,	Mich.,		St. Thomas,	Pot. et M. Gal., 2, pl. 23, f. 11, 12.	is <i>Helicina subfusca</i> , Menke.
6093	rotelloidea,	Mighels,		Oahu,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 1845, p. 19.	
	rubra,	Pfr.,	10	Cuba,	Thes. C., pl. 3, f. 123, 137.	is <i>Helicina submarginata</i> , Gray.
6094	Sagra,	D'Orb.,		Cuba,	Thes. C., pl. 1, f. 10.	
6095	similis,	Sowb.,	34	Guadeloupe,	Thes. C., pl. 3, f. 130.	
6096	solidula,	Gray,	7	Elizabeth Isles,	Zool. Beech., pl. 38, f. 26.	
6097	solitaria,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 2, p. 12.	( <i>Trochatella</i> ), Swains.
6098	stellata,	Velasq.,		Isle of Pines,		
6099	submarginata,	Gray,	10	Cuba,	Thes. C., pl. 3, f. 123, 137.	<i>Helicina rubra</i> , Pfr.
6100	" var.,				Zool. Jour., 1, p. 68.	<i>Helicina crassa</i> , D'Orb.
6101	subfusca,	Menke,		St. Thomas,	Pot. et M. Gal., 2, pl. 23, f. 11, 12.	<i>Helicina rotellina</i> , Mich.
6101 a	" var.,					<i>Helicina Hornbeckii</i> , Phil.
6102	substriata,	Gray,	73	West Indies,	Zool. Jour., 1, pl. 6, f. 41.	
6103	Tankervillii,	Gray,	19	Jamaica,	Thes. C., pl. 1, f. 17.	( <i>Trochatella</i> ), Swains.
6104	tenuis,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib., p. 14.	<i>Trochatella tenuis</i> , Adams.
	variabilis,	Wagn.,	23	Brazil,	Thes. C., pl. 2, f. 62-64.	is <i>Helicina zonata</i> , Spix.
6105	variabilis,	Guild,	28	West Indies,	Thes. C., pl. 2, f. 57, 58.	
6106	" var.,				Thes. C., pl. 3, f. 106, 109, 129.	
	variegata,	D'Orb.,	25	Cuba,	Moll. Cuba, p. 242.	is <i>Helicina adspersa</i> , Pfr.
6107	vittata,	Gould,		Cuba,		
6108	zonata,	Spix,	23	Brazil,	Spix T. Bras., pl. 16, f. 3-5.	<i>Helicina variabilis</i> , Wagn.
6109	" var.,				Thes. C., pl. 2, f. 62-64.	<i>Helicina flava</i> , Spix.
6110	" "					<i>Helicina fasciata</i> , Spix.
6111	" "					

GENUS STOASTOMA. *Adams*.

6112	Blandianum,	Adams,	Jamaica,	Adams Monog., p. 6.
6113	Chitty anum,	Adams,	Jamaica,	Adams Monog., p. 10.
6114	Fadyenianum,	Adams,	Jamaica,	Adams Monog., p. 7.
6115	Gouldianum,	Adams,	Jamaica,	Adams Monog., p. 5.
6116	Jayanum,	Adams,	Jamaica,	Adams Monog., p. 14.
6117	Leanum,	Adams,	Jamaica,	Adams Monog., p. 15.
6118	Lindsleyanum,	Adams,	Jamaica,	Adams Monog., p. 12.
6119	Pfeifferianum,	Adams,	Jamaica,	Adams Monog., p. 8.
6120	pisum,	Adams,	Jamaica,	Adams Monog., p. 11.
6121	Redfieldianum,	Adams,	Jamaica,	Adams Monog., p. 13.

## CLASS. GASTEROPODA.

## ORDER. PULMOBRANCHIATA.

## FAMILY AURICULACEA.

GENUS CARYCHIUM. *Müller*.

6122	exiguum,	Say,	Vermont,	Kust. C. C., pl. 1, f. 13, 14.	Pupa exigua, Say.
6123	minimum,	Müll.,	France,	Kust. C. C., pl. 1, f. 8-10.	Auricula minima, Lam.
	myosotis,	Fer.,	Mediterranean,	Fer. Syst. C., p. 54, No. 2.	is Auricula myosotis, Drap.
	personatum,	Mich.,	Boulogne,	Mich. Comp., pl. 15, f. 42, 43.	is Auricula tenella, Menke.

GENUS SCARABUS. *Montfort*.

	castaneus,	Less.,	327	Philippines,	Voy. Coquille, pl. 10, f. 7.	is Scarabus imbrum, Montf.
6124	imbrum,	Montf.,	327	Philippines,	Guer. Icon., pl. 7, f. 6.	Helix scarabaeus, Linn.
6125	" var.,				Voy. Coquille, pl. 10, f. 7.	Scarabus castaneus, Less.
6126	" "				Voy. Astrol., pl. 13, f. 24.	Scarabus undatus, Less.
					Kust. C. C., pl. 1, f. 1, 2, 5.	Bulimus scarabaeus, Brug.
					Blain. Malac., pl. 37, bis, f. 5.	Auricula scarabaeus, Lam.
					Müll. Verm., p. 88, N. 286.	Helix pythia, Müll.
	Lessoni,	Blain.,	339	New Holland,	Voy. Coquille, pl. 10, f. 4.	is Scarabus Petiverianus, Desh.
6127	Petiverianus,	Desh.,	339	Waigiou,	Petiv. Gazoph., pl. 4, f. 10.	Auricula Petiverianus, Desh.
6128	" var.,			New Ireland,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 188, f. 7.	Scarabus Lessonii, Blain.
6129	plicatus,	Fer.,	339	Pondicherry,	Kust. C. C., pl. 1, f. 3, 4.	Auricula plicata, Desh.

- 6130 plicatus, var., List. C., pl. 577, f. 32.  
undatus, Less., 327 Moluccas, Voy. Coquille, pl. 10, f. 6. is Scarabus imbrum, Montf.

GENUS AURICULA. *Lamarck*.

- 6131 acuta, D'Orb., 41 a Guyaquil, Voy. Am. Merid., pl. 42, f. 4-6.  
6132 alba, Jeffr., 41 b Ireland, Linn. Trs., 16, p. 370. Volvaria alba, Flem.  
6133 " var., England, Gray Man., p. 228. Voluta alba, Mont.  
6134 angulifera, Petit, 1 New Holland, Reeve C. Syst., pl. 187, f. 5.  
6135 australis, Quoy, 47 Van Diemen's Land, Voy. Astrol., pl. 13, f. 34-38.  
6136 avena, Petit, 26 Chili, Kust. C. C., pl. 7, f. 17-19.  
6137 bidentata, Say, 27 New York, Gould Invert., p. 197, f. 130. Auricula cornea, Desh.  
6138 " var., Massachusetts, Journ. Ac. N. S., 2, p. 245. Melampus bidentatus, Say.  
bovina, Lam., New Holland, Martyn U. C., pl. 25. is Bulimus auris-bovinus, Brug.  
6139 Bronnii, Phil., 46 a Sandwich Isles, Zeitsch. Mal., 1846, p. 98. Aur. Sandwichensis?  
Buddii, Busch, Sandwich Isles, Kust. C. C., p. 53, No. 46. is Auricula elongata, Parr.  
6140 Caffra, Kust., 17 South Africa, Kust. C. C., p. 36, pl. 5, f. 6-8. Conovulus ater, Mühlf.  
caprella, Lam., St. Vincent, Born Mus., pl. 9, f. 3, 4. is Bulimus auris-Sileni, Brug.  
6141 cingulata, Pfr., 19 Jamaica, Kust. C. C., p. 40, pl. 6, f. 4-6. Auricula oliva, Fer.  
6142 coniformis, Brug., 10 Barbadoes, Blain. Mal., pl. 37, bis, f. 4.  
cornea, Desh., 27 New York, Ency. Meth., 2, p. 90. is Auricula bidentata, Say.  
6143 denticulata, Mont., 41 England, Mont. T. B., p. 234, No. 20, f. 5. Voluta denticulata, Mont.  
6144 " var., Massachusetts, Gould Invert., p. 199. Actaeon denticulatus, Flem.  
Brown C. Gt. Brit., pl. 51, f. 6. Jaminea denticulata, Leach.  
6145 elongata, Parr., Sandwich Isles, Gray Man., pl. 12, f. 144. Conovulus denticulatus, Gray.  
6146 fasciata, Desh., 18 New Guinea, Linn. Trs., 16, p. 368. Auricula myosotis, Jeffr.  
6147 " var., Kust. C. C., pl. 8, f. 6, 7, 8. Auricula Buddii, Busch.  
Voy. Astrol., pl. 13, f. 28-33. Auricula monile, Quoy.  
Kust. C. C., p. 31, pl. 4, f. 14-17. Conovulus zonatus, Mühlf.  
Ant. Verz., p. 48, N. 1774. Conovulus fasciatus, Ant.  
6148 felis, Lam., 5 East Indies, Chemn. 9, pl. 121, f. 1043, 1044. Voluta coffea, Chemn.  
6149 Firminii, Payr., 40 Mediterranean, Cat. de Corse., pl. 5, f. 10. Ovatella punctata, Bivon.  
6150 flava, Gmel., 9 West Indies, Kust. C. C., p. 30, pl. 4, f. 7-9. Auricula monile, Lam.  
6151 " var., Jamaica, List. C., pl. 831, f. 60, 61. Voluta flava, Gmel.  
Brug. Dict., N. 70. Bulimus monile, Brug.  
Ant. Verz., p. 48, N. 1776. Conovulus flavus, Ant.  
6152 fusca, Phil., 15 Chili, Kust. C. C., pl. 5, f. 18. Conovulus fuscus, Phil.  
fuscagula, Lea, Brazil, Trs. Am. Ph. S., 5, pl. 19, f. 76. is Bulimus punctatissimus, Less.  
6153 Judae, Lam., 29 East Indies, Kust. C. C., pl. 3, f. 1, 2. Voluta auris-Judae, Linn.  
6154 " var., Kust. C. C., pl. 5, f. 1, 2. Bulimus auris-Judae, Brug.  
Voy. Bonite, pl. 29, f. 19, 20. Helix auris-Judae, Müll.  
leporis, Lam., Brazil, Spix T. Bras., pl. 13, f. 1, 2. is Bulimus auris-leporis, Brug.  
6155 livida, Desh., 12 ? Kust. C. C., pl. 6, f. 21-26.  
6156 lutea, Quoy, 20 Vanikoro, Voy. Astrol., pl. 13, f. 25-27.

6157	marinella,	King,	38	Isl. Chiloe,	Kust. C. C., pl. 3, f. 4-5.	Auricula nigra, Phil.
6158	maura,	Mühlf.,	24	Isl. Tumaco,	Kust. C. C., pl. 5, f. 12-14.	Conovulus maurus, Mühlf.
6159	Midae,	Lam.,	28	New Guinea,	List. C., pl. 1858, f. 6.	Voluta auris-Midae, Linn.
6160	" var.,				Voy. Coquille, pl. 9, f. 1.	Helix auris-Midae, Müll.
6161	" "				Voy. Astrol., pl. 14.	Bulimus auris-Midae, Brug.
6162	" "				Guer. Icon., pl. 7, f. 7.	
6163	" "				Burrow. El. C., pl. 15, f. 1.	
	minima,	Drap.,		France,	Drap. Moll., pl. 3, f. 18, 19.	is Carychium minimum, Müll.
	monile,	Lam.,		Jamaica,	List. C., pl. 834, f. 60, 61.	is Auricula flava, Gmel.
	monile,	Quoy,		New Guinea,	Voy. Astrol., pl. 13, f. 28-33.	is Auricula fasciata, Desh.
6164	myosotis,	Drap.,	45	Mediterranean,	Drap. Moll., pl. 3, f. 16, 17.	Voluta denticulata, Dillw.
6165	" var.,				Blain. Mal., pl. 37, bis, f. 6.	Auricula pygmaea, Blain.
					Biv. Nuovi Gen., pl. 2, f. 10.	Ovatella bidentata, Bivon.
					Kust. C. C., pl. 1, f. 15-17.	Carychium myosotis, Fer.
	nigra,	Phil.,	38	Isl. Chiloe,	Kust. C. C., p. 24.	is Auricula marinella, King.
	nitens,	Lam.,	25	Jamaica,	Kust. C. C., p. 18, pl. 2, f. 11-13.	is Auricula pusilla, Gmel.
6166	nucleus,	Fer.,	2	Otaheite,	Kust. C. C., pl. 4, f. 5, 6.	
	oliva,	Fer.,	19	Jamaica,	Moll. Cuba, pl. 13, f. 8-10.	is Auricula cingulatus, Pfr.
6167	olivula,	Moric.,	23	Bahia,	Kust. C. C., p. 33, pl. 3, f. 11-13.	
	ovula,	Fer.,	25	St. Thomas,	Fer. Prod., p. 104, No. 21.	is Auricula pusilla, Gmel.
6168	pallida,	Gray,	34		Beech. Zool., p. 146, pl. 38, f. 27.	
	papillifera,	Kust.,	30	West Columbia,	Kust. C. C., p. 70, pl. 3, f. 9, 10.	is Auricula stagnalis, Petit.
6169	pepita,	King,	39	Chiloe,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 187, f. 1.	Marinula pepita, King.
6170	" var.,				Zool. Journ., 5, p. 344.	Pythia pepita, Beck.
					Ant. Verz., p. 48, N. 1779.	Conovulus triplicatus, Ant.
	personata,	Desh.,	42	Boulogne,	Mich. Comp., pl. 15, f. 42, 43.	is Auricula tenella, Menke.
	Petiveriana,	Desh.,		Waigiou,	Desh. ed. Lam., 8, p. 339.	is Scarabus Petiverianus, Fer.
	plicata,	Desh.,		India,	Desh. ed. Lam., 8, p. 339.	is Scarabus plicatus, Fer.
6171	pusilla,	Gmel.,	25	Cuba,	Kust. C. C., p. 18, pl. 2, f. 11-13.	Voluta pusilla, Gmel.
6172	" var.,			St. Thomas,	Fer., pr. 104, No. 21.	Auricula ovula, Fer.
					Desh. Lam., p. 332.	Auricula nitens, Lam.
					Martini C., 2, pl. 43, f. 446.	Conovulus nitens, Cuvier.
6173	rugata,	Menke,	3	Port Essington,	Kust. C. C., p. 27, pl. 4, f. 1, 2.	
6174	Sandwichensis,	Soul.,	46 a	Sandwich Isles,	Voy. Bonite, pl. 29, f. 29-32.	
6175	Sayi,	Kust.,	48	New Jersey,	Kust. C. C., p. 42, pl. 6, f. 14, 15.	
	Sileni,	Lam.,		West Indies,	Desh. ed. Lam., 8, p. 325.	is Bulimus glaber, Gmel.
6176	stagnalis,	Petit,	30	Guyaquil,	Voy. Am. Mer., pl. 42, f. 7, 8.	Auricula papillifera, Kust.
6177	striata,	Phil.,	45 a	Sandwich Isles,	Zeitsch. Mal., 1846, p. 98.	
6178	subula,	Quoy,	37	New Ireland,	Voy. Astrol., pl. 13, f. 39, 40.	
6179	tenella,	Menke,	42	France,	Kust. C. C., p. 57, pl. 8, f. 15-17.	Auricula personata, Lam.
6180	" var.,				Mich. Compl., pl. 15, f. 42, 43.	Carychium personatum, Mich.

## GENUS PEDIPES. Adanson.

6181	afra,	Gmel.,	42	Senegal,	Adan. Seneg., pl. 1, f. 4.	Tornatella pedipes, Lam.
------	-------	--------	----	----------	----------------------------	--------------------------

6182	afra, var.,			Zool. Jour., 5, pl. 13, f. 8-12.	Le Pietin, Adans.
				Brug. Dict., No. 73.	Bulimus pedipes, Brug.
				Gmel., p. 3601, N. 194.	Helix afra, Gmel.
				Zool. Journ., 5, pl. 13, f. 8-12.	Pedipes afra, Fer., Lowe.
				Blain. Mal., p. 451.	Pedipes Adansonii, Blain.
6183	ovalis,	Adams,	Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib., p. 41.	
6184	quadridens,	Pfr.,	Jamaica,	Wieg. Arch., 1839, Pt. 1, p. 537.	

## C L A S S. G A S T E R O P O D A .

## O R D E R. P U L M O B R A N C H I A T A .

## F A M I L Y L Y M N A E A D A E .

G E N U S C H I L I N A. *Gray, D'Orbigny.*

6185	ampullacea,	Sowb.,	Peru,	Malac. et C. Mag., Pt. 2, p. 51.	
6186	Dombeiana,	Brug.,	Peru,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 11.	Bulimus Dombeianus, Brug.
6187	" var.,			Ency. Meth., p. 140.	Limneus Dombeianus, D'Orb.
				Malac. et C. Mag., Pt. 2, p. 51.	Conovulus Bulimoides.
				Voy. Coquille, p. 342, N. 88.	Auricula fluviatilis, Less.
				Orb. Am. Mer., p. 333.	Auricula Dombeiana, Lam.
6188	fluctuosa,	Gray,	Chili,	Specil. Zool., p. 5, pl. 6, f. 19.	Auricula fluctuosa, Gray.
6189	" var.,			Voy. Am. Mer., pl. 43, f. 13-16.	Otis fluctuosa, Humph.
6190	fluminea,	Gray,	Buenos Ayres,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 7.	Voluta fluminea, Maton.
6191	" var.,		Rio Janeiro,	Linn. Trs., 10, pl. 24, f. 13-15.	Voluta fluviatilis, Maton.
				Gray Specil. Zool., p. 5.	Limneus flumineus, D'Orb.
6192	fluviatilis,	Gray,	Quilota,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 5.	
6193	gibbosa,	Sowb.,	South America,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 4.	
6194	major,	Sowb.,	Chili,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 10.	
6195	ovalis,	Sowb.,	Chili,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 6.	
6196	Parchappii,	D'Orb.,	Argentine Repub.	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 8.	Lymnaeus Parchappii, D'Orb.
6197	Patagonica,	D'Orb.,	Patagonia,		
6198	Puelcha,	D'Orb.,	Patagonia,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 13.	
6199	Tehuelcha,	D'Orb.,	Patagonia,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 9.	Dombeia Tehuelca, D'Orb.
6200	tenuis,	Gray,	Valparaiso,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 12.	

G E N U S P L A N O R B I S. *Guettard.*

6201	acien,	Meg.,	Milan,	Villa Cat., 1844, p. 8.	
6202	acronicus,	Fer.,	Austria,	Hartm. Gast., pl. 35.	Gyraulis deformis, Hartm.



6203	<i>affinis</i> ,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib., p. 44.	
6204	<i>albus</i> ,	Müll.,	10	France,	Drap. Moll., pl. 1, f. 45-48.	<i>Planorbis hispidus</i> , Drap.
6205	" var.,			Lyons,	Hald. Mon., pl. 4, f. 8-10.	<i>Helix alba</i> , Gmel.
6206	" "			Massachusetts,	Gould Invert., f. 135.	<i>Planorbis villosa</i> , Poir.
					Turt. Man., p. 114, f. 97.	<i>Planorbis albus</i> , Turt.
					Müll. Verm., p. 164, N. 350.	<i>Planorbis hirsutus</i> , Gould.
6207	<i>armigerus</i> ,	Say,		New York,	Hald. Mon., pl. 4, f. 11-15.	
6208	<i>bicarinatus</i> ,	Say,		New York,	Hald. Mon., pl. 1, f. 1-4.	
6209	" var.,			Georgia,	Hald. Mon., pl. 1, f. 5-6.	<i>Planorbis engonatus</i> , Cour.
6210	<i>campanulatus</i> ,	Say,		New York,	Hald. Mon., pl. 1, f. 7-11.	
6211	<i>carinatus</i> ,	Müll.,	3	France,	Drap. Moll., pl. 2, f. 13, 14.	<i>Helix planorbis</i> , Linn.
6212	<i>complanatus</i> ,	Linn.,	13	Europe,	Rossm., f. 59.	<i>Helix complanata</i> , Lion.
6213	" var.,			France,	Drap. Moll., pl. 2, f. 11, 12.	<i>Planorbis marginatus</i> , Drap.
6214	" "			England,	Müll. Verm., p. 160, N. 349.	<i>Planorbis umbilicatus</i> , Müll.
6215	" "				Türt. Man., p. 107, f. 88.	<i>Helix fontana</i> , Mont.
6216	" "			Sicily,	Rossm., 1, p. 102.	<i>Planorbis fontana</i> , Turt.
					C. Pfr., p. 75, pl. 4, f. 1, 2.	<i>Planorbis rivularis</i> , Ziegl.
6217	<i>compressus</i> ,	Mich.,	20	Strasbourg,	Mich. Compl., pl. 16, f. 6, 7, 8.	is <i>Planorbis parvus</i> , Say.
	<i>concavus</i> ,	Anth.,		Ohio,		
6218	<i>contortus</i> ,	Müll.,	9	France,	Drap. Moll., pl. 1, f. 39-41.	
6219	<i>corneus</i> ,	Drap.,	2	France,	Drap. Moll., pl. 1, f. 42-44.	<i>Planorbis similis</i> , Müll.
6220	" var.,			Hungary,	Müll. Verm., p. 166.	<i>Planorbis microstoma</i> , Ziegl.
6221	" "				Guer. Icon., pl. 7, f. 2.	
	<i>cornu-arietis</i> ,	Lam.,	1	China,	Knorr Verg., 1, pl. 2, f. 4, 5.	is <i>Ampullaria cornu-arietis</i> .
6222	<i>corpulentus</i> ,	Say,		Winnipeg Riv.,	Hald. Mon., pl. 3, f. 7-9.	
6223	<i>cristatus</i> ,	Drap.,	22	France,	Drap. Moll., pl. 2, f. 1-3.	
6224	<i>decipiens</i> ,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib., p. 43.	
6225	<i>deflectus</i> ,	Say,		Ohio,	Long's Exp. App., pl. 15, f. 8.	
6226	" var.,			Vermont,	Hald. Mon., pl. 4, f. 4-7.	<i>Planorbis virens</i> , Adams.
6227	<i>dentiferus</i> ,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib., p. 17.	
6228	<i>dilatatus</i> ,	Gould,		Massachusetts,	Hald. Mon., pl. 4, f. 16-18.	
	<i>dubius</i> ,	Hart.,		Italy,	Hart. G., pl. 32, f. 111.	is <i>Planorbis intermedius</i> , Charp.
	<i>elevatus</i> ,	Adams,		Vermont,	Jour. Bost. S. N. H., 3, pl. 3, f. 15.	is <i>Planorbis parvus</i> , Say.
	<i>engonatus</i> ,	Conrad,		Georgia,	New F. W. Shells, pl. 9, f. 8.	is <i>Planorbis bicarinatus</i> , Say.
6229	<i>exacutus</i> ,	Say,		New York,	Hald. Mon., pl. 4, f. 1-3.	
	<i>fallax</i> ,	Say,		Massachusetts,	Hald. Mon., pl. 3, f. 1-3.	is <i>Planorbis trivolvus</i> , Say.
	<i>ferrugineus</i> ,	Spix,	15	Brazil,	Spix T. Bras., pl. 18, f. 1-2.	is <i>Planorbis olivaceus</i> , Wagn.
	<i>fontana</i> ,	Mont.,	13	England,	Mont. T. Brit., p. 462, pl. 6, f. 6.	is <i>Planorbis complanatus</i> , Linn.
	<i>Guadaloupensis</i> ,	Sowb.,	14	West Indies,	Sowb. Gen., f. 2.	is <i>Planorbis lugubris</i> , Wagn.
6230	<i>Haldemani</i> ,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib., p. 43.	
	<i>hirsutus</i> ,	Gould,	10	Massachusetts,	Gould Invert., f. 135.	is <i>Planorbis albus</i> , Müll.
	<i>hispidus</i> ,	Drap.,	10	France,	Drap. Moll., pl. 1, f. 45, 48.	is <i>Planorbis albus</i> , Müll.
	<i>imbricatus</i> ,	Müll.,	12	France,	Drap. Moll., pl. 1, f. 49-51.	is <i>Planorbis Nautileus</i> , Linn.
6231	<i>incertus</i> ,	Parr.,		Hungary,		
6232	<i>intermedius</i> ,	Charp.,		Rome,	Hartm. G., p. 111, pl. 32.	<i>Planorbis dubius</i> , Hartm.
6233	<i>lentus</i> ,	Say,		South Carolina,	Hald. Mon., pl. 3, f. 4-6.	

- 6234 leucostoma, Millet, 19 France,  
 6235 lugubris, Wagn., 14 Bahia,  
 6236 " var., West Indies,  
 6237 MacNabianus, Adams, Jamaica,  
 marginatus, Drap., 13 France,  
 microstoma, Ziegl., 2 Moravia,  
 6238 Nautilius, Linn., 12 France,  
 6239 " var.,  
 6240 nitidus, Müll., 11 France,  
 6241 olivaceus, Wagn., 15 Bahia,  
 6242 " var.,  
 6243 orientalis, Lam., 5 Isle Scio,  
 6244 pallidus, Adams, Jamaica,  
 6245 parvus, Say, New York,  
 6246 " var., Vermont,  
 6247 " " Ohio,  
 6248 peregrinus, D'Orb., Bahia,  
 6249 Redfieldi, Adams, Jamaica,  
 regularis, Lea, United States,  
 rivularis, Ziegl., 13 Sicily,  
 6250 rotundatus, Bronn, Auvergne,  
 6251 spirorbis, Müll., 6 France,  
 6252 subangulatus, Phil., Sicily,  
 6253 tenagophilus, D'Orb., Bolivia,  
 6254 trivolis, Say, New York,  
 6255 " var., New England,  
 6256 " " New Jersey,  
 virens, Adams, New Bedford,  
 6257 vortex, Müll., 7 France,
- Rossm., f. 62.  
 Spix T. Bras., pl. 18, f. 3-6.  
 Sowb. Gen., f. 2. Planorbis Guadeloupensis.  
 Conch. Contrib., p. 43.  
 Drap. Moll., pl. 2, f. 11, 12, 15. is Planorbis complanatus, Linn.  
 Rossm., p. 14, pl. 7, f. 113. is Planorbis corneus, Drap.  
 Brard H. des Coq., pl. 6, f. 10, 11.  
 Drap. Moll., pl. 1, f. 49-51. Planorbis imbricatus, Müll.  
 Drap. Moll., pl. 2, f. 20-22.  
 Chemn. 9, pl. 127, f. 1119, 1120.  
 Spix T. Bras., pl. 18, f. 1, 2. Planorbis ferrugineus, Spix.  
 Oliv. Voy. Levant, pl. 17, f. 11.  
 Bost. Proc., v. 2, p. 102.  
 Hald. Mon., pl. 4, f. 19-23.  
 Jour. Bost. S. N. H., 3, pl. 3, f. 15. Planorbis elevatus, Adams.  
 Nich. Ency., 4, pl. 1, f. 5. Planorbis concavus, Anth.  
 Voy. Am. Mer., pl. 44, f. 13-16.  
 Conch. Contrib., p. 43.  
 Proc. Am. Ph. S., 2, p. 32. is Planorbis trivolis, Say.  
 Hartm. G., p. 114, pl. 33. is Planorbis complanatus, Linn.  
 Bouillet Cat., p. 115. fossil.  
 Rossm., f. 63.  
 Phil. En. Sic., 2, pl. 21, f. 6.  
 Voy. Amer. Mer., pl. 44, f. 9-12.  
 Hald. Mon., pl. 2, f. 4-7.  
 Proc. Am. Ph. S., 2, p. 32. Planorbis regularis, Lea.  
 Hald. Mon., pl. 3, f. 1-3. Planorbis fallax, Say.  
 Hald. Mon., pl. 4, f. 4-7. is Planorbis deflectus, Say.  
 Rossm., f. 61.

GENUS LYMNÆA. *Lamarck*.

- 6258 acicula, Kokeil, Styria,  
 acuminata, Adams, Vermont,  
 6259 acuminata, Lam., 6 Bengal,  
 acuta, Lea, New York,  
 6260 appressa, Say, Vermont,  
 6261 attenuata, Say, Mexico,  
 6262 auricularia, Drap., 7 France,  
 bicolor, Mühlf., Moravia,  
 6263 caperata, Say, Ohio,  
 6264 " var., New Bedford,  
 6265 catascopium, Say, New York,  
 6266 " var., 4 Virginia,
- Sillim. Journ., v. 39, p. 374. is Lymnaea columella, Say.  
 Delessert, pl. 30, f. 6, a. b.  
 Trs. Am. Ph. S., 5, pl. 19, f. 81. is Lymnaea desidiosa, Say.  
 Hald. Mon., pl. 5.  
 Hald. Mon., pl. 9, f. 1-5.  
 Drap. Moll., pl. 2, f. 28, 29.  
 Rossm., f. 1, 2, 95. is Lymnaea stagnalis, Drap.  
 Hald. Mon., pl. 11, f. 1-9.  
 Jour. Bost. S. N. H., 3, pl. 3, f. 14. Lymnaea umbilicata, Adams.  
 Hald. Mon., pl. 1, f. 1. Lymnaea emarginata, Say.  
 Nich. Enc., pl. 2, f. 3. Lymnaea Virgineana, Lam.

- 6267 catascopium, var.,  
6268 " "  
6269 " " chalybea, Gould, Wisconsin,  
coarctata, Lea, Unity, Maine,  
columella, Say, Massachusetts,  
6270 " var., Woburn, Rhode Island,  
6271 " " Cambridge,  
6272 " " Rhode Island,  
6273 " " Cayuga Lake,  
6274 " " New York,  
6275 " " Dalmatia,  
6276 compacta, Ziegl., United States,  
cornea, Val., Hungary,  
corvus, Gmel., Dalmatia,  
6277 Dalmatina, Parr., Maine,  
decollata, Mighels, Sicily,  
6278 delicata, Menke, New York,  
6279 desidiosa, Say, Massachusetts,  
6280 " var., Pennsylvania,  
6281 " " Sicily,  
6282 diaphana, Ziegl., New York,  
6283 elodes, Say, New York,  
6284 elongata, Say, France,  
6285 elongata, Drap., 11 Maine,  
emarginata, Say, Ohio,  
exilis, Lea, Vermont,  
6286 expansa, Hald., Oregon,  
6287 ferruginea, Hald., Sicily,  
6288 filograna, Menke, -  
fossaria, Turt., 12 England,  
6289 fragilis, Linn., 3 France,  
6290 " var., England,  
6291 " " New York,  
6292 " " Dalmatia,  
6293 fuliginosa, Parr., Dalmatia,  
6294 fusca, Pfr., England,  
6295 glaber, Müll., Milan,  
glabrata, Hartm., Germany,  
6296 glutinosa, Drap., 20 Vermont,  
6297 gracilis, Jay, Greenland,  
6298 Groenlandica, New York,  
6299 humilis, Say, Maine,  
6300 " var., Ohio,  
6301 " " France,  
6302 intermedia, Fer., 10 New York,  
6303 jugularis, Say,
- Humb. et Bonpl., 2, p. 251. Lymnaea cornea, Val.  
Jour. Ac. N. S., 2, p. 123. Lymnaea pinguis, Say.  
Jour. Bost. S. N. H., 4, p. 45, 336. Lymnaea decollata, Mighels.  
Gould Invert., p. 216, f. 145. is Lymnaea columella, Say.  
Proc. Am. Ph. S., 2, p. 33. is Lymnaea columella, Say.  
Hald. Mon., pl. 12.  
Sillim. Jour., 39, p. 374. Lymnaea acuminata, Adams.  
Gould Invert., p. 216, f. 145. Lymnaea chalybea, Gould.  
Proc. Am. Ph. S., 2, p. 33. Lymnaea coarctata, Lea.  
Jour. Ac. N. S., 2, p. 170. Lymnaea macrostoma, Say.  
Humb. et Bonpl., 2, p. 251.  
Humb. et Bonpl., 2, p. 251. is Lymnaea catascopium, Say.  
Rossm., p. 96, f. 2. is Lymnaea fragilis, Linn.  
Hald. Mon., pl. 14. is Lymnaea catascopium, Say.  
Menke Syn., ed. 2, p. 38. is Lymnaea filograna, Menke.  
Hald. Mon., pl. 10.  
Trs. An. Ph. S., 5, pl. 19, f. 81. Lymnaea acuta, Lea.  
Proc. Am. Ph. S., 2, p. 32. Lymnaea Philadelphica, Lea.  
Rossm., 1, p. 98, f. 2. Lymnaea pereger? Drap.  
Hald. Mon., pl. 6, pl. 15.  
Jour. Ac. N. Sci., 2, p. 167. Lymnaea umbrosa, Say.  
Sowb. Gen., f. 6. Lymnaea leucostoma, Lam.  
Hald. Mon., p. 10, pl. 2. is Lymnaea catascopium, Say.  
Trs. Am. Ph. S., 5, pl. 19, f. 82. is Lymnaea reflexa, Say.  
Hald. Mon., pl. 9, f. 6-8.  
Hald. Mon., pl. 13, f. 19, 20.  
Villa Cat. Disp., p. 32.  
Turt. Man., p. 124, f. 108. is Lymnaea truncatula, Müll.  
List. C., pl. 124, f. 24.  
Drap. Moll., pl. 2, f. 40, 42. Lymnaea palustris, Drap.  
Rossm., f. 50. Lymnaea speciosa, Ziegl.  
Drap. Moll., pl. 3, f. 1, 2. Lymnaea corvus, Parr.  
Villa Cat., 1841, p. 31.  
Pfr. Land. and S., 1, pl. 4, f. 25. Lymnaea fragilis? Linn.  
Schroet. Fluss., pl. 7, f. 15.  
Hartm. G., p. 79, pl. 9. is Lymnaea pereger, Drap.  
Turt. Man., f. 103.  
Hald. Mon., pl. 13, f. 21. Acella gracilis, Hald.  
Hald. Mon., pl. 13, f. 1-8.  
Jour. Ac. N. S., 5, p. 122. Lymnaea modicella, Say.  
Proc. Am. Ph. S., 2, p. 33. Lymnaea parva? Lea.  
Mich. Compl., pl. 16, f. 17, 18.  
Hald. Mon., pl. 4.

6304	labiata,			North Germany,		
6305	Lessoni,	Desh.,	14	New Holland,	Guer. Mag., pl. 16.	
6306	leucostoma,	Lam.,	11	France,	Rossm., f. 58.	
6307	" var.,				Drap. Moll., pl. 3, f. 3, 4.	<i>Lymnaea elongata</i> , Drap.
6308	" "					
6309	Lindsleyi,	De Kay,		Connecticut,	N. H. N. York, p. 72, pl. 4, f. 74.	
6310	longiscata,	Brong.,	7	Paris,	Sowb. Min. C., pl. 343.	fossil.
6311	lubrica,	Parr.,		Styria,	Villa Cat., p. 31.	
6312	luteola,	Lam.,	5	Bengal,	Delessert, pl. 30, f. 5.	
	macrostoma,	Say,		New York,	Jour. Ac. N. S., 2, p. 170.	is <i>Lymnaea columella</i> , Say.
6313	marginata,	Mich.,	18	France,	Mich. Compl., pl. 16, f. 15, 16.	
6314	megastoma,	Say,		N. W. Territory,	Hald., pl. 3, f. 1-6.	
	minuta,	Drap.,	12	France,	Drap., pl. 3, f. 5-7.	is <i>Lymnaea truncatula</i> , Müll.
	modicella,	Say,		Maine,	Jour. Ac. N. S., 5, p. 122.	is <i>Lymnaea humilis</i> , Say.
6315	Moravica,	Parr.,		Moravia,	Villa Cat., p. 31.	
	navicula,	Val.,		New York,	Humb. et Bonpl., 2, p. 251.	is <i>Lymnaea columella</i> , Say.
6316	Nuttalliana,	Lea,		Oregon,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., 9, p. 9.	
6317	obrusa,	Say,		Philadelphia,	Hald., pl. 13, f. 16-18.	
6318	obscura,	Ziegl.,		Croatia,	Rossm., p. 96, 2.	<i>Lymnaea fragilis?</i> var., Linn.
6319	ovalis,	Gray,		East Indies,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 191, f. 4.	
6320	ovata,	Drap.,	8	France,	Drap. Moll., pl. 2, f. 30, 31.	
6321	pallida,	Adams,		Lake Champlain,	Bost. J. N. H., v. 3, p. 324.	
	palustris,	Drap.,	3	New York,	Hald., pl. 6, f. 7.	is <i>Lymnaea fragilis</i> , Linn.
	parva,	Lea,		Ohio,	Proc. Am. Ph. S., 2, p. 33.	is <i>Lymnaea humilis</i> , Say.
6322	pellucida,	Parr.,		Sicily,		
6323	pereger,	Drap.,	9	France,	Chemn. 9, pl. 135, f. 1244.	<i>Lymnaeus glabratus</i> , Htm.
	Philadelphica,	Lea,		Philadelphia,	Proc. Am. Ph. S., 2, p. 32.	is <i>Lymnaea desidiosa</i> , Say.
	pinguis,	Say,		N. W. Territory,	Jour. Ac. N. Sci., 2, p. 123.	is <i>Lymnaea catascopium</i> , Say.
6324	reflexa,	Say,		New York,	Hald., pl. 8, p. 26.	
6325	" var.,			Ohio,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., 5, pl. 19, f. 82.	<i>Lymnaea exilis</i> , Lea.
6326	" "					
6327	rugata,	Ziegl.,		Dalmatia,	Villa Cat., p. 31.	
6328	Sanderi,	Parr.,		Dalmatia,		
6329	Sandwichensis,	Phil.,		Sandwich Isles,		
6330	Sicula,	Parr.,		Sicily,	Villa Cat., 1841, p. 31.	
6331	solida,	Lea,		Oregon,	Hald., pl. 11, f. 10-13.	
6332	Sotenia,	Parr.,		Bannat,	Villa Cat., 1841, p. 32.	
	speciosa,	Ziegl.,	3	France,	Rossm., f. 50.	is <i>Lymnaea fragilis</i> , Linn.
6333	stagnalis,	Drap.,	2	France,	Rossm., f. 49.	<i>Helix stagnalis</i> , Linn.
6334	" var.,				Müll. Verm., p. 132.	<i>Buccinum stagnalis</i> , Müll.
6335	" "				Brug. Dict., No. 13.	<i>Bulinus stagnalis</i> , Brug.
6336	" "				Turt. Man., p. 121, f. 105.	<i>Limneus fragilis</i> , Turt.
6337	strigata,	Parr.,		Sicily,	Villa Cat., 1841, p. 31.	
6338	succinea,	Desh.,	15	Malabar,	Voy. Belang., pl. 2, f. 13, 14.	
6339	tener,	Parr.,		Hungary,		
6340	tenuis,	Bronn,		Germany,		

6341	thermalis,	Boubé,	Carniola,	Villa Cat., p. 32.
6342	truncatula,	Müll.,	12 France,	Pfr. Syst. Anord., pl. 4, f. 27. <i>Buccinum truncatulum</i> .
6343	" var.,			Turt. Man., f. 108. <i>Lymnaea fossaria</i> , Turt.
6344	" "			Drap. Moll., pl. 3, f. 5-7. <i>Lymnaea minuta</i> , Drap.
	umbilicata,	Adams,	New Bedford,	Jour. B. S. N. H., 2, pl. 3, f. 14. is <i>Lymnaea caperata</i> , Say.
6345	umbrosa,	Say,	New York,	Hald., pl. 7.
6346	" var.,		Connecticut,	Jour. Ac. N. S., 2, p. 167. <i>Lymnaea elongata</i> , Say.
6347	Vahlîi,	Beck,	Greenland,	Möll. Ind., p. 4. <i>Limnophysa Vahlîi</i> , Beck.
	Virginiana,	Lam.,	4 Virginia,	Encyl. Meth., 2, p. 362. is <i>Lymnaea catascopium</i> , Say.

GENUS AMPHIPEPLEA. *Nilsson*.

6348	Cumingiana,	Pfr.,	Luçon,	Zool. Proc., 1845, p. 68.
------	-------------	-------	--------	---------------------------

GENUS PHYSA. *Lamarck*.

6349	acuta,	Drap.,	8 Sicily,	Drap. Moll., pl. 3, f. 10, 11.
6350	ancillaria,	Say,	Pennsylvania,	Hald., pl. 3, f. 1-10.
6351	" var.,		Ohio,	Sillim. Jour., 35, pl. 3, f. 3. <i>Physa Sayi</i> , Tappan.
	aurea,	Lea,	Virginia,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., 6, pl. 23, f. 106. is <i>Physa heterostropha</i> , Say.
6352	castanea,	Lam.,	1 Garonne,	Sowb. Gen., f. 7.
6353	contorta,	Mich.,	9 Algiers,	Mich. Coq. Alger., f. 26, 27. <i>Physa rivularis</i> , Phil.
6354	distorta,	Hald.,	St. Louis,	Hald., pl. 5, f. 1-3.
	elliptica,	Lea,	Indiana,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., 5, pl. 19, f. 83. is <i>Physa gyrina</i> , Say.
	elongata,	Say,	New York,	Jour. Ac. N. S., 2, p. 171. is <i>Physa hypnorum</i> , Linn.
6355	fontinalis,	Linn.,	2 France,	Sowb. Gen., f. 8. <i>Bulla fontinalis</i> , Linn.
6356	fragilis,	Mighels,	Maine,	Hald., pl. 3, f. 11-13.
6357	gyrina,	Say,	Ohio,	Hald., pl. 4, f. 1-6.
6358	" var.,		Indiana,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., 5, pl. 19, f. 83. <i>Physa elliptica</i> , Lea.
6359	heterostropha,	Say,	7 New York,	Hald., pl. 2, f. 1-9, pl. 1.
6360	" var.,		Virginia,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., 6, pl. 23, f. 103. <i>Physa aurea</i> , Lea.
6361	hypnorum,	Linn.,	3 France,	Hald., pl. 5, f. 4-9. <i>Bulla hypnorum</i> , Linn.
6362	" var.,		New York,	Jour. Ac. N. S., 2, p. 171. <i>Physa elongata</i> , Say.
6363	marmorata,	Guild.,	St. Vincent,	Zool. Jour., 3, p. 534.
6364	Novae Hollandri,	Blain.,	New Holland,	Blain. Mal., pl. 37, f. 3.
6365	obesa,	De Kay,	Mohawk River,	N. H. N. York, pl. 5, f. 86.
6366	osculans,	Hald.,	Mexico,	Hald., pl. 2, f. 11, 12.
6367	" var.,			Chenu, pl. 1, f. 3.
6368	princeps,	Phil.,	Yucatan,	
6369	rivalis,	Sowb.,	Chili,	Sowb. Gen., f. 9.
	rivularis,	Phil.,	Sicily,	Phil. En. Sic., pl. 9, f. 1. is <i>Physa contorta</i> , Mich.
6370	scalaris,	Jay,	Florida,	Hald., pl. 4, f. 9.
6371	Sowerbyana,	D'Orb.,		

6372	subopaca,	Lam.,	4	Montpelier,	Delessert, pl. 30, f. 3.
6373	thiarella,	Fer.,		Sicily,	Vill. Disp. Syst., p. 32.
6374	ventricosa,	Guild.,		St. Vincent,	

GENUS ANCYLUS. *Geoffroy*.

6375	capuloides,	Jan,		Sicily,	Porro Mal., p. 87.	
6376	compressus,	Parr.,		Austria,		
6377	costatus,	Villa,		Sardinia,	Villa Cat., 1841, p. 39.	
6378	deperditus,	Parr.,		Carniola,	Villa Cat., 1841, p. 39.	<i>Ancylus spinarosae</i> , Schmidt.
6379	diaphanus,	Hald.,		Ohio,	Hald., pl. 1, f. 4.	
6380	fuscus,	Adams,		Massachusetts,	Hald., pl. 1, f. 7.	
6381	lacustris,	Müll.,	1	England,	Sowb. Gen., f. 2.	<i>Patella oblonga</i> , Turt.
6382	luteolus,	Parr.,		Italy,		
6383	Moricandi,	D'Orb.,		South America,	Voy. Am. Merid., p. 355.	
6384	obscurus,	Hald.,		Tennessee,	Hald., pl. 1, f. 5.	
6385	parallelus,	Hald.,		New England,	Hald., pl. 1, f. 6.	
6386	radiatus,	Guild.,	5	St. Vincent,	Zool. Journ., 3, p. 536.	
6387	recurvus,	Parr.,		Sicily,	Villa Cat., 1841, p. 39.	
6388	rivularis,	Say,		Pennsylvania,	Hald., pl. 1, f. 1.	
	spinarosae,	Schmidt,		Carniola,	Villa Cat., 1841, p. 39.	is <i>Ancylus deperditus</i> , Parr.
6389	tardus,	Say,		Vermont,	Hald., pl. 1, f. 3.	

## CLASS. GASTEROPODA.

## ORDER. PECTINIBRANCHIATA.

## FAMILY MELANIANA.

GENUS MELANIA. *Lamarck*.

6390	æqualis,	Hald.,		Nolachucky River,	Hald. Mon. Cov., No. 4.	
6391	afra,	Ziegl.,	9	Carniola,	Villa Cat., 1841, p. 36.	
6392	altilis,	Lea,		Susquehannah,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., 8, pl. 5, f. 23.	
6393	alveare,	Conr.,		Tennessee,	New F. W. Shells, pl. 4, f. 7.	
6394	amarula,	Lam.,	10	Madagascar,	Sowb. Gen., f. 1.	
6395	annulifera,	Conr.,		Alabama,	New F. W. Shells, pl. 8, f. 2.	
6396	approxima,	Hald.,		Tennessee,	Hald. Mon. Cov., No. 4.	
6397	armigera,	Say,		Tennessee,	Jour. Ac. N. S., 2, p. 178.	
6398	asperata,	Lam.,	1	South America,	Delessert, pl. 30, f. 8.	
6399	aurita,	Müll.,		Africa,	Guer. Mag., pl. 12.	<i>Pirena aurita</i> , Lam.

*Melania*

6400	aurita, var.,		Liberia,	Müll. Verm., p. 192, N. 379.	<i>Nerita aurita</i> , Müll.
6401	" "			Chemn. 9, pl. 136, f. 1265-6.	<i>Strombus auritus</i> , Gmel.
6402	batana,	Gould,	Burmah,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 1, p. 144.	
6403	bella-crenata,	Hald.,	Alabama,	Hald. Mon. Cov., No. 4.	
6404	Boykiniana,	Lea,	Georgia,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., 8, pl. 6, f. 59.	
6405	Buddii,	Lea,	Tennessee,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., 10, pl. 9, f. 44.	
6406	caliginosa,	Lea,	Tennessee,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., 8, pl. 6, f. 56.	
6407	canaliculata,	Say,	Ohio,	Jour. Ac. N. S., 2, p. 175.	
6408	catenaria,	Say,	South Carolina,	Jour. Ac. N. S., 2, p. 379.	
6409	catenoides,	Lea,	Georgia,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., 8, pl. 6, f. 60.	
6410	Cincinnatiensis,	Lea,	Ohio,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., 8, pl. 6, f. 58.	
6411	clavaeformis,	Lea,	Tennessee,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., 8, pl. 5, f. 10.	
6412	comma,	Conr.,	Alabama,	New F. W. Shells, pl. 8, f. 7.	
6413	congesta,	Conr.,	Alabama,	Am. Jour. Sci., 25, p. 343.	
6414	conica,	Say,	Ohio,	Jour. Ac. N. S., 2, p. 176.	
	coronata,	Busch,	Calcutta,	Phil. Icon., pl. 1, f. 5, 6.	is <i>Paludomus Stephanus</i> , Bens.
6415	costulata,	Lea,	Tennessee,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., 8, pl. 6, f. 39.	
6416	crassa,	Parr	Dalmatia,		
6417	crebricostata,	Lea,	Tennessee,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., 8, pl. 6, f. 35.	
6418	crenularis,	Desh.,	Philippines,	Guer. Mag., 1844, pl. 83.	
6419	decollata,	Lam.,	9 Guyana,	Delessert, pl. 30, f. 14.	
6420	depygis,	Say,	31 Ohio,	Amer. C., pl. 8, f. 4, 5.	
6421	dubiosa,	Lea,	Alabama,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., 8, pl. 5, f. 6.	
6422	Duttoniana,	Lea,	Tennessee,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., 8, pl. 6, f. 54.	
6423	ebenum,	Lea,	Tennessee,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., 8, pl. 5, f. 7.	
6424	Edgariana,	Lea,	Tennessee,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., 8, pl. 6, f. 37.	
6425	elegans,	Schmidt,	Carniola,	Villa Cat., 1841, p. 36.	
6426	elevata,	Say,	Ohio,	Jour. Ac. N. S., 2, p. 176.	
6427	elongata,				fossil.
6428	erosa,	Less.,	New Guinea,	Phil. Icon., pl. 2, f. 7.	
6429	excisa,	Lea,	Alabama,	Proc. Am. Ph. S., 2, p. 242.	( <i>Schizostoma</i> ), Lea.
6430	excurata,	Conr.,	Tennessee,	New F. W. Shells, pl. 4, f. 6.	
6431	exilis,	Hald.,	Ohio,		
6432	" var.,		Indiana.	Trs. Am. Ph. S., 8, pl. 5, f. 4.	<i>Melania Kirtlandiana</i> , Lea.
6433	fasciolata,	Oliv.,	16 Alexandria,	Voy. à Meroe, 2, pl. 60, f. 8.	
6434	fusca,	Gmel.,	Senegal,	Phil. Icon., pl. 2, f. 1.	<i>Murex fusus</i> , Gmel.
6435	" var.,				
	globulosa,	Gray,	Ceylon,	Griff. Cuv., pl. 14, f. 6.	is <i>Paludomus globulosus</i> , Gray.
6436	gracilis,	Anth.,	Ohio,	Hald. Mon. Cov., No. 4.	
6437	Haysiana,	Lea,	Alabama,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., 9, p. 25.	
6438	Helvetica,	Michel.,	Lombardy,	Villa Cat., 1841, p. 37.	<i>Pyrgula annulatum</i> , Jan.
6439	" var.,			Guer. Mag., pl. 37.	<i>Melania Italica</i> , Meg.
6440	herculea,	Gould,	Burmah,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 2, p. 100.	
	Hildrethiana,	Lea,	Ohio,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., 8, pl. 5, f. 1.	is <i>Anculotus obovatus</i> , Say.
6441	Hollandri,	Fer.,	Carniola.	Villa Cat., 1841, p. 36.	<i>Thiara fasciata</i> , Meg.
6442	Hydei,	Conr.,	Alabama,	New F. W. Shells, pl. 8, f. 1.	

6443	Hydei, var.,				
6444	impressa,	Lea,	Alabama,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., 9, p. 19.	
6445	incisa,	Lea,	Alabama,	Trs. Am. Ph. S. 9, p. 28.	Anculotus incisus, Lea.
6446	Indiorum,	Morel.,			
6447	inquinata,	Def.,	28 Philippines,	Guer. Mag., pl. 13.	
6448	interrupta,	Hald.,	Tennessee,	Hald. Supp., No. 1, p. 1.	
	isogona,	Say,	Kentucky,	New H. Diss., 2, p. 277	is Amnicola isogona, Say.
	Italica,	Meg.,	Lombardy,	Villa Cat., 1841, p. 37.	is Melania Helvetica, Michel
6449	Jayana,	Lea,	Tennessee,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., 9, p. 20.	
	Kirtlandiana,	Lea,	Indiana,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., 8, pl. 5, f. 4.	is Melania exilis, Hald.
6450	laeta,	Jay,	Alabama,	Jay's Cat., 1839, pl. 7, f. 11.	
6451	" var.,		Coosa River,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., 9, p. 9.	Melania robusta, Lea.
6452	laevisima,	Sowb.,	32 N. Spain,	Zool. Jour., 1, pl. 5, f. 5.	
6453	laqueata,	Say,	Tennessee,	Amer. C., pl. 47, f. 1.	
6454	Largillierti,	Phil.,	Central America,	Phil. Icon., pl. 2, f. 10.	
6455	Le Contiana,	Lea,	Georgia,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., 8, pl. 5, f. 29.	
6456	lima,	Conrad,	Alabama,	N. F. W. Shells, pl. 8, f. 8.	
6457	lineata,	Gray,	East Indies,	Wood Supp., pl. 8, f. 68.	
6458	livescens,	Menke,	Lake Erie,	Menke Synop., p. 135.	
6459	" var.,		Niagara,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., 8, pl. 5, f. 21.	Melania Niagarensis, Lea.
6460	macilenta,	Parr.,	Dalmatia,		
6461	mitra,	Musch.,	11 East Indies,	Born Mus., pl. 16, f. 21.	Helix amarula, Born.
6462	" var.,			Schroet., p. 300, pl. 9, f. 12.	Mitra thiarella? Lam.
6463	multilineata,	Say,	Virginia,	Amer. C., pl. 47, f. 3.	Melania Virginica? Say.
6464	mutans,	Gould,	Cape Palmas,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 1, p. 159.	
6465	nassula,	Conrad,	Alabama,	New F. W. Shells, pl. 8, f. 9.	
	Niagarensis,	Lea,	Niagara,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., 8, pl. 5, f. 21.	is Melania livescens, Menke.
6466	nupera,	Say,	3 Indiana,	Amer. C., pl. 8, f. 1, 2.	Melanopsis semigranulosa.
	obovata,	Say,	Ohio,	New Harm. Diss., 2, p. 276.	is Anculotus obovatus, Say.
6467	occidentalis,	Lea,	Ohio,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., 8, pl. 5, f. 20.	
6468	olivula,	Conrad,	Alabama,	Am. Jour. Sci., 25, pl. 1, f. 13.	
6469	Pagoda,	Lea,	Tuscaloosa,	Trs. Am. P. S., v. 10, pl. 9, f. 52.	(Schizostoma), Lea.
6470	perfusca,	Lea,	Tennessee,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., 9, p. 18.	
6471	Philippinarum,	Sowb.,	East Indies,	Mal. et C. Mag., pl. 1, f. 1-3.	
6472	plicatula,	Lea,	Tennessee,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., 8, pl. 6, f. 41.	
6473	plicifera,	Lea,	Wahlamat River,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., 6, pl. 23, f. 90.	
6474	prasinata,	Conrad,	Alabama,	Am. Jour. S., 25, pl. 1, f. 14.	
6475	proxima,	Say,	South Carolina,	Jour. Ac. N. S., 5, p. 126.	
6476	" var.,		North Carolina,		Melania carinata, Rav.
6477	Rangii,	Desh.,	34 Gambia,	Guer. Mag., pl. 13.	Melania tuberculosa, Rang.
6478	regularis,	Lea,	Tennessee,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., 8, pl. 5, f. 16.	
	robusta,	Lea,	Alabama,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., 9, p. 19.	is Melania laeta, Jay.
6479	Rogersii,	Conrad,	Alabama,	New F. W. Shells, pl. 9, f. 7.	
6480	salebrosa,	Conrad,	Tennessee,	New F. W. Shells, pl. 4, f. 5.	
6481	Sayu	Ward,	Ohio,	Wood Supp., pl. 4, f. 24.	
6482	semicancellata.	Busch,	Java.	Phil. Icon., pl. 3, f. 2.	



6483	semicarinata,	Say,	Ohio,	Amer. C., pl. 47, f. 4.
6484	setosa,	Swains.,	Isl. Guimaras,	Zool. Ill., 1, pl. 7, f. 7, 8.
6485	" var.,		Philippines,	
6486	simplex,	Say,	Virginia,	Jour. Ac. N. S., 5, p. 126.
6487	sordida,	Lea,	Tennessee,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., 8, pl. 5, f. 15.
6488	spinifera,	Adams,	Jamaica,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 2, p. 17.
	Stephanus,	Bens.,	Bengal,	Phil. Icon., pl. 1, f. 5. is <i>Paludomus Stephanus</i> , Bens.
6489	striatula,	Lea,	Tennessee,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., 8, pl. 6, f. 49.
6490	Stygia,	Say,	Cumberland River,	New H. Diss., 2, p. 261, 1829.
	subglobosa,	Say,	Ohio,	Jour. Ac. N. S., 5, p. 128. is <i>Anculotus subglobosus</i> , Say.
6491	subnodosa,	Phil.,	Central America,	Phil. Icon., pl. 4, f. 18.
6492	subularis,	Lea,	Niagara,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., 4, pl. 15, f. 30.
6493	suturalis,	Hald.,	Ohio,	Hald. Supp., No. 1, p. 1.
6494	symmetrica,	Hald.,	Virginia,	Hald. Mon. Cover, No. 4.
6495	Taitiana,	Lea,	Alabama,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., 8, pl. 5, f. 5.
6496	teres,	Lea,	Tennessee,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., 8, pl. 5, f. 27.
	thiarella,	Lam.,	11 East Indies,	Mus. Gron., p. 128, N. 1363. is <i>Melania mitra</i> , Musch.
6497	torquata,	Busch,	Java,	Phil. Icon., pl. 1, f. 18.
6498	Troostiana,	Lea,	Tennessee,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., 6, pl. 23, f. 86.
6499	tuberculata,	Lea,	Tennessee,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., 4, pl. 15, f. 31.
	tuberculosa,	Rang,	34 Gambia,	Guer. Mag., pl. 13. is <i>Melania Rangii</i> , Desh.
6500	uncialis,	Hald.,	Tennessee,	Hald. Mon. Cover, No. 4.
6501	undulata,	Say,	Ohio,	New H. Diss., vol. 2, p. 261.
6502	variabilis,	Bens.,	India,	Reeve Syst. C., pl. 194, f. 2.
6503	varicosa,	Ward,	Ohio,	Hald. Mon. Cover, No. 3.
6504	varicosa,	Trosch.,	Bengal,	Phil. Icon., pl. 2, f. 2, 3.
6505	venusta,	Lea,	Tennessee,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., 8, pl. 6, f. 52.
6506	Virginica,	Say,	Virginia,	Amer. C., pl. 47, f. 2.
6507	virgulata,	Fer.,	Isle France,	Voy. Astrol., pl. 56, f. 1-4.
6508	Winteri,	Busch,	Java,	Phil. Icon., pl. 1, f. 1, 2.

GENUS PALUDOMUS. *Swainson*.

6509	bifasciata,	Reeve,	Ganges,	Reeve C. Ic. pl. 2, f. 7, a, pl. 3, f. 7, b, c.
6510	Chilinoïdes,	Reeve,	Ceylon,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 2, f. 9.
6511	Gardneri,	Reeve,	Ceylon,	Griff. Cuv., pl. 14, f. 6. <i>Melania globulosa</i> , Gray.
6512	globulosus,	Gray,	Ceylon,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 1, f. 1, a, b, c.
6513	loricatus,	Reeve,	Ceylon,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 2, f. 6.
6514	nigricans,	Reeve,	Ceylon,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 3, f. 15.
6515	spiralis,	Reeve,	Ceylon,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 2, f. 11. <i>Melania Stephanus</i> , Bens.
6516	Stephanus,	Bens.,	Bengal,	Phil. Icon., pl. 1, f. 5. <i>Melania coronata</i> , Busch.
6517	" var.,			( <i>Hemimitra</i> .)

GENUS ANCULOTUS. *Say.*

6518	angulatus,	Conrad,	Alabama,	New F. W. Shells, pl. 8, f. 15.
6519	carinatus,	Dekay,	Lake Champlain,	N. H. N. York, p. 101, pl. 7, f. 136.
	concolor,	Anth.,	Ohio,	is <i>Anculotus integer</i> , Say.
	costatus,	Anth.,	Ohio,	Jour. Bost. S. N. H., 3, pl. 3, f. 1. is <i>Anculotus trilineatus</i> , Say.
6520	crassus,	Hald.,	Tennessee,	Hald. Mon. Cov., No. 4.
6521	creno-carinatus,	Moric.,	Bahia,	Mem. Genev., pl. 4, f. 10, 11. <i>Melanopsis creno-carina</i> .
	dentatus,	Couth.,	Potomac River,	Jour. Bost. S. N. H., 2, pl. 4, f. 7. is <i>Anculotus monodontoides</i> .
6522	dissimilis,	Say,	Pittsburg,	Nich. Ency., 3d ed., 1819. <i>Paludina dissimilis</i> , Say.
6523	geniculatus,	Hald.,	East Tennessee,	Hald. Mon. Supp., No. 1, p. 1. <i>Lithasia geniculata</i> , Hald.
6524	integer,	Say,	Ohio,	New Harm. Diss., 2, p. 276.
6525	" var.,		Indiana,	<i>Anculotus concolor</i> , Anth.
6526	Kirtlandianus,	Anth.,	Ohio,	Jour. Bost. S. N. H., 3, pl. 3, f. 4.
6527	monodontoides,	Conr.,	Virginia,	New F. W. Shells, pl. 8, f. 16.
6528	" var.,		Potomac River,	Jour. Bost. S. N. H., 2, pl. 4, f. 7. <i>Anculotus dentatus</i> , Couth.
6529	nigrescens,	Conr.,	Maryland,	New F. W. Shells, pl. 8, f. 17.
6530	obovatus,	Say,	Alabama,	New Harm. Diss., 2, p. 276. <i>Melania obovata</i> , Say.
6531	pictus,	Conr.,	Alabama,	New F. W. Shells, p. 62.
6532	plicatus,	Conr.,	Alabama,	New F. W. Shells, pl. 8, f. 18.
6533	praerosus,	Say,	Ohio,	New F. W. Shells, pl. 8, f. 13.
6534	" var.,		Tennessee,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., 8, pl. 5, f. 25. <i>Anculotus virgatus</i> , Lea.
6535	rubiginosus,	Lea,	Alabama,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., 9, p. 20.
6536	" var.,			
6537	subglobosus,	Say,	Virginia,	Jour. Ac. N. S., 5, p. 128. <i>Melania subglobosus</i> , Say.
6538	tæniatus,	Conr.,	Alabama,	New F. W. Shells, p. 63.
6539	trilineatus,	Say,	Falls of Ohio,	New Harm. Dissem. 2, p. 277.
6540	" var.,		Ohio River,	Jour. Bost. S. N. H., 3, pl. 3, f. 1. <i>Anculotus costatus</i> , Anth.
6541	virgatus,	Lea,	Tennessee,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., 8, pl. 5, f. 25. is <i>Anculotus praerosus</i> , Say.

GENUS MELANOPSIS. *Lamarck.*

6542	acicularis,	Fer.,	9	Austria,	Sowb. Gen., f. 4.	
6543	" var.,			Danube,		<i>Melanopsis Audebarti</i> , Provost.
6544	atra,	Fer.,	499	Amboyna,	Sowb. Gen., f. 1.	<i>Strombus ater</i> , Linn.
6545	" var.,				Müll. Verm., p. 188, No. 375.	<i>Nerita atra</i> , Müll.
6546	" "				Schroet. Fluss., p. 372.	<i>Strombus atropurpureus</i> , Schr.
					Gmel., p. 3523, No. 46.	<i>Strombus dealbatus</i> , Gmel.
					Gmel., p. 3503.	<i>Buccinum acicula</i> , Gmel.
					Fer. Syst. Conch., p. 69, No. 1.	<i>Cerithium fluviatile</i> , Fer.
					Blain. Mal., pl. 21, f. 2.	<i>Pirena terebralis</i> , Lam.
	Audebarti,	Prov.,	9	Danube River,	Mem. N. H. S., Paris, 1, p. 259.	is <i>Melanopsis acicularis</i> , Fer.

6547	Braziliensis,	Moric.,	Brazil,	Mem. Genev., pl. 3, f. 12, 13.	
	Buccinoides,	Fer.,	2 Adriatic Sea,	Sowb. Gen., f. 2.	is <i>Melanopsis praerosa</i> , Linn.
6548	cariosa,	Linn.,	8 Syria,	Chemn. 10, pl. 210, f. 2082-83.	<i>Murex cariosus</i> , Linn.
6549	" var.,			Fer. Monog., v. 1, p. 157.	<i>Melanopsis costellata</i> , Fer.
6550	cornea,	Fer.,	Austria,		
6551	costata,	Fer.,	1 Syria,	Sowb. Gen., f. 3.	<i>Melania costata</i> , Oliv.
	creno-carina,	Moric.,	Bahia,	Mem. de Genev., pl. 4, f. 10, 11.	is <i>Anculotus creno-carinatus</i> .
6552	Dufourii,	Fer.,	7 Isle Rhodes,	Chemn. 11, pl. 210, f. 2080-81.	
6553	" var.,		Spain,	Desh. Ex. Morea, p. 153.	fossil.
6554	Esperi,	Fer.,	Hungary,	Fer. Monog., p. 160, No. 10.	
6555	fluminea,	Gmel.,	500 Madagascar,	Guer. Icon., pl. 13, f. 14.	<i>Pirena spinosa</i> , Lam.
6556	" var.,			Dillw. Cat., 2, p. 949.	<i>Helix cuspidata</i> , Dillw.
	fusiformis,	Sowb.,	Mediterranean,	Gmel., p. 3603.	<i>Buccinum flumineum</i> , Gmel.
6557	granulosa,	Lam.,	4 Africa,	Sowb. Gen., f. 2.	is <i>Melanopsis praerosa</i> , Linn.
	laevigata,	Lam.,	2 Mediterranean,	Delessert, pl. 31, f. 1, a, b.	<i>Pirena granulosa</i> , Lam.
6558	lineolata,	Gray,	Cuba,	Ency. Meth., pl. 458, f. 8.	is <i>Melanopsis praerosa</i> , Linn.
6559	Parreyssi,	Anson,	Hungary,	Griff. Cuvier, pl. 13, f. 4.	
6560	praerosa,	Linn.,	2 Mediterranean,	Sowb. Gen., f. 2.	<i>Buccinum praerosum</i> , Linn.
6561	" var.,			Oliv. Voy., pl. 17, f. 8.	<i>Melania Buccinoidea</i> , Oliv.
	semigranulosa,	Desh.,	Ohio,	Ency. Meth., pl. 458, f. 8.	<i>Melanopsis laevigata</i> , Lam.
				Sowb. Gen., f. 5.	<i>Melanopsis fusiformis</i> , Sowb.
				Ency. Meth., 2, p. 438.	is <i>Melania nupera</i> , Say.

GENUS 10. *Lea*.

6562	fusiformis,	Lea,	Tennessee,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., 4, pl. 15, f. 37.	
6563	" var.,				
6564	spinosa,	Lea,	Tennessee,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., 5, pl. 19, f. 79.	
6565	" var.,				

## CLASS. GASTEROPODA.

## ORDER. PECTINIBRANCHIATA.

## FAMILY PERISTOMATA.

GENUS VALVATA. *Müller*.

	carinata,	Sowb.,	6 New York,	Sowb. Gen., f. 2.	is <i>Valvata tricarinata</i> , Say.
6566	cristata,	Müll.,	2 Europe,	Sch. et Wagn., pl. 235, f. 4136.	
6567	" var.,		France,	Drap., pl. 1, f. 31, 35.	<i>Valvata planorbis</i> , Drap.

6568	minuta,	Drap.,	5	Hungary,	Drap., pl. 1, f. 36, 38.	
	obtusa,	Pfr.,	1	Austria,	Pfr. Syst. Anord., pl. 4, f. 32.	is <i>Valvata piscinalis</i> , Fer.
6569	piscinalis,	Fer.,	1	France,	Blain. Mal., pl. 34, f. 4.	<i>Helix piscinalis</i> , Gmel.
6570	" var.,				Drap. Moll., pl. 1, f. 14.	<i>Cyclostoma obtusum</i> , Drap.
					C. Pfr., 1, pl. 4, f. 32.	<i>Valvata obtusa</i> , Pfr.
					Poir., pr. p. 29, No. 1.	<i>Turbo cristatus</i> , Poiret.
					Alten Syst., pl. 8, f. 16.	<i>Helix fascicularis</i> , Alten.
					Drap. Moll., pl. 1, f. 34, 35.	is <i>Valvata cristata</i> , Müll.
	planorbis,	Drap.,	2	France,		
6571	prasina,	Parr.,		Carinthia,		
6572	pupoidea,	Gould,		Boston,	Gould Invert., p. 226, f. 155.	
6573	pygmaea,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib., p. 42.	
6574	sincera,	Say,		Lake Champlain,	Long's Exp., p. 264, pl. 15, f. 11.	
6575	spirorbis,	Drap.,	3	France,	Drap. Moll., pl. 1, f. 32, 33.	
6576	tricarinata,	Say,	6	New York,	Gould Invert., p. 225, f. 156.	
6577	" var.,			Boston,	N. H. N. York, pl. 6, f. 129.	<i>Valvata unicarinata</i> , De Kay.
6578	" "				Sowb. Gen., f. 2.	<i>Valvata carinata</i> , Sowb.
	unicarinata,	De Kay,	6	Erie Canal,	N. H. N. York, p. 118.	is <i>Valvata tricarinata</i> , Say.

GENUS AMNICOLA. *Gould; Haldeman.*

6579	attenuata,	Hald.,		Virginia,	Hald. Mon. Cover, No. 4.	
6580	ciliata,	Gould,		Liberia,	Bost. Proc., vol. 3, p. 196.	
6581	Cincinnatiensis,	Lea,		Ohio,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., 8, pl. 6, f. 62.	<i>Cyclostoma Cincinnatiense</i> .
6582	cincta,	Gould,		Burmah,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 2, p. 100.	
6583	elongata,			Virginia,		
6584	grana,	Say,		Ohio,	Jour. Ac. N. S., 2, p. 378.	<i>Paludina grana</i> , Say.
6585	isogona,	Say,		Ohio,	New Harm. Diss., 2, p. 277.	<i>Melania isogona</i> , Say.
6586	lapidaria,	Say,		Ohio,	Jour. Ac. N. S., 1, p. 13.	<i>Cyclostoma lapidaria</i> , Say.
6587	limosa,	Say,		Ohio,	Jour. Ac. N. S., 1, p. 125.	<i>Paludina limosa</i> , Say.
6588	lustrica,	Say,		Vermont,	Jour. Ac. N. S., 2, p. 175.	<i>Paludina lustrica</i> , Say.
6589	pallida,	Hald.,		Vermont,	Hald. Mon. Cover, No. 4.	
6590	porata,	Say,		Ohio,	Jour. Ac. N. S., 2, p. 174.	<i>Paludina porata</i> , Say.
6591	Sayana,	Anth.,		Ohio,	Hald. Mon. Cover, No. 4.	

GENUS PALUDINA. *Lamarck.*

6592	abbreviata,	Mich.,	20	Lyons,	Mich. Compl., pl. 15, f. 52, 53.	
	achatina,	Lam.,	2	France,	Drap. Moll., pl. 1, f. 18.	is <i>Paludina fasciata</i> , Müll.
	achatina,	Sowb.,		France,	Sowb. Gen., f. 1.	is <i>Paludina vivipara</i> , Linn.
6593	acuta,	Drap.,	21	France,	Drap. Moll., pl. 1, f. 23.	<i>Cyclostoma acutum</i> , Drap.
6594	" var.,				Turt. Man., f. 123.	<i>Paludina stagnorum</i> , Turt.
6595	" "				Schroet. Fl., p. 319.	<i>Paludina Balthica</i> , Nilss.
6596	Ægyptiaca,	Menke,		Nile,		

6597	altalis,	Rav.,	Santee Canal,		
6598	anatinum,	Desh.,	19 France,	Drap. Moll., pl. 1, f. 24, 25.	Cyclostoma anatinum, Drap.
6599	" var.,			Poir. Prod., p. 47, No. 15.	Bulimus anatinus, Poiret.
6600	angulata,	Lea,	Alabama,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., 9, p. 22.	
6601	badiella,	Parr.,	Syria,	Villa Cat., 1841, p. 35.	
	Balthica,	Nilsson,	Sardinia,	Villa Cat., 1841, p. 35.	is Paludina acuta, Drap.
6602	Bengalensis,	Lam.,	3 Bengal,	Bowd. El. C., pl. 9, f. 15.	
6603	bicarinata,	Des Moul.,	18 Bergerac,	Mich. Compl., pl. 15, f. 48, 49.	
	bimonilifera,	Lea,	Alabama,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., 5, pl. 19, f. 71.	is Paludina magnifica, Conrad.
6604	Boissini,	Charp.,	Rome,	Villa Cat., 1841, p. 35.	Paludina Siciliana, Ziegl.
6605	Bulimoidea,	Mich.,	16 Lyons,	Mich. Comp., pl. 16, f. 54, 55.	Paludina thermalis, Jan.
6606	Bulimoides,	Oliv.,	9 Egypt,	Oliv. Voy. Lev., pl. 31, f. 6.	Cyclostoma Bulimoides, Oliv.
6607	" var.,		Syria,	Bowd. El. C., pl. 8, f. 13.	var., fasciata.
6608	" "			Caill. Voy., 2, pl. 60, f. 6.	var., pallida.
6609	Burroughiana,	Lea,	Luçon,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., 5, pl. 19, f. 80.	
6610	conovula,	Parr.,	Dalmatia,		
6611	Coosaensis,	Lea,	Alabama,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., 9, p. 23.	
6612	costata,		India,		
6613	cyclostomatiformis,	Lea,	Alabama,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., 9, p. 23.	
	cyclostomoides,	Neum.,	Dalmatia,	Villa Cat., 1841, p. 35.	is Paludina expansilabris, Mühlf.
6614	cylindrica,	Parr.,	Hungary,	Villa Cat., 1841, p. 36.	
6615	decisa,	Say,	New York,	Hald. Mon., pl. 1.	
6616	" var.,		Ohio,	Amer. C., pl. 10, f. 1.	
	dissimilis,	Say,	Pennsylvania,	Nich. Enc., 1819.	is Anculotus dissimilis, Say.
6617	doliaris,	Gould,	Burmah,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H.	
6618	Dubuissonii,	Bouillet,	Auvergne,	Bouillet Cat., pl. 1, f. 14.	
6619	elegans,	Parr.,	Dalmatia,	Villa Cat., 1841, p. 35.	
6620	elongata,	Swains.,	South America,	Zool. Ill., pl. 98.	
	emarginata,	Parr.,			is Paludina marginata, Mich.
6621	erosa,	Ziegl.,	Moravia,		
6622	expansilabris,	Mühlf.,	Dalmatia,	Villa Cat., 1841, p. 35.	Paludina cyclostomoides.
6623	" var.,			Menke Syn., ed. 2, p. 42.	Paludina rudis, Ziegl.
					Paludina patula, Brumati.
6624	fasciata,	Müll.,	2 Europe,	Drap. Moll., pl. 1, f. 18.	Paludina pyramidalis, Jan.
6625	" var.,			Rossm., f. 125.	Paludina achatina, Lam.
6626	" "			Müll. Verm., p. 182, No. 369.	Nerita fasciata, Müll.
6627	" "			Gmel., p. 3616; N. 106.	Helix fasciata, Gmel.
				Drap. Moll., pl. 1, f. 18.	Cyclostoma achatinum, Drap.
				Guer. Icon., pl. 13, f. 1.	Paludina vivipara, Guer.
				Oliv. Adriat., p. 178.	Helix ventricosa, Oliv.
				Villa Cat., 1841; p. 35.	is Paludina rubens, Menke.
				Mich. Comp., pl. 15, f. 56, 57.	
				Anton Verz., p. 52.	is Paludina porata, Menke.
6628	ferruginea,	Jan,	Sicily,	Villa Cat., 1841, p. 36.	Lithoclypus fuscus, Pfr.
	Ferussina,	Desh.,	14 Bordeaux,	Villa Cat., 1841, p. 35.	
	fluminensis,	Ziegl.,	Hungary,	Hald., pl. 5.	
6629	fusca,	Pfr.,	Hungary,		
6630	gagatinella,	Parr.,	Dalmatia,		
6631	genicula,	Conrad,	Georgia,		

6632	Georgiana,	Lea,	Georgia,	Hald., pl. 7, f. 12.	
6633	Germari,	Stentz,	Croatia,	Villa Cat., p. 35.	Paludina incrustata, Mühlf.
6634	gibba,	Drap.,	13 France,	Drap. Moll., pl. 13, f. 4-6.	Cyclostoma gibbum, Drap.
	grana,	Say,	Ohio,	Jour. Ac. N. S., 2, p. 378.	is Amnicola grana, Say.
6635	heterostropha,	Anth.,	Ohio,		
	impura,	Lam.,	5 France,	Drap. Moll., pl. 1, f. 19.	is Paludina tentaculata, Linn.
	incrustedata,	Mühlf.,	Croatia,	Villa Cat., 1841, p. 35.	is Paludina Germari, Stentz.
	inflata,	Villa,	Lombardy,	Villa Cat., 1841, p. 60.	is Paludina vivipara, var., Drap.
	inflata,	Parr.,	10 Sicily,	Phil. Enc. Sic., p. 148.	is Paludina rubens, Menke.
6636	integra,	Say,	Ohio,	Hald. Mon., pl. 3.	
6637	intertexta,	Say,	Louisiana,	Hald. Mon., pl. 10, f. 1-6.	
6638	Jamaicensis,	Adams,	Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib., p. 42.	
	limosa,	Say,	Ohio,	Jour. Ac. N. S., 1, p. 125.	is Amnicola limosa, Say.
	lustrica,	Say,	Vermont,	Jour. Ac. N. S., 2, p. 175.	is Amnicola lustrica, Say.
6639	magnifica,	Conr.,	Georgia,	New F. W. Shells, pl. 8, f. 4.	
6640	" var.,		Alabama,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., 5, p. 58.	Paludina bimonilifera, Lea.
6641	" "			Phil. Icon., 1, pl. 1, f. 1, 2.	
6642	marginata,	Mich.,	12 France,	Mich. Comp., pl. 15, f. 58, 59.	Paludina emarginata, Parr.
	meridionalis,	Parr.,	Sicily,	Anton Verz., p. 52.	is Paludina rubens, Menke.
6643	miliaris,	Parr.,	Croatia,	Anton Verz., p. 52.	
6644	multicarinata,	Caill.,	Syria,	Voy. à Meroe, pl. 60, f. 6.	
	huriatica,	Lam.,	6 France,	Drap. Moll., pl. 1, f. 24, 25.	is Paludina thermalis, Linn.
6645	Naticoides,	Fer.,	Germany,	Villa Cat., 1841, p. 36.	Lythoelypus Naticoides, Fer.
6646	Nuttalliana,	Lea,	Wahlamat,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., 6, pl. 23, f. 89.	
6647	olivacea,	Sowb.,	Zanzibar,	Jay's Cat., 1839, pl. 7, f. 1.	
6648	Parreyssii,	Pfr.,	Austria,	Moll. de l'Allem., p. 227.	
	patula,	Brum.,	Dalmatia,	Phil. Icon., 2, pl. 2, f. 8.	is Paludina expansilabris.
6649	ponderosa,	Say,	8 Ohio,	Hald. Monog., pl. 4.	
6650	" var.,		Alabama,	Amer. Conch., pl. 30, f. 1.	
	porata,	Say,	Ohio,	Jour. Ac. N. Sci., v. 2, p. 174.	is Amnicola porata, Say.
6651	porata,	Menke,	Hungary,	Anton Verz., p. 52.	Paludina fluminensis, Ziegl.
	pyramidalis,	Jan,	Lombardy,	Rossm., 1, f. 125.	is Paludina fasciata, Müll.
6652	rivularis,	Adams,	Jamaica,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 2, p. 17.	
6653	rubens,	Menke,	10 Sicily,	Phil. En. Sic., pl. 9, f. 4.	Paludina meridionalis, Parr.
6654	" var.,			Menke Syn., ed. 2, p. 134.	Paludina rubra, Parr.
6655	" "			Crist. et Jan Cat.	Paludina ferruginea, Jan.
6656	" "				Paludina succineata, Meg.
	rubra,	Parr.,	10 Sicily,	Villa Cat., 1841, f. 35.	is Paludina rubens, Menke.
	rudis,	Ziegl.,	Croatia,	Villa Cat., 1841, p. 35.	is Paludina expansilabris, Mühlf.
6657	Sennaarensis,	Parr.,	Sennaar,		
	Siciliana,	Ziegl.,	Sicily,	Villa Cat., 1841, p. 35.	is Paludina Boissini, Charp.
6658	similis,	Mich.,	11 France,	Mich. Comp., p. 93, No. 1.	Cyclostoma simile, Drap.
6659	sinistrorsa,	Lea,	East Indies,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., 6, pl. 23, f. 78.	
	stagnorum,	Turt.,	21 England,	Turt. Man., p. 136, f. 123.	is Paludina acuta, Drap.
	strigilata,	Parr.,	Dalmatia,	Zeitsch. Mal., 1846, p. 184.	is Truncatella truncatula, Drap.
6660	subcarinata,	Say,	Ohio,	Phil. Icon., 2, pl. 2, f. 7.	

6661	subglobosa,	Say,		N. W. Territory,	Jour. Ac. N. Sci., 5, p. 125.	
6662	subpurpurea,	Say,		Illinois,	New H. Diss., 1819, 2, p. 245.	
	succineata,	Meg.,	10	Sicily,	Phil. En. Sic., p. 148, pl. 9, f. 4.	is Paludina rubens, Menke.
6663	tentaculata,	Linn.,	5	France,	Drap. Moll., pl. 1, f. 19.	Helix tentaculata, Linn.
6664	" var.,			Italy,	Rossm., f. 65.	Nerita jaculator, Müll.
					Poir. Prod., p. 61.	Bulimus tentaculatus, Poir.
					Phil. En. Moll., p. 148.	Cyclostoma impurum, Drap.
					Da Cost. B. C., pl. 5, f. 12.	Turbo nucleus, Da Costa.
					Schroet. F., pl. 7, f. 16.	Buccinum pellucidum, Schroet.
					Dillw. Cat., 2, p. 968.	Helix repanda, Dillw.
					Villa Cat., 1841, p. 35.	is Paludina Bulimoidea, Mich.
6665	thermalis,	Jan,	16	Italy,	Drap. Moll., pl. 1, f. 24, 25.	Turbo thermalis, Linn.
	thermalis,	Linn.,	6	France,	Gmel., 3603, No. 61.	Paludina muriatica, Lam.
6666	" var.,			Italy,	Poir. Prod., p. 47, No. 15.	Bulimus anatinus, Poir.
					Desh. Ency. Meth., 3, p. 693.	Cyclostoma anatinum, Drap.
					Payr. Cat., p. 116, N. 244.	is Truncatella truncatula, Drap.
6667	truncata,	Payr.,		Corsica,	Voy. à Meroe, pl. 60, f. 7.	Cyclostoma unicolor, Oliv.
	unicolor,	Lam.,	4	Egypt,	Turt. Man., f. 121.	Bithinia ventricosa, Gray.
6668	ventricosa,	Gray,		England,		
6669	ventrosa,	Parr.,				
6670	vexillata,	Parr.,		Africa,		
6671	viridis,	Drap.,	7	France,	Drap. Moll., pl. 1, f. 26, 27.	Cyclostoma viride, Drap.
6672	" var.,				Poir. Prod., p. 45, No. 14.	Bulimus viridis, Poiret.
6673	vivipara,	Linn.,	1	France,	Drap. Moll., pl. 1, f. 16.	Helix vivipara, Linn.
6674	" var.,			Italy,	Sowb. Gen., f. 1.	Nerita vivipara, Müll.
6675	" "				Turt. Man., f. 118.	Cyclostoma viviparum, Drap.
6676	" "				Rossm., f. 66.	Bulimus viviparus, Poir.
6677	" "				Millet Moll., p. 5, No. 3.	Cyclostoma contextum, Mill.
6678	" "				Sowb. Gen., f. 1.	Paludina achatina, Sowb.
6679	" "				Villa Cat., 1841, p. 60.	Paludina inflata, Villa.

GENUS AMPULLARIA. *Lamarck*.

6680	australis,	D'Orb.,		Buenos Ayres,	Voy. Am. Mer., pl. 51, f. 3, 4.	
6681	Balanoidea,	Gould,		Liberia,	Bost. Proc., 3, p. 197.	
6682	Bolteniana,	Chemn.,	8	Nile,	Chemn. 9, pl. 109, f. 921, 922.	Helix Bolteniana, Chemn.
6683	" var.,			Egypt,	Voy. à Maroc, pl. 60, f. 9.	Cyclostoma carinata, Oliv.
6684	" "				Guer. Icon., pl. 13, f. 6.	Ampullaria carinata, Lam.
6685	" "				Caill. Voy., 2, pl. 60, f. 9.	Lanistes carinata, Guer.
6686	Brownii,	Jay,		Amazon River,	Jay's Cat., 1839, pl. 1, f. 4.	
6687	canaliculata,	Lam.,	4	Guadeloupe,	Delessert, pl. 31, f. 3, a, b.	Ampullaria gigas, Spix.
6688	" var.,			Purus River,	Sch. et Wag., pl. 237, f. 4147.	
6689	" "			Amazon River,	Spix T. Bras., pl. 1, f. 1, 2.	
	carinata,	Lam.,	8	Egypt,	Bowd. El. C., pl. 13, f. 9.	is Ampullaria Bolteniana.
	castanea,	Desh.,	13	East Indies.	Zool. Ill., 3, pl. 157.	is Ampullaria luteostoma.

6690	Celebensis,	Quoy,	18	Isl. Celebes,	Voy. Astrol., pl. 57, f. 1-4.	
6691	" var.,					
6692	compressa,					fossil.
6693	Columbensis,			South America,		
6694	cornu-arietis,	Linn.,	381	Manilla,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 198, f. 3.	Helix cornu-arietis, Linn.
6695	" var.,				Gmel., p. 3625, No. 41.	Planorbis cornu-arietis, Lam.
6696	" "				Ency. Meth., pl. 460, f. 3, a, b.	Ceratoides fasciata, Guild.
6697	" "				Chemn. 9, pl. 112, f. 952, 953.	Ceratoides cornu-arietis, D'Orb.
6698	corrugata,	Swains.,	15	India,	Zool. Illust., 3, pl. 120.	Ampullaria spherica, Desh.
6699	" var.,			Pondicherry,	Sowb. Gen., f. 1.	Ampullaria rugosa, Sowb.
6700	crassa,	Swains.,	25	Brazil,	Zool. Ill., 3, pl. 136.	Ampullaria Olivieri, Desh.
6701	" var.,			Bahia.	Spix T. Bras., pl. 5, f. 1-4.	
6702	Cumingii,	Sowb.,		Panama,		
6703	Cyclostoma,	Spix,		Brazil,	Spix T. Bras., pl. 4, f. 5.	
6704	decussata,	Moric.,	23	Brazil,	Mem. Genev., 7, pl. 2, f. 26, 27.	
6705	depressa,	Say,		East Florida,	Long. Exp. App., pl. 14, f. 2.	
6706	" var.,			Georgia,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., 5, pl. 19, f. 84.	Ampullaria Hopetonensis, Lea.
6707	" "					Ampullaria paludosa, Say.
6708	dubia,	Guild.,	21	West Indies,	Zool. Jour., 3, pl. 27, f. 7, 8.	
	effusa,	Lam.,	5	West Indies,	Chemn. 7, pl. 129, f. 1144, '5.	is Ampullaria glauca, Gmel.
	fasciata,	Swains.,	24	Bahia,	Zool. Ill., 2, pl. 103.	is Ampullaria lineata, Wagn.
6709	fasciata,	Lam.,	3	West Indies,	Chemn. 9, pl. 128, f. 1133-39.	Helix ampullacea, Linn.
6710	Gevesensis,	Desh.,	12	South America,	Geves. C. C., pl. 3, f. 20, a, b.	Helix effusa, Chemn.
	gigas,	Spix,	14	Amazon River,	Voy. Amer. Mer., p. 371.	is Ampullaria canaliculata.
6711	glauca,	Linn.,	5	West Indies,	Guer. Icon., pl. 13, f. 5.	Ampullaria effusa, Lam.
6712	" var.,				Swains. Z. Ill., 3, pl. 157.	Helix glauca, Linn.
6713	" "				Müll. Verm., p. 173.	Nerita effusa, Müll.
					Gmel., p. 3621.	Helix oculus communis, Gmel.
					Gmel., p. 3638.	Helix neritina, Gmel.
					Fer. Syst. Conch., p. 68, No. 2.	Bulimus effusus, Brug.
					List. C., pl. 129, f. 29.	Ampullaria Guyanensis, Guer.
6714	globosa,	Swains.,		East Indies,	Swains. Z. Ill., pl. 119.	
	Guinaica,	Lam.,	6	Guinea,	Chemn. 9, pl. 108, f. 914, 915.	is Ampullaria Lusitanica, Linn.
	Guyanensis,	Guer.,		West Indies,		is Ampullaria glaucus, Linn.
6715	Guyanensis,	Lam.,	1	Guyana,	List. C., pl. 128, f. 28.	
6716	" var.,				Spix T. Bras., pl. 3, f. 42.	Ampullaria olivacea, Spix.
	Hopetonensis,	Lea,		Georgia,	Trs. Am. Ph. S., 5, pl. 19, f. 84.	is Ampullaria depressa, Say.
6717	insularum,	D'Orb.,		Argentine Republic,	Voy. Am. Merid., pl. 51, f. 1, 2.	
6718	" var.,			Amazon River,	Guer. Mag., 1835, p. 35.	
6719	" "			Purus River,		
6720	intorta,	Lam.,	10	Africa,	Ency. Meth., pl. 457, f. 4.	
6721	Kordofana,	Parr.,		Africa.		
6722	lineata,	Wagn.,	24	Bahia,	Swains. Z. Ill., 2, pl. 103.	Ampullaria fasciata, Swains.
6723	luteostoma,	Swains.,	13	East Indies,	Swains. Z. Ill., 3, pl. 157.	Ampullaria castanea, Desh.
6724	lucida,	Parr.,		Africa,		
6725	Lusitanica,	Linn.,	6	Guinea,	Chemn. 9, pl. 108, f. 914, 915.	Helix Lusitanica, Linn.



- 6726 Lusitanica, var.,  
 6727 " "  
 6728 " "  
 6729 Naticoides, D'Orb., Amazon River,  
 Neritoidea, D'Orb., Uruguay,  
 6730 " var.,  
 6731 ochracea, Jay, Spanish Main,  
 6732 " var.,  
 olivacea, Spix, Brazil,  
 Olivieri, Desh., 25 Bahia,  
 6733 Oronociensis, Ziegl., Oronoco River,  
 6734 ovata, Oliv., 19 Egypt,  
 6735 oviformis, Desh., 27 Cayenne,  
 paludosa, Say, Georgia,  
 6736 Platae, D'Orb., Amazon River,  
 6737 " var.,  
 6738 " "  
 6739 polita, Desh., 17 India,  
 rugosa, Sowb., 15 India,  
 rugosa, Lam., 2 Gulf Mexico,  
 6740 scalaris, D'Orb., Mexico,  
 6741 Sennaarensis, Parr., Sennaar,  
 6742 Sloanii, Cayenne,  
 spherica, Desh., 15 India,  
 Storeria, Jay, Amazon,  
 6743 urceus, Müll., 2 Mexico,  
 6744 " var., Mississippi,  
 6745 " "  
 6746 virens, Lam., 7 China,  
 6747 " var.,  
 virescens, Desh., 17 India,  
 6748 zonata, Wagn., 20 Bahia,  
 6749 " var., Madeira River,  
 Ency. Meth., pl. 457, f. 1, A, B. Ampullaria Guinaica, Lam.  
 Müll. Verm., p. 70, No. 266. Helix varica, Müll.  
 Chemn. 10, pl. 173, f. 1684, '5. Helix Guinaica, Chemn.  
 is Ampullaria Platae, Orb.  
 Voy. Am. Mer., pl. 49, f. 1, 2.  
 Jay Cat., 1839, pl. 3, f. 8.  
 Spix T. Bras., pl. 3, f. 42. is Ampullaria Guyanensis.  
 Wagn. Supp. C., pl. 237, f. 4149. is Ampullaria crassa, Swain.  
 Voy. à Meroe, pl. 60, f. 10.  
 Ency. Meth., 2, p. 34, No. 15.  
 Long's Exp. App., pl. 14, f. 2. is Ampullaria depressa, Say.  
 Voy. Amer. Mer., pl. 49, f. 3-6. Ampulloidea Platae, D'Orb.  
 Jay's Cat., 1839, pl. 1, f. 5. Ampullaria Storeria, Jay.  
 Helix Platae, Maton.  
 Ampullaria Naticoides, D'Orb.  
 Ampullaria virescens, Desh.  
 is Ampullaria corrugata.  
 is Ampullaria urceus, Müll.  
 Ency. Meth., 2, p. 31.  
 Sowb. Gen., f. 1.  
 Chemn. 9, pl. 128, f. 1136.  
 Jay's Cat., 1839, pl. 3, f. 7.  
 Swains. Z. Ill., 3, pl. 120. is Ampullaria corrugata.  
 Jay's Cat., 1839, pl. 1, f. 5. is Ampullaria Platae, D'Orb.  
 Chemn. 9, pl. 128, f. 1136. Nerita urceus, Müll.  
 Ency. Meth., pl. 457, f. 2, a, b. Bulimus urceus, Brug.  
 List. C., pl. 125, f. 25. Ampullaria rugosa, Lam.  
 Ampullaria urceus, Fer.  
 Delessert, pl. 31, f. 5.  
 Dict. Class. d'H. N., 5<sup>me</sup> liv., f. 2. is Ampullaria polita, Desh.  
 Spix T. Bras., pl. 2, f. 1, 2.

## CLASS. GASTEROPODA.

## ORDER. PECTINIBRANCHIATA.

## FAMILY NERITACEA.

GENUS NAVICELLA. *Lamarck*.

6750	apiata,	Guill.,	Feejee Isles,	Rev. Zool., 1841, p. 376.	
6750 a	" var.,		Isl. of Bourbon,	Thes. C., pl. 117, f. 14, 15.	
	atra,	Reeve,	Guimaras,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 199, f. 4.	is <i>Navicella clypeolum</i> , Recluz.
6751	clypeolum,	Recluz,	Misamis,	Zool. Proc., 1842, p. 157.	<i>Navicella radiata</i> , Reeve.
6752	" var.,		Cagayan,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 199, f. 4.	<i>Navicella atra</i> , Reeve.
6753	" "		North Ilocos,	Thes. C., pl. 118, f. 32-35.	<i>Navicella Recluzii</i> , Reeve.
6754	" "		Philippines,		
6755	Cumingiana,	Recluz,	Mindanao,	Zool. Proc., 1842, p. 157.	
6756	depressa,	Less.,	New Guinea,	Sowb. Gen., pl. 122, f. 1.	<i>Navicella elliptica</i> , Sowb.
6757	" var.,		New Holland,	Voy. Coquille, p. 368, No. 144.	<i>Navicella zebra</i> , Lesson.
6758	" "		Tahiti,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 199, f. 10.	
	elliptica,	Sowb.,	New Holland,	Rev. Zool., 1841, p. 373.	is <i>Navicella depressa</i> , Less.
	elliptica,	Lam.,	1 Madagascar,	Rev. Zool., 1841, p. 372.	is <i>Navicella porcellana</i> , Linn.
	Entrecastauxi,	Recluz,	New Holland,	Rev. Zool., 1841, p. 380.	is <i>Navicella tessellata</i> , Lam.
6759	Janellii,	Recluz,	Guam,	Rev. Zool., 1841, p. 376.	
6760	" var.,		Luçon,	Thes. C., pl. 117, f. 11-13.	
6761	lineata,	Lam.,	2 Madagascar,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 199, f. 2, 3.	<i>Septaria navicula</i> , Fer.
6762	Luzonica,	Recluz,	Luçon,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 199, f. 9.	
	Perousii,	Recluz,	Madagascar,	Thes. C., pl. 117, f. 1, 2.	is <i>Navicella porcellana</i> , Lam.
6763	porcellana,	Linn.,	1 Isl. Bourbon,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 199, f. 5, 8, 11.	<i>Patella porcellana</i> , Linn.
6764	" var.,		Mauritius,	Voy. Urania, pl. 71, f. 3, 6.	<i>Navicella elliptica</i> , Lam.
			Madagascar,	Chemn. 9, pl. 124, f. 1082.	<i>Nerita porcellana</i> , Chemn.
				Thes. C., pl. 118, bis., f. 43, 44.	<i>Patella Borbonica</i> , Vincent.
					<i>Septaria Borbonica</i> , Fer.
					<i>Crepidula Borbonica</i> , De Roissy.
					<i>Navicella Peroussii</i> , Recluz.
	radiata,	Reeve,	Philippines,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 199, f. 7.	is <i>Navicella Clypeolum</i> , Recluz.
	Recluzii,	Reeve,	Philippines,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 199, f. 6.	is <i>Navicella Clypeolum</i> , Recluz.
6765	suborbicularis,	Sowb.,	Timor,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 199, f. 12.	
6766	tessellata,	Lam.,	3 Sumatra,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 199, f. 1.	<i>Navicella Entrecastauxi</i> .
6767	" var.,		Philippines,	Thes. C., pl. 118, f. 26-28.	
6768	variabilis,	Recluz,	Mindanao,	Zool. Proc., 1842, p. 155.	
6768 a	" var.,		Philippines,	Thes. C., pl. 118, bis., f. 40-42.	
	zebra,	Lesson,	New Ireland,	Voy. Coquille, p. 387, No. 145.	is <i>Navicella depressa</i> , Less.

GENUS NERITINA. *Lamarck.*

6769	Adansoniana,	Recluz,	94	Cape Palmas,	Thes. C., p. 535, f. 254, 255.	
6770	" var.,			Senegal,	Revue Zool., 1841, p. 313.	
6771	Afra,	Sowb.,	46	Fernando Po,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 13.	
6772	" var.,				Thes. C., p. 520.	Neritina Africana, Recluz.
	Africana,	Recluz,	46	Fernando Po,	Zool. Proc., 1843, p. 198.	is Neritina Afra, Sowb.
	amphibia,	Less.,	36	Mindoro,	Voy. Coquille, p. 372.	is Neritina cornea, Linn.
	ampullaria,	Less.,	36	Philippines,	Voy. Coquille, p. 376.	is Neritina cornea, Linn.
6773	angulosa,	Recluz,		Misamis,	Zool. Proc., 1842, p. 173.	
6774	apiata,	Recluz,	38	Isl. Negros,	Thes. C., p. 518, f. 165.	
6775	asperulata,	Recluz,	20	Luçon,	Thes. C., p. 512, f. 160, 161.	
	auriculata,	Sowb.,	7	Sumatra,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 17.	is Neritina Tahitensis, Less.
6776	auriculata,	Lam.,	5	New Holland,	Thes. C., p. 508, f. 129, 130.	
	bella,	Busch,	35	Manilla,	Phil. Icon., pl. 1, f. 8.	is Neritina dubia, Chemn.
6777	bicanaliculata,	Recluz,	8	Luçon,	Thes. C., p. 509, f. 135-137.	
6778	bicolor,	Recluz,	66	Isl. Negros,	Thes. C., p. 527, f. 204.	
	bifasciata,	Menke,	27	Hungary,	Rossm., f. 122.	is Neritina transversalis, Ziegl.
	Boetica,	Lam.,	29	Sicily,	Thes. C., p. 515, f. 187-190.	is Neritina meridionalis, Phil.
	Brasiliana,	Recluz,	89	Brazil,	Thes. C., p. 533, f. 232-239.	is Neritina Virginia, Linn.
	brevispina,	Lam.,	55	Philippines,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 8.	is Neritina corona, Linn.
6779	brevispina,	Lam.,	56	Philippines,	Thes. C., p. 524, f. 45, 51, 52.	
6780	Bruguieri,	Recluz,	19	New Ireland,	Thes. C., p. 512, f. 159.	
6781	Caffra,	Wood,	101	Mauritius,	Wood's Suppl., pl. 8, f. 10.	
6782	canalis,	Sowb.,	18	Tahiti,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 22.	
6783	cariosa,	Gray,	3	Sandwich Isles,	Wood's Suppl., pl. 8, f. 9.	Nerita cariosa, Gray.
6784	" var.,				Revue Zool., 1841, p. 276.	Neritina Nuttallii, Recluz.
6785	" "				Voy. Bonite, pl. 34, f. 43-46.	
6786	cassiculum,	Sowb.,	47	Philippines?	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 55.	
6787	Cettiana,	Parr.,		Croatia,		
6788	chlorostoma,	Brod.,	75	Tahiti,	Thes. C., p. 529, f. 216.	
6789	communis,	Quoy,	103	Isl. Siquijor,	Voy. Astrol., pl. 65, f. 12-14.	
6790	" var.,			Philippines,	Phil. Icon., pl. 1, f. 3.	Neritina elegantina, Phil.
6791	" "				Thes. C., p. 538, f. 14-25.	
6792	cornea,	Linn.,	36	Puerto Galero,	Thes. C., p. 518, f. 67, 70, 71.	Neritina fasciata, Lam.
6793	" var.,			Mindoro,	Voy. Coquille, pl. 16, f. 1.	Neritina amphibia, Less.
6794	" "			Isl. Negros,	Voy. Coquille, p. 376.	Neritina ampullaria, Less.
6795	" "			New Ireland,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 50.	Neritina subsuleata, Sowb.
9796	" "			New Guinea,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 40.	Neritina Morio, Sowb.
	Coromandeliana,	Recluz,	110	Manilla,	Thes. C., p. 540.	is Neritina ziczac, Lam.
	corona,	Lam.,	52		Guer. Icon., pl. 14, f. 9.	is Neritina longispina, Recluz.
6797	corona,	Linn.,	55	Isl. Burias,	Thes. C., p. 523, f. 46-50.	Nerita corona, Linn.
6798	" var.,			West Africa,	Thes. C., p. 524, f. 1, 2.	Neritina mutica, Sowb.

6799	corona, var.,			Philippines,	Zool. Proc., 1842, p. 174.	Neritina montacuta, Recluz.
6800	" "				Sowb. C. Ill., f. 8.	Neritina brevispina, Lam.
6801	crepidularia,	Lam.,	9	Ceylon,	Thes. C., p. 509, f. 139-144.	Nerita violacea? Gmel.
6802	" var.,			Bengal,	Phil. Icon., pl. 1, f. 13.	Neritina melanostoma, Trosch.
6803	" "			Tourano,	Voy. Coquille, p. 383.	Neritina Touranensis, Soul.
6804	" "			Ganges,	Voy. Bonite, pl. 34, f. 32-35.	Neritina Indica, Soul.
6805	Cumingiana,	Recluz,	112	Isl. Siquijor,	Thes. C., p. 540, f. 115.	
	Dalmatica,	Partsch,	26	Dalmatia,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 57.	is Neritina fluviatilis, Linn.
6806	Danubialis,	Sadler,	30	Danube,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 47.	
6807	" var.,				Thes. C., p. 516, f. 156.	Neritina serratilineata, Ziegl.
6808	dilatata,	Brod.,	2	Tahiti,	Thes. C., p. 508, f. 123-125.	
6809	dubia,	Chemn.,	35	Manilla,	Chemn. 5, pl. 193, f. 2019-20.	
6810	" var.,				Voy. Astrol., pl. 65, f. 3, 4.	Neritina reticulata, Quoy.
6811	" "				Chemn. 9, pl. 124, f. 1380.	Neritina zebra, Chemn.
6812	" "				Sowb. C. Ill., f. 53.	Neritina Philippinarum, Sowb.
6813	" "				Thes. C., p. 517, f. 81-88.	Neritina zebroides, Less.
6814	" "				Sowb. C. Ill., f. 35.	Neritina fasciata, Lam.
6815	" "				Phil. Icon., pl. 1, f. 8.	Neritina bella, Busch.
	elegantina,	Busch,	103	Philippines,	Phil. Icon., pl. 1, f. 3.	is Neritina communis, Quoy.
	Elleppenensis,	Recluz,	81	River Jordan,	Thes. C., p. 531, f. 213-215.	is Neritina Jordani, Sowb.
	elongatula,	Morel.,	29	Portugal,	Moll. du Port., p. 96, pl. 9, f. 4.	is Neritina meridionalis, Phil.
	fasciata,	Lam.,	35	Manilla,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 35.	is Neritina dubia, Chemn.
	fasciata,	Lam.,	36	Isl. Mindoro,	Thes. C., p. 518, No. 36.	is Neritina cornea, Linn.
	Floridana?	Shuttl.,	88	Vera Cruz,	Thes. C., p. 533, No. 80.	is Neritina reclinata, Say.
6816	fluviatilis,	Linn.,	26	England,	Thes. C., p. 514, f. 189.	Neritina intexta, Villa.
6817	" var.,			Italy,	Rev. Zool., 1841, p. 341.	Neritina zebrina, Recluz.
6818	" "			Morea,	Thes. C., p. 514, f. 184.	Neritina Polapensis, Recluz.
6819	" "			Sicily,	Rev. Zool., 1841, p. 346.	Neritina Numidica, Recluz.
6820	" "			Italy,	Thes. C., p. 514, f. 182.	Neritina Hildreichii, Schwer.
6821	" "			France,	Rev. Zool., 1842, p. 181.	Neritina Mitreana, Recluz.
6822	" "			Pyrenees,	Thes. C., p. 514, f. 178-186.	Neritina thermalis, Boubée.
6823	" "			Sardinia,	Villa Cat., p. 38.	Neritina Sardoia, Menke.
6824	" "			Milan,	Menke Syn., ed. 2, p. 140.	Neritina trifasciata, Menke.
6825	gagates,	Lam.,	100	Sumatra,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 29.	
	gigas,	Less.,	40	Sandwich Isles,	Revue Zool., 1842, p. 187.	is Neritina granosa? Sowb.
6826	glabrata,	Sowb.,	95	Liberia,	Thes. C., p. 535, f. 256-263.	
	globosa,	Brod.,	43	W. Columbia,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 12.	is Neritina intermedia, Sowb.
6827	granosa,	Sowb.,	40	S. Sea Islands,	Tank. Cat. App., p. 11.	
6828	" var.,			Sandwich Isles,	Jay's Cat., 1839, pl. 4, f. 11.	Neritina papillosa, Jay.
6829	" "				Revue Zool., 1842, p. 187.	Neritina gigas? Lesson.
	Hildreichii,	Schwer.,	26	Italy,	Thes. C., p. 514, f. 182.	is Neritina fluviatilis, Linn.
	Indica,	Souley.,	9	Ganges,	Voy. Bonite, pl. 34, f. 32-35.	is Neritina crepidularia, var.
	inquinata,	Morel.,	29	Portugal,	Moll. du Port., p. 93, pl. 9, f. 2.	is Neritina meridionalis, Phil.
6830	intermedia,	Sowb.,	43	Bay of Montejá,	Thes. C., p. 519, f. 169.	Neritina globosa, Brod.
6831	" var.,			Gulf of Nicoya,	Thes. C., No. 43, f. 174-176.	Neritina Tritonensis, Guill.
6832	interrupta,	Recluz,	65	Luçon,	Thes. C., p. 526, f. 11, 12.	(Clithon.)

	intexta,	Villa,	26	Verona,	Villa Cat., 1841, p. 60, No. 28.	is <i>Neritina fluviatilis</i> , Linn.
6833	Jordani,	Sowb.,	81	Syria,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 49.	<i>Neritina Elleppenensis</i> , Recl.
6834	labiosa,	Sowb.,	25	Isl. Negros,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 48.	
	Lamarekii,	Desh.,	7	Sumatra,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 17.	is <i>Neritina Tahitensis</i> , Less.
6835	latissima,	Brod.,	41	Real Leijos,	Thes. C., p. 519, f. 172, 3.	
	Leachii,	Recluz,	89	Brazil,	Thes. C., p. 533, f. 232-239.	is <i>Neritina Virginea</i> , Linn.
6836	lineolata,	Lam.,	97	Cayenne,	Chemn. 9, pl. 124, f. 1081.	
6837	longispina,	Recluz,	52	Isl. Rodriguez,	Thes. C., p. 522, f. 62, 63.	<i>Neritina corona</i> , Lam.
6838	lugubris,	Phil.,	115	Sandwich Isles,	Phil. Icon., pl. 1, f. 9.	
	lutescens,	Mühlf.,	29	Cephalonia,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 56.	is <i>Neritina meridionalis</i> , Phil.
	macrostoma,	D'Orb.,	88	Mexico,	Thes. C., p. 533, No. 88.	is <i>Neritina reclivata</i> , Say.
	Mauritii,	Recluz,	4	Mauritius,	Thes. C., p. 508, No. 4.	is <i>Neritina Sandwichensis</i> , Desh.
	melanostoma,	Trosch.,	9	Bengal,	Phil. Icon., pl. 1, f. 13.	is <i>Neritina crepidularia</i> , Lam.
6839	meleagris,	Lam.,	92	Honduras Bay,	Thes. C., p. 534, f. 252, 253.	
6840	meridionalis,	Phil.,	29	Sicily,	Phil. En. Sic., pl. 9, f. 13.	<i>Neritina tessellata</i> , Ziegl.
6841	" var.,			Portugal,	Thes. C., p. 515, N. 29.	<i>Neritina inquinata</i> , Morel.
6842	" "			Cephalonia,	Thes. C., pl. 115, f. 187-190.	<i>Neritina lutescens</i> , Phil.
6843	" "				Guer. Icon., pl. 14, f. 8.	<i>Neritina Philippii</i> , Recl.
6844	" "				Poli, v. 3, pl. 55, f. 1, 2, 5, 6.	<i>Neritina Moreleti</i> , Recl.
6845	" "				Moll. du Port., pl. 9, f. 4.	<i>Neritina elongatula</i> , Morel.
6846	" "				Exp. Morea, pl. 19, f. 1-5.	<i>Neritina Boetica</i> , Lam.
6847	" "				Sowb. C. Ill., f. 46.	<i>Neritina prevostina</i> , Fer.
6848	Mertoniana,	Recluz,	90	Isl. Negros,	Thes. C., p. 534, f. 242-246.	<i>Neritina Oualanensis</i> , Less.
6849	" var.,				Zool. Proc., 1843, p. 71.	<i>Neritina nebulata</i> , Recl.
	Mittreana,	Recluz,	26	Italy,	Rev. Zool., 1842, p. 181.	is <i>Neritina fluviatilis</i> , Linn.
	montacuta,	Recluz,	55	Philippines,	Zool. Proc., 1842, p. 174.	is <i>Neritina corona</i> , Linn.
	Moreleti,	Recluz,	29	Portugal,	Thes. C., p. 515, No. 25.	is <i>Neritina meridionalis</i> , Phil.
	Morio,	Sowb.,	36	New Guinea,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 40.	is <i>Neritina cornea</i> , Linn.
6850	Morio,	Sowb.,	24	Easter Isles,	Thes. C., p. 514, f. 163.	
	nebulata,	Recluz,	90	Philippines,	Thes. C., p. 534, No. 90.	is <i>Neritina Mertoniana</i> , Recluz.
6851	nigro-cærulea,	Parr.,		Sicily,	Villa Cat., 1841, p. 38.	
	Numidica,	Recluz,	26	Italy,	Rev. Zool., 1841, p. 346.	is <i>Neritina fluviatilis</i> , Linn.
	Nuttallii,	Recluz,	3	Sandwich Isles,	Thes. C., p. 508, f. 126.	is <i>Neritina cariosa</i> , Gray.
6852	olivacea,	Recluz,	74	Luçon,	Zool. Proc., 1842, p. 172.	(Clithon.)
	Oualanensis,	Less.,	90	Isl. Negros,	Thes. C., p. 534, No. 90.	is <i>Neritina Mertoniana</i> , Recluz.
6853	Oweniana,	Gray,	42	Fernando Po,	Wood's Suppl., f. 8.	
6854	Panayensis,	Recluz,	34	Isl. Panay,	Thes. C., p. 517, f. 191.	<i>Neritina Panayana</i> ?
	papillosa,	Jay,	40	Sandwich Isles,	Thes. C., p. 519, f. 170.	is <i>Neritina granosa</i> , Sowb.
6855	Parreysii,	Villa,		Dalmatia,	Villa Cat., 1841, p. 60.	
6856	perversa,	Gmel.,		Courtagnon,	Sowb. Gen., f. 1, 2.	fossil.
6857	Petitii,	Recluz,	16	Isl. Mindanao,	Thes. C., p. 511, f. 77.	
	Philippi,	Recluz,	29	Sicily,	Thes. C., p. 515, No. 29.	is <i>Neritina meridionalis</i> , Phil.
	Philippinarum,	Sowb.,	35	Philippines,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 53.	is <i>Neritina dubia</i> , Chemn.
6858	picta,	Sowb.,	77	Panama,	Thes. C., p. 530, f. 267-269.	
	Polaponensis,	Recluz,	26	Italy,	Thes. C., p. 514, f. 181.	is <i>Neritina fluviatilis</i> , Linn.
	prevostina,	Fer.,	29	Austria,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 42.	is <i>Neritina meridionalis</i> , Phil.

6859	pulchella,	Recluz,	79	Luçon,	Thes. C., p. 530, f. 209–211.	
6860	pulchra,	Sowb.,	109	Panama,	Thes. C., p. 539, f. 89, 90.	
6861	pulligera,	Linn.,	13	Philippines,	Thes. C., p. 510, f. 65, 66.	
6862	punctulata,	Lam.,	45	Jamaica,	Thes. C., p. 520, f. 192.	
6863	Pupa,	Linn.,	80	West Indies,	Thes. C., p. 530, f. 68, 69.	<i>Neritina tristis</i> , D'Orb.
6864	“ var.,			Jamaica,	Thes. C., pl. 115, f. 212.	
6865	pustulosa,	Parr.,		Croatia,		
6866	pygmaea,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Bost. Proc., v. 2, p. 7.	
6867	rarispina,	Recluz,	87	Sicily,	Rev. Zool., 1841, p. 311.	
6868	reclivata,	Say,	88	Mexico,	Journ. Ac. N. S., 2, p. 257.	<i>Neritina macrostoma</i> , D'Orb.
6869	“ var.,			Vera Cruz,	Thes. C., p. 533, f. 240, 241.	<i>Neritina Floridana</i> ? Shuttl.
6870	Recluziana,	Guill.,	54	Tahiti,	Thes. C., p. 523, f. 56–58.	
	reticulata,	Quoy,	35	Manilla,	Voy. Ast., pl. 65, f. 3, 4.	is <i>Neritina dubia</i> , Chemn.
6871	reticulata,	Sowb.,	32	Lord Hood's Isle,	Thes. C., p. 516, f. 74.	
6872	rhodocolpa,	Jan,		North of Italy,	Rossm., p. 18, No. 2.	
	Royssiana,	Recluz,	107	Madagascar,	Thes. C., p. 539, No. 107.	is <i>Neritina turrita</i> , Chemn.
	ruginosa,	Recluz,	57	Sandwich Isles,	Rev. Zool., 1841, p. 310.	is <i>Neritina subgranosa</i> , Sowb.
6873	Sandwichensis,	Desh.,	4	Sandwich Isles,	Thes. C., p. 508, f. 127, 128.	
6874	“ var.,			Mauritius,	Desh. Lam., 8, p. 579.	<i>Neritina Mauriti</i> , Recluz.
	Sardoa,	Menke,	26	Sardinia,	Villa Cat., p. 38.	is <i>Neritina fluviatilis</i> , Linn.
6875	semiconica,	Lam.,	108	Ganges,	Thes. C., p. 539, f. 116.	
	serratilineata,	Ziegl.,	30	Danube,	Thes. C., p. 516, No. 30.	is <i>Neritina Danubialis</i> , Sad.
6876	Smithii,	Gray,	102	Calcutta,	Thes. C., p. 537, f. 117, 118.	<i>Neritina undata</i> , Desh.
6877	“ var.,			Tahiti,	Voy. Coquille, pl. 13, f. 13.	<i>Clithon undatus</i> , Less.
6878	Sowerbiana,	Recluz,	70	Isl. Guimaras,	Thes. C., p. 528, f. 5–8.	
6879	spinosa,	Budgin,	53	Tahiti,	Thes. C., p. 523, f. 61, 64.	
6880	squamaepicta,	Recluz,	22	Luçon,	Thes. C., p. 513, f. 79.	
6881	squamosa,	Recluz,	67	Isl. Negros,	Thes. C., p. 527, f. 26, 27.	
6882	strangulata,	Mühlf.,		Carniola,	Rossm., f. 121.	
	strigilata,	Lam.,	107	Madagascar,	Chemn. 9, pl. 124, f. 1085.	is <i>Neritina turrita</i> , Chemn.
6883	subauriculata,	Recluz,	10	Isl. Negros,	Thes. C., p. 510, f. 138.	<i>Neritina subulata</i> , Souly.
6884	subgranosa,	Sowb.,	57	Sandwich Isles,	Thes. C., p. 524, f. 35–38.	
6885	“ var.,				Sowb. C. Ill., f. 14, 44.	<i>Neritina ruginosa</i> , Recluz.
	subsulcata,	Sowb.,	36	Philippines,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 50.	is <i>Neritina cornea</i> , Linn.
	subulata,	Souley.,	10	Isl. Negros,	Zool. Proc., 1842, p. 171.	is <i>Neritina subauriculata</i> , Recl.
6886	Tahitensis,	Less.,	7	Tahiti,	Voy. Bonite, pl. 34, f. 36–39.	<i>Neritina auriculata</i> , Sowb.
6887	“ var.,				Thes. C., p. 509, f. 133, 134.	<i>Neritina Lamarckii</i> , Desh.
	tessellata,	Ziegl.,	29	Sicily,	Phil. En. Sic., pl. 9, f. 13.	is <i>Neritina meridionalis</i> , Phil.
	thermalis,	Boub.,	26	Pyrenees,	Thes. C., p. 514, No. 26.	is <i>Neritina fluviatilis</i> , Linn.
	Touranensis,	Souley.,	9	Tourano,	Voy. Coquille, p. 383.	is <i>Neritina crepidularia</i> , Lam.
6888	transversalis,	Ziegl.,	27	Hungary,	Rossm., f. 122.	<i>Neritina bifasciata</i> , Menke.
6889	“ var.,				Thes. C., p. 515, f. 151, 152.	<i>Neritina trizona</i> , Meg.
	trifasciata,	Menke,	26	Milan,	Menke Syn., ed. 2, p. 140.	is <i>Neritina fluviatilis</i> , Linn.
	tristis,	D'Orb.,	80	West Indies,	Thes. C., spec. 80.	is <i>Neritina Pupa</i> , Linn.
	Tritonensis,	Le Guill.,	43	Cent. America,	Thes. C., spec. 43.	is <i>Neritina intermedia</i> , Sowb.
	trizona,	Meg.,	27	Hungary,	Rossm., f. 122.	is <i>Neritina transversalis</i> , Ziegl.

6890	turrita,	Chemn., 107	Madagascar,	Chemn. 9, pl. 124, f. 1085.	Neritina Royssiana, Recluz.
6891	" var.,			Thes. C., p. 539, f. 91, 113, 114.	Neritina strigilata, Lam.
6892	" "			Voy. Astrol., pl. 65, f. 15, 16.	
	undata,	Desh., 102	Waigiou,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 9.	is Neritina Smithii, Gray.
6893	unicolor,	Parr.,	Bannat,		
6894	venosa,	Menke,	West Indies,	Menke Syn., ed. 2, p. 140.	
6895	vespertina,	Nutt., 6	Sandwich Isles,	Thes. C., p. 509, f. 131, 132.	
	violacea,	Gmel., 9	Ceylon,	Thes. C., p. 509, f. 139-144.	is Neritina crepidularia, Lam.
6896	Virginea,	Linn., 89	West Indies,	Thes. C., p. 533.	Neritina Brasiliana, Recluz.
6897	" var.,		Brazil,	Geve. C., pl. 24, f. 255, 256.	Neritina Leachii, Recluz.
6898	viridis,	Linn., 85	West Indies,	Thes. C., p. 532, f. 229, 230.	
	zebra,	Chemn., 35	Manilla,	Chemn. 9, pl. 124, f. 1380.	is Neritina dubia, Chemn.
6899	zebra,	Lam., 105	Tahiti,	Thes. C., p. 538, f. 96, 97.	Nerita zebra, Lam.
	zebrina,	Recluz, 26	Sardinia,	Rev. Zool., 1841, p. 341.	is Neritina fluviatilis, Linn.
	zebroides,	Less., 35	Manilla,	Thes. C., p. 517, f. 81-88.	is Neritina dubia, Chemn.
6900	ziczac,	Lam., 110	Philippines,	Thes. C., p. 540, f. 105-107.	
6901	" var.,		Tahiti,	Thes. C., spec. 110, f. 110.	Neritina Coromandeliana.

GENUS NERITA. *Linnæus*.

6902	albicilla,	Linn., 8	Cape G. Hope,	List. C., pl. 600, f. 16.	
6903	Antillarum,	Gmel., 20	West Indies,	Chemn. 5, pl. 195, f. 1987.	
6904	antiquata,	Recluz,	Philippines,	Rev. Zool., 1841, p. 106.	
6905	argus,	Recluz,	Rio Janeiro,	Rev. Zool., 1841, p. 150.	
6906	Ascensionis,	Gmel., 11	Isl. Ascension,	Voy. Astrol., pl. 65, f. 19-21.	
6907	atrata,	Chemn., 6	West Indies,	Chemn. 5, pl. 190, f. 1954, 1955.	Le Dunar, Adans.
6908	"			Voy. Astrol., pl. 65, f. 41, 42.	Nerita punctulata, Quoy.
6909	atro-purpurea,	Recluz,	New Holland,	Rev. Zool., 1841, p. 107.	
6910	Beaniana,	Recluz,	Bay Manilla,	Zool. Proc., 1843, p. 200.	
6911	Benhardii,	Recluz,	Peru,		
	bizonalis,	Lam., 9	Sandwich Isles,	Ency. Meth., pl. 454, f. 3, a, b.	is Nerita chamæleon, Linn.
6912	chamæleon,	Linn., 9	Moluccas,	Chemn. 5, pl. 192, f. 1988, 1991.	
6913	" var.,		Sandwich Isles,	Ency. Meth., pl. 454, f. 3.	Nerita bizonalis, Brug.
6914	Chemnitzii,	Recluz,	Timor,	Rev. Zool., 1841, p. 103.	
6915	chlorostoma,	Lam., 5	East Indies,	Ency. Meth., pl. 454, f. 4, a, b.	
6916	chrysostoma,	Recluz,	Philippines,	Rev. Zool., 1841, p. 104.	
6917	costata,	Chemn., 21	Nicobar,	Chemn. 5, pl. 191, f. 1966, 1967.	
6918	Deshaysii,	Recluz,	California,	Rev. Zool., 1841, p. 104.	
6919	Dombeyi,	Recluz,	Bombay,	Rev. Zool., 1841, p. 149.	
	exuvia,	Linn., 1	East Indies,	Ency. Meth., pl. 454, f. 1, a, b.	is Nerita plexa, Chemn.
6920	fulgurans,	Gmel.,	West Indies,	Chemn. 5, pl. 192, f. 1996, 1997.	
	globosa,	Chemn.,	East Indies,	Chemn. 5, pl. 188, f. 1896, 1897.	is Natica helvacea, Lam.
6921	Grayana,	Recluz,	Luçon,	Zool. Proc., 1843, p. 200.	
6922	grossa,	Linn., 24	Moluccas,	Chemn. 5, pl. 191, f. 1968, 1969.	

6923	Guillouana,	Recluz,	Malay Isles,	Rev. Zool., 1842, p. 178.
6924	"	var.,		
6925	Hindsii,	Recluz,	Isl. Panay,	Zool. Proc., 1843, p. 201.
6926	histrion,	Linn., 22		Chemn. 5, pl. 191, f. 1960, 1961.
	Kiset,	Adans.,	Magdalena River,	is Nerita Magdalenæ, Linn.
6927	lineata,	Chemn., 13	Malacca,	Chemn. 5, pl. 191, f. 1958, 1959.
6928	Listeri,	Recluz,	Pacific,	Rev. Zool., 1841, p. 177.
6929	Longii,	Recluz,	Malabar,	Rev. Zool., 1842, p. 178.
6930	Magdalenæ,	Linn.,	River Magdalena,	Adans' Seneg., pl. 13, f. 5. (Kiset), Adans.
6931	Malaccensis,	Chemn., 12	Straits Malacca,	Chemn. 5, pl. 192, f. 1976.
6932	maura,	Recluz,	Madagascar,	Chemn. 5, pl. 190, f. 1948, 1949.
6933	nigerrima,	Chemn., 25	New Holland,	Chemn. 5, pl. 192, f. 1985, 1986.
6934	Novo-guinæ,	Less.,	?	
6935	ornata,	Sowb.,	Panama,	Sowb. Gen., f. 4.
6936	oryzarum,	Recluz,	Bombay,	Rev. Zool., 1841, p. 178.
6937	patula,	Recluz,	Philippines,	Rev. Zool., 1841, p. 148.
6938	peloronta,	Linn., 4	West Indies,	Sowb. Gen., f. 1, 2.
6939	"	var.,		Ency. Meth., pl. 454, f. 2, a, b.
6940	picea,	Recluz,	Sandwich Isles,	Rev. Zool., 1841, p. 151.
6941	plexa,	Chemn., 2	East Indies,	Chemn. 5, pl. 190, f. 1944, 1945.
6942	"	var., 1		Chemn. 5, pl. 191, f. 1972, 1973. Nerita exuvia, Linn.
6943	"	" 2		Petiver Amb., pl. 21, f. 5. Nerita textilis, Gmel.
6944	plicata,	Linn., 15	Indian Ocean,	Knorr. Verg., 5, pl. 15, f. 4.
6945	polita,	Linn., 7	Indian Ocean,	Gmel., p. 3680, No. 43.
6946	"	var.,	Philippines,	Knorr. Verg., 3, pl. 1, f. 4.
6947	"	"		Regenf. C., 1, pl. 4, f. 43.
6948	"	"		Chemn. 5, pl. 193, f. 2010-2014.
6949	"	"		Geves C., pl. 22, f. 217.
6950	"	"		Geves C., pl. 22, f. 219-226.
6951	"	"		Voy. de l'Ast., pl. 65, f. 31.
6952	"	"		Seba Mus., 3, pl. 38, f. 56.
6953	"	"		Seba Mus., 3, pl. 59, f. 1-3.
6954	"	"		D'Arg. C., pl. 7, f. K.
6955	"	"		Petiv. Amb., pl. 11, f. 5, 6.
6956	præcognita,	Adams,	Jamaica,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 2, p. 7.
	punctulata,	Quoy,		Voy. Astrol., pl. 65, f. 41, 42. is Nerita atrata, Chemn.
6957	quadricolor,	Gmel.,	Red Sea,	Chemn. 5, pl. 191, f. 1974, 1975.
6958	reticulata,	Karst., 18	Philippines,	Karst. Mus. Lesk., 1, pl. 3, f. 8.
6959	rudis,	Gray,	Africa,	Wood. Supp., pl. 8, f. 13.
6960	Rumphii,	Recluz,	New Holland,	Rev. Zool., 1841, p. 147.
6961	semigranosa,		New Holland,	
6962	semirugosa,	Recluz,	Timor,	Rev. Zool., 1841, p. 102.
6963	Senegalensis,		Senegal,	
6964	signata,	Lam., 17	New Holland,	
6965	squamulata,	Le Guill.,	?	Rev. Zool., 1841, p. 344.
6966	stella,	Chemn., 19	East Indies,	Chemn. 11, pl. 197, f. 1907, 1908.



	striata,	Chemn.,	16	West Indies,	Chemn. 5, pl. 192, f. 1998, 1999. is <i>Nerita tessellata</i> , Gmel.
6967	tessellata,	Gmel.,	16	West Indies,	Chemn. 5, pl. 192, f. 1998-99. <i>Nerita striata</i> , Chemn.
	textilis,	Gmel.,	2	East Indies,	Rumph. Mus., pl. 22, f. 3. is <i>Nerita plexa</i> , Chemn.
6968	undata,	Lam.,	3	West Indies,	Ency. Meth., pl. 454, f. 6, <i>a, b</i> .
6969	undata,	Linn.,	27	India,	Chemn. 5, pl. 190, f. 1950, 51.
6970	versicolor,	Lam.,	10	West Indies,	Chemn. 5, pl. 191, f. 1962-63.
6971	Yoldii,	Recluz,		Brazil,	Rev. Zool., 1841, p. 151.
6972	zebrina,	Recluz,		Montpelier,	Rev. Zool., 1841, p. 341.

GENUS NATICA. *Adanson.*

6973	affinis,	Busch,		Philippines,	Phil. Icon., pl. 1, f. 2, 3.
6974	alapapilionis,	Chemn.,	647	Philippines,	Chemn. 5, pl. 186, f. 1868-70. <i>Natica zonaria</i> , Desh., Lam.
	alba,	Potiez,		?	Gal. de Douai, 1, p. 289. is <i>Natica semisulcata</i> , Gray.
	alba,	Loven,		Norway,	Phil. Icon., pl. 2, f. 9. is <i>Natica pusilla</i> , Say.
6975	albumen,	Linn.,	627	Moluccas,	Chemn. 5, pl. 189, f. 1924-25. <i>Nerita albumen</i> , Linn.
6976	Alderi,	Forbes,		Isle of Man,	Mal. Mon., p. 31, pl. 2, f. 6.
6977	Alexandriae,	Recluz,			
	Americana,	Recluz,			is <i>Natica nitida</i> , Donov.
	ampullaria,	Lam.,	633	Great Britain,	Delessert, pl. 32, f. 11, <i>a, b</i> . is <i>Natica monilifera</i> , Lam.
6978	arachnoidea,	Lam.,	643	Zanzibar,	Geves C., pl. 27, f. 297, 298.
6979	aurantia,	Lam.,	632	Philippines,	Chemn. 5, pl. 189, f. 1934-35.
6980	" var.,			Timor,	Zool. Proc., 1843, p. 211. <i>Natica straminea</i> , Recluz.
	Bonplandii,	Valen.,	651	Payta,	Zool. Journ., v. 1, pl. 5, f. 4. is <i>Natica glauca</i> , Humb.
	borealis,	Beck,		Arctic Seas,	Beech. Z., pl. 37, f. 6, pl. 34, f. 3. is <i>Natica clausa</i> , Sowb.
6981	Broderipiana,	Recluz,		Xipixapi,	Zool. Proc., 1843, p. 205.
6982	Campechensis,	Recluz,		Bay of Campeachy,	Chenu C. Ill., pl. 4, f. 2.
6983	canaliculata,	Gould,		Bks. Newfoundland,	Gould Invert., p. 235, f. 161.
	cancellata,	Gmel.,	644	West Indies,	List. C., pl. 566, f. 16. is <i>Natica sulcata</i> , Born.
6984	canrena,	Linn.,	633	Philippines,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 204, f. 1.
	castanea,	Lam.,	642	British Channel,	Blain. Mal., pl. 36, bis, f. 4. is <i>Natica monilifera</i> , Lam.
6985	cepacea,	Sowb.,	653	Grignon,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 204, f. 4. fossil.
	Chemnitzii,	Pfeiff.,	642	Mediterranean,	Chemn. 5, pl. 188, f. 1905-6. is <i>Natica Marochiensis</i> , Gmel.
6986	Chinensis,	Lam.,	644	China,	Petiv. Amb., pl. 10, f. 11.
6987	clausa,	Sowb.,		Melville Island,	Zool. Journ., 4, p. 372. <i>Natica borealis</i> , Beck.
6988	" var.,			New York,	Jour. Bost. N. H., 2, pl. 3, f. 14. <i>Natica consolidata</i> , Couth.
6989	collaria,	Lam.,	638	Senegal,	Chemn. 5, pl. 187, f. 1895.
6990	conica,	Lam.,	632	New Holland,	Delessert, pl. 32, f. 9, <i>a, b</i> .
	consolidata,	Couth.,		Bay of Massachusetts,	Gould Invert., p. 238, f. 167. is <i>Natica clausa</i> , Sowb.
6991	cora,	D'Orb.,		Peru,	Voy. Am. Mer., pl. 76, f. 10, 11.
6992	cornea,	Möll.,		Greenland,	Ind. Möll. Greenl., p. 7. <i>Natica fragilis</i> , Sab.
	cruentata,	Lam.,	635	Senegal,	Chemn. 5, pl. 188, f. 1900-1. is <i>Natica gochet</i> , Adans.
6993	Cumingiana,	Recluz,		Philippines,	Phil. Icon., pl. 2, f. 13. <i>Natica fuscata</i> , Recluz.
6994	Dillwynii,	Payr.,	649	Corsica,	Cat. de Corse, pl. 5, f. 27, 28.

6995	<i>duplicata</i> ,	Say,	New York,	Nat. Hist. N. York, pl. 7, f. 147.	
6996	“ var.,			Chenu C. Ill., pl. 4, f. 1 et 3.	
6997	<i>faenel</i> ,	Adans.,	Africa,	Adans. Seneg., pl. 13, f. 3.	<i>Natica variolaria</i> , Recluz.
6998	“ var.,		Zanzibar,	Zool. Proc., 1843, p. 207.	
6999	<i>flava</i> ,	Gould,	Bks. Newfoundland,	Gould Invert., p. 239, f. 162.	(Globulus), Sowb.
7000	<i>fluctuata</i> ,	Sowb.,	Isl. of Mindoro,	Jay's Cat., 1839, pl. 4, f. 10.	(Globulus), Sowb.
7001	“ var.,		Philippines,	Tank. Cat. Appen., p. 12.	(Globularia), Swainson.
	<i>Forskalii</i> ,	Chemn., 639	Isle of France,	Chemn. 11, pl. 197, f. 1901-2.	is <i>Natica rufa</i> , Born.
	<i>fragilis</i> ,	Sab.,	Greenland,		is <i>Natica cornea</i> , Möll.
7002	<i>Francisci</i> ,	Recluz,			
	<i>fulminea</i> ,	Lam., 641	Africa,	Chemn. 5, pl. 187, f. 1881.	is <i>Natica gochet</i> , Adans.
	<i>fuscata</i> ,	Recluz,	Philippines,	Chemn. 5, pl. 189, f. 1932-33.	is <i>Natica Cumingiana</i> , Recluz.
7003	<i>glaucia</i> ,	Humb., 651	Payta,	Voy. de la Coquille, pl. 14, f. 1.	<i>Natica Bonplandii</i> , Val.
7004	“ var.,			Zool. Jour., 1, p. 60, pl. 5, f. 4.	<i>Natica patula</i> , Sowb.
	<i>glaucina</i> ,	Phil., 650	Mediterranean,	Phil. En. Sic., p. 160.	is <i>Natica olla</i> , M. de Serres.
7005	<i>glaucina</i> ,	Linn., 625	Baltic,	Gault. Test., pl. 67, f. B.	
7006	<i>globosa</i> ,	Chemn., 637	East Indies,	Chemn. 5, pl. 188, f. 1896-97.	<i>Natica helvacea</i> , Lam.
7007	“ var.,			Gmel., p. 3672, No. 8.	<i>Natica spadicea</i> , var., Gmel.
7008	“ “			Dillw. Cat., 2, p. 980.	<i>Natica spadicea</i> , var. c.
7009	<i>gochet</i> ,	Adans., 641	Senegal,	Adans. Seneg., pl. 13, f. 3.	<i>Nerita fulminea</i> , Gmel.
7010	“ var.,				<i>Natica fulminea</i> , Lam.
7011	<i>Grœnlandica</i> ,	Beck,	Greenland,	Möll. Ind. Grœnl., p. 7.	
7012	<i>Guillemirii</i> ,	Payr., 648	Corsica,	Cat. de Corse, pl. 5, f. 25, 26.	
	<i>helvacea</i> ,	Lam., 637	India,	Enc. Meth., 3, p. 602, No. 11.	is <i>Natica globosa</i> , Chemn.
7013	<i>hemicausa</i> ,	Sowb.,			fossil.
7014	<i>heros</i> ,	Say,	New York,	Gould Invert., p. 231, f. 163.	
7015	<i>immaculata</i> ,	Totten,	Rhode Island,	Sillim. Jour., 28, p. 351, f. 6.	
7016	<i>intricata</i> ,	Recluz,	Corsica,		
	<i>Javanica</i> ,	Lam., 644	Java,	Delessert, pl. 32, f. 16.	is <i>Natica pellis-tigrina</i> , Chemn.
7017	<i>labrella</i> ,	Lam., 639	Senegal,	Delessert, pl. 32, f. 12.	
7018	<i>Lamarckiana</i> ,	Recluz,	East Indies,		
	<i>leucozonias</i> ,	Gmel., 640	Isle of France,	Chemn. 5, pl. 187, f. 1872.	is <i>Natica rufa</i> , Born.
7019	<i>Lewisii</i> ,	Gould,	Puget Sound,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 2, p. 239.	
7020	<i>lineata</i> ,	Lam., 640	Philippines,	Chemn. 5, pl. 186, f. 1864-65.	
7021	<i>lupinus</i> ,	Desh., 648	Philippines,	Chemn. 5, pl. 189, f. 1940-41.	<i>Ruma lupi</i> , Chemn.
7022	<i>maculata</i> ,	Desh., 645	Mediterranean,	Chemn. 5, pl. 187, f. 1876-79.	
	<i>maculosa</i> ,	Lam., 641	India,	Delessert, pl. 32, f. 14.	is <i>Natica pellis-tigrina</i> , Chemn.
7023	<i>mama</i> ,	Recluz,	East Indies,		
7024	<i>mamilla</i> ,	Linn., 630	Philippines,	Sowb. Gen., f. 2.	
7025	<i>mamillaris</i> ,	Lam., 628	West Indies,	Chemn. 5, pl. 189, f. 1932-33.	
7026	<i>Marochiensis</i> ,	Gmel., 642	Guyana,	Chemn. 5, pl. 188, f. 1905-8.	<i>Nerita Maroccana</i> , Chemn.
7027	“ var.,		West Indies,	Voy. Astrol., 2, pl. 66, f. 16-19.	<i>Nerita Marochiensis</i> , Gmel.
7028	“ “		Mediterranean,	Chemn. 5, pl. 188, f. 1909-10.	<i>Natica lurida</i> , Phil.
7029	“ “	640	Morocco,	Delessert, pl. 32, f. 13.	<i>Natica unifasciata</i> , Lam.
7030	“ “			Chemn. 5, pl. 188, f. 1905-6.	<i>Natica Chemnitzii</i> , Pfeiff.
7031	<i>Maura</i> ,	Lam., 632	Philippines,	Enc. Meth., pl. 453, f. 4, a, b.	

- 7032 melanostoma, Gmel., 631 Philippines,  
 7033 " var.,  
 7034 " "  
 7035 melanostomoides Quoy, 552 New Guinea,  
 microstoma, Quoy, 632 New Holland,  
 7036 millepunctata, Lam., 636 Madagascar,  
 7037 monilifera, Lam., 638 Africa,  
 7038 " var.,  
 7039 nigra, Sowb., Africa,  
 7040 nitida, Donov., Scotland,  
 7041 " var., England,  
 7042 olla, Marc. de S., 650 Mediterranean,  
 7043 otis, Sowb., Mazatlan,  
 7044 pallida, Sowb., Arctic Ocean,  
 patula, Sowb., 651 Peru,  
 7045 patula, Desh., Grignon,  
 7046 pellis-tigrina, Chemn., 642 Philippines,  
 7047 " var.,  
 7048 pes-elephantis, Chemn., 650 Tranquebar,  
 7049 Petiveriana, Recluz,  
 7050 plumbea, Lam., 632 New Holland,  
 7051 " var.,  
 7052 porcellana, D'Orb.,  
 7053 Priamus, Recluz, Moluccas,  
 7054 pulvinata, Recluz, Philippines,  
 7055 pusilla, Say, New York,  
 7056 " var.,  
 7057 pyriformis, Recluz, Isl. of Panay,  
 7058 Recluziana, Desh., Chili,  
 7059 rufa, Born, 639 Isle of France,  
 7060 " var., Moluccas,  
 rugosa, Chemn., 644 West Indies,  
 7061 Samarensis, Recluz, Isle of Samar,  
 7062 Sebæ, Souley, Isle of Bohol,  
 7063 semisulcata, Gray,  
 7064 Simiæ, Chemn., 652 New Zealand,  
 sordida, Swains., 632 New Holland,  
 spadicea, Gmel.,  
 7065 stercus-muscarum, Recluz, Bombay,  
 straminea, Recluz, Philippines,  
 7066 sulcata, Born, 644 West Indies,  
 7067 " var.,  
 7068 trifasciata, Recluz,  
 7069 triseriata, Say, New York,  
 7070 uber, Humb., Peru,  
 unifasciata, Lam., 640 Africa,
- Voy. Astrol., pl. 66, f. 1, 2, 3.  
 Desh. Cuv. R. An., pl. 46, f. 1.  
 Chemn. 5, pl. 189, f. 1926-7.  
 Voy. Astrol., pl. 66, f. 4, 5, 6.  
 Voy. Astrol., pl. 66, f. 9. is *Natica plumbea*, Lam.  
 Chemn. 5, pl. 186, f. 1862-63.  
 Delessert, pl. 32, f. 15. *Natica castanea*, Lam.  
 Delessert, pl. 32, f. 11. *Natica ampullaria*, Lam.  
 Tank. Cat., p. 47, No. 1178. *Nerita nigrata*, Budgin.  
 Don. B. Shells, v. 4, pl. 144.  
 Flem. B. An., p. 319, No. 273. *Natica Americana*, Recluz.  
 Phil. En. Sic., p. 160, pl. 12, f. 12. *Natica glaucina*, Phil.  
 Zool. Beech., pl. 34, f. 13, pl. 37, f. 3.  
 Zool. Jour., 4, p. 372.  
 Zool. Jour., 1, p. 60, pl. 5, f. 4. is *Natica glauca*, Humb.  
 Desc. des Coq. Foss. 2, pl. 21, f. 3, 4. fossil.  
 Chemn. 5, pl. 187, f. 1892-93. *Natica maculosa*, Lam.  
 List. C., pl. 560, f. 5. *Natica Javanica*, Lam.  
 Chemn. 5, pl. 189, f. 1922-23.  
 Petiv. Gazoph., pl. 93, f. 7.  
 Swains. Zool. Ill., pl. 79. *Natica sordida*, Swains.  
 Voy. Astrol., pl. 66, f. 13, 14, 15. *Natica microstoma*, Quoy.  
 Zool. Proc., 1843, p. 213.  
 Jour. Ac. N. S., 2, p. 257. *Natica alba*, Loven.  
 Möll. Ind. Græn., p. 7. *Natica Grænlandica*, Beck.  
 Zool. Proc., 1843, p. 211.  
 Guer. Mag. Zool., 1841, pl. 37.  
 Born. Mus., pl. 17, f. 3, 4. *Natica Forskalii*, Chemn.  
 Gmel., p. 3672, No. 7. *Natica leuczonias*, Gmel.  
 Chemn. 5, pl. 188, f. 1911. is *Natica sulcata*, Born.  
 Zool. Proc., 1843, p. 214.  
 Voy. de la Bonite, pl. 35, f. 6, 7.  
 Phil. Icon., pl. 1, f. 10. *Natica alba*? Potiez.  
 Chemn. 5, pl. 139, f. 1938. *Ruma simiæ*, Chemn.  
 Swains. Zool. Ill., pl. 79. is *Natica plumbea*, Lam.  
 Swains. Zool. Ill., pl. 75. is *Natica globosa*, Chemn.  
 Zool. Proc., 1843, p. 211. is *Natica aurantia*, var., Lam.  
 Born Mus., pl. 17, f. 5, 6. *Natica cancellata*, Gmel.  
 Chemn. 5, pl. 188, f. 1911-14. *Natica rugosa*, Chemn.  
 Jour. Acad. N. S., 5, p. 209.  
 Voy. Am. Mer., pl. 55, f. 12-14.  
 Delessert, pl. 32, f. 13. is *Natica Marochiensis*, Gmel.

7071	Valenciennesii,	Payr.,	649	Corsica,	Poli, 3, pl. 55, f. 12, 13.	
	variolaria,	Recluz,		Senegal,		is Natica fanel, Adans.
7072	vitellus,	Linn.,	636	East Indies,	Chemn. 5, pl. 186, f. 1866-67.	
7073	vittata,	Gmel.,	642	Africa,	Chemn. 5, pl. 188, f. 1917-18.	
7074	zebra,	Lam.,	643	Philippines,	Geves. C., pl. 27, f. 295.	
	zonaria,	Lam.,	643	Philippines,	Enc. Meth., pl. 453, f. 2, a, b.	is Natica alapapilionacea.

GENUS AMPHIBOLA. *Schumacher.*

Ampullacera, Quoy.

7075	avellana,	Gmel.,	537	New Zealand,	Voy. Astrol., pl. 15, f. 1-9.	Ampullaria avellana, Lam.
7076	" var.,				Schum. N. Syst., p. 190.	Amphibola Australis, Schum.
					Gmel., p. 3640, No. 181.	Helix avellana, Gmel.
					Gmel., p. 3623, No. 254.	Helix crenata, Gmel.
					Brug. Dict., No. 2.	Bulinus avellana, Brug.
					Chemn. 5, pl. 188, f. 1919-20.	Nerita nux-avellana, Chemn.
7077	Busbyi,	Gray,		New Zealand,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 164, f. 11.	Helix Busbyi, Gray.
7078	" var.,				Ann. Nat. H., 6, p. 317.	

## CLASS. GASTEROPODA.

## ORDER. PECTINIBRANCHIATA.

## FAMILY VELUTINIDÆ.

GENUS VELUTINA. *Fleming.*

7079	lævigata,	Linn.,		Boston Bay,	Gould Invert., p. 241, f. 159.	Helix lævigata, Linn.
7080	" var.,			Mediterranean,	Blain. Mal., pl. 42, f. 4.	Velutina capuloidea, Blain.
7081	" "			Massachusetts,	Journ. A. N. S., 6, p. 266.	Velutina rupicola, Conr.
7082	" "			England,	Conch. Gt. B., pl. 38, f. 35.	Galericulum lævigatum, Brown.
				Greenland,		Velutina plicaria?
					Zool. Dan., 3, pl. 101, f. 1-4.	Bulla velutina, Müll.
7083	ovata,	Brown,		England,	Brown C. Gt. B., pl. 38, f. 27, 28.	Helix haliotoidea, Fab.
7084	zonata,	Gould,		Boston Bay,	Gould Invert., p. 242, f. 160.	

GENUS NARICA. *Recluz.*

Merria, Gray.

7085	Blainvilleana,	Recluz,		Moluccas,	Guer. M. Z., 1845, pl. 131, f. 2.	
7086	cidaris,	Recluz,		Isl. of Masbate,	Guer. M. Z., 1845, pl. 121, f. 1.	
7087	Cumingiana,	Recluz,		Isl. of Samar,	Guer. M. Z., 1845, pl. 124, f. 1.	

7088	Deshayesiana,	Recluz,	Isl. of Zebu,	Guer. M. Z., 1845, pl. 130, f. 1, 2.
7089	granulosa,	Recluz,	Isl. of Annaa,	Rev. Zool., 1844, p. 6.
7090	Gueriniana,	Recluz,	Isl. of Capul,	Guer. M. Z., 1845, pl. 128, f. 2.
7091	helicoidea,	Le Guill.,	Amboyna,	Guer. M. Z., 1845, pl. 131, f. 1.
7092	ligata,	Recluz,	Luçon,	Guer. M. Z., 1845, pl. 121, f. 2.
	margaritacea,	Pot. et Mich.,	Cape G. Hope,	Guer. M. Z., 1845, pl. 132, f. 1, 2. is <i>Narica striata</i> , Orb.
7093	Petitiana,	Recluz,	Isl. of Masbate,	Guer. M. Z., 1845, pl. 122, 123.
7094	" var.,			Zool. Proc., 1843, p. 138.
7095	plicata,	Recluz,	Isl. of Ticao,	Guer. M. Z., 1845, pl. 128, f. 1.
7096	striata,	D'Orb.,	South Africa,	Moll. Cuba, pl. 17, f. 29, 31. <i>Narica margaritacea</i> , Pot. et M.

GENUS *NERITOPSIS*. *Sowerby*.

Vanikoro, Quoy.

7097	radula,	Linn.,	Vanikoro,	Sowb. Gen., f. 1.	<i>Neritopsis cancellata</i> , Sowb.
7098	" var.,		Guam,	Chemn. 5, pl. 190, f. 1946, '7.	<i>Platystoma granulatum</i> , Klein.

GENUS *FOSSAR*. *Gray*.*Helix ambigua*, Linn.

## CLASS. GASTEROPODA.

## ORDER. PECTINIBRANCHIATA.

## FAMILY IANTHINIDÆ.

GENUS *IANTHINA*. *Bolten*.

7099	bifida,	Nutt.,	Wahoo,		
7100	exigua,	Lam., 5	Atlantic Ocean,	Ency. Meth., pl. 456, f. 2.	
7101	fragilis,	BorySt.Vinc.4	Atlantic Ocean,	Chemn. 5, pl. 166, f. 1577, '78.	<i>Ianthina communis</i> , Lam.
7102	" var.,		Mediterranean,	Ency. Meth., pl. 456, f. 1, a, b.	<i>Ianthina bicolor</i> , Menke, Phil.
	globosa,	Swains., 5	Mediterranean,	Swains. Zool. Ill., pl. 85.	is <i>Ianthina prolongata</i> , Blain.
7103	prolongata,	Blain., 5	Mediterranean,	Phil. En. Sic., pl. 9, f. 16.	<i>Ianthina globosa</i> , Swains.

## CLASS. GASTEROPODA.

## ORDER. PECTINIBRANCHIATA.

## FAMILY PLICACEA.

GENUS TORNATELLA. *Lamarck*.

Acteon, Montfort.

7104	coccinata,	Reeve,		Misamis,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 206, f. 10.	
7105	fasciata,	Lam.,	41	England,	Kiener Icon., pl. 1, f. 3.	<i>Voluta tornatilis</i> , Linn.
7106	" var.,			European Ocean,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 206, f. 11.	<i>Voluta bifasciata</i> , Gmel.
7107	" "			Mediterranean,	Mart., 2, pl. 43, f. 442, 443.	<i>Auricula bifasciata</i> , Martini.
7108	" "				Brug. Dict., No. 69.	<i>Bulimus tornatilis</i> , Brug.
7109	" "				Brit. Conch., p. 101, pl. 8, f. 2.	<i>Turbo ovalis</i> , Da Costa.
7110	flammea,	Gmel.,	39	East Indies,	Sowb. Gen., f. 1.	<i>Voluta flammea</i> , Gmel.
7111	glabra,	Reeve,		Isle of Negros,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 206, f. 12.	
7112	nitidula,	Lam.,	42	Isle of France,	Sowb. Gen., f. 2.	
	pedipes,	Lam.,	42	Senegal,	Adans. Seneg., pl. 1, f. 4.	is <i>Pedipes afra</i> , Gmel.
7113	puncto-striata,	Adams,		New York,	Jour. Bost. S. N. H., 3, pl. 3, f. 9.	
7114	solidula,	Lam.,	40	Philippines,	Kiener Icon., pl. 1, f. 2.	<i>Voluta solidula</i> , Linn.
7115	" var.,			Indian Ocean,	Gmel., p. 3437, No. 13.	<i>Bulla solidula</i> , Linn.
7116	" "				Brug. Dict., No. 68.	<i>Bulimus solidulus</i> , Brug.
7117	tessellata,	Reeve,			Reeve C. Syst., pl. 206, f. 3.	
7118	virgata,	Reeve,		Isl. of Masbate,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 206, f. 8, 9.	

GENUS PYRAMIDELLA. *Lamarck*.

Obeliscus, Humph.

7119	auriscati,	Chemn.,	55	Isl. of France,	Kiener Icon., pl. 1, f. 4.	<i>Pyramidella plicata</i> , Lam.
7120	cincta,	Reeve,		Isle of Ticao,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 207, f. 2, 4.	
7121	dolabrata,	Linn.,	55	Philippines,	Ency. Meth., pl. 452, f. 2.	<i>Trochus dolabratus</i> , Linn.
7122	" var.,				Gmel., p. 3585, No. 113.	<i>Helix dolabrata</i> , Linn.
7123	" "				Brug. Dict., No. 99.	<i>Bulimus dolabratus</i> , Brug.
7124	glans,	Reeve,		Philippines,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 207, f. 1.	
7125	gracilis,	Brocchi,			Kiener Icon., pl. 2, f. 7.	
7126	maculosa,	Lam.,	56	Pacific,	Ency. Meth., pl. 452, f. 1, a, b.	
7127	" var.,				Schubert W., pl. 234, f. 4099, a, b.	<i>Pyramidella punctata</i> , Schub.
7128	mitrula,					fossil.
	plicata,	Lam.,	55	Isle of France,	Enc. Meth., pl. 452, f. 3.	is <i>Pyramidella auriscati</i> , Chemn.
	punctata,	Schub.,	56	Pacific.	Voy. de l'Astrol., pl. 65, f. 1, 2.	is <i>Pyramidella maculosa</i> .
7129	terebellum,	Lam.,	55	West Indies,	Chemn. 5, pl. 167, f. 1603-4.	<i>Helix terebella</i> , Müll.
7130	" var.,				Brug. Dict., No. 98.	<i>Bulimus terebellum</i> , Brug.

- 7131 terebellum, var., Dillw. Cat., 2, p. 810. Trochus terebellum, Dillwy.  
 7132 ventricosa, Guerin, 57 Isl. of Vanikoro, Mag. de Zool., 1831, pl. 2.

GENUS MONOTYGMA. *Gray.*

- 7133 striata, Gray, Sowb. C. Man., p. 66, f. 371.

## CLASS. GASTEROPODA.

## ORDER. PECTINIBRANCHIATA.

## FAMILY TURBINACEA.

GENUS RISSOA. *Frémenville.*

- 7134 acicula, Sowb., Sowb. Gen., f. 4.  
 7135 acuta, Desm., 570 Mediterranean, Blain. Mal., p. 437, pl. 35, f. 6.  
 7136 affinis, Adams, Jamaica, Bost. Proc., v. 2, p. 6.  
 7137 albida, Adams, Jamaica, Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 2, p. 6.  
 7138 Bruguierei, Payr., 486 Mediterranean, Cat. de Corse, pl. 5, f. 17, 18.  
 7139 Bryerea, Mont., Jamaica, Test. Brit., pl. 15, f. 8. Turbo Bryereus, Mont.  
 7140 Buccinoides, Desh., 465 Mediterranean, Exp. Morea, pl. 19, f. 41, 42, 43.  
 cancellata, Desm., 461 European Ocean, Bull. S. P., Paris, pl. 1, f. 5. is Rissoa Europea, Risso.  
 7141 cancellata, Lam., 218 Mediterranean, Mich. Cat. Rissoa, p. 7, f. 11, 12. Rissoa lactea, Mich.  
 7142 " var., Delessert, pl. 37, f. 7. Turbo cancellatus, Lam.  
 carinata, Phil., British Channel, Phil. Enum. Sic., pl. 10, f. 10. is Rissoa costata, Mont.  
 7143 Chesnelii, Mich., 483 India, Mich. Cat. Rissoa, p. 17, f. 23, 24.  
 cingilus, Mich., 468 Mediterranean, Mich. Cat. Rissoa, p. 14, f. 19, 20. is Rissoa vittata, Donov.  
 costata, Desm., 471 Mediterranean, Bull. S. P., Paris, pl. 1, f. 1. is Rissoa Desmarestii, Recluz.  
 7144 costata, Mont., Mediterranean, Mont. T. B., p. 311, pl. 10, f. 6. Turbo costatus, Mont.  
 7145 " var., England, Zool. Rev., 1843, p. 9. Rissoa costata, Recluz.  
 7146 " " On Sea Weed, Phil. En. Sic., p. 150, pl. 10, f. 10. Rissoa carinata, Phil.  
 Mich. Cat. Rissoa, p. 16, f. 29, 30. Rissoa exigua, Mich.  
 7147 crassicosta, Adams, Jamaica, Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 2, p. 6.  
 7148 crenulata, Mich., 465 Mediterranean, Mich. Cat. Rissoa, p. 15, f. 1, 2.  
 7149 Desmarestii, Recluz, 471 Mediterranean, Revue Zool., 1843, p. 9. Rissoa costata, Desm.  
 7150 Europaea, Risso, European Ocean, Riss. Eur. Mer., 4, pl. 9, f. 116. Alvania Europea, Risso.  
 7151 " var., Riss. Eur. Mer., 4, pl. 9, f. 128. Alvania mamillata, Risso.  
 7152 " " Bull. S. P., Paris, p. 8, pl. 1, f. 5. Rissoa cancellata, Desm.  
 Phil. En. Sic., p. 153. Rissoa granulata, Phil.  
 exigua, Mich., 481 Mediterranean, Mich. Cat. Rissoa, p. 18, f. 29, 30. is Rissoa costata, Mont.  
 7153 Gougeti, Mich., 467 Senegal, Mich. Cat. Rissoa, p. 9, f. 7, 8.

	granulata,	Phil.,	Mediterranean,	Phil. En. Sic., p. 153.	is Rissoa Europaea, Risso.
7154	labiata,	Phil.,	Sicily,	Phil. En. Sic., p. 155, pl. 10, f. 7.	
	lactea,	Mich., 218	Mediterranean,	Mich. Cat. Rissoa, p. 9, f. 11, 12.	is Rissoa cancellata, Lam.
	mamillata,	Risso,	Mediterranean,	Riss. Eur. Mer., 4, pl. 9, f. 128.	is Rissoa Europaea, Risso.
7155	minutissima,	Mich., 480	Mediterranean,	Mich. Cat. Rissoa, p. 20, f. 27, 28.	
7156	Montagui,	Payr.,	Mediterranean,	Cat. de Corse, pl. 5, f. 13, 14.	
7157	oblonga,	Desm., 470	Mediterranean,	Bull. S. P., Paris, p. 7, pl. 1, f. 3.	
7158	parva,	Mat. et Rac., 219	British Channel,	Act. Soc. Linn., 8, p. 171.	Turbo parvus, Mat. et Rack.
7159	" var.,		Mediterranean,	Delessert, pl. 37, f. 8.	Turbo costatus, Lam.
7160	punctura,	Mont.,	England,	Mont. T. Brit., p. 320, pl. 12, f. 5.	Turbo punctura, Mont.
7161	radiata,	Phil., 475	Palermo,	Phil. En. Sic., pl. 16, f. 15.	
7162	scalarella,	Adams,	Jamaica,	Proc. Bost., 2, p. 6.	
7163	scalaris,	Mich., 477	Mediterranean,	Mich. Cat. Rissoa, p. 21, f. 31, 32.	
7164	semistriata,	Mont.,	England,	Mont. T. B. Supp., p. 136.	Turbo semistriatus, Mont.
7165	striatula,	Mont.,	England,	Mont. T. Brit., pl. 10, f. 5.	Turbo striatulus, Mont.
7166	subangulata,	Adams,	Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib., p. 112.	
7167	tervaricosa,	Adams,	Jamaica,	Proc. Bost., 2, p. 6.	
7168	ulvae,	Mont.,	England,	Mont. T. Brit., p. 318.	Turbo ulvae, Mont.
7169	ventricosa,	Desm., 472	Marseilles,	Bull. S. P., Paris, p. 8, pl. 1, f. 2.	
7170	venusta,	Phil.,	Venice,		
7171	violacea,	Desm., 475	Mediterranean,	Bull. S. P., Paris, p. 8, pl. 1, f. 7.	
7172	vittata,	Don.,	European Ocean,	Don. B. Shells, pl. 178, f. 1.	Turbo vittatus, Donov.
7173	" var.,			Mont. T. Brit., pl. 12, f. 7.	Turbo cingillus, Mont.
7174	" "			Mich. Cat. Rissoa, p. 12, f. 19, 20.	Rissoa cingilus, Mich.

GENUS EULIMA. *Risso.*

7175	acuta,	Sowb.,	Bay of Montiji,	Zool. Proc., 1834, p. 8.	
7176	brunnea,	Sowb.,	China,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 9.	Bonellia brunnea, Desh.
7177	imbricata,	Sowb.,	St. Helena,	Zool. Proc., 1834, p. 7.	
7178	Jamaicensis,	Adams,	Jamaica,	Bost. Proc., v. 2, p. 6.	
7179	major,	Sowb., 451	Tahiti,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 1*, 1**.	
7180	nitidissima,	Mont.,	England,	Mont. T. Brit., pl. 12, f. 1.	Turbo nitidissimus, Mont.
7181	" var.,		Dublin Bay,	Turt. C. Dict., p. 217.	Turritella nitidissima, Flem.
7182	polita,	Linn., 453	England,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 209, f. 5.	Turbo politus, Linn.
7183	" var.,			Sowb. C. Ill., f. 5.	Helix polita, Pennt.
7184	" "			Brit. Zool., 4, pl. 82, f. 1.	Eulima Anglica, Sowb.
				Don. B. Shells, pl. 177.	Melania Boscii, Payr.
				Turt. C. Dict., p. 217.	Rissoa Boscii, Phil.
7185	pusilla,	Sowb.,	St. Helena,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 6.	
7186	varians,	Sowb.,	Xipixapi,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 14.	



GENUS PYRAMIS. *Brown.*

Turbonilla, Risso.

- |      |                 |         |                |  |
|------|-----------------|---------|----------------|--|
| 7187 | crenatus,       | Brown,  | Great Britain, | Conch. Gt. Brit., pl. 50, f. 53.                                   |
| 7188 | elegantissimus, | Mont.,  | England,       | Brown C. Gt. B., pl. 50, f. 61. <i>Helix elegantissima</i> , Mont. |
| 7189 | reticulatus,    | Mont.,  | England,       | Brown C. Gt. B., pl. 50, f. 30. <i>Turbo reticulatus</i> , Mont.   |
| 7190 | striatula,      | Couth., | Massachusetts, | Jour. Bost. S. N. II., 2, pl. 1, f. 6.                             |
| 7191 | unicus,         | Mont.,  | England,       | Brown C. Gt. B., pl. 50, f. 46, 48. <i>Turbo unicus</i> , Mont.    |

GENUS CINGULA. *Fleming.*

- |      |              |          |              |   |
|------|--------------|----------|--------------|---|
| 7192 | aculeus,     | Gould,   | Boston,      | Gould Invert., p. 366, f. 172.                                  |
| 7193 | latior,      | Mighels, | Casco Bay,   | Proc. Bost. S. N. II., 1, p. 50.                                |
| 7194 | minuta,      | Totten,  | New Bedford, | Gould Invert., p. 265, f. 171. <i>Turbo minutus</i> , Totten.   |
| 7195 | pulla,       | Linn.,   | England,     | Donov. B. Shells, 1, pl. 2, f. 2-6. <i>Turbo pullus</i> , Mont. |
| 7196 | reticulata,  | Walk.,   | England,     | Walk. Test. Min., pl. 2, f. 32.                                 |
| 7197 | semicostata, | Mont.,   | England,     | Mont. T. B. Supp., p. 136. <i>Turbo semicostata</i> , Mont.     |
| 7198 | striata,     | Walk.,   | England,     | Walk. Test. Min., pl. 2, f. 49.                                 |
| 7199 | subcarinata, | Mont.,   | England,     | Mont. T. Brit., pl. 7, f. 9. <i>Turbo subcarinata</i> , Mont.   |

GENUS LITIOPA. *Rang.*

Bombyxinus, Lesson.

- |      |          |        |                         |                 |
|------|----------|--------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| 7200 | striata, | Adams, | G. Stream, lat. 37½° N. | Conch. Contrib. |
|------|----------|--------|-------------------------|-----------------|

GENUS ODOSTOMIA. *Fleming.*

- |      |           |         |               |   |
|------|-----------|---------|---------------|---|
| 7201 | exigua,   | Couth., | Boston,       | Gould Invert., p. 272, f. 177. <i>Jaminia exigua</i> , Couth.               |
| 7202 | " var.,   |         |               | Ann. Nat. Hist., 2, pl. 2, f. 13. <i>Rissoa rupestris</i> , Forbes.         |
|      |           |         |               | Journ. Ac. N. S., 2, p. 244. <i>Turritella bisuturalis</i> ? Say.           |
| 7203 | fusca,    | Adams,  | New Bedford,  | Jour. Bost. S. N. II., 2, pl. 4, f. 9. <i>Pyramis fusca</i> , Adams.        |
| 7204 | " var.,   |         |               | <i>Jaminia fusca</i> , Adams.   |
| 7205 | seminuda, | Adams,  | Cape Cod,     | Jour. Bost. S. N. II., 2, pl. 4, f. 13. <i>Jaminia seminuda</i> , Adams.    |
| 7206 | trifida,  | Totten, | Rhode Island, | Sillim. Jour. 26, p. 368, pl. 1, f. 4, ab. <i>Acteon trifidus</i> , Totten. |

GENUS SCALARIA. *Lamarck.*

- |      |            |        |              |                                  |
|------|------------|--------|--------------|----------------------------------|
| 7207 | aculeata,  | Sowb., | Philippines, | Thes. C., pl. 32, f. 35, 36, 37. |
| 7208 | acuminata, | Sowb., | Malacca,     | Thes. C., pl. 35, f. 130.        |

7209	<i>alata</i> ,	Sowb.,	Philippines,	Thes. C., pl. 32, f. 10, 11.
7210	<i>australis</i> ,	Lam., 76	New Holland,	Kiener Icon., pl. 6, f. 17.
7211	<i>clathrus</i> ,	Linn., 75	West Indies,	Thes. C., pl. 35, f. 131, 132, 134. <i>Scalaria lamellosa</i> , var., Lam.
7212	" var.,		Mediterranean,	Kien. Icon., p. 19. <i>Scalaria monocycla</i> , Kiener.
7213	" "			Linn. Syst. N., p. 765. <i>Turbo clathrus</i> , Linn.
7214	<i>communis</i> ,	Lam., 75	Great Britain,	Thes. C., pl. 32, f. 18, 19, 20, 27, 28. <i>Turbo clathrus</i> , Gmel.
7215	" var.,			Gmel., p. 3603, No. 3.
	<i>costulata</i> ,	Kiener,	West Columbia,	Kiener Icon., pl. 2, f. 4. is <i>Scalaria principalis</i> , Pallas.
7216	<i>coronata</i> ,	Lam., 74	West Indies,	Thes. C., p. 101, pl. 35, f. 133.
7217	<i>crassicostata</i> ,	Gray,	Philippines,	Thes. C., p. 104, pl. 35, f. 119.
7218	<i>crenata</i> ,	Linn., 76	West Indies,	Thes. C., p. 105, pl. 35, f. 123. <i>Turbo crenatus</i> , Linn.
7219	<i>denticulata</i> ,	Sowb.,	West Indies,	Thes. C., p. 87, pl. 32, f. 25, 26.
7220	<i>diadema</i> ,	Sowb.,	Gallapagos,	Thes. C., p. 105, pl. 35, f. 121, 122.
7221	<i>fasciata</i> ,	Sowb.,	Luçon,	Thes. C., p. 84, pl. 32, f. 12, 13.
	<i>finbriata</i> ,	Lam., 74	Philippines,	Ency. Meth., pl. 451, f. 4, <i>a, b</i> . is <i>Scalaria varicosa</i> , Lam.
7222	<i>fragilis</i> ,	Hanley,	West Indies,	Thes. C., pl. 33, f. 64, 65, 66.
7223	<i>Georgettina</i> ,	Kiener,	Atlantic Ocean,	Kiener Icon., p. 14, pl. 5, f. 15.
7224	<i>gracilis</i> ,	Sowb.,	Isle of Negros,	Thes. C., p. 86, pl. 32, f. 33, 34.
7225	<i>granulosa</i> ,	Quoy, 261	Swan River,	Voy. de l'Astrol., pl. 55, f. 29, 30. <i>Turritella granosa</i> , Quoy.
7226	<i>Groenlandica</i> ,	Chemn.,	Bks. Newfoundland,	Chemn. 11, pl. 195, A, f. 1878-79. <i>Turbo clathrus Groenlandicus</i> .
7227	" var.,		Massachusetts Bay,	Kiener Icon., pl. 7, f. 21. <i>Scalaria planicosta</i> , Kiener.
7228	" "		Greenland,	Jour. Bost. S. N. H., 2, pl. 3, f. 4. <i>Scalaria subulata</i> , Couth.
7229	<i>hexagona</i> ,	Sowb.,	Acapulco,	Thes. C., p. 98, pl. 33, f. 67.
7230	<i>hyalina</i> ,	Sowb.,	Luçon,	Thes. C., p. 85, pl. 32, f. 21, 22.
7231	<i>immaculata</i> ,	Sowb.,	Luçon,	Thes. C., p. 93, pl. 33, f. 58.
7232	<i>imperialis</i> ,	Sowb.,	Mozambique,	Thes. C., p. 91, pl. 33, f. 56, 57.
7233	<i>irregularis</i> ,	Sowb.,	Luçon,	Thes. C., p. 90, pl. 33, f. 40, 60.
	<i>lamellosa</i> ,	Lam., 73	Mediterranean,	Cat. de Corse, p. 123, pl. 6, f. 2. is <i>Scalaria clathrus</i> , Linn.
7234	<i>lineata</i> ,	Say,	New York,	Say Am. C., pl. 27.
7235	<i>lineolata</i> ,	Kiener,	Isl. of Masbate,	Kiener Icon., pl. 6, f. 20. <i>Scalaria lineata</i> , var., Kien.
7236	" var.,		Philippines,	Thes. C., p. 91, pl. 33, f. 45, 46.
7237	" "		Japan,	
7238	<i>lyra</i> ,	Sowb.,	Isl. of Masbate,	Thes. C., p. 89, pl. 34, f. 81, 82.
7239	<i>Martinii</i> ,	Wood,	Isl. of Bohol,	Thes. C., p. 93, pl. 34, f. 78, 86. <i>Scalaria striata</i> , Kiener.
	<i>modesta</i> ,	Adams,	Jamaica,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 2, p. 7. is <i>Scalaria venosa</i> , Sowb.
	<i>monocycla</i> ,	Kiener,	Mediterranean,	Kiener Icon., p. 19, pl. 3, f. 9. is <i>Scalaria clathrus</i> , var., Linn.
7240	<i>multicostata</i> ,	Sowb.,	Philippines,	Thes. C., p. 96, pl. 34, f. 96.
7241	<i>multistriata</i> ,	Say,	South Carolina,	Amer. Conch., pl. 27. <i>Scalaria pulchella</i> , Bivon.
	<i>Nicobarica</i> ,	Beck,	Philippines,	is <i>Scalaria Pallassii</i> , Kiener.
7242	<i>Nov. Angliae</i> ,	Couth.,	Cape Ann,	Jour. Bost. S. N. H., 2, pl. 3, f. 5.
7243	<i>Pallassii</i> ,	Kiener,	Philippines,	Kiener Icon., p. 4, pl. 2, f. 3. <i>Turbo principalis</i> ? Pallas, var.
7244	" var.,			Thes. C., p. 83, pl. 32, f. 14-16. <i>Scalaria Nicobarica</i> , Beck.
7245	<i>Philippinarum</i> ,	Sowb.,	Amboyna,	Thes. C., p. 86, pl. 32, f. 1-3.
	<i>planicosta</i> ,	Bivon, 77	Mediterranean,	Nouv. Gen. Moll., pl. 2, f. 13. is <i>Scalaria Turtonis</i> , Sowb.
7246	<i>pretiosa</i> ,	Lam., 72	China,	Thes. C., p. 83, pl. 32, f. 17. <i>Turbo scalaris</i> , Linn.
7247	<i>principalis</i> ,	Pallas,	West Columbia,	Thes. C., p. 88, pl. 34, f. 75. <i>Scalaria costulata</i> , Kien.

	striata,	Kiener,	Isl. of Bohol,	Kiener Icon., p. 20, pl. 5, f. 14. is <i>Scalaria Martinii</i> , Wood.
7248	tenuis,	Sowb.,	West Indies,	Thes. C., p. 87, pl. 32, f. 67.
7249	Trevelyana,	Leach,	Great Britain,	Thes. C., p. 100, pl. 35, f. 129.
7250	Turtonis,	Sowb.,	77 Great Britain,	Thes. C., p. 100, pl. 34, f. 106-8. <i>Scalaria planicosta</i> , Bivon.
7251	varicosa,	Lam.,	74 Isl. of Zebu,	Thes. C., pl. 35, f. 126, 128, 143. <i>Scalaria fimbriata</i> , Lam.
7252	venosa,	Sowb.,	West Indies,	Thes. C., p. 89, pl. 33, f. 72, 73. <i>Scalaria modesta</i> , Adams.

GENUS DELPHINULA. *Lamarck*.

7253	aculeata,	Reeve,	Isl. of Ticao,	Reeve C. Icon., pl. 1, f. 3.
7254	atrata,	Chemn.,	Philippines,	Chemn. 5, pl. 175, f. 1730, 1731. <i>Delphinula laciniata</i> (young).
7255	clathrata,	Reeve,	Manilla,	Reeve C. Icon., pl. 5, f. 21.
7256	Cobijensis,	Reeve,	Peru,	Reeve C. Icon., pl. 5, f. 22.
7257	discoidea,	Reeve,	Isl. of Mindanao,	Reeve C. Icon., pl. 4, f. 15.
7258	distorta,	Linn.,	231 Isl. of Nicobar,	Chemn. 5, pl. 175, f. 1737-1739. <i>Turbo distortus</i> , Linn.
7259	formosa,	Reeve,	Isl. of Capul,	Reeve C. Icon., pl. 1, f. 2.
7260	imperialis,	Reeve,	Isl. of Mindanao,	Reeve C. Icon., pl. 1, f. 1. <i>Delphinula melanacantha</i> .
7261	incisa,	Reeve,	New Holland,	Reeve C. Icon., pl. 1, f. 5.
7262	Jouanetii,		Bordeaux,	fossil.
7263	laciniata,	Lam.,	Philippines,	Reeve C. Icon., pl. 2, f. 9. <i>Delphinula spinosa</i> , Roissy.
7264	" var.,	86	Chinese Seas,	Herbst. Hist., Verm., pl. 51, f. 1. <i>Turbo Delphinus</i> , Linn.
	laevis,	Kiener,	Seas of India,	Kien. Icon., p. 12, pl. 4, f. 6. is <i>Delphinula nivea</i> , Chemn.
7265	Lajonkairii,	Desh.,	New Zealand,	Guer. Mag. Z., 1839, pl. 6.
7266	" var.,		Keeling Isles,	Reeve C. Icon., pl. 2, f. 5. <i>Turbo Lajonkairii</i> , Reeve.
	melanacantha,	Reeve,	Philippines,	R.C.Syst., pl. 211, f. 4, pl. 212, f. 10. is <i>Delphinula imperialis</i> , Reeve.
7267	muricata,	Reeve,	East Indies,	Reeve C. Icon., pl. 4, f. 18, <i>a, b, c</i> .
7268	nivea,	Chemn.,	Seas of India,	Chemn. 10, pl. 165, f. 1587, 1588. <i>Delphinula laevis</i> , Kiener.
7269	Peronii,	Kiener,	New Holland,	Kiener Icon., pl. 3, f. 5.
7270	radiata,	Kiener,	Indian Seas,	Kiener Icon., pl. 4, f. 9.
7271	Scalarioides,	Reeve,	Isl. of Mindanao,	Reeve C. Icon., pl. 3, f. 11, <i>a, b</i> .
	spinosa,	Roissy,	87 Indian Ocean,	Buff. Moll., 5, p. 291, pl. 54, f. 4. is <i>Delphinula laciniata</i> , Lam.
7272	syderea,	Reeve,	Isl. of Camiguing.	Reeve C. Icon., pl. 5, f. 23.
7273	Tyria,	Reeve,	New Holland,	Reeve C. Syst., 2, pl. 211, f. 1, 6.
7274	" var.,		Swan River,	Menke Moll., N. H., p. 16, No. 61.
7275	varicosa,	Reeve,	Philippines,	Reeve C. Icon., pl. 3, f. 12, <i>a, b</i> .

GENUS SOLARIUM. *Lamarck*.

Architectoma, Bolten.

	Æthiops,	Menke,	Porto Rico,	Menke Synop., 1830, p. 142. is <i>Solarium variegatum</i> , Gmel.
7276	areola,	Chemn.,	100 Philippines,	Chemn. 5, pl. 173, f. 1710, 1711. <i>Trochus areola</i> , Chemn., Dillw.
7277	" var.,			Ency. Meth., 2, p. 160. <i>Solarium tessellatum</i> , Desh.
7278	asperum,	Hinds,	Strait of Macassar,	Zool. Sulph., p. 50, pl. 14, f. 9, 10.

7279	bisulcatum,	D'Orb.,	Jamaica,	
7280	carocollatum,	Lam., 108	Bordeaux,	Bast. F. de Bord., pl. 2, f. 12, <i>a, b, c.</i> fossil.
7281	Chemnitzii,	Kiener,	Chinese Seas,	Kiener Icon., p. 12, pl. 4, f. 8.
7282	cingulum,	Kiener,	Seas of India,	Kiener Icon., p. 6, pl. 3, f. 6, 6, <i>a.</i>
	cyclostomum,	Menke,	Australian Seas,	Menke Synop., p. 142. is Solarium variegatum, Gmel.
7283	cylindraceum,	Chemn., 101	West Indies,	Chemn. 5, pl. 170, f. 1639. Trochus cylindraceus, Chemn.
7284	" var.,			Gmel., p. 3572. Trochus cylindricus, Gmel.
7285	" "			Ency. Meth., 2, p. 159. Solarium Herberti, Desh.
7286	granulatum,	Lam., 98	Philippines,	Gevens, C. C., pl. 25, f. 266, 272.
	Herberti,	Desh., 101	West Indies,	Desh. Ency. Meth., 2, p. 159. is Solarium cylindraceum.
7287	laevigatum,	Lam., 98	Seas of India,	Ency. Meth., pl. 446, f. 3, <i>a, b.</i>
7288	luteum,	Lam., 100	Philippines,	Kiener Icon., p. 9, pl. 4, f. 9, 9 <i>a.</i>
7289	perdix,	Hinds,	Ceylon,	Zool. Sulph., p. 50, pl. 14, f. 3, 4.
7290	perspectivum,	Linn., 97	Philippines,	Kiener Icon., p. 3, pl. 1, f. 1. Trochus perspectivus, Linn.
7291	" var.,		China,	Knorr. Verg., 1, pl. 11, f. 1, 2.
7292	placentale,	Hinds,	California,	Zool. Sulph., p. 50, pl. 14, f. 5, 6.
7293	quadriceps,	Hinds,	Bay of Panama,	Zool. Sulph., p. 50, pl. 14, f. 7, 8.
7294	stramineum,	Gmel., 99	Martinique,	Chemn. 5, pl. 172, f. 1699. Trochus stramineus, Gmel.
	tessellatum,	Desh., 100	Indian Ocean,	Desh. Ency. Meth., 2, p. 160. is Solarium areola, Chemn.
7295	variegatum,	Gmel.,	New Holland,	Chemn. 5, pl. 173, f. 1708, 1709. Trochus variegatus, Gmel.
7296	" var.,		New Ireland,	Kiener Icon., p. 10, pl. 4, f. 7, 7 <i>a.</i> Trochus perspectivunculus.
7297	" "		New Zealand,	Menke Synop., 1830, p. 142. Solarium Æthiops? Menke.
7298	" "		Manilla,	Menke Synop., 1830, p. 142. Solarium cyclostomum?

GENUS PHORUS. *De Montford.*

7299	calculiferus,	Reeve,	Philippines,	Reeve C. Syst., 2, pl. 215, f. 7.
7300	" var.,		China,	Reeve C. Icon., pl. 1, f. 1.
7301	" "			Zool. Proc., 1842, p. 162.
7302	Indicus,	Gmel.,	Cochin-China,	Schub. et Wag., pl. 229, f. 4062. Trochus Indicus, Gmel.
7303	" var.,			Reeve C. Icon., pl. 1, f. 2.
7304	onustus,	Reeve,	West Indies,	Zool. Proc., 1842, p. 160, 161. Trochus agglutinans, Lam.
7305	" var.,		St. Thomas,	Reeve C. Icon., pl. 1, f. 3, <i>a, b.</i> Trochus conchyliophorus.
7306	" "		Tortola,	Reeve C. Syst., 2, pl. 214, f. 3. Trochus lithophorus.
7307	pallidulus,	Reeve,	Japan,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 214, f. 4.
7308	solaris,	Linn.,	Malacca,	Reeve C. Icon., pl. 2, f. 5, <i>a, b.</i> Trochus solaris, Linn.

GENUS ROTELLA. *Lamarck.*

7309	elegans,	Beck,	Philippines,	Kiener Icon., p. 4, pl. 3, f. 6.
7310	" var.,		Martinique,	List. C., pl. 166, f. <i>a, b.</i>
	lineolata,	Lam., 116	British Channel,	Bon. Recr., pl. 3, f. 355. is Rotella vestiaria, Linn.
7311	rosea,	Lam., 116	Seas of India,	Kiener Icon., p. 4, pl. 1, f. 1, <i>a.</i> Rotella lineolata, var., Lam.

7312	suturalis,	Lam.,	117	Seas of India,	Delessert, pl. 34, f. 3.	
7313	vestiaria,	Linn.,	117	East Indies,	Sowb. Gen., f. 2.	Trochus vestiarius, Linn.
7314	" var.,			Mediterranean,	Fav. C., pl. 12, f. G.	Rotella lineolata, Lam.

GENUS TROCHUS. *Linnæus*.

7315	acuminatus,	Wood,		South Sea,	Wood Supp., pl. 5, f. 6.	
7316	acutangulus,	Chemn.,	138	East Indies,	Delessert, pl. 35, f. 8.	Trochus conus, Gmel.
7317	" var.,				Chemn. 5, pl. 167, f. 1610.	Trochus elatus, Lam.
7318	Adansonii,	Payr.,		Corsica,	Cat. de Corse, p. 127, pl. 6, f. 7, 8.	
7319	Ægyptius,	Chemn.,	174	Red Sea,	Chemn. 5, pl. 171, f. 1663, 1664.	Monodonta Ægyptiaca, Lam.
7320	" var.,				Descr. Anim., p. 126, No. 72.	Turbo declivis, Forsk.
7321	angulatus,	Adams,		West Indies,		
7322	annulatus,	Martyn,	144	New Zealand,	Univ. Conch., pl. 33.	Trochus virgineus, Chemn.
7323	argyrostomus,	Gmel.,	131	Australian Seas,	Chemn. 5, pl. 165, f. 1562, 1563.	
7324	armillatus,	Wood,			Kien. Icon., pl. 17, f. 2.	
7325	articulatus,	Lam.,	180	Africa,	Delessert, pl. 36, f. 9.	Monodonta articulata, Lam.
7326	ater,	Less.,		Chili,	Voy. de la Coquille, pl. 16, f. 2.	
7327	auratus,	Quoy,		New Holland,	Voy. de l'Astrol., pl. 62, f. 15-19.	
7328	australis,	Desh.,	177	New Holland,	Chemn. 11, pl. 196, f. 1890, 1891.	Monodonta australis, Lam.
7329	badius,	Wood,		New Holland,	Wood Supp., pl. 6, f. 46.	Elenchus badius.
7330	brevispinus,	Lam.,	125	Honduras,	Delessert, pl. 34, f. 8, a, b.	
	bullatus,	Martyn,		Timor,	Univ. Conch., pl. 38.	is Littorina papillosa, Linn.
7331	Byronianus,	Wood,		Sandwich Isles,	Wood Supp., pl. 5, f. 17.	
7332	caelatus,	Chemn.,	128	West Indies,	Chemn. 5, pl. 162, f. 1536, 1537.	
7333	" var.,			St. Thomas,	Knorr Verg., 5, pl. 15, f. 3.	
7334	" "			Tortola,	Geuens, C., pl. 15, f. 133, 134.	
	caerulescens,	Lam.,	131	New Holland,	Ency. Meth., pl. 444, f. 2.	is Trochus pyramis, Born.
7335	calcar,	Chemn.,		Philippines,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 217, f. 2.	Turbo aculeatus, Gmel.
	Californicus,	Nutt.,		California,	Wood's Suppl., pl. 5, f. 1.	is Trochus undosus, Wood.
7336	canaliculatus,	Lam.,	181	Seas of India,	Delessert, pl. 37, f. 1.	Monodonta canaliculata, Lam.
7337	canaliferus,	Desh.,	177	East Indies,	Ency. Meth., pl. 447, f. 5.	Monodonta canalifera, Lam.
7338	cariniferus,	Beck,		Philippines,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 218, f. 8.	
7339	carneolus,	Lam.,	149	West Indies,	Chemn. 5, pl. 171, f. 1682?	
7340	chlorostomus,	Menke,		New Holland,	Phil. Icon., pl. 2, f. 2.	
7341	cicer,	Menke,		Cape G. Hope,	Phil. Icon., pl. 3, f. 5.	
7342	ciliaris,	Menke,		New Holland,	Phil. Icon., pl. 7, f. 10, 11.	
7343	cinerarius,	Linn.,	149	Mediterranean,	Geuens, C., pl. 13, f. 118-125.	Trochus lineatus, Da Costa.
7344	cinereus,	DaCosta,	151	European Ocean,	Brit. Conch., pl. 3, f. 9, 10.	
7345	columellaris,	Phil.,		China,	Phil. Icon., pl. 7, f. 3.	
	concamerata,	Wood,		New Holland,	Wood Supp., pl. 6, f. 35.	is Trochus striolatus? Quoy.
7346	conicus,					Canthiridus, Montf.
7347	constrictus,	Lam.,	180	New Holland,	Delessert, pl. 36, f. 11.	Monodonta constricta, Lam.
7348	conuloides,	Lam.,	142	European Ocean,	Chemn. 5, pl. 166, f. 1590, 1591.	

7349	conuloides, var.,			Kien. Icon., pl. 18, f. 3, 3 <sup>a</sup> .	
7350	conulus,	Linn.,	142	European Ocean,	Chemn. 5, pl. 166, f. 1588.
	conus,	Gmel.,	138	Indian Ocean,	Gmel., p. 3569, No. 17. is Trochus acutangulus, Chemn.
7351	corallinus,	Gmel.,	153	European Ocean,	Cat. de Corse, pl. 6, f. 19, 20. Monodonta Couturii, Payr.
	coronarius,	Lam.,	174	Africa,	Ency. Meth., pl. 477, f. 6. is Littorina coronaria, Lam.
7352	costatus,	Martyn,		New Holland,	Univ. Conch., pl. 34.
7353	costulatus,	Lam.,	127	West Indies,	Delessert, pl. 34, f. 13.
	Couturii,	Payr.,	154	Corsica,	Adans. Seneg., pl. 12, f. 4. is Trochus corallinus, Gmel.
7354	crassus,	Mont.,		European Ocean,	Donov. B. Shells, pl. 71. Trochus punctulatus, Blain.
7355	crenulatus,	Lam.,	140	Philippines,	Delessert, pl. 35, f. 9, a, b.
7356	cruciatus,	Beck,		Brazil,	
7357	Cunninghamii,	Gray,		New Zealand,	Griff. Cuv., pl. 1, f. 7.
7358	dentatus,	Forsk.,	133	Red Sea,	Chemn. 5, pl. 161, f. 1516, 1517. Trochus foveolatus, Gmel.
7359	" var.,			Indian Ocean,	Favanne Conch., pl. 13, f. A. Turbo Persicus, Fabr.
7360	" "				List. C., pl. 626, f. 11. Trochus pyramidalis, Lam.
	digitatus,	Desh.,		Acapulco,	Guer. Mag. Z., 1841, pl. 36. is Trochus unguis, Wood.
7361	divaricatus,	Linn.,	152	Mediterranean,	Gmel., p. 3568, No. 13.
7362	doliarius,	Martyn,	144	New Zealand,	Univ. Conch., pl. 32.
	Draparnaudii,	Payr.,	182	Mediterranean,	Cat. de Corse, p. 131, pl. 6, f. 17. is Trochus tessellatus, Desh.
	elatus,	Lam.,	138	East Indies,	Favan. Conch., pl. 13, f. 1. is Trochus acutangulus, Chemn. fossil.
7363	elegans,				
	erythroleucos,	Gmel.,	151	Morocco,	Poli, 3, pl. 52, f. 30-32. is Trochus minutus, Chemn.
7364	excavatus,	Lam.,	150	West Indies,	Delessert, pl. 36, f. 4.
7365	eximius,	Reeve,			Reeve C. Syst., 2, pl. 218, f. 12.
7366	fanulum,	Gmel.,	154	Mediterranean,	Chemn. 5, pl. 170, f. 1648, 1649. Monodonta Egyptiaca, Payr.
7367	fenestratus,	Gmel.,	156	Indian Ocean,	Chemn. 5, pl. 163, f. 1549, 1550.
7368	Fermonii,	Payr.,		Mediterranean,	Cat. de Corse, pl. 6, f. 11, 12.
7369	flammulatus,	Lam.,	138	St. Domingo,	Delessert, pl. 35, f. 10.
7370	fragarioides,	Lam.,	178	Mediterranean,	Knorr Verg., 1, pl. 10, f. 6.
7371	fuscatus,	Gmel.,		Mediterranean,	Born Mus., pl. 12, f. 1, 2. Trochus umbilicaris, Born.
7372	gemmatus,	Gould,		Sandwich Isles,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 2, p. 27. Monodonta gemmatus, Gould.
7373	granatum,	Chemn.,	145	New Zealand,	Univ. Conch., pl. 75. Trochus tigris, Martyn.
	grandinosus,	Chemn.,	174	Timor,	Univ. Conch., pl. 38. is Littorina papillosa, Lam.
7374	granosus,	Lam.,	137	Philippines,	Delessert, pl. 35, f. 6.
	granulatus,	Born,	145	European Ocean,	Born Mus., pl. 12, f. 9, 10. is Trochus papillosus, Da Costa.
	Guildfordiæ,	Reeve,		Java,	Reeve C. Syst., 2, pl. 218, f. 17. is Trochus triumphans, Ph.
	heliotropium,	Martyn,	122	Australia,	Univ. Conch., pl. 30. is Trochus imperialis, Chemn.
7375	imbricatus,	Gmel.,	140	West Indies,	Chemn. 5, pl. 162, f. 1531-3.
7376	imperialis,	Chemn.,	122	New Holland,	Chemn. 5, pl. 174, f. 1715.
7377	" var.,			Australian Seas,	Kien. Icon., pl. 2. Trochus heliotropium, Martyn.
7378	indistinctus,	Gray,			Wood Supp., pl. 6, f. 41.
7379	inermis,	Gmel.,	127	West Indies,	Chemn. 5, pl. 173, f. 1712, 1713. Trochus occidentalis, Chemn.
7380	iriodon,	Quoy,		New Holland,	Phil. Icon., pl. 7, f. 4, 5, 8, 9. Monodonta virgata, Menke.
7381	" var.,				Voy. del' Astrol., 3, pl. 63, f. 7-12. Trochus irisodontes, Quoy.
7382	iris,	Chemn.,	146	New Zealand,	Martyn Univ. C., pl. 24. (Elenchus.)
7383	Javanicus,	Lam.,	144	Java,	Delessert, pl. 35, f. 2.

7384	jububinus,	Gmel.,	143	Isle of France,	Chemn. 5, pl. 167, f. 1612, 1613.	
7385	Jussiaei,	Payr.,		Corsica,	Cat. de Corse, pl. 6, f. 24, 25.	Monodonta Jussaci, Payr.
7386	Kochii,	Phil.,		Red Sea,	Phil. Icon., pl. 4, f. 8.	
7387	labio,	Linn.,	176	Africa,	Born Mus., pl. 12, f. 7, 8.	Monodonta labio, Lam.
7388	" var.,				Sowb. Gen., pl. 5.	Trochus labio, Sowb.
7389	" "			Atlantic Ocean,	Chemn. 5, pl. 166, f. 1579, 1581.	
7390	laevigatus,	Phil.,		Sicily,	Phil. En. Sic., p. 175, No. 4.	
7391	Laugieri,	Payr.,		Mediterranean,	Cat. de Corse, p. 125, pl. 6, f. 3, 4.	
7392	Lehmanni,	Menke,		New Holland,	Phil. Icon., pl. 7, f. 2.	(Elenchus.)
	lenticularis,	Chemn.,	176	Barbadoes,	Chemn. 5, pl. 171, f. 1655.	is Trochus modulus, Linn.
7393	Lessonii,	Payr.,		Mediterranean,	Cat. de Corse, p. 139, pl. 7, f. 3, 4.	Monodonta Lessonii, Payr.
7394	leucostigma,	Menke,		New Holland,	Phil. Icon., pl. 7, f. 7.	(Phasianella), Menke.
	lineatus,	DaCosta,	149	European Ocean,	Brit. Conch., pl. 3, f. 11, 12.	is Trochus cinerarius, Linn.
7395	lineatus,	Lam.,	181	New Holland,	Delessert, pl. 37, f. 4, a, b.	Monodonta lineata, Lam.
7396	livido-maculatus,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 2, p. 7.	Monodonta livido-maculata.
7397	longispina,	Lam.,	122	West Indies,	Phil. Icon., pl. 3, f. 1.	
7398	" var.,				Kiener Icon., pl. 4, f. 1.	
7399	" "				Kien. Ic., pl. 4, f. 1 a.	
7400	" "					
7401	" "					
7402	luctuosus,	D'Orb.,		Lima,	Voy. Am. Mer., pl. 76, f. 16-18.	
7403	lugubris,	Lam.,	180	Isle of France,	Delessert, pl. 36, f. 7.	Monodonta lugubris, Lam.
7404	maculatus,	Linn.,	136	Philippines,	Chemn. 5, pl. 168, f. 1615-1618.	
7405	maculo-striatus,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 2, p. 6.	(Monodonta), Adams.
7406	magus,	Linn.,	130	Mediterranean,	Chemn. 11, pl. 196, f. 1836, 1837.	
	marmoratus,	Lam.,	139	Indian Ocean,	Chemn. 5, pl. 167, f. 1606, 1607.	is Trochus Niloticus, Linn.
7407	Matonii,	Payr.,		Mediterranean,	Cat. de Corse, p. 126, pl. 6, f. 5, 6.	
7408	Maugeri,	Gray,			Wood Supp., pl. 5, f. 27.	
7409	maximus,	Koch,			Phil. Icon., pl. 4, f. 3.	
7410	" var.,					
7411	" "					
7412	" "					
7413	melaleucos,	Jonas,		Peru,	Phil. Icon., pl. 6, f. 7.	
7414	melanoloma,	Menke,		New Holland,	Phil. Icon., pl. 5, f. 2.	
7415	melanostomus,	Gmel.,	157	New Zealand,	Chemn. 5, pl. 161, f. 1526.	
7416	merula,	Chemn.,	130	Cape Good Hope,	Chemn. 5, pl. 165, f. 1565.	Trochus Sinensis, Gmel.
7417	microstomus,	D'Orb.,		Valparaiso,	Voy. Amer. Mer., pl. 76, f. 20, 21.	
7418	minutus,	Chemn.,	151	Morocco,	Chemn. 5, pl. 162, f. 1529.	Trochus erythroleucos, Gmel.
7419	modulus,	Linn.,	175	Jamaica,	Chemn. 5, pl. 171, f. 1665.	Monodonta modulus, Lam.
7420	" var.,			Barbadoes,	Geuens, C. C., pl. 13, f. 127.	Trochus lenticularis, Chemn.
7421	moestus,	Jonas,		California,	Phil. Icon., pl. 6, f. 5.	
7422	Montagui,	Gray,		Ireland,	Thorp Brit. Mar. C., p. 255, f. 18.	
7423	nanus,	Lam.,	150	New Holland,	Delessert, pl. 36, f. 3.	
7424	Niloticus,	Linn.,	132	Philippines,	Kuorr Verg., 2, pl. 5 et 6, f. 1.	
7425	" var.,				Ency. Meth., pl. 444, f. 1.	
7426	" "				Chemn. 5, pl. 167, f. 1605.	

- 7427 *noduliferus*, Lam., 134 East Indies,  
*obeliscus*, Gmel., 134 Indian Ocean,  
7428 *obscurus*, Wood.  
*occidentalis*, Chemn., 127 West Indies,  
7429 *olivaceus*, Wood, South Seas,  
7430 *Olivieri*, Payr., Mediterranean,  
7431 *ornatus*, Lam., 146 New Holland,  
7432 *osilin*, Adans., 182 Senegal,  
*pagodus*, Linn., 172 New Holland,  
7433 *papillosus*, DaCosta, 145 European Ocean,  
7434 " var., Mediterranean,  
7435 *pellis-serpentis*, Wood, Panama,  
7436 *Pharaonis*, Linn., 148 Red Sea,  
7437 " var.,  
7438 " " Indian Ocean,  
*Preisii*, Menke, New Holland,  
7439 *pulcher*, Adams, West Indies,  
7440 *pulcherrimus*, Wood, New Holland,  
*punctulatus*, Blain., European Ocean,  
7441 *punctulatus*, Martyn, 196 New Zealand,  
7442 *purpuratus*, Martyn, 158 New Zealand,  
7443 *pyramis*, Born, 134 Indian Ocean,  
7444 *quadricostatus*, Gray, South America,  
7445 *regius*, Chemn., 155 Philippines,  
7446 *Richardi*, Payr., Mediterranean,  
7447 *rhodostomus*, Lam., 127 Australia,  
7448 *roseus*, Lam., 181 New Holland,  
*rostratus*, Gmel., 158 New Holland,  
7449 *sagittiferus*, Lam., 149 New Holland,  
*Sinensis*, Gmel., 130 Cape Good Hope,  
*signatus*, Jonas,  
7450 *spinulosus*, Lam.,  
7451 *stella*, Lam., 126 West Indies,  
7452 " var.,  
*strigilatus*, Anton, Panama,  
7453 *striolatus*, Quoy, Port Jackson,  
7454 *taeniatus*, Quoy, New Holland,  
7455 *tectum*, Gmel., 176 East Indies,  
*tectum-Persicum* Lam., 173 Seas of India,  
*tenuis*, Mont., England,  
7456 *tessellatus*, Desh., 182 Mediterranean,  
7457 " var., Corsica,  
*tigrinus*, Chemn., 183 Senegal,  
*tigris*, Martyn, 146 New Zealand,  
*torulosus*, Phil., South America,  
7458 *tricarinatus*, Lam., 180 Philippines,  
*Delessert*, pl. 35, f. 11.  
*Knorr Verg.*, 1, pl. 12, f. 4. is *Trochus pyramis*, Born.  
*Wood Supp.*, pl. 5, f. 26. *Monodonta signatus*, Jonas.  
*Chemn.* 5, pl. 173, f. 1712, 1713. is *Trochus inermis*, Gmel.  
*Wood Supp.*, pl. 5, f. 3.  
*Cat. de Corse*, pl. 6, f. 15, 16. *Monodonta Olivieri*, Payr.  
*Delessert*, pl. 35, f. 3.  
*Adans. Sen.*, p. 178, pl. 12, f. 1. *Monodonta osilin*, Adans.  
*Chemn.* 5, pl. 163, f. 1541, 1542. is *Littorina pagoda*, Linn.  
*Brit. Conch.*, p. 38, pl. 3, f. 5, 6. *Trochus tenuis*, Mont.  
*Phil. En. Sic.*, pl. 10, f. 22, 22a. *Trochus granulatus*, Born.  
*Wood Supp.*, pl. 5, f. 4. *Trochus strigilatus*, Anton.  
*Knorr Verg.*, 1, pl. 30, f. 6. (*Monodonta*), *Enycl.*  
*Knorr Verg.*, 4, pl. 26, f. 3, 4.  
*Bowd. Elem. C.*, pl. 9, f. 26.  
*Phil. Icon.*, pl. 7, f. 1. is *Trochus pulcherrimus*, Wood.  
*Conch. Contrib.*, p. 69.  
*Wood Supp.*, pl. 6, f. 45. *Trochus Preisii*, Menke.  
*Da Costa Brit. C.*, pl. 6, f. 7. is *Trochus crassus*, Mont.  
*Univ. Conch.*, pl. 86. *Turbo diaphanus*, Gmel.  
*Univ. Conch.*, pl. 62, mid. fig. *Trochus rostratus*, Gmel.  
*Chemn.* 5, pl. 160, f. 1510, 1512. *Trochus obeliscus*, Lam.  
*Wood Supp.*, pl. 5, f. 16. *Trochus torulosus*, Phil.  
*Chemn.* 5, pl. 170, f. 1637.  
*Cat. de Corse*, p. 138, pl. 7, f. 1. *Monodonta Richardi*, Payr.  
*Delessert*, pl. 31, f. 12.  
*Delessert*, pl. 37, f. 3. *Monodonta rosea*, Lam.  
*Chemn.* 5, pl. 161, f. 1524, 1525. is *Trochus purpuratus*, Martyn.  
*Delessert*, pl. 36, f. 1.  
*Knorr Verg.*, 5, pl. 3, f. 1. is *Trochus merula*, Chemn.  
*Phil. Icon.*, pl. 6, f. 3. is *Trochus obscurus*, Wood.  
*Kien. Icon.*, pl. 5, f. 2.  
*List. C.*, pl. 608, f. 46. *Turbo calcar*, Linn.  
*Chemn.* 5, pl. 161, f. 1552.  
*Phil. Icon.*, pl. 2, f. 9. is *Trochus pellis-serpentis*.  
*Voy. de l'Astrol.*, pl. 63, f. 18-22.  
*Voy. de l'Astrol.*, v. 3, p. 249.  
*Ency. Meth.*, pl. 417, f. 4. *Monodonta tectum*, Lam.  
*Chemn.* 5, pl. 163, f. 1543, 1544. is *Littorina tectum-Persicum*.  
*Mont. T. Brit.*, pl. 10, f. 3. is *Trochus papillosa*, Da Costa.  
*Exp. de Morea*, p. 120. *Trochus articulatus*, Phil.  
*Cat. de Corse*, p. 131, No. 272. *Monodonta Draparnaudii*, Payr.  
*Chemn.* 5, pl. 165, f. 1566. is *Trochus osilin*, Adans.  
*Chemn.* 5, pl. 170, f. 1654, 1655. is *Trochus granatum*, Chemn.  
*Phil. Icon.*, pl. 2, f. 12. is *Trochus quadricostatus*.  
*Delessert*, pl. 36, f. 8, a, b.



7459	triumphans,	Phil.,		Java,	Phil. Icon., pl. 1, f. 1.	Trochus Guildfordiae, Reeve.
7460	tuber,	Linn.,	129	Mediterranean,	Geuens, C., pl. 15, f. 135, 136.	
	umbilicaris,	Born,	153	Mediterranean,	Phil. En. Sic., p. 181.	is Trochus fuscatus, Gmel.
7461	umbilicaris,	Linn.,	147	Mediterranean,	Chemn. 5, pl. 171, f. 1666.	
7462	undosus,	Wood,		California,	Wood Supp., pl. 5, f. 2.	
7463	" var.,				Reeve C. Syst., pl. 217, f. 4.	Trochus Californianus, Nutt.
7464	" "				Kien. Icon., pl. 12, f. 1.	
7465	unguis,	Wood,	224	Acapulco,	Wood Supp., pl. 5, f. 2.	Turbo digitatus, Desh.
7466	unidens,	Chemn.,	175	East Indies,	Chemn. 10, pl. 165, f. 1583, 1584.	Monodonta carchedonius, Lam.
7467	verruca,	Gould,		Sandwich Isles,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 2, p. 27.	Monodonta verruca, Gould.
7468	Vieillotii,	Payr.,		Mediterranean,	Cat. de Corse, pl. 6, f. 21-23.	Monodonta Vieillotii, Payr.
7469	virgatus,	Gmel.,	135	Indian Ocean,	Chemn. 5, pl. 160, f. 1514, 1515.	
	virgineus,	Chemn.,	144	New Zealand,	Chemn. 10, pl. 165, f. 1581-82.	is Trochus annulatus, Martyn.
7470	viridis,	Lam.,	177	New Holland,	Ency. Meth., pl. 447, f. 2.	Monodonta viridis, Lam.
7471	Zelandicus,	Quoy,		New Zealand,	Voy. de l'Astrol., pl. 64, f. 12-15.	
7472	zizyphinus,	Linn.,	142	Mediterranean,	Chemn. 5, pl. 166, f. 1592-94.	

GENUS VITRINELLA. *Adams*.

7473	interrupta,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Adams' Monog., p. 6.
7474	megastoma,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Adams' Monog., p. 7.
7475	tineta,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Adams' Monog., p. 8.

GENUS MARGARITA. *Leach*.

7476	arctica,	Leach,		Plymouth, Mass.,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 6.	Turbo inflatus, Totten.
7477	argentata,	Gould,		Cape Ann.,	Gould Invert., p. 256, f. 164.	
	bicolor,	Less.,		Falkland Isles,	Voy. Coquille, pl. 6, f. 3.	is Margarita taeniata, Sowb.
7478	cinerea,	Couth.,		Massachusetts Bay,	Jour. Bost. S. N. H., 2, pl. 3, f. 9.	Turbo cinereus, Couth.
7479	expansa,	Sowb.,		Arctic Sea,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 16, 17.	
7480	glabrata,			Greenland,		
7481	glacialis,	Möll.,		Greenland,	Möller Ind., p. 9.	
7482	Groenlandica,	Beck,		Greenland,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 10.	
7483	obscura,	Couth.,		Massachusetts Bay,	Bost. Jour. N. H., 2, pl. 3, f. 12.	Turbo obscurus, Couth.
7484	septentrionalis,			Greenland,		
7485	striata,	Brod.,		Northern Ocean,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 3, 18.	
7486	sulcata,	Sowb.,			Sowb. C. Ill., f. 1.	
7487	suturalis,	Jonas,		Iceland,		
7488	taeniata,	Sowb.,		Falkland Isles,	Sowb. C. Ill. f. 2.	
7489	" var.,				Phil. Icon., pl. 4, f. 2.	Trochus bicolor, Lesson.
7490	undulata,	Sowb.,		Massachusetts Bay,	Jour. Bost. S. N. H., 2, pl. 3, f. 13.	Turbo incarnatus, Couth.

GENUS TROCHISCUS. *Sowerby.*

7491	Norrisii,	Sowb.,	221	Philippines,	Jay's Cat., 1839, pl. 1, f. 2, 3.	Turbo rotelliformis, Jay.
7492	" var.,			Seas of China,	Zool. Beech. Voy., pl. 34, f. 14.	Turbo Norrisii, Desh.

GENUS TURBO. *Linnaeus.*

7493	argyrostomus,	Linn.,	188	Philippines,	Chemn. 5, pl. 177, f. 1758, 1759.	
	armatus,	Dillw.,	196	Mediterranean,	Dillw. Cat., 2, p. 829, N. 32.	is Turbo rugosus, Linn.
7494	articulatus,	Reeve,		?	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 9, f. 39, 41.	
	cærulescens,	Lam.,	217	Mediterranean,	Delessert, pl. 37, f. 6.	is Littorina Basterotii, Payr.
	cancellatus,	Lam.,	218	Mediterranean,	Delessert, pl. 37, f. 7.	is Rissoa lactea, Mich.
7495	castaneus,	Gmel.,	198	S. Pacific,	Chemn. 5, pl. 182, f. 1807, 1813.	Turbo hippocastanum, Lam.
7496	Chemnitzianus,	Reeve,		Red Sea,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 8, f. 36.	argyrostomus maris-rubri.
7497	chrysostomus,	Linn.,	189	Philippines,	Chemn. 5, pl. 178, f. 1766.	Turbo echinatus, Gmel.
7498	cidaris,	Gmel.,	195	Tiger Bay,	Chemn. 5, pl. 184, f. 1842-44.	Helix viridis, Herbst.
7499	Cookii,	Chemn.,	131	New Zealand,	Martyn Univ. C., pl. 35.	Trochus sulcatus, Martyn.
7500	" var.,				Chemn. 5, pl. 163, f. 1540.	Trochus Cookii, Gmel.
7501	" "				Chemn. 5, pl. 164, f. 1551.	
7502	cornutus,	Gmel.,	187	China,	Chemn. 5, pl. 179, f. 1779, 1780.	
7503	" var.,				Favan. C., pl. 8, f. G 1.	
7504	coronatus,	Gmel.,		Straits Malacca,	Chemn. 5, pl. 180, f. 1791, 1792.	
	costatus,	Lam.,	219	Mediterranean,	Delessert, pl. 37, f. 8.	is Rissoa costata, Demarest.
7505	crenulatus,	Gmel.,	198	East Indies,	Chemn. 5, pl. 182, f. 1811, 1812.	
	diaphanus,	Gmel.,	196	New Zealand,	Chemn. 5, pl. 161, f. 1520, 1521.	is Trochus punctulatus, Martyn.
	digitatus,	Desh.,		Acapulco,	Guer. Mag. Zool., 1841, pl. 36.	is Trochus unguis, Wood.
	echinatus,	Gmel.,	189	East Indies,	Geuens, C., pl. 18, f. 171-175.	is Turbo chrysostomus, Linn.
	fluctuatus,	Reeve,		California,	Reeve C. Icon., pl. 8, f. 34.	is Turbo Fokkesii, Jonas.
7506	Fokkesii,	Jonas,		Mazatlan,	Phil. Icon., pl. 2, f. 1, 10.	Marmorostoma planospira, Jay.
7507	" var.,			Columbia,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 8, f. 34, pl. 9, f. 3c.	Turbo fluctuatus, Reeve.
	helicinus,	Born,	195	New Zealand,	Born Mus., pl. 12, f. 23, 24.	is Turbo smaragdus, Gmel.
	hippocastanum,	Lam.,	198	Australia,	Geuens, C., pl. 16, f. 151.	is Turbo castaneus, Gmel.
7508	imperialis,	Gmel.,		Eastern Seas,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 2, f. 6.	
	lamellosus,	Brod.,		Garden Isle, N. Holl.,	Zool. Jour., 5, pl. 49, f. 2.	is Turbo torquatus, Gmel.
7509	margaritaceus,	Linn.,	190	Indian Ocean,	Geuens, C., pl. 17, f. 155, 156.	
7510	" var.,				Chemn. 5, pl. 177, f. 1762.	
7511	marmoratus,	Linn.,	185	Indian Ocean,	Chemn. 5, pl. 179, f. 1775, 1776.	
7512	" var.,				Geuens, C., pl. 14, pl. 16, f. 149.	
7513	" "				List. C., pl. 587, f. 46.	
7514	" "				Gualt. Index, pl. 64, f. A.	
7515	" "				Seba Mus., 3, pl. 74, f. 1, 2.	

7516	marmoratus, var.,			Knorr Verg. 3, pl. 26, f. 1, pl. 27, f. 1.
7517	" "			Ency. Meth., pl. 448, f. 1, a, b.
	muricatus,	Linn.,	199	Atlantic Ocean,
	neritoides,	Linn.,	214	Mediterranean,
7518	Nicobaricus,	Gmel.,	214	Nicobar,
7519	niger,	Gray,		Chili,
	pagodus,	Linn.,		East Indies,
7520	petholatus,	Linn.,	192	Philippines,
7521	" var.,			
7522	" "			
7523	" "			
7524	" "			
7525	" "			
7526	" "			
7527	" "			
7528	" "			
7529	" "			
7530	pica,	Linn.,	193	West Indies,
7531	" var.,			St. Thomas,
7532	" "			Tortola,
7533	porphyrites,	Martyn,	194	New Holland,
	pulchellus,	Adams,		Jamaica,
	punctatus,	Gmel.,		Senegal,
7534	radiatus,	Gmel.,	190	Red Sea,
	retusus,	Lam.,	215	Seas of Europe,
7535	rubicundus,	Chemn.,	219	New Zealand,
7536	rugosus,	Linn.,	196	Mediterranean,
7537	" var.,			
7538	" "			
7539	sarmaticus,	Linn.,	187	New Holland,
7540	" var.,			
7541	" "			
7542	setosus,	Gmel.,	191	Philippines,
7543	" var.,			
7544	" "			
7545	smaragdus,	Gmel.,	194	New Zealand,
7546	Spenglerianus,	Gmel.,	191	Philippines,
	tectum-Persicum,	Linn.,		India,
7547	Ticaonicus,	Reeve,		Philippines,
7548	torquatus,	Gmel.,	187	New Holland,
7549	" var.,			
7550	" "			Garden Island,
	versicolor,	Gmel.,	194	New Holland,
				Knorr Verg. 3, pl. 26, f. 1, pl. 27, f. 1.
				Ency. Meth., pl. 448, f. 1, a, b.
				Burr. Elem. C., pl. 19, f. 4. is Littorina muricatus, Linn.
				List. An. Angl., pl. 3, f. 11-13. is Littorina neritoidea, Linn.
				Chemn. 5, pl. 182, f. 1822, 25. Helix paradoxa, Born.
				Zool. Beech., pl. 36, f. 1. Turbo niger, Wood Supp.
				List. C., pl. 644, f. 36. is Littorina pagoda, Linn.
				Chemn. 5, pl. 183, f. 1826-35.
				Chemn. 5, pl. 184, f. 1836-39.
				Herbst. Hist. Verm., pl. 52, f. 1. Helix regia, Herbst.
				Petiv. Amb., pl. 7, f. 15.
				Knorr Verg., 1, pl. 3, f. 4.
				Knorr Del. N., 1, pl. B 111, f. 7.
				Gevens, C., pl. 20, f. 202-204.
				Knorr Verg., 2, pl. 22, f. 1, 2.
				Knorr Verg., 3, pl. 3, f. 3.
				Seba Mus., 3, pl. 74, f. 26-29.
				Chemn. 5, pl. 176, f. 1750-51. Trochus pica, Desh.
				Adans. Seneg., pl. 12, f. 7. le livon, Adans.
				Crouch. Lam., pl. 16, f. 17.
				Univ. C., pl. 70. Turbo versicolor, Gmel.
				Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 2, p. 7. is Phasianella pulchella, Adams.
				Adans. Seneg., pl. 22, f. 1. is Littorina punctata, Gmel.
				Chemn. 5, pl. 180, f. 1788-89.
				Act. Soc. Linn., 8, pl. 5, f. 15. is Littorina retusa, Lam.
				Chemn. 5, pl. 181, f. 1803-04. Cochlea rubicunda, Chemn.
				Chemn. 5, pl. 180, f. 1782-83.
				Knorr Verg., 3, pl. 20, f. 1. Turbo armatus, Dillw.
				Poli, 3, pl. 52, f. 44-47.
				Knorr Del. N. S., 1, pl. B 111, f. 2.
				Chemn. 5, pl. 179, f. 1777-78.
				Favan. C., pl. 8, f. L.
				Chemn. 5, pl. 181, f. 1795-96.
				Sowb. Gen., f. 6.
				Ency. Meth., pl. 448, f. 4.
				Chemn. 5, pl. 182, f. 1815-16. Turbo helicius, Born.
				Reeve C. Syst., pl. 219, f. 5.
				Favan. C., pl. 13, f. F. is Littorina tectum-Persicum.
				Reeve C. Syst., pl. 219, f. 6.
				Martyn Univ. C., pl. 71.
				Chemn. 10, vign. 24, A, B.
				Reeve C. Ic., pl. 6, f. 25, a. Turbo lamellosus, Brod.
				Chemn. 5, pl. 176, f. 1740-41. is Turbo porphyrites, Martyn.

GENUS LITTORINA. *Ferussac.*

7551	albescens,	Blain.,	West Indies,	Blain. Mal., pl. 32, bis, f. 5.
7552	angulifera,	Lam., 244	West Indies,	Chemn. 11, pl. 210, f. 2074-75. <i>Phasianella angulifera</i> , Lam.
7553	" var.,		Tonga-Tabou,	Voy. Astrol., pl. 33, f. 1, 2, 3.
7554	Antonii,	Phil.,	Havanna,	Phil. Icon., pl. 2, f. 18.
7555	Araucana,	D'Orb.,	Arica,	Voy. Am. Mer., pl. 53, f. 8-10.
7556	aspera,	Phil.,	San Salvador,	Phil. Icon., pl. 4, f. 13.
7557	Basterotii,	Payr., 217	Mediterranean,	Cat. Corse, pl. 5, f. 19, 20. <i>Turbo cærulescens</i> , Lam.
7558	carinifera,	Menke,	Philippines,	Phil. Icon., 2, pl. 5, f. 22-24. <i>Phasianella carinifera</i> , Menke.
7559	castanea,	Schroet., 206	North Sea,	Schroet. Fluss. C., pl. 9, f. 16.
7560	" var.,			Chemn. 5, pl. 185, f. 1855, a-g. <i>Littorina Groenlandica</i> , Menke.
7561	" "			Menke Synop., p. 45. <i>Littorina sulcata</i> , Menke.
7562	columellaris,	D'Orb.,	Pernambuco,	Moll. Cuba, No. 126.
7563	coronaria,	Lam.,	Lord Hood's Isl.,	Ency. Meth., pl. 447, f. 6, a, b. <i>Monodonta coronaria</i> , Lam.
7564	Cumingii,	Phil.,	Isl. Guimaras,	Phil. Icon., pl. 6, f. 22.
7565	dilatata,	D'Orb.,	Havanna,	Moll. Cuba, pl. 14, f. 20-23.
	echinata,	Anton,	Liberia,	Anton Verg., p. 53, No. 1919. is <i>Littorina miliaris</i> , Quoy.
7566	fasciata,	Gray,	Tumbez, Peru,	Phil. Icon., p. 37, pl. 5, f. 1, 2.
7567	flava,	Brod.,	Rio Janeiro,	Voy. Am. Mer., pl. 53, f. 1-4.
7568	fusca,	Pfeiff.,	West Indies,	Pfeiff. Syst. An., pl. 8, f. 5.
7569	glabrata,	Pfeiff.,	Mediterranean,	Pfeiff. Syst. An., pl. 8, f. 9, 10.
	Groenlandica,	Menke,	Greenland,	Chemn. 5, pl. 185, f. 1855, a, b. is <i>Littorina castanea</i> , Schroet.
7570	intermedia,	Phil.,	Philippines,	Phil. Icon., pl. 5, f. 8-11.
7571	irrorata,	Say, 244	New York,	Jour. Ac. N. S., 2, p. 239. <i>Phasianella sulcata</i> , Lam.
7572	" var.,			Zool. Beech., p. 138, pl. 38, f. 1.
7573	" "		Florida,	Delessert, pl. 37, f. 13.
	lineolata,	D'Orb., 204	Rio Janeiro,	Voy. Am. Mer., p. 392, No. 285. is <i>Littorina zigzag</i> , Chemn.
7574	littoralis,	Linn., 199	British Channel,	Chemn. 5, pl. 185, f. 1852. <i>Turbo littoreus</i> , Linn.
7575	" var.,		European Ocean,	Don. Brit. C., 1, pl. 33, f. 1, 2. <i>Nerita littorea</i> , Müll.
7576	" "			Sowb. Gen., f. 1. <i>Littorina vulgaris</i> , Sowb.
7577	" "			D'Acosta Brit. C., pl. 6, f. 1.
7578	" "			Schroet. Fluss. C., pl. 8, f. 5.
7579	miliaris,	Quoy,	Liberia,	Voy. Astrol., pl. 33, f. 16-19. <i>Littorina echinata</i> , Anton.
7580	modesta,	Phil.,	New Albion,	Phil. Icon., 3, pl. 6, f. 12.
7581	muricata,	Linn., 199	West Indies,	Born Mus., pl. 12, f. 15, 16. <i>Turbo muricatus</i> , Linn.
7582	nebulosa,	Lam., 244	St. Domingo,	Delessert, pl. 37, f. 12.
7583	Neritoides,	Linn., 214	European Ocean,	Chemn. 5, pl. 185, f. 1854. <i>Turbo Neritoides</i> , Linn.
7584	" var.,		Northern Ocean,	Chemn. 5, pl. 185, f. 1851. <i>Turbo obtusatus</i> , Linn.
	nigrolineata,	Gray,		Zool. Beech. Voy., p. 140. is <i>Littorina Neritoides</i> , Linn.
7585	nodulosa,	Gmel., 205	Mediterranean,	Chemn. 5, pl. 163, f. 1545-46. <i>Trochus nodulosus</i> , Gmel.
7586	" var.,			Wood Supp., pl. 6, f. 30. <i>Turbo tuberculatus</i> , Gray.
7587	" "			Dillw. Cat., p. 826. <i>Turbo trochiformis</i> , Dillw.

7588	obesa,	Sowb.,	207	Pacific,	Menke Synop., p. 44.	<i>Littorina tuberculata</i> , Menke.
7589	pagoda,	Linn.,	172	New Zealand,	Ant. Verz., p. 53.	
7590	" var.,				Zool. Beech. Voy., p. 140.	
7591	" "				Sowb. Gen., f. 6.	
7592	palliat,	Say,		New York,	Chemn. 5, pl. 163, f. 1541-42.	<i>Turbo pagodus</i> , Linn.
7593	papillosa,	Lam.,	173	Timor,	Voy. Astrol., pl. 62, f. 1-4.	<i>Monodonta pagodus</i> , Lam.
7594	" var.,				Knorr Verg., 1, pl. 25, f. 3, 4.	<i>Trochus pagodus</i> , Desh.
7595	" "				Gould Invert., p. 260, f. 167.	<i>Turbo palliat</i> , Say.
7596	Peruviana,	Lam.,	243	Peru,	Chemn. 10, pl. 169, f. 1639.	<i>Trochus grandinosus</i> , Chemn.
7597	pulchella,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Martyn Univ. C., pl. 38.	<i>Trochus bullatus</i> , Martyn.
7598	pulchra,	Sowb.,	208	Pacific,		<i>Monodonta papillosa</i> , Lam.
7599	punctata,	Gmel.,	204	Liberia,	Delessert, pl. 37, f. 9.	<i>Turbo zebra</i> , Wood.
7600	retusa,	Lam.,	215	European Ocean,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 2, p. 7.	<i>Turbo pulchellus</i> , Adams.
7601	rudis,	Maton,	216	European Ocean,	Sowb. Gen., f. 2, 3.	
7602	scabra,	Linn.,		Philippines,	Phil. Icon., 2, pl. 4, f. 11.	<i>Turbo punctatus</i> , Gmel.
7603	Sitchana,	Phil.,		Isl. Sitcha,	Maton and Rack. C., pl. 5, f. 15.	
7604	squalida,	Brod.,	203	Sandwich Isls.	Delessert, pl. 37, f. 5.	<i>Turbo obligatus</i> , Say.
7605	sulcata,	Menke,	206	North Sea,	Phil. Icon., pl. 5, f. 3-7.	
7606	sulculosa,	Phil.,		N. Holland,	Phil. Icon., pl. 6, f. 13, 18.	
7607	tectum-Persicum	Linn.,	173	Seas of India,	Zool. Beech. Voy., pl. 34, f. 12.	
7608	" var.,				Chemn. 5, pl. 185, f. 1855, f, g.	<i>Littorina castanea</i> , Schroet.
7609	tenebrosa,	Mont.,		New York,	Phil. Icon., pl. 6, f. 10.	
7610	tigrina,	D'Orb.,		Jamaica,	Chemn. 5, pl. 163, f. 1543-44.	<i>Turbo tectum-Persicum</i> , Linn.
7611	trochiformis,	Dillw.,		Jamaica,	Geuens, C. C., pl. 9, f. 66.	<i>Monodonta tectum-Persicum</i> .
7612	tuberculata,	Gray,	205	Mediterranean,	Ency. Meth., 3, p. 1080.	<i>Trochus tectum-Persicum</i> .
7613	undulata,	Gray,		Isl. Panay,	Mont. T. Brit., pl. 20, f. 4.	<i>Turbo vestitus</i> , Say.
7614	ustulata,	Lam.,	214	European Ocean,	Phil. Icon., pl. 5, f. 25.	
7615	varia,	Sowb.,		Peru,	Phil. Icon., pl. 2, f. 12, 14, 15.	<i>Turbo trochiformis</i> , Dillw.
7616	vulgaris,	Sowb.,	199	European Ocean,	Zool. Beech. Voy., p. 140.	<i>is Littorina nodulosa</i> , Gmel.
7617	ziczac,	Chemn.,	204	Jamaica,	Phil. Icon., pl. 5, f. 17, 18.	
7618	" var.,			Barbadoes,	Fav. C., pl. 9, f. K 1.	<i>is Littorina littorea</i> , Linn.
7619	" "				Sowb. Gen., f. 4.	
7620					Sowb. Gen., f. 1.	<i>is Littorina littorea</i> , Linn.
7621					Chemn. 5, pl. 166, f. 1600.	
7622					Delessert, pl. 37, f. 11.	<i>Phasianella lineata</i> , Lam.
7623					Voy. Amer. Merid., p. 392.	<i>Littorina lineolata</i> , D'Orb.

GENUS LACUNA. *Turton*.

7617	canalis,	Mont.,		England,	Mont. T. Brit., pl. 12, f. 11.	<i>Turbo canalis</i> , Mont.
7618	crassior,	Mont.,		Dublin,	Mont. T. Brit., pl. 20, f. 1.	
7619	divaricata,			Greenland,	Möll. Ind., p. 9.	
7620	fusca,	Binney,		Boston,	Gould Invert., p. 263, f. 169.	<i>Lacuna vineta</i> ? var., Mont.
7621	Neritoidea,	Gould,		Boston Bay,	Sillim. Jour., 38, p. 197.	

7622	pallidula,	Turt.,	Great Britain,	Turt. C. Dict., p. 194, f. 85, 86.
	pertusa,	Conrad,	New York,	Jour. Ac. N. Sc., 6, pl. 11, f. 11. is <i>Lacuna vineta</i> , var., Mont.
7623	puteola,	Turt.,	England,	Turt. C. Dict., p. 193, f. 24, 25.
7624	vineta,	Mont.,	Great Britain,	Brown C. Gt. B., pl. 46, f. 46. <i>Turbo vinetus</i> , Mont.
7625	" var.,		Plymouth, Mass.,	Gould Invert., p. 262, f. 168. <i>Lacuna pertusa</i> , Conrad.
7626	" "			Flem. Brit. An., p. 299. <i>Turbo quadrifasciatus</i> , Flem.

GENUS PHASIANELLA. *Lamarck*.

7627	affinis,	Adams,	Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib., No. 4, p. 67.
7628	australis,	Gmel., 242	N. Holland,	Chemn. 9, pl. 120, f. 1033-34. <i>Buccinum australe</i> , Gmel.
7629	" var.,			Crouch. C., pl. 17, f. 1. <i>Phasianella bulimoides</i> , Lam.
7630	" "			Sowb. Gen., f. 1. <i>Phasianella varia</i> , Sowb.
7631	" "			Blain. Mal., p. 439, pl. 37, f. 5. <i>Phasianella picta</i> , Blain.
7632	" "			Voy. Astrol., pl. 59, f. 1-7.
7633	" "			Ency. Meth., pl. 449, f. 1. <i>Phasianella varia</i> .
7634	brevis,	Adams,	Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib., No. 4, p. 67.
	carinifera,	Menke,	Java,	Menke Syn., ed. 2, p. 141. is <i>Littorina carinifera</i> , Menke.
7635	concinna,	Adams,	Jamaica,	Conch. Contrib., No. 5, p. 69.
7636	concolor,	Adams,	Jamaica,	C. Contrib., No. 4, p. 68.
7637	intermedia,	Scacchi,	Mediterranean,	Poli, 2, p. 158, pl. 25, f. 21.
7638	pulchella,	Adams,	Jamaica,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 2, p. 7. <i>Turbo pulchellus</i> , Adams.
7639	pulla,	Linn., 217	British Channel,	Sowb. Gen., f. 4. <i>Turbo pullus</i> , Linn.
7640	rubens,	Lam., 242	New Holland,	Ency. Meth., pl. 449, f. 2, a, b.
7641	solida,	Born, 245	New Zealand,	Born Mus., pl. 13, f. 18, 19. <i>Helix solida</i> , Born.
7642	tessellata,	Adams,	Jamaica,	C. Contrib., No. 4, p. 67.
7643	variegata,	Lam., 243	New Holland,	Delessert, pl. 37, f. 10.
7644	Vieuxii,	Payr., 246	Mediterranean,	Guer. Icon., pl. 13, f. 4.

GENUS TURRITELLA. *Lamarck*.

7645	annulata,	Kiener,	East Indies,	Kien. Icon., p. 20, pl. 13, f. 1.
7646	bacillum,	Kiener, 252	China,	Kien. Icon., p. 5, pl. 4, f. 1. <i>Turritella terebra</i> ? var.
7647	bicingulatum,	Lam., 256	Cape de Verde Isls.,	Kien. Icon., p. 14, pl. 8, f. 2.
	bisuturalis,	Say,	Massachusetts,	Phil. Jour. N. S., 2, p. 244. is <i>Odostomia exigua</i> , Couth.
7648	brevialis,	Lam., 256	Senegal,	Kien. Icon., pl. 12, f. 1, 1a. Le Mesal, Adans.
7649	" var.,			Reeve C. Icon., pl. 1, f. 2, a, b. <i>Mesalia brevis</i> , Reeve.
				<i>Turritella</i> Mesal, Desh.
				<i>Mesalia sulcata</i> , Gray.
7650	cingulata,	Sowb., 262	Peru,	Kien. Icon., p. 16, pl. 10, f. 2. <i>Turritella tricarinata</i> , King.
7651	columellaris,	Kien.,		Kien. Icon., p. 10, pl. 7, f. 1.
7652	cornea,	Lam., 255	Mediterranean,	Kien. Icon., pl. 13, f. 3, 3a.

7653	duplicata,	Linn.,	251	Coromandel,	Kien. Icon., pl. 1, 2, f. 2, 2b.	
7654	" var.,		254	Ceylon,	Gmel., p. 3606, No. 77.	Turritella replicata, Linn.
7655	erosa,	Couth.,		Boston Bay,	Jour. Bost. S. N. H., 2, pl. 3, f. 1.	
7656	exoleta,	Linn.,	256	Martinique,	Kien. Icon., p. 37, pl. 7, f. 2.	Turbo exoletus, Linn.
7657	fragilis,	Kien.,		Gascogne,	Kien. Icon., p. 34, pl. 8, f. 3.	
7658	fuscata,	Lam.,	255	Gambia,	Kien. Icon., p. 8, pl. 3, f. 2.	
7659	goniostoma,	Valenc.,		Acapulco,	Kien. Icon., p. 21, pl. 10, f. 1.	
7660	imbricata,	Lam.,	253	Jamaica,	Kien. Icon., p. 11, pl. 9, f. 2, 2a.	
7661	interrupta,	Totten,		Rhode Island,	Sillim. Jour., 28, p. 352, f. 7.	
7662	marmorata,	Kiener,		Philippines,	Kien. Icon., p. 23, pl. 8, f. 1.	
7663	polaris,	Beck,		Greenland,	Möller's Ind., p. 10.	
	replicata,	Linn.,	254	Seas of India,	Knorr Verg., 6, pl. 25, f. 3.	is Turritella duplicata, Linn.
7664	reticulata,	Mighels,		Gulf St. Lawrence,	Jour. Bost. S. N. H., 4, pl. 4, f. 19.	
7665	terebra,	Linn.,	252	Seas of Africa,	Kien. Icon., p. 4, pl. 3, f. 1.	Turbo terebra, Linn.
7666	terebialis,	Lam.,	263	Bordeaux,	Bast. Foss. Bord., pl. 1, f. 14.	fossil.
7667	tigrina,	Kiener,		Chili,	Kien. Icon., p. 29, pl. 4, f. 2.	
	tricarinata,	King,	262	Peru,	Zool. Jour., 5, p. 346.	is Turritella cingulata, Sowb.
7668	triplicata,	Stud.,		Sicily,	Kien. Icon., p. 35, pl. 6, f. 1, 1a.	

# C L A S S . G A S T E R O P O D A .

## O R D E R . P E C T I N I B R A N C H I A T A .

### F A M I L Y P A R A S I T I C A .

#### G E N U S S T Y L I F E R . *Broderip.*

[ 7669	astericola,	Brod.,	Galapagos,	Sowb. C. Man., f. 12, 13.
7670	subulatus,	Brod.,	West Indies,	Zool. Proc., 1832, p. 61.

# C L A S S . G A S T E R O P O D A .

## O R D E R . P E C T I N I B R A N C H I A T A .

### F A M I L Y C A N A L I F E R A .

#### G E N U S C E R I T H I U M . *Bruguère.*

7671	Adansoni,	Brug.,	311	Senegal,	Adans. Seneg., pl. 10, f. 2.	Murex Adansoni, Dillw.
7672	adustum,	Kien.,	313	Red Sea,	Kien. Icon., p. 37, pl. 13, f. 2.	

- 7673 *algitcola*, Adams, Jamaica,  
 7674 *aluco*, Linn., 290 Philippines,  
 7675 " var., Moluccas,  
 7676 *ambiguum*, Adams, Jamaica,  
 7677 *asper*, Linn., 296 Isle France,  
 7678 " var., Friendly Isles,  
 7679 " " Pacific,  
 7680 " "  
 7681 *atratum*, Born, 303 Guadalupe,  
 7682 *australe*, Quoy, 325 New Holland,  
 7683 *bicolor*, Adams, Jamaica,  
 7684 *Cailliaudi*, Pot.etM., 325 Red Sea,  
 7685 *cingulatum*, Gmel., 290 Senegal,  
 7686 *clava*, Sowb., 308 Philippines,  
 7687 *clava*, Brug., 307 New Holland,  
 7688 " var.,  
 7689 " var., Blain., 324 Mediterranean,  
 7690 *corallium*, Dufresne, 317 Indian Ocean,  
 7691 *costatum*, Da Costa, England,  
 7692 *crassum*, Lam., 294 East Indies,  
 7693 *decollatum*, Sowb., 294 Timor,  
 7694 *decollatum*, Linn., 294 Madagascar,  
 7695 *ebeninum*, Brug., 287 New Zealand,  
 7696 *echinatum*, Lam., 291 Zanzibar,  
 7697 *Emersonii*, Adams, New Bedford,  
 7698 *Eriense*, Val., Jamaica,  
 7699 *Erythraeonense*, Lam., 292 Red Sea,  
 7700 *fasciatum*, Brug., 298 Ceylon,  
 7701 " var., Coromandel,  
 7702 *ferrugineum*, Say, South Carolina,  
 7703 *fluviale*, Pot.etM., 320 Indian Ocean,  
 7704 *fuscum*, Da Costa, 313 Sicily,  
 7705 *fuscum*, Linn., 292 Senegal,  
 7706 " var.,  
 7707 " " Gambia,  
 7708 *gemmaulosum*, Adams, Jamaica,  
 7709 *gibberulum*, Adams, Jamaica,  
 7710 *granulatum*, Brug., 289 Gambia,  
 7711 *Greenii*, Adams, Cape Cod,  
 7712 *Humboldti*, Val., Panama,  
 7713 *iota*, Adams, Port Royal,  
 7714 *lactum*, Kiener, Wahoo,  
 7715 *lactum*, Phil., Mediterranean,  
 7716 *laeve*, Quoy, 306 New Holland,  
 7717 " var.,  
 7718 Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 2, p. 5.  
 7719 Kien. Icon., p. 17, pl. 6, f. 1. *Murex aluco*, Linn.  
 7720 Perry C., pl. 36, f. 5. *Murex coronatus*, Born.  
 7721 Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 2, p. 4. *Cerithium Lafondii*? Kiener.  
 7722 Martini, 4, pl. 157, f. 1483. *Murex asper*, Linn.  
 7723 Martyn Univ. C., pl. 12, g. *Murex granulatus*, Lion.  
 7724 Ency. Meth., pl. 443, f. 3, a, b. *Cerithium lineatum*, Lam.  
 7725 Voy. Astrol., 3, p. 110. *Cerithium asperum*, Brug.  
 7726 Born Mus., pl. 11, f. 17, 18. *Murex atratus*, Gmel.  
 7727 Voy. Astrol., 3, pl. 55, f. 7.  
 7728 Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 2, p. 5.  
 7729 Cat. de Douai, pl. 31, f. 17, 18.  
 7730 Kien. Icon., p. 87, pl. 31, f. 3. *Cerithium granulatum*, Brug.  
 7731 Sowb. Gen., f. 8. is *Cerithium Sowerbii*, Kiener.  
 7732 Jay's Cat., 1839, pl. 2, f. 5. *Murex clava*, Dillw.  
 7733 Martyn Univ. C., pl. 57. *Clava maculosa*, Martyn.  
 7734 Kien. Icon., p. 66, pl. 23, f. 5.  
 7735 Kien. Icon., p. 65, pl. 23, f. 2. *Cerithium Sardoum*, Cantr.  
 7736 Kiener, p. 32, pl. 8, f. 3. *Cerithium corallium*, Desh.  
 7737 Thorpe's B. M. C., p. 192. *Cerithium lima*?  
 7738 Wood's Ind., pl. 25, f. 39. is *Cerithium palustre*, Linn.  
 7739 Sowb. Gen., f. 2. is *Cerithium obtusum*, Lam.  
 7740 Kien. Icon., p. 96, pl. 28, f. 2. *Murex decollatus*, Linn.  
 7741 Voy. Astrol., pl. 55, f. 1, 2, 3. *Murex ebeninus*, Dillw.  
 7742 Sowb. Gen., f. 6. *Cerithium mutatum*, Sowb.  
 7743 Gould Invert., p. 275, f. 180.  
 7744 Kien. Icon., p. 59, pl. 24, f. 1. *Cerithium nigrescens*, Menke.  
 7745 Kien. Icon., p. 6, pl. 3, f. 2. *Strombus striatus*, Schroet.  
 7746 Kien. Icon., p. 23, pl. 20, f. 1, 1a.  
 7747 Perry's C., pl. 36, f. 4.  
 7748 Say Amer. C., pl. 49.  
 7749 Cat. M. Douai, pl. 31, f. 19, 20.  
 7750 Kien. Icon., p. 30, pl. 9, f. 1. is *Cerithium Mediterraneum*.  
 7751 Kien. Icon., p. 85, pl. 31, f. 1. *Murex fuscatus*, Linn.  
 7752 Brug. Diet., No. 27. *Cerithium muricatum*, Brug.  
 7753 Kien. Icon., p. 86, pl. 31, f. 2. *Cerithium radula*, Kiener.  
 7754 Conch. Contrib., No. 7, p. 120.  
 7755 Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 2, p. 5.  
 7756 Ency. Meth., pl. 442, f. 4. is *Cerithium cingulatum*, Gmel.  
 7757 Jour. Bost. S. N. H., 2, pl. 4, f. 12.  
 7758 Kien. Icon., p. 83, pl. 26, f. 2. *Cerithium Pacificum*, Sowb.  
 7759 Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 2, p. 5.  
 7760 Kien. Icon., p. 58, pl. 7, f. 3, 3a. is *Cerithium pusillum*, Nutt.  
 7761 Phil. En. Sic., p. 195.  
 7762 Voy. Astrol., 3, pl. 54, f. 1-3.  
 7763 Kien. Icon., p. 14, pl. 17, f. 1.



- 7713 laeve, var.,  
7714 Lafondii, Mich., Bay Port Royal,  
Latreillei, Payr., 305 Mediterranean,  
7715 lemniscatum, Quoy, 314 Isl. Vanikoro,  
lima, Brug., 304 West Indies,  
lineatum, Lam., 296 Pacific,  
7716 litteratum, Brug., 303 West Indies,  
7717 maculosum, Kien., 312 Galapagos Isles,  
7718 Mediterraneum, Desh., 313 Mediterranean,  
7719 " var.,  
7720 mamillatum, Risso, Sicily,  
marmoratum, Kiener, New Holland,  
7721 microptera, Kiener, 322 Indian Ocean,  
7722 minutum, Nutt., Sandwich Islands,  
7723 Moluccanum, Gmel., 285 Philippines,  
7724 " var.,  
7725 " "
- 7726 moniliferum, Kiener, 319 New Holland,  
7727 Montagnei, D'Orb., Chili,  
morus, Brug., 301 Red Sea,  
7728 morus, Lam., 302 Red Sea,  
muricatum, Brug., 292 Africa,  
7729 muscarum, Say, Florida,  
7730 mutabile, Adams, Jamaica,  
mutatum, Sowb., 291 Indian Ocean,  
nigrescens, Menke, Jamaica,  
7731 nigro-cinctum, Adams, New Bedford,  
7732 nodulosum, Brug., 287 Philippines,  
7733 " var.,  
7734 " "  
7735 obeliscus, Brug., 289 East Indies,  
7736 obtusum, Lam., 294 Timor,  
7737 " var.,  
7738 ocellatum, Brug., 303 Seas of India,  
Pacificum, Sowb., Panama,  
7739 palustre, Linn., 284 East Indies,  
7740 " var., Red Sea,  
7741 Peloritanum, Cant., Mediterranean,  
7742 perversum, Linn., 305 Corsica,  
7743 " var.,  
petrosus, Wood, 302 Philippines,  
7744 pictum, Wood, 310 Indian Ocean,  
7745 procerum, Kiener, 309 East Indies,  
7746 " var., Philippines,
- Menke Moll. N. H., p. 19, No. 77.  
Bull. S. Bord., 1829, p. 264, f. 7, 8.  
Cat. de Corse, p. 143, pl. 7, f. 9, 10. is *Cerithium scabrum*, Oliv.  
Voy. Astrol., 3, pl. 54, f. 16-18.  
Kien. Icon., p. 73, pl. 24, f. 3. is *Cerithium scabrum*, Oliv.  
Martyn U. C., pl. 12. is *Cerithium asper*, Linn.  
Born Mus., pl. 11, f. 14, 15. *Murex litteratus*, Gmel.  
Kien. Icon., p. 36, pl. 13, f. 3.  
Phil. En. Sic., p. 193, pl. 11, f. 7. *Cerithium tuberculatum*.  
Kien. Icon., p. 30, pl. 9, f. 1. *Cerithium fuscatum*, Da Costa.  
Kien. Icon., p. 68, pl. 22, f. 4.  
Kien. Icon., p. 13, pl. 12, f. 1. is *Cerithium clava*, Brug.  
Kien. Icon., p. 93, pl. 30, f. 3.  
Kien. Icon., p. 89, pl. 27, f. 2. *Cerithium sulcatum*, Brug.  
Schroet. Fluss., p. 383. *Strombus mangiorum*, Schroet.  
Gmel., p. 3593, No. 151. *Murex Moluccanus*, Gmel.  
Born Mus., p. 320. *Murex sulcatus*, Born.  
*Strombus fuscus*, Gmel.  
Kien. Icon., p. 49, pl. 16, f. 3.  
Voy. Am. Mer., pl. 63, f. 3, 4.  
Brug. Diet., No. 44. is *Cerithium tuberculatum*.  
Voy. Astrol., 3, pl. 54, f. 13-15. *Cerithium petrosus*, Wood.  
Chemn. 9, pl. 136, f. 1267-68. is *Cerithium fuscatum*, Linn.  
Say's Am. C., pl. 49, f. 1. *Cerithium stercus-muscarum*.  
Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 2, p. 5.  
Sowb. Gen., f. 6. is *Cerithium echinatum*, Lam.  
Kien. Icon., p. 60. is *Cerithium Eriense*, Val.  
Gould Invert., p. 277, f. 182.  
Voy. Astrol., 3, pl. 54, f. 5, 6. *Murex aluco*, Born, Schroet.  
Dillw. Cat., 2, p. 749, N. 143. *Murex tuberosus*, Dillw.  
Wood Ind., pl. 27, f. 147. *Murex nodulosus*, Wood.  
Kien. Icon., p. 15, pl. 5, f. 1. *Murex Sinensis*, Gmel.  
Sowb. Gen., f. 2. *Cerithium decollatum*, Sowb.  
Wood's Suppl., pl. 4, f. 8. *Strombus obtusus*, Wood.  
Kien. Icon., p. 40, pl. 12, f. 2.  
Sowb. Gen., f. 9. is *Cerithium Humboldti*, Valen.  
Voy. Astrol., 3, pl. 55, f. 14-16. *Strombus palustris*, Linn.  
Kien. Icon., p. 81, pl. 1. *Cerithium palustre*, Brug.  
Bull. Ac. Brux., Dec., 1835, p. 18.  
Cat. de Corse, pl. 7, f. 7, 8. *Cerithium tuberculare*, Blain.  
Wood Ind., pl. 29, f. 123. *Trochus perversus*, Linn.  
Wood Suppl., pl. 4, f. 9. is *Cerithium morus*, Lam.  
Kien. Icon., p. 38, pl. 17, f. 2. *Murex pictus*, Wood.  
Kien. Icon., p. 22, pl. 18, f. 1.  
Kien. Icon., p. 22, pl. 18, f. 1 a.

- 7747 procerum, var.,  
 7748 pusillum, Nutt., Sandwich Islands,  
 radula, Kiener, 292 Senegal,  
 reticulatum, Totten, New Bedford,  
 7749 reticulatum, Linn., England,  
 7750 rugosum, Wood, 318 New Guinea,  
 Sardoum, Cant., 324 Sardinia,  
 7751 Sayi, Menke, New Bedford,  
 7752 scabrum, Oliv., 304 West Indies,  
 7753 " var., Mediterranean,  
 7754 " " Guadalupe,  
 7755 semi-ferrugineum, Lam., 300 Brazil,  
 7756 Sowerbyi, Kiener, 308 Philippines,  
 sulcatum, Brug., 285 Philippines,  
 7757 telescopium, Linn., 286 Singapore,  
 7758 " var., Malabar,  
 7759 " " Sumatra,  
 7760 terebrale, Adams, New Bedford,  
 tuberculatum, Sowb., 300 Brazil,  
 7761 tuberculatum, Lam., 301 Red Sea,  
 7762 turritella, Quoy, 326 New Zealand,  
 7763 variabile, Adams, Jamaica,  
 7764 varicosum, Sowb., 321 Chili,  
 7765 vertagus, Linn., 297 Moluccas,  
 7766 " var.,  
 7767 vulgatum, Brug., 288 Mediterranean,  
 7768 " var., Sicily,  
 7769 " "  
 7770 zonale, Brug., 299 Seas of India,
- Blain. Mal., pl. 20, f. 1.  
 Kien. Icon., pl. 7, f. 3, 3 a.  
 Kien. Icon., p. 86, pl. 31, f. 2.  
 Sillim. Jour., 28, p. 352, f. 8.  
 Da Costa B. C., pl. 8, f. 13.  
 Kien. Icon., p. 54, pl. 15, f. 3.  
 Kien. Icon., p. 65, pl. 22, f. 2.  
 Gould. Invert., p. 278, f. 183.  
 Oliv. Ad. Zool., p. 153.  
 Cat. de Corse, pl. 7, f. 9, 10.  
 Brug. Dict. Ency., No. 33.  
 Kien. Icon., p. 43, pl. 14, f. 3, 3, a.  
 Kien. Icon., p. 18, pl. 7, f. 2.  
 Kien. Icon., p. 89, pl. 29, f. 2.  
 Chemn. 5, pl. 160, f. 1507-09.  
 Voy. Astrol., 3, pl. 55, f. 4-6.  
 Kien. Icon., p. 88, pl. 28, f. 1.  
 Jour. B. S. N. H., 3, pl. 3, f. 7.  
 Sowb. Gen., f. 4.  
 Wood Index, pl. 25, f. 38.  
 Voy. Ast., 3, p. 132, pl. 55, f. 8.  
 Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 2, p. 5.  
 Sowb. Gen., f. 5.  
 Kien. Icon., p. 20, pl. 18, f. 2.  
 Wood's Ind., pl. 27, f. 143.  
 Adans. Seneg., pl. 10, f. 3.  
 Kien. Icon., p. 29, pl. 9, f. 2, a.  
 Phil. En. Sic., pl. 11, f. 9.  
 Kien. Icon., p. 62, pl. 8, f. 1.
- Cerithium vertagus, Blain.  
 Cerithium lacteum, Kiener.  
 is Cerithium fuscum, Linn.  
 is Cerithium Sayi, Menke.  
 Murex reticulatus, Linn.  
 Strombus rugosus, Wood.  
 is Cerithium conicum, Blain.  
 Cerithium reticulatum, Totten.  
 Murex scaber, Oliv.  
 Cerithium Latreillei, Payr.  
 Cerithium lima, Brug.  
 Cerithium tuberculatum, Sowb.  
 Cerithium clava, Sowb.  
 is Cerithium Moluccanum.  
 Trochus telescopium, Linn.  
 Telescopium fuscum, Schum.  
 is Cerithium semiferrugineum.  
 Cerithium morus, Brug.  
 Murex vertagus, Linn.  
 Cerithium vertagus, Brug.  
 (Le Goumier), Adans.  
 Strombus nodosus, Schroet.  
 Murex alucoides, Dill.  
 Trochus striatellus, Dill.

GENUS POTAMIDES. *Brongniart.*

- 7771 Lamareckii, Bouill., Auvergne, Desc. H. Auv., pl. 18, f. 11, 12. fossil.

GENUS TRIPHORIS. *Deshayes.*

Tristoma, Blain.

- 7772 clemens, Hinds, Straits Malacca, Zool. Sulph., p. 30, pl. 8, f. 16. (Mastonia), Hinds.  
 7773 concors, Hinds, Straits Malacca, Zool. Sulph., p. 28, pl. 8, f. 2. (Ino), Hinds.  
 7774 corrugatus, Hinds, New Guinea, Ann. N. Hist., 11, p. 18. (Ino), Hinds.  
 7775 gigas, Hinds, New Guinea, Zool. Sulph., p. 28, pl. 8, f. 1. (Ino), Hinds.  
 7776 ornatus, Desh., Jamaica, Desh. Ency. Meth., p. 1053.  
 7777 " var., West Indies, Blain. Mal., pl. 20, f. 3, 3 a. Cerithium tristoma, Blain.<sup>2</sup>

7778	ruber,	Hinds,	New Ireland,	Zool. Sulph., p. 30, pl. 8, f. 15. (Mastonia), Hinds.
7779	sculptus,	Hinds,	Straits Malacca,	Zool. Sulph., p. 28, pl. 8, f. 3. (Ino), Hinds.

GENUS TURBINELLA. *Lamarck.*

7780	acuminata,	Wood,	390	Indian Ocean,	Kien. Icon., p. 28, pl. 15, f. 2. Murex acuminatus, Wood.
7781	armata,	Brod.,		Elizabeth Isles,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 5, f. 29.
7782	Australiensis,	Reeve,		Port Essington,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 11, f. 56.
7783	Barclayi,	Reeve,		Mauritius,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 4, f. 20.
7784	Belcheri,	Reeve,		Indian Ocean,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 4, f. 22.
7785	capitellum,	Linn.,	381	Indian Ocean,	Reeve C. Syst., 2, pl. 229, f. 5. Voluta capitellum, Linn.
7786	" var.,				Ency. Meth., pl. 431, bis f. 4. Turbinella muricata, Ency. M.
7787	caestus,	Brod.,		Bay Caraccas,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 6, f. 34.
7788	castanea,	Reeve,		Panama,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 5, f. 26.
7789	ceramica,	Linn.,	381	Moluccas,	Kien. Icon., p. 10, pl. 11, f. 1. Voluta ceramica, Linn.
7790	" var.,				Martini, 3, pl. 99, f. 943. Murex ceramica, Linn.
7791	" "				Knorr Verg., 2, pl. 2, f. 2. Cynodona ceramica, Schum.
7792	cerata,	Gray,		South Pacific,	Wood Supp., pl. 5, f. 15.
	cingulifera,	Lam.,	384	West Indies,	Lister C., pl. 828, f. 50. is Turbinella nassa, Gmel.
7793	cornigera,	Lam.,	380	Philippines,	Chemn. 11, pl. 179, f. 1725-26. Voluta turbinellus, Linn.
7794	" var.,				Kien. Icon., p. 12, pl. 1. Murex turbinellus, Linn.
7795	craticulata,	Linn.,	386	Red Sea,	Ency. Meth., pl. 429, f. 3, a, b. Murex craticulatus, Linn.
7796	" var.,			Mediterranean,	Wood Ind., pl. 27, f. 131. Voluta craticulata, Gmel.
7797	" "				Kien. Icon., p. 31, pl. 19, f. 2. Fasciolaria craticulata, Brug.
7798	crenulata,	Kien.,		Island Capul,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 4, f. 24.
7799	crocea,	Gray,		Sandwich Islands,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 12, f. 66.
7800	filosa,	Schub.,	391	Senegal,	Sch. et Wag., pl. 227, f. 4019-20. (Latirus), Montf.
7801	fusus,	Sowb.,		?	Tank. Cat. App., p. 15.
7802	globulus,	Chemn.,		Moluccas,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 2, f. 11.
7803	gravis,	Dillw.,	377	Straits Malacca,	Kien. Icon., p. 4, pl. 6. Turbinella napus, Lam.
7804	" var.,				Dillw. Cat., p. 569, N. 164. Voluta gravis, Dillw.
7805	" "				Schub. et Wagn., pl. 227, f. 4018. Turbinella clavata, Schub.
7806	imperialis,	Reeve,	396	Philippines,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 229, f. 4.
7807	incarnata,	Desh.,	394	Red Sea,	Kien. Icon., p. 45, pl. 18, f. 3.
7808	infundibulum,	Gmel.,	386	Martinique,	Sch. et Wag., pl. 227, f. 4022, a, b. Polygona fusiformis, Schum.
7809	" var.,				Ency. Meth., pl. 424, f. 2. Fusus infundibulum, Ency.
7810	Knorrii,	Desh.,	391	Peru,	Knorr Verg., 6, pl. 20, f. 7.
7811	lanceolata,	Reeve,		Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 3, f. 12.
7812	lauta,	Reeve,		Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 13, f. 73.
7813	leucozonalis,	Lam.,	382	Amboyna,	Kien. Icon., p. 35, pl. 21, f. 2.
	lineata,	Lam.,	387	Tonga Tabou,	Voy. Astrol., pl. 35, f. 14-16. is Turbinella turrita, Gmel.
7814	muricata,	Born,	379	St. Croix,	Wood Index, pl. 21, f. 158. Turbinella pugillaris, Lam.
7815	" var.,			Acapulco,	Ency. Meth., pl. 431, bis, f. 3. Turbinella capitellum, Brug.
	napus,	Lam.,	377	East Indies,	Schub. et Wagn., pl. 227, f. 4018. is Turbinella gravis, Dillw.

7816	nassa,	Gmel., 384	West Indies,	Kien. Icon., p. 33, pl. 15, f. 1.	<i>Turbinella cingulifera</i> , Lam.
7817	nassatula,	Lam., 387	New Guinea,	Voy. Astrol., 2, pl. 35, f. 17-19.	
7818	Nassoidea,	Reeve,	Isl. Ticao,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 13, f. 71.	
7819	nodata,	Martyn, 389	New Holland,	Martyn Univ. C., pl. 51.	<i>Buccinum nodatum</i> , Mart.
7820	" var.,			Reeve C. Syst., pl. 229, f. 3.	<i>Turbinellus rigidus</i> , Reeve.
7821	" "			Wood's Supp., pl. 5, f. 3.	<i>Murex rigidus</i> , Wood.
7822	" "			Dillw. Cat., p. 708.	<i>Murex nodatus</i> , Dillw.
7823	ocellata,	Gmel., 388	West Indies,	Kien. Icon., p. 41, pl. 21, f. 4.	<i>Buccinum ocellatum</i> , Gmel.
7824	ovoidea,	Kiener, 388	Bahia,	Kien. Icon., p. 7, pl. 17, f. 1.	( <i>Cynodonta</i> ), Schum.
7825	" var.,				
7826	" "				
7827	" "				
7828	Philberti,	Recluz,	Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 12, f. 63.	
7829	polygona,	Gmel., 385	Isl. France,	Kien. Ic., p. 22, pl. 13, f. 2.	<i>Murex polygonus</i> , Gmel.
7830	" var.,		Seas of India,	Ency. Meth., pl. 423, f. 1.	<i>Fusus polygonus</i> , Encyl.
7831	prismatica,	Martyn,	New Zealand,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 5, f. 25.	( <i>Buccinum</i> ), Martyn.
	pugillaris,	Lam., 379	Acapulco,	Ency. Meth., pl. 431, f. 3.	is <i>Turbinella muricata</i> , Born.
7832	pyrum,	Linn., 378	Philippines,	Chemn. 11, pl. 176, f. 1697.	<i>Voluta pyrum</i> , Linn.
7833	" var.,		East Indies,	Kien. Icon., p. 6, pl. 7.	<i>Voluta pyrum</i> , $\beta$ , Born.
7834	" "		Calcutta,	Knorr Verg., 6, pl. 27, f. 2.	<i>Murex dentatus</i> , Burr.
7835	" "			Reeve C. Syst., 2, pl. 228.	<i>Turbinellus pyrum</i> , Sowb.
7836	rapa,	Lam., 377	Philippines,	Kien. Icon., p. 3, pl. 4, 5.	<i>Voluta pyrum</i> , $\alpha$ , Born.
7837	rhinoceros,	Lam., 379	Bahia,	Kien. Icon., p. 19, pl. 10, f. 1.	
7838	" var.,			Chemn. 10, pl. 150, f. 1407-8.	<i>Voluta rhinoceros</i> , Chemn.
	rigida,	Reeve, 389	New Holland,	Reeve C. Syst., 2, pl. 229, f. 3.	is <i>Turbinella nodata</i> , Martyn.
	rustica,	Gmel., 383	Seychelles,	Kien. Icon., p. 39, pl. 19, f. 1.	is <i>Turbinella smaragdulus</i> .
7839	scolymus,	Gmel., 376	West Indies,	Mart., 4, pl. 142, f. 1325.	<i>Murex scolymus</i> , Gmel.
7840	" var.,		Gulf Mexico,	Kien. Icon., p. 9, pl. 2, 3.	( <i>Latirus</i> ), Montf.
7841	smaragdulus,	Linn., 383	Indian Ocean,	Voy. Astrol., 2, pl. 35, f. 20-23.	<i>Turbinella rustica</i> , Lam.
7842	tectum.	Gray,	Panama,	Wood Supp., pl. 4, f. 13.	<i>Buccinum tectum</i> , Gray.
7843	" var.,			Kien. Icon., p. 60, pl. 15, f. 40.	<i>Purpura angulifera</i> , Duclos.
7844	" "			Reeve C. Syst., pl. 260, f. 9.	<i>Purpura callosa</i> , Sowb.
7845	tuberculata,	Gray,	Real Llejos,	Kien. Icon., p. 26, pl. 16, f. 2.	
7846	turrita,	Linn., 387	Red Sea,	Kien. Icon., p. 32, pl. 18, f. 2.	<i>Turbinella lineata</i> , Lam.
7847	" var.,			Mart., 4, pl. 141, f. 1317-18.	<i>Voluta turrita</i> , Gmel.
7848	" "			Ency. Meth., pl. 429, f. 4.	<i>Fasciolaria lineata</i> , Ency.
7849	ustulata,	Reeve,	Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 12, f. 62.	
7850	varicosa,	Reeve,	Galapagos,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 2, f. 6.	
7851	vexillum,	Reeve,	?	Reeve C. Syst., 2, pl. 229, f. 1.	
7852	xanthostoma,	Nutt.,	Sandwich Islands,		

GENUS CANCELARIA. *Lamarck*.

7853	acuminata,	Sowb.,	Central America,	Thes. C., pl. 92, f. 1.
------	------------	--------	------------------	-------------------------

7854	acutangularis,	Lam.,	418	Bordeaux,	Bost. Foss. Bord., pl. 2, f. 4.	fossil.
7855	albida,	Hinds,		Guayaquil,	Voy. Sulph., pl. 12, f. 9, 10.	
7856	asperella,	Lam.,	402	Philippines,	Kien. Icon., p. 4, pl. 3, f. 1.	Cancellaria elegans, Sowb.
7857	australis,	Sowb.,		Australia,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 24.	
7858	bicolor,	Hinds,		Philippines,	Voy. Sulph., pl. 12, f. 13, 14.	
7859	bifasciata,	Desh.,	413	Panama,	Kien. Icon., p. 6, pl. 3, f. 3.	Cancellaria oblonga, Kien.
	brevis,	Kiener,		Africa,	Kien. Icon., pl. 7, f. 2.	is Cancellaria costata, Gray.
7860	brevis,	Sowb.,		St. Elena,	Zool. Proc., 1832, p. 52.	
7861	Buccinoides,	Sowb.,		Callao,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 11.	
	Buccinoides,	Couth.,		Massachusetts Bay,	Thes. C. Spec., 36.	is Cancellaria Couthouyi, Jay.
7862	bullata,	Sowb.,		Payta,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 35, spec. 37.	
7863	cancellata,	Linn.,	405	Gambia,	Kien. Icon., p. 7, pl. 2, f. 2 a.	Voluta cancellata, Linn.
7864	" var.,			Senegal,	Perry C., pl. 27, f. 2.	Murex scabriculus, Linn.
7865	" "				Sowb. Gen., f. 2.	Cancellaria costata, Sowb.
7866	cassidiformis,	Sowb.,		Panama,	Kien. Icon., p. 24, pl. 4, f. 2.	
7867	chrysostoma,	Sowb.,		Panama,	Kien. Icon., p. 18, pl. 8, f. 2.	
	citharella,	Lam.,	407	Philippines,	Martini, 4, pl. 142, f. 1330.	is Mangelia citharella, Lam.
7868	clavatula,	Sowb.,		Panama,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 12, spec. 11.	
	costata,	Sowb.,	405	Senegal,	Sowb. Gen., f. 2.	is Cancellaria cancellata, Linn.
7869	costata,	Gray,		Gambia,	Kien. Icon., p. 15, pl. 7, f. 2.	Cancellaria brevis, Kiener.
7870	" var.,			Africa,	Th. C., pl. 95, f. 60, 61, pl. 96, f. 103.	Cancellaria rigida, Sowb.
7871	costifera,	Sowb.,		Philippines,	Thes. C. pl. 95, f. 65, 66, 71.	
7872	Couthouyi,	Jay,		Massachusetts Bay,	Jour. Bost. S. N. H., 2, pl. 3, f. 3.	Cancellaria Buccinoides, Couth.
	cremata,	Hinds,		Panama,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 9.	is Cancellaria indentata, Sowb.
7873	crenifera,	Sowb.,		Ceylon,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 29, spec. 30.	
	crispa,	Sowb.,		Senegal,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 30, spec. 32.	is Cancellaria piscatoria, Gmel.
7874	decussata,	Sowb.,		Panama,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 8, spec. 8.	
	elegans,	Sowb.,	402	Philippines,	Sowb. Gen., f. 3.	is Cancellaria asperella, Lam.
7875	goniostoma,	Sowb.,		Central America,	Thes. C., pl. 94, f. 40.	
7876	granosa,	Sowb.,	415	Peru,	Kien. Icon., p. 30, pl. 8, f. 1.	
7877	haemastoma,	Sowb.,		Galapagos,	Zool. Proc., 1832, p. 54.	
	imperialis,	Mich.,		Japan,	Guer. Mag. Zool., 1832, pl. 16.	is Cancellaria nodulifera, Sowb.
7878	indentata,	Sowb.,		Central America,	Thes. C., pl. 92, f. 7, pl. 95, f. 80.	Cancellaria cremata, Hinds.
7879	lactea,	Desh.,	412	N. S. Wales,	Kien. Icon., p. 36, pl. 6, f. 4.	Cancellaria laevigata, Sowb.
	laevigata,	Sowb.,	412	New Holland,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 24, spec. 25.	is Cancellaria lactea, Desh.
7880	lamellosa,	Hinds.,		Philippines,	Thes. C., pl. 94, f. 47.	
7881	Littorinaeformis	Sowb.,		Philippines,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 14.	
7882	lyrata,	Brocchi,	419	Florence,	Sowb. Gen., f. 5.	fossil, Cancellaria turricula.
7883	Mitriformis,	Sowb.,		Panama,	Thes. C., pl. 93, f. 24, 35.	
7884	nodulifera,	Sowb.,		Japan,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 21, spec. 22.	Cancellaria imperialis, Mich.
	nodulosa,	Lam.,	404	Senegal,	Adans. Seneg., pl. 8, f. 15.	is Cancellaria piscatoria, Gmel.
7885	obliquata,	Lam.,	408	Zanzibar,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 26, spec. 27.	Cancellaria rosea, Beck.
	oblonga,	Sowb.,	413	Panama,	Tank. Cat. App., p. 15.	is Cancellaria bifasciata, Desh.
	oblonga,	Kiener,	413	Panama,	Kien. Ic., pl. 3, f. 3.	is Cancellaria bifasciata, Desh.
7886	piscatoria,	Gmel.,		Senegal,	Martini, 4, pl. 124, f. 1151-52.	Buccinum piscatorium, Gmel.
7887	" var.,				Adans. Seneg., pl. 8, f. 15.	Le Solat, Adans.

7888	piscatoria, var.,			Kien. Icon., p. 15, pl. 6, f. 1.	Cancellaria nodulosa, Lam.	
7889	“	“		Sowb. C. Ill., f. 30, spec. 32.	Cancellaria crispa, Sowb.	
7890	“	“				
7891	reticulata,	Linn.,	401	Antigua,	Sowb. Gen., f. 1.	Voluta reticulata, Linn.
	rigida,	Sowb.,		West Columbia,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 41, spec. 45.	is Cancellaria costata, Gray.
	rosea,	Beck,		Philippines,	Thes. C., pl. 96, f. 82, 83.	is Cancellaria obliquata, Lam.
7892	rugosa,	Lam.,	408	Martinique,	Kien. Icon., p. 19, pl. 6, f. 3.	
7893	Scalariformis,	Lam.,	404	Philippines,	Kien. Icon., p. 12, pl. 5, f. 4.	
7894	scalarina,	Lam.,	403	Isle France,	Kien. Icon., p. 8, pl. 5, f. 3.	Voluta Nassa, Dillw.
	senticosa,	Lam.,	406	Moluccas,	Wood's Ind., pl. 26, f. 58.	is Phos senticosus, Linn.
7895	similis,	Sowb.,		Senegal,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 38, spec. 41.	
7896	solida,	Sowb.,		Real Llejos,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 6, spec. 6.	
7897	Spengleriana,	Desh.,	415	Isl. Mindanao,	Kien. Icon., p. 23, pl. 4, f. 1.	
7898	“	var.,		Philippines,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 15.	Cancellaria Tritonis, Sowb.
7899	spirata,	Lam.,	408	Garden Isle,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 25, spec. 26.	
7900	tessellata,	Sowb.,		Bay Caraccas,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 20*, spec. 21.	
7901	textilis,	Kiener,		Moluccas,	Kien. Icon., p. 10, pl. 7, f. 1.	
7902	“	var.,				
	Tritonis,	Sowb.,	415	Cagayan,	Reeve C. Syst., 2, pl. 230, f. 15.	is Cancellaria Spengleriana.
7903	tuberculosa,	Sowb.,	413	Peru,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 35, spec. 38.	“
	turricula,	Lam.,	419	Florence,	Risso Eur. Mer., 3, pl. 4, f. 82.	fossil, is Cancellaria lyrata.
7904	undulata,	Sowb.,		Van Dieman's Land,	Thes. C., pl. 92, f. 12, pl. 95, f. 79.	
7905	urceolata,	Hinds,		California,	Thes. C., pl. 94, f. 48.	
7906	varicosa,	Brocchi,	422	Italy,	C. Foss. Subalp., 2, pl. 3, f. 8.	fossil.
7907	viridula,	Fab.,		Greenland,	Möll. Ind., p. 14.	Defrancia viridula.

GENUS FASCIOLARIA. *Lamarck*.

	aurantiaca,	Sowb.,	436	Seas of Peru,	Kien. Icon., pl. 12 et 13.	is Fasciolaria princeps, Sowb.
7908	distaus,	Lam.,	433	Bay Campeachy,	Perry C., pl. 50, f. 4.	
7909	ferruginea,	Lam.,	435	New Holland,	Perry C., pl. 1, f. 3.	
7910	filamentosa,	Lam.,	434	East Indies,	Astrol., 2, p. 508, pl. 33, f. 2, 3.	Fusus filamentosus, Mart.
7911	" var.,				Kien. Icon., p. 11, pl. 8, f. 1.	Murex trapezium, Dillw.
7912	" "				Ency. Meth., pl. 424, f. 5.	
7913	fusiformis,	Val.,		Saldanha Bay,	Kien. Icon., p. 13, pl. 4, f. 2.	
7914	gigantea,	Kiener,	435	Pacific,	Kien. Icon., p. 5, pl. 10, 11.	
7915	granosa,	Brod.,	437	Peru,	Zool. Proc., 1832, p. 32.	
7916	" var.,			Panama,	Kien. Icon., p. 15, pl. 5.	
7917	ligata,	Mighels,		Gulf St. Lawrence,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 1, p. 50.	
7918	Persica,	Reeve,		Red Sea,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 6, f. 15.	
7919	princeps,	Sowb.,	436	Peru,	Reeve C. Syst., 2, pl. 231.	Fasciolaria aurantiaca, Sowb.
7920	Tarentina,	Lam.,	435	Gulf Tarentum,	Poli, 3, pl. 49, f. 3, 4.	
7921	trapezium,	Linn.,	433	Isle France,	Crouch. Lam., pl. 17, f. 7.	Murex trapezium, Linn.
7922	" var.,			Red Sea,	Kien. Icon., p. 8, pl. 6.	

7923	trapezium, var.,		Indian Ocean,	Knorr Verg., 4, pl. 20, f. 1.
7924	" "			Martini, 4, pl. 139, f. 1298-99.
7925	tulipa,	Linn., 432	West Indies,	Lister C., pl. 911, f. 2. Murex tulipa, Linn.
7926	" var.,		Jamaica,	Seba Mus., 3, pl. 71, f. 23-32.
7927	" "		Havana,	Knorr Verg., 5, pl. 18, f. 5.
7928	" "		Gulf Mexico,	Martini, 4, pl. 136, f. 1286-87.
7929	" "			Perry C., pl. 5, f. 1, 2.
7930	" "			Kien. Icon., p. 2, pl. 1, 2.
7931	" "			Ency. Meth., pl. 431, f. 2.
7932	" "			Bonanni Recr., 3, f. 187.
7933	" "			Blain. Mal., pl. 17, f. 2.

GENUS FUSUS. *L a m a r c k.*

Colus, Humphrey.

	aculeiformis,	Lam., 461	Senegal,	Kien. Icon., p. 47, pl. 29, f. 2.	is Buccinum aculeiformis, Lam.
7934	afer,	Gmel., 458	Senegal,	Kien. Icon., p. 34, pl. 18, f. 2.	Murex afer, Gmel.
7935	ambiguus,	Phil.,	?	Phil. Icon., pl. 1, f. 2.	
7936	antiquus,	Linn., 447	England,	Müll. Z. Dan., 3, pl. 118, f. 1-3.	Murex antiquus, Linn.
7937	" var.,			Martini, 4, pl. 138, f. 1292-94.	Tritonium antiquum, Müll.
7938	" "			Kien. Icon., p. 28, pl. 18, f. 1.	
	articulatus,	Lam., 460	West Indies,	Ency. Meth., pl. 426, f. 1.	is Fusus plumatus, Gmel.
7939	australis,	Quoy, 470	New Holland,	Voy. Astrol., 2, pl. 34, f. 9-14.	
	Bamffius.	Flem.,	England,	Donov. B. Shells, pl. 169, f. 1.	is Trophon Bamffii, Don.
	buccinatus,	Lam., 461	Senegal,	Kien. Icon., p. 46, pl. 8, f. 2.	is Buccinum vulpinus, Born.
7940	bulbiformis,	Lam., 482	Grignon,	Ency. Meth., pl. 428, f. 1, a, b, fossil.	
7941	Cancellarioides,	Reeve,	China,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 15, f. 59.	
7942	carinatus,	Pennt., 449	Greenland,	Pennt. B. Zool., 4, f. 96.	Murex carinatus, Pennt.
7943	" var.,		North Sea,	Kien. Icon., p. 30, pl. 19, f. 1.	Murex fornicatus, Dillw.
	cinereus,	Say,	New York,	Amer. Mar. C., pl. 29.	is Buccinum plicosum, Menke.
7944	cochlidium,	Linn., 453	East Indies,	Kien. Icon., p. 55, pl. 30, f. 1.	Murex cochlidium, Linn.
7945	" var.,			Ency. Meth., pl. 434, f. 2.	Pyrula cochlidium, Encycl.
7946	colosseus,	Lam., 442	Philippines,	Ency. Meth., pl. 427, f. 2.	Murex colosseus, Wood
7947	" var.,			Sowb. Gen., f. 3, junior.	Fusus colosseus, Sowb.
7948	colus,	Linn., 443	Philippines,	Kien. Icon., p. 5, pl. 4, f. 1.	Murex colus, Linn.
7949	" var.,		Philippines,	Ency. Meth., pl. 423, f. 2.	Fusus longicauda.
7950	constrictus,	Koch,	?	Phil. Icon., pl. 2, f. 5.	
7951	contrarius,	Lam., 462	North Sea,	Ency. Meth., p. 437, f. 1, a, b.	Murex contrarius, Linn.
7952	corneus,	Linn., 450	Ireland,	Crouch Lam., pl. 17, f. 8.	Fusus Islandicus, Lam.
7953	" var.,		B. of Newfoundland,	Gould Invert., p. 284.	Murex corneus, Linn.
7954	corona,	Gmel., 453	Gulf Mexico,	Ency. Meth., pl. 430, f. 4.	Murex corona, Gmel.
7955	" var.,			Kien. Icon., p. 58, pl. 24, f. 1.	Fusus corona, Ency.
	coronatus,	Lam., 452	West Indies,	Ency. Meth., pl. 430, f. 4.	is Fusus morio, Linn.
7956	costatus,	Pennt.,	Great Britain,	Pennt. B. Z., 4, pl. 82, f. 2.	
7957	decemcostatus,	Say,	Mass. Bay,	Phil. Icon., pl. 1, f. 12.	

7958	decemcostatus, var.,		B. of Newfoundland,	Gould. Invert., p. 287, f. 202.	
7959	Dupetit-Thouarsii, Kien.,		California,	Kien. Icon., p. 15, pl. 11.	
	echinatus, Kien.,	464	Sicily,	Kien. Icon., p. 19, pl. 2, f. 2.	is <i>Fusus vaginatus</i> , Phil.
	filosus, Lam.,	454	New Holland,	Sch. et Wagn., pl. 234, f. 4105	is <i>Fusus gibbulus</i> , Gmel.
7960	Fontainei, D'Orb.,		Callao,	Voy. Am. Mer., p. 447, pl. 63, f. 2.	
7961	forceps, Perry,		China,	Perry C., pl. 2, f. 4.	<i>Fusus turricula</i> , Kiener.
7962	Geversianus, Pallas,		Straits Magellan,	Pallas Spic. Zool., pl. 3, f. 1.	<i>Murex Magellanicus</i> , Gmel.
7963	gibbulus, Gmel.,	454	New Holland,	Kien. Icon., p. 40, pl. 21, f. 1.	<i>Fusus filosus</i> , Lam.
7964	harpularius, Couth.,		Mass. Bay,	Gould. Invert., p. 291, f. 191.	
	incrassatus, Lam.,	446	East Indies,	Martini, 4, pl. 145, f. 1343.	is <i>Fusus undulatus</i> , Gmel.
	Islandicus, Lam.,	450	North Sea,	Martini, 4, pl. 141, f. 1312, '13.	is <i>Fusus corneus</i> , Lion.
7965	laciniatus, Martyn,	591	Falkland Isles,	Martyn Univ. C., pl. 42.	<i>Murex lamellosus</i> , Lam.
	laticostatus, Desh.,	468	Ceylon,	Guer. Mag. Zool., 1831, pl. 21.	is <i>Fusus variegatus</i> , Perry.
7966	lignarius, Linn.,	455	North Sea,	Kien. Icon., p. 43, pl. 22, f. 1.	<i>Murex lignarius</i> , Lion.
7967	linea, Martyn,	476	New Zealand,	Martyn Univ. C., pl. 48.	<i>Fusus lineatus</i> , Quoy.
	lineatus, Quoy,	476	New Zealand,	Voy. Astrol., 2, pl. 34, f. 6-8.	is <i>Fusus linea</i> , Martyn.
7968	longaevus, Lam.,	480	Grignon,	Martini, 4, pl. 141, f. 1319, '20.	fossil.
7969	longissimus, Lam.,	443	Philippines,	Martini, 4, pl. 144, f. 1339.	<i>Fusus magnus</i> , Mart.
7970	" var.,			Kien. Icon., pl. 2, f. 1.	<i>Murex candidus</i> , Gmel.
	Magellanicus, Gmel.,	589	Straits Magellan,	Martyn Univ. C., pl. 6.	is <i>Fusus Geversianus</i> , Pallas.
7971	morio, Linn.,	451	Africa,	Kien. Icon., p. 56, pl. 22, f. 2.	<i>Murex moris</i> , Linn.
7972	" var.,	452	Senegal,	Ency. Meth., pl. 430, f. 4.	<i>Fusus coronatus</i> , Lam.
7973	" "		West Indies,	Knorr. D.N. Sel., 1, pl. BV, f. 4.	
7974	" "			Perry C., pl. 1, f. 4, 5.	
7975	multicarinatus, Lam.,	447	Red Sea,	Kien. Icon., p. 17, pl. 10, f. 1.	
7976	muricatus, Mont.,		Mass. Bay,	Gould. Invert., p. 293.	<i>Murex muricatus</i> , Mont.
7977	Muricoides, Adams,		Jamaica,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 2, p. 3.	
7978	nebulus, Mont.,		Devon, Gt. Britain,	Mont. T. Brit., pl. 15, f. 6.	
	Nifat, Lam.,	459	Senegal,	Martini, 4, pl. 197, f. 1357.	is <i>Buccinum Nifat</i> , Brug.
7979	nobilis, Reeve,		?	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 15, f. 60.	
7980	nodosus, Martyn,	454	Pacific,	Martyn Univ. C., pl. 5.	<i>Fusus raphanus</i> , Lam.
7981	obscurus, Phil.,		?	Phil. Icon., pl. 1, f. 5.	
	ocelliferus, Ency.,				is <i>Fusus ventricosus</i> , Gray.
	Pleurotomarius, Couth.,	290	Mass. Bay,	Bost. Jour. N. H., 2, pl. 1, f. 9.	is <i>Fusus rufus</i> , Mont.
7982	plumatus, Gmel.,	460	West Indies,	Knorr. Verg., 4, pl. 21, f. 6.	<i>Fusus articulatus</i> , Lam.
7983	proboscoidiferus, Lam.,	419	Philippines,	Kien. Icon., p. 22, pl. 16, 16 bis.	<i>Murex aruanus</i> , Born.
7984	" var.,		East Indies,	Swains. Ex. C., pl. 19.	
7985	" "		East Indies,	Rumph. Mus., pl. 28, f. A.	
7986	" "		East Indies,	Bonanni. Recr., 3, f. 101.	
7987	" "		East Indies,	Martini, 4, p. 191, Vign. 39, f. D.	
7988	purpureus, Mont.,		England,	Mont. T. Brit., pl. 9, f. 3.	
7989	Purpuroides, D'Orb.,		Payta,	Voy. Am. Mer., pl. 63, f. 1.	
	raphanus, Lam.,	454	New Holland,	Ency. Meth., pl. 435, f. 1.	is <i>Fusus nodosus</i> , Martyn.
7990	rufus, Mont.,		England,	Mont. T. Brit., p. 263.	<i>Fusus Pleurotomarius</i> , Couth.
7991	scalariformis, Gould,		B. of Newfoundland,	Gould. Invert., p. 288, f. 203.	
	scalarinus, Lam.,	462	Mediterranean,	Ency. Meth., pl. 437, f. 2.	is <i>Buccinum Nifat</i> , Brug., var.



7992	sinistrorsus,	Desh.,	474	Sicily,	Kien. Icon., p. 36, pl. 20, f. 1.	Fusus contrarius, Kiener.
7993	sulcatus,	Lam.,	447	Philippines,	Martini, 4, pl. 146, f. 1349-50.	
7994	Syracusanus,	Linn.,	456	Mediterranean,	Chemn. 10, pl. 162, f. 1542-43.	Murex Syracusanus, Linn.
7995	ternatanus,	Mart.,		Seas of India,	Kien. Icon., p. 52, pl. 27.	
7996	toreuma,	Mart.,	467	Pulo Condore,	Martyn U. C., pl. 56.	Murex toreuma, Martyn.
7997	tornatus,	Gould,		Bks. Newfoundland,	Gould Invert., p. 286, f. 201.	
7998	tuber,	Mart.,		Seas of India,	Martini, 4, pl. 143, f. 1333.	
7999	tuberculatus,	Lam.,		Philippines,	Kien. Icon., p. 9, pl. 7, f. 1.	
	turriculus,	Kien.,		Seas of India,	Kien. Icon., pl. 5, f. 1.	is Fusus forceps, Perry.
8000	turriculus,	Mont.,		Bks. Newfoundland,	Gould Invert., p. 292, f. 193.	Murex turriculus, Mont.
8001	" var.,				Reeve C. Ic., pl. 19, f. 162.	Pleurotoma turricula, Reeve.
8002	" "					Murex angulatus, Donovan.
8003	undulatus,	Gmel.,	447	East Indies,	Ency. Meth., pl. 423, f. 5.	Fusus incussatus, Lam.
8004	" var.,				Martini, 4, pl. 145, f. 1343.	Murex undatus, Gmel.
8005	vaginatus,	Phil.,	464	Sicily,	Kien. Icon., p. 19, pl. 2, f. 2.	Fusus echinatus, Kiener.
8006	variegatus,	Perry,	468	Ceylon,	Perry C., pl. 2, f. 3.	Fusus laticostatus, Desh.
8007	" var.,				Kien. Icon., p. 13, pl. 16.	Murex variegatus, Perry.
8008	ventricosus,	Gray,		Bks. Newfoundland,	Gould Invert., p. 285, f. 200.	Fusus ocelliferus, Encycl. M.
8009	verruculatus,	Lam.,	445	Philippines,	Ency. Meth., pl. 429, f. 7.	

GENUS CYRTULUS. *Hinds.*

8010	melongena,	Linn.,	509	West Indies,	Chemn. 10, pl. 164, f. 1568.	Murex melongena, Linn.
8011	" var.,				Martini, 2, pl. 39, f. 389.	Pyrula melongena, Encycl.
8012	" "				Perry C., pl. 34, f. 3.	Melongena fasciata, Schum.
8013	patula,	Sowb.,	522	Pacific,	Zool. Jour., 4, p. 377.	
8014	" var.,				Kien. Icon., p. 14, pl. 2, f. 1, 2.	
8015	" "				Zool. Sulph., p. 13.	

GENUS TROPHON. *Montfort.*

8016	Bamffii,	Donov.,		England,	Brown C. Gt. B., pl. 47, f. 1, 4.	Murex Bamffii, Donovan.
8017	clathratum,	Fab.,		Greenland,	Möller Index, p. 14.	Tritonium clathratum, Fab.
8018	craticulatum,	Fab.,		Bks. Newfoundland,	Fab. Faun. Groen., p. 400.	Tritonium craticulatum, Fab.
8019	" var.,					Trophon Fabricii, Beck.
	Fabricii,	Beck,		Greenland,	Möller Index, p. 14.	is Trophon craticulatum, Fab.
8020	fimbriatus,	Hinds,		Straits Macassar,	Voy. Sulph., p. 14, pl. 11, f. 18, 19.	Murex luculentus, Reeve.

GENUS DEFRANCIA. *Millet.*

8021	cinerea,	Möll.,		Greenland,	Möller Index, p. 13.	
------	----------	--------	--	------------	----------------------	--

8022	exarata,	Möll.,	Greenland,	Möller Index, p. 12.	
8023	linearis,	Blain.,	New Guinea,	Kien. Ic. (Pleurotoma), pl. 25, f. 4.	
8024	livida,	Möll.,	Greenland,	Möll. Index, p. 14.	
8025	reticulata,	Möll.,	Greenland,		
8026	VahlII,	Beck,	Greenland,	Möll. Index, p. 13.	
8027	viridula,	Fab.,	Greenland,	Fab. Faun. Groenl., p. 402.	Tritonium viridula, Fab.

GENUS MANGELIA. *Leach.*

8028	albovittata,	Adams,	Jamaica,	Proc. Bost. N. H., 2, p. 4.	Pleurotoma albovittata, Adams.
8029	" var.,				Pleurotoma luteo-fasciata.
8030	biconica,	Adams,	Jamaica,	C. Contrib., No. 4, p. 65.	
8031	brevis,	Adams,	Jamaica,	C. Contrib., No. 4, p. 66.	
8032	candidissima,	Adams,	Jamaica,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 2, p. 4.	Pleurotoma candidissima.
8033	citharella,	Lam.,	Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 1, f. 5.	Cancellaria citharella, Lam.
8034	" var.,		Isl. Siquijor,	Martini, 4, pl. 142, f. 1330.	
8035	coronata,	Hinds,	Straits Macassar,	Zool. Sulph., p. 26, pl. 9, f. 2.	
8036	crassicosata,	Adams,	Jamaica,	C. Contrib., No. 4, p. 66.	
8037	densestriata,	Adams,	Jamaica,	C. Contrib., No. 4, p. 65.	
8038	dubia,	Adams,	Jamaica,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 2, p. 4.	Pleurotoma dubia, Adams.
8039	fusca,	Adams,	Jamaica,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 2, p. 4.	Pleurotoma fusca, Adams.
8040	funiculata,	Reeve,	Isl. Masbate,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 1, f. 7.	
8041	lanceolata,	Adams,	Jamaica,	C. Contrib., No. 4, p. 66.	
8042	lineata,	Reeve,	Jamaica,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 6, f. 42.	
8043	Marginelloides,	Reeve,	Isl. Burias,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 1, f. 6.	
8044	multilineata,	Adams,	Jamaica,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 2, p. 3.	Pleurotoma multilineata.
8045	pusilla,	Adams,	Jamaica,		
8046	reticulata,	Reeve,	Isl. Ticao,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 3, f. 17.	
8047	septangularis,	Mont.,	Great Britain,	Mont. T. Brit., p. 268, pl. 9, f. 5.	Murex septangularis, Mont.
8048	trilineata,	Adams,	Jamaica,	C. Contrib., No. 4, p. 55.	Pleurotoma trilineata, Adams.
8049	" var.,				Pleurotoma trifasciata, Gray.
8050	Vauquelinii,	Payr.,	Sicily,	Cat. de Corse, pl. 7, f. 14-15.	Pleurotoma Vauquelinii, Payr.
8051	vicina,	Adams,	Jamaica,	C. Contrib., No. 4, p. 66.	
8052	vittata,	Hinds,	Straits Macassar,	Zool. Sulph., p. 26, pl. 9, f. 3.	

GENUS DAPHNELLA. *Hinds.*

Clavatula, Lamarek.

8053	decussata,	Couth.,	Maine,	Gould. Invert., f. 185.	
8054	Lymnaeiformis,	Kien.,	Isl. France,	Kien. Icon., p. 62, pl. 22, f. 3.	Pleurotoma Lymnaeiformis.

GENUS CONOPLEURA. *Hinds.*

Clavatula, Lamarck.

GENUS PLEUROTOMA. *Lamarck.*

Turris, Humphrey.

8055	abbreviata,	Reeve,	Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 10, f. 86.
8056	alabaster,	Reeve,	Isl. Siquijor,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 8, f. 65.
8057	albella,	Adams,	Jamaica,	C. Contrib., No. 4, p. 63.
8058	albida,	Adams,	Jamaica,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 2, p. 3.
8059	albina,	Lam., 353	Moluccas,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 9, f. 77.
8060	albinodata,	Reeve,	West Columbia,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 38, f. 350.
8061	albocincta,	Adams,	Jamaica,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 2, p. 3.
8062	albomaculata,	Adams,	Jamaica,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 2, p. 3.
	albovittata,	Adams,	Jamaica,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 2, p. 4. is Mangelia albovittata, Adams.
8063	aterrima,	Sowb.,	West Columbia,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 12, f. 100.
8064	attenuata,	Mont., 600	England,	Mont. T. Brit., pl. 9, f. 6. Pleurotoma Villiersii, Mich.
8065	" var.,		Bretagne,	Cat. des Test. du Finist., p. 51. Pleurotoma gracilis, Sacchi.
8066	" "			Murex aciculatus, Lam.
	auriculifera,	Lam., 345	Philippines,	Ency. Meth., pl. 439, f. 10, <i>a, b</i> , is Pleurotoma livida, Linn.
8067	australis,	Chemn., 355	China,	Chemn. 11, pl. 190, f. 1827, '28. Murex australis, Chemn.
8068	Babylonia,	Linn., 351	Moluccas,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 1, f. 5. Murex Babylonius, Linn.
8069	" var.,		Philippines,	Perry C., pl. 32, f. 5.
8070	Beckii,	Reeve,	Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 2, f. 10.
8071	bicolor,	Sowb.,	Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 6, f. 40.
8072	bijubata,	Reeve,	Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 10, f. 87.
8073	bilineata,	Reeve,	Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 25, f. 225.
8074	bimarginata,	Lam., 349	?	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 5, f. 34.
8075	brevicaudata,	Reeve,	Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 15, f. 126.
	Buccinoides,	Lam., 349		Reeve C. Ic., pl. 8, f. 68. is Pleurotoma sinuata, Born.
	candidissima,	Adams,	Jamaica,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 2, p. 4. is Mangelia candidissima.
8076	carbonaria,	Reeve,	Senegal,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 17, f. 145.
8077	carinata,	Gray,	Philippines,	Griff. An. King., pl. 23, f. 2. Pleurotoma Kieneri, Maravigna.
8078	cingulifera,	Lam., 350	Red Sea,	Kien. Icon., p. 17, pl. 17, f. 1.
8079	collaris,	Sowb.,	West Columbia,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 15, f. 120.
	Comarmondi,	Mich.,	Mediterranean,	Phil. En. Sic., p. 197. is Pleurotoma suturalis, Bronn.
8080	concentricostata,	Reeve,	Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 33, f. 279.
	conica,	Brug.,	Senegal,	Ency. Meth., pl. 439, f. 9, <i>a, b</i> , is Pleurotoma muricata, Lam.
	corbis,	Mich.,	Mediterranean,	Kien. Icon., pl. 25, f. 3. is Pleurotoma purpurea, Blain.
8081	Cordieri,	Payrd.,	Corsica,	Cat. de Corse, pl. 7, f. 11.
	corrugata,	Kien.,	Guinea,	Kien. Icon., p. 26, pl. 9, f. 2. is Pleurotoma tenuis, Gray.
8082	crassilabrum,	Reeve,	Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 14, f. 118.
	crispa,	Kien.,		is Pleurotoma grandis, Gray.
8083	crocata,	Reeve,	Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 20, f. 174.

8084	cryptorrhaphe,	Sowb.,	355	Isl. Masbate,	Tank. Cat. App., p. 14, N. 1503. Murex bicarinatus, Wood.
8085	"	var.,		Philippines,	Zool. Beech., p. 120, pl. 34, f. 8. Pleurotoma Woodii, Kiener.
8086	delicata,	Reeve,		Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 34, f. 310.
8087	diadema,	Kien.,		West Africa,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 6, f. 46.
8088	digitale,	Reeve,		Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 17, f. 138.
8089	discors,	Sowb.,		West Columbia,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 6, f. 38.
	dubia,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Jour. Bost. S. N. H., 2, p. 4. is Mangelia dubia, Adams.
8090	duplicata,	Sowb.,		West Columbia,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 9, f. 78.
8091	Dysoni,	Reeve,		Honduras,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 34, f. 315.
8092	echinata,	Lam.,	346	New Guinea,	Voy. Astrol., 2, pl. 35, f. 8, 9. Murex echinatus, Wood.
8093	elatior,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 2, p. 4.
8094	exasperata,	Reeve,		?	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 2, f. 8.
8095	fascialis,	Lam.,	349	Isl. Ticao,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 4, f. 24. Murex elegans, Wood.
8096	flavidula,	Lam.,	346	China Sea,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 8, f. 66.
8097	flavocincta,	Adams,		Jamaica,	C. Contrib., No. 4, p. 63.
8098	funiculata,	Valenc.,		Gulf California,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 11, f. 95.
	fusca,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 2, p. 4. is Mangelia fusca, Adams.
	fuscolineata,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 2, p. 4. is Pleurotoma monilifera, Sowb.
8099	Garnonsii,	Reeve,		Zanzibar,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 1, f. 4.
8100	gemmata,	Hinds,		China Sea,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 10, f. 83.
8101	gibbosa,	Chemn.,	362	Cumana ?	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 5, f. 30. Murex gibbosus, Born.
	gracilis,	Scacchi,		Mediterranean,	Phil. En. Sic., 2, p. 166. is Pleurotoma attenuata, Mont.
8102	grandis,	Gray,	361	Philippines,	Griff. An. King, pl. 23, f. 1. Pleurotoma crispa, Kiener.
8103	gravis,	Hinds,		China,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 23, f. 202.
8104	Griffithii,	Gray,		Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 7, f. 57.
	harpula,	Valenc.,		New Holland,	is Pleurotoma harpularia.
8105	harpularia,	Des Moul.,		New Holland,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 15, f. 124. Pleurotoma harpula, Valenc.
8106	Hindsii,	Reeve,		Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 14, f. 119.
8107	inermis,	Hinds,		Cape G. Hope,	Voy. Sulph., p. 16, pl. 5, f. 7.
	inflata,	Crist.,		Mediterranean,	Kien. Icon., pl. 24, f. 3. is Pleurotoma Leufroyi, Mich.
8108	interrupta,	Lam.,	347	?	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 7, f. 51.
8109	Javana,	Linn.,	353	Straits Malacca,	Perry C., pl. 32, f. 1. Pleurotoma nodifera, Lam.
8110	Jayana,	Adams,		Jamaica,	C. Contrib., No. 4, p. 61.
8111	jubata,	Hinds,		China Seas,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 7, f. 52.
	Kieneri,	Maravig.,		China,	Guer. Mag. Zool., 1840, pl. 10. is Pleurotoma carinata, Gray.
8112	lactea,	Reeve,		Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 15, f. 123.
8113	Leufroyi,	Mich.,		Mediterranean,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 16, f. 13. Pleurotoma inflata, Crist.
8114	lineata,	Lam.,		West Africa,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 11, f. 96.
8115	livida,	Linn.,		Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 8, f. 69. Pleurotoma auriculifera, Lam.
8116	luctuosa,	Hinds,		Guayaquil,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 18, f. 149. (Clavatula.)
	luteo-fasciata,	Reeve,		Jamaica,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 27, f. 239. is Mangelia albobittata, Adams.
8117	maculata,	Adams,		Jamaica,	C. Contrib., No. 4, p. 62.
8118	maculosa,	Sowb.,		West Columbia,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 6, f. 45.
8119	major,	Gray,		Singapore,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 7, f. 59.
8120	marmorata,	Lam.,	352	Straits Malacca,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 3, f. 21.
8121	militaris,	Hinds,		Veragua,	Voy. Sulph., p. 16, pl. 5, f. 10. (Clavatula), Hinds.

8122	minor,	Adams,	Jamaica,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 2, p. 4.	
8123	Mitraeformis,	Wood,	Senegal,	Wood Supp., pl. 5, f. 25.	
8124	monilifera,	Sowb.,	Jamaica,	Zool. Proc., 1844, p. 53.	Columbella monilifera, Sowb.
8125	" var.,				Pleurotoma fusco-lineata.
	multilineata,	Adams,	Jamaica,	C. Contrib., No. 4, p. 55.	is Mangelia multilineata.
8126	muricata,	Lam.,	Gambia,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 5, f. 31.	Pleurotoma conica, Brug.
8127	mystica,	Reeve,	Straits Macassar,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 12, f. 107.	
8128	nexa,	Reeve,	Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 31, f. 282.	
8129	nigrescens,	Adams,	Jamaica,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 2, p. 3.	
	nobilis,	Hinds,	San Blas,	Voy. Sulph., pl. 5, f. 1, 2.	is Pleurotoma oxytropis, Sowb.
	nodifera,	Lam.,	353 Straits Malacca,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 4, f. 28.	is Pleurotoma Javana, Linn.
8130	obesa,	Reeve,	Gambia River,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 5, f. 29.	
8131	olivacea,	Sowb.,	Panama,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 4, f. 27.	
8132	Owenii,	Gray,	Sydney,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 9, f. 70.	
8133	oxytropis,	Sowb.,	Panama,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 3, f. 17.	Pleurotoma nobilis, Hinds.
8134	patula,	Reeve,	Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 24, f. 215.	
8135	Philberti,	Mich.,	Mediterranean,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 16, f. 129.	Pleurotoma variegata, Phil.
8136	Philippinensis,	Reeve,	Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 13, f. 109.	
8137	pica,	Reeve,	Isl. Capul,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 8, f. 61.	
8138	picta,	Beck,	Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 3, f. 16.	
8139	planilabrum,	Reeve,	Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 10, f. 88.	
8140	plicosa,	Adams,	New Bedford,	Jour. Bost. S. N. H., 3, pl. 3, f. 6.	Pleurotoma plicata, Adams.
8141	purpurea,	Blain.,	Mediterranean,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 16, f. 136.	Pleurotoma corbis, Mich.
8142	pygmaea,	Adams,	Jamaica,	C. Contrib., No. 4, p. 63.	
8143	pyramidata,	Valen.,	West Africa,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 6, f. 41.	
8144	pyramis,	Hinds,	Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 18, f. 147.	(Clavatula.)
8145	quadrata,	Reeve,	Jamaica,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 28, f. 253.	
8146	quadrilineata,	Adams,	Jamaica,	C. Contrib., No. 4, p. 64.	
8147	radula,	Hinds,	Sydney,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 25, f. 223.	
8148	Reevii,	Adams,	Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 22, f. 186.	Pleurotoma violacea, Hinds.
8149	robusta,	Hinds,	Hong-Kong,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 23, f. 204.	(Clavatula.)
8150	rosea,	Sowb.,	Galapagos,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 6, f. 43.	
8151	rubida,	Hinds,	Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 25, f. 220.	(Clavatula.)
8152	rudis,	Sowb.,	Monte Christi,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 7, f. 53.	
8153	rustica,	Sowb.,	West Columbia,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 11, f. 91.	Pleurotoma tiarella, Valenc.
8154	sacerdos,	Reeve,	Gambia River,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 20, f. 172.	
8155	sculpta,	Hinds,	China Seas,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 18, f. 154.	(Clavatula.)
8156	semicostata,	Kien.,	Cape G. Hope,	Kien. Icon., p. 39, pl. 19, f. 1.	
	septangularis,	Mont.,	England,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 35, f. 322.	is Mangelia septangularis, Mont.
8157	sinuata,	Born,	349 China,	Martini, 4, pl. 155, f. 1461-65.	Pleurotoma Buccinoides, Lam.
8158	solida,	Adams,	Jamaica,	C. Contrib., No. 4, p. 61.	
8159	speciosa,	Reeve,	?	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 2, f. 9.	
8160	spectabilis,	Reeve,	Isl. Ticao,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 1, f. 6.	
8161	spirata,	Lam.,	Gamoon River,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 6, f. 44.	
8162	suturalis,	Bronn,	Mediterranean,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 7, f. 50.	Pleurotoma Comarmondi, Mich.
8163	tenuis,	Gray,	New Guinea,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 9, f. 73.	Pleurotoma corrugata, Kiener.

8164	tenuis, var., tiarella,	Val.,	West Columbia,	Kien. Icon., p. 26, pl. 9, f. 2.	Pleurotoma undatiruga, Phil.
8165	tigrina, trifasciata, trilineata,	Lam., Gray, Adams,	352 Philippines, Jamaica, Jamaica,	Kien. Icon., p. 56, pl. 23, f. 2. Reeve C. Ic., pl. 1, f. 3. Reeve C. Ic., pl. 33, f. 297.	is Pleurotoma rustica, Sowb. is Mangelia trilineata, Adams.
8166	tuberculata, turricula, undatiruga,	Gray, Mont., Phil.,	Cape l'Agulhas, England, New Guinea,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 2, p. 4. Reeve C. Ic., pl. 9, f. 72. Reeve C. Ic., pl. 19, f. 162.	is Mangelia trilineata, Adams. is Fusus turriculus, Mont. is Pleurotoma tenuis, Gray.
8167	undosa,	Lam.,	352 Isl. Masbate,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 3, f. 18 ?	
8168	unicolor,	Sowb.,	West Columbia,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 11, f. 92.	
8169	unimaculata,	Sowb.,	Galapagos,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 6, f. 42.	
8170	unizonalis,	Lam.,	Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 13, f. 113.	
8171	varicosa,	Reeve,	Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 17, f. 141.	
8172	variegata, variegata, Vauquelini,	Kien., Phil., Payr.,	Indian Ocean, Mediterranean, Sicily,	Kien. Icon., pl. 9, f. 1. Kien. Icon., pl. 24, f. 4. Reeve C. Ic., pl. 13, f. 108.	is Pleurotoma Philberti, Mich. is Mangelia Vauquelini, Payr.
8173	vidua, Villiersii, violacea,	Reeve, Mich., Hinds,	Philippines, Mediterranean, Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 22, f. 192. Reeve C. Ic., pl. 28, f. 248. Reeve C. Ic., pl. 22, f. 186.	is Pleurotoma attenuata, Mont. is Pleurotoma Reevei, Adams.
8174	violacea,	Adams,	Maine,	Jour. B. S. N. H., 4, pl. 4, f. 21.	
8175	virginea, Woodii,	Beck, Kien.,	Gambia, Isl. Masbate,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 5, f. 32. Kien. Icon., p. 12, pl. 7, f. 1.	is Pleurotoma cryptorrhaphe.
8176	zebra,	Lam.,	177 Mauritius,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 16, f. 135.	Buccinum zebra, Lam.

GENUS PYRULA. *Lamarck.*

	abbreviata,	Lam.,	519 West Indies,	Chemn. 10, pl. 160, f. 1518, '19.	is Purpura galea, Chemn.
8177	angulata,	Lam.,	517 Red Sea,	Kien. Icon., pl. 7, f. 2.	Pyrula lineata, Ency. Meth.
8178	aruana,	Linn.,	505 New York,	Kien. Icon., pl. 3, f. 1.	Pyrula carica, Lam.
8179	" var.,		South Carolina,	Ency. Meth., pl. 433, f. 3.	Murex aruanus, Linn.
8180	bezoar,	Linn.,	514 China,	Martini, 3, pl. 68, f. 754, 755.	Purpura bezoar, Kiener.
8181	canaliculata,	Linn.,	504 New York,	Martini, 3, pl. 67, f. 742, 743.	Murex canaliculatus, Linn.
8182	" var.,		Rye,	Kien. Icon., pl. 10, f. 1.	Pyrula spirata, Kien.
8183	" "		Vineyard,	Ency. Meth., pl. 436, f. 3.	
	carica,	Lam.,	505 New York,	Martini, 3, pl. 67, f. 744.	is Pyrula aruana, Linn.
8184	citrina,	Lam.,	518 Red Sea,	Kien. Icon., p. 17, pl. 3, f. 2.	Buccinum pyrum, Gmel.
	deformis,	Lam.,	520 West Indies,		is Purpura abbreviata, var.
	Dussumieri,	Valen.,	521 China,	Kien. Icon., p. 25, pl. 11.	is Ficula Dussumieri, Valenc.
	ficoides,	Lam.,	511 East Indies,	Kien. Icon., pl. 13, f. 2.	is Ficula reticulata, Lam.
	ficus,	Linn.,	510 Moluccas,	Kien. Icon., pl. 13, f. 1.	is Ficula laevigata, Reeve.
	fulva,	Desh.,	508 Indian Ocean,	Ency. Meth., 3, p. 871, N. 16.	is Pyrula pugilina, Born.
8185	galeodes,	Lam.,	517 Moluccas,	Kien. Icon., pl. 5, f. 2.	Buccinum Bezoar, Born.
8186	" var.,			Ency. Meth., pl. 432, f. 4.	Pyrula hippocastanum, Ency.
8187	Mawæ,	Griff.,	China,	Griff. An. King., pl. 25, f. 3.	

	melongena,	Lam.,	509	Brazil,	Kien. Icon., pl. 1 et 2, f. 3.	is <i>Cyrtulus melongena</i> , Hinds.
	neritoidea,	Lam.,	519	Philippines,	Chemn. 10, pl. 165, f. 1577, '78.	is <i>Purpura neritoidea</i> , Quoy.
8188	nodosa,	Lam.,	518	Red Sea,	Chemn. 10, pl. 163, f. 1564, '65.	<i>Murex ficus-nodosa</i> , Chemn.
	ochroleuca,	Menke,		Chili,	Phil. Icon., 1, pl. 1, f. 3-6.	is <i>Pyrula xanthostoma</i> , Brod.
	papyracea,	Lam.,	516	China,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 136, f. 4.	is <i>Pyrula rapa</i> , Linn.
	papyratia,	Say,		Florida,	Jour. Ac. N. S., 2, p. 238.	is <i>Ficula papyratia</i> , Say.
	patula,	Brod.,	522	Pacific,	Zool. Jour., 4, p. 377.	is <i>Cyrtulus patula</i> , Hinds.
8189	perversa,	Linn.,	506	Key West,	Ency. Meth., pl. 433, f. 4.	<i>Murex perversus</i> , Linn.
8190	" var.,				Kien. Icon., pl. 9, f. 1, 2.	
8191	pugilina,	Born,	508	Philippines,	Lister C., pl. 884, f. 6.	<i>Murex pugilius</i> , Born.
8192	" var.,				Kien. Icon., pl. 5, f. 1.	<i>Pyrula vesperilio</i> , Lam.
8193	pyrum,	Dillw.,	512	Florida,	Martini, 3, pl. 66, f. 736, 737.	<i>Pyrula spirata</i> , Lam.
8194	" var.,				Jour. Ac. N. S., 2, p. 237.	<i>Fulgur pyruloides</i> , Say.
	rapa,	Lam.,	515	Philippines,	List. C., pl. 894, f. 14.	is <i>Pyrula rapiformis</i> , Born.
8195	rapa,	Linn.,	516	Philippines,	Kien. Icon., pl. 14, f. 1-3.	<i>Pyrula papyracea</i> , Lam.
8196	" var.,				Gmel., p. 3426, N. 15.	<i>Bulla rapa</i> , Linn.
8197	" "				Wood Ind., pl. 18, f. 31.	<i>Murex rapa</i> , Linn.
8198	rapiformis,	Born,	515	Philippines,	Kien. Icon., pl. 7, f. 1.	<i>Pyrula rapa</i> , Lam.
	reticulata,	Lam.,	510	West Indies,	Ency. Meth., pl. 432, f. 2.	is <i>Ficula reticulata</i> , Lam.
	spirata,	Lam.,	512	West Indies,	Schub. et W., pl. 266, f. 4010, '11.	is <i>Pyrula pyrum</i> , Dillw.
	spirillus,	Lam.,	513	Tranquebar,	Perry C., pl. 3, f. 4.	is <i>Murex spirillus</i> , Linn.
8199	squamosa,	Lam.,	518	East Indies,	Kien. Icon., pl. 4, f. 2.	<i>Pyrula myristica</i> , Ency.
	ternatana,	Lam.,	513	Moluccas,	Ency. Meth., pl. 429, f. 6.	is <i>Fusus ternatanus</i> , Kiener.
	tuba,	Lam.,	507	China,	Ency. Meth., pl. 426, f. 2.	is <i>Fusus tuba</i> , Kiener.
	ventricosa,	Sowb.,	521	San Blas,	Kien. Icon., pl. 12, f. 2.	is <i>Ficula decussata</i> , Wood.
	vesperilio,	Lam.,	508	Philippines,	Kien. Icon., pl. 5, f. 1.	is <i>Pyrula pugilina</i> , Born.
8200	xanthostoma,	Brod.,		Valparaiso,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 5, f. 24.	<i>Purpura xanthostoma</i> , Brod.
						<i>Pyrula ochroleuca</i> , Menke.

GENUS MUREX. *Linnaeus*.

8201	acanthopterus,	Lam.,	577	Philippines,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 85.	
	aciculatus,	Lam.,	600	Mediterranean,	Turt. C. Dict., p. 91.	is <i>Pleurotoma attenuata</i> , Mont.
8202	aculeatus,	Lam.,	575	Moluccas,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 15, f. 60.	
	aculeatus,	Wood,		Panama,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 23.	is <i>Murex dubius</i> , Sowb.
8203	adunco-spinosus,	Beck,		Philippines,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 68.	
8204	adustus,	Lam.,	573	Philippines,	Perry C., pl. 6, f. 4.	
8205	" var.,				Reeve C. Ic., pl. 8, f. 29.	
8206	" "				Knorr Verg., 2, pl. 7, f. 4, 5.	
8207	affinis,	Reeve,			Reeve C. Ic., pl. 35, f. 182.	
	Africanus,	Martini,		?	Martini, 3, pl. 100, f. 951 ?	is <i>Purpura lacera</i> , Desh.
8208	ambiguus,	Reeve,			Reeve C. Ic., pl. 13, f. 51.	
8209	angularis,	Lam.,	595	Senegal,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 1, f. 5.	
8210	anguliferus,	Lam.,	588	Ceylon,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 11, f. 43.	
8211	" var.,				Wood Supp., pl. 5, f. 16.	<i>Murex ferrugo</i> , Wood.

8212	anguliferus, var.,		Africa,	Kien. Icon., pl. 31, f. 1.	
	aranea,	Blain.,	Dupuch's Isl.,	Kien. Icon., pl. 36, f. 1.	is Murex monodon, Sowb.
	asperimus,	Lam., 576	Mediterranean,	Kien. Icon., pl. 25, f. 1.	is Murex pomum, Gmel.
	attenuatus,	Mont., 600	England,	Mont. T. Brit., pl. 9, f. 6.	is Pleurotoma attenuata, Mont.
8213	axicornis,	Lam., 574	Isl. Bohol,	Martini, 3, pl. 105, f. 989.	
8214	" var.,		Moluccas,	Kien. Icon., pl. 42, f. 2.	
8215	badius,	Reeve,		Reeve C. Ic., pl. 32, f. 159.	
8216	balteatus,	Beck,	Isl. Masbate,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 29, f. 135, 136.	
8217	Banksii,	Sowb.,	Persian Gulf,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 10, f. 38.	
8218	bellus,	Reeve,	St. Domingo,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 21, f. 84.	
8219	bicolor,	Val., 610	Gulf California,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 11, f. 44.	Murex erythrostomus, Swains.
8220	" var.,		Mazatlan,	Zool. Illust., 2, pl. 73.	Murex regius, Schub. et Wagn.
8221	" "		Peru,	Phil. Icon., pl. 1, f. 2.	Murex hippocastanum, Phil.
8222	bipinnatus,	Reeve,	?	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 2, f. 6.	
8223	Blainvillii,	Payr., 614	Mediterranean,	Cat. de Corse, pl. 7, f. 17, 18.	Murex cristatus, Desh.
	Boivinii,	Kien.,	St. Elena,	Kien. Icon., pl. 43, f. 2.	is Murex horridus, Brod.
8224	borealis,	Reeve,	Iceland,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 30, f. 145.	
8225	brandaris,	Linn., 563	Mediterranean,	Chemn. 10, pl. 164, f. 1571.	
8226	" var.,		Adriatic,	Kien. Icon., pl. 3, f. 1.	
8227	brassica,	Lam., 581	Gulf California,	Zool. Beech., pl. 33, f. 1.	
8228	" var.,			Reeve C. Ic., pl. 14, f. 56.	
8229	" "		Mazatlan,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 56.	
8230	" "		Pacific,	Zool. Jour., 5, p. 377.	Murex ducalis, Brod.
	brevifrons,	Lam., 573	Red Sea,	Martini, 3, pl. 103, f. 983.	is Murex calcitrapa, Lam.
8231	brevispina,	Lam., 567	Arabia,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 19, f. 77.	
8232	buxeus,	Brod.,	Peru,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 33, f. 170.	Polia buxea, Sowb.
8233	calcar,	Kiener,	Senegal,	Kien. Icon., p. 107, pl. 36, f. 2.	
8234	calcitrapa,	Lam., 573	Red Sea,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 3, f. 13.	Murex saxitilis, Murray.
8235	" var.,		West Indies,	Kien. Icon., pl. 20, f. 1.	Murex brevifrons, Lam.
8236	" "			Kien. Icon., pl. 19, f. 1.	
8237	" "			Martini, 3, pl. 103, f. 982.	
8238	capucinus,	Chemn., 576	Philippines,	Chemn. 11, pl. 192, f. 1849-50.	Murex quadrifrons, Lam.
8239	chrysostomus,	Gray,	Gulf Mexico,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 1.	
	cinguliferus,	Lam., 597	Mediterranean,	Kien. Icon., pl. 30, f. 2.	is Murex crinaceus, Linn.
8240	clathratus,	Reeve,	?	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 35, f. 185.	
	concatenatus,	Lam., 599	Isl. France,	Knorr Verg., 4, pl. 26, f. 2.	is Ricinula concatenata, Lam.
	corallinus,	Scacchi,	English Channel,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 32, f. 164.	is Murex inconspicuus, Sowb.
8241	cornutus,	Linn., 563	Gambia River,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 18, f. 71.	
8242	" var.,	562	Africa,	Martini, 3, pl. 114, f. 1057.	
8243	" "			Kien. Icon., pl. 2, f. 14.	
8244	" "		Moluccas,	Sch. et Wag., pl. 131, f. 4068-69.	
8245	corrugatus,	Sowb.,	North Australia,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 13, f. 52.	
8246	crassilabrum,	Gray,	Valparaiso,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 30, f. 146.	Purpura labiosa, Gray
	crassispina,	Lam., 564	Eastern Seas,	Perry C., pl. 45, f. 2.	is Murex tribulus, Linn.
8247	crassivaricosa,	Reeve,	?	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 9, f. 33.	
8248	crispus,	Brod.,	Peru.	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 17, f. 67.	



8249	cristatus,	Brocchi, 613	Sicily,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 26, f. 112.	
8250	cyclostoma,	Sowb.,	Isl. Bohol,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 31, f. 154.	
	decussatus,	Reeve,	Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 31, f. 153.	is Murex Ricinuliodes, Quoy.
8251	dubius,	Sowb.,	Panama,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 23.	Murex aculeatus, Wood.
	ducalis,	Brod., 581	California,	Zool. Jour., 5, p. 377.	is Murex brassica, Lam.
8252	Edwardsii,	Menke,	Mediterranean,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 34, f. 179.	Purpura Edwardsii, Payr.
8253	" var.,				Purpura Lasseignei, Baste.
8254	elongatus,	Lam., 571	Gulf Mexico,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 6, f. 26.	
8255	" var.,		West Indies,	Knorr Verg., 5, pl. 11, f. 1.	
8256	" "			Regenfuss C., pl. 7, f. 6.	
8257	endivia,	Lam., 583	Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 7.	Murex cichoreum, Gmel.
8258	" var.,			Kien. Icon., pl. 35, f. 1.	Murex saxatilis, Wood.
8259	" "			Cronch Lam., pl. 18, f. 1.	
8260	erinaceus,	Linn., 593	Mediterranean,	Kien. Icon., pl. 44, f. 2.	Murex Tarentinus, Lam.
8261	" var.,	597	Great Britain,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 3, f. 11.	Murex cinguliferus, Lam.
	erythrostomus,	Swain., 610	Gulf California,	Swain. Zool. Ill., 2, pl. 73.	is Murex bicolor, Val.
8262	fasciatus,	Sowb.,	Gambia,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 28, f. 126.	
8263	fenestratus,	Chemn.,	?	Chemn. 10, pl. 161, f. 1536, '37.	
	ferrugo,	Wood, 588	Ceylon,	Wood Supp., pl. 5, f. 16.	is Murex anguliferus, Lam.
	fiscellum,	Chemn.,	Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 27, f. 124.	is Ricinula fiscellum, Chemn.
8264	foliatus,	Gmel.,	California,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 3, f. 12.	
8265	funiculatus,	Reeve,		Reeve C. Ic., pl. 19, f. 74.	
	galea,	Chemn., 519	Philippines,	Chemn. 10, pl. 160, f. 1518, '19.	is Purpura galea, Chemn.
8266	haustellum,	Linn., 568	Ceylon,	Kien. Icon., pl. 13, f. 1.	Haustellum laeve, Schum.
8267	" var.,		Mauritius,	Perry C., pl. 45, f. 1.	
8268	" "		Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 23, f. 95.	
8269	" "			Sowb. Gen., f. 1.	
8270	hexagonus,	Lam., 585	St. Thomas,	Ency. Meth., pl. 418, f. 3, a, b.	
	hippocastanum,	Phil., 610	Peru,	Phil. Icon., pl. 1, f. 2.	is Murex bicolor, Val.
8271	horridus,	Brod.,	Panama,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 28, f. 128.	Fusus horridus, Sowb.
8272	" var.,			Kien. Ic., p. 81, pl. 43, f. 2.	Murex Boivinii, Kien.
8273	imperialis,	Swain., 611	Isabella Island,	Swain. Zool. Ill., pl. 67.	
8274	" var.,		California,	Kien. Icon., pl. 39, 40, f. 1.	
8275	inconspicuus,	Sowb.,	English Channel,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 81, 117.	Murex corallinus, Seacchi.
8276	" var.,		Mediterranean,	Phil. En. Sic., pl. 25, f. 29.	Fusus corallinus, Phil.
	inflatus,	Lam., 570	Eastern Seas,	Kien. Icon., pl. 1.	is Murex ramosus, Linn.
8277	intermedius,	Adams,	Jamaica,	C. Contrib., No. 4, p. 60.	
	labiosus,	Gray,	Chili,	Kien. Icon., p. 86, pl. 2, f. 2.	is Murex crassilabrum, Gray.
	lacerus,	Born,	?	Born Mus., p. 308.	is Purpura laecea, Desh.
8278	laciniatus,	Sowb.,	Island Ticao,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 59, 73.	Murex scabrosus, Sowb.
8279	lingua-vervecina,	Chemn.,	Africa,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 27, f. 121.	
	luculentus,	Reeve,	Straits Macassar,	Voy. Sulph., pl. 1, f. 18, 19.	is Trophon funbriatus, Hinds.
8280	maculatus,	Reeve,	?	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 33, f. 136.	
	margariticola,	Brod.,	Lord Hood's Island,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 34, f. 178.	is Ricinula fiscellum, Chemn.
8281	Martinianus,	Reeve,	?	Martini, 3, pl. 113, f. 1056.	Murex unidentatus, Sowb.
8282	megacerus,	Sowb.,	West Indies,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 6, f. 24.	

	melonulus,	Lam.,	589	Fernando Po,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 3, f. 14.	is Murex rosarium; Chemn.
8283	Messorius,	Sowb.,	602	Senegal,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 22, f. 90.	
8284	michrophyllus,	Lam.,	575	Ceylon,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 283, f. 105.	
8285	" var.,				Sowb. C. Ill., f. 105.	
8286	Mindanensis,	Sowb.,		Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 19, f. 78.	
	Mitriiformis,	Sowb.,	579	Cape G. Hope,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 75.	is Murex uncinarius, Lam.
8287	monodon,	Sowb.,	604	Torres Straits,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 5, f. 21.	Murex aranea, Kien.
8288	motacilla,	Chemn.,	569	Senegal,	Chemn. 10, pl. 163, f. 1563.	
8289	nigrescens,	Sowb.,		Xipixapi,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 23, f. 92.	
8290	nigrispinosus,	Reeve,		?	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 20, f. 79.	
8291	nigritus,	Phil.,		Pacific Island,	Phil. Icon., pl. 1, f. 1.	
8292	" var.,				Reeve C. Ic., pl. 12, f. 47.	
8293	" "					
8294	" "					
8295	nitidus,	Brod.,		Guacomayo,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 17, f. 70.	
8296	nodatus,	Reeve,		?	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 25, f. 107.	
8297	noduliferus,	Sowb.,		Island Masbate,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 31, f. 150.	
8298	Nuttallii,	Conrad,		California,	Jour. Ac. N. S., 7, pl. 20, f. 22.	Cerostoma Nuttallii, Conrad.
8299	occa,	Sowb.,	601	Island Nicobar,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 20, f. 81.	
8300	oculatus,	Reeve,		?	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 9, f. 36.	
8301	oxyacantha,	Brod.,		Real Llejos,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 4, f. 17.	
8302	palma-rosae,	Lam.,	572	Ceylon,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 8, f. 30.	
8303	" var.,				Voy. Astrol., pl. 36, f. 10-12.	
8304	" "				Perry C., pl. 6, f. 3.	
8305	palmiferus,	Sowb.,		North Australia,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 4, f. 20.	
8306	pauperculus,	Adams,		Jamaica,	C. Contrib., No. 4, p. 60.	
8307	pinnatus,	Wood,		Seas of China,	Wood Supp., pl. 5, f. 20.	
8308	" var.,				Swains. Zool. Ill., 3, pl. 122.	
8309	" "				Reeve C. Ic., pl. 14, f. 57.	
8310	pistacea,	Reeve,		?	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 34, f. 174.	
8311	Pleurotomoides,	Reeve,		?	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 34, f. 173.	
8312	plicatus,	Sowb.,		Gulf Nicoya,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 21, f. 87.	
8313	pomum,	Gmel.,	576	West Indies,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 9, f. 35.	Murex asperimus, Lam.
8314	" var.,			St. Vincent,	Sowb. C. Ill., No. 27.	
8315	" "			Mediterranean,	Kien. Icon., pl. 25, f. 1.	
8316	princeps,	Brod.,	609	Puerto Portrero,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 6, f. 23.	
8317	" var.,			Central America,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 43.	
8318	" "				Kien. Icon., pl. 29, f. 1.	
8319	" "				Zool. Proc., 1832, p. 175.	
8320	" "				Reeve C. Ic., pl. 36, f. 24.	
8321	pudicus,	Reeve,		St. Domingo,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 29, f. 137.	
8322	purpura,	Chemn.,		Africa,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 25, f. 102.	
	quadrifrons,	Lam.,	576	Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 2, f. 10.	is Murex capucinus, Chemn.
8323	radix,	Gmel.,	584	Bay Caraccas,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 17, f. 69.	
8324	" var.,			West Columbia,	Swain. Zool. Ill., 2d ser., pl. 113.	
8325	ramosus,	Linn.,	570	Eastern Seas,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 1, f. 3.	Murex inflatus, Lam.

8326	ramosus, var.,			Kien. Icon., pl. 1.
8327	" "			Herbst. H. Verm., pl. 49.
8328	" "			Martini, 3, pl. 102, f. 980, 981.
8329	" "			Seba Mus., 3, pl. 77, f. 4.
8330	" "			Gualt. Test., pl. 38, f. A.
8331	rarispinga,	Sowb.,	?	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 18, f. 72.
8332	rectirostris,	Sowb.,	Xipixapi,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 22, f. 91.
8333	recurvirostris,	Brod.,	Gulf Nicoya,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 19, f. 75.
8334	regius,	Wood, 610	Panama,	Wood Supp., pl. 5, f. 13.
8335	" var.,			Reeve C. Ic., pl. 15, f. 59.
8336	" "			Swain. Exot. C., pl. 15.
8337	" "		Peru,	Phyllonotus regius, Swains.
	regius,	Schu. et W., 610	Peru,	Kien. Icon., pl. 42, 43, f. 1.
8338	Ricinuloides,	Quoy,	Philippines,	Sch. et Wag. pl. 230, f. 4066-67. is Murex bicolor, Val.
8339	rosarium,	Chemn., 589	East Indies,	Voy. Astrol., pl. 36, f. 13, 14. Murex decussatus, Reeve.
8340	" var.,			Chemn. 10, pl. 161, f. 1528-29. Murex melonulus, Lam.
8341	rota,	Sowb.,	Persian Gulf,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 239, f. 118.
8342	rubiginosus,	Reeve,	Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 25, f. 105.
8343	rufus,	Lam., 574	Indian Seas,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 8, f. 32.
8344	rusticus,	Reeve,	?	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 4, f. 19.
8345	salebrosus,	King, 613	Panama,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 33, f. 163.
8346	" var.,			Zool. Beech., pl. 33, f. 4, 6. Murex vitulinus, var., Gray.
8347	" "			Sowb. C. Ill., f. 48.
8348	Sauliaie,	Sowb., 607	Philippines,	Zool. Jour., 5, p. 347.
8349	" var.,		Isl. Ticao,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 77.
8350	saxatilis,	Linn., 582	Eastern Seas,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 8, f. 31.
8351	" var.,		Africa,	Martini, 3, pl. 108, f. 1011-14.
8352	" "		Gambia,	Swain. Zool. Ill., 2d ser., pl. 100. Centronotus eury stomus.
8353	" "			Kien. Icon., pl. 30, f. 1.
	saxicola,	Brod., 583	Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 2, f. 8.
	scabrosus,	Sowb.,	Isl. Ticao,	Zool. Jour., 2, p. 202, pl. 11, f. 3. is Murex endivia, Lam.
8354	scolopax,	Dillw., 600	Persian Gulf,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 73. is Murex laciniatus, Sowb.
8355	" var.,		Red Sea,	Chemn. 11, pl. 189, f. 1819-20. Murex tribulus maximus.
8356	" "		Philippines,	Kien. Icon., pl. 4, 5, f. 1. Murex crassispina, Kiener.
8357	scorpio,	Linn., 585	Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 22, f. 89.
8358	" var.,		Moluccas,	Kien. Ic., pl. 9, f. 3.
8359	" "		East Indies,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 25, f. 106.
8360	secundus,	Lam., 586	Philippines,	Perry C., pl. 8, f. 1, 3.
8361	Senegalensis,	Gmel.,	Senegal,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 24, f. 97.
	septangularis,	Mont.,	England,	Adans. Seneg., pl. 8, f. 19. Le Sirat, Adans.
8362	similis,	Sowb.,	?	Mont. T. Brit., pl. 9, f. 5. is Mangelia septangularis.
8363	Sinensis,	Reeve,	China,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 25, f. 108.
8364	" var.,			Reeve C. Ic., pl. 6, f. 25.
8365	" "			Sowb. C. Ill., f. 88. Murex elongatus, var., Sowb.
8366	spinicostata,	Val.,	Gulf Mexico,	Zool. Proc., 1845, p. 85.
8367	spirillus,	Linn., 513	Tranquebar,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 4, f. 18.
				Ency. Meth., pl. 437, f. 4, a b. Pyrala spirillus, Lam.

8368	spirillus, var.,	Linn.,	569	Indian Ocean,	Swain. Zool. Ill., pl. 177.	Turbinellus spirillus, Swain.
8369	" "				Perry C., pl. 3, f. 4.	Haustellum carinatum, Schum.
8370	Stainforthii,	Reeve,		New Holland,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 17, f. 68.	
	Tarentinus,	Lam.,	593	Gulf Tarentum,	Kien. Icon., pl. 44, f. 2.	is Murex erinaceus, Linn.
8371	tenuispina,	Lam.,	566	Eastern Seas,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 21, f. 85.	Murex tribulus, Wood.
8372	" var.,			East Indies,	Chemn. 11, pl. 189, f. 1821-22.	Murex tribulus duplicatus.
8373	" "			Moluccas,	Voy. Astrol., pl. 36, f. 3, 4.	Murex tribulus, var. B, Dillw.
8374	ternispina,	Lam.,	567	Isl. Negros,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 19, f. 76.	
8375	" var.,			Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 18, f. 73.	
8376	torosus,	Lam.,	598	Sicily,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 34, f. 180.	
8377	torrefactus,	Sowb.,		Isl. Ticao,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 10, f. 41.	Murex microphyllus, var.
	trialatus,	Kien.,	578	Isl. Ticao,	Kien. Icon., pl. 31, f. 2.	is Murex tripterus, Born.
	tribulus,	Wood,	566	Moluccas,	Wood Ind., pl. 25, f. 4.	is Murex tenuispina, Lam.
8378	tribulus,	Linn.,	564	Eastern Seas,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 20, f. 82.	Murex crassispina, Lam.
8379	" var.,				Perry C., pl. 45, f. 2.	
	trigonulus,	Kien.,	580	Philippines,	Kien. Icon., pl. 25, f. 2.	is Murex triqueter, Born.
8380	trigonulus,	Lam.,	581	Red Sea,	Kien. Icon., pl. 46, f. 3.	Murex triqueter, Kiener.
8381	trilineatus,	Reeve,		Gulf Mexico,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 25, f. 103.	
8382	tripterus,	Born,	578	Isl. Ticao,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 14, f. 55.	Murex trialatus, Kiener.
8383	triqueter,	Born,	580	Philippines,	Born Mus., pl. 11, f. 1, 2.	Murex trigonulus, Kiener.
8384	trunculus,	Linn.,	587	Mediterranean,	Poli, 3, pl. 49, f. 7.	
8385	" var.,				Reeve C. Ic., pl. 5, f. 22.	
8386	" "				Kien. Icon., pl. 23, f. 2.	
8387	turbinatus,	Lam.,	586	Senegal,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 3, f. 15.	
	turriculus,	Mont.,		England,	Mont. T. Brit., pl. 9, f. 1.	is Fusus turriculus, Mont.
8388	uncinarius,	Lam.,	579	Cape G. Hope,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 31, f. 156.	Murex Capensis, Sowb.
8389	" var.,				Zool. Proc., 1840, p. 143.	Murex Mitriformis, Sowb.
	unidentatus,	Sowb.,		East Indies,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 52.	is Murex Martinianus, Reeve.
8390	varius,	Sowb.,		Gambia,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 9, f. 34.	
8391	vibex,	Brod.,		Panama,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 34, f. 175.	

GENUS TYPHIS. *De Montfort.*

8392	Sowerbii,	Brod.,		Mediterranean,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 7, 8.	Murex pungens, Brand.
8393	" var.,				Montf. Conch. Syst., p. 614.	Murex tetrapterus, Brong.
					Roissy Hist. des Moll., 6, p. 53.	Murex tubifer, Roissy.

GENUS FICULA. *Swainson.*

Sycotypus, Browne.

8394	decussata,	Wood,	521	San Blas,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 1, f. 3.	Pyrula ventricosa, Sowb.
8395	" var.,			Panama,	Wood's Supp., pl. 3, f. 3.	Bulla decussata, Wood.
8396	Dussumieri,	Val.,	521	China,	Kien. Icon., pl. 11.	Pyrula Dussumieri, Val.
8397	" var.,				Reeve C. Ic., pl. 1, f. 2.	

8398	laevigata,	Reeve,	510	Eastern Seas,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 1, f. 4.	<i>Pyrula ficus</i> , Lam.
8399	" var.,				Chenu C. Ill., pl. 3, f. 1.	<i>Bulla ficus</i> , Linn.
8400	" "					<i>Ficus bulbiformis</i> , Rouss.
8401	papyratia,	Say,		Florida,	Jour. Ac. N. S., 2, p. 238.	<i>Pyrula papyratia</i> , Say.
8402	" var.,					
8403	reticulata,	Lam.,	512	Sooloo Sea,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 1, f. 1.	<i>Pyrula reticulata</i> , Lam.
8404	" var.,					<i>Pyrula ficoides</i> , Lam.
GENUS RANELLA. <i>Lamarck</i> .						Apollon, Montfort.
8405	affinis,	Brod.,		Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 4, f. 19.	<i>Ranella granifera</i> , var., Kien.
8406	albifasciata,	Sowb.,		Panama,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 6, f. 27.	
8407	albivaricosa,	Reeve,		Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 1, f. 2.	<i>Murex rana</i> , Linn.
8408	anceps,	Lam.,	550	Panama,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 8, f. 43.	<i>Ranella pyramidalis</i> , Brod.
8409	argus,	Lam.,	543	Cape G. Hope,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 3, f. 12.	<i>Ranella polyzonalis</i> , Ency. M.
8410	" var.,				Ency. Meth., pl. 414, f. 3, <i>a, b</i> .	
	Beckii,	Kien.,		Bay Manilla,	Kien. Icon., pl. 4, f. 1.	is <i>Ranella subgranosa</i> , Beck.
8411	bitubercularis,	Lam.,	548	Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 7, f. 40.	<i>Murex tubercularis</i> , Wood.
8412	bufonia,	Lam.,	546	Island Capul,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 5, f. 23.	<i>Murex bufonius</i> , Gmel.
8413	caelata,	Brod.,		Panama,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 3, f. 10.	
8414	caudata,	Say,		New York,	Say Amer. C., pl. 48.	
	Cavitiesis,	Beck,	545	Bay Manilla,	Ency. Meth., pl. 412, f. 3.	is <i>Ranella crumena</i> , Lam.
8415	coriacea,	Reeve,		?	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 6, f. 26.	
8416	crassa,	Dillw.,	547	?	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 4, f. 18.	<i>Murex crassus</i> , Dillw.
8417	" var.,				Wood Ind., pl. 25, f. 23.	<i>Ranella granulata</i> , Lam.
8418	cruentata,	Sowb.,		Island Ticao,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 5, 5*.	
	crumena,	Kien.,	555	Mauritius,		is <i>Ranella foliata</i> , Brod.
8419	crumena,	Lam.,	545	Ceylon,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 4, f. 17.	<i>Ranella Cavitiesis</i> , Beck.
8420	" var.,			Cavite,	Kien. Icon., p. 4, pl. 3, f. 1.	<i>Ranella elegans</i> , Kiener.
8421	cuspidata,	Reeve,		Island Capul,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 8, f. 48.	
	elegans,	Kien.,	545	Ceylon,	Kien. Icon., p. 4, pl. 3, f. 1.	is <i>Ranella crumena</i> , Lam.
8422	elegans,	Beck,		Nicobar,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 5, f. 22.	
8423	foliata,	Brod.,	553	Mauritius,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 2, f. 8.	<i>Ranella crumena</i> , Kiener.
8424	" var.,				Zool. Jour., 2, p. 199, pl. 11, f. 1.	
8425	gigantea,	Lam.,	540	Mediterranean,	Kien. Icon., p. 25, pl. 1.	<i>Gyrina maculata</i> , Schum.
8426	" var.,			Corsica,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 1, f. 3.	Apollon gyrina, De Montf.
8427	" "					<i>Murex reticularis</i> , Linn.
						<i>Ranella ranina</i> , De Blain.
						<i>Murex olcarius</i> , Linn.
						<i>Ranella reticularis</i> , Desh.
8428	granifera,	Lam.,	548	Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 6, f. 30.	
	granulata,	Lam.,	547	?	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 4, f. 18.	is <i>Ranella crassa</i> , Dillw.
8429	gyrinus,	Linn.,	549	Island Ticao,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 8, f. 49.	<i>Ranella ranina</i> , Lam.
8430	" var.,			Mediterranean,	Perry C., pl. 5, f. 2.	<i>Murex gyrinus</i> , Linn.

8431	<i>laevigata</i> ,	Lam.,	550	?	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 8, f. 50.	
8432	<i>leucostoma</i> ,	Lam.,	542	New Holland,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 1, f. 4.	
8433	" var.,				Voy. Astrol., pl. 40, f. 3, 4.	<i>Triton leucostomum</i> , Q. et G.
8434	<i>livida</i> ,	Reeve,		Island Annaa,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 6, f. 28.	<i>Ranella granifera</i> , Kiener.
8435	<i>margaritula</i> ,	Desh.,	550	Ceylon,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 3, f. 15.	<i>Ranella neglecta</i> , Sowb., Jr., fossil.
8436	<i>marginata</i> ,					
8437	<i>muriciformis</i> ,	Brod.,		Bay Montija,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 7, f. 34.	
8438	<i>nana</i> ,	Sowb.,		Panama,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 6, f. 29.	
	<i>neglecta</i> ,	Sowb.,	551	Ceylon,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 22.	is <i>Ranella margaritula</i> , Desh.
8439	<i>nitida</i> ,	Brod.,	557	Bay Caraccas,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 8, f. 45.	
8440	<i>perca</i> ,	Perry,	556	East Indies,	Perry C., pl. 4, f. 5.	<i>Biplex perca</i> , Perry.
8441	" var.,			China,	Jay's Cat., 1839, pl. 2, f. 6.	<i>Ranella pulchra</i> , Gray.
	<i>polyzonalis</i> ,	Ency.,	543	Moluccas,	Ency. Meth., pl. 414, f. 3, a, b.	is <i>Ranella argus</i> , Lam.
8442	<i>ponderosa</i> ,	Reeve,		Africa,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 3, f. 14.	
	<i>pulchra</i> ,	Gray,	556	Eastern Seas,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 19.	is <i>Ranella perca</i> , Perry.
8443	<i>pusilla</i> ,	Brod.,		Lord Hood's Island,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 8, f. 44.	
8444	<i>pustulosa</i> ,	Reeve,		Ascension Island,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 3, f. 11.	
8445	<i>pygmaea</i> ,	Lam.,	550	British Channel,	Kien. Icon., p. 33, pl. 10, f. 2.	
	<i>pyramidalis</i> ,	Brod.,	550	Panama,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 2.	is <i>Ranella anceps</i> , Lam.
	<i>rana</i> ,	Anton,	545	Ceylon,	Ant. Verz., p. 84, N. 2578.	is <i>Ranella crumena</i> , Lam.
	<i>ranina</i> ,	Lam.,	549	Mediterranean,	Martini, 4, pl. 128, f. 1233-35.	is <i>Ranella gyrinus</i> , Linn.
	<i>ranina</i> ,	Blain.,	541	Mediterranean,	Poli, 3, pl. 49, f. 1.	is <i>Ranella gigantea</i> , Lam.
	<i>reticularis</i> ,	Desh.,	540	Mediterranean,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 1, f. 3.	is <i>Ranella gigantea</i> , Lam.
8446	<i>rhodostoma</i> ,	Beck,	552	Isl. Masbate,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 10.	
8447	<i>rosea</i> ,	Reeve,		Isl. Ticao,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 8, f. 46.	
8448	<i>rugosa</i> ,	Sowb.,		Bay Manilla,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 7.	
8449	<i>semigranosa</i> ,	Lam.,	548	Isl. Ticao,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 6, f. 25.	
8450	<i>siphonata</i> ,	Reeve,		Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 7, f. 38.	
8451	<i>spinosa</i> ,	Lam.,	545	Mauritius,	Perry C., pl. 5, f. 6.	<i>Bufonaria spinosa</i> , Schum.
8452	<i>subgranosa</i> ,	Beck,		Bay Manilla,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 1, f. 1.	<i>Ranella Beckii</i> , Kiener.
	<i>tenuis</i> ,	Potiez,	555	Chili,	Gal. de Douai, pl. 34, f. 1, 2.	is <i>Ranella ventricosa</i> , Brod.
8453	<i>triquetra</i> ,	Reeve,		California,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 7, f. 41.	
8454	<i>tuberculata</i> ,	Brod.,	555	Malacca,	Kien. Icon., p. 27, pl. 12, f. 2.	
8455	<i>ventricosa</i> ,	Brod.,	555	Callao,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 16.	<i>Ranella tenuis</i> , Pot. et Mich.
8456	<i>venustula</i> ,	Reeve,		?	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 7, f. 37.	
8457	<i>vexillum</i> ,	Sowb.,	553	Peru,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 3.	
8458	" var.,			Isl. Conception,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 3, f. 13.	<i>Triton Ranelliformis</i> , King.

GENUS TRITON. *De Montfort.*

8459	<i>anus</i> ,	Linn.,	636	Philippines,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 244, f. 2.	<i>Murex anus</i> , Linn.
8460	" var.,				Voy. Astrol., pl. 40, f. 6-10.	<i>Distorta rugosa</i> , Schum.
8461	<i>aquatilis</i> ,	Reeve,		Isl. Ticao,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 7, f. 24.	
8462	<i>australis</i> ,	Lam.,	625	New Holland,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 243, f. 1.	

- 8463 australis, var., Beck, 642 Gambia,  
balteatus, Hinds, Marquesas Isles,  
8464 bracteatus, Lam., 634 China,  
canaliferus, De Roissy, 637 Philippines,  
8465 cancellinus,  
8466 " var.,  
8467 " "  
8468 cancellatus, Lam., 638 Panama,  
8469 caudatus, Gmel., 634 Philippines,  
8470 Chemnitzii, Gray, Panama,  
8471 chlorostoma, Lam., 636 Isl. Annaa,  
8472 cingulatus, Lam., 643 Isl. Negros,  
8473 " var., Philippines,  
8474 clandestinus, Chemn., 639 Isl. Zebu,  
clathratus, Lam., 637 Ceylon,  
8475 clavator, Lam., 635 Isl. Burias,  
8476 " var., Philippines,  
8477 corrugatus, Lam., 628 Messina,  
8478 cutaceus, Linn., 641 Mediterranean,  
distortum, Encycl.,  
8479 distortus, Schub., Isl. Annaa,  
8480 exilis, Reeve, Isl. Zebu,  
8481 femorale, Linn., 632 West Indies,  
8482 " var., St. Croix,  
8483 " "  
8484 ficoides, Reeve, Africa,  
8485 fusiformis, Kien., South Seas ?  
8486 gemmatus, Reeve, Isl. Ticao,  
intertextum, Pfr., 646 Mediterranean,  
8487 lampas, Linn., 625 Philippines,  
8488 " var.,  
8489 lanceolatum, Menke, Jamaica,  
8490 lignarius, Brod., Panama,  
8491 lotorium, Linn., 631 Ceylon,  
8492 " var., Philippines,  
8493 maculosus, Gmel., 639 Isl. Ticao,  
8494 " var., Philippines,  
Mediterraneanus, Sowb., 646 Mediterranean,  
8495 moritinctus, Reeve, Philippines,  
8496 nobilis, Conr., West Indies,  
8497 nodiferus, Lam., 624 Mediterranean,  
8498 " var.,  
8499 " "  
8500 obscurus, Reeve, East Indies,  
8501 olearium, Linn., 628 Mediterranean,  
8502 " var., Pacific,  
Chemn. 11, pl. 194, f. 1867-68.  
Chemn. 10, pl. 160, f. 1522. is Triton Tranquebaricus, Lam.  
Reeve C. Ic., pl. 18, f. 84.  
Kien. Icon., pl. 13, f. 2. is Triton caudatus, Gmel.  
Ency. Meth., pl. 413, f. 4, a, b. Triton clathratum, Lam.  
Wood. Ind., pl. 26, f. 46. Murex mulus, Dillw.  
Rois. Buff. Moll., 6, p. 56. Murex cancellinus, Roissy.  
Kien. Icon., pl. 16, f. 1. Murex Magellanicus, Chemn.  
Martini, 3, pl. 113, f. 1045-47. Triton canaliferum, Lam.  
Martini, 4, pl. 131, f. 1256.  
Voy. Astrol., pl. 40, f. 16, 17.  
Reeve C. Ic., pl. 11, f. 35. Cassidaria cingulata, Lam.  
Kien. Icon., pl. 6, f. 2. Triton undosum, Kiener.  
Chemn. 11, pl. 193, f. 1856-57. Murex clandestinus, Chema.  
Perry C., pl. 10, f. 1. is Triton cancellinus, De Rois.  
Reeve C. Ic., pl. 3, f. 7. Murex clavator, Chemn.  
Wood Ind., pl. 26, f. 40. Ranularia longirostra, Schum.  
Poli, 3, pl. 49, f. 2.  
Poli, 3, pl. 49, f. 5. Murex cutaceus, Linn.  
Ency. Meth., pl. 415, f. 3. is Triton lotorium, Linn.  
Schu. et Wag., pl. 231, f. 4074-75. Triton distortus, Sowb.  
Reeve C. Ic., pl. 4, f. 11, a, b.  
Knorr Del. N. Sel., pl. B IV, f. 2. Murex femorale, Linn.  
Born Mus., p. 298. Murex femorale, Born.  
Ency. Meth., pl. 415, f. 2. Triton lotorium, Ency.  
Reeve C. Ic., pl. 13, f. 51.  
Kien. Icon., pl. 5, f. 2.  
Reeve C. Ic., pl. 15, f. 60.  
Blain. F. Franc., pl. 4 D, f. 5. is Triton reticulatus, Blain.  
Lister C., pl. 1023, f. 87. Murex lampas, Linn.  
Kien. Icon., pl. 5, f. 1. Lampas hyans, Schum.  
Kien. Icon., p. 27, pl. 18, f. 1.  
Reeve C. Ic., pl. 13, f. 40.  
Knorr Verg., 6, pl. 26, f. 2. Murex lotorium, Linn.  
Reeve C. Ic., pl. 6, f. 19. Triton distortum, Ency.  
Reeve C. Ic., pl. 16, f. 64. Murex maculosus, Gmel.  
Kien. Icon., pl. 17, f. 1. Colubraria granulata, Schum.  
Reeve C. Ic., pl. 17, f. 72. is Triton reticulatus, Blain.  
Reeve C. Ic., pl. 13, f. 49.  
Proc. Ac. N. Sci.  
Poli, 3, pl. 49, f. 9.  
Kien. Icon., pl. 1.  
Reeve C. Ic., pl. 3, f. 9.  
Reeve C. Ic., pl. 16, f. 63.  
Reeve C. Ic., pl. 10, f. 32. Triton succinetum, Lam.  
Kien. Icon., pl. 6, f. 1. Murex olearium, Linn.

8503	parvus,	Adams,	Jamaica,	C. Contrib., No. 4, p. 59.
8504	Pfeifferianus,	Reeve,	?	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 4, f. 14.
8505	pilearis,	Linn., 630	Isl. Burias,	Ency. Meth., pl. 415, f. 4, <i>a, b</i> . Murex pileare, Linn.
8506	" var.,		Philippines,	Voy. Astrol., pl. 40, f. 13, 14, 15. Lampusia pilearis, Schum.
8507	pyrum,	Linn., 633	Isl. Ticao,	Regenf. C., 1, pl. 6, f. 60. Murex pyrum, Linn.
8508	reticulatus,	Blain., 645	Mediterranean,	Kien. Icon., pl. 18, f. 3. Tritonium intertextum, Pfr.
8509	" var.,			Triton Mediterraneanus, Sowb.
8510	rubecula,	Linn., 640	Isl. Ticao,	Knorr Verg., 1, pl. 13, f. 3, 4.
8511	" var.,		Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 9, f. 29.
8512	" "			Kien. Ic., pl. 18, f. 2.
8513	rudis,	Brod.,	Iquiqui, Peru,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 14, f. 53.
8514	scaber,	King,	Valparaiso,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 11, f. 34. Pollia scabra, Gray.
8515	scalariformis,	Brod.,	Bay Montija,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 19, f. 89.
8516	scrobiculatus,	Linn., 627	Greece,	Chemn. 10, pl. 163, f. 1556-57. Murex scrobiculatus, Linn.
8517	Sinensis,	Reeve,	China,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 6, f. 18.
8518	Spengleri,	Chemn., 627	New Hollan ,	Voy. Astrol., pl. 40, f. 1, 2. Murex Spengleri, Chemn.
8519	" var.,			Chemn. 11, pl. 191, f. 1839-40.
8520	" "			Kien. Icon., pl. 4, f. 1.
8521	subdistortus,	Lam., 638	Port Adelaide,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 1, f. 2.
	succinctus,	Lam., 628	New Holland,	Knorr Verg., 5, pl. 21, f. 1. is Triton olearium, Linn.
8522	tigrinus,	Brod.,	Guacomayo,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 8, f. 27.
8523	" var.,		Central America,	Zool. Proc., 1833, p. 5.
8524	Tranquebaricus,	Lam., 642	Tranquebar,	Kien. Icon., pl. 7, f. 2. Triton balteatus, Beck.
8525	tuberosus,	Lam., 635	West Indies,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 1, f. 1.
	turriculatus,	Desh., 646	Galapagos,	Exp. de Morea, pl. 19, f. 58-60, is Triton reticulatus, Blain.
	undosus,	Kien., 643	Philippines,	Kien. Icon., pl. 6, f. 2. is Triton cingulatus, Pfr.
8526	variegatus,	Lam., 623	Philippines,	Lister C., pl. 959, f. 12. Murex tritonis, Linn.
8527	" var.,			Gualt. T., pl. 48, f. A. Lampusia tritonis, Schum.
8528	" "			[Seba Mus., 3, pl. 81. Buccinum variegatum, Fab. Strombus magnus, Jonst.

## CLASS. GASTEROPODA.

## ORDER. PECTINIBRANCHIATA.

## FAMILY ALATA.

GENUS PRIAMUS. *Beck.*

8529	stercus-pulicum,	Chemn., 300	Spain,	Desh. Lam., 8, p. 300. Buccinum stercus-pulicum.
8530	" var.,		Portugal,	Chemn. 9, pl. 120, f. 1026-27. Achatina Priamus, Lam.
				Bowd. Elem. C., pl. 8, f. 22. Helix Priamus, Fer.
				Fer., pl. 135, f. 5. Bulimus Priamus, Brug.



Dillw. Cat., p. 493, N. 51.  
Swains. Exot. C., pl. 23.

*Bulla Priamus*, Dillw.  
*Achatina maculata*, Swain.

GENUS STRUTHIOLARIA. *Lamarck*.

8531	papulosa,	Martyn, 535	New Zealand,	Martyn Univ. C., pl. 54.	<i>Buccinum papulosum</i> , Martyn.
8532	" var.,			Thes. C., pl. 5, f. 17.	<i>Struthiolaria gigas</i> , Sowb.
8533	struthio-cameli,	Chemn., 534	New Zealand,	Chemn. 10, pl. 160, f. 1520-21.	<i>Struthiolaria nodulosa</i> , Lam.
8534	" var.,			Reeve C. Syst., pl. 245, f. 1, 2.	<i>Murex stramineus</i> , Gmel.
8535	vermis,	Martyn, 535	?	Chemn. 11, pl. 210, f. 2086-87.	<i>Auris vulpina</i> , Chemn.
8536	" var.,			Martyn Univ. C., pl. 53.	<i>Buccinum vermis</i> , Martyn.
				Thes. C., pl. 5, f. 12, 13, 19.	<i>Struthiolaria inermis</i> , Sowb.
				Kien. Icon., pl. 2, f. 3.	<i>Struthiolaria crenulata</i> , Lam.
				Reeve C. Syst., pl. 245, f. 3, 4.	<i>Murex australis</i> , Gmel.

GENUS ROSTELLARIA. *Lamarck*.

*Fusus*, Humphrey.

8537	curta,	Sowb., 663	Red Sea,	Thes. C., pl. 5, f. 7, 11.	
8538	" var.,			Brookes' Introd., pl. 7, f. 87.	
8539	curvirostris,	Lam., 653	Red Sea,	Thes. C., pl. 5, f. 9.	<i>Rostellaria brevirostra</i> , Schum.
8540	" var.,			Sowb. Gen., f. 1.	<i>Rostellaria fusus</i> , Sowb.
8541	" "			Kien. Icon., pl. 3, f. 1.	<i>Strombus fusus</i> , Linn.
8542	" "			Perry C., pl. 10, f. 3.	
8543	fissurella,	Lam., 662	Grignon,	Encycl. Meth., pl. 411, f. 3, a b. fossil.	
8544	fuscus,	Linn., 655	Celebes,	Martini, 4, p. 344, pl. 159, f. 1500.	<i>Strombus unicornis</i> , Dillw.
8545	" var.,			Gmel., p. 3510, No. 7.	<i>Strombus clavus</i> , Gmel.
				Wood's Ind., pl. 24, f. 2.	<i>Strombus fusus</i> , Linn.
				Kien. Icon., pl. 2, f. 1.	<i>Murex fusus</i> , Linn.
				Schum. N. Syst., p. 222.	<i>Rostellaria subulata</i> , Schum.
				Reeve C. Syst., pl. 246, f. 4.	<i>Rostellaria rectirostris</i> , Lam.
	rectirostris,	Lam., 655	Seas of China,	Thes. C., p. 22, pl. 5, f. 8, 10.	is <i>Rostellaria fusus</i> , Linn.

GENUS APORRHAIIS. *Aldrovandi*.

*Chenopus*, Philippi.

8546	occidentalis,	Beck, 658	Grand Bank,	Guer. Mag. Zool., 1836, f. 72.	<i>Aporrhais occidentalis</i> , Sowb.
8547	pes-pelecani,	Linn., 656	Seas Europe,	Thes. C., pl. 5, f. 3, 4.	<i>Aporrhais pes-pelecani</i> , Sowb.
8548	" var.,		Mediterranean,	Kien. Icon., pl. 4, f. 1, 1 a.	<i>Strombus pes-pelecani</i> , Linn.

GENUS PTEROCERA. *Lamarck.*

8549	aurantia,	Lam.,	675	East Indies,	Chemn. 10, pl. 158, f. 1508-09.	
8550	" var.,			Philippines,	Kien. Icon., pl. 7.	
8551	" "				Swain. Exot. C., pl. 9.	
8552	" "				Thes. C., pl. 11, f. 11.	
8553	bryonia,	Gmel.,	671	Australia,	Thes. C., pl. 11, f. 13.	Pterocera truncata, Lam.
8554	" var.,			Polynesia,	Lister C., pl. 882, f. 4.	Strombus bryonia, Gmel.
8555	chiragra,	Linn.,	675	East Indies,	Knorr Verg., 1, pl. 27, f. 1.	Strombus chiragra, Linn.
8556	" var.,				Thes. C., pl. 11, f. 12.	Purpura pentadactylus, Belon.
8557	" "				Kien. Icon., pl. 5.	
8558	" "				Reeve C. Syst., pl. 247.	
	crocea,	Reeve,	678	Philippines,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 248, f. 2.	is Pterocera novem-dactylus.
	elongata,	Swains.,	678	Philippines,	Swains. Exot. C., App., p. 32.	is Pterocera novem-dactylus.
8559	lambis,	Linn.,	672	India,	List. C., pl. 866, f. 21.	Strombus lambis, Linn.
8560	" var.,			Ceylon,	Chemn. 10, pl. 155, f. 1478.	Strombus camelus, Chemn.
8561	" "				Rond. Hist. Pois., p. 51.	Murex aporrhais, Rond.
8562	" "				Blain. Mal., pl. 25, f. 3, 4.	Pterocera scorpion, Blain.
8563	" "				Brookes' Intr., pl. 7, f. 86.	
8564	" "				Kien. Icon., pl. 3.	
8565	" "				Kien. Icon., pl. 4, f. 1.	
8566	" "				Regenf. C., 1, pl. 4, f. 45.	
8567	" "				Thes. C., pl. 11, f. 5, 6, 7.	
8568	millepeda,	Linn.,	673	Philippines,	Thes. C., pl. 11, f. 3.	Strombus millepeda, Born.
8569	" var.,			Indian Ocean,	Swain. Exot. C., App., p. 33.	Strombus millepeda, Linn.
8570	" "				Kien. Icon., pl. 9.	
8571	novem-dactylus,	Chemn.,	678	Philippines,	Chemn. 10, pl. 155, f. 1479-80.	Pterocera crocea, Reeve.
8572	" var.,				Lister C., pl. 868, 869, f. 23.	Pterocera elongata, Swains.
8573	" "				Thes. C., pl. 11, f. 4.	Strombus novem-dactylus.
8574	pseudo-scorpio,	Lam.,	674		Bonanni Rec., 3, f. 312.	
8575	" var.,				Lister C., pl. 867, f. 22.	
8576	" "				Thes. C., pl. 11, f. 2.	
8577	rugosa,	Sowb.,		South Seas,	Thes. C., pl. 11, f. 9, 10.	Ugula diaboli, Martini.
8578	scorpio,	Linn.,	674	Moluccas,	Petiv. Amb., pl. 3, f. 2.	Strombus scorpio, Linn.
8579	" var.,			East Indies,	Ency. Meth., pl. 410, f. 2.	Pterocera nodosa, Encycl.
8580	" "				Kien. Icon., pl. 6.	Strombus scorpius, Born.
8581	" "				Thes. C., pl. 11, f. 1.	Pterocera nodosa, Swains.
	truncata,	Lam.,	671	Australia,	Seba Mus., 3, pl. 63, f. 3.	is Pterocera bryonia, Gmel.

GENUS STROMBUS. *Linnæus.*

accipitrinus,	Lam.,	687	West Indies.	Chemn. 3, pl. 81, f. 829.	is Strombus costatus, Gmel.
---------------	-------	-----	--------------	---------------------------	-----------------------------

	acutus,	Perry,	716	South Seas,	Perry C., pl. 12, f. 2.	is <i>Strombus Novae-Zelandiae</i> .
8582	alatus,	Gmel.,	696	Brazil,	Swain. Exot. C., pl. 11.	<i>Strombus pyrolatus</i> , Lam.
8583	" var.,				Kien. Icon., p. 29, pl. 19, f. 1.	
8584	auris-Dianae,	Linn.,	694	East Indies,	Ency. Meth., pl. 409, f. 3, <i>a, b</i> .	
8585	" var.,			Philippines,	Martini, 3, pl. 84, f. 838, 839.	
8586	" "				Chemn. 10, pl. 156, f. 1487-88. young.	
8587	" "				Thes. C., pl. 9, f. 98, 99.	<i>Strombus Lamarkii</i> , Sowb.
8588	" "				Kien. Icon., pl. 16, f. 1.	
8589	" "				Seba Mus., pl. 62, f. 13.	
	bituberculatus,	Lam.,	690	West Indies,	Kien. Icon., pl. 10, f. 1.	is <i>Strombus lobatus</i> , Swain.
8590	bubonius,	Lam.,	692	Cape de Verde,	Chemn. 3, pl. 82, f. 833, 834.	<i>Strombus fasciatus</i> , Gmel.
8591	" var.,				Kien. Icon., pl. 6.	
8592	" "				Thes. C., pl. 10, f. 104, 106.	
8593	bulbulus,	Sowb.,		Philippines,	Thes. C., pl. 9, f. 81-83.	
8594	Campbelli,	Gray,	715	North Australia,	Griff. Cuv., pl. 25, f. 6.	
8595	canarium,	Linn.,	699	Ceylon,	Thes. C., pl. 8, f. 69, 70.	
8596	" var.,			Moluccas,	Kien. Icon., pl. 29, f. 1.	
8597	" "			Vanikoro,	Voy. Astrol., pl. 51, f. 7-11.	<i>Strombus Vanikorensis</i> , Quoy.
8598	cancellatus,	Lam.,	710		Ency. Meth., pl. 408, f. 5.	<i>Rostellaria cancellata</i> , Kiener.
8599	" var.,				Sowb. Gen., f. 7.	<i>Strombus fissurella</i> , Sowb.
	Chemnitzii,	Pfr.,		Coast of Peru,	Pfr., Mart. et Chemn.	is <i>Strombus Novae-Zelandiae</i> .
8600	columba,	Gmel.,	702	Philippines,	Thes. C., pl. 6, f. 2, 3, 6, 7.	
8601	costatus,	Gmel.,	687	West Indies,	Thes. C., pl. 10, f. 115, 116.	<i>Strombus accipitrinus</i> , Lam.
8602	" var.,				Kien. Icon., pl. 3.	<i>Strombus accipiter</i> , Dillw.
8603	crispatus,	Sowb.,	719	Philippines,	Thes. C., p. 26, pl. 8, f. 62, 63.	
	cristatus,	Lam.,	691	Amboyna,	Swain. Exot. C., pl. 46.	is <i>Strombus laciniatus</i> , Chemn.
8604	cylindricus,	Swain.,	699	Isle France,	Swain. Zool. Ill., 1, pl. 53, f. 1, 2.	<i>Strombus Mauritanus</i> , Lam.
8605	deformis,	Gray,	714	?	Griff. An. King., pl. 25, f. 5.	
	dentatus,	Kiener,	718	Red Sea,	Kien. Icon., pl. 18, f. 2.	is <i>Strombus terebellatus</i> , Sowb.
8606	dentatus,	Linn.,	706	Moluccas,	Kien. Icon., pl. 31, f. 1, <i>a, b</i> .	<i>Strombus plicatus</i> , Lam.
8607	" var.,			East Indies,	Chemn. 10, pl. 157, f. 1501-02.	
8608	" "				Voy. Astrol., pl. 51, f. 5.	
8609	dilatatus,	Swain.,		Madagascar,	Swain. Zool. Ill., pl. 71, mid. f.	
8610	dubius,	Sowb.,		Jamaica,	Thes. C., pl. 7, f. 80.	
8611	elegans,	Sowb.,			Thes. C., pl. 7, f. 43, 48.	
8612	epidromis,	Linn.,	702	Philippines,	Knorr Verg., 6, pl. 33, f. 2.	
	exustus,	Swain.,	707	?	Swain. Zool. Ill., pl. 134, f. 1.	is <i>Strombus papilio</i> , Chemn.
	fasciatus,	Gmel.,	692	Cape de Verde,	Wood Ind., pl. 25, f. 14.	is <i>Strombus Bubonius</i> , Lam.
8613	fasciatus,	Born,	708	Red Sea,	Chemn. 10, pl. 155, f. 1483-84.	<i>Strombus polyfasciatus</i> , Chemn.
8614	" var.,			Philippines,	Mart., 3, pl. 78, f. 800-2.	<i>Strombus lineatus</i> , Lam.
8615	" "			Indian Ocean,	Herbst Verm., pl. 48, f. 8.	<i>Strombus subulatus</i> , Herbst.
8616	" "					
	fissurella,	Sowb.,	710	Philippines,	Sowb. Gen., f. 7.	is <i>Strombus cancellatus</i> , Lam.
8617	floridus,	Lam.,	707	Moluccas,	Kien. Icon., p. 63, pl. 32, f. 1, <i>a, b</i> .	
8618	" var.,			Indian Ocean,	Voy. Astrol., pl. 51, f. 12.	
8619	" "				Th. C., pl. 7, f. 40, 45, 46, 47, 49, 52.	

8620	floridus, var.,				Swain. Zool. Ill., pl. 71, f. 1.	<i>Strombus mutabilis</i> , Swain.
8621	" "					
8622	fusiformis,	Sowb., 718	Red Sea,		Thes. C., pl. 9, f. 91, 92.	
8623	galeatus,	Wood, 710	Gulf Nicoya,		Wood Supp., pl. 4, f. 13, 14.	
8624	" var.,		California,		Kien. Icon., pl. 2.	
8625	" "				Thes. C., pl. 10, f. 114.	
8626	" "					
8627	gallus,	Linn., 690	Antilles,		Swain. Exot. C., pl. 32.	
8628	" var.,				Kien. Icon., pl. 9.	
8629	gibberulus,	Linn., 697	Batavia,		Ency. Meth., pl. 408, f. 3.	<i>Strombus succinctus</i> , Encycl.
8630	" var.,		India,		Voy. Astrol., pl. 50, f. 14.	
8631	" "		Moluccas,		Thes. C., pl. 6, f. 18, 19, 24, 25, 26.	
8632	" "				Kien. Icon., pl. 28, f. 1, pl. 33, f. 5.	
8633	" "				Herbst H. Verm., pl. 48, f. 1.	
8634	gigas,	Linn., 686	West Indies,		Thes. C., pl. 10, f. 117.	
8635	" var.,				Wood Index, p. 25, f. 22.	
8636	" "				Kien. Icon., pl. 33, f. 1.	
8637	" "				Lister C., pl. 863, f. 18, b.	
8638	glabratus,	Sowb., 720		?	Thes. C., pl. 8, f. 66, 67.	
8639	gracilior,	Wood, 713	California,		Wood Supp., pl. 4, f. 1.	
8640	" var.,				Kien. Icon., p. 31, pl. 21, f. 1.	
8641	" "		Otaheite,		Thes. C., pl. 8, f. 73.	
8642	granulatus,	Wood, 713	Central America,		Wood Supp., pl. 4, f. 21.	
8643	" var.,				Kien. Icon., p. 28, pl. 22, f. 1.	
8644	guttatus,	Martini, 695	Philippines,		Perry C., pl. 13, f. 4.	
	incisus,	Wood, 705	Indian Ocean,		Wood Supp., pl. 4, f. 12.	is <i>Strombus urceus</i> , Linn.
8645	inermis,	Sowb., 711		?	Thes. C., p. 35, pl. 10, f. 113.	
8646	" var.,					
8647	Isabella,	Lam., 700	Philippines,		Kien. Icon., pl. 25, f. 2.	
8648	laciniatus,	Chemn., 691	Amboyna,		Chemn. 10, pl. 158, f. 1506-07.	<i>Strombus cristatus</i> , Lam.
8649	" var.,		Philippines,		Kien. Icon., pl. 11.	
	Lamarekii,	Gray, 694	Philippines,		Thes. C., pl. 9, f. 98, 99.	is <i>Strombus auris-Dianae</i> , Linn.
8650	latissimus,	Linn., 688	Philippines,		Lister C., pl. 862, f. 18, a.	<i>Strombus tricornis</i> , Blain.
8651	" var.,				Blain. Mal., p. 414, pl. 25, f. 1, 2.	<i>Pterocera alata</i> , Schum.
8652	" "				Kien. Icon., p. 6, pl. 4.	
8653	lentiginosus,	Linn., 693	Philippines,		Swain. Zool. Ill., pl. 134, f. 2.	
	lineatus,	Lam., 708	Red Sea,		Martini, 3, pl. 78, f. 800-802.	is <i>Strombus fasciatus</i> , Born.
8654	lobatus,	Swain., 691	West Indies,		Swain. Zool. Ill., pl. 153.	<i>Strombus bituberculatus</i> , Lam.
8655	Luhuanus,	Linn., 698	Philippines,		Kien. Icon., p. 39, pl. 27, f. 1.	
8656	" var.,				Herbst H. Verm., pl. 48, f. 2.	
8657	maculatus,	Nutt., 717	Wahoo,		Thes. C., pl. 7, f. 53.	
8658	marginatus,	Linn., 708	East Indies,		Chemn. 10, pl. 156, f. 1489-90.	
8659	" var.,				Kien. Icon., p. 44, pl. 16, f. 2.	
	Mauritianus,	Lam., 699	Isle France,		Martini, 3, pl. 88, f. 865-867.	is <i>Strombus cylindricus</i> , Swain.
8660	melanostomus,	Swain., 695	Philippines,		Swain. Exot. C., pl. 47.	<i>Auris-Dianae</i> , adusta, Chemn.
8661	" var.,				Kien. Icon., pl. 12, f. 1.	

- 8662 minimus, Linn., 703 Philippines,  
mutabilis, Swain., 707 Moluccas,  
8663 Novæ-Zelandiæ, Chemn., 715 South Seas,  
8664 " var., Pacific,  
8665 " " Peru,  
Pacificus, Swain., 715 Peru,  
8666 papilio, Chemn., 707 Port Dorey,  
8667 " var., New Guinea,  
8668 Persicus, Swain., 708 Red Sea,  
8669 Peruvianus, Swain., 712 Peru,  
plicatus, Lam., 706 Moluccas,  
polyfasciatus, Chemn., 708 Indian Ocean,  
ponderosus, Phil., Pacific Ocean,  
8670 pugilis, Linn., 696 West Indies,  
8671 " var.,  
8672 " "  
pyrulatus, Lam., 696 Brazil,  
8673 Samar, Chemn., 704 Philippines,  
8674 " var.,  
8675 Sibbaldii, Sowb., Ceylon,  
subulatus, Herbst, Red Sea,  
8676 succinctus, Linn., 703  
8677 terebellatus, Sowb., 718 Philippines,  
8678 Thersites, Gray, Philippines,  
8679 tricornis, Lam., 689 Red Sea,  
8680 " var.,  
8681 " "  
tridentatus, Lam., 704 Indian Ocean,  
troglodytes, Lam., 703 Philippines,  
turritus, Lam., 709 Philippines,  
8682 urceus, Linn., 705 East Indies,  
8683 " var., Philippines,  
8684 " "  
8685 " "  
Vanikorensis, Quoy, 699 Vanikoro,  
8686 variabilis, Swain., Philippines,  
vexillum, Dillw., Indian Ocean,  
8687 vittatus, Linn., 701 Philippines,  
8688 " var., Moluccas,  
Swain. Zool. Ill., pl. 10, f. 2. Strombus troglodytes, Lam.  
Swain. Zool. Ill., pl. 71, f. 1. is Strombus floridus, Lam.  
Chemn. 10, pl. 156, f. 1485-86. Strombus Chemnitzii, Pfr.  
Perry C., pl. 12, f. 2. Strombus acutus, Perry.  
Thes. C., pl. 9, f. 95. Strombus Pacificus, Swain.  
Swain. Exot. C., pl. 17. is Strombus Novæ-Zelandiæ.  
Chemn. 10, pl. 158, f. 1510-11.  
Voy. Astrol., pl. 50, f. 1. Strombus exustus, Swain.  
Swain. Zool. Ill., pl. 53.  
Reeve C. Syst., pl. 250, f. 3.  
Chemn. 10, pl. 157, f. 1501-02. is Strombus dentatus, Linn.  
Chemn. 10, pl. 155, f. 1483-84. is Strombus fasciatus, Born.  
Phil. Icon., 1, pl. 1, 2. is Strombus Thersites, Gray.  
Ency. Meth., pl. 408, f. 4.  
Chemn. 10, pl. 156, f. 1493.  
Kien. Icon., pl. 20.  
Kien. Icon., pl. 19, f. 1, pl. 34, f. 2. is Strombus alatus, Gmel.  
Chemn. 10, pl. 157, f. 1503. Strombus tridentatus, Lam.  
Thes. C., p. 31, pl. 9, f. 86, 87. Strombus dentatus, Sowb.  
Thes. C., pl. 6, f. 10, 11.  
Hist. Verm., pl. 48, f. 8. is Strombus fasciatus, Born.  
Born Mus., pl. 10, f. 14, 15. Strombus accinctus, Born.  
Thes. C., pl. 9, f. 84, 85. Strombus dentatus, Kiener.  
Reeve C. Syst., pl. 249. Strombus ponderosus, Phil.  
Swain. Exot. C., pl. 31. Strombus gallus, Dillw.  
Thes. C., pl. 10, f. 103, 107.  
Kien. Icon., pl. 7.  
Reeve C. Syst., pl. 251, f. 6. is Strombus Samar, Chemn.  
Kien. Icon., pl. 31, f. 2. is Strombus minimus, Linn.  
Kien. Icon., pl. 24, f. 1. is Strombus vittatus, Linn.  
Knorr Verg., 3, pl. 13, f. 5. Canarium ustulatum, Schum.  
Kien. Icon., pl. 30, f. 2, pl. 15, f. 2. Strombus incisus, Wood.  
Thes. C., pl. 7, f. 34-36.  
Lister C., pl. 857, f. 13.  
Voy. Astrol., pl. 31, f. 7-9. is Strombus canarium, Linn.  
Thes. C., pl. 6, f. 9, 13, 14.  
Wood Ind., pl. 25, f. 36. is Buccinum vexillum, Chemn.  
Kien. Icon., pl. 23.  
Thes. C., pl. 6, f. 27-31. Strombus turritus, Lam.

## CLASS. GASTEROPODA.

## ORDER. PECTINIBRANCHIATA.

## FAMILY PURPURIFERA.

GENUS CASSIDARIA. *Lamarck*.

	cingulata,	Lam.,	9	East Indies,	Kien. Ic., (Triton,) pl. 6, f. 2.	is Triton cingulatus, Pfr.
8689	echinophora,	Linn.,	6	Mediterranean,	Herbst H. Verm., pl. 47, f. 2.	Buccinum echinophorum, Linn.
8690	" var.,			Adriatic,	Kien. Icon., pl. 1, f. 2.	Cassidea echinophora, Brug.
8691	rugosa,	Linn.,	8	Mediterranean,	Crouch Lam., pl. 18, f. 6.	Cassidaria Tyrrhena, Lam.
8692	" var.,			Tuscan Sea,	Chemn. 10, pl. 153, f. 1461-62.	Cassidae Tyrrhena, Brug.
8693	striata,	Lam.,	10	Philippines,	Ency. Meth., pl. 405, f. 2.	
	Tyrrhena,	Lam.,	8	Mediterranean,	List. C., pl. 1011, f. 71, e.	is Cassidaria rugosa, Linn.
	vexillum,	Kien.,		Philippines,	Kien. Icon., pl. 2, f. 6.	is Buccinum vexillum, Gmel.

GENUS ONISCIA. *Sowerby*.

8694	cancellata,	Sowb.,	14	China,	Sowb. Gen., f. 1, 2, 3.	Cassidaria cancellata, Kien.
8695	Lamarckii,	Desh.,	12	Seas of India,	Martini, 2, pl. 34, f. 357, 358.	Strombus oniscus, Linn.
8696	" var.,				Chemn. 11, pl. 195, a, f. 1872-73.	Cassidaria oniscus, Lam.
					Wood Ind., pl. 22, f. 21.	Cassis parva, Mart.
					Ency., 1, p. 432, N. 15.	Cassidea oniscus, Brug.
					Sowb. Gen., f. 4.	Oniscia oniscus, Sowb.
	oniscus,	Sowb.,	12	West Indies,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 254, f. 4.	is Oniscia Lamarckii, Desh.
8697	strombiformis,	Reeve,		?	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 253, f. 1.	
8698	tuberculosa,	Sowb.,	13	Australia,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 253, f. 2-4.	

GENUS CASSIS. *Klein*.

8699	abbreviata,	Lam.,	30	Portugal,	Kien. Icon., pl. 15, f. 31.	
	areola,	Burrow,	36	Isle of Goree,	Burr. Elem., pl. 16, f. 2.	is Cassis saburon, Lam.
8700	areola,	Linn.,	27	Moluccas,	Ency. Meth., pl. 407, f. 3.	Cassidea areola, Brug.
8701	" var.,			Philippines,	Kien. Icon., pl. 10, f. 19.	Buccinum areola, Linn.
8702	" "				Klein T. Os., pl. 6, f. 102.	Bezoardica areolata, Schum.
8703	canaliculata,	Lam.,	37	Ceylon,	Kien. Icon., pl. 14, f. 28.	Cassidea canaliculata, Brug.
8704	coarctata,	Gray,	40	Peru,	Kien. Icon., pl. 8, f. 15.	

8705	coarctata, var.,			Acapulco,	Wood Supp., pl. 4, f. 5.	<i>Buccinum coarctatum</i> , Gray.
8706	cornuta,	Linn.,	20	Indian Ocean,	Voy. Astrol., pl. 43, f. 1-6.	<i>Buccinum cornutum</i> , Linn.
8707	" var.,			Moluccas,	Kien. Icon., pl. 2, f. 3.	<i>Cassidea cornuta</i> , Brug.
8708	" "				Chemn. 11, pl. 184, f. 1790.	<i>Cassis labiata</i> , Chemn.
8709	" "				List. C., pl. 1006, f. 70.	
	crumena,	Ency.,	32	West Indies,	Ency. Meth., pl. 406, f. 2.	is <i>Cassis testiculus</i> , Linn.
8710	decussata,	Linn.,	29	Corsica,	Kien. Icon., pl. 9, f. 16, 16, a.	<i>Buccinum decussatum</i> , Linn.
8711	erinaceus,	Linn.,	38	Seas of India,	Kien. Icon., pl. 11, f. 21.	<i>Buccinum erinaceus</i> , L.
8712	" var.,				Wood Ind., pl. 25, f. 33.	<i>Buccinum nodulosum</i> , Wood.
	fasciata,	Lam.,	23	South Seas,	Kien. Icon., pl. 5, f. 8.	is <i>Cassis spinosa</i> , Gron.
8713	fimbriata,	Quoy,	39	New Holland,	Voy. Astrol., pl. 43, f. 7, 8.	
8714	" var.,				Kien. Icon., pl. 4, f. 6.	
8715	flammea,	Linn.,	22	Indian Ocean,	Ency. Meth., pl. 406, f. 3.	<i>Buccinum flammeum</i> , Linn.
8716	" var.,				Perry C., pl. 33, f. 2.	<i>Cassidea flammea</i> , Brug.
8717	" "				Reeve C. Syst., pl. 255, f. 2.	
8718	glaucæ,	Linn.,	24	Philippines,	Martini, 2, pl. 32, f. 342, 343.	<i>Buccinum glaucum</i> , Linn.
8719	" var.,				Voy. Astrol., pl. 43, f. 9-13.	<i>Cassis cinerea</i> , Klein.
8720	" "				Reeve C. Syst., pl. 255, f. 1.	
8721	granulosa,	Brug.,	35	Mediterranean,	Chemn. 2, pl. 32, f. 344, 345, 350.	<i>Cassis ventricosa</i> , Mart.
8722	" var.,				Chemn. 11, pl. 186, f. 1792-93.	<i>Buccinum cassideum tessellatum</i> .
8723	lactea,	Kien.,	43	?	Kien. Icon., pl. 16, f. 35.	
8724	Madagascariensis,	Lam.,	20	West Indies,	Kien. Icon., pl. 2, f. 2.	
8725	" var.,				Chenu C. Ill., pl. 1.	
	Massenae,	Kien.,	41	Seas America,	Kien. Icon., pl. 8, f. 14.	is <i>Cassis tenuis</i> , Wood.
	pennata,	Gmel.,	31	Philippines,	Martini, 2, pl. 36, f. 372, 373.	is <i>Cassis rufa</i> , Linn.
8726	plicaria,	Linn.,	25	Moluccas,	Chemn. 10, pl. 153, f. 1452, '60.	<i>Buccinum fimbria</i> , Wood.
	pomum,	Schub.,	36	Isle of Goree,	Sch. et Wagn., pl. 223, f. 3084.	is <i>Cassis saburon</i> , Lam.
8727	pyrum,	Lam.,	33	New Holland,	Kien. Icon., pl. 15, f. 30.	
	ringens,	Swain.,		Pacific,	Tank. Cat. App., p. 21.	is <i>Dolium dentatum</i> , Barnes.
8728	rufa,	Linn.,	30	Philippines,	Martini, 2, pl. 32, f. 341, 346.	<i>Buccinum rufum</i> , Linn.
8729	" var.,			East Indies,	Kien. Icon., pl. 7, f. 12, 13.	<i>Cassidea rufa</i> , Brug.
8730	" "			Moluccas,	Knorr Verg., 2, pl. 9, f. 2.	<i>Cypræcassis rufa</i> , Stutch.
8731	" "		31		Petiv. Amb., pl. 10, f. 10.	<i>Cassis pennata</i> , Lam.
8732	" "				Lister C., pl. 1007, f. 71.	<i>Buccinum pennatum</i> , Gmel.
8733	Saburon,	Lam.,	36	Mediterranean,	Adans. Seneg., pl. 7, f. 8.	<i>Cassis pomum</i> , Schub.
8734	" var.,			Isl. Goree,	Kien. Icon., pl. 14, f. 27.	<i>Cassis areola</i> , Burrow.
8735					Poli, 3, pl. 48, f. 3, 4.	<i>Buccinum areola</i> , Delle Chiage.
8736	semigranosum,	Lam.,	37	New Holland,	Kien. Icon., pl. 12, f. 22, 23.	
8737	spinosa,	Gron.,	23	South Seas,	Kien. Icon., pl. 5, f. 8.	<i>Cassis fasciata</i> , Brug.
8738	" var.,				Gronov. Zooph., pl. 19, f. 9.	<i>Buccinum spinosum</i> , Gronov.
8739	" "				Martini, 2, pl. 36, f. 369.	(9½ inches long.)
	striatum,	Gron.,	21	West Indies,	Gronov. Zooph., p. 302.	is <i>Cassis tuberosa</i> , Linn.
8740	sulcosa,	Brug.,	34	Corsica,	Lister C., pl. 996, f. 61.	<i>Cassidea sulcosa</i> , Brug.
8741	" var.,				Kien. Icon., pl. 12, f. 22, 23.	<i>Buccinum undulatum</i> , Gmel.
8742	" "				Bonanni Rec., 3, f. 159.	<i>Buccinum undulatum</i> .
8743	" "				Lister C., pl. 996, f. 61.	

8744	sulcosa, var.,			Seba Mus., 3, pl. 68, f. 14, 15.	
8745	" "			Poli, 3, pl. 48, f. 1, 2.	
8746	" "			Wood Index, pl. 22, f. 25.	
8747	tenuis,	Gray,	41	East Indies,	Wood Supp., pl. 4, f. 4.
8748	" var.,			Seas of America,	Kien. Icon., p. 17, pl. 8, f. 14.
8749	testiculus,	Linn.,	32	West Indies,	Ency. Meth., pl. 406, f. 2.
8750	" var.,				Kien. Icon., pl. 9, f. 17.
8751	" "				Valent. Amb., pl. 7, f. 59.
8752	tuberosa,	Linn.,	21	West Indies,	Enc. Meth., pl. 406, f. 1, pl. 407, f. 2.
8753	" var.,				Kien. Icon., pl. 3, f. 4.
8754	" "				Knorr Verg., 3, pl. 10, f. 1, 2.
8755	undata,	Martini,	28	Moluccas,	Kien. Icon., pl. 10, f. 18.
8756	" var.,				Perry C., pl. 53, f. 3.
8757	vibex,	Linn.,	38	Society Isles,	Martini, 2, pl. 35, f. 364-366.
8758	" var.,			Mediterranean,	Kien. Icon., pl. 11, f. 20.
8759	" "				Kien. Icon., pl. 11, f. 20, a.
8760	" "				Burro. El., pl. 16, f. 3.
8761	" "				Regenf. C., pl. 10, f. 40.
8762	" "				Knorr Verg., 6, pl. 11, f. 3.
8763	" "				Gualt. T., pl. 39, f. F. L.
	zebra,	Lam.,	28	Moluccas,	Chemn. 10, pl. 153, f. 1457-58. is Cassis undata, Martini.
8764	Zeylanica,	Lam.,	33	Van Diemen's Land,	Kien. Icon., pl. 13, f. 26.

GENUS RICINULA. *Lamarck.*

Sistrum, Montfort.

	albolabris,	Blain.,	52	Ceylon,	Kien. Icon., p. 12, pl. 1, f. 2.	is Ricinula arachnoides, Lam.
8765	alveolata,	Kien.,		Panama,	Kien. Icon., p. 42, pl. 9, f. 23.	
8766	arachnoides,	Lam.,	49	Society Isles,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 1, f. 5.	Murex ricinus, Linn.
8767	" var.,		52	Philippines,	Ann. Mus., 1, pl. 9, f. 5.	Ricinula albolabris, Blain.
8768	aspera,	Lam.,	51	Isl. Masbate,	Ency. Meth., pl. 395, f. 4, a, b.	Purpura morus var., Kien.
8769	astrieta,	Reeve,		Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 4, f. 30.	
8770	carbonaria,	Reeve,		Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 4, f. 22.	
8771	chaidea,	Duclos,		Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 3, f. 21.	Purpura chaidea, Duclos.
8772	chrysostoma,	Desh.,		Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 2, f. 12.	
8773	clathrata,	Lam.,	49	Elizabeth Isles,	Reeve C., Ic., pl. 2, f. 9, 9 a.	
8774	" var.		48	Island Annaa,	Kien. Icon., pl. 3, f. 5.	Ricinula miticula, Lam.
8775	concatenata,	Lam.,	599	Swan Point,	Reeve C., Ic. pl. 3, f. 18.	Murex concatenatus, Lam.
8776	" var.			North Australia,	Knorr Verg., 4, pl. 26, f. 2.	Purpura frugum, Blain.
8777	" "			Isle of France,	Nov. Ann. Mus. 1, p. 204.	Purpura concatenata, Blain.
8778	contracta,	Reeve,		Panama,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 5, f. 32.	
8779	digitata,	Lam.,	50	Lord Hood's Island,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 1, f. 2, a.	
8780	" var.		53	Pacific,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 1, f. 2, b.	Purpura lobata, Blain
8781	dumosa,	Conrad,		California,	Jour. Ac., N. S., 7, pl. 20, f. 20.	Ricinula porphyrostoma, Reeve.
8782	echinata,	Reeve,		Sandwich Islands,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 6, f. 54.	



8783	elongata,	Blain.,	Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 4, f. 25.	<i>Purpura elongata</i> , De Blain.
8784	eximia,	Reeve,	Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 6, f. 45.	
8785	ferruginosa,	Reeve,	?	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 6, f. 50.	
8786	fiscellum,	Chemn.,	83 Australia,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 4, f. 28.	<i>Murex margaritcola</i> , Brod.
8787	funiculatum,	Reeve,	Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 3, f. 16.	
8788	granulata,	Duclos,	115 Elizabeth Isles,	Ann. Sci. Nat., 26, pl. 2, f. 9.	<i>Ricinula tuberculata</i> , Blain.
8789	" var.		Madagascar,	N. Ann. du Mus., 1, p. 204.	<i>Purpura marginalba</i> , Blain.
8790	histrio,	Reeve,	Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 5, f. 36.	
8791	horrida,	Lam.,	47 Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 1, f. 3.	<i>Murex Neritoideus</i> , Gmel.
8792	" var.		Society Isles,	Kien. Icon., pl. 1, f. 1.	<i>Ricinella violacea</i> , Schum.
8793	iodostoma,	Less.,	54 New Zealand,	Guer. Mag. Zool., 1842, pl. 58.	
8794	iostoma,	Reeve,	?	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 5, f. 37.	
8795	lauta,	Reeve,	Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 4, f. 24.	
8796	lineata,	Reeve,	Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 6, f. 51.	
	lobata,	Blain.,	53 Pacific,	Kien. Ic., pl. 3, f. 7, ( <i>Purpura</i> ).	is <i>Ricinula digitata</i> , Lam.
	marginalba,	Blain.,	115 Lord Hood's Isles,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 2, f. 11.	is <i>Ricinula granulata</i> , Duclos.
	miticula,	Lam.,	48 Elizabeth Isles,	Kien. Ic., pl. 3, f. 5, ( <i>Purpura</i> ).	is <i>Ricinula clathrata</i> , Lam. Var.
8797	morus,	Lam.,	51 Lord Hood's Isles,	Voy. Astrol. pl. 39, f. 23, 24.	<i>Purpura sphæridia</i> , Duclos.
8798	mutica,	Lam.,	51 Mozambique,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 2, f. 6.	
8799	"		52	Kien. Ic., pl. 4, f. 8, a, ( <i>Purpura</i> ).	<i>Ricinula pisolina</i> , Lam.
8800	nodulosa,	Adams,	Jamaica,	Bost. Proc. 2, p. 2.	
8801	ocellata,	Reeve,	Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 5, f. 34.	
8802	ochrostoma,	Blain.,	New Ireland,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 4, f. 31.	<i>Purpura ochrostoma</i> , Blain.
	pisolina,	Lam.,	52 Isle France,	Ann. Mus., 1, p. 202, pl. 9, f. 2.	is <i>Ricinula mutica</i> , Lam.
	porphyrostoma,	Reeve,	Marquesas Isles,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 2, f. 7.	is <i>Ricinula dumosa</i> , Conrad.
8803	pulchra,	Reeve,	Isle Capul,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 3, f. 20.	
8804	spectrum,	Reeve,	Isle Capul,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 3, f. 19.	
8805	trifasciata,	Reeve,	Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 5, f. 41.	
	tuberculata,	Blain.,	115 Elizabeth Isles,	Kien. Icon., pl. 5, f. 10, ( <i>Purpura</i> ).	is <i>Ricinula granulata</i> , Duclos.
8806	turbinella,	Kiener,	Jamaica,	Kien. Icon., pl. 9, f. 25, ( <i>Purpura</i> ).	
8807	zonata,	Reeve,	Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 5, f. 33.	

GENUS COLUMBELLA. *Lamarck*.

8808	achatina,	Sowb.,	Swan River,	Thes. C., p. 132, pl. 39, f. 126.	
	acuminata,	Nutt.,	Fayal,	Thes. C., p. 114, pl. 36, f. 22, 24.	is <i>Columbella rustica</i> , Lam.
8809	albina,	Kiener,	289 Mindoro,	Thes. C., p. 123, pl. 38, f. 81, 82.	
8810	araneosa,	Kien.,	277 Indian Ocean,	Kien. Icon., p. 49, pl. 9, f. 4.	
8811	atomella,	Duclos,	West Indies,	Duclos, Mon., pl. 11, f. 5, 6.	
8812	avara,	Say,	New York,	Nat. H. N. York, pl. 8, f. 179.	
8813	bicanalifera,	Sowb.,	Galapagos Isles,	Thes. C., p. 137, pl. 39, f. 144.	
8814	bidentata,	Menke,	277 Swan River,	Thes. C., p. 118, pl. 37, f. 53, 54.	
	bizonalis,	Lam.,	269 Isle Guimaras,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 20, f. 153. <i>Mitra</i> .	is <i>Mitra literata</i> , Lam.
8815	blanda,	Sowb.,	Africa.	Thes. C., p. 137, pl. 39, f. 145, 146.	

- 8816 Boivini, Kiener, 281 Gulf Nicoya, Kien. Icon., p. 47, pl. 11, f. 1.  
8817 carinata, Hinds, California, Voy. Sulph., p. 39, pl. 10, f. 15, 16.  
8818 catenata, Sowb., West Indies, Thes. C., p. 142, pl. 40, f. 171.  
citharula, Duclos, Panama, ? Duclos Mong., pl. 10, f. 9, 10. is *Columbella harpiformis*.  
concinna, Sowb., 174 Sicily, Sowb. Gen., f. 8. is *Columbella laevigata*, Linn.  
8819 corniculata, Lam., 175 Sicily, Kien. Icon., pl. 16, f. 56. Buccin. *Buccinum corniculatum*, Lam.  
8820 " var. Corsica, Cat. de Corse, pl. 8, f. 10-12. *Buccinum Linnæi*, Payrd.  
8821 " " Faun. Franc., p. 208. *Columbella conulus*, Blain.  
8822 coronata, Sowb., 283 Bay Panama, Thes. C. p. 135, pl. 39, f. 134.  
costata, Duclos, Peru, Duclos Mon., pl. 12, f. 1, 2. is *Columbella suturalis*, Gray.  
8823 costulata, Adams, Jamaica, C. Contrib., No. 4, p. 58.  
8824 cribraria, Lam., 176 Panama, Voy. Astrol. pl. 30, f. 21, 22. *Buccinum cribrarium*, Lam.  
8825 " var. Zool. Proc., 1832, p. 118. *Columbella guttata*, Sowb.  
8826 decipiens, Adams, Jamaica, C. Contrib., No. 4, p. 55. *Buccinum concinnum*, Adams.  
8827 dermestoides, Lam., 177 Mediterranean, Kien. Icon., pl. 25, f. 100. Bucc. *Buccinum dermestodeum*, Lam.  
8828 dichroa, Sowb., St. Vincent's, Thes. C., p. 129, pl. 40, f. 168, 169.  
8829 discors, Gmel., 269 Philippines, Thes. C., p. 119, pl. 37, f. 58-61. *Columbella semipunctata*, Lam.  
8830 " var. Africa, Kien. Icon., p. 38, pl. 8, f. 1. *Buccinum punctatum*, Brug.  
8831 dormitor, Sowb., St. Vincent's, Thes. C., p. 143, pl. 40, f. 173. *Columbella purpurascens*.  
8832 dorsata, Sowb., 291 Isl. Muerte, Thes. C., pl. 39, f. 140, 141.  
8833 Duclosiana, Sowb., 277 Malacca, Thes. C., p. 113, pl. 36, f. 15, 16.  
8834 electona, Duclos, Duclos Mon., pl. 9, f. 11, 12.  
8835 epamella, Duclos, Manilla, Duclos Mon., pl. 5, f. 1, 2.  
8836 festiva, Kien., Acapulco, Kien. Icon., pl. 11, f. 4.  
8837 flavida, Lam., 268 Ceylon, Thes. C., p. 118, pl. 37, f. 55, 57. *Buccinum flavum*, Brug.  
8838 " var., Philippines, Sowb. Gen., f. 5. *Columbella punctata*, Sowb.  
8839 fluctuata, Sowb., 283 Gulf Nicoya, Thes. C., p. 138, pl. 39, f. 154.  
8840 fulgurans, Lam., 272 Indian Ocean, Thes. C., p. 125, pl. 38, f. 94. *Buccinum fulgurans*, Wood.  
8841 " var., 273 Isl. Guimaras, Kien. Icon., p. 35, pl. 7, f. 1, e. *Columbella punctata*, Lam.  
8842 " " Philippines, Ency. Meth., pl. 374, f. 4, a, b.  
8843 fulva, Sowb., 281 Panama, Thes. C., p. 138, pl. 39, f. 148.  
8844 fuscata, Sowb., 276 Panama, Thes. C., p. 114, pl. 36, f. 21, 25. *Columbella meleagris*, Kien.  
fusiformis, Nutt., Atooi, Thes. C., pl. 40, f. 175, 176. is *Columbella Guildingii*, Sowb.  
8845 Gervillii, Payr., Corsica, Cat. de Corse., pl. 8, f. 21. *Mitra Gervillii*, Payrd.  
8846 gibberula, Sowb., 292 Central America, Thes. C., p. 136, pl. 39, f. 142, 143.  
8847 gibbosa, Duclos, Duclos Mon., pl. 5, f. 5, 6.  
8848 Guildingii, Sowb., 176 St. Vincent's, Thes. C., p. 143, pl. 40, f. 175, 176. *Columbella fusiformis*, Nutt.  
guttata, Sowb., Panama, Zool. Proc., 1832, p. 118. is *Columbella cribraria*, Lam.  
8849 haemastoma, Sowb., Galapagos, Thes. C., p. 111, pl. 36, f. 5.  
8850 " var., Zool. Proc., 1832, p. 116.  
8851 " " California, Duclos Mon., pl. 5, f. 3, 4.  
8852 harpiformis, Sowb., Panama, Thes. C., p. 112, pl. 36, f. 10, 12. *Columbella citharula*, Duclos.  
Hebraea, Lam., 270 Indian Ocean, Kust. C. C., p. 84, pl. 15, f. 9. is *Mitra litterata*, Lam.  
8853 impolita, Sowb., Philippines, Thes. C., p. 132, pl. 39, f. 127.  
8854 " var., Chenu C. Ill., pl. 24, f. 3, 4.  
8855 jaspidea, Sowb., Isl. Ticao, Thes. C., p. 132, pl. 39, f. 125.

8856	labiosa,	Sowb.,	St. Elena,	Thes. C., p. 112, pl. 36, f. 8, 9.
8857	lactea,	Kien.,	Mediterranean,	Thes. C., p. 131, pl. 39, f. 119, 120. <i>Buccinum lacteum</i> , Kien.
8858	laevigata,	Linn., 174	Sicily,	Kien. Icon., p. 21, pl. 8, f. 26. <i>Buccinum laevigatum</i> .
8859	“ var.,		Jamaica,	Sowb. Gen., f. 8. <i>Columbella concinna</i> , Sowb.
8860	lanceolata,	Sowb., 293	West Columbia,	Thes. C., pl. 40, f. 153, 154, 155.
8861	ligula,	Duclos,	Isl. Ticao,	Duclos Mon., pl. 11, f. 11-16.
8862	“ var.,		Philippines,	Thes. C., p. 123, pl. 38, f. 83-85.
	lineolata,	Kien., 285	Ceylon,	Kien. Icon., p. 58, pl. 13, f. 3. is <i>Columbella Terpsichore</i> .
8863	lunata,	Say,	Massachusetts,	Jour. Ac. N. S., 5, p. 213. <i>Nassa lunata</i> , Say.
8864	lyrata,	Sowb., 285	Panama,	Thes. C., p. 138, pl. 39, f. 149.
8865	maculosa,	Sowb., 289	Guacomayo,	Thes. C., p. 135, pl. 39, f. 135.
8866	major,	Sowb., 274	Central America,	Thes. C., p. 110, pl. 36, f. 3, 4, 6.
8867	marmorata,	Gray,	Isl. Capul,	Thes. C., p. 122, pl. 37, f. 72, 73.
	meleagris,	Kien., 276	Monte Christi,	Kien. Icon., p. 10, pl. 3, f. 3. is <i>Columbella fuscata</i> , Sowb.
8868	mendicaria,	Linn., 272	India,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 257, f. 4. <i>Voluta mendicaria</i> , Linn.
8869	“ var.,		Isl. Maurice,	Kien. Icon., p. 48, pl. 6, f. 1, 1 a.
8870	mercatoria,	Linn., 268	West Indies,	Thes. C., p. 115, pl. 36, f. 28-32. <i>Voluta mercatoria</i> , Linn.
8871	“ var.,			Kien. Icon., pl. 5, f. 1, 1a, 1b. <i>Columbella variabilis</i> , Schum.
8872	“ “			Sowb. Gen., f. 9. <i>Columbella scalaris</i> , Sowb.
8873	miser,	Sowb.,	?	Thes. C., p. 129, pl. 38, f. 111.
8874	modesta,	Kien.,	?	Kien. Icon., p. 22, pl. 11, f. 2.
	monilifera,	Sowb.,	West Indies,	Thes. C., p. 144, pl. 40, f. 177. is <i>Pleurotoma monilifera</i> , Sowb.
8875	nigricans,	Sowb.,	Galapagos,	Thes. C., p. 143, pl. 40, f. 172.
8876	nitida,	Lam., 271	West Indies,	List. C., pl. 827, f. 49, b. <i>Columbella nitidula</i> , Sowb.
8877	nodalina,	Duclos,	?	Duclos Mon., pl. 3, f. 5, 6.
	nodulosa,	Nutt.,	Sandwich Islands,	Thes. C., pl. 37, f. 47-50. is <i>Columbella varians</i> , Sowb.
8878	nucleus,	Kien.,	?	Kien. Icon., p. 14, pl. 3, f. 4.
8879	nympha,	Kien.,	Seychelles Isles,	Kien. Icon., p. 33, pl. 10, f. 4.
8880	obesa,	Adams,	Jamaica,	C. Contrib., No. 4, p. 55. <i>Buccinum obesum</i> , Adams.
8881	obscura,	Sowb.,	New Holland,	Thes. C., p. 121, pl. 37, f. 70, 71.
8882	“ var.,			Chenu C. Ill., pl. 5, f. 17, 18.
8883	ovulata,	Lam., 271	Indian Seas,	Thes. C., pl. 37, f. 67, 68, 69.
8884	“ var.,		Philippines,	Kien. Icon., p. 40, pl. 14, f. 3.
8885	ovuloides,	Adams,	West Indies,	C. Contrib., No. 4, p. 53.
	Palmerina,	Duclos,	Philippines,	Duclos Mon., pl. 1, f. 15, 16. is <i>Columbella Tyleri</i> , Gray.
8886	pardalina,	Lam., 270	Isl. Guimaras,	Thes. C., pl. 38, f. 90, 91, 92.
8887	“ var.,		Isl. Ticao,	Voy. Astrol., pl. 40, f. 29, 30.
8888	“ “		Philippines,	Kien. Icon., pl. 4, f. 3.
8889	Paytensis,	Less., 275	Payta,	Zool. Revue, 1842, p. 184. <i>Columbella Paytalida</i> , Kien.
8890	“ var.,		Peru,	Thes. C., p. 116, pl. 36, f. 36, 37. <i>Columbella spurca</i> , Sowb.
8891	Peleei,	Kien., 275	Isl. Masbate,	Kien. Icon., p. 24, pl. 5, f. 2. <i>Columbella rudis</i> , Sowb.
8892	pelotina,	Duclos,		Duclos Mon., pl. 2, f. 5, 6.
8893	Philippinarum,	Reeve, 279	Luçon,	Zool. Proc., 1842, p. 199.
8894	“ var.,		Philippines,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 257, f. 9.
8895	“ “			Thes. C., p. 122, pl. 37, f. 74-76.
8896	puella,	Sowb.,	Panama,	Thes. C., pl. 40, f. 160, 161.

8897	pulchella,	Sowb.,	Philippines,	Thes. C., pl. 32, f. 121, 122.	Buccinum pulchellum, Kien.
	punctata,	Sowb., 269		Sowb. Gen., f. 5.	is Columbella flavida, Lam.
	punctata,	Lam., 273	Indian Ocean,	Martini, 2, p. 44, f. 471.	is Columbella fulgurans, Lam.
	purpurascens,	Adams,	Jamaica,	Proc. Bost. S. A. H., 2, p. 2.	is Columbella dormitor, Sowb.
8898	pusilla,	Sowb.,	St. Vincent,	Thes. C., pl. 40, f. 182, 183.	
8899	pygmaea,	Sowb.,	St. Elena,	Thes. C., p. 141, pl. 40, f. 163.	
8900	rasolia,	Duclos,	?	Duclos Mon. pl. 10, f. 7, 8.	
8901	recurva,	Sowb., 291	Isl. Plata,	Thes. C., p. 139, pl. 40, f. 152.	
8902	reticulata,	Lam., 270	Brazil,	Thes. C., p. 115, pl. 36, f. 23, 26.	
8903	" var.			Kien. Icon., p. 8, pl. 2, f. 2.	Columbella rustica var., Kien.
	rudis,	Sowb., 276	Isl. Dumaguette,	Thes. C., pl. 36, f. 33, 34, 35.	is Columbella Peleei, Kiener.
8904	rugosa,	Sowb.,	Panama,	Th. C., p. 130, pl. 38, f. 114, 115.	
8905	" var.		Xipixapi,	Zool. Proc., 1832, p. 115.	
8906	rustica,	Linn., 267	Atlantic,	Kien. Ic., pl. 1, f. 3, 3 a, pl. 2, f. 1.	Voluta rustica, Linn.
8907	" var.		West Indies,	Knorr Verg., 6, pl. 18, f. 4.	Columbella spongiarum, Kien.
8908	" "		Fayal,	Thes. C., p. 114, pl. 36, f. 22, 24.	Columbella acuminata, Nutt.
8909	scalarina,	Sowb., 288	Panama,	Thes. C., p. 130, pl. 39, f. 118.	
	scalaris,	Sowb., 268	West Indies,	Sowb. Gen., f. 9.	is Columbella mercatoria, Linn.
8910	scripta,	Lam., 270	Ceylon,	Kien. Ic., p. 50, pl. 6, f. 3, 3 a.	
8911	" var.		Isl. Annaa,	Zool. Proc., 1832, p. 119.	Columbella versicolor, Sowb.
8912	" "		Isl. Siquijor,	Thes. C., p. 117, pl. 37, f. 41-46.	
8913	" "		Philippines,	Ency. Meth., 2, p. 253, No. 6.	
8914	" "			Chenu C. Ill., pl. 3, f. 1, 2.	
8915	semiconvexa,	Lam., 171	Australia,	Thes. C., pl. 38, f. 103, 104.	Buccinum semiconvexum, Lam.
	semipunctata,	Lam., 269	Philippines,	Martini, 4, pl. 150, f. 1400.	is Columbella discors, Gmel.
8916	splendidula,	Sowb., 280	Manilla,	Thes. C., p. 120, pl. 37, f. 65, 66.	
	spongiarum,	Duclos, 267	West Indies,	Duclos Mon., pl. 3, f. 13-16.	is Columbella rustica, Linn.
	spurca,	Sowb., 275	Peru,	Kien. Icon., p. 5, pl. 1, f. 2.	is Columbella Paytensis, Less.
8917	strombiformis,	Lam., 266	Acapulco,	Duclos Mon. pl. 5, f. 7, 8.	Buccinum strombiforme, Wood.
8918	subcostulata,	Adams,	Jamaica,	Proc. Bost. N. H., 2, p. 2.	
8919	suffusa,	Sowb.,	Pacific,	Thes. C., pl. 40, f. 166, 167.	
8920	sulcosa,	Sowb.,	Lord Hood's Island.	Thes. C., p. 141, pl. 40, f. 165.	
8921	suturalis,	Gray,	Peru,	Griff. An. King. pl. 41, f. 6.	Columbella costata, Duclos.
8922	Terpsichore,	Leathes, 285	Nevis,	Sowb. Gen., f. 6.	
8923	" var.		West Indies,	Thes. C., p. 126, pl. 39, f. 98, 99.	
8924	" "		Ceylon,	Kien. Icon., p. 58, pl. 13, f. 3.	Columbella lineolata, Kiener.
8925	tigrina,	Duclos,		Duclos Mon., pl. 1, f. 7-10.	
8926	tringa,	Linn., 325	Africa,	Chenu C. Ill., pl. 4, f. 7, 8, 11, 12.	
8927	turrita,	Sowb., 290	St. Elena,	Thes. C., pl. 39, f. 137, 138.	
8928	Turturina,	Lam., 273	Isl. Masbate,	Thes. C., p. 116, pl. 37, f. 38-40.	
8929	Tyleri,	Gray,	Philippines,	Griff. An. King., pl. 37*, f. 1.	Columbella Palmerina, Duclos.
8930	unicolor,	Sowb., 282	Galapagos,	Thes. C., p. 133, pl. 39, f. 129.	
8931	unifasciata,	Sowb., 287	Valparaiso,	Thes. C., p. 133, pl. 39, f. 130.	Columbella unizonalis, Gray.
	unizonalis,	Gray, 287	Valparaiso,	Zool. Beech. p. 129.	is Columbella unifasciata, Sow.
8932	varia,	Sowb., 282	Panama,	Thes. C., pl. 39, f. 116, 117.	
8933	varians.	Sowb.,	Galapagos Isles,	Ths. C., p. 117, pl. 37, f. 47-50.	

8934	varians, var.,		Philippines,	Zool. Proc., 1832, p. 118.
	versicolor,	Sowb.,	Philippines,	Thes. C., p. 117, pl. 37, f. 41-46. is <i>Columbella scripta</i> , Lam.
8935	versicolor,	Menke,		
8936	vulpecula,	Sowb.,		Thes. C., p. 125, pl. 38, f. 93.
8937	xiphitella,	Duclos,		Duclos Mon. pl. 9, f. 13, 14.
8938	zebra,	Gray,	New Zealand,	Thes. C., p. 127, f. 105.

GENUS PURPURA. *Lamarck.*

	abbreviata,	Kien.,	Philippines,	Kien. Ic., pl. 19, f. 56, 56 a.	is <i>Purpura galea</i> , Chemn.
8939	aberrans,	Adams,	Jamaica,		
8940	albomarginata,	Desh.,	95 New Zealand,	Guer. Mag. Zool., 1841, pl. 44	
8941	anaxares,	Duclos,	Lord Hood's Island,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 12, f. 61.	
	angulifera,	Duclos,	Chili,	Kien. Icon., pl. 15, f. 42.	is <i>Turbinella tectum</i> , Gray.
8942	aperta,	Blain.,	San Carlos,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 3, f. 15.	
8943	" var.		Central America,	Kien. Icon., pl. 20, f. 59.	
8944	" "		California,	Jour. Ac. N. S., 7, p. 267.	<i>Purpura macrostoma</i> , Conrad.
8945	armigera,	Chemn.,	64 Island of France,	Chmn. 11, pl. 187, f. 1798, 1799.	<i>Buccinum armigerum</i> , Chemn.
8946	" var.			Kien. Icon., p. 46, pl. 11, f. 30.	<i>Turbinella armigera</i> , Less.
	bezoar,	Blain.,	514 Seas of China,	Kien. Icon., pl. 17, f. 49.	is <i>Pyruia bezoar</i> , Linn.
8947	bicostalis,	Lam.,	82 St. Elena,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 6, f. 28.	
8948	bimaculata,	Jonas,	Zanzibar,	Phil. Icon, pl. 1, f. 1.	<i>Purpura Rouxii</i> , Coll.
8949	bitubercularis,	Lam.,	64 Philippines,	Seba Mus., 3, pl. 52, f. 22, 23.	<i>Purpura Kienarii</i> , Desh.
	bizonalis,	Lam.,	88 Seas Europe,		is <i>Purpura lupillus</i> , Linn.
8950	Blainvillii,	Desh.,	93 Bay Callao,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 9, f. 41.	<i>Purpura Callaoensis</i> , Blain.
8951	buccinea,	Desh.,	92 New Guinea,	Voy. Astrol., pl. 37, f. 12, 13, 14.	<i>Purpura striata</i> , Quoy.
8952	bufo,	Lam.,	69 Bay Manilla,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 2, f. 7.	<i>Purpura tumida</i> , Blain.
8953	" var.,		Isl. Corrigidor,	Petiv. Gaz., pl. 19, f. 10.	
8954	bulbiformis,	Conrad,	Sandwich Islands,	Jour. Ac. N. S., 7, pl. 20, f. 23.	<i>Purpura gibbosa</i> , Reeve.
	Callaoensis,	Blain.,	93 Peru,	Kien. Icon., pl. 26, f. 71.	is <i>Purpura Blainvillii</i> , Desh.
8955	Callaoensis,	Gray,	Callao Bay,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 13, f. 79.	
8956	callifera,	Lam.,	72 ?	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 6, f. 25.	<i>Purpura coronata</i> ? var.
	callosa,	Sowb.,	Panama,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 260, f. 9.	is <i>Turbinella tectum</i> , Gray.
	carinata,	Sch. et W.,	Australia,	Suppl. Chemn., pl. 233, f. 4091-2.	is <i>Purpura carinifera</i> , Lam.
8957	carinifera,	Lam.,	73 New Holland,	Kien. Icon., p. 62, pl. 14, f. 38.	<i>Murex lacerus</i> , Wood.
8958	" var.,			Sch. et W. Suppl., pl. 232, f. 4078.	<i>Purpuracarinata</i> , Schub. et Wag.
8959	Carolensis,	Reeve,	Galapagos,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 11, f. 57.	
	centiquadra,	Duclos,	Acapulco,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 11, f. 56.	is <i>Purpura speciosa</i> , Val.
8960	chocolatum,	Duclos,	106 Callao Bay,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 5, f. 22.	
8961	cingulatum,	Linn.,	86 Cape G. Hope,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 13, f. 76.	<i>Buccinum cingulatum</i> , Linn.
8962	" var.,		Straits Magellan,	Ency. Meth., pl. 422, f. 4.	<i>Purpura trochlea</i> , Lam.
8963	" "			Wood Ind., pl. 23, f. 76.	<i>Buccinum scala</i> , Gmel. Wood.
8964	columellaris,	Lam.,	62 Gulf Nicoya,	Sch. et Wagn., pl. 232, f. 4079-80.	
8965	" var.,		Galapagos Island,	Kien. Icon., p. 78, pl. 20, f. 58.	

- 8966 columellaris, var.,  
concatenata, Blain., 599 Isl. France,  
Conradi, Nutt., 94 California,  
cornigera, Blain., Monte Christi,  
cornuta, Menke, Mediterranean,  
8967 coronata, Lam., 72 Senegal,  
crassa, Blain., 106 Peru,  
cucurbita, Duclos, 81 Cape G. Hope,  
8968 deltoidea, Lam., 85 Jamaica,  
8969 " var., Brazil,  
diversiformis, Kien., 519 Nicobar,  
dumosa, Conrad, Sandwich Islands,  
8970 echinata, Blain., Indian Seas,  
8971 echinulata, Lam., 84 Philippines,  
Edwardsii, Payr., Corsica,  
8972 emarginata, Desh., 94 California,  
engonata, Conrad, California,  
8973 fasciata, Reeve, West Indies,  
fasciolaris, Lam., 87 Mediterranean,  
fiscella, Lam., 83 Seas of China,  
8974 Floridana, Conrad, Tampa Bay,  
8975 foliacea, Conrad, Isl. Atooi,  
fragum, Blain., North Australia,  
Frankolina, Lam., 77 India,  
fucus, Sowb., 71 Cape de Verde,  
8976 galea, Chemn., 519 Luçon,  
8977 " var., Philippines,  
gemmulata, Encycl., Philippines,  
gibbosa, Reeve, Sandwich Islands,  
gigantea, Blain., Conception,  
granulata, Duclos, 115 Red Sea,  
Grayi, Kien., Galapagos,  
Guinensis, Schub., 72 Senegal,  
8978 haemastoma, Linn., 67 Mediterranean,  
8979 " var.,  
8980 harpa, Conrad, California,  
8981 haustum, Martyn, 107 New Zealand,  
8982 " var.,  
8983 " "  
8984 hippocastanum, Linn., 64 Zanzibar,  
8985 hystrix, Linn., 85 Isl. Annaa,  
8986 " var., Society Islands,  
imbricata, Lam., 80 Seas Europe,  
8987 intermedia, Kien., 100 Indian Seas,  
8988 Janellii, Kien., River Payta,  
Kienerii, Desh., 64 Philippines,  
Reeve C. Ic., pl. 2, f. 9.  
Kien. Icon., p. 32, pl. 8, f. 20. is *Ricinula concatenata*, Blain.  
Mag. Zool., 1841, pl. 25. is *Purpura emarginata*, Desh.  
Wood Supp., pl. 4, f. 10. is *Monoceros brevidentatum*.  
Reeve C. Ic., pl. 5, f. 21. is *Purpura haemastoma*, Linn.  
Adans. Seneg., pl. 7, f. 2. *Purpura Guinensis*, Schub.  
Ann. Mus., 1, pl. 12, f. 4. is *Purpura melo*, Duclos.  
Ann. Sci. Nat., 26, pl. 2, f. 12. is *Buccinum lagenarium*, Lam.  
Kien. Icon., p. 54, pl. 13, f. 37.  
Reeve C. Ic., pl. 4, f. 18.  
Kien. Icon., pl. 19, f. 57. is *Purpura violacea*, Kien.  
Jour. Ac. N. S., 7, pl. 20, f. 20. is *Ricinula dumosa*, Conrad.  
Reeve C. Ic., pl. 7, f. 33.  
Reeve C. Ic., pl. 1, f. 1. *Purpura mancinelloides*, Blain.  
Cat. de Corse, p. 155. is *Murex Edwardsi*, Menke.  
Mag. Zool., 1841, pl. 25. *Purpura Conradi*, Nutt.  
Jour. Ac. N. S., 7, pl. 20, f. 17. is *Monoceros unicarinatum*.  
Reeve C. Ic., pl. 9, f. 45.  
Kien. Icon., p. 136, pl. 42, f. 98. is *Buccinum maculosum*, Lam.  
Chemn. 10, pl. 160, f. 1524-25. is *Murex fiscellum*, Chemn.  
Jour. Ac. N. S., 7, pl. 20, f. 21.  
Jour. Ac. N. S., 7, pl. 20, f. 24.  
N. Ann. du Mus., pl. 9, f. 4. is *Ricinula concatenata*, Lam.  
Kien. Icon., p. 135, pl. 42, f. 97. is *Buccinum Frankolinus*, Lam.  
Sowb. Gen., f. 7. is *Purpura neritoidea*, Linn.  
Reeve C. Ic., pl. 12, f. 65. *Murex galea*, Chemn.  
Kien. Icon., p. 75, pl. 19, f. 36. *Pyrula abbreviata*, Lam.  
Ency. Meth., pl. 397, f. 3. is *Purpura mancinella*, Linn.  
Reeve C. Ic., pl. 13, f. 78. is *Purpura bulbiformis*, Conrad.  
Voy. Coquille, pl. 2, f. 4. is *Monoceros giganteum*, Less.  
Kien. Icon., p. 119, pl. 35, f. 83. is *Ricinula granulata*, Duclos.  
Kien. Icon., p. 109, pl. 28, f. 74. is *Monoceros grande*, Gray.  
Sch. et Wagn., pl. 232, f. 4083-84. is *Purpura coronata*, Lam.  
Martini, 3, pl. 101, f. 964, 965. *Buccinum haemastoma*, Linn.  
Reeve C. Ic., pl. 5, f. 21. *Stramonita haemastoma*.  
Jour. Ac. N. S., 7, pl. 20, f. 25.  
Martyn Univ. C., pl. 9. *Buccinum haustum*, Martyn.  
Voy. Astrol., pl. 37, f. 4-8. *Buccinum hauritorium*, Chemn.  
Reeve C. Ic., pl. 2, f. 6. *Buccinum haustorium*, Gmel.  
Reeve C. Ic., pl. 8, f. 34, a, b, c. *Murex hippocastanum*, Linn.  
Reeve C. Ic., pl. 3, f. 13. *Murex hystrix*, Linn.  
Voy. Astrol., pl. 39, f. 14, 15, 16. *Purpura spathulifera*, Blain.  
Martini, 4, pl. 122, f. 1124-25. is *Purpura lapillus*, Linn.  
Kien. Icon., pl. 12, f. 34, 34 a.  
Kien. Icon., p. 122, pl. 38, f. 89.  
Reeve C. Ic., pl. 8, f. 37. is *Purpura bitubercularis*, Lam.

- 8989 *kiosquiformis*, Duclos, 96 West Columbia, Reeve C. Ic., pl. 7, f. 31.  
*labiosa*, Gray, 100 Valparaiso, Gray Spic. Zool., pl. 6, f. 9. is *Murex crassilabrum*, Gray.  
8990 *lacera*, Born, 97 Africa? List. C., pl. 958, f. 11. *Murex lacerus*, Born.  
8991 " var., Mart., 3, pl. 100, f. 951. *Murex Africanus*, Martini.  
*lagenaria*, Lam., 81 Cape Good Hope, Kien. Icon., p. 128, pl. 40, f. 94. is *Buccinum lagenarium*, Lam.  
*lapilloides*, Conrad, 79 California, Jour. Ac. N. S., 7, pl. 20, f. 18. is *Monoceros punctatum*.  
*lapillus*, Linn., 79 Shores of Europe, Reeve C. Ic., pl. 10, f. 47, *a, b*. *Buccinum lapillus*, Linn.  
8992 " var., Brooke's Intr., pl. 6, f. 78. *Buccinum filiosum*, Gmel.  
8993 " " D'Acosta B. C., pl. 7, f. 1-4, 9, 12. *Purpura imbricata*, Lam.  
8994 " " Wood Ind., pl. 23, f. 62, 63.  
8995 " " Kien. Icon., p. 101, pl. 29, f. 77.  
8996 " " Kien. Icon., p. 101, pl. 30, 31.  
8997 " " Martini, 3, pl. 121, f. 1113, 1114.  
8998 " " Adans. Sen., pl. 7, f. 4. le Sadot, Adans.  
8999 " " Martini, 4, pl. 126, f. 1213, '14. is *Buccinum porcatum*, Gmel.  
*ligata*, Lam., 78 Cape G. Hope, Kien. Icon., p. 127, pl. 40, f. 95. is *Buccinum limbosum*.  
*limbosa*, Lam., 78 South Sea, Ency. Meth., pl. 397, f. 5, *a, b*. is *Purpura planispira*, Lam.  
*lineata*, Encycl., 71 Galapagos, Reeve C. Ic., pl. 7, f. 29. *Buccinum lineatum*, Lam.  
9000 *lineata*, Lam., 163 ? Chemn. 11, pl. 187, f. 1800, 1801. *Buccinum leuteostomum*.  
9001 *luteostoma*, Chemn., 98 ? Jour. Ac. N. S., 7, p. 267. is *Purpura aperta*, Blain.  
*macrostoma*, Conrad, California, Voy. Astrol., pl. 37, f. 9-11. *Purpura monodonta*, Quoy.  
9002 *madreporarum*, Sowb., Seas of India, Voy. Astrol., pl. 37, f. 14-16. *Murex mancinella*, Linn.  
9003 *mancinella*, Linn., 69 Philippines, Ency. Meth., pl. 397, f. 3, *a, b*. *Purpura gemmulata*, Ency. M.  
9004 " var., Reeve C. Ic., pl. 4, f. 19.  
9005 *melones*, Duclos, 71 Monte Christi, Sowb. Gen., f. 5. *Purpura crassa*, Blain.  
9006 " var., West Columbia, Kien. Icon., p. 125, pl. 39, f. 93.  
9007 " " Peru, Reeve C. Ic., pl. 12, f. 69. is *Purpura madreporarum*.  
*monodonta*, Quoy, 89 Seas of India, Zool. Proc., 1832, p. 125. *Monoceros muricatum*, Reeve.  
9008 *muricata*, Brod., St. Elena, Mag. Zool., 1833, pl. 22, f. 2. *Purpura truncata*, Duclos.  
9009 " var., West Columbia, Kien. Icon., p. 38, pl. 9, f. 22.  
9010 *musiva*, Kien., 109 Island Ticao, Reeve C. Ic., pl. 3, f. 12. *Murex neritoideus*, Linn.  
9011 *neritoidea*, Linn., 70 St. Vincent, Sowb. Gen., f. 7. *Purpura fucus*, Sowb., Blain.  
9012 " var., Cape de Verde, Wood Ind., pl. 26, f. 49. *Murex fucus*, Gmel.  
9013 " " Voy. Astrol., pl. 38, f. 22-24. is *Purpura violacea*, Kiener.  
*neritoidea*, Quoy, 519 Taheite, Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 2, p. 2.  
9014 *nodulosa*, Adams, Jamaica, Jour. Ac. N. S., 7, pl. 20, f. 19.  
9015 *Nuttallii*, Conrad, Fayal, Kien. Icon., p. 124, pl. 37, f. 86. is *Monoceros brevidentatum*.  
*ocellata*, Kien., Chili, Kien. Icon., p. 41, pl. 10, f. 29. is *Ricimula ochrostoma*, Blain.  
*ochrostoma*, Blain., New Ireland, Sowb. Gen., f. 2. is *Purpura succinea*, Martyn.  
*orbita*, Sowb., 62 New Zealand, Reeve C. Ic., pl. 1, f. 3. *Buccinum patulum*, Linn.  
9016 *patula*, Linn., 61 Philippines, Sowb. Gen., f. 1.  
9017 " var., Mediterranean, Kien. Icon., p. 91, pl. 24, f. 66.  
9018 " " West Indies, Reeve C. Ic., pl. 2, f. 8. *Buccinum Persicum*, Linn.  
9019 *Persica*, Linn., 59 Island Bohol, Kien. Icon., p. 93, pl. 25, f. 67.  
9020 " var., Philippines, Chemn. 10, pl. 152, f. 1419, '50. *Buccinum hauritorium*, Chemn.  
9021 " " East Indies, Kien. Icon., p. 18, pl. 11, f. 31.  
9022 *pica*, Blain., 110 Luçon,

9023	pica, var.,			Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 8, f. 36.	
9024	planospira,	Lam.,	71	James Island,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 3, f. 14.	
9025	" var.,			Galapagos,	Ency. Meth., pl. 397, f. 5, <i>a, b</i> .	<i>Purpura lineata</i> , Encycl. Meth.
9026	Quoyi,	Reeve,		New Zealand,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 13, f. 71.	<i>Purpura rugosa</i> , Quoy.
	Rouxii,	?		Zanzibar,	Phil. Icon., pl. 1, f. 1.	is <i>Purpura bimaculata</i> , Jonas.
9027	Rudolphi,	Chemn.,	60	Luçon,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 2, f. 10.	
	rugosa,	Quoy,		New Zealand,	Voy. Astrol., pl. 38, f. 19-21.	is <i>Purpura Quoyi</i> , Reeve.
	rugosa,	Lam.,	74	Cape G. Hope,	Chemn. 10, pl. 154, f. 1473.	is <i>Purpura succineta</i> , Martyn.
9028	sacellum,	Chemn.,	?		Reeve C. Ic., pl. 11, f. 58.	<i>Murex sacellum</i> , Chemn.
	sertum,	Lam.,	77	East Indies,	Voy. Astrol., pl. 39, f. 11-13.	is <i>Buccinum sertum</i> , Brug.
	spathulifera,	Blain.,	85	Society Islands,	Ann. Mus., 1, pl. 9, f. 8.	is <i>Purpura hystrix</i> , Linn.
9029	speciosa,	Val.,		Acapulco,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 11, f. 56.	<i>Purpura centiquadra</i> , Duclous.
	spirata,	Blain.,	124	Sandwich Islands,	Kien. Icon., p. 121, pl. 38, f. 90.	is <i>Monoceros uniearinatum</i> .
9030	squamosa,	Lam.,	74	Tigre Bay,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 10, f. 48.	
9031	striata.	Martyn,	114	New Zealand,	Martyn Univ. C., pl. 7.	<i>Buccinum striatum</i> , Martyn.
	striata,	Quoy,	92	New Guinea,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 4, f. 16.	is <i>Purpura buccinea</i> , Desh.
9032	succineta.	Martyn,	62	New Zealand,	Martyn Univ. C., pl. 45.	<i>Purpura succineta</i> , Lam.
9033	" var.,			Cape G. Hope.	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 5, f. 23.	<i>Buccinum succinetum</i> , Martyn.
9034	" "				Chemn. 10, pl. 154, f. 1471, '72.	<i>Buccinum orbita</i> , Chemn.
9035	" "				Ency. Meth., pl. 398, f. 1, <i>a, b</i> .	<i>Purpura succineta</i> , Encycl.
9036	" "				Sowb. Gen., f. 2.	<i>Purpura orbita</i> , Sowb.
9037	textiliosa,	Lam.,	77	New Holland,	Voy. Astrol., pl. 37, f. 1-3.	
9038	thiarella,	Lam.,	83	Vanikoro,	Voy. Astrol., pl. 39, f. 4-6.	
	trochlea,	Lam.,	86	Cape G. Hope,	Kien. Icon., p. 107, pl. 28, f. 75.	is <i>Purpura cingulata</i> , Linn.
	truncata,	Duclos,		St. Elena,	Guer. Mag. Zool., pl. 22, f. 2.	is <i>Purpura muricata</i> , Brod.
	tuberculata.	Blain.,	115	Red Sea,	Kien. Ic., p. 22, pl. 5, f. 10, 10a.	is <i>Ricimula granulata</i> , Duclos.
	tumida,	Schub.,	69	Bay Manilla,	Petiv. Gazop., pl. 19, f. 10.	is <i>Purpura bufo</i> , Lam.
9039	undata,	Lam.,	67	Monte Christi,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 9, f. 43.	
9040	" var.,			West Columbia,	Kien. Icon., p. 116, pl. 34, f. 81.	
	vexillum,	Lam.,	88	Isl. of Ticao.	Chemn. 10, pl. 157, f. 1504-5.	is <i>Buccinum vexillum</i> , Chemn.
9041	violacea,	Kien.,	519	Taheite,	Kien. Icon., p. 77, pl. 19, f. 57.	<i>Purpura neritoidea</i> , Lam.
9042	" var.,			Port Dorey,	Sowb. Gen., No. 42.	<i>Murex neritoideus</i> , Chemn.
9043	" "			New Guinea,	Ency. Meth., pl. 435, f. 2.	<i>Fusus neritoideus</i> , Encycl.
9044	" "				Voy. Astrol., pl. 38, f. 22-24.	<i>Purpura neritoidea</i> , Quoy.
	xanthostoma.	Brod.,		Valparaiso,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 5, f. 24.	is <i>Purpura xanthostoma</i> , Brod.

GENUS MONOCEROS. *Lamarck*.

	breve,	Sowb.,	122	Cape Horn,	Sowb. Gen., f. 2.	is <i>Monoceros calcar</i> , Martyn.
9045	brevidens.	Conrad,		California,	Jour. Ac. N. S., 7, p. 264.	
9046	brevidentatum,	Gray,		Xipixapi,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 1, f. 4.	<i>Purpura cornigera</i> , Blain.
9047	" var.,				Kien. Ic., pl. 37, f. 86.	<i>Purpura ocellata</i> , Kiener.
9048	calcar,	Martyn,	122	Cape Horn,	Mart. Univ. C., pl. 50.	<i>Monoceros breve</i> , Sowb.
9049	cingulatum,		118	Panama,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 3, f. 11.	<i>Turbinella cingulata</i> , Kiener.



	<i>Citrinum</i> ,	Sowb.,	120	Magellan,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 2, 12.	
	<i>costatum</i> ,	Sowb.,		Conception,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 6.	is <i>Monoceros crassilabrum</i> .
9050	<i>crassilabrum</i> ,	Lam.,	120	Valparaiso,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 13, 14.	is <i>Monoceros crassilabrum</i> .
9051	" var.,			Coquimbo,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 12.	<i>Monoceros citrinum</i> , Sowb.
9052	" "			Chili,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 8.	<i>Monoceros globulus</i> , Sowb.
9053	" "			Conception,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 6.	<i>Monoceros costatum</i> , Sowb.
	<i>cymatum</i> ,	Sowb.,	121	California,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 11.	is <i>Monoceros lugubre</i> , Sowb.
	<i>fusoides</i> ,	King,	121	Chili,	Zool. Jour., 5, p. 348.	is <i>Monoceros giganteum</i> , Less.
9054	<i>giganteum</i> ,	Less.,	120	Conception,	Voy. Coquille, pl. 11, f. 4.	<i>Monoceros fusoides</i> , King.
9055				Chili,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 1, f. 3.	<i>Purpura gigantea</i> , Blain.
9056	<i>glabratum</i> ,	Lam.,	120	Isl. Chiloe,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 4, f. 15.	<i>Buccinum dentatum</i> , Wood.
9057	" var.,				Sowb. C. Ill., f. 16.	
	<i>globulus</i> ,	Sowb.,		Chili,	Zool. Proc., 1835, p. 50	is <i>Monoceros crassilabrum</i> , var.
9058	<i>grande</i> ,	Gray,		James Island,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 2, f. 6.	
9059	" var.,			Galapagos,	Sowb. C. Ill., pl. 1, f. 1, 1 a.	<i>Purpura Grayi</i> , Kiener.
9060	<i>imbricatum</i> ,	Lam.,	118	Cape Horn,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 3, f. 10.	<i>Buccinum monoceros</i> , Chemn.
9061	" var.,			Straits of Magellan,	Gmel., p. 3483, No. 50.	<i>Buccinum monodon</i> , Gmel.
9062	" "				Nouv. Syst., p. 210.	<i>Rudolpha monodon</i> , Schum.
9063	<i>lugubre</i> ,	Sowb.,	121	California,	Sowb. Gen., f. 3.	<i>Monoceros cymatum</i> , Sowb.
9064	<i>plumbeum</i> ,	Chemn.,	205	Africa, Merid.,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 3, f. 8.	<i>Buccinum plumbeum</i> , Chemn.
9065	<i>punctatum</i> ,	Gray,		Santa Barbara,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 1, f. 2.	<i>Purpura lapilloides</i> , Conrad.
9066	<i>unicarinatum</i> ,	Sowb.,	124	Sandwich Islands,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 1, f. 1.	<i>Purpura spirata</i> , Blain.
9067	" var.,			Santa Barbara,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 5.	<i>Purpura engonata</i> , Conrad.

GENUS PEDICULARIA. *Swainson*.

9068	<i>sicula</i> ,	Swain.,		Sicily,	Swa. M., 1810, p. 244, f. 44, p. 357.	
					Phil. En. Sic., 2, p. 92, pl. 18, f. 11.	<i>Thyreus paradoxus</i> , Phil.

GENUS CONCHOLEPAS. *Lamarck*.

9069	<i>Peruvianus</i> ,	Lam.,	126	Peru,	Sowb. Gen., f. 1, 2.	
9070	" var.,			Chili,	Burrows El. C., pl. 23, f. 1.	
9071	" "				Wood Ind., pl. 22, f. 56.	

GENUS HARPA. *Lamarck*.

9072	<i>articularis</i> ,	Lam.,		Isl. Ticao,	Gualt. T., pl. 29, f. D.	
9073	" var.,		132	Philippines,	Martini, 3, pl. 119, f. 1092.	<i>Harpa ventricosa</i> , var., Desh.
9074	" "			Feejee Islands,	Ency. Meth., pl. 401, f. 3, a, b.	<i>Harpa nobilis</i> , Ency.
9075	" "			Pacific Ocean,	Kien. Icon., p. 8, pl. 2, f. 3.	
9076	" "			Indian Ocean,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 2, f. 4.	

9077	articularis, var.,			Dillw. Cat., 2, p. 607.	Buccinum harpa, var. E.
9078	conoidalis,	Lam.,	131	Ceylon,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 3, f. 7, <i>a-e</i> .
9079	" var.,			Kien. Icon., p. 6, pl. 3, f. 4.	Harpa ventricosa, var., Kiener
9080	" "			Wood Ind., pl. 22, f. 51.	Buccinum costatum, Wood.
9081	" "			Ency. Meth., 2, p. 186.	Harpa ventricosa, var., Desh.
9082	costata,	Linn.,	129	Mauritius,	Buccinum costatum, Linn.
9083	" var.,			Reeve C. Ic., pl. 2, f. 5.	Harpa imperialis, Chemn.
				Chemn. 10, pl. 152, f. 1452.	Harpa multicostata, Sowb.
				Sowb. Gen., f. 1.	Harpa ventricosa, var., Desh.
					Harpa ventricosa, var., Kien.
					Buccinum harpa, var. <i>e</i> , Brug.
					Lyra Davidis, Mart.
9084	crenata,	Swain.,		Acapulco,	Harpa rosea, var., Gray.
9085	" var.,			Mexico,	Harpa testudinalis.
9086	" "				Less. Ill. Zool., pl. 36.
9087	" "				Harpa Rivoliana, Less.
	imperialis,	Chemn.,	129	Mauritius,	Harpa Mexicana.
	Mexicana,		?		is Harpa costata, Linn.
9088	minor,	Rumph.,	133	Indian Ocean,	is Harpa crenata, Swain.
9089	" var.,			Philippines,	Buccinum harpa, Brug.
9090	" "			Society Isles,	Buccinum minor, Wood.
9091	" "				
	multicostata,	Sowb.,	129	Mauritius,	
9092	nobilis,	Rumph.,	132	Isl. Ticao,	is Harpa costata, Linn.
9093	" var.,			Philippines,	Buccinum harpa, Brug.
9094	" "				
9095	" "				
9096	" "				
9097	" "				
9098	" "				
	Rivoliana,	Less.,		Acapulco,	is Harpa crenata, Swain.
9099	rosea,	Lam.,	133	Senegal,	Buccinum harpa, Brug.
9100	" var.,				Buccinum roseum, Wood.
9101	" "				Cithara rosea, Klein.
9102	" "				Harpa rosea.
9103	" "				
	striata,	Lam.,	133	Mauritius,	is Harpa ventricosa, var., Lam.
	testudinalis,		?		is Harpa crenata, Swain.
9104	ventricosa,	Lam.,	130	Mauritius,	Buccinum harpa, Linn.
9105	" var.,				Cithara major, Klein.
9106	" "				Harpa striata, Lam.
9107	" "				Buccinum harpa, var. <i>a</i> , Brug.
9108	" "				
9109	" "				Ency. Meth., pl. 404, f. 1, <i>a, b</i> .
9110	" "				Bonanni Rec., 3, f. 185.
9111	" "				Martini, 3, pl. 119, f. 1090.
					Knorr Verg., 2, pl. 19, f. 1, 2.

9112 ventricosa, var.,  
9113 " "

Rumph. Mus., pl. 32, f. K.  
Seba Mus., 3, pl. 70.

GENUS DOLIUM. *Lamarck.*

- |      |               |              |                 |  |                                 |
|------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|--|---------------------------------|
|      | ampullaceum,  | Phil.,       | Corsica,        | Reeve C. Ic., pl. 1, f. 1.                 | is Dolium galea, Linn.          |
|      | cepa,         | Martini, 140 | East Indies,    | Martini, 3, pl. 117, f. 1076-77.           | is Dolium olearium, Linn.       |
| 9114 | Chinense,     | Chemn., 146  | China Seas,     | Reeve C. Ic., pl. 6, f. 10.                | Dolium variegatum, Phil.        |
| 9115 | costatum,     | Desh., 144   | East Indies,    | Kien. Icon., p. 11, pl. 4, f. 6.           | Dolium fasciatum, var., Kiener. |
| 9116 | " var.,       |              | Philippines,    | Reeve C. Ic., pl. 5, f. 8.                 |                                 |
| 9117 | " "           |              |                 |  |                                 |
|      | crenulatum,   | Phil.,       | China,          | Phil. Ic., 3, pl. 1, f. 1.                 | is Dolium zonatum, Green.       |
| 9118 | dentatum,     | Barnes,      | Peru,           | Ann. Lyc. N.H., 1, p. 135, pl. 9, f. 3.    |                                 |
| 9119 | " var.,       |              | Acapulco,       | Tank. Cat. App., p. 21.                    | Cassis ringens, Swain.          |
| 9120 | " "           |              | Pacific Ocean,  | Kien. Icon., p. 14, pl. 4, f. 1.           | Dolium latilabre, Kien.         |
|      |               |              |                 | Wood Supp., pl. 4, f. 1.                   | Buccinum ringens, Wood.         |
|      |               |              |                 | Humb. et Bonp. Obs. Zool., p. 325.         | Malea latilabris, Valenc.       |
| 9121 | fasciatum,    | Brug., 142   | East Indies,    | Martini, 3, pl. 118, f. 1081.              | Buccinum fasciatum, Brug.       |
| 9122 | " var.,       |              | Philippines,    | Wood Ind., pl. 22, f. 5.                   | Buccinum sulcosum, Dillw.       |
| 9123 | " "           |              |                 | Kien. Icon., p. 11, pl. 3, f. 5.           |                                 |
|      | fimbriatum,   | Sowb., 145   | Senegal,        | Sowb. Gen., f. 2.                          | is Dolium minjae, Adans.        |
| 9124 | galea,        | Linn., 139   | Mediterranean,  | Poli, 3, pl. 47, f. 3, 4, pl. 50, f. 1-17. | Buccinum galea, Linn.           |
| 9125 | " var.,       |              | Corsica,        | List. C., pl. 898, f. 18.                  | Dolium ampullaceum, Phil.       |
| 9126 | " "           |              | Adriatic,       | Kien. Icon., p. 7, pl. 2, f. 2.            | Dolium tenue, Menke.            |
| 9127 | " "           |              |                 | Blain. Mal., pl. 23, f. 4.                 |                                 |
| 9128 | " "           |              |                 | Martini, 3, pl. 116, f. 1070.              |                                 |
| 9129 | " "           |              |                 | Bonanni Rec., 3, f. 183.                   |                                 |
|      | Kieneri,      | Phil., 143   | New Holland,    |  | is Dolium variegatum, Lam.      |
|      | latilabre,    | Kien.,       | Mexico,         | Kien. Icon., p. 14, pl. 4, f. 1.           | is Dolium dentatum, Barnes.     |
| 9130 | maculatum,    | Lam., 140    | Philippines,    | M, 3, pl. 117, f. 1073, pl. 118, f. 1082   | Buccinum dolium, Linn.          |
| 9131 | " var.,       |              | Eastern Seas,   | Ency. Meth., pl. 403, f. 3, a, b.          | Dolium tessellatum, Brug.       |
|      | marginatum,   | Phil.,       | Bay of Manilla, |  | is Dolium minjae, Adans.        |
| 9132 | melanostomum, | Jay, 138     | Pacific Ocean,  | Jay Cat., 1839, pl. 8, p. 9.               |                                 |
| 9133 | minjae,       | Adans., 145  | Senegal,        | Adans. Seneg., pl. 7, f. 6.                | Dolium fimbriatum, Sowb.        |
| 9134 | " var.,       |              | Bay of Manilla, | Rumph. Mus., pl. 27, f. A.                 | le Minjae, Adans.               |
| 9135 | " "           |              | Luçon,          | Bonanni Rec., 3, f. 16, 17, 25.            | Dolium marginatum ? Phil.       |
| 9136 | " "           |              | Philippines,    | Knorr Verg., 3, pl. 8, f. 4.               |                                 |
| 9137 | olearium,     | Linn., 140   | East Indies,    | Kien. Icon., p. 6, pl. 1, f. 1.            | Buccinum olearium, Linn.        |
| 9138 | " var.,       |              |                 | Crouch Lam., pl. 19, f. 2.                 | Dolium cepa, Martini.           |
| 9139 | " "           |              |                 | Knorr Verg., 5, pl. 12, f. 1.              |                                 |
| 9140 | perdix,       | Linn., 144   | Philippines,    | Kien. Icon., p. 4, pl. 5, f. 9.            | Buccinum perdix, Linn.          |
| 9141 | " var.,       |              | Mediterranean,  | Wood Ind., pl. 22, f. 3.                   | Dolium plumatum, Green.         |
| 9142 | " "           |              | India,          | List. C., pl. 981, f. 43.                  |                                 |
| 9143 | " "           |              | Africa,         | Adans. Seneg., pl. 7, f. 5.                | le Teson.                       |

- Knorr Verg., 3, pl. 8, f. 1.  
 Blain. Mal., pl. 23, f. 5.  
 Martini, 3, pl. 117, f. 1078-80.  
 Seba Mus., 3, pl. 68, f. 16.  
 Gualt. Ind., pl. 51, f. F.  
 Trans. Albany Institute. is *Dolium perdix*, Linn.  
 Kien. Icon., p. 12, pl. 5, f. 8. *Buccinum pomum*, Linn.  
 Martini, 2, pl. 36, f. 370, 371. *Cassis labrosa*, Martini.  
 Ency. Meth., pl. 403, f. 2, a, b. *Cassis pomum*, Sowb.  
 is *Dolium dentatum*, Barnes  
 is *Dolium galea*, Linn.  
 Kien. Icon., p. 8, pl. 3, f. 4. is *Dolium maculatum*, Lam.  
 Phil. Icon., 3, pl. 1, f. 2. is *Dolium Chinense*, Chemn.  
 Kien. Icon., p. 9, pl. 2, f. 3.  
 Reeve C. Ic., pl. 5, f. 7. *Dolium Kieneri*, Phil.  
 Reeve C. Ic., pl. 7, f. 12. *Dolium crenulatum*, Phil.
- |      |              |            |                |
|------|--------------|------------|----------------|
| 9144 | plumatum,    | Green,     | Pacific Ocean, |
|      | pomum,       | Linn., 142 | East Indies,   |
| 9145 | " var.,      |            | Philippines,   |
| 9146 | " "          |            |                |
|      | ringens,     | Swains,    | Pacific,       |
|      | tenue,       | Menke,     | Mediterranean, |
|      | tessellatum, | Ency., 140 | Philippines,   |
|      | variegatum,  | Phil.,     | New Holland,   |
| 9147 | variegatum,  | Lam., 143  | New Holland,   |
| 9148 | " var.,      |            | China Seas,    |
| 9149 | zonatum,     | Green,     | China,         |

GENUS TRICHOTROPIS. *Broderip et Sowerby.*

- |      |              |         |               |  |
|------|--------------|---------|---------------|--|
| 9150 | borealis,    | Sowb.,  | Newfoundland, | Zool. Jour., 4, pl. 9, f. 6, 7.  |
|      | costellatus, | Couth., | Mass. Bay,    | Jour. B. S. N. H., 2, pl. 3, f. 2. is <i>Trichotropis borealis</i> , Sowb. |
| 9151 | pusillus,    | Gould,  | Liberia,      | Bost. Proc., 3, p. 197.  |

GENUS MAGILUS. *De Montfort.*

- |      |           |           |          |                                   |
|------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------------------------------|
| 9152 | antiquis, | De Mont., | Red Sea, | Reeve C. Syst., pl. 266, f. 2, 3. |
| 9153 | " var.,   |           |          | Sowb. Gen., f. 2, 3.              |

GENUS LEPTOCONCHUS. *Rüppell.*

- |      |           |         |          |   |
|------|-----------|---------|----------|---|
| 9154 | striatus, | Rüppel, | Red Sea, | Trans. Z. S. L., 1, pl. 35, f. 9, 10. <i>Magilus ellipticus</i> , Sowb. |
|------|-----------|---------|----------|---|

GENUS BULLIA. *Gray.*

- |      |            |            |               |  |
|------|------------|------------|---------------|--|
|      | achatina,  | Gray,      | Table Bay,    | Ency. Meth., pl. 400, f. 4, a, b. is <i>Bullia digitalis</i> , Meusch. |
| 9155 | annulata,  | Lam., 156  | Saldanha Bay, | Reeve C. Ic., pl. 2, f. 13. <i>Buccinum annulatum</i> , Lam.           |
| 9156 | armata,    | Gray, 191  | Newfoundland, | Reeve C. Ic., pl. 1, f. 2. <i>Buccinum moniliferum</i> , Kien.         |
| 9157 | Belangeri, | Kien., 197 | Peru,         | Kien. Icon., p. 71, pl. 21, f. 79. <i>Buccinum Belangeri</i> , Kien.   |
| 9158 | callosa,   | Wood,      | Africa,       | Reeve C. Ic., pl. 4, f. 24.  |
| 9159 | deformis,  | King,      | Rio Plata,    | Reeve C. Ic., pl. 3, f. 21.  |

9160	digitalis,	Meusch., 158	Table Bay,	Voy. Astrol., 2, pl. 31, f. 17.	<i>Buccinum achatinum</i> , Lam.
9161	" var.,			Kien. Icon. Bucc., pl. 7, f. 21.	<i>Bullia achatina</i> , Gray.
9162	gradata,	Desh., 186	New Zealand,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 1, f. 3.	
9163	" var.,			Kien. Icon., p. 10, pl. 6, f. 17.	<i>Buccinum cochlideum</i> , Kien.
9164	Grayi,	Reeve,		Reeve C. Ic., pl. 2, f. 7.	
9165	laevigata,	Mart., 157	Table Bay,	Voy. Astrol., 2, pl. 31, f. 14-16.	<i>Buccinum laevisimum</i> , Gmel.
9166	" var.,		Cape G. Hope,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 1, f. 6.	<i>Buccinum flammeum</i> , Brug.
9167	livida,	Reeve,	Zanzibar,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 2, f. 10.	
9168	polita,	Lam., 165	Senegal,	Kien. Icon., p. 20, pl. 8, f. 27.	<i>Buccinum politum</i> , Lam.
9169	semiflammea,	Reeve,	?	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 3, f. 17.	
9170	semiusta,	Reeve,	Africa,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 4, f. 22.	
9171	vitrea,	Reeve,	?	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 3, f. 20.	
9172	vittata,	Linn., 251	Ceylon,	Kien. Icon., p. 25, pl. 9, f. 29.	<i>Buccinum vittatum</i> , Linn.
9173	" var.,			Reeve C. Ic., pl. 2, f. 9.	<i>Terebra vittata</i> , Lam.

GENUS BUCCINUM. *Linnaeus*.

	achatinum,	Lam., 158	Table Bay,	Kien. Icon., p. 24, pl. 7, f. 21.	is <i>Bullia digitalis</i> , Meusch.
	aciculatum,	Lam., 274	Acapulco,	Thes. C., p. 183, pl. 45, f. 104.	is <i>Terebra aciculata</i> , Gray.
9174	aculeiformis,	Lam., 461	Senegal,	Ency. Meth., pl. 426, f. 3, a, b.	<i>Fusus aculeiformis</i> , Lam.
	adpersum,	Chemn., 185	New Zealand,	Chemn. 10, pl. 154, f. 1475, 76.	is <i>Buccinum maculatum</i> , Mart.
	affine,	Gmel., 642	Straits Malacca,	Wood Ind., pl. 23, f. 97.	is <i>Buccinum undosum</i> , Linn.
9175	alveolatum,	Kien., 193	New Holland,	Kien. Icon., p. 31, pl. 10, f. 34.	
	ambiguum,	Mont.,	England,	Kien. Icon., p. 84, pl. 21, f. 81.	is <i>Nassa ambigua</i> , Mont.
9176	Anglicanum,	Mart., 156	England,	Martini, 4, pl. 126, f. 1212.	<i>Buccinum Norvegicum</i> , Ency.
	annulatum,	Lam., 156	Saldanha Bay,	Ency. Meth., pl. 399, f. 4, a, b.	is <i>Bullia annulata</i> , Lam.
9177	anomalum,	Reeve,	Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 8, f. 54.	
	armatum,	Gray, 191	Newfoundland,	Kien. Icon., p. 11, pl. 3, f. 8.	is <i>Bullia armata</i> , Gray.
	areularia,	Linn., 178	Indian Ocean,	Ency. Meth., pl. 394, f. 1, a, b.	is <i>Nassa areularia</i> , Linn.
	Ascanias,	Lam., 173	Mediterranean,	Kien. Icon., p. 81, pl. 26, f. 104?	is <i>Nassa inerassata</i> , Müller.
	asperulum,	Phili., 173	Sicily,	Phil. En. Sic., p. 220.	is <i>Nassa inerassata</i> , Müller.
	aurantium,	Lam., 177	Java,	Kien. Icon., p. 50, pl. 25, f. 101.	is <i>Columbella</i> .
	Belangeri,	Kien., 197	Peru,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 2, f. 8.	is <i>Bullia Belangeri</i> , Kiener.
9178	biliratum,	Reeve,	Galapagos,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 10, f. 71.	
	Blainvillii,	Desh., 201	Malabar,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 13, f. 100.	is <i>Phos textum</i> , Gmel.
	Brasilianum,	Lam., 171	Rio Janeiro,	Kien. Icon., p. 70, pl. 17, f. 59.	is <i>Planaxis Brasilensis</i> , Lam.
9179	calcareum,		Newfoundland,		
	Calmeillii,	Payrd., 172	Corsica,	Cat. de Corse, pl. 17, f. 14, 15.	is <i>Nassa cornicula</i> , Oliv.
	canaliculatum,	Lam., 161	Indian Ocean,	Kien. Icon., p. 61, pl. 23, f. 89.	is <i>Nassa canaliculata</i> , Lam.
9180	Cancellarioides,	Reeve,	New Zealand,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 14, f. 113.	
	cancellatum,	Quoy, 202	Isl. Vanikoro,	Voy. Astrol., 2, pl. 32, f. 30, 31.	is <i>Phos textum</i> , Gmel.
9181	ciliatum,	Fabr.,	Newfoundland,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 1, f. 1.	<i>Tritonium ciliatum</i> , Fabr.
9182	" var.,			Gould Invert., p. 307, f. 269.	<i>Buccinum ventricosum</i> , Kien.
	cinereum,	Born,	Manilla,	Thes. C., p. 180, pl. 45, f. 130.	is <i>Terebra emerea</i> , Basterot

- 9183 cingillum, Reeve, Sardinia, Reeve C. Ic., pl. 13, f. 101.  
 clathratum, Kien., 195 Isl. Vanikoro, Kien. Icon., p. 101, pl. 27, f. 108. is *Nassa globosa*, Quoy.  
 coccinella, Lam., 176 Bretagne, Kien. Icon., p. 82, pl. 25, f. 98. is *Nassa coccinella*, Lam.  
 cochlidium, Kien., 187 New Zealand, Kien. Icon., p. 10, pl. 6, f. 17. is *Bullia gradata*, Desh.  
 commaculatum, Gmel., New Guinea, Thes. C., p. 170, pl. 42, f. 37. is *Terebra commaculata*, Gmel.  
 concinnum, Adams, Jamaica, Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 2, p. 2. is *Columbella decipiens*, Adams.  
 corniculatum, Lam., 175 Mediterranean, Cat. de Corse, pl. 8, f. 10, 11, 12. is *Columbella corniculata*, Lam.  
 9184 Coromandelianum, Lam., 169 West Indies, Kien. Icon., p. 37, pl. 22, f. 85.  
 coronatum, Lam., 180 Madagascar, Voy. Astrol., 2, pl. 32, f. 8-18. is *Nassa coronata*, Lam.  
 costatum, Quoy, 188 New Holland, Voy. Astrol., 2, pl. 30, f. 17-20. is *Phos costatum*, Quoy.  
 crenulatum, Linn., 239 Marquesas Isles, Thes. C., p. 153, pl. 41, f. 18, 19. is *Terebra crenulata*, Linn.  
 crenulatum, Brug., 161 Indian Ocean, Ency. Meth., pl. 394, f. 6. is *Nassa crenulata*, Brug.  
 9185 cretaceum, Reeve, ?  
 cribarium, Lam., 176 Panama, Kien. Icon., p. 45, pl. 16, f. 57. is *Columbella eribraria*, Lam.  
 Cuvierii, Payr., Corsica, Kien. Icon., pl. 20, f. 74, 75. is *Nassa Cuvierii*, Payrd.  
 9186 cyaneum, Beck, Greenland, Reeve C. Ic., pl. 9, f. 69.  
 decussatum, Kien., Africa, Kien. Icon., p. 109, pl. 30, f. 3. is *Nassa decussata*, Kien.  
 dentiferum, Powis, Chili, Kien. Icon., p. 105, pl. 31, f. 1, 2. is *Nassa dentifera*, Powis.  
 dermestoideum, Lam., 177 Corsica, Kien. Icon., p. 52, pl. 25, f. 100. is *Columbella dermestoideum*.  
 dimidiatum, Linn., 240 Moluccas, Knorr Verg., 1, pl. 23, f. 5, 6. is *Terebra dimidiata*, Linn.  
 9187 dirum, Reeve, New Zealand, Reeve C. Ic., pl. 12, f. 92.  
 9188 distortum, Gray, 192 Chili, Wood Supp., pl. 4, f. 7.  
 9189 Donovanii, Gray, Newfoundland, Reeve C. Ic., pl. 1, f. 2.  
 9190 D'Orbigny, Payr., 190 Corsica, Cat. de Corse, pl. 8, f. 4, 5, 6. is *Cancellaria D'Orbigny*, Blain.  
 duplicatum, Linn., 243 Indian Ocean, Wood Ind., pl. 24, f. 142. is *Terebra duplicata*, Linn.  
 fasciatum, Lam., 169 New Holland, Voy. Astrol., pl. 32, f. 18-21. is *Nassa fasciata*, Lam.  
 9191 fasciculatum, Reeve, Isl. Mindanao, Reeve C. Ic., pl. 10, f. 76.  
 fasciolatum, Lam., 172 Mediterranean, Kien. Icon., pl. 17, f. 61, 62, 63. is *Nassa corniculum*, Oliv.  
 felinum, Dillw., 253 Philippines, Wood Ind., pl. 24, f. 132. is *Terebra tigrina*, Gmel.  
 9192 Francolinus, Lam., 77 Isl. Annaa, Reeve C. Ic., pl. 6, f. 41. is *Purpura Francolinus*, Lam.  
 9193 funiculatum, Reeve, Philippines, Reeve C. Ic., pl. 8, f. 61.  
 Gayi, Kien., 197 Peru, Kien. Icon., p. 71, pl. 21, f. 79. is *Nassa Gayi*, Kien.  
 9194 gemmatum, Reeve, West Columbia, Reeve C. Ic., pl. 7, f. 49.  
 gemmulatum, Lam., 169 India, Kien. Icon., p. 85, pl. 22, f. 84. is *Nassa gemmulata*, Kien.  
 Gervillii, Kien., Corsica, Kien. Icon., pl. 13, f. 43, 44. is *Columbella Gervillii*, Payr.  
 gibbosulum, Linn., 181 Asiatic Ocean, List. C., pl. 973, f. 28. is *Nassa gibbosula*, Linn.  
 9195 glaciale, Linn., 155 North Seas, Chemn. 10, pl. 152, f. 1446-47. is *Tritonium glaciale*, Müller.  
 glans, Linn., 159 Indian Ocean, Knorr Verg., 3, pl. 5, f. 5. is *Nassa glans*, Linn.  
 globosum, Quoy, 195 Isl. Vanikoro, Kien. Icon., p. 101, pl. 27, f. 108. is *Nassa globosa*, Quoy.  
 9196 gracile, Reeve, Philippines, Reeve C. Ic., pl. 12, f. 96.  
 graniferum, Kien., 196 East Indies, Kien. Icon., p. 100, pl. 27, f. 111. is *Nassa granifera*, Kiener.  
 Gualterianum, Kien., New Ireland, Kien. Icon., p. 69, pl. 19, f. 70. is *Nassa Gualteriana*, Kiener.  
 9197 haemastoma, Gray, Panama, Reeve C. Ic., pl. 7, f. 46.  
 hastatum, Gmel., 255 ? Kien. Icon., p. 22, pl. 10, f. 23. is *Terebra hastata*, Gmel.  
 hepaticum, Mont., England, Mont. T. Brit., pl. 8, f. 1. is *Nassa monile*, Kiener.  
 hirtum, Kien., New Holland, Kien. Icon., p. 63, pl. 19, f. 72. is *Nassa hirta*, Kiener.

- Humphreysianum, Benn., Newfoundland,  
 inflatum, Lam., 167 ?  
 9198 insignis, Reeve, West Columbia,  
 Jacksonianum, Kien., Port Jackson,  
 Lacepedii, Payr., 174 Corsica,  
 laevigatum, Linn., 174 Mediterranean,  
 laevisimum, Gmel., 157 Cape Good Hope,  
 9199 lagenarium, Lam., 81 Cape Good Hope,  
 lanceatum, Linn., 249 Moluccas,  
 ligatum, Kien., 190 Cape Good Hope,  
 limatum, Chemn., 200 Mediterranean,  
 9200 limbosum, Lam., 78 ?  
 9201 lineolatum, Lam., 164 New Zealand,  
 Linnaei, Payr., 176 Mediterranean,  
 9202 lividum, Reeve, Philippines,  
 lunatum, Say, New York,  
 luteostomum, Kien., Senegal,  
 9203 lyratum, Lam., 170 Senegal,  
 macula, Mont., 174 Mediterranean,  
 maculatum, Linn., 238 Moluccas,  
 9204 maculatum, Martyn, 185 New Zealand,  
 9205 " var.,  
 9206 maculosum, Lam., 164 Mediterranean,  
 marginulatum, Lam., 182 Naples,  
 9207 marmoratum, Reeve, Philippines,  
 9208 melanostomum, Sowb., 206 Ceylon,  
 miga, Adans., 170 Barbary,  
 9209 Mölleri, Reeve, Greenland,  
 9210 modestum, Powis, West Columbia,  
 monile, Kien., England,  
 moniliferum, Kien., 191 Newfoundland,  
 muricatum, Quoy, 198 New Ireland,  
 mutabile, Linn., 166 Mediterranean,  
 neriteum, Linn., 184 Mediterranean,  
 9211 Nifat, Lam., 459 Senegal,  
 9212 " var., 462  
 nitidula, Adams, Jamaica,  
 Norvegicum, Encycl.,  
 Noveboracensis, Gray, New York,  
 obesum, Adams, Jamaica,  
 9213 obliquicostatum, Reeve, Philippines,  
 9214 obscurum, Reeve, New Zealand,  
 obsoletum, Say, 201 New York,  
 olivaceum, Brug., 160 Guadalupe,  
 olivaeforme, Kien., 201 New York,  
 ornatum, Kien., 199 India.
- Zool. Jour., 1, p. 398. is Buccinum ciliatum, Fabr.  
 Martini, 2, pl. 38, f. 387, 388. is Nassa mutabile, Linn.  
 Reeve C. Ic., pl. 8, f. 58.  
 Kien. Icon., p. 64, pl. 19, f. 73. is Nassa Jacksoniana, Kien.  
 Cat. de Corse, pl. 7, f. 23, 24. is Nassa incrassata, Müller.  
 Kien. Icon., p. 21, pl. 8, f. 26. is Columbella laevigata, Linn.  
 Kien. Icon., p. 17, pl. 7, f. 20. is Bullia laevigata, Mart.  
 Reeve C. Ic., pl. 5, f. 33. Purpura lagenaria, Lam.  
 Knorr Verg., 6, pl. 24, f. 4. is Terebra lanceata, Linn.  
 Kien. Icon., p. 7, pl. 5, f. 15. is Buccinum porcatum, Gmel.  
 Chemn. 11, pl. 188, f. 1808-09. is Nassa limata, Chemn.  
 Reeve C. Ic., pl. 5, f. 35. Purpura limbosa, Lam.  
 Reeve C. Ic., pl. 5, f. 36.  
 Cat. de Corse, pl. 8, f. 10, 11, 12. is Columbella corniculata, Lam.  
 Reeve C. Ic., pl. 11, f. 87.  
 Gould's Invert., p. 312, f. 196. is Columbella lunata, Say.  
 Kien. Icon., p. 110, pl. 30, f. 1. is Nassa luteostoma, Kien.  
 Kien. Icon., p. 38, pl. 22, f. 88.  
 Mont. T. Brit., p. 241, pl. 8, f. 4. is Nassa incrassata, Müller.  
 List. C., pl. 846, f. 74. is Terebra maculata, Linn.  
 Martyn Univ. C., pl. 49. Buccinum turgitum, Gmel.  
 Voy. Astrol., 2, p. 415, pl. 20, f. 12. Buccinum testudineum, Quoy.  
 Cat. de Corse, pl. 7, f. 21, 22. Voluta striata, Gmel.  
 Kien. Icon., p. 91, pl. 29, f. 117. is Nassa marginulata, Lam.  
 Reeve C. Ic., pl. 12, f. 95.  
 Wood Supp., pl. 4, f. 3.  
 Kien. Icon., p. 83, pl. 22, f. 87. is Nassa miga, Adans.  
 Reeve C. Ic., pl. 5, f. 29.  
 Reeve C. Ic., pl. 4, f. 19.  
 Kien. Icon., p. 68, pl. 11, f. 40. is Nassa monile, Kiener.  
 Kien. Icon., p. 11, pl. 3, f. 8. is Bullia armata, Gray.  
 Kien. Icon., p. 93, pl. 27, f. 110. is Nassa muricata, Quoy.  
 Chemn. 11, pl. 188, f. 1810-11. is Nassa mutabilis, Linn.  
 Born Mus., pl. 10, f. 3, 4. is Nassa neritea, Linn.  
 Martini, 4, pl. 147, f. 1357. Fusus Nifat, Lam.  
 Ency. Meth., pl. 437, f. 2. Fusus scalarinus, Lam.  
 is Nassa nitidula, Adams.  
 Reeve C. Ic., pl. 4, f. 23. is Buccinum Anglicanum, Mart.  
 Wood Supp., pl. 4, f. 26. is Nassa obsoleta, Say.  
 Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 2, p. 2. is Columbella obesa, Adams.  
 Reeve C. Ic., pl. 12, f. 91.  
 Reeve C. Ic., pl. 9, f. 68.  
 Gould Invert., p. 308, f. 210. is Nassa obsoleta, Say.  
 Ency. Meth., pl. 394, f. 7. is Nassa taenia, Gmel.  
 Kien. Icon., p. 70, pl. 25, f. 99. is Nassa obsoleta, Say.  
 Kien. Icon., p. 80, pl. 21, f. 83. is Nassa stolata, Gmel.

- 9215 pagodus, Reeve, Panama,  
papillosum, Linn., 159 East Indies,  
9216 papyraceum, Brug., 156 Norway,  
pauperatum, Lam., 183 Sooloo Isles,  
pediculare, Lam., 177 Jamaica,  
pertusum, Born, ?  
9217 pictum, Reeve, Isl. Capul,  
9218 plicosum, Menke, New York,  
plumbeum, Chemn., 205 ?  
9219 plurianulatum, Reeve, Swan River,  
politum, Lam., 165 Senegal,  
politum, Müll., 197 Peru,  
polygonatum, Lam., 183 Brazil,  
9220 porcatum, Gmel., 190 Cape Good Hope,  
9221 pristis, Desh., 192 California,  
9222 " var.,  
9223 proteus, Reeve, Philippines,  
9224 " var., Ceylon,  
9225 pusio, Linn., 460 California,  
9226 " var.,  
9227 " "  
9228 rapulum, Reeve, Malacca,  
reticulatum, Linn., 161 Europe,  
9229 ringens, Reeve, Panama,  
Roissyi, Desh., 198 California,  
9230 rubiginosum, Reeve, Ceylon,  
rufulum, Kien., 168 Mediterranean,  
Rumphii, Desh., 179 Moluccas,  
scalariforme, Kien., 200 Mediterranean,  
senticosum, Kien., 406 Moluccas,  
serratum, Kien., 192 California,  
9231 sertum, Brug., 77 Pacific,  
9232 situla, Reeve, Isl. Annaa,  
9233 spadiceum, Reeve, ?  
9234 spirale, Gray, Mauritius,  
stolatum, Gmel., 199 India,  
striatum, Pennt., England,  
strigilatum, Gmel., New Guinea,  
strigilatum, Linn., 248 Philippines,  
subspinosum, Lam., 173 ?  
subulatum, Linn., 242 Society Islands,  
suturale, Lam., 166 ?  
taenia, Gmel., 160 West Indies,  
9235 Tafon, Adans., 188 Senegal,  
9236 " var.,  
tectum, Gray, Panama,
- Reeve C. Ic., pl. 7, f. 50.  
Kien. Icon., p. 58, pl. 15, f. 54. is *Nassa papillosa*, Linn.  
Ency. Meth., pl. 400, f. 3, *a, b*.  
Kien. Icon., p. 90, pl. 29, f. 118. is *Nassa pauperata*, Lam.  
Kien. Icon., p. 72, pl. 25, f. 102. is *Planaxis lineata*, D'Acosta.  
Born Mus., pl. 10, f. 13. is *Terebra pertusa*, Born.  
Reeve C. Ic., pl. 10, f. 74. *Tritonium buccinum*, Martini.  
Gould's Invert., p. 303, f. 213. *Fusus cinereus*, Say.  
Chemn. 11, pl. 188, f. 1806-07. is *Monoceros plumbeum*.  
Reeve C. Ic., pl. 5, f. 38.  
Reeve C. Ic., pl. 3, f. 19, (*Bullia*). is *Bullia polita*, Lam.  
Reeve C. Ic., pl. 2, f. 8, (*Bullia*). is *Bullia Belangeri*, Kien.  
Kien. Icon., p. 92, pl. 29, f. 119. is *Nassa polygonata*, Lam.  
Reeve C. Ic., pl. 4, f. 22. *Buccinum ligatum*, Kiener.  
Kien. Icon., p. 23, pl. 9, f. 28. *Buccinum serratum*, Kien.  
Reeve C. Ic., pl. 6, f. 39. *Buccinum Northii*.  
Reeve C. Ic., pl. 7, f. 51, *a, b, c*.  
Reeve C. Ic., pl. 6, f. 43. *Buccinum plumatum*, Gmel.  
Ency. Meth., pl. 426, f. 1, *a, b*. *Fusus pusio*, Encycl.  
Kien. Icon., p. 44, pl. 26, f. 2. *Fusus articulatus*, Lam.  
Reeve C. Ic., pl. 11, f. 83.  
Kien. Icon., p. 67, pl. 23, f. 91. is *Nassa reticulata*, Linn.  
Reeve C. Ic., pl. 7, f. 45.  
Kien. Icon., p. 80, pl. 21, f. 82. is *Nassa Roissyi*, Desh.  
Reeve C. Ic., pl. 7, 47.  
Kien. Icon., p. 89, pl. 24, f. 95. is *Nassa ventricosa*, Lam.  
Rumph. Mus., pl. 27, f. M. is *Nassa Rumphii*, Desh.  
Kien. Icon., p. 79, pl. 21, f. 80. is *Nassa limata*, Chemn.  
Kien. Icon., p. 26, pl. 9, f. 31. is *Phos senticosus*, Linn.  
Reeve C. Syst., pl. 268, f. 5, 6. is *Buccinum pristis*, Desh.  
Reeve C. Ic., pl. 6, f. 42. *Purpura sertum*, Lam.  
Reeve C. Ic., pl. 6, 40.  
Reeve C. Ic., pl. 9, f. 64.  
Reeve C. Ic., pl. 3, f. 13. *Polia spiralis*, Gray.  
Martini, 4, pl. 124, f. 1167-69. is *Nassa stolata*, Gmel.  
Pennt. B. Zo., 4, pl. 73, f. 90. is *Buccinum undatum*, Linn.  
Thes. C., p. 170, pl. 42, f. 37. is *Terebra commaculata*, Gmel.  
Thes. C., p. 180, pl. 45, f. 101, 122. is *Terebra strigilata*, Linn.  
Kien. Icon., p. 94, pl. 26, f. 103. is *Nassa subspinosus*, Lam.  
Thes. C., p. 156, pl. 41, f. 16. is *Terebra subulata*, Linn.  
Kien. Icon., p. 55, pl. 24, f. 96. is *Nassa suturalis*, Lam.  
Knorr Verg., 5, pl. 10, f. 3. is *Nassa taenia*, Gmel.  
Adans. Sen., p. 133, pl. 9, f. 25. *Buccinum variegatum*, Gray.  
Kien. Icon., p. 35, pl. 10, f. 35. *Buccinum viverratum*, Kien.  
Wood Supp., pl. 4, f. 13. is *Turbinella tectum*, Gray.



9237	testudineum,	Chemn., 157	New Zealand,	Chemn. 10, pl. 152, f. 1454.	
	textum,	Gmel., 201	India,	Wood Ind., pl. 23, f. 113.	is Phos textum, Gmel.
	Thersites,	Brug., 180	Island Vanikoro,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 269, f. 2.	is Nassa Thersites, Brug.
	tiarula,	Kien.,	Madagascar,	Kien. Icon., p. 111, pl. 30, f. 4.	is Nassa tiarula, Kiener.
9238	Tranquebaricum,	Gmel., 163	Coromandel,	Sowb. Gen., f. 6.	(Tritonium), Müll.
	Tritoniformis,	Kien.,	Senegal,	Kien. Icon., p. 108, pl. 30, f. 2.	is Nassa Tritoniformis, Kiener.
9239	Tritonoides,	Reeve,	Island Ticao,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 10, f. 77.	
	trivittatum,	Say,	New York,	Gould's Invert., p. 309, f. 211.	is Nassa trivittata, Say.
9240	tubulosum,	Reeve,	?	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 13, f. 105.	
9241	undatum,	Linn., 154	England,	List. C., pl. 962, f. 14, 15.	Tritonium undatum, Müll
9242	" var.,		Ireland,	Ency. Meth., pl. 399, f. 1, a, b.	Buccinum solutum, Herm.
9243	" "		North Sea,	Blain. Mal., pl. 22, f. 4.	Buccinum vulgare, Da Costa.
9244	" "		Grand Banks,	Knorr Delic., pl. B, VI, f. 6.	Buccinum striatum, Penn.
9245	" "		Massachusetts,	Gould's Invert., p. 305.	Buccinum solutum, Dillw.
9246	" "		Cape Cod,	Kien. Icon., p. 3, pl. 2, f. 5.	Cochlea marina, Belon.
9247	undosum,	Linn., 642	Straits Malacca,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 8, f. 55.	Triton undosum, Lam.
9248	" var.,		Philippines,	Knorr Verg., 2, pl. 14, f. 4, 5.	Buccinum affine, Gmel.
	unifasciatum,	Kien.,	Sicily,	Kien. Icon., p. 76, pl. 14, f. 50.	is Nassa unifasciata, Kien.
	variegatum,	Gray,	West Africa,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 7, f. 48.	is Buccinum Tafon, Adans.
	ventricosum,	Kien.,	North Sea,	Kien. Icon., p. 4, pl. 3, f. 7.	is Buccinum ciliatum, Fabr.
	ventricosum,	Lam., 168	Mediterranean,	Ency. Meth., pl. 394, f. 4, a, b.	is Nassa ventricosa, Lam.
9249	vexillum,	Chemn., 88	Island Ticao,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 10, f. 79.	Purpura vexillum, Lam.
9250	" var.,		Philippines,	Chemn. 10, pl. 157, f. 1504, '05.	Strombus vexillum, Chemn.
9251	" "			Kien. Icon., p. 10, pl. 2, f. 6.	Cassidaria vexillum, Kien.
	vibex,	Say,	South Carolina,	Gould's Invert., p. 310, f. 212.	is Nassa vibex, Say.
	vittatum,	Linn., 251	Indian Ocean,	Knorr Verg., 6, pl. 36, f. 4.	is Bullia vittata, Linn.
	viverratum,	Kien., 188	Senegal,	Kien. Icon., p. 35, pl. 10, f. 35.	is Buccinum Tafon, Adans.
	vulgare,	Da Costa,	England,	Da Costa B. C., pl. 6, f. 6.	is Buccinum undatum, Linn.
9252	vulpinus,	Born, 461	Senegal,	Born Mus., pl. 11, f. 10, 11.	Fusus buccinatus, Lam.
9253	" var.,			Wood's Ind., pl. 27, f. 96.	Murex vulpinus, Born.
	zebra,	Lam., 177	?	List. C., pl. 929, f. 23.	is Pleurotoma zebra, Lam.

GENUS NASSA. *Lamarck.*

9254	ambigua,	Mont., 178	England,	Mont. T. Brit., pl. 9, f. 7.	
9255	arcularia,	Linn., 178	Tonga Tabou,	Voy. Astrol., 2, pl. 32, f. 1-4.	
9256	canaliculata,	Lam., 161	India,	Kien. Icon., p. 61, pl. 23, f. 89.	
	clathrata,	Kien., 195	New Ireland,	Kien. Icon., pl. 27, f. 108.	is Nassa globosa, Quoy.
9257	coccinella,	Lam., 176	Bretagne,	Kien. Icon., p. 82, pl. 25, f. 98.	
9258	cornicula,	Oliv., 172	Adriatic,	Poli, 3, pl. 47, f. 14, 15.	Buccinum olivaceum, Delle Ch.
9259	" var.,			Kien. Icon., pl. 17, f. 61-63.	Buccinum fasciolatum, Lam.
9260	" "			Cat. de Corse, pl. 8, f. 7-9.	Buccinum Calmeillii, Payr.
9261	coronata,	Lam., 180	Madagascar,	Voy. Astrol., 2, pl. 32, f. 8-10.	Buccinum mutabile, Schroet.
9262	" var.,			Wood Ind., pl. 22, f. 41.	

- 9263 crenulata, Brug., 161 Indian Ocean,  
 9264 Cuvieri, Payrd., Corsica,  
 9265 decussata, Kien., Africa,  
 9266 dentifera, Powis, Chili,  
 9267 fasciata, Lam., 169 New Holland,  
       fasciolata, Lam., 172 Adriatic,  
 9268 Gayi, Kien., 197 Peru,  
 9269 gemmulata, Lam., 169 India,  
 9270 gibbosula, Linn., 181 Mediterranean,  
 9271 glans, Linn., 159 Indian Ocean,  
 9272 globosa, Quoy, 195 New Ireland,  
 9273 granifera, Kien., 196 East Indies,  
 9274 Gualteriana, Kien., New Ireland,  
 9275 hirta, Kien., New Holland,  
 9276 incrassata. Müll., 174 Mediterranean,  
 9277 " var.,  
       inflata, Lam., 167 ?  
 9278 Jacksoniana, Kien., Port Jackson,  
 9279 limata, Chemn., 200 Mediterranean,  
 9280 luteostoma, Kien., Senegal,  
 9281 marginulata, Lam., 182 Naples,  
 9282 miga, Adans., 170 Senegal,  
 9283 " var.,  
 9284 monile, Kien., England,  
 9285 muricata. Quoy, 198 New Ireland.  
 9286 " var.,  
 9287 mutabile, Linn., 166 Mediterranean,  
 9288 " var.,  
 9289 neritea, Linn., 184 Mediterranean,  
 9290 " var.,  
 9291 nitidula, Adams, Jamaica,  
 9292 obsoleta, Say, New York,  
       olivacea, Brug., 160 West Indies,  
       ornata, Kien., 199 India,  
 9293 papillosa, Linn., 159 Philippines,  
 9294 pauperata, Lam., 183 Sooloo Isles,  
 9295 polygonata, Lam., 183 New Holland,  
 9296 reticulata, Linn., 161 North Sea,  
 9297 Roissyi, Desh., 198 Indian Ocean,  
 9298 Rumphii, Desh., 179 Moluccas,  
       scalariformis, Kien., 200 Mediterranean,  
 9299 stolata, Gmel., 199 India,  
 9300 subspinosa, Lam., 173 ?
- Kien. Icon., p. 62, pl. 23, f. 90.  
 Cat. de Corse, pl. 8, f. 17, 18.  
 Kien. Icon., p. 109, pl. 30, f. 3.  
 Kien. Icon., p. 105, pl. 31, f. 1, 2.  
 Voy. Astrol., pl. 32, f. 18-21.  
 Kien. Icon., pl. 17, f. 61-63. is *Nassa Cornicula*, Oliv.  
 Kien. Icon., p. 71, pl. 21, f. 79.  
 Reeve C. Syst., pl. 269, f. 4. *Nassa clathrata*, Encycl.  
 Kien. Icon., p. 102, pl. 28, f. 116. *Buccinum* pellus, Burrows.  
 Kien. Icon., p. 54, pl. 15, f. 52.  
 Voy. Astrol., 2, pl. 32, f. 25-27. *Buccinum clathrata*, Kien.  
 Kien. Icon., p. 100, pl. 27, f. 111.  
 Kien. Icon., p. 69, pl. 19, f. 70.  
 Kien. Icon., p. 63, pl. 19, f. 72.  
 Cat. de Corse, pl. 7, f. 23, 24. *Buccinum Lacepedii*, Payr.  
 Test. Brit., p. 241, pl. 8, f. 4. *Buccinum macula*, Mont.  
 Phil. En. Sic., p. 220, No. 3. *Buccinum asperulum*, Phil.  
 Kien. Icon., p. 81, pl. 26, f. 104. *Buccinum Ascanias*, Lam.  
 Brit. Zool., 4, p. 122, pl. 79. *Buccinum minutum*, Penn.  
 Rumph. Mus., pl. 29, f. Y. is *Nassa mutabile*, Linn.  
 Kien. Icon., p. 64, pl. 19, f. 73.  
 Chemn. 11, pl. 188, f. 1808, '09. *Buccinum scalariforme*, Kien.  
 Kien. Icon., p. 110, pl. 30, f. 1.  
 Kien. Icon., p. 91, pl. 29, f. 117.  
 Adans. Sen., pl. 8, f. 10.  
 Kien. Icon., pl. 22, f. 87.  
 Kien. Icon., p. 68, pl. 11, f. 40.  
 Voy. Astrol., 2, pl. 32, f. 32-33.  
 Kien. Icon., pl. 27, f. 110.  
 Chemn. 11, pl. 188, f. 1810, '11. *Buccinum inflatum*, Lam.  
 Kien. Icon., p. 88, pl. 21, f. 93.  
 Chemn. 5, pl. 166, f. 1602.  
 Blain Mal., pl. 24, f. 4.  
 Wood Sup., pl. 4, f. 26. *Buccinum oliviforme*, Kien.  
 Voy. Astrol., pl. 32, f. 13-15. is *Nassa taenia*, Gmel.  
 Kien. Icon., p. 80, pl. 21, f. 83. is *Nassa stolata*, Gmel.  
 Reeve C. Syst., pl. 269, f. 5.  
 Kien. Icon., p. 90, pl. 29, f. 118.  
 Kien. Icon., p. 92, pl. 29, f. 119.  
 Born Mus., pl. 9, f. 16.  
 Kien. Icon., p. 80, pl. 21, f. 82.  
 Martini, 2, pl. 41, f. 411, 412.  
 Kien. Icon., p. 79, pl. 21, f. 80. is *Nassa limata*, Chemn.  
 Martini, 4, pl. 124, f. 1167-'69. *Buccinum ornatum*, Kien.  
 Kien. Icon., p. 94, pl. 26, f. 103.

9301	suturalis,	Lam.,	166	?	Martini, 4, pl. 125, f. 1199, 1200.
9302	taenia,	Gmel.,	160	West Indies,	Voy. Astrol., pl. 32, f. 13-15. <i>Buccinum olivaceum</i> , Brug.
9303	Thersites,	Brug.,	180	Asiatic Ocean,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 269, f. 2.
9304	tiarula,	Kien.,		Madagascar,	Kien. Icon., p. 111, pl. 30, f. 4.
9305	Tritoniformis,	Kien.,		Senegal,	Kien. Icon., p. 108, pl. 30, f. 2.
9306	trivittata,	Say,		New York,	Jour. Ac. N. S., 2, p. 231.
9307	unifasciata,	Kien.,		Sicily,	Kien. Icon., p. 76, pl. 14, f. 50.
9308	ventricosa,	Lam.,	168	Mediterranean,	Kien. Icon., p. 89, pl. 24, f. 95. <i>Buccinum rufulum</i> , Kien.
9309	vibex,	Say,		South Carolina,	Say Am. C., pl. 57, f. 2.

GENUS PHOS. *Montfort.*

9310	articulatus,	Hinds,		Panama,	Zool. Sulph., p. 38, pl. 10, f. 7, 8.
9311	costatus,	Quoy,	188	New Holland,	Voy. Astrol., 2, pl. 30, f. 17-20.
9312	crassus,	Hinds,		Panama,	Zool. Sulph., p. 37, pl. 10, f. 1, 2.
9313	gaudens,	Hinds,		Gulf Tehuantepec,	Zool. Sulph., p. 38, pl. 10, f. 5, 6.
9314	roseatus,	Hinds,		Sumatra,	Zool. Sulph., pl. 10, f. 9, 10.
9315	senticosus,	Linn.,	406	New Holland,	Chemn. 11, pl. 193, f. 1864, '66. <i>Cancellaria senticosa</i> , Lam.
9316	" var.,			Moluccas,	Chemn. 11, pl. 188, f. 1808, '9. <i>Buccinum senticosum</i> , Brug.
9317	" "				Knorr Verg., 4, pl. 23, f. 4, 5. <i>Murex senticosus</i> , Linn.
9318	" "				Ency. Meth., pl. 419, f. 3. <i>Buccinum lima</i> , Chemn.
9319	textum,	Gmel.,	201	India,	Wood Ind., pl. 23, f. 113. <i>Buccinum Blainvillii</i> , Desh.
9320	" var.,			Mediterranean,	Voy. Astrol., pl. 32, f. 30, 31. <i>Buccinum cancellatum</i> , Quoy.
9321	Veraguensis,	Hinds,		Veragua,	Zool. Sulph., pl. 10, f. 13, 14.
9322	virgatus,	Hinds,		Ceylon,	Zool. Sulph., pl. 10, f. 11, 12.

GENUS PLANAXIS. *Lamarck.*

9323	Brasiliensis,	Lam.,	171	Rio Janeiro,	Kien. Icon., p. 70, pl. 17, f. 59. <i>Buccinum Brasilianum</i> , Lam.
9324	" var.,				Wood Supp., pl. 4, f. 29. <i>Planaxis mollis</i> , Sowb.
9325	" "				<i>Buccinum laevigatum</i> , Wood.
9326	brevis,	Quoy,	237	New Guinea,	Voy. Astrol., 2, pl. 33, f. 30-32.
9327	decollata,	Quoy,	238	New Guinea,	Voy. Astrol., pl. 33, f. 33, 34.
9328	lineatum,	Da Costa,	177	Jamaica,	Da Costa B. C., pl. 8, f. 5. <i>Buccinum pediculare</i> , Lam.
	mollis,	Sowb.,	238	Rio Janeiro,	Sowb. Gen., f. 2. is <i>Planaxis Brasiliensis</i> , Lam.
9329	nigra,	Quoy,	239	New Ireland,	Voy. Astrol., pl. 33, f. 22-24.
9330	planicostatus,	Sowb.,		Galapagos Island,	Tank. Cat. App., p. 13.
9331	pyramidale,	Gmel.,	236	East Indies,	Martini, 4, pl. 124, f. 1170, '71. <i>Planaxis undulata</i> , Lam.
9332	semisulcata,	Sowb.,			Sowb. Gen., f. 3.
9333	sulcatus,	Lam.,	236	West Indies,	Blain. Mal., pl. 16, f. 4.
	undulata,	Lam.,	236	Island Vanikoro,	Voy. Astrol., 2, pl. 33, f. 25-29. is <i>Planaxis pyramidale</i> .

GENUS EBURNA. *Lamarck*.

9334	areolata,	Lam.,	235	China,	Kien. Icon., p. 4, pl. 2, f. 3.	Eburna tessellata, Swains.
9335	" var.,				Martini, 4, pl. 122, f. 1120, '21.	
	glabrata,	Lam.,	232	East Indies,	Sowb. Spec. C., pl. 2, f. 60-64.	is Ancillaria glabrata, Sowb.
9336	lutosa,	Lam.,	235	Philippines,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 271, f. 5.	Eburna Pacifica, Swains.
	Pacifica,	Swain.,	235	Philippines,	Swain. Z. Ill., 3, pl. 146.	is Eburna lutosa, Lam.
9337	spirata,	Lam.,	233	Ceylon,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 271, f. 3.	Buccinum spiratum, Linn.
9338	" var.,				Kien. Icon., p. 7, pl. 1, f. 1.	
9339	" "				Voy. Astrol., 2, pl. 31, f. 10-13.	
9340	" "				Regenf. C., 1, pl. 10, f. 41.	
	tessellata,	Swain.,	235	China,	Swain. Z. Ill., 3, pl. 145.	is Eburna areolata, Lam.
9341	Valentiana,	Swain.,		Persian Gulf,	Swain. Z. Ill., pl. 144.	
9342	Zeylanica,	Lam.,	233	Ceylon,	Kien. Icon., p. 3, pl. 2, f. 4.	Buccinum Zeylanicum, Brug.
9343	" var.,				Blain. Mal., pl. 28, f. 1.	Buccinum glabratum, Schroet.

GENUS ANCILLARIA. *Lamarck*.

	albifasciata,	Swains.,	589	India,	Journ. Sci. Lit. Arts, No. 36.	is Ancillaria cinnamomea.
9344	albisulcata,	Sowb.,	594	Zanzibar,	Sowb. Spec. C., p. 4, f. 14-19.	Ancilla marginata, Sowb.
9345	" var.,					Ancillaria cinnamomea, Swain.
9346	australis,	Sowb.,	592	New Holland,	Voy. Astrol., 3, pl. 49, f. 13-17.	
	brunnea,	Schum.,	589	India,	Schum. N. Syst., p. 244.	is Ancillaria cinnamomea.
9347	candida,	Lam.,	591	Mauritius,	Sowb. Spec. C., p. 3, f. 5-7.	Voluta ampla, Gmel.
9348	" var.,			Ceylon,	Martini, 2, pl. 65, f. 722.	Bulla ampla, Wood.
9349	castanea,	Sowb.,		Red Sea,	Sowb. Spec. C., p. 5, f. 20-23.	
	cinnamomea,	Swains.,		Zanzibar,		is Ancillaria albisulcata, Sowb.
9350	cinnamomea,	Lam.,	589	India,	Sowb. Spec. C., p. 4, f. 10-13.	Bulla Cypraea, Linn.
9351	" var.,				Schum. N. Syst., p. 244.	Ancilla brunnea, Schum.
9352	" "				Ency. Meth., pl. 393, f. 8.	Ancillaria albifasciata, Swain.
9353	" "				Roissy, 5, p. 431.	Anaulax cinnamomea, Roissy.
9354	glabrata,	Linn.,	232	India,	Sowb. Spec. C., p. 10, f. 60-64.	Buccinum glabratum, Linn.
9355	" var.,				Martini, 4, pl. 122, f. 1117.	Eburna glabrata, Brug.
9356	" "				Schum. N. Syst., p. 206.	Eburna flavida, Schum.
9357	" "					Eburna balteata, Sowb.
9358	glandiformis,	Lam.,	596	Bordeaux,	Sowb. Gen., f. 3.	fossil.
	marginata,	Sowb.,	594	Zanzibar,	Sowb. Gen., f. 1.	is Ancillaria albisulcata, Sowb.
9359	marginata,	Lam.,	591	New Holland,	Sowb. Spec. C., p. 7, f. 40-43.	
9360	Mauritiana,	Sowb.,	593	Mauritius,	Sowb. Spec. C., p. 3, f. 1, 2.	
9361	" var.,				Guer. Mag. Zool., 1831, pl. 31.	Ancillaria volutella, Desh.
9362	" "				Reeve C. Syst., pl. 272, f. 3.	

9363	Mauritiana, var,			Sowb. C. Man., f. 562.
9364	rubiginosa,	Sowb.,	Philippines,	Sowb. Spec. C., p. 8, f. 49-52.
9365	subulata,	Lam., 597		Sowb. Gen., f. 2. fossils.
9366	Tankervillii,	Sowb.,	West Columbia,	Sowb. Spec. C., p. 8, f. 53-55.
9367	ventricosa,	Lam., 590	New Zealand,	Sowb. Spec. C., p. 6, f. 26-32. Bulla ventricosa, Dillw.
	volutella,	Desh., 593	Mauritius,	Guer. Mag. Zool., 1831, pl. 31. is Ancillaria Mauritiana, Sowb.

GENUS OLIVA. *Bruguère.*

9368	acuminata,	Lam., 625	Java,	Duclos Mon., pl. 12, f. 1-4.
9369	" var.,			Martini, 2, pl. 50, f. 551-553.
9370	" "			Ency. Meth., pl. 368, f. 3.
9371	alectona,	Duclos,		Duclos Mon., pl. 4, bis, f. 15, 16.
9372	angulata,	Lam., 607	Real Lleijos,	Martini, 2, pl. 47, f. 499, 500.
9373	" var.,			Wood's Ind., pl. 19, f. 35. Voluta incrassata, Dillw.
9374	" "			Kust. C. C., pl. 2, f. 1, 2.
9375	" "			Davila Cat., 1, pl. 15, f. F.
9376	" "			Ency. Meth., pl. 363, f. 6, a, b.
9377	" "			Duclos Mon., pl. 17, f. 9, 10.
	araneosa,	Lam., 614	East Indies,	Ency. Meth., pl. 363, f. 1, a, b. is Oliva reticularis, Lam., var.
9378	auricularia,	Lam., 625	Brazil,	Duclos Mon., pl. 29, f. 4-7. Oliva patula, Sowb.
9379	" var.,			Guer. Icon., pl. 16, f. 13.
9380	australis,	Duclos,	Swan River,	Duclos Mon., pl. 8, f. 3, 4.
9381	avellana,	Lam., 620		Duclos Mon., pl. 28, f. 1, 2, 3.
9382	azemula,	Duclos,		Duclos Mon., pl. 14, f. 1, 2.
	bicineta,	Lam., 619	New Holland,	Ency. Meth., pl. 364, f. 1. is Oliva inflata, Lam., var.
9383	biplicata,	Sowb., 634	Monte Video,	Voy. Am. Mer., pl. 59, f. 20-22.
9384	" var.,		Patagonia,	Wood's Supp., pl. 4, f. 33. Oliva nux, Wood.
9385	Brasiliana,	Chemn., 623	Rio Janeiro,	Kust. C. C., pl. 5, f. 1, 2. Voluta pinguis, Dillw.
	candida,	Lam., 623	East Indies,	Ency. Meth., pl. 368, f. 4. is Oliva reticularis, Lam.
9386	carneola,	Lam., 621	Philippines,	Kust. C. C., p. 16, pl. 6, f. 10, 11. Voluta carneola, Gmel.
	cingulata,	Chemn., 625	Philippines,	Chemn. 10, pl. 147, f. 1369-70. is Oliva gibbosa, Born.
9387	columellaris,	Sowb., 633	Peru,	Wood Supp., pl. 4, f. 34.
	conoidalis,	Lam., 629	West Indies,	List. C., pl. 725, f. 13. is Oliva jaspidea, Gmel.
9388	dama,	Duclos,		Duclos Mon., pl. 3, f. 5, 6. Oliva purpurata, Swains.
9389	Duclosiana,	Jay,		Duclos Mon., pl. 8, f. 9, 10. Oliva jaspidea, Duclos.
9390	" var.,			Chenu C. Ill., pl. 9, f. 9, 10.
	eburnea,	Lam., 630	Spain,	Wood Ind., pl. 19, f. 40. is Oliva nivea, Gmel.
9391	elegans,	Lam., 611	New Guinea,	Voy. Astrol., 3, pl. 46, f. 2-4.
9392	" var.,		Ceylon,	Ency. Meth., pl. 367, f. 3, a, b.
9393	" "		New Holland,	List. C., pl. 728, f. 15.
9394	" "			Ency. Meth., pl. 362, f. 3, a, b.
9395	" "			Duclos Mon., pl. 21, f. 1-6.
9396	episcopalis,	Lam., 611	New Holland,	Duclos Mon., pl. 10, f. 11, 12.

9397	erythrostoma,	Lam.,	606	Philippines,	Kust. C. C., pl. 1, f. 5-8.
9398	"	var.,		Tonga Tabou,	Voy. Astrol., 3, pl. 46, f. 7-19.
9399	"	"		Isl. Guam,	Wood's Ind., pl. 19, f. 30.
9400	"	"		Port Dorey,	Ency. Meth., pl. 361, f. 3, a, b.
9401	"	"		New Guinea,	Knorr Verg., 3, pl. 2, f. 3.
9402	"	"			Regenf. C., pl. 2, f. 15.
9403	"	"			Martini, 2, pl. 48, f. 519.
9404	"	"			Duclos Mon., pl. 13, f. 1-7.
9405	"	"			List. C., pl. 727, f. 14.
9406	"	"			Martini, 2, pl. 45, f. 476, 477.
9407	Esther,	Duclos,			Duclos Mon., pl. 3, f. 7, 8.
9408	evania,	Duclos,			Duclos Mon., pl. 20, f. 3, 4.
	fabagina,	Lam.,	629		Ency. Meth., pl. 363, f. 5. is <i>Oliva inflata</i> , Lam.
9409	flammulata,	Lam.,	613	Senegal,	Duclos Mon., pl. 8, f. 17-20.
9410	flaveola,	Duclos,		Calcutta,	Duclos Mon., pl. 6, f. 17-20.
	fulminans,	Lam.,	610	Indian Ocean,	Chemn. 10, pl. 147, f. 1374. is <i>Oliva maura</i> , Lam.
	funeralis,	Lam.,	617	East Indies,	Kust. C. C., pl. 1, f. 9, 10. is <i>Oliva maura</i> , Lam.
9411	fusiformis,	Lam.,	618	Pacific,	Duclos Mon., pl. 16, f. 12-16.
9412	gibbosa,	Born,	624	Philippines,	Kust. C. C., pl. 3, f. 1, 2. <i>Oliva utriculus</i> , Gmel.
9413	"	var.,			Ency. Meth., pl. 365, f. 6, a, b.
9414	"	"			Duclos Mon., pl. 17, f. 1-6.
9415	"	"			Chemn. 10, pl. 147, f. 1369, '70. <i>Oliva ciogulata</i> , Chemn.
9416	"	"			Born Mus., p. 215. <i>Oliva nebulosa</i> , Lam.
	glandiformis,	Lam.,	617	Senegal,	Adans. Sen., pl. 4, f. 6 (le Girol). is <i>Oliva tigrina</i> , Lam.
	granitella,	Lam.,	614	Philippines,	Chenu C. Ill., pl. 15, f. 3-9. is <i>Oliva textilina</i> , Lam.
9417	guttata,	Lam.,	612	Society Isles,	Kust. C. C., pl. 6, f. 12, 13. <i>Oliva leucophaea</i> , Lam.
9418	"	var.,		New Holland,	Duclos Mon., pl. 15, f. 1-6.
	harpularia,	Lam.,	620	New Holland,	Kust. C. C., pl. 5, f. 9, 10. is <i>Oliva reticularis</i> , Lam.
9419	hemiltona,	Duclos,			Duclos Mon., pl. 19, f. 3, 4.
	hepatica,	Lam.,	620	Philippines,	Chenu C. Ill., pl. 12, f. 1-9. is <i>Oliva tremulina</i> , Lam.
9420	hiatula,	Gmel.,	627	Senegal,	Adans. Sen., pl. 4, f. 7. (l'Agaron), Adans.
9421	"	var.,			Swains. Z. Ill., 2 <sup>d</sup> ser., pl. 76, f. 2. <i>Hiatula Lamarekii</i> , Swains.
9422	"	"			Ency. Meth., pl. 368, f. 5, a, b. <i>Voluta hiatula</i> , Gmel.
9423	"	"			List. C., pl. 729, f. 17. <i>Ancilla maculata</i> , Schum.
	incrassata,	Dillw.,	607	Real Lleijos,	Wood's Ind., pl. 19, f. 35. is <i>Oliva angulata</i> , Lam.
9424	inflata,	Chemn.,	619	East Indies,	Chemn. 10, pl. 147, f. 1373, '75.
9425	"	var.,			Ency. Meth., pl. 364, f. 1, a, b. <i>Oliva bicincta</i> , Lam.
9426	"	"	629		Kust. C. C., pl. 4, f. 13, 14. <i>Oliva fabagina</i> , Lam.
9427	"	"	618		Blain. Mal., pl. 28, bis., f. 4. <i>Oliva undata</i> , Lam.
9428	"	"			Wood's Ind., pl. 19, f. 34.
9429	"	"			List. C., pl. 740, f. 29.
9430	"	"			Duclos Mon., pl. 22, f. 1-16.
9431	"	"			Mart. 2, pl. 47, f. 507.
9432	irisans,	Lam.,	610	India,	Duclos Mon., pl. 28, f. 7, 8.
9433	"	"			Dillw. Cat., p. 512. <i>Voluta oliva</i> , B, Dillw.
9434	ispidula,	Linn.,	621	Philippines,	Knorr Verg., 3, pl. 19, f. 3.

- 9435 ispidula, var.,  
 9436 " "  
 9437 " "  
 9438 " "  
 9439 " "  
 9440 " "  
 9441 " "  
 9442 " "  
 9443 " "  
 9444 " "
- jaspidea, Duclos,  
 9445 jaspidea, Gmel., 629  
 9446 Julieta, Duclos,  
 9447 lepta, Duclos,  
 leucophaea, Lam., 612 Indian Ocean,  
 9448 leucostoma, Duclos,  
 9449 " var.,  
 9450 litterata, Lam., 614 Florida,  
 9451 " var., West Indies,  
 9452 " "  
 9453 " "  
 9454 " "
- lugubris, Lam., 616  
 luteola, Lam., 627 Philippines,  
 9456 Macleyana, Duclos,  
 9457 " var.,  
 9458 maura, Lam., 608 New Holland,  
 9459 " var., 610 East Indies,  
 9460 " "  
 9461 " " 617
- Meriadina, Duclos, Jamaica,  
 9463 millepunctata, Duclos,  
 9464 mustelina, Lam., 616  
 9465 mutica, Say, South Carolina,  
 9466 nana, Lam., 631 West Indies,  
 nebulosa, Lam., 628 Ceylon,  
 9467 nedulina, Duclos,  
 9468 nivea, Gmel., 630 Spain,  
 9469 " var., Bahia,  
 9470 " " 631 West Indies,  
 nux, Wood, 634 Rio Janeiro,  
 obtusaria, Lam., 628 Philippines,  
 9471 oriola, Lam., 622 Philippines,  
 oryza, Lam., 631 West Indies,  
 patula, Sowb., 625 Brazil,  
 9472 Peruviana, Lam., 617 Peru.
- Ency. Meth., pl. 366, f. 6, a, b.  
 Martini, 2, pl. 49, f. 530, 531.  
 Martini, 2, pl. 49, f. 534-538.  
 Wood's Ind., pl. 19, f. 38.  
 Duclos Mon., pl. 7, f. 1-14.  
 Kust. C. C., pl. 4, f. 1-4, 6-10.  
 Kust. C. C., pl. 6, f. 13, 14.  
 Martini, 2, pl. 49, f. 522, 523.  
 Bonnani Recr., 3, f. 369.  
 Rumph. Mus., pl. 39, f. 7.  
 Duclos Mon., pl. 8, f. 9, 10. is *Oliva Duclosiana*, Jay.  
 Kust. C. C., pl. 3, f. 16. *Oliva conoidalis*, Lam.  
 Duclos Mon., pl. 16, f. 3, 4.  
 Duclos Mon., pl. 1, f. 7, 8.  
 Wood's Ind., pl. 19, f. 33. is *Oliva guttata*, Lam.  
 Duclos Mon., pl. 27, f. 14-16.  
 Chenu C. Ill., pl. 29, f. 14-20.  
 Ency. Meth., pl. 362, f. 1, a, b.  
 Say Amer. C., pl. 3.  
 Blain. Mal., pl. 28, bis, f. 5.  
 Duclos Mon., pl. 10, f. 15, 16.  
 Desh. Enc. M., 3, p. 651.  
 Duclos Monog., pl. 10, f. 5, 6.  
 Kust. C. C., pl. 3, f. 14. is *Oliva subulata*, Lam.  
 Duclos Mon., pl. 21, f. 13-16.  
 Chenu C. Ill., pl. 23, f. 13-16.  
 Ency. Meth., pl. 366, f. 2, a, b.  
 Ency. Meth., pl. 365, f. 1. *Oliva sepulchralis*, Lam.  
 Chemn. 10, pl. 147, f. 1374. *Oliva fulminans*, Lam.  
 Kust. C. C., pl. 1, f. 9, 10. *Oliva funebris*, Lam.  
 Duclos Mon., pl. 5, f. 1, 2.  
 Duclos Mon., pl. 25, f. 1-4.  
 Duclos Mon., pl. 20, f. 1, 2.  
 Duclos Mon., pl. 2, f. 5-8.  
 Duclos Mon., pl. 25, f. 5, 8.  
 Kust. C. C., pl. 4, f. 11, 12. is *Oliva gibbosa*, Born.  
 Duclos Mon., pl. 5, f. 13, 14.  
 Wood's Ind., pl. 19, f. 40. *Voluta nivea*, Gmel.  
 Kust. C. C., pl. 3, f. 8. *Oliva eburnea*, Lam.  
 Wood's Ind., pl. 19, f. 46. *Oliva oryza*, Lam.  
 Wood's Supp., pl. 4, f. 33. is *Oliva biplicata*, Sowb.  
 Seba Mus., pl. 53, f. a, b, c, e. is *Oliva tremulina*, Lam.  
 Kust. C. C., pl. 4, f. 15, 18, 19.  
 Martini, 2, pl. 50, f. 548. is *Oliva nivea*, Gmel.  
 Tank. Cat. App., p. 33. is *Oliva auricularia*, Lam.  
 Ency. Meth., pl. 367, f. 4, a, b.

9473	Peruviana, var.,	618		Wood's Supp., pl. 4, f. 35.	<i>Oliva Senegalensis</i> , Lam.
9474	" "			Ency. Meth., pl. 364, f. 3.	
9475	" "			Duclos Mon., pl. 15, f. 9-16.	
9476	" "			Chenu C. Ill., pl. 16, f. 9-16.	
9477	" "			D'Orb. Voy., p. 419, No. 326.	
9478	philantha,	Duclos,		Duclos Mon., pl. 20, f. 5, 6.	
	pica,	Lam., 607	New Holland,	Chenu C. Ill., pl. 34, f. 5, 6.	is <i>Oliva textilina</i> , Lam.
9479	pindarina,	Duclos,		Duclos Mon., pl. 16, f. 7, 8.	
9480	polpasta,	Duclos,	California,	Duclos Mon., pl. 16, f. 1, 2.	
9481	" var.,			Chenu C. Ill., pl. 17, f. 1, 2.	
9482	ponderosa,	Duclos,		Duclos Mon., pl. 13, f. 8, 9.	
9483	porphyria,	Linn., 605	Panama,	Kust. C. C., pl. 2, f. 5, pl. 6, f. 1, 2.	<i>Voluta porphyria</i> , Linn.
9484	" var.,			Reeve C. Syst., pl. 273, f. 1.	
9485	" "			Knorr Delic., pl. B, 4, f. 1.	
	purpurata,	Swain.,		Swain. Z. Ill., 2 <sup>d</sup> ser., pl. 2, f. 1.	is <i>Oliva dama</i> , Duclos.
9486	reticularis,	Lam., 613	East Indies,	Kust. C. C., pl. 6, f. 3, 4.	<i>Oliva araneosa</i> , Lam.
9487	" var.,	623		Ency. Meth., pl. 361, f. 1, a, b.	<i>Oliva candida</i> , Lam.
9488	" "	620		Kust. C. C., pl. 5, f. 9, 10.	<i>Oliva harpularia</i> , Lam.
9489	" "			Duclos Mon., pl. 9, f. 3-12.	<i>Oliva ustulata</i> , Lam.
9490	" "			Chenu C. Ill., pl. 10, f. 3-12.	
9491	" "			Chemn. 10, pl. 147, f. 1376, '7.	
9492	" "			Ency. Meth., pl. 368, f. 4.	
9493	" "			Kust. C. C., pl. 6, f. 9.	
9494	rosolina,	Duclos,		Duclos Mon., pl. 1, f. 1, 2.	
9495	sanguinolenta,	Lam., 615	Timor,	Duclos Mon., pl. 20, f. 14-16.	
9496	" var.,		New Guinea,	Kust. C. C., pl. 5, f. 5, 6.	<i>Oliva zebra</i> .
9497	" "			Voy. Astrol., 3, pl. 46, f. 5, 6.	
9498	" "			List. C., pl. 739, f. 28.	
9499	scripta,	Lam.,	New Holland,	Ency. Meth., pl. 362, f. 4, a, b.	
9500	" var.,			Duclos Mon., pl. 10, f. 13, 14.	
	Senegalensis,	Lam., 618	Peru,	Ency. Meth., pl. 364, f. 3.	<i>Oliva Peruviana</i> , Lam.
	sepulchralis,	Lam., 608		Ency. Meth., pl. 364, f. 4.	is <i>Oliva maura</i> , Lam.
9501	splendidula,	Sowb.,		Duclos Mon., pl. 9, f. 1, 2.	
9502	stelleta,	Duclos,		Duclos Mon., pl. 8, f. 11, 12.	
9503	subulata,	Lam., 626	Java ?	Ency. Meth., pl. 368, f. 6, a, b.	
9504	" var.,	627		Kust. C. C., pl. 3, f. 9, 10, 14.	<i>Oliva luteola</i> , Lam.
9505	" "			Sowb. Gen., f. 3.	
9506	tessellata,	Lam., 620	Philippines,	Kust. C. C., pl. 6, f. 78.	
9507	testacea,	Lam., 627	Panama,	Chenu C. Ill., pl. 3, f. 17-20.	
9508	textilina,	Lam., 606	Philippines,	Ency. Meth., pl. 362, f. 5.	
9509	" var.,	614		Kust. C. C., pl. 7, f. 1, 2.	<i>Oliva granitella</i> , Lam.
9510	" "	607	New Holland,	Voy. Astrol., pl. 46, f. 1.	<i>Oliva pica</i> , Lam.
9511	" "		New Guinea,	Duclos Mon., pl. 14, f. 3-9.	
9512	" "			Chenu C. Ill., pl. 34, f. 5, 6.	
9513	tigridella,	Duclos,		Duclos Mon., pl. 8, f. 13-16.	
9514	tigrina,	Lam., 623	Philippines,	Duclos Mon., pl. 21, f. 7-12.	<i>Oliva glandiformis</i> , Lam.



9515	tremulina,	Lam.,	607	Philippines,	List. C., pl. 727, f. 14.	
9516	" var.,		620		Seba Mus., 3, pl. 53, f. a, b, c, e.	Oliva hepatica, Lam.
9517	" "		628		Duclos Mon., pl. 11, f. 1-9.	Oliva obtusaria, Lam.
9518	" "		628	Ceylon,	Chenu C. Ill., pl. 12, f. 1-9.	Oliva Zeylanica, Lam.
9519	tricolor,	Lam.,	615	Java,	Ency. Meth., pl. 365, f. 4, a, b.	
9520	" var.,			Timor,	Martini, 2, pl. 45, f. 478, 479.	
9521	" "				Duclos Mon., pl. 20, f. 9-13.	
9522	" "				Martini, 2, pl. 48, f. 511, 511a.	
9523	tringa,	Duclos,			Duclos Mon., pl. 8, f. 5, 6.	
	undata,	Lam.,	618	Ceylon,	Ency. Meth., pl. 364, f. 7.	is Oliva inflata, Lam.
9524	undatella,	Lam.,	630	Acapulco,	Zool. Beech., pl. 36, f. 23, 26, 27.	
	ustulata,	Lam.,	620		Chenu C. Ill., pl. 10, f. 3 to 12.	is Oliva reticularis, Lam.
	utriculus,	Lam.,	624	Philippines,	Kust. C. C., pl. 3, f. 1, 2.	is Oliva gibbosa, Born.
9525	volutella,	Lam.,	623	Panama,	Swain. Z. Ill., 2d ser., pl. 40.	
9526	Volvarioides,	Duclos,			Duclos Mon., pl. 25, f. 11-14.	
	zebra,		615	New Guinea,	Kust. C. C., pl. 5, f. 5, 6.	is Oliva sanguinolenta, Lam.
	Zeylanica,	Lam.,	628	Ceylon,	Chenu C. Ill., pl. 12, f. 1-9.	is Oliva tremulina, Lam., var.
9527	zonalis,	Lam.,	631	Acapulco,	Zool. Beech., pl. 36, f. 25.	

GENUS TEREBRA. *Bruguère*.

9528	aciculata,	Lam.,	274	Acapulco,	Thes. C., pl. 45, f. 104.	Buccinum aciculatum, Lam.
	aciculina,	Lam.,	290	Manilla,	Born Mus., pl. 10, f. 11, 12.	is Terebra cinerea, Born.
9529	affinis,	Gray,		Feejee Islands,	Voy. Astrol., pl. 36, f. 23, 24.	Terebra striata, Quoy.
	Africana,	Gray,		Gulf California,	Griff. Cuv., pl. 23, f. 5.	is Terebra variegata, Gray.
9530	albula,	Menke,		New Holland,	Thes. C., p. 182, pl. 45, f. 126.	
9531	anomala,	Gray,		Singapore,	Thes. C., pl. 44, f. 97.	
9532	argus,	Hinds,		Society Islands,	Thes. C., pl. 43, f. 64.	Terebra nebulosa, Kien.
9533	armillata,	Hinds,		Galapagos,	Thes. C., pl. 43, f. 49.	
9534	aspera,	Hinds,		Monte Christi,	Thes. C., pl. 43, f. 44.	
9535	Babylonia,	Lam.,	243	Otaheite,	Kien. Icon., pl. 14, f. 35.	Terebra striata, Gray.
9536	caerulescens,	Lam.,	245	Feejee Islands,	Kien. Icon., pl. 67, f. 12.	
	carnea,	Perry,	240	Amboyna,	Perry C., pl. 16, f. 1.	is Terebra dimidiata, Linn.
9537	casta,	Hinds,		Isl. Panay,	Thes. C., p. 165, pl. 44, f. 84.	
9538	castanea,	Kien.,		Mauritius,	Kien. Icon., p. 19, pl. 7, f. 14.	
9539	cerithina,	Lam.,	246	Feejee Islands,	Kust. C. C., p. 17, pl. 14, f. 6.	
9540	cinerea,	Born,	250	Manilla,	Born Mus., p. 267, pl. 10, f. 11, 12.	Buccinum cinereum, Born.
9541	" var.,				Thes. C., p. 180, pl. 45, f. 130.	Terebra aciculina, Lam.
9542	chlorata,	Lam.,	246	Seychelles,	Thes. C., p. 158, pl. 42, f. 29.	Terebra Knorrii, Gray.
9543	cingulifera,	Lam.,	247	Philippines,	Thes. C., p. 169, pl. 42, f. 24, 25.	Terebra punctulata, Sowb.
9544	" var.,			South Pacific,	Kien. Icon., p. 39, pl. 13, f. 3.	Terebra punctato-striata, Gray.
9545	columellaris,	Hinds,			Thes. C., p. 172, pl. 44, f. 77.	
9546	commaculata,	Gmel.,		New Guinea,	Thes. C., p. 170, pl. 42, f. 37.	Buccinum commaculatum.
9547	" var.,				Knorr Verg., 6, pl. 22, f. 8, 9.	Buccinum strigilatum, Gmel.

9548	commaculata,		247	Kust. C. C., p. 20, pl. 3, f. 2.	<i>Terebra myuros</i> , Lam.
9549	"	var.,		Kien. Icon., p. 40, pl. 14, f. 34, $\alpha$ .	<i>Terebra scabrella</i> , Lam.
9550	copula,	Hinds,		Thes. C., p. 157, pl. 42, f. 76.	
9551	Cosentini,	Phil.,		Phil. En. Sic., p. 227, pl. 11, f. 29.	
	costata,	Menke,		Syn. Mus., p. 84.	is <i>Terebra hastata</i> , Gmel.
9552	crenulata,	Linn.,	239	Marquesas Islands,	Thes. C., p. 153, pl. 41, f. 18, 19.
9553	"	var.,		Otaheite,	Buccinum crenulatum, Linn.
9554	"	"		Amboyna,	Born Mus., p. 263, pl. 10, f. 8.
9555	cuspidata,	Hinds,		Cape Coast, Africa,	Buccinum candidum, Born.
9556	dimidiata,	Linn.,	240	Otaheite,	Perry C., pl. 16, f. 2.
9557	"	var.,		Amboyna,	<i>Terebra maculata</i> , Perry.
9558	"	"			Thes. C., p. 181, pl. 45, f. 128.
9559	duplicata,	Linn.,	243	Zanzibar,	Thes. C., p. 153, pl. 41, f. 7, 8.
9560	"	var.,		Singapore,	Buccinum dimidiatum, Linn.
9561	Dussumieri,	Kien.,	256	China,	Born Mus., p. 263, pl. 10, f. 7.
9562	elata,	Hinds,		Montijo,	Perry C., pl. 16, f. 1.
	elongata,	Wood,	252	Panama,	<i>Terebra carnea</i> , Perry.
9563	fatua,	Hinds,		St. Christopher, W.I.,	Thes. C., p. 155, pl. 41, f. 1-4.
	felina,	Sowb.,			Buccinum duplicatum, Linn.
9564	fenestrata,	Hinds,		Isl. Zebu,	Kien. Icon., p. 30, pl. 9, f. 19.
9565	fictilis,	Hinds,		Australia,	<i>Terebra Lamarekii</i> , Kiener.
9566	flammea,	Lam.,	239	Indian Seas,	Kien. Icon., p. 31, pl. 8, f. 17.
	flammea,	Less.,	252	Panama,	Thes. C., p. 177, pl. 44, f. 68, 69.
9567	frigata,	Hinds,		Galapagos,	Wood's Supp., pl. 4, f. 25.
9568	funiculata,	Hinds,			is <i>Terebra strigata</i> , Sowb.
	fusca,	Perry,	242	Society Islands,	Thes. C., p. 158, pl. 42, f. 28.
9569	fuscata,	Brocchi,		Bordeaux,	Tank. Cat., p. 76.
	fusco-maculata,	Sowb.,	244	Gambia,	is <i>Terebra tigrina</i> , Gmel.
	gracilis,	Gray,		Africa,	Thes. C., p. 176, pl. 44, f. 86.
9570	hastata,	Gmel.,	255	Africa ?	Thes. C., p. 183, pl. 45, f. 109, 110.
9571	"	var.,			Thes. C., p. 151, pl. 42, f. 36.
9572	inconstans,	Hinds,		Sandwich Islands,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 247, f. 3.
	Knorrii,	Gray,	246	Seychelles,	Thes. C., p. 163, pl. 44, f. 71.
9573	laevigata,	Gray,		Ceylon,	Thes. C., p. 168, pl. 43, f. 63.
	Lamarekii,	Kien.,	243	Madagascar,	Perry C., pl. 16, f. 3.
9574	lanceata,	Gmel.,		Mauritius,	is <i>Terebra subulata</i> , Linn.
9575	larvaeformis,	Hinds,		Monte Christi,	Risso Hist., f. 74.
9576	lepida,	Hinds,		Guinea,	Tank. Cat., p. 23.
	maculata,	Perry,		Society Islands,	Zool. Proc., p. 61.
9577	maculata,	Linn.,	238	Pacific,	is <i>Terebra frigata</i> , Hinds.
9578	"	var.,		Indian Seas,	Thes. C., p. 164, pl. 44, f. 87.
9579	"	"		Seychelles,	Kust. C. C., p. 9, pl. 1, f. 11, 12.
9580	micans,	Hinds,			<i>Terebra costata</i> , Menke.
9581	monilis,	Quoy,	258	Caroline Island,	Thes. C., p. 179, pl. 44, f. 83.
9582	muscaria,	Lam.,	241	Otaheite,	Zool. Proc., 1834, p. 59.
	myuros.	Lam.,	247	Moluccas.	Thes. C., p. 171, pl. 44, f. 93.
					Kien. Icon., p. 30, pl. 9, f. 19.
					Thes. C., p. 178, pl. 43, f. 52.
					Buccinum lanceatum, Gmel.
					Thes. C., p. 176, pl. 43, f. 46, 47.
					Thes. C., p. 182, pl. 45, f. 102.
					Perry C., pl. 16, f. 2.
					is <i>Terebra crenulata</i> , Linn.
					Thes. C., p. 150, pl. 42, f. 33.
					Buccinum maculatum, Linn.
					Kust. C. C., pl. 2, f. 7, pl. 3, f. 1.
					<i>Subula maculata</i> , Schum.
					Kien. Icon., p. 4, pl. 1, f. 1.
					Thes. C., p. 181, pl. 45, f. 125.
					Voy. Astrol., 2, pl. 36, f. 21, 22.
					Thes. C., p. 154, pl. 41, f. 17, 20.
					Kien. Icon., p. 40, pl. 14, f. 34.
					is <i>Terebra commaculata</i> , Gmel.

9583	nebulosa,	Sowb.,	?	Thes. C., p. 162, pl. 43, f. 51.
9584	nimbosa,	Hinds,	?	Thes. C., p. 159, pl. 42, f. 21.
9585	nitida,	Hinds,	Marquesas Islands,	Thes. C., p. 164, pl. 45, f. 103.
9586	oculata,	Lam.,	242 Society Islands,	Kust. C. C., p. 13, pl. 2, f. 9.
9587	ornata,	Gray,	Galapagos,	Thes. C., p. 152, pl. 42, f. 34.
	pertusa,	Kien.,	Straits Malacca,	Kien. Icon., pl. 11, f. 24, c. is <i>Terebra undulata</i> , Gray.
9588	pertusa,	Born,	?	Born Mus., p. 267, pl. 10, f. 13. <i>Buccinum pertusum</i> , Born.
9589	" var.,			<i>Terebra undata</i> , Defrance.
	Petitii,	Kien.,	South Carolina,	Kien. Icon., p. 37, pl. 13, f. 32, is <i>Terebra rudis</i> , Gray.
9590	plicata,	Gray,	Guayaquil,	Thes. C., p. 165, pl. 43, f. 61.
9591	plumbea,	Quoy,	Philippines,	Voy. Astrol., 2, pl. 36, f. 29, 30.
	punctato-striata,	Gray,	247 Philippines,	Zool. Proc., 1834, p. 61. is <i>Terebra cingulifera</i> , Lam.
	punctulata,	Sowb.,	247 Philippines,	Tank. Cat., p. 24. is <i>Terebra cingulifera</i> , Lam.
9592	raphanula,	Lam.,	246 Amboyna,	Kust. C. C., p. 16, pl. 4, f. 1.
9593	robusta,	Hinds,	Gulf Nicoya,	Thes. C., p. 152, pl. 42, f. 35.
9594	rudis,	Gray,	South Carolina,	Thes. C., p. 165, pl. 43, f. 60. <i>Terebra Petitii</i> , Kiener.
	scabrella,	Lam.,	247 N. Guinea,	Kien. Icon., p. 40, pl. 14, f. 34, a. is <i>Terebra commaculata</i> , Gmel.
9595	Senegalensis,	Lam.,	244 Gambia,	Thes. C., p. 160, pl. 41, f. 11-14. <i>Terebra striatula</i> , Lam.
9596	" var.,			Tank. Cat., p. 23. <i>Terebra fusco-maculata</i> , Sowb.
9597	" "			Kust. C. C., p. 22, pl. 5, f. 7, 8, 10.
9598	specillata,	Hinds,	San Blas,	Thes. C., p. 163, pl. 44, f. 96, 116.
9599	spectabilis,	Hinds,	Guinea,	Thes. C., p. 157, pl. 44, f. 88, 89.
9600	straminea,	Gray,	Tranquebar,	Thes. C., p. 169, pl. 42, f. 22, 23.
	striata,	Quoy,	Feejee Islands,	Voy. Astrol., 2, pl. 36, f. 23, 24. is <i>Terebra affinis</i> , Gray.
	striata,	Gray,	243 China,	Thes. C., p. 169, pl. 43, f. 67. is <i>Terebra Babylonia</i> , Lam.
	striatula,	Lam.,	246 Gambia,	Kust. C. C., p. 5, pl. 2, f. 2. is <i>Terebra Senegalensis</i> , Lam.
9601	strigata,	Sowb.,	Panama,	Thes. C., p. 151, pl. 41, f. 10. <i>Terebra elongata</i> , Wood.
9602	" var.,			Lesson Ill. Z., pl. 18. <i>Terebra flammea</i> , Lesson.
9603	" "			Kust. C. C., p. 25, pl. 6, f. 3. <i>Terebra zebra</i> , Kiener.
9604	strigilata,	Linn.,	248 Philippines,	Kien. Icon., p. 29, pl. 9, f. 19. <i>Buccinum strigilatum</i> , Linn.
9605	stylata,	Hinds,	Japan,	Thes. C., p. 161, pl. 44, f. 79.
9606	subulata,	Linn.,	242 Society Islands,	Thes. C., pl. 41, f. 16, 38, 39. <i>Buccinum subulatum</i> , Linn.
9607	" var.,			Born Mus., p. 262, pl. 10, f. 9. <i>Terebra fusca</i> , Perry.
9608	textilis,	Hinds,	Philippines,	Thes. C., p. 177, pl. 44, f. 73.
9609	tigrina,	Gray,	?	Thes. C., p. 155, pl. 42, f. 30. <i>Buccinum tigrinum</i> , Gmel.
9610	" var.,			Zool. Proc., 1834, p. 59. <i>Buccinum felinum</i> , Dillw.
9611	" "			Tank. Cat., p. 76. <i>Terebra felina</i> , Sowb.
9612	triseriata,	Gray,	Isl. Ticao,	Thes. C., p. 171, pl. 45, f. 119.
	undata,	Defrance,	?	Thes. C., p. 161, pl. 42, f. 42, 43. is <i>Terebra pertusa</i> , Born.
9613	undulata,	Gray,	Straits Malacca,	Kien. Icon., pl. 11, f. 24, c. <i>Terebra pertusa</i> , Kiener.
9614	variegata,	Gray,	Gulf California,	Thes. C., p. 173, pl. 43, f. 53. <i>Terebra Africana</i> , Gray.
9615	venosa,	Hinds,	?	Thes. C., p. 179, pl. 44, f. 90.
	vittata,	Lam.,	251 Indian Ocean,	Perry C., pl. 31, f. 1. is <i>Bullia vittata</i> , Linn.
	zebra,	Kien.,	252 Panama,	Kien. Icon., p. 5, pl. 3, f. 5. is <i>Terebra strigata</i> , Sowb.

## CLASS. GASTEROPODA.

## ORDER. PECTINIBRANCHIATA.

## FAMILY COLUMELLATA.

GENUS MARGINELLA. *Lamarck*.

9616	Adansonii,	Kien.,	446	Senegal,	Kien. Icon., p. 5, pl. 7, f. 27.	(Narel), Adans.
9617	affinis,	Beck,		Senegal,		
9618	albolineata,	Adams,		Jamaica,		
9619	Amygdala,	Kien.,		Senegal,	Kien. Icon., p. 36, pl. 11, f. 1.	
	angystoma,	Sowb.,		Philippines,	Zool. Proc., 1849, p. 19.	is <i>Marginella triplicata</i> , Gask.
9620	apicina,	Menke,		West Indies,	Menke Syn., 1830, p. 146.	
9621	" var.,				Kien. Icon., p. 37, pl. 12, f. 2.	<i>Marginella conoidalis</i> , Kiener.
9622	" "					
9623	aurantia,	Lam.,	439	Senegal,	Kien. Icon., p. 9, pl. 3, f. 11.	
9624	Australis,	Hinds,		Australia,	Thes. C., p. 386, pl. 75, f. 64, 65.	
9625	avellana,	Lam.,	444	Indian Ocean,	Kien. Icon., p. 22, pl. 4, f. 18.	
9626	avena,	Kien.,	454	Indian Ocean,	Kien. Icon., p. 17, pl. 6, f. 24.	
9627	Belangeri,	Desh.,	442	Indian Ocean,	Kien. Icon., p. 29, pl. 4, f. 15.	<i>Marginella bullata</i> , Kiener.
9628	bifasciata,	Lam.,	438	Senegal,	Roissy Buff. Moll., 6, pl. 57, f. 2.	
9629	bivaricosa,	Lam.,	439	Senegal,	Born Mus., p. 220, pl. 9, f. 5, 6.	<i>Voluta marginata</i> , Born.
9630	bullata,	Born,	442	Bahia,	Tank. Cat., pl. 2, f. 1.	<i>Marginella Belangeri</i> , Kiener.
	caerulescens,	Lam.,	437	West Indies,	Ency. Meth., pl. 376, f. 8, a, b.	is <i>Marginella prunum</i> , Gmel.
9631	carnea,	Storer,		Key West,	Jour. Bost. S. N. H., 1, pl. 9, f. 3, 4.	
9632	catenata,	Maton,		England,	Kien. Icon., p. 25, pl. 9, f. 41.	<i>Voluta catenata</i> , Mont.
9633	cineta,	Kien.,		Senegal,	Kien. Icon., p. 21, pl. 8, f. 32.	
9634	cingulata,	Dillw.,	445	Senegal,	Kien. Icon., p. 23, pl. 5, f. 32.	<i>Marginella lineata</i> , Lam.
9635	Cleryi,	Petit,		Senegal,	Guer. Mag., 1836, pl. 73.	
	conoidalis,	Kien.,		Havana,	Kien. Icon., p. 37, pl. 12, f. 2.	is <i>Marginella apicina</i> , Menke.
9636	constricta,	Hinds,		?	Thes. C., p. 383, pl. 77, f. 156-7.	
9637	cornea,	Lam.,	444	Senegal,	Kien. Icon., p. 29, pl. 4, f. 17.	
9638	crassilabrum,	Sowb.,		West Indies,	Thes. C., p. 392, pl. 76, f. 124-5.	
9639	Cumingii,	Petit,		West Africa,	Revue Zool., 1841, p. 185.	
9640	curta,	Sowb.,	448	Iquiqui,	Kien. Icon., p. 12, pl. 7, f. 30.	
9641	diaphana,	Kien.,		West Indies,	Kien. Icon., p. 38, pl. 12, f. 3.	
	Donovani,	Payrd.,	452	Corsica,	Cat. de Corse, pl. 8, f. 26, 27.	is <i>Erato laevis</i> .
9642	faba,	Linn.,	439	Senegal,	Kien. Icon., p. 3, pl. 2, f. 7.	<i>Voluta faba</i> , Linn.
9643	" var.,				Tank. Cat., pl. 2, f. 3, 4.	<i>Marginella bifasciata</i> , Sowb.
	flavida,	Redf.,		Cuba,	Ann. Lyc. N. H., 4, pl. 10, f. 4, a, b.	is <i>Marginella apicina</i> , Menke.
9644	formicula,	Lam.,		Van Dieman's Land,	Thes. C., p. 376, pl. 75, f. 41, 2.	
9645	frumentum,	Sowb.,		West Indies.	Thes. C., p. 393, pl. 78, f. 221, 2.	

- 9646 fusca, Sowb., West Indies, Thes. C., p. 392, pl. 76, f. 122, 3.  
 9647 glabella, Linn., 435 Senegal, Kien. Icon., p. 6, pl. 1, f. 1, 2. *Marginella irrorata*, Menke.  
 9648 glans, Menke, St. Domingo,  
 9649 Goodallii, Sowb., Senegal, Thes. C., p. 378, pl. 74, f. 16, 17.  
 9650 guttata, Dillw., 441 Senegal, Kien. Icon., p. 21, pl. 3, f. 12. *Marginella longivaricosa*, Lam.  
 9651 hematita, Kien., Sicily, Kien. Icon., p. 11, pl. 7, f. 31.  
 9652 helmatina, Rang., 448 Gambia, Guer. Mag. Zool., pl. 5.  
 9653 interrupta, Lam., 446 Senegal, Kien. Icon., p. 25, pl. 5, f. 21.  
 irrorata, Menke, 435 Senegal, Menke Synop., ed. 1. is *Marginella glabella*, Linn.  
 9654 labiata, Kien., India, Kien. Icon., p. 35, pl. 11, f. 2.  
 9655 lactea, Kien., West Indies, Kien. Icon., p. 42, pl. 13, f. 3.  
 laevis, Dillw., 452 Mediterranean, Cat. de Corse, pl. 8, f. 26, 27. is *Erato laevis*, Don.  
 9656 Largillieri, Kien., 455 Bahía, Kien. Icon., p. 43, pl. 11, f. 3.  
 9657 Lavaleana, D'Orb., Jamaica,  
 9658 limbata, Lam., 438 Gambia, Kien. Icon., p. 9, pl. 2, f. 6.  
 lineata, Lam., 445 Senegal, Ency. Meth., pl. 377, f. 4, *a, b*. is *Marginella cingulata*, Dillw.  
 longivaricosa, Lam., 440 Senegal, Martini, 2, pl. 42, f. 417, 418. is *Marginella guttata*, Dillw.  
 9659 margarita, Kien., East Indies, Kien. Icon., p. 15, pl. 9, f. 42.  
 marginata, Sowb., 439 Senegal, Chemn. 10, pl. 150, f. 1421. is *Marginella bivaricosa*, Lam.  
 9660 miliaria, Linn., 461 Mediterranean, Cat. de Corse, pl. 8, f. 28, 29. *Volvaria miliacea*, Lam.  
 9661 monilis, Linn., 459 China, Kien. Icon., p. 18, pl. 6, f. 23. *Volvaria monilis*, Lam.  
 9662 muralis, Hinds, Jamaica, Thes. C., pl. 78, f. 217, No. 81.  
 9663 muscaria, Lam., 441 New Holland, Kien. Icon., p. 11, pl. 3, f. 14.  
 9664 nitida, Hinds, Malta, Thes. C., pl. 76, f. 131.  
 9665 nivea, Adams, Jamaica, C. Contrib., No. 4, p. 56.  
 nubeculata, Lam., 436 Brazil, Kien. Icon., p. 8, pl. 1, f. 3. is *Marginella pyrum*, Gron.  
 9666 obesa, Redf., Carthage, Ann. Lyc. N. H., 4, pl. 10, f. 5, *a, b*.  
 9667 oblonga, Swain., Thes. C., No. 94, f. 106, 107.  
 9668 Olivaeformis, Kien., 449 Senegal, Kien. Icon., p. 12, pl. 8, f. 36.  
 9669 oryza, Lam., 460 Senegal, Kien. Icon., p. 20, pl. 6, f. 26, *a*. *Volvaria oryza*, Lam.  
 9670 pallida, Linn., 459 Senegal, Kien. Icon., p. 40, pl. 13, f. 2. *Volvaria pallida*, Lam.  
 9671 Persicula, Linn., 444 Senegal, Kien. Icon., p. 23, pl. 5, f. 19. *Voluta persicula*, Linn.  
 9672 phrygia, Sowb., ? Thes. C., p. 394, pl. 78, f. 218, 19.  
 9673 prunum, Gmel., 437 West Indies, Kien. Icon., p. 13, pl. 1, f. 4. *Marginella caerulea*, Lam.  
 9674 pulchella, Kien., Sydney, Kien. Icon., p. 27, pl. 9, f. 40.  
 9675 pulchra, Gray, St. Domingo, Thes. C., p. 383, pl. 77, f. 152.  
 9676 pyrum, Gron., 436 East Africa, Reeve C. Syst., pl. 277, f. 4. *Marginella nubeculata*, Lam.  
 9677 " var., Brazil, *Voluta picta*, Dillw.  
 9678 quinqueplicata, Lam., 437 Moluccas, Kien. Icon., p. 13, pl. 2, f. 5.  
 radiata, Lam., 436 New Holland, Swains. Exot. C., pl. 44. is *Voluta zebra*, Leach.  
 9679 rosea, Lam., 438 Senegal, Kien. Icon., p. 8, pl. 2, f. 9.  
 9680 rubella, Adams, Jamaica, Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 2, p. 1.  
 9681 sarda, Kien., Ceylon, Thes. C., p. 400, pl. 78, f. 174, 5.  
 9682 scripta, Hinds, Macassar, Zool. Sulph., p. 45, pl. 13, f. 16, 17.  
 9683 Storeria, Couth., Gulf Mexico, Jour. Bost. S. N. H., 1, pl. 9, f. 1, 2.  
 strigata, Kien., 451 Guinea, Kien. Icon., p. 18, pl. 8, f. 37. is *Marginella undulata*, Chemn.

9684	tessellata,	Lam.,	446	Venezuela,	Thes. C., pl. 78, f. 194-197.	<i>Voluta porcellana</i> , Chemn.
9685	tricincta,	Hinds,		Straits Macassar,	Thes. C., p. 401, pl. 78, f. 181, 2.	
9686	triplicata,	Gask.,		Philippines,	Zool. Proc., 1849, p. 19.	
9687	triticea,	Lam.,	460	Senegal,	Kien. Icon., p. 19, pl. 6, f. 25.	<i>Volvaria triticea</i> , Lam.
9688	" var.,			Mediterranean,	Thes. C., p. 388, f. 119-121.	<i>Voluta exilis</i> , Gmel.
9689	undulata,	Chemn.,	451	Guinea,	Chemn. 10, pl. 150, f. 1423, '24.	<i>Marginella strigata</i> , Kien.
9690	varia,	Sowb.,		Honduras,	Thes. C., pl. 76, f. 137-141.	
9691	zonata,	Kien.,	453	West Indies,	Kien. Icon., p. 41, pl. 13, f. 4.	<i>Volvaria zonata</i> , Lam.

GENUS MITRA. *Lamarck*.

9692	abbatis,	Chemn.,	342	Luçon,	Chemn. 11, pl. 177, f. 1709, '10.	<i>Mitra contracta</i> , Swain.
9693	acuminata,	Swain.,	351	Isl. Annaa,	Swain. Z. Ill., 2 <sup>d</sup> ser., pl. 138, f. 3.	<i>Mitra lutea</i> , Quoy et Gai.
9694	Adamsoni,	Gray,		Isl. Capul,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 19, f. 150.	
9695	adusta,	Lam.,	306	Isl. Guimaras,	Voy. Astrol., 2, p. 638, pl. 45, f. 8.	
9696	affinis,	Reeve,		Isl. Masbate,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 16, f. 211.	
9697	albo-cincta,	Adams,		Jamaica,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 1845, p. 2.	
9698	albo-maculata,	Adams,		?		
9699	amabilis,	Reeve,		Isl. Ticao,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 33, f. 274.	
9700	amanda,	Reeve,		Isl. Burias,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 38, f. 318.	
9701	ambigua,	Swain.,	346	Isl. Ticao,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 2, f. 8.	
9702	amphorella,	Lam.,	330	Isl. Zebu,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 12, f. 85, <i>a, b</i> .	
9703	angulosa,	Kust.,		Isl. Ticao,	Kust. C. C., p. 65, pl. 12, f. 8, 9.	<i>Turricula angulosa</i> , Mart.
	annulata,	Reeve,	347	Zanzibar,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 14, f. 103.	<i>is Mitra nitens</i> , Kiener.
9704	anthracina,	Reeve,		Isl. Ticao,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 18, f. 137.	
9705	arenosa,	Lam.,	338	Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 21, f. 161.	
9706	aurantia,	Gmel.,	330	Isl. Burias,	Guer. Mag., 1831, pl. 6.	<i>Voluta aurantia</i> , Gmel.
9707	" var.,			New Zealand,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 23, f. 182.	<i>Mitra aurantiaca</i> , Lam.
			339	Philippines,	Kien. Icon., p. 58, pl. 18, f. 58.	<i>Mitra Peronii</i> , Lam.
	aurantiaca,	Lam.,	330	New Zealand,	Ency. Meth., pl. 375, f. 5.	<i>is Mitra aurantia</i> , Gmel.
	aurantiaca,	Kien.,		New Zealand,	Kien. Icon., p. 59, pl. 18, f. 59.	<i>is Mitra vexillum</i> , Reeve.
9708	aureolata,	Reeve,		Isl. Masbate,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 26, f. 210.	<i>Tiara aureolata</i> , Swain.
9709	avenacea,	Reeve,		Isl. Capul,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 31, f. 246.	
9710	bacillum,	Lam.,	338	Straits Malacca,	Guer. Mag., 1831, pl. 7.	
	bifasciata,	Swains.,	318	Philippines,	Zool. Ill., 2, pl. 88, mid. f.	<i>is Mitra caffra</i> , Linn.
9711	Bovei,	Kien.,		Red Sea,	Kien. Icon., p. 9, pl. 2, f. 5.	
	buccinata,	Quoy,	348	Swan River,	Voy. Ast., 2, pl. 45 bis, f. 14, 15.	<i>is Mitra glabra</i> , Swain.
9712	cadaverosa,	Reeve,		Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 21, f. 160.	
9713	caerulea,	Reeve,		Isl. Ticao,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 15, f. 113.	<i>Voluta caffra</i> , Linn.
9714	caffra,	Linn.,	318	Isl. Ticao,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 3, f. 20.	<i>Mitra bifasciata</i> , Swain.
9715	" var.,			Philippines,	Swain. Z. Ill., 1 <sup>st</sup> ser., 1, pl. 35.	<i>is Mitra nodosa</i> , Swain.
	Cancellarioides,	Ant.,		China,	Kust. C. C., pl. 14, f. 17-19.	<i>is Mitra nigra</i> , Chemn.
	carbonaria,	Swain.,	326	Isl. Annaa,	Swain. Z. Ill., 1 <sup>st</sup> ser., pl. 5, f. 1.	<i>Pileus cardinalitius</i> , Seba.
9716	cardinalis,	Gron.,	301	Ceylon,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 4, f. 26.	<i>Voluta cardinalis</i> , Gmel.
9717	" var.,				Kien. Ic., p. 4, pl. 3, f. 6, 6a.	

- 9718 *cardinalis*, var.,  
casta, Lam., 308 Zanzibar,  
Chilensis, Kien., 341 Iquiqui,  
9719 Chinensis, Gray, China,  
9720 *chrysalis*, Reeve, Philippines,  
9721 *chrysostoma*, Swain., Isl. Ticao,  
9722 *cinctella*, Lam., 317 Moluccas,  
9723 *circula*, Kien., Isl. Burias,  
9724 *clathrata*, Reeve, ?  
9725 *coccinea*, Reeve, Isl. Masbate,  
9726 *Columbellæformis*, Kien., 351 Madagascar,  
9727 *conica*, Schum., 355 Philippines,  
9728 " var.,  
9729 *consanguinea*, Reeve, ?  
contracta, Swain., 342 Philippines,  
conulus, Lam., 329 Philippines,  
9730 conus, Chemn., 329 Isl. Masbate,  
cornea, Lam., 324 Ægean Sea,  
9731 cornicula, Linn., 324 Mediterranean,  
9732 " var.,  
9733 " "  
9734 *coronata*, Lam., 331 Isl. Bohol,  
9735 *corrugata*, Lam., 314 Philippines,  
9736 *costellaris*, Lam., 315 Isl. Masbate,  
9737 *cremans*, Reeve, Isl. Zebu.  
9738 *crenifera*, Lam., 311 Mauritius,  
9739 *crenulata*, Lam., 328 Isl. Ticao,  
9740 " var.,  
9741 *crocata*, Lam., 307 Isl. Masbate,  
9742 *crocea*, Reeve, Isl. Capul,  
9743 *cruentata*, Chemn., 334 Isl. Ticao,  
9744 " var.,  
9745 *cucumerina*, Lam., 332 Isl. Annaa,  
9746 *dactylus*, Linn., 327 Isl. Bohol,  
9747 *Defrancii*, Payr., Corsica,  
9748 *Dennisoni*, Reeve, Luçon,  
9749 *dermestina*, Lam., 340 Isl. Annaa,  
diadema, Swains., 300 Philippines,  
9750 *digitalis*, Chemn., 301 Isl. Ticao,  
9751 *discoloria*, Reeve, ?  
Dupontiae, Kien., Panama,  
9752 *ebenus*, Lam., 334 Mediterranean,  
9753 *episcopalis*, Linn., 297 Philippines,  
9754 " var., Otaheite,  
9755 *exasperata*, Chemn., 344 Java,  
9756 " var., 333 Philippines,  
Swain. Exot. C., p. 24, pl. 30. *Mitra pertusa*, Swain.  
Swain. Z. Ill., 1<sup>st</sup> ser., pl. 48. is *Mitra fasciata*, Martyn.  
Kien. Icon., p. 26, pl. 10, f. 28. is *Mitra orientalis*, Gray.  
Zool. Beech., pl. 35, f. 2.  
Reeve C. Ic., pl. 25, f. 200.  
Reeve C. Ic., pl. 2, f. 12.  
Reeve C. Ic., pl. 9, f. 63.  
Kien. Icon., p. 21, pl. 5, f. 13.  
Reeve C. Ic., pl. 10, f. 71. *Voluta unifasciata*, Wood.  
Reeve C. Ic., pl. 7, f. 49.  
Kien. Icon., p. 47, pl. 15, f. 46.  
Swains. Z. Ill., 1<sup>st</sup> ser., 1, pl. 24. *Imbrieria conica*, Schum.  
Schub. et W., pl. 225, f. 4000, '1. *Conohelix niarmoratus*, Swain.  
Reeve C. Ic., pl. 30, f. 241.  
Swain. Z. Ill., 1<sup>st</sup> ser., 1, pl. 18. is *Mitra abbatis*, Chemn.  
Kust. C. C., p. 98, pl. 16, f. 13, 14. is *Mitra conus*, Chemn.  
Chemn. 10, pl. 150, f. 1415, '16. *Mitra conulus*, Lam.  
Cat. de Corse, p. 165, pl. 8, f. 20. is *Mitra cornicula*, Linn.  
Reeve C. Ic., pl. 35, f. 295. *Voluta cornicula*, Linn.  
Cat. de Corse, pl. 8, f. 20. *Mitra cornea*, Lam.  
Dillw. Cat., p. 556, No. 136. *Voluta laevigata*, Dillw.  
Reeve C. Ic., pl. 14, f. 104. *Voluta coronata*, Chemn.  
Voy. Astrol., 2, pl. 45, f. 10. *Voluta rugosa*, Gmel.  
Reeve C. Ic., pl. 9, f. 58. *Mitra hybrida* ? Kien., var.  
Reeve C. Ic., pl. 30, f. 242.  
Kien. Icon., p. 18, pl. 4, f. 11. *Voluta clathrus*, Gmel., Dillw.  
Kien. Icon., p. 103, pl. 32, f. 105. *Voluta crenulata*, Chemn.  
Reeve C. Ic., pl. 24, 190. *Cylindra coronata*, Schum.  
Reeve C. Ic., pl. 26, f. 206.  
Reeve C. Ic., pl. 38, f. 320.  
Reeve C. Ic., pl. 17, f. 126. *Voluta eruentata*, Chemn.  
*Mitra harpaeformis*, Lam.  
Reeve C. Ic., pl. 25, f. 201. *Cucumis striatus*, Klein.  
Kust. C. C., p. 94, pl. 16, f. 7, 8.  
Cat. de Corse, p. 166, pl. 8, f. 22.  
Reeve C. Ic., pl. 3, f. 14.  
Reeve C. Ic., pl. 19, f. 143.  
Kien. Icon., p. 10, pl. 7, f. 20. is *Mitra puncticulata*, Lam.  
Reeve C. Ic., pl. 3, f. 21. *Mitra millepora*, Lam.  
Reeve C. Ic., pl. 29, f. 230.  
Kien. Icon., p. 43, pl. 13, f. 39. is *Mitra lens*, Wood.  
Phil. En. Sic., pl. 12, f. 9, 10. *Mitra littoralis*, Risso.  
Voy. Astrol., 2, pl. 45, f. 1-7. *Voluta episcopalis*, Linn.  
Knorr Del. N.S., 1, pl. B 111, f. 3.  
Chemn. 10, pl. 151, f. 1410, '1. *Voluta exasperata*, Chemn.  
Kien. Icon., p. 90, pl. 25, f. 77. *Mitra torulosa*, Lam.

- 9757 exasperata, var., Isl. Ticao, Wood Supp., pl. 3, f. 29. Voluta corrugata, Wood.  
 9758 exigua, Adams, Jamaica, Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 2, p. 2.  
 9759 fasciata, Martyn, 308 Mauritius, Martyn Univ. C., pl. 20. Mitra casta, Lam.  
 9760 " var., Voluta casta, Soland.  
 9761 fenestrata, Lam., 328 Isl. Ticao, Kien. Icon., p. 104, pl. 31, f. 104. Voluta fenestrata, Dillw.  
 9762 ferruginea, Lam., 305 Otaheite, Reeve C. Ic., pl. 4, f. 28. Mitra vitulina, Dillw.  
 9763 ficulina, Lam., 336 Isl. Ticao, Kien. Icon., p. 97, pl. 27, f. 86.  
 9764 filaris, Linn., 321 Philippines, Reeve C. Ic., pl. 11, f. 81. Mitra nexilis, Martyn.  
 9765 " var., Mitra filosa, Lam.  
 9766 " " Voluta filosa, Born, Gmel.  
 filosa, Lam., 321 Philippines, Born Mus., pl. 9, f. 9, 10.  
 9767 filum, Wood, Zanzibar, Wood Supp., pl. 3, f. 30. is Mitra filaris, Linn.  
 9768 fissurata, Lam., 322 Mauritius, Voluta filum, Wood.  
 9769 flammea, Quoy, Isl. Zebu, Voy. Astrol., 2, pl. 45, bis, f. 23-25. Voluta fissurata, Dillw.  
 9770 flavescens, Reeve, Isl. Masbate, Reeve C. Ic., pl. 26, f. 207.  
 foraminata, Swains., Panama, Reeve C. Ic., pl. 1, f. 1. is Mitra lens, Wood.  
 9771 fraga, Quoy, 349 ? Voy. Astrol., 2, pl. 45, bis, f. 28, 29.  
 9772 fulva, Swains., Otaheite, Reeve C. Ic., pl. 4, f. 24.  
 9773 funerea, Reeve, Luçon, Reeve C. Ic., pl. 15, f. 108.  
 9774 funiculata, Reeve, Isl. Plata, Reeve C. Ic., pl. 16, f. 122.  
 9775 fusiformis, Kien., Isl. Ticao, Kien. Icon., p. 99, pl. 29, f. 97.  
 9776 fusiformis, Broc., 361 Italy, Desh. Exp. Morée, pl. 24, f. 32. fossil.  
 9777 glabra, Swains., 348 Swan River, Swain. Exot. C., pl. 18. Mitra buccinata, Quoy.  
 9778 glandiformis, Reeve, ? Reeve C. Ic., pl. 37, f. 310.  
 9779 glans, Reeve, Isl. Masbate, Reeve C. Ic., pl. 24, f. 191.  
 9780 gracilis, Reeve, Isl. Ticao, Reeve C. Ic., pl. 5, f. 31.  
 9781 granata, Reeve, Isl. Ticao, Reeve C. Ic., pl. 33, f. 271.  
 granatina, Lam., 310 Isl. Zebu, Chemn. 11, pl. 179, f. 1729, 30. is Mitra scabriuscula, Linn.  
 granosa, Chemn., 320 Mauritius, Chemn. 10, pl. 151, f. 1442, 43. is Mitra stigmataria, Lam.  
 9782 granulosa, Lam., 307 Isl. St. Vincent, Reeve C. Ic., pl. 9, f. 62.  
 9783 Groenlandica, Gray, Greenland, Reeve C. Ic., pl. 15, f. 106.  
 9784 Gruneri, Reeve, Isl. Masbate, Reeve C. Ic., pl. 16, f. 119.  
 9785 guttata, Swains., ? Reeve C. Ic., pl. 10, f. 69.  
 harpaeformis, Lam., 334 Philippines, Chemn. 10, pl. 151, f. 1438, 39. is Mitra cruentata, Chemn.  
 hybrida, Kien., 315 Philippines, Kien. Icon., p. 74, pl. 22, f. 69. is Mitra costellaris? Lam., var.  
 9786 incarnata, Reeve, Isl. Mindanao, Reeve C. Ic., pl. 36, f. 299.  
 9787 interlirata, Reeve, Isl. Masbate, Reeve C. Ic., pl. 10, f. 70.  
 9788 intermedia, Kien., 315 Moluccas, Kien. Icon., p. 73, pl. 22, f. 70.  
 9789 Isabella, Swains., 343 China, Swain. Z. Ill., 2d ser., pl. 56, f. 1. Tiara Isabella, Swains.  
 9790 lactea, Lam., 322 Sicily, Chemn. 11, pl. 179, f. 1735, 36.  
 9791 lens, Wood, St. Elena, Wood Supp., pl. 3, f. 28. Voluta lens, Wood.  
 9792 " var., Reeve C. Ic., pl. 1, f. 1. Tiara foraminata, Swain.  
 9793 " " Mitra Dupontii, Kien.  
 9794 leucodesma, Reeve, Isl. Ticao, Reeve C. Ic., pl. 30, f. 243.  
 9795 limata, Reeve, Isl. Bohol, Reeve C. Ic., pl. 37, f. 312.  
 9796 limbifera, Lam., 329 Philippines, Kien. Icon., p. 56, pl. 17, f. 54.



- 9797 lineata, Swains., West Columbia, Reeve C. Ic., pl. 17, f. 127. Tiara lineata, Swains.  
 9798 litterata, Lam., 339 Isl. Guimaras, Reeve C. Ic., pl. 20, f. 153. Columbella hebraca, Lam.  
 9799 " var., Kien. Icon., p. 50, pl. 16, f. 50. Columbella bizonalis, Lam.  
 littoralis, Risso, 334 Mediterranean, Reeve C. Ic., pl. 20, f. 151. is Mitra ebenus, Lam.  
 9800 lota, Reeve, Isl. Ticao, Reeve C. Ic., pl. 30, f. 239.  
 9801 luculenta, Reeve, Philippines, Reeve C. Ic., pl. 30, f. 245.  
 9802 lugubris, Swains., ? Swains. Z. Ill., 1st ser., pl. 66.  
 lutea, Quoy, 351 New Guinea, Voy. Astrol., 2, pl. 45, bis, f. 7-9. is Mitra acuminata, Swains.  
 9803 lutescens, Lam., 323 Mediterranean, Cat. de Corse, p. 164, pl. 8, f. 19.  
 9804 lyrata, Lam., 316 Isl. Negros, Reeve C. Ic., pl. 7, f. 46.  
 9805 maculosa, Reeve, Australia, Reeve C. Ic., pl. 22, f. 175.  
 marmorata, Schub., 355 Society Islands, Sch. et Wagn., pl. 225, f. 4001. is Mitra conica, Schum.  
 maura, Swains., Iquiqui, Peru, Reeve C. Ic., pl. 5, f. 34. is Mitra orientalis, Gray.  
 melaniana, Lam., 326 Isl. Annaa, Kien. Icon., p. 27, pl. 10, f. 29. is Mitra nigra, Chemn.  
 melongena, Kien., Philippines, Kien. Icon., pl. 21, f. 65. is Mitra vulpecula, Linn.  
 9806 melongena, Lam., 316 Moluccas, Reeve C. Ic., pl. 7, f. 47.  
 9807 " var., Philippines, Ency. Meth., pl. 373, f. 9.  
 9808 mica, Reeve, Isl. Guimaras, Reeve C. Ic., pl. 37, f. 314.  
 9809 microzonias, Lam., 336 Society Islands, Kien. Icon., p. 94, pl. 28, f. 89. Tiara semiplicata, Swains.  
 9810 militaris, Reeve, Isl. Ticao, Reeve C. Ic., pl. 29, f. 236.  
 millipora, Lam., 301 Philippines, Kien. Icon., p. 11, pl. 7, f. 19. is Mitra digitalis, Chemn.  
 9811 mucronata, Swains., Otaheite, Reeve C. Ic., pl. 17, f. 125. Tiara mucronata, Swains.  
 9812 multicostata, Swains., Isl. Annaa, Reeve C. Ic., pl. 38, f. 322. Tiara multicostata, Swains.  
 9813 muriculata, Lam., 333 Isl. Capul, Kien. Icon., p. 92, pl. 28, f. 92.  
 9814 mutabilis, Reeve, Isl. Ticao, Reeve C. Ic., pl. 29, f. 235.  
 9815 nanus, Reeve, ? Reeve C. Ic., pl. 24, f. 193.  
 9816 nebulosa, Swains., Madagascar, Reeve C. Ic., pl. 1, f. 3.  
 nexilis, Martyn, 309 Friendly Islands, Martyn Univ. C., pl. 22. is Mitra filaris, Linn.  
 9817 nigra, Chemn., 326 Gulf Guinea, Chemn. 10, pl. 151, f. 1430-31. Mitra melaniana, Lam.  
 nigra, Quoy, 349 New Holland, Voy. Astrol., 2, pl. 45, f. 16-18. is Mitra Quoyi, Desh.  
 9818 nitens, Kien., 347 Zanzibar, Kien. Icon., p. 113, pl. 29, f. 96. Mitra annulata, Reeve.  
 9819 nodosa, Swains., China, Reeve C. Ic., pl. 25, f. 196. Tiara nodosa, Swains.  
 9820 " var., Philippines, Kust. C. C., p. 79, pl. 14, f. 17-19. Mitra cancellarioides, Anton.  
 9821 " " Lord Hood's Island, Kien. Icon., p. 91, pl. 27, f. 87. Mitra tuberculata, Kien.  
 9822 nucea, Gron., 309 New Zealand, Reeve C. Icon., pl. 12, f. 86.  
 9823 " var., Kien. Icon., p. 101, pl. 31, f. 102. Mitra olivaria, Lam.  
 9824 nucleola, Lam., 337 ? Reeve C. Ic., pl. 28, f. 226.  
 9825 obeliscus, Reeve, Isl. Negros, Reeve C. Ic., pl. 15, f. 107.  
 olivaria, Lam., 309 New Zealand, Gron. Zooph., p. 398, pl. 18, f. 11. is Mitra nucea, Gron.  
 9826 olivaeformis, Swain., 353 Otaheite, Swains. Z. Ill., 1st ser., 1, pl. 48. Mitra olivaeformis? Kien.  
 9827 " var., South Seas, Swains. Z. Ill., 2d ser., pl. 54, f. 3. Mitra conovula? Quoy.  
 9828 orientalis, Gray, 341 Peru, Griff. Cuvier, pl. 40, f. 5. Mitra Chilensis, Kiener.  
 9829 " var., Kien. Icon., p. 26, pl. 10, f. 28. Mitra maura, Swains.  
 9830 papalis, Linn., 299 Isl. Annaa, Reeve C. Ic., pl. 2, f. 9. Voluta papalis, Linn.  
 9831 " var., Moluccas, Regenf. C., pl. 1, f. 1.  
 9832 patriarchalis, Lam., 332 Philippines, Reeve C. Ic., pl. 19, f. 146. Voluta patriarchalis, Gmel.

- 9833 paupercula, Linn., 331 Luçon, Reeve C. Ic., pl. 12, f. 84. *Voluta paupercula*, Linn.  
 9834 " var., Knorr Verg., 4, pl. 26, f. 5. *Mitra zebra*, Lam.  
 9835 pellis-serpentis, Reeve, Isl. Mindoro, Reeve C. Ic., pl. 10, f. 66.  
 Peronii, Lam., 339 New Zealand, Kien. Icon., p. 58, pl. 18, f. 58. is *Mitra aurantia*, Gmel.  
 9836 peregra, Reeve, Isl. Masbate, Reeve C. Ic., pl. 24, f. 186.  
 pertusa, Swains., 301 Ceylon, Swains. Exot. C., pl. 30. is *Mitra cardinalis*, Gron.  
 9837 picta, Reeve, ? Reeve C. Ic., pl. 16, f. 123. *Mitra tessellata*, Kien.  
 plicaria, Lam., 313 Philippines, Ency. Meth., pl. 373, f. 6. is *Mitra plicata*, Klein.  
 9838 plicata, Klein, Isl. Ticao, Reeve C. Ic., pl. 8, f. 56. *Turricula plicata*, Klein.  
 9839 " var., Isl. Guimaras, Seba Mus., 3, pl. 49, f. 23, 24. *Voluta plicaria*, Linn.  
 9840 " " 313 Philippines, Knorr Verg., 3, pl. 27, f. 4. *Mitra plicaria*, Lam.  
 9841 plumbea, Lam., 339 Mediterranean, Reeve C. Ic., pl. 20, f. 156.  
 9842 polita, Reeve, Luçon, Reeve C. Ic., pl. 13, f. 94.  
 9843 pontificalis, Lam., 300 Otaheite, Kien. Icon., p. 7, pl. 1, f. 2. *Mitra coronata*, Schum.  
 9844 porcata, Humph., ? Reeve C. Ic., pl. 24, f. 187.  
 9845 porphyretica, Reeve, Isl. Ticao, Reeve C. Ic., pl. 25, f. 195.  
 9846 proscissa, Reeve, ? Reeve C. Ic., pl. 22, f. 177.  
 9847 puella, Reeve, Isl. St. Thomas, Reeve C. Ic., pl. 34, f. 276.  
 9848 pullata, Reeve, Isl. Ticao, Reeve C. Ic., pl. 14, f. 102.  
 9849 puncticulata, Lam., 300 Philippines, Reeve C. Ic., pl. 3, f. 19. *Mitra diadema*, Swains.  
 9850 purpurata, Reeve, Isl. Capul, Reeve C. Ic., pl. 33, f. 275.  
 9851 Quoyi, Desh., 318 New Ireland, Voy. Astrol., 2, pl. 45, f. 16-18. *Mitra nigra*, Quoy, Kien.  
 9852 recurva, Reeve, Island Capul, Reeve C. Ic., pl. 36, f. 297.  
 9853 regina, Sowb., 345 Moluccas, Sowb. Gen., f. 4.  
 9854 retusa, Lam., 336 Isl. Tikopia, Voy. Astrol., 2, pl. 45, f. 19-22.  
 9855 rigida, Swains., ? Swains. Z. Ill., 1<sup>st</sup> ser., 1, pl. 29.  
 9856 rosea, Swains., Lord Hood's Island, Reeve C. Ic., pl. 36, f. 300. *Tiara rosea*, Swains.  
 rosea, Duclos, 344 Pacific, Wood Supp., pl. 3, f. 32. is *Mitra subulata*, Lam.  
 9857 Rossiae, Reeve, Reeve C. Ic., pl. 25, f. 198. *Mitra tessellata*, Swains.  
 9858 " var., *Mitra ornata*, Kiener.  
 9859 rotundilirata, Reeve, ? Reeve C. Ic., pl. 23, f. 178.  
 9860 rubiginosa, Reeve, Isl. Ticao, Reeve C. Ic., pl. 10, f. 68.  
 9861 rubritincta, Reeve, Isl. Ticao, Reeve C. Ic., pl. 19, f. 147.  
 sanguinolenta, Lam., 301 Zanzibar, Chemn. 11, pl. 177, f. 1705-06. is *Mitra versicolor*, Marty.  
 9862 sanguisuga, Linn., 319 Isl. Ticao, Kust. C. C., p. 58, pl. 10, f. 10, 11.  
 9863 Savignyi, Payr., 350 Sicily, Cat. de Corse, pl. 8, 23-25.  
 scabriuscula, Lam., 310 Island Ticao, Martyn Univ. C., pl. 21. is *Mitra sphaerulata*, Martyn.  
 9864 scabriuscula, Linn., 310 Isl. Zebu, Reeve C. Ic., pl. 5, f. 35. *Voluta scabriuscula*, Linn.  
 9865 " var., Chemn. 11, pl. 172, f. 1729-30. *Mitra granatina*, Lam.  
 9866 scrobiculata, Broc., 362 Piémont, Brocchi C., 2, pl. 4, f. 3. fossil.  
 9867 scutulata, Lam., 327 Luçon, Chemn. 10, pl. 151, f. 1428-29. *Voluta scutulata*, Chemn.  
 9868 semifasciata, Lam., 335 Isl. Ticao, Reeve C. Ic., pl. 17, f. 131.  
 9869 simplex, Dunk., Cape Good Hope, Zeitsch Mal., 1846, p. 111.  
 9870 sphaerulata, Martyn, 310 Otaheite, Martyn Univ. C., pl. 21. *Mitra scabriuscula*, Lam.  
 9871 " var., Isl. Ticao, Reeve C. Ic., pl. 5, f. 37.  
 9872 spicata, Reeve, Isl. Ticao, Reeve C. Ic., pl. 35, f. 291.

9873	Stainforthii,	Reeve,	Isl. Burias,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 3, f. 13.
9874	stigmataria,	Lam., 320	Mauritius,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 3, f. 15.
9875	" var.,		Philippines,	Voy. Astrol., 2, pl. 45, f. 11, 12.
9876	" "		Isl. Ticao,	Kien. Icon., p. 79, pl. 24, f. 74.
9877	" "		Isl. Capul,	Knorr Vergn., 4, pl. 11, f. 4.
9878	striatula,	Lam., 323	Isl. St. Vincent,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 13, f. 96. <i>Voluta Barbadosensis?</i> Gmel.
	subdivisa,	Lam., 316	Philippines,	Ann. Mus., p. 206, No. 26. <i>is Mitra lyrata</i> , Lam.
9879	sulcata,	Swains., 324	West Columbia,	Swains. Z. Ill., 2 <sup>d</sup> ser., pl. 50, f. 2. <i>Tiara sulcata</i> , Swains.
9880	tabanula,	Lam., 341	Philippines,	Voy. Ast., 2, pl. 45, bis, f. 10-13.
9881	taeniata,	Lam., 312	Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 8, f. 52.
9882	telescopium,	Reeve,	Isl. Ticao,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 20, f. 80.
9883	terebialis,	Lam., 306	Zanzibar,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 2, f. 11.
	tessellata,	Kien.,	?	Kien. Icon., p. 37, pl. 13, f. 42. <i>is Mitra picta</i> , Reeve.
	tessellata,	Swain.,	?	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 25, f. 198. <i>is Mitra Rossiae</i> , Reeve.
9884	tessellata,	Martyn,	Isl. Annaa,	Martyn Univ. C., pl. 19.
9885	texturata,	Lam., 328	Isl. Ticao,	Kien. Icon., p. 12, pl. 2, f. 4.
9886	Ticaonica,	Reeve,	Isl. Ticao,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 23, f. 181.
9887	tornata,	Reeve,	Isl. Guimaras,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 33, f. 269.
	torulosa,	Lam., 333	Java,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 21, f. 162. <i>is Mitra exasperata</i> , Chemn.
	tringa,	Lam., 325	Mediterranean,	Ency. Meth., pl. 374, f. 10, <i>a, b</i> . <i>is Columbella tringa</i> , Linn.
9888	tristis,	Swains.,	St. Elena,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 15, f. 114
	tuberculata,	Kien.,	China,	Kien. Icon., p. 91, pl. 27, f. 87. <i>is Mitra nodosa</i> , Swains.
9889	tuberosa,	Reeve,	Isl. Zebu,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 30, f. 237.
9890	turben,	Reeve,	Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 27, f. 213.
9891	turgida,	Reeve,	Isl. Capul,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 33, f. 273.
9892	turriger,	Reeve,	Isl. Ticao,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 32, f. 262.
9893	undulosa,	Reeve,	Isl. Ticao,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 24, f. 192.
9894	unifascialis,	Lam., 337	?	Kien. Icon., p. 85, pl. 26, f. 84.
9895	venustula,	Reeve,	Isl. Masbate,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 26, f. 204.
9896	versicolor,	Martyn, 304	Zanzibar,	Martyn Univ. C., pl. 23. <i>Voluta nubila</i> , Gmel.
9897	" var.,			<i>Mitra sanguinolenta</i> , Lam.
9898	vexillum,	Reeve,	Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 23, f. 183. <i>Mitra aurantiaea</i> , Kien.
9899	virgata,	Reeve,	Luçon,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 25, f. 197. <i>Mitra retusa</i> , var., Gray.
9900	virgo,	Swain.,	Society Islands,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 27, f. 214. <i>Conohelix virgo</i> , Swain.
9901	vittata,	Swain.,	Moluccas,	Swain. Z. Ill., 1 <sup>st</sup> ser., 1, pl. 23.
	vitulina,	Dillw., 305	Isl. Annaa,	Dillw. Cat., 1, p. 553, No. 124. <i>is Mitra ferruginea</i> , Lam.
9902	vulpecula,	Linn., 318	Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 8, f. 55, <i>a, b, c</i> . <i>Voluta vulpecula</i> , Linn.
9903	" var.,			Kien. Icon., p. 77, pl. 21, f. 65. <i>Mitra melongena</i> , Kien.
9904	Woldemarii,	Kien.,	Isl. Corrigidor,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 18, f. 139.
	zebra,	Lam., 331	Philippines,	Ann. Mus., p. 215, No. 53. <i>is Mitra paupercula</i> , Linn.
9905	zelotypa,	Reeve,	?	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 38, f. 325.
9906	Ziervogeliana,	Gmel.,	Bay Manilla,	Kien. Icon., p. 54, pl. 16, f. 52. <i>Voluta Ziervogeliana</i> , Chemn.
9907	" var.,	409		Reeve C. Ic., pl. 18, f. 136. <i>Cancellaria Ziervogeliana</i> .

GENUS VOLUTA. *Linnæus*.

9908	ancilla,	Soland., 397	Straits Magellan,	Thes. C., p. 203, pl. 54, f. 101. <i>Voluta spectabilis</i> , Gmel.
9909	" var.,		Patagonia,	Kien. Icon., p. 39, pl. 52.
9910	angulata,	Swain., 413	Patagonia,	Swains. Exot. C., pl. 3, 4. <i>Voluta Dufresnii</i> , Donov.
9911	" var.,			Thes. C., p. 202, pl. 47, f. 13, 14. <i>Voluta nasica</i> , Wagn.
	Anna,	Less., 408	?	Lesson Ill. Z., pl. 44. is <i>Voluta costata</i> , Swains.
	Arabica,	Gmel., 399	New Zealand,	Martyn Univ. C., pl. 52. is <i>Voluta Pacifica</i> , Soland.
	aulica,	Kiener, 410	Australia,	Kien. Icon., pl. 47, f. 1. is <i>Voluta rutila</i> , Brod.
	Brasiliana,	Soland., 385	Brazil,	Voy. Am. Mer., pl. 60, f. 4-6. is <i>Voluta colocynthis</i> , Chemn.
	carneolata,	Lam., 393	?	Martini, 3, pl. 96, f. 930, 931. is <i>Voluta musica</i> , Linn.
	chlorosina,	Lam., 392		Thes. C., p. 213, spec. 46. is <i>Voluta polyzonalis</i> , Lam.
9912	colocynthis,	Chemn., 385	Brazil,	Chemn. 11, pl. 176, f. 1695, 96. <i>Voluta Brasiliana</i> , Soland.
9913	" var.,			Thes. C., p. 204, f. 98.
	coronata,	Kien., 407	India,	Kien. Icon., p. 49, pl. 41, f. 1. is <i>Voluta cymbiola</i> , Chemn.
9914	costaria,	Lam., 417	Grignon,	Chemn. 11, pl. 212, f. 3010, 11. fossil, <i>Cochlea mixta</i> , Chemn.
9915	costata,	Swains., 408	Moluccas,	Swains. Exot. C., pl. 41. <i>Voluta Anna</i> , Lesson.
9916	" var.,			Tank. Cat., No. 2140. <i>Voluta lyrata</i> , Sowb.
				Thes. C., p. 215, pl. 52, f. 71, 72. <i>Harpula harpa</i> , Swain.
9917	Cumingii,	Brod.,	Gulf Fonseca,	Thes. C., pl. 55, f. 105-107.
9918	cymbiola,	Chemn., 407	India,	Kien. Icon., p. 49, pl. 41, f. 1. <i>Voluta coronata</i> , Kiener.
9919	" var.,			Wood. Supp., pl. 3, f. 5. <i>Voluta flammula</i> , Wood.
9920	Delessertiana,	Petit,	Madagascar,	Guer. Mag. Zool., 1842, pl. 57.
	Dufresnii,	Donov., 413	Patagonia,	Voy. Am. Mer., pl. 60, f. 1-3. is <i>Voluta angulata</i> , Swain.
	elongata,	Swains., 399	New Zealand,	Swains. Exot. C., pl. 20, 21. is <i>Voluta Pacifica</i> , Soland.
	fasciata,	Schub. et W.,	Singapore,	Sch. et W., pl. 216, f. 3029, 30. is <i>Voluta scapha</i> , Gmel.
	flammula,	Wood, 407	Indian Ocean,	Wood Supp., pl. 3, f. 5. is <i>Voluta cymbiola</i> , Chemn.
9921	flavicans,	Gmel., 403	Guinea?	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 282, f. 2. <i>Voluta volvacea</i> , Lam.
9922	" var.,			Swains. Exot. C., pl. 40. <i>Voluta lugubris</i> , Swain.
				Kien. Icon., p. 64, pl. 46, f. 1. <i>Voluta punctata</i> , Kiener.
9923	fulgetrum,	Sowb.,	Australia,	Thes. C., pl. 48, f. 33, 34.
	fulminata,	Lam., 399	China,	Perry C., pl. 17, f. 4. is <i>Voluta rupestris</i> , Gmel.
	fulva,	Lam., 395	Indian Ocean,	Ency. Meth., pl. 382, f. 3, a, b. is <i>Voluta polyzonalis</i> , Lam.
9924	gracilis,	Swains.,	New Holland,	Swains. Exot. C., pl. 42.
	Guineaica,	Lam., 393	?	Chemn. 11, pl. 178, f. 1717, 18. is <i>Voluta musica</i> , Lam.
	harpa,	Swains., 408	Moluccas,	Swains. Exot. C., pl. 41. is <i>Voluta costata</i> , Swain.
9925	harpa,	Barnes,	West Columbia,	Ann. Lye. N. H., 1, pl. 9, f. 4.
9926	Hebraea,	Linn., 390	South America?	Thes. C., p. 211, pl. 54, f. 95-97.
9927	" var.,			Martini, 3, pl. 96, f. 924, 925.
9928	" "			Knorr Verg., 1, pl. 24, f. 1, 2.
9929	imperialis,	Lam., 385	Philippines,	Thes. C., p. 194, pl. 54, f. 102.
9930	" var.,			Kien. Icon., p. 17, pl. 19.
9931	" "			Martini, 3, pl. 97, f. 934, 935.

9932	imperialis, var.,			Kust. C. C., p. 203, pl. 13, 19, 20.
9933	" "			Sch. et Wag., p. 6, pl. 214, 216.
	Indica,	Sowb., 401	Indian Ocean,	Thes. C., p. 210, pl. 51, f. 68-70. is <i>Voluta Lapponica</i> , Linn.
9934	Junonia,	Chemn., 400	Gulf Mexico,	Chemn. 11, pl. 177, f. 1703, 04.
9935	Lapponica,	Linn., 401	Ceylon,	Kien. Icon., p. 55, pl. 63, f. 1.
9936	" var.,			Knorr Verg., 6, pl. 11, f. 2. <i>Voluta Indica</i> , Sowb.
	laevigata,	Lam., 394	West Indies,	Ency. Meth., pl. 379, f. 2, a, b. is <i>Voluta musica</i> , Linn.
	lugubris,	Swains., 403	?	Swains. Exot. C., pl. 40. is <i>Voluta flavicans</i> , Gmel.
9937	Magellanica,	Chemn., 395	Straits Magellan,	Chemn. 10, pl. 148, f. 1383, 84.
9938	" var.,			Ency. Meth., pl. 385, f. 1, a, b.
9939	magnifica,	Chemn., 397	New Holland,	Chemn. 11, pl. 174, f. 1693, pl. 175.
9940	" var.,			
9941	mamilla,	Gray,	New Holland,	Thes. C., p. 207, pl. 50, f. 57, 58.
	mitis,	Lam., 388	New Holland,	Kien. Icon., p. 24, pl. 24, f. 1, 2. is <i>Voluta pellis-serpentis</i> , Lam.
9942	mitriformis,	Lam., 404	Java,	Kien. Icon., p. 36, pl. 41, f. 2. <i>Voluta multicostata</i> , Brod.
9943	" var.,		Australia,	Thes. C., p. 217, pl. 52, f. 81, 82.
	multicostata,	Brod., 404	Java,	Zool. Jour., 3, pl. 3, f. 2. is <i>Voluta mitriformis</i> , Lam.
9944	muricina,	Lam., 416	Courtagnon,	Swains. Z. Ill., 2 <sup>d</sup> ser., pl. 53, f. 1. fossil.
9945	musica,	Linn., 391	West Indies,	Kien. Icon., p. 25, pl. 27.
9946	" var.,			Ency. Meth., pl. 380, f. 1, a, b.
9947	" "		Margarita,	Martini, 3, pl. 96, f. 927-929.
9948	" "	393	West Indies,	Wood Ind., pl. 21, f. 147.
9949	" "			Thes. C., pl. 49, f. 37. <i>Voluta carneolata</i> , Lam.
9950	" "		?	Thes. C., pl. 49, f. 38. <i>Voluta Guinaica</i> , Lam.
9951	" "	394		Thes. C., pl. 49, f. 36. <i>Voluta laevigata</i> , Lam.
9952	" "	392		Thes. C., pl. 49, f. 39. <i>Voluta thiarella</i> , Lam.
9953	" "	396		Kien. Ic., p. 26, pl. 27. <i>Voluta nodulosa</i> , Lam.
9954	" "			Thes. C., p. 211, pl. 49, f. 40-43.
9955	" "			Knorr V., 1, 23, f. 1, 2, pl. 15, f. 4, 5.
	nasica,	Wagn., 413	Patagonia,	Schu. et W., pl. 217, f. 3031, 32. is <i>Voluta angulata</i> , Swains.
9956	nivosa,	Lam., 389	New Holland,	Swains. Exot. C., pl. 5.
9957	" var.,			Kien. Icon., p. 43, pl. 34.
	nodulosa,	Lam., 396	?	Kust. C. C., var. B., p. 190. is <i>Voluta musica</i> , Linn.
9958	Norrisii,	Sowb.,	Dupuch's Island,	Thes. C., p. 201, pl. 51, f. 65.
9959	nucleus,	Lam., 405	Australia,	Thes. C., p. 218, pl. 55, f. 116.
9960	Pacifica,	Soland., 399	New Zealand,	Martyn Univ. C., pl. 52. <i>Buccinum Arabicum</i> , Martyn.
9961	" var.,			Chemn. 11, pl. 178, f. 1713, 14. <i>Voluta Arabica</i> , Gmel.
9962	" "			Swains. Exot. C., pl. 14, 21. <i>Voluta elongata</i> , Swains.
9963	" "		Bay of Islands,	Voy. Ast., 2, p. 625, pl. 44, f. 6.
9964	" "			Thes. C., pl. 48, f. 25, 26, 27.
9965	pallida,	Gray,	New Holland,	Thes. C., p. 196, pl. 53, f. 94.
9966	" var.,		Swan River.	Griff. Cuv., pl. 30, f. 4.
9967	papillosa,	Swains.,	Australia,	Thes. C., pl. 48, f. 30. <i>Voluta Sowerbii</i> , Kiener.
	pellis-serpentis,	Lam., 386	East Indies,	Ency. Meth., pl. 378, f. 1, a, b. is <i>Voluta vespertilio</i> , Linn.
9968	polyzonalis,	Lam., 394	Indian Ocean,	Thes. C., p. 212, pl. 52, f. 77, 78. <i>Voluta fulva</i> , Lam.
9969	" var.,	392		Kust. C. C., p. 190, var. <i>Voluta chlorosina</i> , Lam.

	punctata,	Kien.,	403	Indian Ocean,	Kien. Icon., p. 64, pl. 46, f. 1. is <i>Voluta flavicans</i> , Gmel.
9970	rarispina,	Lam.,	420	Dax,	Ency. Meth., pl. 384, f. 2, <i>a, b.</i> fossil.
9971	reticulata,	Reeve,		Swan River,	Zool. Proc., 1843, p. 144.
9972	rupestris,	Gmel.,	399	China,	Martini, 3, pl. 98, f. 941, 942. <i>Voluta fulminata</i> , Lam.
9973	" var.,				Thes. C., p. 209, f. 51-53. <i>Fulgoraria Chinensis</i> , Schum.
9974	rutila,	Brod.,	410	Australia,	Zool. Jour., 2, p. 30, pl. 3. <i>Voluta aulica</i> , Kiener.
9975	scapha,	Gmel.,	384	Singapore,	Kien. Icon., pl. 16-18, 46, f. 2.
9976	" var.,			Java,	Schub. et W., pl. 216, f. 3029, '30. <i>Voluta fasciata</i> , Schub. et W.
9977	" "				Swains. Exot. C., pl. 13, 48.
9978	" "				Ency. Meth., pl. 391, f. <i>a, b.</i>
9979	" "				Martini, 3, pl. 72, f. 774, pl. 73.
	serpentina,	Lam.,	390	East Indies,	Kien. Icon., pl. 22, f. 1. is <i>Voluta vespertilio</i> , Linn.
	Sowerbyi,	Kien.,		Australia,	Kien. Icon., pl. 50, p. 47. is <i>Voluta papillosa</i> , Swains.
	spectabilis,	Gmel.,	397	Straits Magellan,	Knorr Verg., 4, pl. 29, f. 1, 2. is <i>Voluta ancilla</i> , Soland.
9980	spinosa,	Linn.,	415	Grignon,	Ency. Meth., pl. 392, f. 5, <i>a, b.</i> fossil. <i>Strombus spinosus</i> , Linn.
9981	sulcata,	Lam.,	396	West Indies,	Chemn. 10, pl. 149, f. 1403, '04.
	thiarella,	Lam.,	392	West Indies,	Chemn. 10, pl. 149, f. 1401, '02. is <i>Voluta musica</i> , Lam.
9982	Turneri,	Gray,		Swan River,	Griff. Cuv., pl. 40, f. 1.
9983	undulata,	Lam.,	401	Van Diemen's Land,	Voy. Astrol., 2, pl. 44, f. 1, 2.
9984	" var.,			Port Western,	Swains. Exot. C., pl. 27.
9985	vespertilio,	Linn.,	387	East Indies,	Martini, 3, pl. 98, f. 937-939. <i>Voluta pellis-serpentis</i> , Lam.
9986	" var.,			Moluccas,	Ency. Meth., pl. 378, f. 2, <i>a, b.</i> <i>Voluta serpentina</i> , Lam.
9987	" "			New Holland,	Martini, 3, pl. 97, f. 936. <i>Voluta mitis</i> , Lam.
9988	" "			Port Dorey,	Knorr Del. N. S., pl. B, 6, f. 5.
9989	" "			New Guinea,	Crouch. Lam., pl. 19, f. 10.
9990	" "			Amboyna,	Voy. Astrol., 2, pl. 44, f. 3-5.
9991	" "			Philippines,	Kien. Icon., p. 21, pl. 20, 21, f. 12.
9992	" "				Chemn. 10 pl. 149, f. 1399, 1400.
9993	" "				Chemn. 11, pl. 176, f. 1699, 1700.
9994	" "				Chemn. 10, pl. 149, f. 1397, '98.
9995	" "				Swains. Z. Ill., 2 <sup>d</sup> ser., 2, pl. 84.
9996	" "				Wood. Ind., pl. 21, f. 151.
9997	" "				Knorr Verg., 1, pl. 22, f. 3.
9998	" "				List. C., pl. 808, f. 17.
9999	" "				Thes. C., p. 201, pl. 47, f. 15-23.
10,000	vexillum,	Chemn.,	402	Ceylon,	Thes. C., p. 210, pl. 50, f. 54-56.
10,001	" var.,				Kien. Icon., p. 53, pl. 44, f. 2.
10,002	" "				Swains. Z. Ill., 2 <sup>d</sup> ser., 2, pl. 77.
	volvacea,	Lam.,	403	Guinea,	Thes. C., p. 195, pl. 46, f. 3, 4. is <i>Voluta flavicans</i> , Gmel.
10,003	zebra,	Leach,	436	New Holland,	Leach Z. Misc., 1, pl. 12, f. 1. <i>Marginella radiata</i> , Lam.

GENUS MELO. *Broderip.*

10,004	Æthiopica.	Linn.,	377	African Ocean.	Martini, 3, pl. 73, f. 777. <i>Voluta Æthiopica</i> , Linn.
--------	------------	--------	-----	----------------	---

10,005	Æthiopica, var.,			Persian Gulf,	Swains. Exot. C., pl. 39.	
10,006	" "				Kien. Icon., p. 6, pl. 5.	
10,007	" "				Kust. C. C., p. 208, pl. 39, f. 3-5.	
10,008	" "				Kust. C. C., p. 208, pl. 41, f. 4.	
10,009	" "				Wood Ind., pl. 21, f. 175.	
10,010	" "				Thes. C., pl. 82, f. 13, 14, 19.	
10,011	" "				Ency. Meth., pl. 388, f. 3.	
10,012	armatus,	Lam.,	376	Cape G. Hope,	Martini, 3, pl. 76, f. 787, 788.	Voluta armata, Lam.
10,013	" var.,			East Indies.	Ency. Meth., pl. 388, f. 1.	
10,014	" "				Seba Mus., 3, pl. 65, f. 1, 2.	
10,015	" "				Kust. C. C., pl. 43, f. 1, 2.	
10,016	" "				Thes. C., p. 414, pl. 82, f. 15.	
10,017	" "				Thes. C., pl. 83, f. 21, 22.	
10,018	Broderipii,	Gray,		Manilla,	Griff. Cuvier, pl. 26.	Voluta Broderipii, Gray.
10,019	" var.,				Kien. Icon., p. 7, pl. 6.	Melo regius, Brod.
10,020	" "				Kust. C. C., p. 210, pl. 42, f. 2.	
10,021	" "				Thes. C., pl. 83, f. 26, 27.	
10,022	diadema,	Lam.,	375	Asiatic Ocean,	Martini, 3, pl. 74, f. 780.	Voluta diadema, Lam.
10,023	" var.,			Moluccas,	Ency. Meth., pl. 388, f. 2.	
10,024	" "				Rceve C. Syst., pl. 283, f. 1.	
10,025	" "				Seba Mus., 3, pl. 65, f. 12.	
10,026	" "				Seba Mus., 3, pl. 66, f. 13.	
10,027	" "				Kien. Icon., pl. 7.	Voluta armata, var.
10,028	" "				Kust. C. C., pl. 41, f. 1, 2.	
10,029	" "				Thes. C., pl. 82, f. 16, 17, 20.	
10,030	ducalis,	Lam.,	376	Indian Ocean,	Schub. et W., pl. 218, f. 3036, 37.	
10,031	Indicus,	Gmel.,	379	Indian Ocean,	Swains. Exot. C., pl. 22.	Voluta melo, Soland.
10,032	" var.,				Kien. Icon., p. 14, pl. 15.	Melo Indicus, Sowb.
10,033	" "				Thes. C., pl. 81, f. 5.	Voluta Indicus, Gmel.
10,034	Lamarekii,	Kien.,		India,	Kien. Icon., p. 4, pl. 4.	
10,035	" var.,					
10,036	Miltonis,	Gray,	406	Australia,	Griff. Cuvier, pl. 29.	Melo cylindratus, Brod.
10,037	" var.,			Swan River.	Jay's Cat., 1839, pl. 10.	Voluta armata? var.
10,038	mucronatus,	Sowb.,		Australia.	Thes. C., p. 415, pl. 83, f. 23-28.	
10,039	nauticus,	Lam.,	374	Asiatic Ocean,	Kien. Icon., p. 5, pl. 2.	
10,040	tessellatus,	Lam.,	377	East Indies,	Swains. Exot. C., pl. 12.	
10,041	" var.,				List. C., pl. 797, f. 4.	
10,042	umbilicatus,	Brod.,		Australia,	Thes. C., pl. 82, f. 18, pl. 83, f. 29, 30.	
10,043	" var.,			Moreton Bay,	Thes. C., p. 416.	

GENUS CYMBA. *Broderip.*

10,044	cisium.	Menke.	381	Africa,	Sowb. Spec. C., p. 7, f. 9, a, b, c, d.	Voluta cymbium, Lam.
--------	---------	--------	-----	---------	---	----------------------

10,045	cisium, var.,				Swains. Exot. C., pl. 34.	<i>Cymba cymbium</i> , Sowb., Brod.
					Sowb. Gen., f. 2.	<i>Voluta glans</i> , Burrows.
	cymbium,	Lam.,	380	?	Kien. Icon., p. 12, pl. 13.	<i>is Cymba cisium</i> , Menke.
10,046	cymbium,	Linn.,	383	Africa,	Sowb. Spec. C., p. 5, f. 5, <i>a, b, c, d</i> .	<i>Voluta proboscidalis</i> , Lam.
10,047	Neptuni,	Gmel.,	379	African Ocean,	Martini, 3, pl. 71, f. 767-771.	
10,048	" var.,			Persian Gulf,	Ency. Meth., pl. 386, f. 1.	<i>Voluta Neptuni</i> , Gmel.
10,049	" "				Adans. Seneg., pl. 3, f. 1.	L'Yet, Adans.
10,050	" "				Reeve C. Syst., pl. 284, f. 1.	
10,051	" "				Sowb. Spec. C., p. 5, f. 2.	
10,052	" "				Kien. Icon., p. 13, pl. 1, 9, f. 1.	
10,053	olla,	Linn.,	381	Africa,	Sowb. Spec. C., p. 7, f. 1.	<i>Voluta olla</i> , Linn.
10,054	" var.,			Mediterranean,	Kien. Icon., p. 11, pl. 14.	<i>Cymbium papillatum</i> , Schum.
10,055	patula,	Brod.,		Africa,	Sowb. Spec. C., f. 4, 4 <i>b</i> .	
10,056	porcina,	Lam.,	383	African Ocean,	Ency. Meth., pl. 386, f. 2.	
10,057	" var.,			Senegal,	Kien. Icon., p. 16, pl. 12.	
10,058	" "				Martini, 3, pl. 70, f. 764, 765.	
10,059	" "				Swains. Exot. C., pl. 25.	
10,060	" "				Sowb. Spec. C., pl. 6, f. 5.	
10,061	" "				Wood Ind., pl. 21, f. 179.	
10,062	" "				Kust. C. C., p. 221, pl. 48, f. 3, 4.	
10,063	" "				Knorr Del. N. S., pl. B 6, f. 3.	
10,064	" "				Adans. Sen., pl. 3, f. 2.	<i>le Philin</i> , Adans.
	proboscidalis,	Brod.,	382	African Ocean,	Thes. C., p. 409, pl. 80, f. 22, 27.	<i>is Cymba cymbium</i> , Linn.

## CLASS. GASTEROPODA.

## ORDER. PECTINIBRANCHIATA.

## FAMILY CONVOLUTA.

GENUS ERATO. *Risso*.

10,065	lachryma,	Gray,			Sowb. C. Ill., f. 48.	<i>Lachryma trifasciata</i> , Humph.
10,066	laevis,	Don.,	452	Mediterranean,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 57.	<i>Voluta laevis</i> , Donovan
10,067	" var.,				Mont. T. Brit., p. 203, pl. 6, f. 7.	<i>Cypraea voluta</i> , Montagu.
					Cat. de Corse, pl. 8, f. 26, 27.	<i>Marginella Donovanii</i> , Payrd.
					Risso Nice, p. 240, f. 85.	<i>Erato cypraeola</i> , Risso.
						<i>Columbella Guildfordia</i> , Risso.
10,068	Maugeriae,	Gray,		West Indies,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 47.	



GENUS CYPRAEA. *Linnaeus*.

	achatidea,	Sowb.,	551	Placentia,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 289, f. 179.	is <i>Cypraea physis</i> , Brocchi.
	achatina,	Soland.,	501	Isl. Annaa,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 8, f. 28.	is <i>Cypraea ventriculus</i> , Lam.
	acicularis,	Gmel.,		Mediterranean,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 14, f. 68.	is <i>Cypraea spurea</i> , Linn.
10,069	Adamsonii,	Gray,		Isl. Capul,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 24, f. 135.	
	adusta,	Lam.,	514	San Diego,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 10, f. 39, b.	is <i>Cypraea onyx</i> , Linn.
	affinis,	Gmel.,		Amboyua,	Zool. Jour., 1, p. 517.	is <i>Cypraea globulus</i> , Linn.
	albella,	Lam.,	515	?	Zool. Jour., 4, p. 67.	is <i>Cypraea caput-serpentis</i> , Linn.
10,070	albuginosa,	Mawe,		California,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 18, f. 94.	
	alga,	Perry,	494	Persian Gulf,	Perry C., pl. 23, f. 1.	is <i>Cypraea mappa</i> , Linn.
10,071	Algoensis,	Gray,		Algoa Bay,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 17, f. 90.	
	amethystea,	Linn.,	495	Eastern Seas,	Zool. Jour., 1, p. 77.	is <i>Cypraea Arabica</i> , Linn.
10,072	angustata,	Gmel.,		New Holland,	Zool. Jour., 1, p. 497.	
10,073	annulata,	Gray,		King George's Isl.,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 4.	
10,074	annulus,	Linn.,	539	Eastern Seas,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 15, f. 71.	
	aperta,	Gray,	510	Cape Good Hope,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 20, f. 111.	is <i>Cypraea oniscus</i> , Lam.
10,075	Arabica,	Linn.,	495	Eastern Seas,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 1, f. 2.	<i>Cypraea fragilis</i> , Linn.
10,076	" var.,				Kien. Icon., p. 105, pl. 17, f. 1.	<i>Cypraea amethystea</i> , Linn.
10,077	" "			Port Dorey,	Voy. Astrol., 3, p. 37, pl. 48, f. 5.	
10,078	" "			California,	Mag. Zool., 1833, pl. 28.	<i>Cypraea eglantina</i> , Duclos.
10,079	" "			New Guinea,	Perry C., pl. 21, f. 1.	
10,080	" "			Indian Ocean,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 85.	
10,081	" "			Pacific Ocean,	Herbst. Hist. Verm., pl. 44, f. 8.	
10,082	Arabicula,	Lam.,	534	St. Elena,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 13, f. 60.	
	arctica,	Mont.,		Great Britain,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 23, f. 129.	is <i>Cypraea Europaea</i> , Mont.
10,083	arenosa,	Gray,	549	Isl. Annaa,	Zool. Jour., p. 148, pl. 7, 12, f. 6.	
10,084	argus,	Linn.,	490	Ceylon,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 3, f. 8.	
10,085	" var.,			Indian Ocean,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 125.	
10,086	" "			Friendly Islands.	Kien. Icon., p. 77, pl. 37, 38, f. 1.	
10,087	" "				Perry C., pl. 20, f. 7.	
	arlequina,	Chemn.,		East Indies.	Chemn. 10, pl. 145, f. 1346, '47.	is <i>Cypraea histrio</i> , Meuschen.
	armandina,	Duclos,		Galapagos Island,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 25, f. 142.	is <i>Cypraea suffusa</i> , Gray.
10,088	asellus,	Linn.,	528	East Indies,	Kien. Icon., p. 93, pl. 31, f. 3.	
	atomaria,	Gmel.,	530	Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 19, f. 101.	is <i>Cypraea punctata</i> , Linn.
10,089	aurantium,	Martyn,	502	Otaheite,	Martyn Univ. C., pl. 59.	
10,090	" var.,			Society Islands,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 141.	<i>Cypraea Aurora</i> , Soland.
10,091	Australis,	Lam.,	515	New Holland,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 24, f. 138.	<i>Trivia Australis</i> , Gray.
10,092	Beckii,	Gask.,	560	Red Sea,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 97.	
10,093	bicallosa,	Gray,		St. Vincent's,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 10.	
	bifasciata,	Gmel.,	488	West Indies,	Zool. Jour., 1, p. 140.	is <i>Cypraea exanthema</i> , Linn.
	bullata,	Mont.,		Britain,	Zool. Jour., 3, p. 365.	is <i>Cypraea Europaea</i> , Mont.
10,094	Californica.	Gray,	567	California,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 23, f. 128.	<i>Trivia Californica</i> , Gray.

10,095	cameleopardalis,	Perry,	546	Red Sea.	Perry C., pl. 19, f. 5.	Cypraea melanostoma, Leathes.
10,096	caput-serpentis,	Linn.,	508	Otaheite.	Voy. Astrol., 3, pl. 47, f. 14, 15.	Cypraea albella, Lam.
	carnea,	Gray,	568	West Indies,	Zool. Jour., 3, p. 569.	is Cypraea costata, Gmel.
	carneola,	Martyn,	501	Pacific,	Martyn Univ. C., pl. 14.	is Cypraea ventriculus, Lam.
10,097	carneola,	Linn.,	505	Society Islands,	Born Mus., p. 176, pl. 8, f. 2.	
10,098	" var.,			Isl. Annaa,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 6, f. 19.	
10,099	" "				Kien. Icon., p. 83, pl. 37, f. 3.	
10,100	caurica,	Linn.,	516	Eastern Seas,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 11, f. 46.	
10,101	" var.,			Philippines,	Kien. Icon., p. 54, pl. 10, f. 2, 3.	
10,102	" "			Madagascar,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 158-160.	
	cauteriata,	Chemn.,	499	Persian Gulf,	Chemn. 10, pl. 144, f. 1332.	is Cypraea stercoraria, Linn.
	cervina,	Lam.,	488	Pacific,	Kien. Icon., p. 72, pl. 2, 3, f. 1.	is Cypraea cervus, Linn.
	cervinetta,	Kien.,	547	Indian Ocean,	Kien. Icon., p. 74, pl. 6, f. 1, 2.	is Cypraea cervus, Linn.
10,103	cervus,	Linn.,	188	Pacific,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 2, f. 6.	Cypraea cervina, Lam.
10,104	" var.,		547		Kien. Icon., p. 74, pl. 6, f. 1, 2.	Cypraea cervinetta, Kien.
10,105	" "				Reeve C. S., pl. 287, 288, f. 175.	Cypraea oculata, Gme
10,106	" "					Cypraea dubia, Gmel.
10,107	" "					Cypraea plumbea, Gmel.
10,108	Childreni,	Gray,	566	Isl. Annaa,	Wood Supp., pl. 3, f. 16.	
10,109	cicercula,	Linn.,	530	Isl. Annaa,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 21, f. 116.	
10,110	cinerea,	Gmel.,	509	West Indies,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 22, f. 124.	Cypraea sordida, Lam.
10,111	citrina,	Gray,		Madagascar,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 16, f. 78.	
10,112	clandestina,	Linn.,	529	Ceylon,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 19, f. 106.	Cypraea moniliaris, Lam.
	coccinella,	Lam.,	544	Britain,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 23, f. 129.	is Cypraea Europaea, Mont.
	conspurcata,	Gmel.,	499	Africa,	Zool. Jour., 4, p. 70.	is Cypraea stercoraria, Linn.
	controversa,	Gray,		Mauritius.	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 12, f. 51.	is Cypraea Isabella, Linn.
10,113	costata,	Gmel.,	568	Cape G. Hope,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 20, f. 109.	'Trivia carnea, Gray.
10,114	" var.,				Wood Supp., pl. 3, f. 15.	Cypraea rosea, Wood.
10,115	cribraria,	Linn.,	519	New Ireland,	Voy. Astrol., 3, p. 41, pl. 48, f. 12.	
10,116	cruentata.	Gmel.,	511	New Guinea,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 10, f. 38.	Cypraea variolaria, Lam.
10,117	Cumingii,	Gray,		Society Islands.	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 16, f. 77.	
10,118	cylindrica,	Born,	551	Philippines,	Born Mus., pl. 8, f. 10.	
10,119	diluculum,	Reeve,	524	Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 14, f. 65.	Cypraea undata, Lam.
	dubia,	Gmel.,	488	Pacific,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 175.	is Cypraea cervus, Linn.
10,120	eburnea,	Barnes,		Philippines,	Ann. Lyc. N. H., 1, pl. 9, f. 2.	
10,121	edentula,	Sowb.,		South Africa,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 17, f. 85, a, b.	
	eglantina,	Duclos,		California.	Guer. Mag. Zool., 1833, pl. 28.	is Cypraea Arabica, Linn.
10,122	erosa,	Linn.,	515	Mauritius,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 119, 172, 179.	
10,123	" var.,			Ceylon,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 11, f. 43.	
10,124	" "				Kien. Icon., p. 53, pl. 10, f. 2, 3.	
10,125	errones,	Linn.,	520	Eastern Seas,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 13, f. 56.	Cypraea ovum, Gmel.
10,126	" var.,				Sowb. C. Ill., f. 128, 129.	Cypraea sublava, Gmel.
10,127	" "				Voy. Astrol., 3, p. 42, pl. 48, f. 13.	Cypraea olivacea, Lam.
10,128	erythraeensis,	Beck,		Zanzibar.	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 14, f. 63.	
10,129	Europaea,	Mont.,	544	Britain,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 23, f. 129.	Cypraea arctica, Mont.
10,130	" var.,			European Ocean,	Mont. T. B. Supp., p. 88.	Cypraea bullata, Mont.

10,131	Europaea, var.,			Don. B. Shells, 2, pl. 43.	Cypraea coccinella, Lam.
10,132	exanthema,	Linn., 488	West Indies,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 142.	Trivia Europaea, Gray.
10,133	" var.,			Reeve C. Ic., pl. 5, f. 16.	Cypraea zebra, Linn.
10,134	" "			Herbst Hist. Verm., pl. 44, f. 1.	
10,135	" "			Sowb. C. Ill., f. 170.	
	exigua,	Gray,	West Indies,	Kien. Icon., pl. 4, 5, f. 1.	
10,136	exusta,	Sowb.,	Red Sea,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 26, f. 148.	is Cypraea tremeza, Duclós.
	fabula,	Kien.,	African Seas,	Sowb. C. Ill., spec. 25, f. 2*.	
	fasciata,	Chemn.,	Persian Gulf,	Kien. Icon., p. 97, pl. 54, f. 3.	is Cypraea felina, Gmel.
10,137	felina,	Gmel., 560	Indian Ocean,	Chemn. 10, pl. 144, f. 1334.	is Cypraea stercoraria, Linn.
10,138	" var.,			Reeve C. Ic., pl. 19, f. 105.	Cypraea fabula, Kien.
	ferruginosa,	Kien.,	Gambia,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 135, 137.	
10,139	fimbriata,	Gmel.,	Japan,	Kien. Icon., p. 38, pl. 7, f. 3.	is Cypraea Soverbii, Kien.
	flammea,	Gmel.,	Eastern Seas,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 138, 140.	
	flaveola,	Lam., 525	Mediterranean,	Born. Mus., pl. 8, f. 7.	is Cypraea tigris, Linn.
	flaveola,	Born, 513	Senegal,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 14, f. 68.	is Cypraea spurca, Linn.
10,140	flaveola,	Linn., 558	West Indies,	Kien. Icon., p. 15, pl. 28, f. 2.	is Cypraea pyrum, Gmel.
	fragilis,	Born, 492	Mauritius,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 18, f. 95.	
	fragilis,	Linn., 495	East Indies,	Born Mus., p. 179.	is Cypraea Mauritiana, Linn.
	Friendii,	Gray, 548	Swan River,	Wood's Ind., pl. 16, f. 3.	is Cypraea Arabica, Linn.
10,141	fusca,	Gray,	Galapagos,	Gray Desc. Cat., p. 5, No. 32.	is Cypraea Scottii, Brod.
10,142	gangrenosa,	Dillw., 561	China,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 24, f. 134.	
10,143	gemma,	Gould,	Sandwich Islands,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 18, f. 96, a, b.	
	gibba,	Gmel., 499	Africa,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 2, p. 27.	Allied to C. tremeza, Duclós.
10,144	globosa,	Gray,	?	Martini, 1, pl. 31, f. 332.	is Cypraea stercoraria, Linn.
10,145	globulus,	Linn., 532	East Indies,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 26, f. 152.	Cypraea pilula, Kien.
	Grayi,	Kien., 551	Mediterranean,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 21, f. 118.	Cypraea affinis, Gmel.
	guttata,	Lam., 504	Indian Ocean,	Kien. Icon., p. 20, pl. 26, f. 3.	is Cypraea physis, Broecchi.
10,146	helvola,	Linn., 533	Otaheite,	Knorr Verg., 1, pl. 26, f. 4.	is Cypraea pantherina, Dillw.
10,147	hirundo,	Linn., 522	Eastern Seas,	Sowb. C. Ill., spec. 49, f. 121.	
10,148	histrio,	Meusch.,	Indian Ocean,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 19, f. 104.	
10,149	" var.,			Ann. Lyc. N. H., 4, pl. 16, f. 2.	
10,150	" "			Chemn. 10, pl. 145, f. 1346, 47.	Cypraea arlequina, Chemn.
10,151	" "			Kien. Icon., p. 106, pl. 17, f. 2.	Cypraea Arabica, var., Kien.
10,152	" "			Knorr Verg., 2, pl. 16, f. 1.	
10,153	" "			List. C., pl. 659, f. 3, a.	
	hordacea,	Kien., 543	Philippines,	Ency. Meth., pl. 351, f. 1, a, b.	Cypraea histrio, Brug.
	Humphreysii,	Gray, 562	?	Kien. Icon., p. 149, pl. 54, f. 5, 5.	is Cypraea oryza, Lam.
	Indica,	Gmel.,	Pacific,	Sowb. C. Ill., spec. 71, f. 55.	is Cypraea lutea, Gron.
10,154	insecta,	Mighels,	Sandwich Islands,	Chemn. 10, pl. 144, f. 1388.	is Cypraea scurra, Chemn.
	intermedia,	Kien., 513	Philippines,	Proc. Bost. S. N. H., 2, p. 21.	
10,155	interrupta,	Gray,	Philippines,	Kien. Icon., p. 145, pl. 54, f. 1.	is Cypraea oryza, Lam.
	interstincta,	Wood, 534	Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 19, f. 103.	
	irina,	Kien.,	Africa,	Wood's Supp., pl. 3, f. 9.	is Cypraea staphylaea, Linn.
10,156	irrorata,	Soland., 558	Elizabeth Islands,	Kien. Icon., p. 35, pl. 36, f. 2.	is Cypraea nigro-punctata
				Reeve C. Ic., pl. 22, f. 126.	

- 10,157 Isabella, Linn., 518 Mauritius, Reeve C. Ic., pl. 12, f. 51. *Cypraea controversa*, Gray.  
 10,158 " var., Madagascariensis, Perry C., pl. 19, f. 7.  
 10,159 labio-lineata, Gask., Philippines, Sowb. C. Ill., spec. 54, f. 12.  
 10,160 Lamarekii, Gray, Madagascar, Reeve C. Ic., pl. 10, f. 37.  
 10,161 " var., Ceylon, Reeve C. Ic., pl. 12, f. 49.  
 10,162 lentiginosa, Gray, Mocha, Reeve C. Ic., pl. 7, f. 22.  
 10,163 leucostoma, Gask., 536 Philippines, Martini, 1, pl. 29, f. 312. is *Cypraea staphylea*, Linn.  
 10,164 limacina, Lam., 506 Philippines, Sowb. C. Ill., spec. 46, f. 114.  
 10,165 Listeri, Gray, Adriatic, Reeve C. Ic., pl. 9, f. 32.  
 10,166 lurida, Linn., Mediterranean, Poli, 3, pl. 45, f. 21, 24.  
 10,167 lutea, Gron., 562 ? Wood's Ind., pl. 17, f. 37.  
 10,168 " var., Ceylon, Reeve C. Ic., pl. 20, f. 110. *Cypraea humphreysii*, Gray.  
 10,169 lynx, Linn., 513 Mauritius, Reeve C. Ic., pl. 9, f. 33. *Cypraea vanelli*, Linn.  
 10,170 " var., Pacific, Born Mus., pl. 8, f. 9. *Cypraea squalina*, Gmel.  
 10,171 " " Madagascariensis, Kien. Icon., p. 10, pl. 38, f. 2.  
 10,172 " " maculata, Barnes, Polynesian Islands, Perry C., pl. 22, f. 3.  
 10,173 Madagascariensis, Gmel., 565 Madagascariensis, Ann. Lyc. N. H., 1, pl. 9, f. 1. is *Cypraea reticulata*, Martyn.  
 10,174 mappa, Linn., 491 South Pacific, Sowb. Gen., f. 6.  
 10,175 " var., Indian Ocean, Sowb. C. Ill., spec. 2, f. 70.  
 10,176 " " Zool. Jour., 1, p. 75, v. 4, p. 68.  
 10,177 " " Isl. Annaa, Perry C., pl. 23, f. 1. *Cypraea alga*, Perry.  
 10,178 " " Reeve C. Ic., pl. 6, f. 18.  
 10,179 " " Sowb. Gen., f. 3.  
 10,180 " " Kien. Icon., p. 9, pl. 20, f. 1, 2.  
 10,181 " " Wood Ind., pl. 16, f. 2.  
 10,182 " " Knorr Verg., 1, pl. 26, f. 3.  
 10,183 " " Knorr Del. N. S., 1, pl. B 4.  
 10,184 margarita, Soland., Isl. Annaa, Ency. Meth., pl. 352, f. 4.  
 10,185 Mauritiana, Linn., 492 Mauritius, Reeve C. Ic., pl. 22, f. 123.  
 10,186 " var., South Seas, Reeve C. Ic., pl. 1, f. 1. *Cypraea regina*, Chemn., Gmel.  
 10,187 " " Ceylon, Zool. Jour., 1, p. 79, v. 4, p. 69. *Cypraea undata*, Chemn.  
 10,188 " " Persian Gulf, Sowb. C. Ill., spec. 6, f. 164. *Cypraea undulata*, Gmel.  
 10,189 " " Carteret, Kien. Ic., p. 103, pl. 39, 40, f. 1. *Cypraea turbinata*, Gmel.  
 10,190 " " New Ireland, Sowb. Gen., f. 1, 2. *Cypraea trifasciata*, Gmel.  
 10,191 " " Isle France, Voy. Ast., 3, p. 35, pl. 48, f. 2-4. *Bulla cypraea*, Born.  
 10,192 " " Java, Born Mus., pl. 8, f. 6. *Cypraea fragilis*, Born.  
 10,193 melanostoma, Leathes, 546 Red Sea, Perry C., pl. 21, f. 6, 7. *Bulla ovata*, Gmel.  
 10,194 microdon, Gray, Philippines, Reeve C. Ic., pl. 6, f. 17. is *Cypraea cameleopardalis*.  
 10,195 miliaris, Gmel., 511 Japan, Reeve C. Ic., pl. 24, f. 139.  
 10,196 moneta, Linn., 537 Otaheite, Reeve C. Ic., pl. 10, f. 36.  
 10,197 " var., Maldives, Reeve C. Ic., pl. 15, f. 74.  
 10,198 moniliaris, Lam., 529 Ceylon, Kien. Icon., p. 122, pl. 34, f. 1.  
 10,199 mus, Linn., 500 Curaçoa, Wood's Supp., pl. 3, f. 17. is *Cypraea clandestina*, Linn.  
 10,200 " var., Reeve C. Ic., pl. 7, f. 24.  
 10,201 " " Sowb. C. Ill., f. 156, 157.

	nebulosa,	Kien.,	Gambia,	Kien. Icon., p. 63, pl. 32, f. 3.	is <i>Cypraea zonata</i> , Chemn.
10,199	neglecta,	Sowb.,	Mauritius,	Sowb. C. Ill., spec. 65, f. 12*.	
10,200	nigro-punctata,	Gray,	Galapagos,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 13, f. 59.	<i>Cypraea irina</i> , Kien.
10,201	nucleus,	Linn., 536	Isl. Masbate,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 15, f. 70.	
	Nymphae,	Duclos,		Sowb. C. Ill., f. 17, sp. 84.	is <i>Cypraea onyx</i> , var., Linn.
10,202	obvelata,	Lam., 538	Otaheite,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 15, f. 69.	
10,203	ocellata,	Linn., 518	Ceylon,	Sowb. C., Ill., spec. 55, f. 67.	
	oculata,	Gmel.,	Pacific,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 2, f. 6.	is <i>Cypraea cervus</i> , Linn.
	olivacea,	Gmel.,	Africa,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 5, f. 15.	is <i>Cypraea stercoraria</i> , Linn.
	olivacea,	Lam., 520	Eastern Seas,	Wood's Ind., pl. 17, f. 32.	is <i>Cypraea errones</i> , Linn.
10,204	onyx,	Linn., 514	San Diego,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 10, f. 39.	<i>Cypraea adusta</i> , Lam.
10,205	" var.,		California,	Sowb. C. Ill., spec. 81, f. 133.	
10,206	" "		Asiatic Ocean,	Kien. Icon., p. 16, pl. 44, f. 1.	<i>Cypraea Nymphae</i> , Duclos.
10,207	" "			Chemn. 10, pl. 145, f. 1341.	<i>Cypraea pulla</i> , Gmel.
10,208	" "			Wood's Ind., pl. 17, f. 31.	
10,209	" "			Martini, 1, pl. 26, f. 269, 270.	
10,210	" "			List. C., p. 657, f. 2.	
10,211	oryza,	Lam., 543	Isl. Ticao,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 24, f. 140.	<i>Cypraea scabriuscula</i> , Gray.
10,212	" var.,		Timor,	Sowb. C. Ill., spec. 121, f. 38.	<i>Cypraea intermedia</i> , Kien.
			Senegal,	Adans. Sen., pl. 5, f. 3.	Le Bitou, Adans.
				Kien. Icon., p. 149, pl. 54, f. 5, 5.	<i>Cypraea hordacea</i> , Kien.
10,213	ovula,	Lam., 533	Cape G. Hope,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 20, f. 112.	
	ovum,	Gmel., 520	Eastern Seas,	Zool. Jour., 1, p. 385.	is <i>Cypraea errones</i> , Linn.
10,214	Oweni,	Gray,	Philippines,		
10,215	Pantherina,	Soland., 504	Red Sea,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 3, f. 7.	<i>Cypraea tigrina</i> , Lam.
10,216	" var.,		Indian Ocean,	Wood's Ind., pl. 17, f. 24.	
10,217	" "		Persian Gulf,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 134, 168, 169.	
10,218	" "		Zanzibar,	Kien. Icon., p. 5, pl. 41, 42, f. 1.	
10,219	" "			Martini, 1, pl. 24, f. 235, 236.	
10,220	" "			Knorr Verg., 1, pl. 26, f. 4.	
10,221	" "			List. C., pl. 681, f. 28.	
10,222	pediculus,	Linn., 541	West Indies,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 23, f. 131.	<i>Cypraea sulcata</i> , Dillw.
10,223	" var.,			Kien. Icon., pl. 40, f. 2.	<i>Trivia pediculus</i> , Gray.
10,224	physis,	Brocchi, 551	Placentia,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 12, f. 47.	<i>Cypraea achatidea</i> , Sowb.
10,225	" var.,		Mediterranean,	Kien. Icon., p. 20, pl. 26, f. 3.	<i>Cypraea Grayi</i> , Kien.
	pilula,	Kien.,	?	Sowb. C. Ill., spec. 117, f. 34.	is <i>Cypraea globosa</i> , Gray.
10,226	piperata,	Soland.,	Australia,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 17, f. 87.	
10,227	pisum,	Gask.,	East Indies,	Zool. Proc., 1846, p. 24.	
	plumbea,	Gmel., 488	Pacific,	Sowb. C. Ill., spec. 22, f. 175.	is <i>Cypraea cervus</i> , Linn.
10,228	poraria,	Linn., 527	Otaheite,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 18, f. 99.	
10,229	pulehella,	Swains., 552	China,	Swains. Exot. C., pl. 35.	
10,230	pulehra,	Gray,	Red Sea,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 9, f. 34.	
10,231	pulex,	Soland., 569	Mediterranean,	Kien. Icon., p. 142, pl. 53, f. 1.	
	pulla,	Gmel., 514	Pacific,	Gmel., p. 3412, N. 61.	is <i>Cypraea onyx</i> , var., Linn.
10,232	punctata,	Linn., 530	Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 19, f. 101.	<i>Cypraea stercus-muscarum</i> .
10,233	" var.,			Wood's Ind., pl. 17, f. 41.	<i>Cypraea atomaria</i> , Gmel.

10,234	punctulata,	Gray,	563	Panama,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 13, f. 61.	
10,235	pustulata,	Lam.,	535	Panama,	Sowb. Gen., f. 5.	
10,236	pyriformis,	Gray,		Ceylon,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 12, f. 52.	
10,237	pyrum,	Gmel.,	512	Mediterranean,	Poli, 3, pl. 45, f. 14-17.	Cypraea flaveola, Born.
10,238	" var.,			African Ocean,	Wood's Ind., pl. 17, f. 40.	Cypraea rufa, Lam.
10,239	quadrimaculata,	Gray,			Reeve C. Ic., pl. 19, f. 107.	
10,240	quadripunctata,	Gray,	569	Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 25, f. 146.	Cypraea rotunda, Kien.
10,241	radians,	Lam.,	540	St. Elena,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 21, f. 117.	
	rattus,	Lam.,	498	African Ocean.	Ency. Meth., pl. 351, f. 4.	is Cypraea stercoraria, Linn.
10,242	Reevei,	Gray,	552	Swan River,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 11, f. 41.	
	" var.,			Garden Island,	Sowb. C. Ill., spec. 15, f. 52.	
10,243	reticulata,	Martyn,	496	Pacific,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 1, f. 3.	
10,244	" var.,				A. L. N. H., 1, p. 132, 385, pl. 9, f. 1.	Cypraea maculata, Barnes.
10,245	" "				Ann. Lyc. N. H., 4, pl. 16, f. 1.	
10,246	" "			Friendly Isles,	Martyn Univ. C., pl. 15.	
10,247	" "			Polynesian Islands,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 80.	Cypraea Arabica, var., Sowb.
10,248	" "				Kien. Icon., p. 104, pl. 18, f. 1.	Cypraea histrio, Kiener.
10,249	" "				Lister Conch., pl. 659, f. 3, a.	
	rosea,	Wood,	568	?	Wood's Supp., pl. 3, f. 15.	is Cypraea costata, Gmel.
	rotunda,	Kien.,	569	Philippines,	Kien. Icon., p. 141, pl. 53, f. 2.	is Cypraea quadripunctata.
	rubiginosa,	Gmel.,	521	Ceylon,	Sowb. C. Ill., spec. 65, f. 91, 92.	is Cypraea stolidia, Linn.
	rufa,	Lam.,	512	Gulf Tarentum,	Sowb. C. Ill., spec. 85, f. 72.	is Cypraea pyrum, Gmel.
10,250	sanguinea,	Gray,	570	St. Elena,	Sowb. C. Ill., spec. 115, f. 32.	Trivia sanguinea, Gray.
10,251	sanguinolenta,	Gmel.,	526	Gambia.	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 19, f. 102.	
	scabriuscula,	Gray,	543	Isl. Ticao,	Zool. Jour., 3, p. 364.	is Cypraea oryza, Lam.
10,252	Scottii,	Brod.,	548	Swan River,	Zool. Jour., 5, p. 330, pl. 14, f. 1, 2.	Cypraea Friendii, Gray.
10,253	" var.,			New Holland.	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 4, f. 10.	
10,254	scurra,	Chemn.,	497	Isl. Annaa.	Chemn. 10, pl. 144, f. 1338.	Cypraea Indica, Gmel.
10,255	" var.,			Panama,	Sowb. C. Ill., spec. 27, f. 103, 106.	
10,256	Solandri,	Gray,		California,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 21, f. 113.	
	sordida,	Lam.,	510	West Indies,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 22, f. 124.	is Cypraea cinerea, Gmel.
10,257	Sowerbyi,	Kien.,		Gambia,	Kien. Icon., p. 38, pl. 7, f. 3.	Cypraea zonata, Gray.
10,258	" var.,				Reeve C. Ic., pl. 10, f. 40.	Cypraea ferruginosa, Kien.
10,259	spadicea,	Swains.,		New Holland,	Zool. Ill., pl. 182.	
10,260	spurea,	Linn.,	525	Mediterranean,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 14, f. 68.	Cypraea flaveola, Lam.
10,261	" var.,				Ency. Meth., pl. 356, f. 14.	Cypraea acicularis, Gmel.
10,262	" "				Sowb. C. Ill., spec. 51, f. 81, 104.	
	squalina,	Gmel.,	513	Ceylon,	Sowb. C. Ill., spec. 12, f. 107.	is Cypraea lynx, Linn.
10,263	staphylaea,	Linn.,	534	Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 16, f. 82.	Cypraea interstincta, Wood.
10,264	" var.,			Mauritius.	Kien. Icon., p. 48, pl. 36, f. 2.	Cypraea limacina, Lam.
10,265	" "				Sowb. C. Ill., spec. 40, f. 83.	
10,266	" "				Born Mus., pl. 8, f. 18.	
10,267	stercoraria,	Linn.,	499	Africa.	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 5, f. 15.	Cypraea olivacea, Gmel.
10,268	" var.,			Persian Gulf.	Sowb. C. Ill., spec. 7, f. 167.	Cypraea conspurcata, Gmel.
10,269	" "				Zool. Jour., 1, p. 80.	Cypraea cauteriata, Chemn.
10,270	" "				Knorr Verg., 4, pl. 13, f. 1.	Cypraea gibba, Gmel.

- 10,271 *stercoraria*,  
 10,272 " var.,  
 10,273 " "
- stercus-muscarum*, Lam., 530 Philippines,  
 10,274 *stolida*, Linn., 521 Ceylon,  
*subflava*, Gmel., 520 Eastern Seas,  
 10,275 *subrostrata*, Gray, West Indies,  
 10,276 *subviridis*, Reeve, Australia,  
 10,277 *suffusa*, Gray, 566 Galapagos,  
*sulcata*, Dillw., 541 West Indies,  
 10,278 *sulcidentata*, Gray, South Seas,  
 10,279 " var.,  
 10,280 *tabescens*, Soland., 555 Ceylon,  
 10,281 " var., Otaheite,  
 10,282 *talpa*, Linn., 504 Isl. Annaa,  
 10,283 " var., Indian Ocean,  
 10,284 " " Madagascar,  
 10,285 " " Eastern Seas,  
 10,286 " " Isl. France,  
 10,287 " "  
 10,288 " "
- 10,289 *teres*, Gmel., ?  
 10,290 *tessellata*, Swains., 553 New Zealand,  
 10,291 *testudinaria*, Linn., 491 Mauritius,  
 10,292 " var., Indian Ocean,  
 10,293 " " Persian Gulf,  
 10,294 " "  
 10,295 " "  
 10,296 " "
- tigrina*, Lam., 504 Indian Ocean,  
 10,297 *tigris*, Linn., 502 Indian Ocean,  
 10,298 " var., Pearl Islands,  
 10,299 " " Eastern Seas,  
 10,300 " " South Seas,  
 10,301 " " Isle France,  
 10,302 " " Tonga-Tabou,  
 10,303 " "  
 10,304 " "  
 10,305 " "  
 10,306 " "  
 10,307 " "  
 10,308 " "  
 10,309 " "  
 10,310 " "  
 10,311 " "  
 10,312 " "
- Kien. Icon., p. 108, pl. 11, f. 1, 2. *Cypraea rattus*, Lam.  
 Chemn. 10, pl. 144, f. 1334. *Cypraea fasciata*, Chemn.  
 Wood's Ind., pl. 16, f. 7.  
 Sowb. C. Ill., spec. 67, f. 117. is *Cypraea punctata*, Linn.  
 Born Mus., pl. 8, f. 15. *Cypraea rubiginosa*, Gmel.  
 Kien. Icon., p. 56, pl. 29, f. 4. is *Cypraea errones*, Linn.  
 Sowb. C. Ill., spec. 119, f. 36.  
 Reeve C. Ic., pl. 12, f. 48. *Cypraea errones*, var., C. Illus.  
 Sowb. C. Ill., spec. 126, f. 41. *Cypraea armadina*, Duclos.  
 Sowb. C. Ill., spec. 124, f. 148. is *Cypraea pediculus*, Linn.  
 Reeve C. Ic., pl. 8, f. 29.  
 Sowb. C. Ill., spec. 10, f. 110.  
 Sowb. C. Ill., spec. 73, f. 14.  
 Reeve C. Ic., pl. 14, f. 66, a.  
 Reeve C. Ic., pl. 2, f. 5.  
 Zool. Jour., 1, p. 142, v. 4, p. 70.  
 Sowb. C. Ill., spec. 24, f. 113.  
 Kien. Icon., p. 79, pl. 12, f. 2.  
 Voy. Astrol., 3, p. 34, pl. 48, f. 1.  
 Knorr Verg., 1, pl. 27, f. 2, 3.  
 Regenf. C., pl. 10, f. 37.  
 Reeve C. Ic., pl. 18, f. 93.  
 Swains. Zool. Ill., 2, pl. 3.  
 Reeve C. Ic., pl. 3, f. 9.  
 Kien. Icon., p. 78, pl. 15, 16, f. 1.  
 Sowb. C. Ill., spec. 23, f. 152.  
 Perry's C., pl. 20, f. 1.  
 Knorr Verg., 4, pl. 27, f. 2.  
 Martini, 1, pl. 27, f. 271, 272.  
 Martini, 1, pl. 24, f. 235, 236. is *Cypraea pantherina*, Soland.  
 Reeve C. Ic., pl. 4, f. 12.  
 Zool. J., 1, p. 367, v. 4, p. 76, 163.  
 Knorr. Verg., 5, pl. 8, f. 2, 3.  
 Perry C., pl. 19, f. 1.  
 Sowb. C. Ill., spec. 4, f. 90.  
 Voy. Ast., 3, p. 29, pl. 47, f. 1, 2.  
 Born Mus., pl. 8, f. 7.  
 Seba Mus., 3, pl. 76, f. 1, 2, 8.  
 Martini, 1, pl. 24, f. 232-234.  
 Lister C., pl. 62, f. 29.  
 Wood's Ind., pl. 17, f. 23.  
 Valent. Amboy., pl. 1, f. 3.  
 Valent. Amboy., pl. 4, f. 30.  
 Roissy Buff., 5, pl. 56, f. 3.  
 Gualt. Test., pl. 16, f. S.  
 Ency. Meth., pl. 353, f. 3.

- 10,313 tigris, var.,  
 10,314 " "  
 10,315 tremeza, Duclos, West Indies,  
 trifasciata, Gmel., 492 Ceylon,  
 10,316 turdus, Lam., 520 Straits Sunda,  
 10,317 " var., Persian Gulf,  
 undata, Lam., 524 Philippines,  
 Vanelli, Linn., 513 Isl. France,  
 variolaria, Lam., 511 Philippines,  
 10,318 ventriculus, Lam., 501 Isl. Annaa,  
 10,319 " var., Pacific,  
 10,320 " " Otaheite,  
 10,321 " "  
 10,322 vesicularis, Gask., Cape G. Hope,  
 10,323 vitellus, Linn., 507 Eastern Seas,  
 10,324 " var., Indian Ocean,  
 10,325 Walkeri, Gray, 556 Isl. Bohol,  
 zebra, Linn., 488 West Indies,  
 10,326 ziczac, Linn., 524 Mozambique,  
 zonaria, Gmel., Guinea,  
 10,327 zonata, Chemn., 510 Gambia,  
 10,328 " var., Guinea,  
 10,329 " " Africa,  
 zonata, Gray, Gambia.
- Rumph. Mus., pl. 38, f. A.  
 Petiv. Gazop., pl. 96, f. 8.  
 Reeve C. Ic., pl. 26, f. 148. *Cypraea exigua*, Gray.  
 Knorr Vergn., 6, pl. 18, f. 2. is *Cypraea Mauritianaa*, Linn.  
 Sowb. C. Ill., spec. 56, f. 173.  
 Kien. Icon., p. 62, pl. 4, f. 2.  
 Sowb. C. Ill., spec. 93, f. 109. is *Cypraea diluculum*, Reeve.  
 Knorr Vergn., 4, pl. 9, f. 6. is *Cypraea lynx*, Linn.  
 Voy. Ast., 3, p. 38, pl. 48, f. 6, 7. is *Cypraea cruenta*, Gmel.  
 Reeve C. Ic., pl. 8, f. 28.  
 Sowb. C. Ill., spec. 17, f. 73. *Cypraea achatiaa*, Soland.  
 Martyn's Univ. C., pl. 14. *Cypraea carneola*, Martyn.  
 Kien. Icon., p. 116, pl. 38, f. 3.  
 Reeve C. Ic., pl. 20, f. 108.  
 Reeve C. Ic., pl. 5, f. 14.  
 Sowb. C. Ill., spec. 13, f. 66.  
 Reeve C. Ic., pl. 12, f. 50.  
 Schroet. Einl. C., 1, pl. 1, f. 6. is *Cypraea exanthema*, Linn.  
 Reeve C. Ic., pl. 18, f. 97.  
 Gmel., 3414, No. 119. is *Cypraea zonata*, Chemn.  
 Chemn. 10, pl. 145, f. 1342. *Cypraea zonaria*, Gmel.  
 Reeve C. Ic., pl. 13, f. 58. *Cypraea zonata*, Lam.  
 Kien. Icon., p. 19, pl. 48, f. 1, 1a. *Cypraea nebulosa*, Kien.  
 Reeve C. Ic., pl. 10, f. 40. is *Cypraea Sowerbyi*, Kiener.

GENUS RINGICULA. *Deshayes*.

- 10,330 buccinea, Desh., 344 Grignon, Brocc. C. Foss. Sub., 2, pl. 4, f. 9. *Voluta buccinea*, Brocchi.  
*Auricula ringens*, var. A, Fer.  
 10,331 exserta, Hinds, Luçon, Zool. Proc., 1844, p. 97.  
 10,332 grandinosa, Desh., Mindanao, Zool. Proc., 1844, p. 96.  
 10,333 propinquans, Hinds, Isl. Sual, Philippines, Zool. Proc., 1844, p. 96.

GENUS OVULUM. *Bruguère*.

- 10,334 aciculare, Lam., 472 West Indies, Sowb. Spec. C., p. 10, f. 49-52. *Bulla secale*? Dillw.  
 10,335 Adriaticum, Sowb., 476 Sicily, Sowb. Spec. C., p. 4, f. 23, 24.  
 angulosa, Lam., 468 East Indies, Sowb. Thes. C., p. 467. is *Ovulum tortilis*, Martyn.  
 10,336 avena, Sowb., Mexico, Sowb. C. Ill., f. 59. (Cypraeada.)  
 10,337 birostre, Linn., 474 Singapore, Sowb. Gen., f. 5. *Bulla birostis*, Linn.  
 10,338 " var., Japan, Kien. Icon., pl. 5, f. 1. *Radius brevirostris*, Schum.  
 10,339 carneum, Gmel., 470 Mediterranean, Sowb. Spec. C., p. 5, f. 17, 18. *Bulla carnea*, Gmel.



	columba,	Schub.,	468	East Indies,	Sch. et Wagn., pl. 228, f. 4043, '4. is <i>Ovulum tortilis</i> , Martyn.
10,340	concinnum,	Sowb.,		Philippines,	Thes. C., pl. 101, f. 86, 87.
	costellata,	Lam.,	468	Zanzibar,	Ann. du Mus., 16, p. 110. is <i>Ovulum tortilis</i> , Martyn.
10,341	deflexum,	Sowb.,		Isl. Ticao,	Thes. C., pl. 100, f. 37, 38.
10,342	emarginatum,	Sowb.,		St. Elena,	Sowb. Spec. C., p. 7, f. 54, 55.
10,343	gibbosum,	Linn.,	471	Brazil,	Sowb. Spec. C., p. 7, f. 28-31. <i>Bulla gibbosa</i> , Linn.
10,344	" var.,			Panama,	Thes. C., p. 479, pl. 99, f. 15-19. <i>Ultimus gibbosus</i> , De Mont.
	imperialis,	Dillw.,	468	East Indies,	Voy. Ast., 3, p. 5, pl. 47, f. 3-6. is <i>Ovulum tortilis</i> , Martyn.
10,345	intermedium,	Sowb.,	476	Brazil,	Sowb. Spec. C., p. 9, f. 32, 33.
10,346	lacteum,	Lam.,	469	Philippines,	Sowb. Spec. C., p. 5, f. 13, 14.
10,347	Margarita,	Sowb.,		Philippines,	Thes. C., pl. 101, f. 93, 94. <i>Liceum Margarita</i> , Humph.
10,348	nubeculatum,	Sowb.,		Philippines,	Thes. C., pl. 101, f. 80, 81.
10,349	obtusum,	Sowb.,		China,	Thes. C., pl. 100, f. 22-24.
	oviformis,	Lam.,	467	Society Isles,	Crouch C., pl. 19, f. 16. is <i>Ovulum ovum</i> , Linn.
10,350	Ovum,	Linn.,	467	Moluccas,	Sowb. Spec. C., f. 1-5. <i>Bulla Ovum</i> , Linn.
10,351	" var.,			Friendly Islands,	Sowb. Gen., pl. 2, f. 1-3. <i>Ovula oviformis</i> , Lam.
10,352	" "			Philippines,	Kien. Icon., 3, pl. 1, 3, f. 5. <i>Ovula alba</i> , Schum.
10,353	" "				Voy. Astrol., 3, p. 50, pl. 47, f. 7.
10,354	" "				Wood Ind., pl. 31, f. 1.
10,355	" "				Perry's C., pl. 53, f. 1.
10,356	" "				Knorr Verg., 6, pl. 33, f. 1.
10,357	patulum,	Pennt.,	477	Torbay,	Pennt. B. Z., 4, pl. 70, f. 85, A. <i>Bulla patula</i> , Pennt.
10,358	" var.,			British Ocean,	Thes. C., p. 478, f. 105, 113. <i>Simnia patula</i> , Leach.
10,359	Philippinarum,	Sowb.,		Philippines,	Thes. C., pl. 100, f. 57, 58.
10,360	punctatum,	Duclos,		Philippines,	Guer. Mag. Zool., 1828, pl. 7.
10,361	seminulum,	Sowb.,		Friendly Islands,	Sowb. Spec. C., p. 8, f. 40.
10,362	Spelta,	Linn.,	473	Mediterranean,	Kien. Icon., p. 22, pl. 5, f. 4. <i>Ovulum secale</i> , Sowb.
10,363	subrostratum,	Sowb.,		Honduras,	Thes. C., pl. 100, f. 39, 40.
10,364	tortilis,	Martyn,	468	East Indies,	Martyn Univ. C., pl. 60. <i>Ovula angulosa</i> , Lam.
10,365	" var.,			Friendly Islands,	Wood's Ind., pl. 18, f. 2. <i>Cypraea tortilis</i> , Mart.
10,366	" "			Zanzibar,	Dillw. Cat., 1, p. 473. <i>Bulla imperialis</i> , Dillw.
10,367	" "				Thes. C., pl. 99, f. 4, 5. <i>Ovula costellata</i> , Lam.
					<i>Ovula columba</i> , Sch.
10,368	uniplicatum,	Sowb.,		South Carolina,	Thes. C., pl. 100, f. 30, 31, 32.
10,369	verrucosum,	Linn.,	469	Philippines,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 290, f. 2, 3. <i>Bulla verrucosa</i> , Linn.
10,370	Volva,	Linn.,	475	Philippines,	Sowb. Spec. C., pl. 9, f. 56, 57. <i>Bulla volva</i> , Linn.
10,371	" var.,			Isl. of Mindanao,	Kien. Icon., p. 26, pl. 4, f. 1.
10,372	" "			China,	Perry C., pl. 53, f. 3.

GENUS TEREHELLUM. *Klein.*

10,373	convolutum,	Lam.,	585	Grignon,	Ency. Meth., pl. 360, f. 2, a, b. fossil.
10,374	subulatum,	Lam.,	581	Indian Ocean,	Sowb. Gen., f. 1, 2. <i>Bulla terebellum</i> , Linn.
10,375	" var.,			Philippines,	Chemn. 10, pl. 146, f. 1362, 1363. <i>Terebellum punctatum</i> , Chemn.

10,376	subulatum, var.,		Rumph. Mus., pl. 30, f. S.	Strombus terebellum, Rumph.
10,377	" "		Klein. Ost., pl. 2, f. 48, 49.	Terebellum pullus, Klein.
10,378	" "		D'Argen. C., pl. 11, f. G.	Terebra alata, D'Argen.
10,379	" "		Knorr Verg., 2, pl. 4, f. 5.	Conus terebellum, Linn.
10,380	" "		Crouch. Lam., pl. 20, f. 1.	Bulla terebellum, Born.
10,381	" "		Martini, 2, pl. 51, f. 569.	Avena marina, Marti.

GENUS CONUS. *Linnaeus.*

10,382	abbas,	Brug.,	122	Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 28, 32, f. 162.	
10,383	abbreviatus,	Nutt.,		Wahoo,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 16, f. 86.	
10,384	" var.,			Sandwich Islands,		
10,385	achatinus,	Chemn.,	62	Philippines,	Chemn. 10, pl. 142, f. 1317.	Conus minimus, Gmel.
10,386	" var.,		61		Reeve C. Ic., pl. 35, f. 191.	Conus ranunculus, Brug.
10,387	aculeiformis,	Reeve,	129	Mindanao,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 44, f. 240.	
10,388	acuminatus,	Brug.,	74	Red Sea,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 31, f. 173.	
10,389	" var.,			Moluccas,	Chemn. 10, pl. 140, f. 1297.	
10,390	Adamsoni,	Gray,	151	Australia,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 4, f. 22.	Conus rhododendron, Couth.
10,391	" var.,				Tank. Cat. App., p. 34.	Conus cingulatus, Sowb.
10,392	Adansonii,	Lam.,	94	Senegal,	Wood Ind., pl. 16, f. 129.	Le Chotin, Adans.
	affinis,	Gmel.,	109	Philippines,	Wood Ind., pl. 16, f. 114.	is Conus circumcissus, Born.
10,393	Algoensis,	Sowb.,		Algoa Bay,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 37, f. 149.	
	alveolus,	Sowb.,	64	Philippines,	Sowb. C. Ill.; f. 11.	is Conus stramineus, Lam.
10,394	Amadis,	Chemn.,	75	Java,	Kien. Icon., p. 120, pl. 41, f. 1.	
10,395	" var.,			Ceylon,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 41, f. 222.	
10,396	" "			Borneo,	Chemn. 10, pl. 142, f. 1322, 1323.	
10,397	" "			East Indies,	Kust. C. C., pl. 5, f. 7, 8, pl. 12, f. 7.	
10,398	" "				Ency. Meth., pl. 335, f. 1.	
10,399	ambiguus,	Reeve,	133	?	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 44, f. 244.	
10,400	ammiralis,	Linn.,	53	Philippines,	Kien. Icon., p. 134, pl. 21.	Conus archithalassus, Dillw.
10,401	" var.,			Moluccas,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 3, f. 11.	Conus Blainvillii, Vign.
10,402	" "			South Seas,	Knorr Del. N. S., 1, pl. BV, f. 6.	Conus vicarius, Schroet.
10,403	" "			East Indies,	Schub. et Wag., pl. 222, f. 3072.	
10,404	" "				Wood's Ind., pl. 14, f. 33, 34.	
10,405	" "				Born Mus., pl. 7, f. 11.	
10,406	anemone,	Lam.,	61	Port Essington,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 25, f. 139.	Conus maculosus, Sowb.
10,407	" var.,			Van Dieman's Land,	Kien. Icon., pl. 46, f. 3.	
10,408	antediluvianus,	Lam.,	155	Courtagnon,	Bronn Leth. Geogn., pl. 42, f. 15.	Conus Apenninicus, Bronu.
10,409	aplustre,	Reeve,		Cape Good Hope,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 30, f. 170.	
10,410	arachnoideus,	Gmel.,	10	Moluccas,	Kien. Icon., p. 10, pl. 6, f. 1.	Conus araneosus, Brug.
10,411	" var.,			Philippines,	Chemn. 10, pl. 144, a, f. C, D.	Conus peplum, Chemn.
10,412	" "			East Indies,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 8, f. 44.	
	araneosus,	Brug.,	10	Philippines,	Sowb. C. Ill., pl. 19, 20, f. 125, 126.	is Conus arachnoideus, Gmel.
	Arausiensis,	Chemn.,	47	Seas America.	Chemn. 10, pl. 141, a, f. L.	is Conus daucus, Brug.

10,413	archiepiscopus,	Brug.,	120	East Indies,	Kien. Icon., pl. 96, f. 1.	
	archithalassus,	Dillw.,	55	Moluccas,	Wood Ind., pl. 14, f. 34.	is <i>Conus ammiralis</i> , Linn.
10,414	arenatus,	Brug.,	22	Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 17, f. 92.	
10,415	" var.,			Ceylon,	Voy. Astrol., 3, p. 94, pl. 52, f. 9.	
	asper,	Lam.,			Reeve C. Ic., pl. 18, f. 99.	is <i>Conus sulcatus</i> , Brug.
	aspersus,	Sowb.,	77	West Indies,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 16.	is <i>Conus testudinarius</i> , Mart.
10,416	augur,	Brug.,	72	Ceylon,	Swains. Z. Ill., 1 <sup>st</sup> ser., pl. 65.	<i>Conus punctatus</i> , Gmel.
10,417	" var.,			East Indies,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 2, f. 7.	
10,418	aulicus,	Linn.,	114	Ceylon,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 24, f. 134.	
10,419	" var.,			Mauritius,	Kien. Icon., pl. 53, f. 1.	
10,420	" "				Chemn. 10, pl. 143, f. 1328.	
10,421	" "				Kust. C. C., pl. 8, f. 9.	
10,422	aurantius,	Brug.,	17	Moluccas,	Kien. Icon., pl. 15, f. 2.	
10,423	" var.,				Reeve C. Ic., pl. 14, f. 73.	
10,424	auratus,	Brug.,	115	Ceylon,	Kien. Icon., pl. 86, f. 2.	
10,425	" var.,				Reeve C. Ic., pl. 25, f. 141.	
10,426	" "				Sowb. C. Ill., f. 71.	
10,427	aureus,	Brug.,	117	Amboyna,	Kien. Icon., pl. 82, f. 2.	<i>Conus auricomus</i> , Lam.
	auricomus,	Lam.,	117	China,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 36, f. 196.	is <i>Conus aureus</i> , Brug.
	auricomus,	Brug.,	116	Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 36, f. 194.	is <i>Conus clavus</i> , Linn.
10,428	aurisiacus,	Linn.,	97	Moluccas,	Delessert, pl. 40, f. 12, a, b.	
10,429	" var.,				Kien. Icon., p. 176, pl. 49, f. 2.	
10,430	" "				Reeve C. Ic., pl. 5, f. 29.	
10,431	Aurora,	Lam.,		Mozambique,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 12, f. 62.	
10,432	australis,	Chemn.,	126	Botany Bay,	Chemn. 11, pl. 183, f. 1774, 75.	
10,433	baeticus,	Reeve,		Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 42, f. 226.	
10,434	balteatus,	Sowb.,	128	Isl. Capul,	Kien. Icon., p. 27, pl. 15, f. 3.	
10,435	Bandanus,	Brug.,	8	Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 8, f. 43.	
10,436	" var.,			Moluccas,	Kien. Icon., p. 6, pl. 4, f. 1.	
10,437	Barbadensis,	Brug.,	31	West Indies,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 292, f. 105.	
10,438	betulinus,	Linn.,	67	Ceylon,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 13, f. 67.	
10,439	" var.,			Madagascar,	Kien. Icon., p. 71, pl. 38, f. 1.	
10,440	" "			China,	K.C.C. pl. 5, f. 6, pl. 11, f. 1, pl. 20, f. 8.	
10,441	" "				Wood Ind., pl. 15, f. 66.	
10,442	" "				Voy. Astrol., 3, p. 83, pl. 52, f. 2.	
10,443	" "				Ency. Meth., pl. 335, f. 8.	
10,444	" "				Chemn. 10, pl. 142, f. 1321.	
	bicolor,	Sowb.,	70		Sowb. C. Ill., f. 18.	is <i>Conus spurius</i> , Brug.
	bifasciatus,	Gmel.,	43	West Indies,	Ency. Meth., pl. 326, f. 1.	is <i>Conus Centurio</i> , Born.
	Blainvillii,	Vignard,	55	South Seas,	Vig. Descr. d'un Cone Nouv.	is <i>Conus ammiralis</i> .
10,445	brunneus,	Wood,	127	Panama,	Kien. Icon., p. 24, pl. 15, f. 1.	
10,446	bullatus,	Linn.,	106	Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 17, f. 93.	
10,447	" var.,			Moluccas,	Kien. Icon., pl. 58, f. 2.	
10,448	" "				Sowb. Gen., f. 9.	
	caerulescens,	Lam.,	92	Moluccas,	Kust. C. C., pl. 19, f. 3, 4.	is <i>Conus cinereus</i> , Brug.
10,449	Cailliaudii,	Jay,		?	Ann. Lyc. N. H., 4, pl. 10, f. 8.	

	<i>canaliculatus</i> ,	Chemn.,	42	Straits Malacca,	Chemn. 11, pl. 181, f. 1748, 49. is <i>Conus Malaccanus</i> , Brug.
10,450	<i>cancellatus</i> ,	Brug.,	91	Otaheite,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 30, f. 171. <i>Conus pagodus</i> , Chemn.
10,451	<i>canonicus</i> ,	Brug.,	121	Seas Asia,	Kien. Icon., pl. 95, f. 1.
10,452	<i>capitaneus</i> ,	Linn.,	48	Philippines,	Kien. Icon., pl. 20, f. 1.
10,453	" var.,				Reeve C. Ic., pl. 11, f. 54.
10,454	" "				Chemn. 11, pl. 182, f. 1764, 65. <i>Conus Chemnitzii</i> , Dillw.
10,455	<i>carinatus</i> ,	Swain.,		Mauritius,	Swains. Z. Ill., 1 <sup>st</sup> ser., pl. 112.
10,456	" var.,				Reeve C. Ic., pl. 31, f. 175. <i>Conus magus?</i> var.
10,457	<i>catus</i> ,	Brug.,	87	West Indies,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 15, f. 79.
10,458	" var.,			Senegal,	Kien. Icon., pl. 43, f. 1.
10,459	" "			Mauritius,	Kust. C. C., pl. 3, f. 6.
10,460	" "			Otaheite,	Ency. Meth., pl. 332, f. 3, 4, 7.
10,461	" "				Wood's Ind., pl. 14, f. 41.
10,462	" "				Knorr Verg., 3, pl. 27, f. 5.
10,463	<i>Centurio</i> ,	Born,	43	?	Kien. Icon., pl. 36, f. 2. <i>Conus tribunus</i> , Gmel.
10,464	<i>cervus</i> ,	Lam.,	106	?	Kien. Icon., pl. 75, f. 1.
10,465	<i>Ceylanensis</i> ,	Brug.,	35	Philippines,	Kien. Icon., pl. 14, f. 5.
10,466	<i>Ceylonicus</i> ,	Chemn.,	25	Ceylon,	Chemn. 10, pl. 142, f. 1318. <i>Conus obesus</i> , Brug.
10,467	" var.,				Reeve C. Ic., pl. 7, f. 37. <i>Conus Zeylanicus</i> , Wood.
10,468	<i>characteristicus</i> ,	Chemn.,	79	West Indies,	Kien. Icon., p. 203, pl. 42, f. 1. <i>Conus quaestor</i> , Lam.
10,469	" var.,				Reeve C. Ic., pl. 29, f. 167. <i>Conus muscosus</i> , Lam.
10,470	" "				Chemn. 11, pl. 182, f. 1760, 61.
	<i>Chemnitzii</i> ,	Dillw.,	48	Philippines,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 133, 134, 135. is <i>Conus capitaneus</i> , Linn.
10,471	<i>cinereus</i> ,	Brug.,	62	Manilla,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 41, f. 220. <i>Conus caeruleseens</i> , Lam.
10,472	" var.,			Luçon,	Kien. Icon., p. 233, pl. 46, f. 1. <i>Conus lividus</i> , Chemn.
10,473	" "			Philippines,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 19. <i>Conus modestus</i> , Sowb.
10,474	" "				Chemn. 11, pl. 142, f. 1319, 20. <i>Conus rusticus</i> , Linn.
10,475	" "				Dillw. Cat., p. 387, No. 60. <i>Conus rusticus</i> , var. B, Dillw.
10,476	" "				Rumph. Mus., pl. 32, f. R. <i>Voluta cinerea</i> , Rumph.
	<i>cingulatus</i> ,	Sowb.,	151	Australia,	Tank. Cat. App., p. 34. is <i>Conus Adamsonii</i> , Gray.
	<i>cingulum</i> ,	Martyn,	70	Timor,	Martyn Univ. C., pl. 30. is <i>Conus quercinus</i> , Brug.
	<i>Circae</i> ,	Chemn.,	104	East Indies,	Chemn. 11, pl. 183, f. 1778, 79. is <i>Conus magus</i> , Linn.
10,477	<i>circumcisis</i> ,	Born,	109	East Indies,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 3, f. 13. <i>Conus dux</i> , Brug.
10,478	" var.,				<i>Conus affinis</i> , Born.
10,479	<i>citrinus</i> ,	Kien.,		?	Kien. Icon., p. 248, pl. 78, f. 4.
10,480	<i>citrinus</i> ,	Gmel.,	31	New Guinea,	Voy. Ast., 3, p. 99, pl. 53, f. 18. <i>Conus sanguinolentus</i> .
	<i>clandestinus</i> ,	Chemn.,	104	East Indies,	Chemn. 10, pl. 140, f. 1296. is <i>Conus magus</i> , Linn.
10,481	<i>classarius</i> ,	Brug.,		Red Sea,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 33, f. 180.
10,482	<i>clavus</i> ,	Linn.,	116	Philippines,	Kien. Icon., pl. 87, f. 2. <i>Conus auricomus</i> , Brug.
	<i>coccineus</i> ,	Gmel.,	145	Philippines,	Delessert, pl. 40, f. 11, a, b. <i>Conus Solandri</i> , Brod.
10,483	<i>coffea</i> ,	Gmel.,	86	Seas of America,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 24, f. 135. <i>Conus fumigatus</i> , Brug.
10,484	" var.,				Kien. Icon., pl. 50, f. 1.
	<i>columba</i> ,	Lam.,	137		Enc. Meth., pl. 331, f. 3. is <i>Conus parius</i> , Reeve.
10,485	<i>columba</i> ,	Brug.,	90	West Indies,	Kien. Icon., p. 269, pl. 77, f. 2.
10,486	<i>consors</i> ,	Sowb.,		?	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 21, f. 121.
	<i>costatus</i> ,	Chemn.,	20	China,	Kien. Icon., p. 31, pl. 6, f. 2. is <i>Conus sulcatus</i> , Brug.

10,487	cylindraceus,	Brod.,		Society Islands,	Kien. Icon., pl. 65, f. 2.	
10,488	daucus,	Brug.,	47	West Indies,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 20, f. 114.	Conus Arausiacus, Chemn.
10,489	" var.,			Tortola,	Kien. Icon., pl. 26, f. 1.	Conus radiatus, Dillw.
10,490	" "				Sowb. C. Ill., f. 27.	
10,491	deperditus,	Lam.,	154	Grignon,	Ency. Meth., pl. 337, f. 7.	fossil.
10,492	Deshayesii,	Reeve,		Persian Gulf,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 5, f. 28.	
	diadema,	Sowb.,	127	Panama,	Zool. Proc., 1834, p. 19.	is Conus brunneus, Wood.
10,493	distans,	Brug.,	33	Pacific,	Chemn. 10, pl. 138, f. 1281.	Conus Memnonitarum, Chemn.
10,494	" var.,			New Zealand,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 31, f. 174.	
10,495	" "				Kien. Icon., pl. 3, f. 1.	
10,496	Dupontii,	Kien.,			Kien. Icon., pl. 61, f. 2.	
	dux,	Brug.,		Luçon,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 3, f. 13.	is Conus circumcissus, Born.
10,497	eburneus,	Brug.,	38	Ceylon,	Kien. Icon., pl. 17, f. 2.	
10,498	" var.,				Reeve C. Ic., pl. 19, f. 106.	
10,499	elongatus,	Reeve,			Reeve C. Ic., pl. 27, f. 157.	
	elventinus,	Duclos,	89	Isl. Mindanao,	Guer. Mag. Zool., 1833, pl. 19.	is Conus Mindanus, Brug.
10,500	encaustus,	Kien.,			Kien. Icon., pl. 14, f. 2.	
10,501	episcopus,	Brug.,	121	Ceylon,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 34, f. 189.	
10,502	" var.,			Philippines,	Kien. Icon., p. —, pl. 91.	
10,503	" "				Ency. Meth., pl. 345, f. 2, 6.	
10,504	" "				Wood's Ind., pl. 16, f. 140.	
10,505	epistomium,	Reeve,		Mauritius,	Kien. Icon., pl. 55, f. 6.	
10,506	ermineus,	Born,	77	Isl. Ticao,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 4, f. 20.	Conus lithoglyphus, Brug.
10,507	" var.,			Philippines,	Kien. Icon., pl. 29, f. 1.	
10,508	erythraeensis,	Beck,	141	Red Sea,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 24, f. 137.	
10,509	fabula,	Sowb.,	147	Philippines,	Kien. Icon., pl. 78, f. 2.	
	ferrugineus,	Brug.,	45	Guinea,	Ency. Meth., pl. 326, f. 4.	is Conus senator, Linn.
10,510	figulinus,	Linn.,	68	Ceylon,	Kien. Icon., pl. 28, f. 1.	
10,511	" var.,			Moluccas,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 28, f. 160.	
10,512	" "			Philippines,	Voy. Astrol., 3, p. 84, pl. 52, f. 3.	
	flammeus,	Lam.,	76	Seas of Africa,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 27, f. 152.	is Conus Lorenzianus, Chemn.
10,513	flavescens,	Gray,		?	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 68.	
10,514	flavidus,	Lam.,	45	Otaheite,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 38, f. 207.	
10,515	" var.,			Society Islands,	Kien. Icon., pl. 26, f. 4.	
10,516	" "					
10,517	floccatus,	Sowb.,		Isl. Matnog,	Reeve C. Icon., pl. 3, f. 14.	
	fluctifer,	Dillw.,	59	Africa,	Dillw. Cat., p. 382, No. 49.	is Conus Prometheus, Brug.
	Franciscanus,	Brug.,	81	Mediterranean,	Ency. Meth., pl. 337, f. 5.	is Conus Mediterraneus, Brug.
	fumigatus,	Brug.,	86	Seas of America,	Swains. Zool. Ill., 2 <sup>d</sup> ser., pl. 68.	is Conus coflea, Gmel.
10,518	furvus,	Reeve,		Philippines,	Kien. Icon., p. —, pl. 80, f. 3.	
10,519	fuscatus,	Born,	12	Seas of India,	Reeve C. S., pl. 294, f. 130, 131.	
	fustigatus,	Brug.,	24	Moluccas,	Ency. Meth., pl. 320, f. 1.	is Conus pulicarius, Brug.
10,520	generalis,	Linn.,	40	Ceylon,	Kien. Icon., p. 122, pl. 30.	
10,521	" var.,			Philippines,	Reeve C. Icon., pl. 10, f. 48.	
10,522	" "				Ency. Meth., pl. 325, f. 1-4.	
10,523	" "				Swains. Zool. Ill., 1 <sup>st</sup> ser., pl. 118.	

10,524	<i>generalis</i> , var.,				Sowb. C. Ill., f. 113.
10,525	" "				Wood's Index, pl. 14, f. 10.
10,526	" "				Knorr Verg., 3, pl. 17, f. 4, 5.
10,527	" "				Kust C. C., pl. 22, f. 9-12.
10,528	" "				Regenf C., pl. 6, f. 65.
10,529	" "				Martini, 2, pl. 58, f. 649-652 .
10,530	<i>genuanus</i> ,	Linn.,	56	Moluccas,	Kien. Icon., p. 163, pl. 18, f. 2.
10,531	" var.,			Sierra Leone,	Reeve C. Icon., pl. 15, f. 81.
10,532	<i>geographus</i> ,	Linn.,	27	Mauritius,	Reeve C. Icon., pl. 23, f. 130. <i>Utriculus geographus</i> , Schum.
10,533	" var.,			Ceylon,	Kien. Icon., p. —, pl. 12, f. 1.
10,534	" "			Isl. Annaa,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 26, 33, 95.
10,535	" "				Wood's Index, pl. 16, f. 155.
10,536	" "				Zool. Proc., 1833, f. 55.
10,537	" "				Knorr Verg., 6, pl. 17, f. 3.
10,538	" "				Martini, 2, pl. 64, f. 717.
10,539	<i>gladiator</i> ,	Brod.,		Panama,	Reeve C. Icon., pl. 22, f. 107.
10,540	<i>glans</i> ,	Brug.,	111	Philippines,	Kien. Icon., p. —, pl. 80, f. 1.
10,541	<i>glaucus</i> ,	Linn.,	59	Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 2, f. 10.
10,542	" var.,			Moluccas,	Kien. Icon., p. 78, pl. 25, f. 2.
10,543	<i>gradatus</i> ,	Gray,		Salango,	Kien. Icon., p. 140, pl. 94, f. 6.
10,544	<i>granulatus</i> ,	Linn.,	101	Isl. Antigua,	Kien. Icon., p. —, pl. 68, f. 5. <i>Conus verulosus</i> , Brug.
10,545	" var.,				<i>Conus laetus</i> , Gmel.
10,546	<i>Grayi</i> ,	Reeve,		?	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 46, f. 258.
10,547	<i>gubernator</i> ,	Brug.,	100	Ceylon,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 12, f. 59.
10,548	" var.,				Kien. Icon., p. 281, pl. 48.
10,549	<i>Guinaicus</i> ,	Brug.,	81	New Guinea,	Kien. Icon., p. 183, pl. 52, f. 1.
10,550	" var.,				Sowb. C. Ill., f. 107.
10,551	<i>Hebraeus</i> ,	Linn.,	20	Ceylon,	Knorr. Verg., 3, pl. 6, f. 2.
10,552	" var.,			Senegal,	Adans. Sen., pl. 6, f. 5. (le Coupet), Adans.
10,553	" "			Seas Asia,	Perry C., pl. 24, f. 5. <i>Conus scabriusculus</i> , Chemn.
10,554	" "			New Ireland,	Voy. Ast., 3, p. 91, pl. 52, f. 5, 6. <i>Conus vermiculatus</i> , Lam.
10,555	" "				Kien. Icon., p. 45, pl. 4, f. 2.
10,556	" "				Reeve C. Ic., pl. 19, f. 104.
	<i>hyaena</i> ,	Brug.,	52	Africa,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 24, f. 133. is <i>Conus punctatus</i> , Chemn.
	<i>ignobilis</i> ,	Oliv.,	85	Mediterranean,	Oliv. Adriat., p. 133. is <i>Conus Mediterraneus</i> , Brug.
10,557	<i>imperialis</i> ,	Linn.,	11	Moluccas,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 12, f. 60.
10,558	" var.,			Philippines,	Kien. Icon., p. 11, pl. 5, f. 1.
10,559	" "				Sowb. C. Ill., f. 128, 129.
	<i>Indicus</i> ,	Chemn.,	104	East Indies,	Chemn. 10, pl. 140, f. 1295. is <i>Conus magus</i> , Linn.
10,560	<i>informis</i> ,	Brug.,	82	East Indies,	Wood Ind., pl. 16, f. 148. <i>Conus rusticus</i> , Gmel.
	<i>inscriptus</i> ,	Reeve,	71	West Indies,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 29, f. 164. is <i>Conus spurius</i> , var., Gmel.
10,561	<i>insculptus</i> ,	Kien.,			Kien. Icon., pl. 99, f. 2.
10,562	<i>interruptus</i> ,	Brod.,	142	Mazatlan,	Kien. Icon., p. 152, pl. 54, f. 2.
10,563	" var.,			West Columbia,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 22, f. 125.
	<i>interruptus</i> ,	Wood,	25	Galapagos,	Wood Supp., pl. 3, f. 2. is <i>Conus varius</i> , Linn.
	<i>Jamaicensis</i> ,	Brug.,	83	West Indies,	Ency. Meth., pl. 335, f. 4. is <i>Conus Mediterraneus</i> ?

10,564	Janus,	Brug.,	76	Philippines,	Kien. Icon., p. 128, pl. 29, f. 2.	
10,565	" var.,			New Guinea,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 6, f. 33.	
10,566	" "			Seas of Asia,	Martini, 2, pl. 52, f. 581.	
10,567	" "				Wood's Ind., pl. 14, f. 26.	
10,568	lacteus,	Lam.,	64	Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 43, f. 234.	Conus rusticus, var. E, Dillw.
	laetus,	Gmel.,	101	Surinam,	Knorr Verg., 3, pl. 6, f. 5.	is Conus granulatus, Linn.
	laevis,	Gmel.,	110	Isl. France,	Chemn. 10, pl. 143, f. 1330.	is Conus tendineus? Brug.
10,569	legatus,	Lam.,	123	East Indies,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 16, f. 85.	Conus musivum, Brod.
	leoninus,	Brug.,	71	West Indies,	Chemn. 10, pl. 140, f. 1299.	is Conus spurius, Gmel.
	leopardus,	Dillw.,	52	East Indies,	Ency. Meth., pl. 327, f. 8.	is Conus Sumatrensis, Brug.
	leucostictus,	Gmel.,	18	West Indies,	Wood Ind., pl. 14, f. 37.	is Conus nebulosus, Soland.
10,570	lignarius,	Reeve,	138	Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 24, f. 136.	
10,571	lineatus,	Chemn.,	42	Ceylon,	Kien. Icon., pl. 18, f. 4.	
10,572	" var.,				Reeve C. Ic., pl. 23, f. 131.	
10,573	litteratus,	Linn.,	37	Ceylon,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 33, f. 183.	
10,574	" var.,				Kien. Icon., pl. 19, f. 1.	
10,575	" "				Regenf. C., pl. 4, f. 46.	
10,576	" "				Ency. Meth., 324, f. 5, 6.	
10,577	" "				Martini, 2, pl. 60, f. 668.	
10,578	" "				Knorr Del. N. S., pl. B 3, f. 4.	
10,579	" "				Kust. C. C., p. 73, pl. 11, f. 5.	
10,580	lithoglyphus,	Meusch.,	77	Isl. Ticao,	Kien. Icon., p. 127, pl. 92, f. 1.	
10,581	" var.,				Reeve C. Ic., pl. 4, f. 20.	
10,582	lividus,	Brug.,	30	Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 38, f. 211.	Conus rusticus, Gmel.
	lividus,	Chemn.,	93	Moluccas,	Chemn. 11, pl. 183, f. 1776, 77.	is Conus cinereus, Brug.
10,583	Lorenzianus,	Chemn.,	76	Africa,	Chemn. 11, pl. 181, f. 1754, 55.	Conus flammeus, Lam.
10,584	Loroisii,	Kien.,			Kien. Icon., p. 91, pl. 65, f. 1.	
	lucidus,	Wood,		Isl. la Plata,	Wood Supp., pl. 3, f. 4.	is Conus reticulatus, Sowb.
	Luzonicus,	Sowb.,	134	Real Llejoes,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 91.	is Conus Regalitis, Sowb.
	maculosus,	Sowb.,	61	Isl. Capul,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 3, 3*.	is Conus anemone, Lam.
10,585	magnificus,	Reeve,		Luçon,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 6, f. 32.	
10,586	" var.,			Matnog,	Zool. Proc., 1843, p. 13.	
10,587	magus,	Linn.,	103	Philippines,	Kien. Icon., p. 285, pl. 67.	Conus Circæ, Chemn.
10,588	" var.,			Mauritius,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 35, f. 190.	Conus clandestinus, Chemn.
10,589	" "			New Holland,	Ency. Meth., pl. 341, f. 8.	Conus Indicus, Chemn.
10,590	" "			Chain Island,	Wood's Ind., pl. 16, f. 131.	
10,591	" "			Pacific,	Knorr Verg., 6, pl. 16, f. 5.	
10,592	" "			Gambia,	Schub. et Wagn., pl. 220, f. 3052.	
10,593	" "			Vanikoro,	Voy. Astrol., 3, p. 85, pl. 52, f. 1.	Conus raphanus, Brug.
10,594	" "				K. C. C., pl. 6, f. 13, pl. 19, f. 5, 6.	
10,595	mahogani,	Reeve,		Salango,	Kien. Icon., p. 170, pl. 74, f. 3.	
10,596	Malaccanus,	Brug.,	42	Straits Malacca,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 10, f. 49.	Conus canaliculatus, Chemn.
10,597	Maldivus,	Brug.,	41		Reeve C. Ic., pl. 33, f. 185.	
10,598	" var.,				S. Z. Ill., 1 <sup>st</sup> ser., 3, pl. 127, 128.	
10,599	" "			Ceylon,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 114.	
10,600	Marchionatus,	Hinds,		Marquesas Isles,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 13, f. 65.	

10,601	marmoreus,	Linn.,	7	Seas of Asia,	Kien. Icon., p. 4, pl. 2, f. 1.	
10,602	" var.,			Chinese Sea,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 14, f. 74.	
10,603	" "				Sowb. C. Ill., f. 120, 120*.	
10,604	" "			Vanikoro,	Voy. Astrol., 3, p. 88, pl. 52, f. 4.	
10,605	" "				Wood's Ind., pl. 14, f. 1.	
10,606	" "		8		Perry C., pl. 24, f. 4.	
10,607	" "				Herbst Hist. Verm., pl. 43, f. 1.	
	Martinianus,	Reeve,	151	Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 40, f. 217.	is <i>Conus radiatus</i> , Gmel.
10,608	Mauritianus,	Brug.,	85	Gambia,	Wood's Ind., pl. 15, f. 103.	
10,609	Mediterraneus,	Brug.,	84	Mediterranean,	Kien. Icon., p. 193, pl. 56, f. 1.	<i>Conus pusio</i> , Lam.
10,610	" var.,			Gulf Tarentum,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 16, f. 89.	<i>Conus Jamaicensis</i> , Lam.
10,611	" "			Seas of Africa,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 60.	<i>Conus ignobilis</i> , Oliv.
10,612	" "				Ency. Meth., pl. 337, f. 5.	<i>Conus Franciscanus</i> , Brug.
10,613	" "				Wood's Ind., pl. 17, f. 149.	<i>Conus ventricosus</i> , Gmel.
	memnonitarum,	Chemn.,	33	New Zealand,	Wood's Ind., pl. 16, f. 60.	is <i>Conus distans</i> , Brug.
10,614	mercati,	Brocc.,	161	Plaisantin,	Brocchi C. Foss., 2, pl. 2, f. 6.	
10,615	mercator,	Linn.,	66	West Indies,	Kien. Icon., p. 222, pl. 54, f. 3.	
10,616	" var.,				Reeve C. Ic., pl. 16, f. 83.	
10,617	miles,	Linn.,	52	Ceylon,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 2, f. 9.	
10,618	" var.,			Mauritius,	Kien. Icon., p. 38, f. 2.	
10,619	" "			Moluccas,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 100.	
10,620	" "				Voy. Astrol., 3, pl. 52, f. 11-13.	
10,621	miliaris,	Brug.,	29	Isl. Annaa,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 81.	
10,622	millepunctatus,	Lam.,	36	Otaheite,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 32, f. 178.	
10,623	" var.,			Pacific,	Kien. Icon., p. 64, pl. 18, f. 1.	
10,624	" "			Isl. Annaa,	Ency. Meth., pl. 323, f. 2, 3, 5.	
10,625	" "			Asiatic Ocean,	Ency. Meth., pl. 324, f. 3, 4.	
10,626	" "				Martini, 2, pl. 60, f. 666, 667.	
10,627	" "				Regenf. C., pl. 3, f. 29.	
10,628	" "				Wood's Ind., pl. 14, f. 7.	
10,629	" "				Kust. C. C., p. 72, pl. 11, f. 2, 3.	
10,630	" "				Seba Mus., 3, pl. 45, f. 1.	
10,631	" "				Favan. C., pl. 18, f. A, 1.	
10,632	" "				Mus. Gottw., pl. 14, f. 103.	
10,633	Mindanus,	Brug.,	89	Isl. Mindano,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 20, f. 115.	<i>Conus elventinus</i> , Duclou.
10,634	minimus,	Linn.,	19	Isl. Annaa,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 26, f. 143.	<i>Conus tiaratus</i> , Brod.
10,635	" var.,				Kien. Icon., p. 44, pl. 14, f. 1.	
	minimus,	Gmel.,	62	Philippines,	Wood's Ind., pl. 15, f. 54.	is <i>Conus achatinus</i> , Chemn.
10,636	mitratus,	Brug.,		Isl. Ticao,	Kien. Icon., pl. 88, f. 7.	
	modestus,	Sowb.,	63		Sowb. C. Ill., f. 19, 43.	is <i>Conus cinereus</i> , Brug.
10,637	monachus,	Linn.,	60	Asiatic Ocean,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 22, f. 122.	
10,638	" var.,				Kien. Icon., p. 236, pl. 50, f. 1.	
10,639	" "				Wood Ind., pl. 15, f. 52.	
10,640	" "				Ency. Meth., pl. 329, f. 1, 2.	
10,641	monile,	Brug.,	42	Ceylon,	Kien. Icon., p. 123, pl. 31, f. 1.	
10,642	" var.,			Asiatic Ocean,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 12, f. 61.	



10,643	monile, var.,				Chemn. 10, pl. 140, f. 1301, 03.	
10,644	" "				Reeve C. S., pl. 293, f. 118, 119.	
10,645	" "				Sowb. C. Ill., f. 118, 119.	
	monstrosus,	Chemn.,	10	East Indies,	Chemn. 10, pl. 139, f. 1290, 91.	is Conus Nicobaricus, Brug.
10,646	Mozambicus,	Brug.,		Mozambique,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 21, f. 118.	
10,647	mus,	Brug.,	30	West Indies,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 19, f. 103.	
	muscosus,	Lam.,	79	West Indies,	Wood's Ind., pl. 14, f. 23.	is Conus characteristicus.
10,648	musicus,	Brug.,	29	Philippines,	Kien. Icon., pl. 13, f. 6, 6 a.	
	musivum,	Brod.,	123	Philippines,	Zool. Proc., 1833, p. 51.	is Conus legatus, Lam.
10,649	mustelinus,	Brug.,	50	Isl. Bohol,	Kien. Icon., pl. 20, f. 2.	
10,650	" var.,			Isl. Ticao,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 6, f. 31.	
10,651	mutabilis,	Chemn.,	51	St. Domingo,	Chemn. 11, pl. 182, f. 1758, 59.	
10,652	nanus,	Brod.,	130	Lord Hood's Island,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 27, f. 150.	
10,653	nebulosus,	Soland.,	17	West Indies,	Kien. Icon., pl. 24, f. 2.	Conus leucostictus, Gmel.
10,654	" var.,				Reeve C. Ic., pl. 10, f. 51.	
10,655	" "				Ency. Meth., pl. 317, f. 1.	
10,656	" "				Kust. C. C., pl. 2, f. 4, 5.	
10,657	Nemocanus,	Brug.,	91	Mauritius,	Kien. Icon., pl. 35, f. 3.	
10,658	" var.,			Pacific Ocean,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 28, f. 161.	
10,659	Nicobaricus,	Brug.,	10	Nicobar,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 8, f. 41.	Conus monstrosus, Chemn.
	nivifer,	Brod.,	78	Philippines,	Zool. Proc., 1833, p. 53.	is Conus venulatus, Brug.
	nivosus,	Lam.,	73	Philippines,	Ann. Mus., 15, p. 278, No. 95.	is Conus venulatus, Brug.
10,660	nobilis,	Linn.,	97	Philippines,	Kien. Icon., pl. 49, f. 1.	
10,661	" var.,			Moluccas,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 1, f. 2.	
10,662	" "				Delessert, pl. 40, f. 10, a, b.	
10,663	nocturnus,	Brug.,	9	Moluccas,	Kien. Icon., pl. 2, f. 2.	
10,664	Nussatella,	Linn.,	113	Philippines,	Kien. Icon., pl. 53, f. 2.	Conus terebra, Chemn.
10,665	" var.,			Isl. Nussatella,	Sowb. Gen., f. 7.	
10,666	nux,	Brod.,	129	Galapagos,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 20, f. 110.	
	obesus,	Brug.,	21	Ceylon,	Ency. Meth., pl. 320, f. 5, 8.	is Conus Ceylonicus, Chemn.
	ochraceus,	Lam.,	67	?	Ann. Mus., No. 87.	is Conus spurius, Gmel.
10,667	ochroleucus,	Gmel.,	110	Swan River,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 25, f. 138.	Conus praeffectus, Brug.
10,668	omaria,	Brug.,	117	Ceylon,	Kien. Icon., pl. 79, f. 1.	Conus rubiginosus, Lam.
10,669	" var.,			Moluccas,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 32, f. 177.	
10,670	" "				Born Mus., pl. 7, f. 14.	Conus pennaceus, Born.
10,671	" "				Ency. Meth., pl. 344, f. 3.	
10,672	Orbigny,	Aud.,	128	China,	Mag. Zool., 1830, pl. 20, f. 1, 2.	Conus planicostatus, Sowb.
	pagodus,	Chemn.,	91	Otaheite.	Ency. Meth., pl. 338, f. 1.	is Conus cancellatus, Lam.
10,673	panniculus,	Lam.,	120	Moluccas,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 31, f. 176.	Conus textile, var. B, Dillw.
10,674	papilionaceus,	Brug.,	57	Guinea,	Kien. Icon., pl. 24, f. 1.	Conus pseudo-thoma, Chemn.
10,675	" var.,			Gambia,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 34, f. 188.	
10,676	" "				Kust. C. C., pl. 9, f. 7, 8.	
10,677	parius,	Reeve,	137	?	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 43, f. 235.	Conus spectrum album, Chemn.
10,678	" var.,				Ency. Meth., pl. 331, f. 3.	Conus columba, var. c., Lam.
10,679	pastinacea,	Lam.,	47	?	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 46, f. 257.	
	pellis-hyaenæ,	Chemn.,		W. Coast of Africa,	Chemn. 11, pl. 181, f. 1750, 51.	is Conus punctatus, Chemn.

	pennaceus,	Born,	119	Asiatic Ocean,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 32, f. 177.	is <i>Conus omaria</i> , Brug.
	peplum,	Chemn.,	11	Moluccas,	Chemn. 10, pl. 144, a, f. c, d.	is <i>Conus arachnoideus</i> , Gmel.
10,680	pertusus,	Brug.,	73	Isl. Annaa,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 5, f. 25.	
10,681	piperatus,	Reeve,		Red Sea,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 43, f. 230.	
	planicostatus,	Sowb.,	128	China,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 15.	is <i>Conus Orbigoyi</i> , Aud.
	planorbis,	Born,	45	Guinea,	Born Mus., 7, f. 13.	is <i>Conus Senator</i> , Linn.
	polyzonias,	Gmel.,	45	Guinea,	Ency. Meth., pl. 326, f. 6.	is <i>Conus Senator</i> , Linn.
10,682	ponderosus,	Beck,		Australia,	?	
10,683	pontificalis,	Lam.,	34	Van Dieman's Land,	Delessert, pl. 40, f. 15, a, b.	
10,684	Porto-Ricanus,	Brug.,	95	Porto Rico,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 39, f. 212.	
	praefectus,	Brug.,	110	Swan River,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 111.	is <i>Conus ochroleucus</i> , Gmel.
10,685	praelatus,	Brug.,	119	East Indies,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 21, f. 120.	
10,686	princeps,	Linn.,	14	Asiatic Ocean,	Kien. Icon., pl. 3, f. 2.	<i>Conus regius</i> , Chemn.
10,687	" var.,				Swains. Z. Ill, 1 <sup>st</sup> ser., 2, pl. 86.	
10,688	Prometheus,	Brug.,	58	African Ocean,	Kien. Icon., pl. 25, f. 1.	<i>Conus fluctifer</i> , Dillw.
10,689	" var.,				Reeve C. Ic., pl. 30, f. 172.	
	Proteus,	Brug.,	70	Philippines,	Wood's Ind., pl. 14, f. 21.	is <i>Conus spurius</i> , Gmel.
	pseudo-thomas,	Chemn.,	57	Guinea,	Chemn. 10, pl. 138, f. 1282, '83.	is <i>Conus papilionaceus</i> , Brug.
	pulchellus,	Sowb.,	25	Galapagos,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 61.	is <i>Conus varius</i> , Linn.
10,690	pulicarius,	Brug.,	23	Otaheite,	Voy. Ast., 3, p. 93, pl. 52, f. 8.	<i>Conus fustigatus</i> , Brug.
10,691	" var.,				Reeve C. Ic., pl. 17, f. 94.	
10,692	punctatus,	Chemn.,	28	Guinea,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 24, f. 133.	<i>Conus pellis hyaenæ</i> , Chemn.
10,693	" var.,			West Africa,	Ency. Meth., pl. 327, f. 5, 7.	<i>Conus hyaena</i> , Brug.
	punctatus,	Gmel.,	72	Ceylon,	Ency. Meth., pl. 333, f. 6.	is <i>Conus augur</i> , Brug.
10,694	puncticulatus,	Brug.,	85	China,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 20, f. 116.	<i>Conus leucostictus</i> , var. <i>ε</i> .
10,695	purpurascens,	Brod.,	134	Panama,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 19, f. 105.	
10,696	" var.,			San Blas,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 81.	
10,697	pusillus,	Chemn.,		Red Sea,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 27, f. 154.	
	pusio,	Lam.,	89	?	Ency. Meth., pl. 334, f. 4.	is <i>Conus Mediterraneus</i> , Brug.
10,698	pygmaeus,	Reeve,		St. Domingo,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 47, f. 260.	
10,699	pyriformis,	Reeve,	148	Caraccas,	Kien. Icon., pl. 44, f. 4.	
10,700	" var.,			Montija,	Reeve Ic., pl. 13, f. 70.	
10,701	" "			West Columbia,		
	quaestor,	Lam.,	79		Wood's Ind., pl. 14, f. 23.	is <i>Conus characteristicus</i> .
10,702	quercinus,	Brug.,	69	Ceylon,	Martyn Univ. C., pl. 30.	<i>Conus cingulum</i> , Martyn.
10,703	" var.,			Timor,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 26, f. 148.	
10,704	" "			East Indies,	Kien. Icon., pl. 32, f. 1.	
10,705	" "				Sowb. C. Ill., f. 102.	
	radiatus,	Dillw.,	47	West Indies,	Wood Ind., pl. 14, f. 12.	is <i>Conus daucus</i> , Brug.
10,706	radiatus,	Gmel.,	151	Philippines,	Gmel., p. 3386, No. 26.	<i>Conus radiatus</i> , v. A., Dillw.
10,707	" var.,				Mart., 2, pl. 53, f. 584.	<i>Conus teres levis</i> , Mart.
10,708	" "				Reeve C. Ic., pl. 40, f. 217.	<i>Conus Martinianus</i> , Reeve.
	ranunculus,	Brug.,	61	Philippines.	Ency. Meth., pl. 331, f. 1.	is <i>Conus achatinus</i> , Chemn.
	raphanus,	Brug.,	103	Philippines.	Ency. Meth., pl. 341, f. 2.	is <i>Conus magus</i> , Linn.
	rattus,	Brug.,	83	Pacific,	Ency. Meth., pl. 336, f. 9.	is <i>Conus Tahitensis</i> , Brug.
10,709	Regalitis,	Sowb.,	133	Real Ilesjos.	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 87.	<i>Conus Luzonicus</i> , Sowb.

10,710	regalitatis, var.,			Panama,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 40, f. 218.	
	regius,	Chemn., 13		Philippines,	Chemn. 10, pl. 138, f. 1276.	is <i>Conus princeps</i> , Linn.
10,711	regularis,	Sowb., 132		Gulf Nicoya,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 26, f. 146.	
10,712	" var.,			Panama,	Sowb. C. Ill., pl. 4, f. 29, 45.	
10,713	" "				Kien. Icon., pl. 23, f. 3.	
	rhododendron,	Couth., 151		Australia,	Jay's Cat., 1839, pl. 7, f. 2.	is <i>Conus Adamsoni</i> , Gray.
10,714	reticulatus,	Sowb.,		Isl. La Plata,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 11, f. 52.	
10,715	" var.,				Kien. Icon., pl. 66, f. 5.	
10,716	roseus,	Lam., 32		West Indies,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 33, f. 186.	
	rubiginosus,	Brug., 118		Philippines,	Ency. Meth., pl. 344, f. 2.	is <i>Conus omaria</i> , Brug.
	rusticus,	Gmel., 31			var., $\beta$ , Gmel., p. 3383.	is <i>Conus lividus</i> , Brug.
	rusticus,	Linn., 63			Linn. Syst. Nat., ed. 10, p. 714?	is <i>Conus cinereus</i> , Brug.
	rusticus,	Dillw., 64			var., D, Dillw. Cat., 1, p. 387.	is <i>Conus stramineus</i> , Lam.
	rusticus,	Gmel., 82			var., $\gamma$ , Gmel., p. 3383.	is <i>Conus informis</i> , Brug.
	rusticus,	Chiaje, 84		Mediterranean,	var., Poli, 3, pl. 45, f. 4, 5, 6.	is <i>Conus Mediterraneus</i> , Brug.
	rusticus,	Dillw., 93			var., B, Dillw. Cat., 1, 387.	is <i>Conus cinereus</i> , Brug.
	rusticus,	Dillw., 65			var., E, Dillw. Cat., 1, p. 387.	is <i>Conus lacteus</i> , Lam.
	sanguinolentus,	Quoy, 30		New Guinea,	Voy. Ast., 3, p. 99, pl. 53, f. 18.	is <i>Conus citrinus</i> , Gmel.
	scabriusculus,	Chemn., 21		Seas of Asia,	Chemn. 11, pl. 182, f. 1768, '69.	is <i>Conus Hebraeus</i> , Linn.
10,717	Senator,	Linn., 44		Guinea,	Kien. Icon., pl. 27, f. 1.	<i>Conus planorbis</i> , Born.
10,718	" var.,				Reeve C. Ic., pl. 36, f. 197.	<i>Conus vulpinus</i> , Brug.
10,719	" "				Wood's Ind., pl. 14, f. 40.	<i>Conus polyzonias</i> , Gmel.
10,720	" "				Ency. Meth., pl. 326, f. 4.	<i>Conus ferrugineus</i> , Brug.
10,721	Siamensis,	Brug., 58		Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 29, f. 166.	
	Solandri,	Brod., 146		Philippines,	Delessert, pl. 40, f. 11, a, b.	is <i>Conus coccineus</i> , Gmel.
10,722	solidus,	Sowb., 148		Society Islands,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 5, f. 23.	
10,723	" var.,			Philippines,	Kien. Icon., pl. 51, f. 1.	
10,724	spectrum,	Linn., 105		Mauritius,	Kien. Icon., pl. 44, f. 5.	
10,725	" var.,				Reeve C. Ic., pl. 15, f. 80.	
	spectrum-album,	Chemn., 137		Indian Ocean,	Chemn. 10, pl. 140, f. 1304.	is <i>Conus parius</i> , Reeve.
	spectrum-Sumatrae,	Chemn., 82			Chemn. 10, pl. 144, a, f. G, H.	is <i>Conus informis</i> , Brug.
10,726	sponsalis,	Brug., 34		Lord Hood's Island,	Kien. Icon., pl. 14, f. 4.	
10,727	spurius,	Gmel., 70		St. Thomas,	Ency. Meth., pl. 334, f. 5, 6.	<i>Conus leoninus</i> , Brug.
10,728	" var.,			West Indies,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 40, f. 219.	<i>Conus Proteus</i> , Brug.
10,729	" "			Mexico,	Kien. Icon., pl. 19, f. 2.	
10,730	" "				Reeve C. Ic., pl. 29, f. 164.	<i>Conus inscriptus</i> , Reeve.
10,731	" "				Chemn. 10, pl. 140, f. 1299, 1300.	<i>Conus Proteus</i> , var. b, Lam.
10,732	" "				Sowb. C. Ill., f. 55, 90, 90*.	<i>Conus bicolor</i> , Sowb.
10,733	" "				Sch. et Wagn., pl. 222, f. 3075.	
10,734	stercus-muscarum,	Linn., 107		Ceylon,	Kien. Ic., pl. 58, f. 3.	
10,735	" var.,				Reeve C. Ic., pl. 17, f. 90.	
10,736	" "				Regenf. C., pl. 7, f. 2.	
10,737	stramineus,	Lam., 61		Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 42, f. 225.	<i>Conus rusticus</i> , var. D, Dillw.
10,738	" var.,				Sowb. C. Ill., f. 11.	<i>Conus alveolus</i> , Sowb.
10,739	striatus,	Linn., 99		Ceylon,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 32, f. 179.	
10,740	" var.,			East Indies,	Kien. Icon., pl. 17, f. 1.	

10,741	striatus, var.,			Moluccas,	Wood's Ind., pl. 16, f. 132.
10,742	" "				Voy. Ast., 3, p. 89, pl. 52, f. 10.
10,743	" "				Regenf. C., pl. 8, f. 13.
10,744	" "				Ency. Meth., pl. 340, f. 1-3.
10,745	" "				Adans. Seneg., pl. 6, f. 2. (le Melar), Adans.
					Knorr Verg., 3, pl. 22, f. 4.
10,746	strigatus,	Brug.,	111	East Indies,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 45, f. 248.
10,747	sugillatus,	Reeve,	135	?	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 45, f. 247.
10,748	sulcatus,	Brug.,	20	Seas of China,	Kien. Icon., pl. 6, f. 2. Conus costatus, Chemn.
10,749	" var.,		36		Reeve C. Ic., pl. 18, f. 99. Conus asper, Lam.
10,750	Sumatrensis,	Brug.,	51	Red Sea,	Kien. Icon., pl. 36, f. 3. Conus leopardus, Dillw.
10,751	" var.,				Reeve C. Syst., 2, pl. 292, f. 104.
10,752	Suratensis,	Brug.,	60	Isl. Misamis,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 4, f. 18.
10,753	taeniatus,	Brug.,	29	Red Sea,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 19, f. 107.
10,754	Taheitensis,	Brug.,	93	Pacific,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 15, f. 78.
10,755	" var.,		83	Otaheite,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 137. Conus rattus, Brug.
10,756	tendineus,	Brug.,	109	Isl. France,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 11, f. 55.
10,757	terebellum,	Mart.,	101	East Indies,	Martini, 2, pl. 52, f. 577. Conus terebra, Born, Brug.
10,758	" var.,		102	Isl. Masbate,	Born Mus., p. 162, vign., f. c. Conus terebellum, Gmel.
10,759	" "			Philippines,	Kien. Icon., pl. 34. Conus terebra, Lam.
10,760	" "			Isl. Ticao,	Swains. Z. Ill., 1 <sup>st</sup> ser., pl. 70.
	terebra,	Born,	102	East Indies,	Wood Ind., pl. 16, f. 127. is Conus terebellum, Marti.
	terebra,	Chemn.,	113	Philippines,	Chemn. 10, pl. 143, f. 1329. is Conus Nussatella, Linn.
	teres-levis,	Mart.,	151	Luçon,	Martini, 2, pl. 53, f. 534. is Conus radiatus, Gmel.
10,761	terminus,	Lam.,	98	Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 7, f. 39.
10,762	" var.,			Mauritius,	
10,763	tessellatus,	Brug.,	39	Mauritius,	Kien. Icon., pl. 17, f. 1.
10,764	" var.,			Ceylon,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 97, 98.
10,765	" "				Reeve C. Ic., pl. 28, f. 163.
10,766	testudinarius,	Mart.,	77	West Indies,	Kien. Icon., pl. 57.
10,767	" var.,				Reeve C. Ic., pl. 39, f. 214. Conus aspersus, Sowb.
10,768	" "				Sowb. C. Ill., f. 16.
10,769	textile,	Linn.,	123	Ceylon,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 38, f. 209.
10,770	" var.,			Society Islands,	
10,771	" "				Voy. Astrol., 3, pl. 53, f. 15-17.
10,772	" "				Perry C., pl. 25, f. 1, 5.
10,773	" "				Adans. Sen., pl. 6, f. 7. (le Loman), Adans.
10,774	" "				Regenf. C., pl. 6, f. 62.
	textile,	Dillw.,	120	Moluccas,	Var. D., Dillw. Cat., 1, p. 425. is Conus panniculus, Lam.
	textile,	Lam.,		Luçon,	Var. L. is Conus verriculum, Reeve.
10,775	thalassiarchus,	Gray,	131		Sowb. C. Ill., f. 80, 85.
10,776	" var.,			Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 2, f. 8.
10,777	" "			Isl. Ticao,	Kien. Icon., pl. 22, f. 3.
	tiaratus,	Brod.,	19	Isl. Annuaa,	Zool. Proc., 1833, p. 52. is Conus minimus, Linn.
10,778	Timorensis,	Brug.,		Timor,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 20, f. 111.
	tribunus,	Gmel.,	43	West Indies,	Reeve C. Syst., pl. 292, f. 103. is Conus centurio, Born.

10,779	trochulus,	Reeve,		Africa,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 45, f. 246.	
10,780	tulipa,	Linn.,	26	Isl. Annaa,	Kien. Icon., pl. 12, f. 2.	
10,781	" var.,			Moluccas,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 23, f. 128.	
10,782	varius,	Linn.,	25	Philippines,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 12, 41, f. 58.	
10,783	" var.,				Sowb. C. Ill., f. 61.	Conus pulchellus, Sowb.
	ventricosus,	Dillw.,	81	Mediterranean,	Dillw. Cat., 1, p. 434, No. 154.	is Conus Mediterraneus, Linn.
10,784	venulatus,	Brug.,	78	Cape de Verde Isl.,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 36, f. 195.	
10,785	" var.,		73	Philippines,	Sowb. C. Ill., f. 14, 47, 84.	Conus nivosus, Lam.
10,786	" "				Wood's Ind., pl. 15, f. 74.	
10,787	" "				Zool. Proc., 1833, p. 53.	Conus nivifer, Brod.
10,788	vermiculatus,	Lam.,	22	Africa,	Ency. Meth., pl. 321, f. 1, 7, 8.	
10,789	verriculum,	Reeve,		Ceylon,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 38, f. 208.	Conus textile, var. b.
10,790	" var.,					
10,791	verrucosus,	Brug.,	88	Senegal,	Ency. Meth., pl. 333, f. 4.	
	verulosus,	Brug.,	102	West Indies,	Wood Ind., pl. 16, f. 125.	is Conus granulatus, Linn.
10,792	vexillum,	Mart.,	51	Moluccas,	Kien. Icon., pl. 34, f. 1.	
10,793	" var.,			Asiatic Ocean,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 1, f. 3.	
10,794	" "			Philippines,	Martini, 2, pl. 57, f. 269.	
10,795	" "				Chemn. 11, pl. 182, f. 1758, 59.	Conus mutabilis, Chemn.
	vicarius,	Schroet,	55	Moluccas,	Schr. Einl., 1, p. 35, No. 10.	is Conus ammiralis, Linn.
10,796	vicarius,	Lam.,	65	Indian Ocean,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 38, f. 210.	
10,797	" var.,			Mauritius,	Ann. Mus., No. 85.	
10,798	" "					
10,799	Victoriae,	Reeve,	149	New Holland,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 37, f. 202.	
10,800	virgo,	Linn.,	46	Ceylon,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 21, f. 119.	
10,801	" var.,				Ency. Meth., pl. 326, f. 5.	
10,802	" "				Kien. Icon., pl. 36, f. 1.	
10,803	" "				Martini, 2, pl. 53, f. 585, 586.	
10,804	" "				Knorr Verg., 3, pl. 22, f. 1.	
10,805	viridulus,	Lam.,	13	Seas of India,	Chemn. 10, pl. 139, f. 1289.	Conus imperialis, Chemn.
10,806	" var.,				Ency. Meth., pl. 319, f. 3.	Conus fuscatus, Brug.
10,807	" "				Reeve C. Syst., pl. 294, f. 132.	
10,808	vittatus,	Lam.,		Panama,	Reeve C. Ic., pl. 14, f. 75.	
10,809	vitulinus,	Brug.,	44	Asiatic Ocean,	Ency. Meth., pl. 326, f. 3.	
10,810	" var.,			Philippines,	Schub. et W., pl. 222, f. 3073.	Conus vulpinus, Schub. et W.
10,811	" "			Ceylon,	Swains. Z. Ill., 1 <sup>st</sup> ser., 3, pl. 126.	
	vulpinus,	Sch. et W.,	44	Philippines,	Kust. C. C., pl. 3, f. 7.	is Conus vitulinus, Brug.
	vulpinus,	Brug.,	44	Guinea,	Ency. Meth., pl. 326, f. 6.	is Conus Senator, Linn.
	Zeylanicus,	Wood,	25	East Indies,	Wood Ind., pl. 15, f. 81.	is Conus Ceylonicus, Chemn.
10,812	zonatus,	Brug.,	11	Indian Ocean,	Kien. Icon., f. 3.	

## CLASS. PTEROPODA.

GENUS HYALAEA. *Lamarck*.

10,813	affinis,	D'Orb., 418	Australia,	Voy. Am. Mer., pl. 5, f. 6-10.	
	Chemnitziana,	Peron, 415	Mediterranean,	Chemn. 8, Vign. 13, f. F. G.	is Hyalaea tridentata, Lam.
	cornea,	DeRoissy, 415	Mediterranean,	Roissy Buff., 5, pl. 52, f. 2.	is Hyalaea tridentata, Lam.
	cuspidata,	Lam., 416	Atlantic,	Voy. Astrol., 2, pl. 27, f. 1-5.	is Cleodora cuspidata, Quoy.
10,814	flava,	D'Orb., 418	Tropics,	Voy. Am. Mer., pl. 5, f. 21-25.	
	Forskalii,	D'Orb., 415	Mediterranean,	Voy. Am. Mer., pl. 5, f. 1-5.	is Hyalaea tridentata, Lam.
10,815	inflexa,	Lesueur, 422	Atlantic,	Voy. Am. Mer., pl. 6, f. 16-20.	
10,816	longirostris,	Lesueur, 416	Teneriffè,	Voy. Am. Mer., pl. 6, f. 6-10.	
	papilionacea,	Bory St. Vinet.,	Mediterranean,	Voy., 1, p. 137, pl. 5, f. 1.	is Hyalaea tridentata, Lam.
	subula,	D'Orb.,	Atlantic,	Voy. Amer. Mer., p. 119.	is Creseis spinifera, Rang.
10,817	tridentata,	Lam., 416	Mediterranean,	Voy. Amer. Mer., pl. 5, f. 1-5.	Anomia tridentata, Forsk.
10,818	" var.,			Soc. N. H. Copenhag., 1, pl. 10.	Carolina natans, Abildgard.
10,819	" "			Roissy Buff., 5, p. 73.	Hyalaea cornea, De Roissy.
				Voy. Am. Mer., p. 89.	Hyalaea Forskalii, D'Orb.
				Ann. du Mus., 15.	Hyalaea Chemnitziana, Peron.
				Voy., 1, p. 137, pl. 5, f. 1.	Hyalaea papilionacea.
10,820	trispinosa,	Lesueur, 417	Atlantic,	Voy. Am. Mer., pl. 7, f. 1-5.	

GENUS CLEODORA. *Peron et Lesueur*.

	columnella,	Desh., 434	Indian Ocean,	Sowb. Gen., f. 6.	is Cuvieria columnella, Rang.
10,821	cuspidata,	Quoy, 416	Atlantic Ocean,	Voy. Astrol., 2, pl. 27, f. 1-5.	Hyalaea cuspidata, Lam.
10,822	" var.,			Bosc., 2, pl. 9, f. 5-7.	Hyalaea cuspidata, Bosc.
10,823	" "			Voy. Coquille, pl. 10, f. 1.	Cleodora Lessoni, Rang.
10,824	" "			Voy. Coquille, pl. 10, f. 2.	Cleodora quadrispinosa, Rang.
	Lessoni,	Rang, 416	Atlantic Ocean,	Voy. Coquille, pl. 10, f. 1.	is Cleodora cuspidata, Quoy.
10,825	pyramidata,	Lam., 429	Atlantic Ocean,	Voy. Ast., 2, pl. 27, f. 7-13.	Clio pyramidata, Linn.
	quadrispinosa,		Atlantic Ocean,	Voy. Am. Mer., p. 112.	is Cleodora cuspidata, Quoy.
	spinifera,	Desh., 432	Seas of India,	Sowb. Gen., f. 4.	is Creseis spinifera, Rang.
10,826	strangulata,	Desh., 431	Bordeaux,	Sowb. Gen., f. 5.	fossil.
				Bowd. El. C., pl. 3, f. 10.	Vaginella depressa, Bast.
				Rang Mem., pl. 18, f. 2.	Creseis Vaginella, Rang.
				Sowb. Gen., f. 5.	Vaginula Daudinii, Sowb.
	subulata,	Quoy, 432	Teneriffè,	Voy. Ast., pl. 27, f. 14, 16.	is Creseis spinifera, Rang.

GENUS LIMACINA. *Cuvier*.

- 10,827 Keraudrenii, Lesueur, Atlantic Ocean, Guer. Mag. Zool., 1832, pl. 4. Atlanta Peronii, Lesueur.  
 10,828 " var., Seas of India, Voy. Am. Mer., pl. 12, f. 1-15.

GENUS CRESEIS. *Rang*.

- 10,829 spinifera, Rang, 432 European Ocean, Sowb. Gen. of Shells, f. 4. Hyalaea subula, D'Orb.  
 Voy. Astrol., 2, p. 382. Cleodora subula, Quoy.

GENUS ODONTIDIUM. *Philippi*.

- 10,830 rugulosum, Phil., Sicily, Phil. En. Sic., 2, pl. 6, f. 20. Dentalium trachea, Mont.

GENUS CUVIERIA. *Rang*.

- 10,831 columnella, Rang, 434 Indian Ocean, Rang Man. C., pl. 2, f. 4. Cleodora columnella, Desh.

GENUS CYMBULIA. *Peron*.

- 10,832 Peronii, Cuvier, 438 Mediterranean, Ann. Mus., 15, pl. 3, f. 10-12.

## CLASS. CEPHALOPODA.

## ORDER. DIBRANCHIATA.

## FAMILY OCTOPODES.

GENUS OCTOPUS. *Lamarck*.GENUS ARGONAUTA. *Linnaeus*.

- 10,833 argo, Linn., 355 Mediterranean, Poli, 3, pl. 40-43.  
 10,834 " var., Perry C., pl. 42, f. 4.

10.835	argo, var.,			Herbst Hist. Verm., pl. 41.
10.836	" "			Seba Mus., 3, pl. 84, f. 5, 6, 7.
10.837	gondola,	Dillw.,	South Atlantic,	Voy. Samar., pl. 2, f. 2, <i>q-t</i> .
10.838	nitida,	Lam.,	358 Moluccas,	Crouch Lam. C., pl. 20, f. 17.
10.839	Oweni,		South Atlantic,	Voy. Samar., pl. 3, f. 1, <i>a-d</i> .
10.840	" var.,			
10.841	tuberculosa,	Lam.,	357 Moluccas,	Martini, 1, pl. 17, f. 156.
	" var.,		East Indies,	Martini, pl. 18, f. 160.
				Knorr Verg., 6, pl. 31.
				Perry C., pl. 42, f. 1.
10.842				

GENUS ELEDONE. *Leach*.GENUS CIRRHOTEUTHIS. *Eschricht*.

## FAMILY DECAPODES.

GENUS CRANCHIA. *Leach*.GENUS SEPIOLA. *Leach*.GENUS HISTIOTEUTHIS. *D'Orbigny*.GENUS LOLIGO. *Leach*, 3

10.843	punctata,	De Kay,	Staten Island,	Nat. Hist. N. Y., p. 3, pl. 1, f. 1.	
10.844	sepiola,	Lam.,	368 Mediterranean,	Blain. Mal., pl. 2, f. 3.	
10.845	vulgaris,	Lam.,	366 Seas of Europe,	Blain. Mal., pl. 3, f. 2.	Sepia Loligo, Linn.

GENUS LOLIGOPSIS. *Lamarck*.GENUS ONYCHOTEUTHIS. *Lichtensten*GENUS ACANTHOTEUTHIS. *Münster*.GENUS ENOPLOTEUTHIS. *D'Orbigny*.GENUS CONOTEUTHIS. *D'Orbigny*.GENUS TEUDOPSIS. *Deslongchamps*.



GENUS SEPIOTEUTHIS. *Blainville*.GENUS SEPIA. *Lamarck*.

- 10,846 officinalis, Linn., 372 Mediterranean, Blain. Mal., pl. 3, f. 3.  
 10,847 " var., Ency. Meth., pl. 76, f. 5-7.

GENUS BELOPTERA. *Blainville*.GENUS BELEMNO-SEPIA. *Owen*.GENUS BELEMNITES. *Breyn*.

- 10,848 Americanus, Morton, Sill. Journ., 1830, pl. 1, f. 1-3.  
 10,849 Listeri, Mant., Lethaea Geognostica, p. 714.  
 10,850 mucronatus, Blain., Rheims, Blain. Mal., p. 376, pl. 11, f. 5.

GENUS SPIRULIROSTRA. *D'Orbigny*.GENUS SPIRULA. *Lamarck*.

- 10,851 australis, Ency., is Spirula Peronii, Lam.  
 fragilis, Schum., is Spirula Peronii, Lam.  
 Peronii, Lam., 280 Moluccas, Ency. Meth., p. 465, f. 5, a, b. Nautilus spirula, Linn.  
 Spirula australis, Encycl.  
 Spirula fragilis, Schum.

## CLASS. CEPHALOPODA.

## ORDER. TETRABRANCHIATA.

## FAMILY NAUTILACEA.

GENUS ORTHOCERA. *Breyn*.

- 10,852 regularis, Schloth, Rouen.

GENUS GOMPHOCERAS. *Münster.*GENUS CAMPULITES. *Deshayes.*[GENUS PHRAGMOCERAS. *Broderip.*GENUS LITUITES. *Breyn.*GENUS CLYMENIA. *Münster.*GENUS NAUTILUS. *Linnæus.*

10,853	ambiguus,	Sowb.,		Thes. C., p. 464, pl. 97, f. 2.
10,854	macromphalus,	Sowb.,		Thes. C., p. 464, pl. 98, f. 4, 5.
10,855	pompilius,	Linn.,	321 East Indies,	Martini, 1, pl. 19, f. 165-167. Nautilus alter, Belon.
10,856	" var.,		Moluccas,	Herbst Hist. Verm., pl. 42, f. 1.
10,857	" "			Seba Mus., 3, pl. 84, f. 1-3.
10,858	" "			Thes. C., p. 463, pl. 97, f. 1.
10,859	" "			Thes. C., pl. 98, f. 6.
10,860	stenomphalus,	Sowb.,		Thes. C., pl. 465, pl. 97, f. 3.
10,861	umbilicatus,	List.,	322 East Indies,	Chemn. 10, pl. 137, f. 1274, '75. Nautilus serobiculatus, Dillw.
10,862	" var.,			Blain. Mal., pl. 8, f. 2.
10,863	" "			List. C., pl. 552, f. 4.
				Thes. C., p. 464, pl. 98, f. 7.

## FAMILY AMMONEACEA.

GENUS BACULITES. *Lamarck.*

10,864	Faujasii,	Lam.,	342 Normandy,	Sowb. Min. C., 6, pl. 592, f. 1.
10,865	ovatus,	Say,	Upper Missouri,	

GENUS PTYCHOCERAS. *D'Orbigny.*GENUS TOXOCERAS. *D'Orbigny.*GENUS HAMITES. *Parkinson.*

10,866	attenuatus,	Sowb.,	Nice,	Sowb. Min. C., 1, pl. 61, f. 4, 5.
--------	-------------	--------	-------	------------------------------------

GENUS ANCYLOCERAS. *D'Orbigny*.GENUS SCAPHITES. *Parkinson*.

10,867 aequalis, Sowb., Green Sand, Blain. Mal., p. 385, pl. 13, f. 3.

GENUS AMMONITES. *Lamarck*.

10,868	communis,	Sowb.,	Alum Clay,	Sowb. Min. C., 2, pl. 107, f. 2, 3.	
10,869	Elizabethi,		Oxford Clay,		
10,870	inflatus,	Sowb., 335	Kimmeridge Clay,	Sowb. Min. C., 2, pl. 178.	Ammonites varians, Authors.
10,871	Kœnigi,		Oxford Clay,	Sowb. Min. C., 3, pl. 263, f. 1-3.	
10,872	Lamberti,	Sowb.,	Oxford Clay,	Sowb. Min. C., 3, pl. 242, f. 1-3.	
10,873	lautus,		Upp. Green Sand,	Sowb. Min. C., 4, pl. 309.	

GENUS GONIATITES. *De Haan*.GENUS HELIOCERAS. *D'Orbigny*.GENUS TURRILITES. *Lamarck*.

10,874 costulata, Lam., Green Sand, Blain. Mal., p. 392, pl. 4, f. 6.



# WORKS ON NATURAL HISTORY

IN THE LIBRARY OF THE

AUTHOR.

A.

- ADAMS, ARTHUR. Zoology of the Voyage of H. M. S. Samarang, Capt. Sir Ed. Belcher, 1843-46. 4to. Col. Plates. London: 1848.
- ADAMS, C. B. Contributions to Conchology. Nos. 1-7. Amherst: 1849.
- Catalogue of Shells in his Cabinet. Middlebury: 1847.
- Monograph of "Stoastoma." Amherst: 1849.
- Monograph of "Vitrinella." Amherst: 1850.
- ADANSON, MICHAEL. Histoire Naturelle du Sénégal Coquillages. 1 vol. 4to. 19 Plates. Paris: 1757.
- ADVOCATE OF SCIENCE AND ANNALS OF NATURAL HISTORY. 8vo. Philadelphia. Nos. 1 to 9. Containing the Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences at Philadelphia, from 20th May, 1834, to 1st April, 1835.
- AGASSIZ, L. Nomenclator Zoologicus. 4to. Soloduri: 1842-43.
- Etudes Critiques sur les Mollusques Fossiles. Les Trygonies du Jura et de la craie Suisses. 105 Plates, lith. 4to. Neuchatel: 1840-45.
- Mémoires sur les Moules de Mollusques Vivants et Fossiles. 1<sup>re</sup> Partie. Moules d'Acephales vivants. Neuchatel: 1839-40.
- ALTEN, JOH. WILH., V. Systematische Abhandl. über die Erd-u. Fluss-Conchylien. 8vo. Augsburg: 1812.
- ANNALS OF THE LYCEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK. 8vo. 4 vols. and vol. 5, No. 1. New York: 1823-49.
- ANTON, H. Verzeichniss der Conchylien, etc. 8vo. Halle: 1839.
- ASTROLABE. Voyage de la corvette l'Astrolabe, exécuté par ordre du roi pendant les années 1826-29. Sous le commandement de M. Dumont d'Urville. Paris: 1830-35.
- Histoire du Voyage. 5 vols. 8vo.; 2 vols. fol. Col. Plates.
- Zoologie. Par Quoy et Gaimard. 4 vols. 8vo.; 2 vols. fol. Col. Plates.
- Entomologie. Par Boisduval. 1 vol.
- Botanique. Par A. Lesson et Ach. Richard. 1 vol. 8vo.; 1 vol. fol. Col. Plates.
- Philologie. Par M. Dumont d'Urville. 1 vol.
- Observations Nautiques, Hydrographie, Meteorologie, et de Physique. Par M. Dumont d'Urville. 2 vols. 4to.
- Atlas de 45 cartes. 1 vol. 4to.

AUDUBON, J. J. The Birds of America, from Drawings made in the United States and their Territories. 7 vols. royal 8vo. Col. Plates. New York: 1839-44.

## B.

- BARBUT, JAMES. The Genera Vermium, exemplified by Figures of the Animals, contained in the Orders of the Intestina and Mollusca of Linnæus, with descriptions, in English and French. 1 vol. 4to. 14 colored Plates. London: 1783-88.
- BARTON, W. P. C. A Flora of North America. Illustrated by colored Figures drawn from Nature. 3 vols. 4to. Philadelphia: 1821-23.
- BELANGER, CHARLES. Voyage aux Indes Orientales, par le Nord de l'Europe, etc., pendant les années 1825-29. Zoologie. 1 vol. 8vo. 40 colored Plates in 4to.
- BEECHY, CAPT. See Zoology.
- BELCHER, CAPT. E. See Zoology.
- BERGEN, C. A. DE. Classes Conchyliorum. 4to. Norimbergæ: 1760.
- BINNEY, A. A Monograph of the Helices of the United States. Nos. 1 to 10, with colored Plates. 8vo. Boston: 1837.
- BLAINVILLE, DUCROTAY DE. Manuel de Malacologie et de Conchyliologie. 2 vols. 8vo. 87 Plates. Paris: 1825-27.
- BLOSSOM. See Zoology. Capt. Beechey.
- BONITE. Voyage autour du Monde, exécuté pendant les années 1836 et 1837. Sur la corvette *La Bonite*, commandée par M. Vaillant. Publié par ordre du roi, sous les auspices du Département de la Marine. Paris: 1839-44.
- Historique, rédigé A. de la Salle. 3 vols. 8vo. 100 Plates, lith.
- Physique et Hydrographie. Par B. Darondeau et E. Chevalier. 4 vols. Plates.
- Zoologie. Par F. Eydoux et Souleyet. 2 vols. Atlas. 100 Plates, col.
- Zoophytologie. Par Laurent.
- Botanique. Par C. Gaudichaud. 4 vols. Atlas. 150 Plates.
- Geologie et Mineralogie. Par E. Chevalier et C. D'Orbigny. 1 vol.
- BOOK OF NATURE. Embracing a Condensed Survey of the Animal Kingdom. 2 vols. 4to. 238 Plates. Philadelphia: 1834.
- BORN, IGNATIUS. Testacea Musei Cæsarei Vindobonensis. 1 vol. fol. Vindobonæ: 1780.
- BOSC, L. A. G. Histoire Naturelle des Coquilles. 5 vols. 12mo. 44 Plates. Paris: 1810.
- BOSTON JOURNAL OF NATURAL HISTORY. 5 vols. 8vo. Col. Plates. Boston: 1834-50.
- BOUCHARD-CHANTEREAUX. Catalogue des Mollusques Terrestres et Fluviatiles, observés jusqu'à ce jour à l'état vivant, dans le département du Pas de Calais. 1 vol. 12mo. Boulogne: 1838.
- BOUILLET, J. B. Catalogue des Mollusques Terrestres et Fluviatiles, observés jusqu'à ce jour à l'état vivant dans la Haute et la Basse Auvergne. 1 vol. 12mo. Clermont Ferrand: 1836.
- Catalogue des Coquilles Fossiles de l'Auvergne. 2 Plates.
- Catalogue des Coquilles Terrestres et Fluviatiles vivantes, recueillis dans le département du Puy-de-Dôme. 5 Plates. Clermont Ferrand: 1832.
- Catalogue de la Collection de Coquilles Exotiques de J. B. Bouillet. Clermont Ferrand: 1835.
- BOWDITCH, J. E. Excursions in Madeira and Porto Santo in 1823; with Appendix of Zoological and Botanical Descriptions. 1 vol. 4to. Col. Plates. London: 1835.
- BOWDICH, T. E. Elements of Conchology, including the Fossil Genera and the Animals. Part 1<sup>st</sup>. Univalves. 500 Figures. 8vo. Paris: 1822.
- BRARD, C. P. Histoire des Coquilles Terrestres et Fluviatiles qui vivent aux environs de Paris. 1 vol. 12mo. 10 Plates, color. Paris: 1815.

BRODERIP, W. J. See *Conchological Tracts*. Vol. 1.

BRONN, H. G. *Lethæa Geognostica*. 2 vols., 8vo. Atlas, 4to. Stuttgart: 1835-37.

BROOKS, SAM. *An Introduction to the Study of Conchology*. 1 vol. 4to. 11 Plates, 140 Fig. London: 1815.

BROWNE, PATRICK. *The Civil and Natural History of Jamaica*. 1 vol. fol. 49 Plates. London: 1774.

BROWN, CAPT. T. *Illustrations of the recent Conchology of Great Britain and Ireland*. 1 vol. 4to. 52 colored Plates. Edinburgh: 1827.

————— *The Conchologist's Text-Book*. 1 vol. 12mo. Glasgow: 1833.

————— *The Taxidermist's Manual; or, The Art of Collecting, Preparing, and Preserving Objects of Natural History*. 1 vol. 12mo. Glasgow: 1833.

BULLETIN DE LA SOCIÉTÉ GÉOLOGIQUE DE FRANCE. 8vo. Paris: 1838-50.

BULLETIN DE LA SOCIÉTÉ LINNÉENNE DE BORDEAUX. 2d edition. 12 vols. 8vo. Bordeaux: 1830-41.

BULLETIN OF PROCEEDINGS OF THE NATIONAL INSTITUTE, WASHINGTON. See pamphlets. vol. 3d. Washington: 1841-42.

BUONANNI, F. P. *Ricreazione dell' occhio e della Mente nell' osservazione delle Chioccioline, proposta ai curiosi delle opere della Natura*. 2 vols. 4to. Plates. Roma: 1681.

BURROW, REV. E. J. *Elements of Conchology, according to the Linnæan System*. New edition. 1 vol. 8vo. 28 Plates. London: 1825.

## C.

CAILLIAUD, F. *Voyage à Méroé, au Fleuve Blanc, au delà de Fazogl, dans le midi du royaume de Sennar, à Syouah et dans cinq autres Oasis, fait dans les années 1819 à 1822*. 4 vols. 8vo. Planches color. Atlas. 2 vols. fol. Paris: 1826-27.

CANTRAINÉ, F. *Diagnoses de quelques Espèces nouvelles de Mollusques*. Extr. du Bull. de l'Acad. de Bruxelles, du 5 Dec., 1835. 31 pages.

————— *Malacologie Méditerranéenne et Littorale, ou Description des Mollusques qui vivent dans la Méditerranée, ou sur le Continent de l'Italie, ainsi que des Coquilles qui se trouvent dans les Terrains Tertiaires Italiens, avec des Observations sur leur Anatomie, leurs Mœurs, leur Analogie et leur Gisement*. 1 vol. 4to. 6 Plates, col. Bruxelles: 1840.

CATALOGUE of the Collection of Messrs. Cristofori e Jan. Parma: 1832. See Pamphlets, vol. 2d.

————— *Library of the Boston Natural History Society*. See Pamphlets, vol. 2d.

————— *Organic Remains, &c., presented to the Lyceum of Natural History, in the City of New York, by S. L. Mitchill*. 1826. See Pamphlets, vol. 1st.

————— *Books in the Library of the New York Hospital*. 1829, and Supplement. See Pamphlets, vol. 3d.

————— *Journals of Voyages and of the Contents of the Museum of the East India Society of Salem, Mass.* 1821, with the Act of Incorporation. See Pamphlets, vol. 1st.

————— *Library of the Lyceum of Natural History in the City of New York, 1830*. See Pamphlets, vol. 2d.

————— *Published Works and Memoirs of Mr. Wm. McClure*. See Pamphlets, vol. 3d.

————— *Papers and other Works of Mr. T. Say, so far as ascertained*. 1835. See Pamphlets, vol. 1st.

————— *Animals and Plants of Massachusetts*. See Hitchcock.

————— *Library of the Academy of Natural Sciences*. Philadelphia: 1837.

CATLOW, AGNES. *Popular Conchology; or, the Shell Cabinet Arranged; being an Introduction to the modern system of Conchology; with a sketch of the Natural History of the Animals, an account of the formation of the Shells, and a complete descriptive list of the Families and Genera*. 312 Woodcuts. 8vo. London: 1812.

CHEMNITZ. See Martini.

CHENU, J. C. *Illustrations Conchyliologiques, ou Descriptions et figures de toutes les Coquilles connues, vivantes et fossiles, classées suivant le système de Lamarck, modifiées d'après les progrès de la Science*,

et comprenant les Genères nouveaux et les espèces récemment découvertes. 79 livraisons. Folio, Pl. col. Paris: 1843.

CHENU, J. C. Bibliothèque Conchyliologique. 1<sup>st</sup> series, vol. 2. Paris: 1845.

“ “ 2<sup>d</sup> series, vol. 1. Paris: 1845.

COATES, B. H. A Biographical Sketch of the late Thomas Say. Philadelphia: 1835. See Pamphlets, vol. 1st.

COLUMNA, FABIVS. Lyncei Purpura. 4to. 8 Plates. Rome: 1616.

CONCHOLOGIST'S COMPANION, comprising the Instincts and Construction of Testaceous Animals. 1 vol. 12mo. London: 1824.

CONCHOLOGICAL TRACTS. Vol. 1st, 4to., contains:—

An Historical Account of Testaceological Writers, by W. G. Maton and Rev. T. Rackett. 125 pages. London: 1803.

A Description of seven new species of Testacea, by W. G. Maton. 7 pages, 1 col. Plate. London: 1809.

Descriptions of five British species of the Genus Terebella of Linné. 5 pages, 3 Plates. 1817.

Remarks on the difficulty of distinguishing certain Genera of Testaceous Mollusca by their shells alone, by J. E. Gray. 10 pages. London: 1835.

Observations on Naticina and Dentalium, by Rev. L. Guilding. 6 pages, 1 Plate. London: 1831.

On the Nervous System of Beroë, Pileus, Lam., and on the structure of its Cilia, by Robert E. Grant. 4 pages, 1 col. Plate. London: 1833.

On the Structure and Characters of Lorigopsis, and an account of a new species, by Robert E. Grant. 8 pages, col. figures. London: 1833.

On the Anatomy of the Sepiola vulgaris, Leach, and an account of a new species, by Robert E. Grant. 10 pages, 1 col. Plate. London: 1833.

Descriptions of some new species of Cuvier's Family of Brachiopoda, by W. J. Broderip. 4 pages, 2 col. Plates. London: 1833.

On Clavagella, by W. J. Broderip. 8 pages, 1 Plate. London: 1834.

On the Genus Chama, Brug., by W. J. Broderip. 6 pages, 2 col. Plates. London: 1834.

On the Anatomy of the Brachiopoda of Cuvier, by R. Owen. 20 pages. London: 1833.

On the Anatomy of Clavagella, by R. Owen. 6 pages. London: 1834.

Description d'un nouveau Genre de Mollusques de la Classe des Gasteropodes Pectinibranches, by E. Rüppell. 2 pages, 2 figures. London: 1834.

Note sur quelques espèces nouvelles de Coquilles Terrestres, par Mons. S. Moricand. 7 pages, 1 col. Plate. Genève.

Memoire sur les Coquilles Terrestres et Fluviales, envoyées de Bahia, with a Supplement, by S. Moricand. 42 pages, 2 col. Plates. Genève: 1837.

Primitiae Faunae et Florae Maderae et Portus Sancti, by Rev. C. T. Lowe. 70 pages, 6 col. Plates. Cambridge: 1831.

Memoire sur les evolutions de l'Embryon dans les Mollusques Gasteropodes, par B. C. Dumortier. 47 pages, 4 col. Plates. Paris.

CONRAD, T. A. American Marine Conchology. 1 vol., 72 pages, 17 col. Plates. Philadelphia: 1831.

Fossil Shells of the Tertiary Formations of North America. 1 vol., 56 pages, 18 Plates. Philadelphia: 1832.

Monograph of the Family Unionidae, or Naiades of Lamarck. 1 vol. 8vo., et Nos. 11–13. 65 col. Plates. Philadelphia: 1836.

New Fresh-water Shells of the United States. 1 vol. 12mo. Col. Plates. Philadelphia: 1834. With an Appendix. Philadelphia: 1835.

CONSTITUTION AND BY-LAWS of the U. S. Naval Lyceum, Brooklyn. New York: 1834. See Pamphlets, vol. 3d.



- CONSTITUTION AND BY-LAWS of the Academy of Natural Sciences. Philadelphia: 1828. Pamphlets, vol. 2.  
 ——— Natural History Society, Boston. Pamphlets, vol. 3.  
 ——— Lyceum of Natural History in the City of New York. Pamphlets, vol. 3.
- COQUILLE. Voyage autour du Monde, sur la Corvette de sa Majesté la Coquille, pendant les Années 1822–25.  
 Paris: 1828, et ann. suiv.  
 Histoire du Voyage, à la quelle on a joint des vocabulaires des langues de Sauvages, par M. Duperry,  
 Capitaine de Frégate. 1 vol. 4to. 202 pages. 60 Plates, col., fol.  
 Botanique. Cryptogamé, par M. Bory de St. Vincent. 1 vol. 4to. Paris: 1828. Phanerogamie, par  
 M. Ad. Brongniart. 1 vol. 4to. Paris: 1829. 106 Plates, col., fol.  
 Zoologie, par MM. Lesson et Garnot. 2 vols. 4to. 130 Plates, col., fol.  
 Crustacés, Arachnides, et Insectes, par F. C. Guérin Méneville. 27 Plates, col., fol. Paris: 1830.  
 Hydrographie, Physique, et Nautique. 3 parts, 4to., et Atlas en grand 4to., 56 cartes.
- COZZENS, J. A Geological History of Manhattan, or New York Island. 1 vol. 8vo. New York: 1843.
- CRISTOFORI. Il Regno Animale de Cristofori e G. Jan, Molluschi. Parma: 1832.  
 ——— Enumeratio Generum Molluscorum.  
 ——— Do. Do. Coleopterorum.  
 ——— Conchyliia Fossilia.  
 ——— Conchyliologia. All in vol. 2 of Pamphlets.
- CROUCH, E. A. An Illustrated Introduction to Lamarck's Conchology. 1 vol. 4to. 22 col. Plates. London: 1827.
- CUVIER, GEO. L. Leçons d'Anatomie Comparée. 5 vols. 8vo. Plates. Paris: 1804–5.  
 ——— Le Règne Animal, distribué d'après son organisation, Mollusques (par Deshayes). 2 vols. 8vo.  
 Plate, col. Paris: 1840.  
 ——— Le Règne Animal, distribué d'après son organisation, pour servir de base à l'histoire naturelle des  
 Animaux et d'introduction à l'anatomie comparée. 5 vols. Paris: 1829.
- D.
- DA COSTA, E. M. Elements of Conchology, or an Introduction to the Knowledge of Shells. 8vo. 7 Plates.  
 London: 1776.  
 ——— Historia Naturalis Testaceorum Britanniae, or, the British Conchology; containing descriptions  
 and other particulars of the Natural History of the Shells of Great Britain and Ireland.  
 4to. 17 col. Plates. London: 1778.
- DAUDIN, F. M. Recueil des Memoires et de Notes sur les espèces inédites ou peu connues de Mollusques, de Vers,  
 et de Zoophytes. 12mo. 4 Plates. Paris: 1800.
- DAVILA, M. Catalogue Systematique et Raisonné des Curiosités de la Nature et de l'Art, qui composent le Cabinet  
 de M. Davila. 3 vols. 8vo. 30 Plates. Paris: 1767.
- D'ARGENVILLE, A. J. La Conchyliologie, ou Histoire Naturelle des Coquilles de Mer, d'Eau-douce, Terrestres, et  
 Fossiles. Avec un Traité de la Zoomorphose, ou representations des Animaux qui les  
 habitent. 3d edit., augmentée par de Favanne de Montcervelle, Père et Fils. 3 vols.  
 4to. 80 Plates. Paris: 1780.
- DELESSERT, B. Recueil des Coquilles décrites par Lamarck, dans son Histoire Naturelle des Animaux sans  
 Vertèbres, et non encore figurées. Folio. Col. Plates. Paris: 1845.
- DESHAYES, G. P. Anatomie et Monographie du Genre Dentale. 4to. 5 Plates. Paris: 1825.  
 ——— Traité Élémentaire de Conchyliologie, avec l'application de cette Science à la Geognosie. Liv.  
 1–8, de 8 Plates. 8vo. Paris: 1838.  
 ——— Histoire Naturelle des Animaux sans Vertèbres, par J. B. P. A. De Lamarck. 2<sup>e</sup> edit., revue et  
 augmentée de notes et additions, par E. P. Deshayes et H. Milne-Edwards. 11 vols. 8vo.  
 Paris: 1835–1845

- DESHAYES, G. P. Expedition Scientifique en Morée, entrepris et publiée par ordre du Gouvernement Française. Mollusques, par G. P. Deshayes. 4to. Atlas, folio, col. Plates.  
Crustacés, par F. Ed. Guérin-Ménéville.
- Continuation de Ferussac Histoire Naturelle; depuis la 29 livr., viz. livraisons 29-34. 36 col. Plates. Paris: 1838-42.
- Encyclopédie Methodique. See Lamarck.
- DE ROISSY, FELIX. See Montfort.
- DILLWYN, L. W. A Descriptive Catalogue of Recent Shells, arranged according to the Linnæan method; with particular attention to their Synonymes. 2 vols. 8vo. London: 1817.
- DONOVAN, EDW. The Natural History of British Shells, including figures and descriptions of all the Species hitherto discovered in Great Britain. 5 vols. 8vo. 180 col. Plates. London: 1803.
- DRAPARNAUD, J. P. R. Histoire Naturelle des Mollusques Terrestres et Fluviales de la France. 4to. 13 Planches. Paris: 1813.
- DUBOIS, CHARLES. An Epitome of Lamarck's Arrangement of Testacea or Shells, with illustrative observations. 12mo. London: 1825.
- DUCCLOS, P. L. Histoire Naturelle, Generale et Particulière, de tous les Genres de Coquilles Univalves Marines, à l'état vivant et fossile, publiée par Monographies; Genre Olive: Livraisons 1-6, contenant 36 Planches, col. Folio. Paris: 1835-40.
- Genre Colombelle. Livraisons 1 et 2. 13 Plates, col. Paris: 1835.
- DUMONT D'URVILLE, J. See Astrolabe.
- DUMORTIER, B. C. See Conchological Tracts.
- DUPERREY, L. J. See Coquille.
- DUPUY, L'ABBÉ D. Essai sur les Mollusques Terrestres et Fluviales et leurs Coquilles vivantes et fossiles du Département du Gers. 8vo. Auch: 1843.

## E.

- EDWARDS, H. MILNE. See Deshayes.
- EICHWALD, CAR. ED. Fauna Caspio-Caucasia nonnullis observationibus novis illustravit. Cum tabul. lith. xl., col. 4to. Petropoli: 1841.
- ENCYCLOPÉDIE METHODIQUE. See Lamarck.

## F.

- FABRICIUS, OTHO. Fauna Groenlandiae, systematice sistens animalia Groenlandiae occidentalis hactenus indagata, etc. Maximaque parte secundum proprias observationes. 8vo. Lipsiae: 1780.
- FAVANNE. See D'Argenville.
- FERUSSAC. Histoire Naturelle, Generale et Particulière, des Mollusques Terrestres et Fluviales, tant des espèces que l'on trouve aujourd'hui, que des dépouilles fossiles de celles qui n'existent plus. 27 livraisons. Paris: 1819. 28<sup>e</sup> livraison, par son fils. Paris: 1832. 2 vols. fol. 156 Planches, col.
- For Continuation, see Deshayes.
- FLEMING, JOHN. A History of British Animals. 8vo. Edinburgh: 1828.
- FORBES, EDW. Malacologie Monensis: A Catalogue of the Mollusca inhabiting the Isle of Man and the Neighboring Sea. 12mo. 3 Plates. Edinburgh: 1838.
- A History of British Mollusca and their Shells. 8vo. Colored Plates. London: 1848.
- FREMONT, LIEUT. J. C. Report on an Exploration of the Country lying between the Missouri River and the Rocky Mountains, on the line of the Kansas and Great Platte Rivers. 8vo. Washington: 1843.

## G.

- GEVÉNS, NICOLAUS GEO. Conchylien-Cabinet; herausgeg. über Systematisch nach der 13 Gmelinschen Ausgabe des Linnéischen Systems beschrieben von Fr. Bachmann. 4to. 33 colored Plates. Lunenburg: 1830.
- GMELIN, J. F. Systema Naturæ. Editio decima-tertia. 8vo. 8 vols. Leipsic: 1788-93.
- GOULD, A. A. Lamarck's Genera of Shells, with a Catalogue of Species. Translated from the French. 12mo. Boston: 1833.
- Report on the Invertebrata of Massachusetts, comprising the Mollusca, Crustacea, Annelida, and Radiata. 8vo. 213 Figures of Shells. Boston: 1841.
- GRANT, ROBT. E. See Conchological Tracts.
- GRAS, ALBIN. Description des Mollusques Fluviatiles et Terrestres de la France. 8vo. 6 Planches. Grenoble: 1846.
- GRAY, EMMA. Figures of Molluscan Animals, selected from various Authors. Etched for the use of Students. 8vo. 78 Plates. London: 1842.
- GRAY, JOHN E. A Manual of Land and Fresh Water Shells. By Turton. 2d edition, by J. E. Gray, enlarged. 12mo. 152 colored Figures of British Shells. London: 1840.
- See Conchological Tracts.
- GRIFFITH, EDWARD. The Animal Kingdom. By Baron Cuvier. 12th vol. Classes Mollusca and Radiata. 8vo. London: 1834.
- GRONOVIVS, L. T. Zoophylacium Gronovianum, exhibens Quadrupeda, Amphibia, Pisces, Insecta, Vermes, Mollusca, Testacea, et Zoophyta, quæ in museo suo adservavit, etc. 2 vols. fol. 1781-83.
- GUALTIERI, N. Index Testarum Conchyliorum. Folio. Florentinæ: 1742.
- GUERIN-MENEVILLE, F. E. Magasin de Zoologie, d'Anatomie comparée et de Palæontologie. Deuxième Section. Mollusques et Zoophytes. 8vo. Planches color. Paris: 1831-45.
- Iconographie du Règne Animal de G. Cuvier. Mollusques, 38 Planches color.; Zoophytes, 25 Planches. 12mo. Paris: 1829.
- Revue Zoologique. Par la Société Cuvierienne. 11 vols. 8vo. Paris: 1838-48.
- GUILDING, REV. L. See Conchological Tracts.
- GENERAL DIRECTIONS FOR COLLECTING AND PRESERVING ARTICLES IN NATURAL HISTORY. See Pamphlets, vol. 3d. Published by the Franklin Society of Providence, R. I., in 1839.

## H.

- HALDEMAN, S. S. A Monograph of the Lynniades, or Fresh Water Univalve Shells of North America. 4 Nos. 8vo., each containing 5 colored plates. Philadelphia, July, 1840-42.
- HANLEY, S. The Young Conchologist's Book of Species. Univalves. 12mo., with figures. London: 1840.
- An Illustrated and Descriptive Catalogue of Recent Shells. 8vo. London: 1844.
- A History of British Mollusca. See Ed. Forbes.
- HARTMANN, J. D. W. Erd-und-Susswasser-Gasteropoden der Schweiz. 8vo. Colored Plates. St. Gallen: 1844.
- HERBST, J. F. W. Einleit zur Kenntniss der Würmer. 2 vols. 8vo., mit 81 illum. Kpfrn. Berlin: 1787-88.
- HITCHCOCK, E. A Catalogue of Animals and Plants in the State of Massachusetts. 8vo. 1833.

## I and J.

- INDEX TO THE LIBRARY OF THE LYCEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK. 1830. See Pamphlets, vol. 2d.

- JAY, J. C. A Catalogue of Recent Shells in his Cabinet. 12mo. New York: 1835.  
 ——— A Catalogue of Recent Shells, with Descriptions of New or Rare Species in his Collection. 2d edition. 8vo. 4 colored Plates. New York: 1836.  
 ——— A Catalogue of the Shells, arranged according to the Lamarckian System, with Descriptions of New or Rare Species in his Collection. 3d edition. 4to. 10 colored Plates. New York and London: 1839.
- JOHNSON, WM. R. Memoir of the late L. D. Von Schweinitz. Philadelphia: 1835. See Pamphlets, vol. 1st.
- JOURNAL OF THE ACADEMY OF NATURAL SCIENCES OF PHILADELPHIA. 8 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia: 1817–39.  
 ————— New series 4to. vol. 1. Philadelphia: 1847–49.
- JOURNAL OF THE BOSTON NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY. See Boston.

## K.

- KIENER, L. C. Species General et Iconographie des Coquilles vivantes, Livraisons 1-120. De 6 planches color. 4to. Paris: 1834.
- KIRTLAND, J. P. A Catalogue of the Animals and Plants in the State of Ohio. 1838. See Pamphlets, vol. 3.  
Catalogue of Shells in his Cabinet. Mss. Poland, Ohio: 1836.
- KLEIN, J. T. Tentamen Methodi Ostracologicæ sive depositio naturalis Cochlidum et Concharum in suas classes, genera et species, iconibus singulorum generum æri incisiss illustrata. 4to. 12 Plates. Lugduni-Batavorum: 1753.
- KNORR, G. W. Les Délices des Yeux et de l'Esprit. 2 vols. 4to. 190 colored Plates. Nuremberg: 1760-73.  
Deliciæ Naturæ Selectæ. 2 vols. fol. Colored Plates. Nuremberg: 1766-67.
- KRAUSS, PROF. FERDINAND. Die Sudafrikanischen Mollusken. 4to. 6 colored Plates. Stuttgart: 1848.
- KUSTER, H. C. Systematisches Conchylien-Cabinet von Martini und Chemnitz. 4to. Colored Plates. Nuremberg: 1837-50.
- LAMARCK, J. B. P. Histoire Naturelle des Animaux sans Vertèbres. See Deshayes.  
Encyclopédie Methodique-Histoire Naturelle des Zoophytes, ou Animaux Rayonnés. Tome second. 4to. Paris: 1824.  
Histoire Naturelle des Vers. Par Bruguière et de Lamarck. Continué par G. P. Deshayes. Tome second. Paris: 1830.  
Tome troisième. Paris: 1832.  
Explanation of the Plates, 52 to 487, by Bory de St. Vincent. 1 vol. 4to.  
Tableau Encyclopédie Methodique. Par M. Bruguière. Septième livraison. Les Vers Infusoires, les Vers Intestines, les Vers Mollusques, with Plates, 1 to 95. Vol. 1. Paris: 1791.  
96 to 189. Vol. 2.  
Dix-neuvième Partie. Vers Testacées à Coquilles-bivalves. Plates, 190 to 390. Vol. 3. Paris: 1797.  
Vingt-troisième Partie. Mollusques et Polypes Divers. Plates, 391 to 488. Vol. 4. Paris: 1816.
- LEA, H. C. Description of New Fresh Water Shells from the Tertiary of Petersburg, Virginia. 4to. Philadelphia: 1843.
- LEA, ISAAC. A Synopsis of the Family Naiades. 8vo. 1 colored Plate. Philadelphia: 1836.  
Description of Six New Species of the Genus Unio, with the Anatomy of the Oviduct of one of them. 4to. 4 colored Plates. Philadelphia: 1827.  
Description of a New Genus of the Family Naiades, including Eight Species, four of which are new. Also, the Description of Eleven New Species of the Genus Unio. 8 colored Plates. Philadelphia: 1829.

- LEA, ISAAC. Observations on the Naiades, and Description of New Species of that and other Families. 13 colored Plates. Philadelphia: 1830.
- Supplement. 3 colored Plates. Philadelphia: 1831.
- Description of a New Genus of the Family Melaniana of Lamarek. Philadelphia: 1831.
- All the above are bound together and form vol. 1st.
- Observations on the Naiades and Descriptions of New Species of that and other Families. 7 colored Plates. Philadelphia: 1832.
- 1st Supplement. 6 colored Plates. Philadelphia: 1833.
- 2d “ 6 colored Plates. Philadelphia: 1834.
- The above form volume 2d.
- Continuation of Mr. Lea's Paper. Philadelphia: 1835.
- “ “ “ “ 1835.
- “ “ “ 8 colored Plates. “ 1836.
- “ “ “ “ 1836.
- “ “ “ 6 colored Plates. “ 1836.
- “ “ “ 3 “ “ “ 1837.
- “ “ “ 1 “ “ “ 1837.
- “ “ “ “ 1838.
- “ “ “ “ 1838.
- “ “ “ Synopsis of the Family Naiades.
- Geographical Distribution of the Species of the Family Naiades.
- The above form volume 3d.
- Description of Nineteen New Species of Colimacea. Read February 21st, 1840. 2 colored Plates. Philadelphia.
- Descriptions of New Fresh Water and Land Shells. Read December 21st, 1838.
- Continuation. Read October 2d, 1840.
- “ “ January 15th, 1841.
- “ “ February 19th, 1841.
- “ “ June 18th, 1841.
- “ “ October 21st, 1842.
- “ “ December 16th, 1842.
- “ “ May 2d, 1845.
- Notice of the Oolitic Formation in America, with Descriptions of some of its Organic Remains. 3 Plates. May, 1840.
- LEONARD, B. G. A Discourse before the Chillicothe Lyceum and Mechanics' Institute. 1834. See Pamphlets, vol. 3d.
- LESSON, R. P. Illustrations de Zoologie ou choix de figures peintes d'après nature des espèces inédites et rares d'animaux récemment decouvertes et accompagnées d'un texte descriptive, general et particulier. 8vo. Plate, color. Paris: 1831.
- LINNÉ, C. Systema Naturæ, sive Regna tria Naturæ. See Gmelin.
- LISTER, M. Historiæ Animalium Angliæ tres tractatus. Unus de Araneis. Alter de Cochleis tum Terrestribus tum Fluvatilibus. Tertius de Cochleis Marinis. Small 4to. 9 Plates. With manuscript notes by Dr. Goodall, Provost of Eton. London: 1678.
- Historiæ Conchyliorum Oxonii. With Indexes by Huddesford and Dillwyn. 1059 Plates, and 22 additional Plates, chiefly anatomical. Folio. Oxoniæ: 1770.
- LONG, S. H. Narrative of an Expedition to the Source of St. Peter's River, Lake Winnepek, Lake of the Woods, &c. Performed in the year 1823. With an Appendix on Zoology. By T. Say. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia: 1824.

LOWE, REV. C. T. *Primiæ Faunæ et Floræ Maderæ et Portus-Sancti.* 70 pages; 6 colored Plates. Cambridge: 1831. See *Conchological Tracts*.

## M.

M'CLURE, WM. A list of the published Works and Memoirs of Mr. Wm. M'Clure. See *Pamphlets*, vol. 3d. See Morton.

MACGILLIVRAY, WM. A History of the Molluscous and Cirripedal Animals of Scotland, as found in the North-eastern District, particularly in the Shires of Aberdeen, Kincardine, Banff, etc. 12mo. Aberdeen.

MARAVIGNA, M. C. *Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire Naturelle de la Sicilie.* 12mo. Paris: 1838.

MARTINI, F. H. W. *Neues Systematisches Conchylien-Cabinet.* 12 vols. Text and 12 vols. colored Plates. 4to. Nuremberg: 1769-95.

MARTYN, WM. F. A New Dictionary of Natural History; or, Complete Universal Display of Animated Nature; with Accurate Representations of the most Curious and Beautiful Animals, elegantly colored. 2 vols. folio. 100 Plates. London: 1785.

———, THOMAS. *Drawings of Shells of the South Sea.* 1 vol. 4to. 58 colored Plates.

——— The Universal Conchologist; exhibiting the Figure of every known Shell, accurately drawn, and painted after nature; with a new Systematic Arrangement and Explanatory Tables, in English and French; also, Figures of nondescript Shells collected in different voyages to the South Seas since the year 1761; with 77 colored drawings of Shells. A unique copy. 1 grand 4to. vol., gold mounted. London: 1789.

MATHER, W. W. *First Annual Report on the Geological Survey of the State of Ohio.* Columbus, Ohio, 1838. See *Pamphlets*, vol. 2d.

MATON, W. G. *An Historical Account of Testaceological Writers.* See *Conchological Tracts*, vol. 1.

——— *Description of Seven New Species of Testacea.* See *Conchological Tracts*, vol. 1.

MAWE, J. *Woodward's Introduction to the Study of Conchology.* 3d edition, with additions, by J. Mawe. 8vo. 7 colored Plates. London: 1825.

——— *The Linnæan System of Conchology.* 8vo. 37 colored Plates. London: 1823.

MAYO, C. *Lessons on Shells.* 12mo. 10 Plates. New York: 1833.

MENKE, C. T. *Synopsis Methodica Molluscorum generum omnium et specierum, quæ in museo Menkeano adservantur, cum synonymia crit. et novarum specierum diagnosibus.* 8vo. Pymont: 1830.

——— *Molluscorum Novæ Hollandiæ.* 4to. Hanover: 1843.

——— *Zeitschrift für Malakozoologie, 1844, 1846, 1847, 1848.* 8vo. Hanover: 1844-48.

MICHAUD, A. L. G. *Descriptions de plusieurs Nouvelles Espèces de Coquilles du Genre Rissoa.* 2d edition. 32 Figures. See *Pamphlets*, vol. 3.

——— *Complément de l'Histoire Naturelle de Mollusques Terrestres et Fluviales de la France de Draparnaud.* 4to. 3 Plates. Verdun: 1831.

——— ET V. L. V. POTIEZ. *Galérie des Mollusques, ou Catalogue Methodique, descriptif et raisonné, des Mollusques et Coquilles du Museum de Douai.* 8vo. 2 vols. Text and 2 vols. Plates. Paris: 1838-44.

MITCHILL, S. L. *Catalogue of the Organic Remains, &c., presented to the Lyceum of Natural History in the City of New York by him.* New York: 1826. See *Pamphlets*, vol. 1.

MÖLLER, H. P. C. *Index Molluscorum Grœnlandiæ.* 8vo. Hafniæ: 1842.

MONTAGU, G. *Testacea Britannica; or, Natural History of British Shells.* 2 vols. 4to. 16 colored Plates. London: 1803.

——— *Descriptions of Five British Species of the Genus Terebella of Linné.* 3 Plates. London: 1817. See *Conchological Tracts*, vol. 1.

- MONTFORT, DENYS DE. *Conchyliologie Systematique et Classification Methodique de Coquilles*. 2 vols. 8vo. 261 Figures. Paris: 1808-10.
- *Histoire Naturelle, générale et particulière des Mollusques, Animaux sans Vertébres et à Sang blanc*. 4 vols. 8vo. 50 colored Plates. Paris: 1810.
- *Continuée par F. De Roissy*. vols. 5<sup>me</sup> et 6<sup>me</sup>. Colored Plates, 51 to 72. Paris: 1813.
- MORELET, A. *Description des Mollusques Terrestres et Fluviatiles du Portugal*. 8vo. 14 colored Plates. Paris: 1845.
- *Testacea novissima Insulæ Cubanæ et Americæ Centralis*. 8vo. 32 pages. Paris: 1849.
- MORICAND, STEP. See *Conchological Tracts*, vol. 1st.
- MORTON, S. G. *A Memoir of Wm. McClure*. Philadelphia: 1841. See *Pamphlets*, vol. 3d.
- MÜLLER, O. F. *Vermium Terrestrialium et Fluviatilium Historia*. Hafniæ: tome 1, 1773; tome 2, 1774. 4to.
- *Zoologia Danica*. See *Animalium Daniæ et Norvegicæ*. 4 vols. folio. Colored Plates.
- , TH. *Synopsis novorum generum, specierum et varietatum Testaceorum viventium anno 1824 promulgatum*. 8vo. Berlin: 1836.

## N.

- NATURAL HISTORY OF SHELLS. *A Natural History of Shells, in English and French, by an Amateur*. Folio. 26 pages text and 12 Plates.
- NATURAL HISTORY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK. 15 vols. 4to., a Map, and col. Plates. Albany: 1842.
- NICHOLSON'S ENCYCLOPEDIA. Article *Conchology*, by Thomas Say, in MSS., copied from 3d edit. Philad.: 1819.
- NICKLIN, P. H. *Conchological Observations on Lamarck's Family of Naïades*. 1829. See *Lea's Memoirs*, vol. 1.
- NICOLLET, J. N. *Report intended to illustrate a Map of the Hydrographical Basin of the Upper Mississippi River, with Appendices*. 8vo. Washington: 1841-43.
- NILSSON, SVENO. *Historia Molluscorum Sueciæ Terrestrialium et Fluviatilium breviter delineata*. 12mo. Lundæ: 1822.
- NYST, H. *Notice sur une Cyrène et sur une Cancellaire inédites*. Ext. Bull. Acad. Bruxelles.
- *Additions à la Faune Conchyliologique des Terrains tertiaires de Belgique*.
- *Notice sur quelques Bulimes nouveaux ou peu connus*.

## O.

- OLIVI, A. G. *Zoologia Adriatica, ossia Catalogo ragionato degli Animali del Golfo e delle lagune di Venezia*. 4to. 9 Plates. Bassano: 1792.
- D'ORBIGNY, ALCIDE. *Voyage dans l'Amérique Meridionale, exécuté dans le cours des Années 1826-1833. Mollusques, Foraminifera et Geologie*. 4to. Paris: 1834-44.
- *Isle des Canaries; partie des Mollusques*. Folio. Col. Plates. Paris.
- OWEN, R. *On Anatomy of the Brachiopoda, Cuvier; and also on the Anatomy of Clavagella, Lam.* See *Conch. Tracts*, vol. 1.

## P.

- PALLAS, P. S. *Spicilegia Zoologica, quibus novae imprimis et obscurae animalium species iconibus, descript. atque commentariis illustrantur*. 2 vols. 4to. Berlin: 1767-1770.
- PAMPHLETS. Vols. 1, 2, 3, 4, containing Papers on Natural History.
- PARKINSON, JAMES. *Outlines of Oryctology*. 2d edit. 8vo. London: 1830.
- PAYRAUDEAU, B. C. *Catalogue descriptif et methodique des Annélides et des Mollusques de l'Isle de Corse*. 8vo. 8 col. Plates. Paris: 1826.

- PENNANT, THOMAS. *The British Zoology*. New Edition. 4 vols. 8vo. 293 Plates. London: 1812.
- PERRY, GEORGE. *Conchology, or the Natural History of Shells; containing a new arrangement of the Genera and Species*. Folio. 61 col. Plates. London: 1811.
- PETIT, DE LA SAUSSAYE. *Notice sur la Recherche des Coquilles*. Paris: 1830. See Pamphlets, vol. 2.
- PETIVER, JAMES. *Aquatilium Animalium Amiboinae*. Folio. 20 Plates. London: 1713.
- *Gazophylacii Naturae et Artis, decades X*. Folio. 100 Plates. London: 1702–1711.
- *Pterigraphia Americana, containing 500 figures of American Ferns, Mushrooms, Corals, Sponges, Shells*. Folio.
- PFEIFFER, C. *Naturgeschichte Deutscher, Land und Susswasser Mollusken*. 4to. 1 vol., 3 Parts. 24 col. Plates. Weimar: 1821–28.
- L. *Kritisches Register zu Martini und Chemnitz's Systematischen Konchylien-Kabinet*. 12mo. Kassel: 1840.
- L. *Symbolae ad historiam Heliceorum*.
- idem *sectio altera*. 12mo. Cassel: 1842.
- idem *sectio tertia*. 12mo. Cassel: 1846.
- *Monographia Heliceorum viventium*. 2 vols. 8vo. Leipzig: 1818.
- PHILIPPI, R. A. *Abbildungen und Beschreibungen neuer oder wenig gekannter Conchylien*. 3 vols. 4to. Col. Plates. Cassel: 1842–1850.
- *Enumeratio Molluscorum Siciliae, cum viventium tum in tellure tertiaria fossilium quae in itinere observavit*. 2 vols. 4to. 24 Plates. Berolini: 1836–44.
- POLI, J. X. *Testacea utriusque Siciliae eorumque Historia et Anatome Tabulis aeneis illustrata*. Vols. 1 and 2, fol. 39 colored Plates. Parma: 1791–95.
- Idem. Vols. 1 and 2. Plates, plain.
- Idem. Vol. 3, Parts 1 and 2. Folio. Plates. Parma: 1826.
- POTIEZ, V. L. V. *Galerie des Mollusques*. See Michaud.
- POULSON, C. A. *A Monograph of the Fluvial Bivalve Shells of the River Ohio, containing Twelve Genera and Sixty-eight Species*. Translated from the French of C. S. Rafinesque. 12mo. 1 Plate. Philadelphia: 1832.
- PROCEEDINGS OF THE ACADEMY OF NATURAL SCIENCES OF PHILADELPHIA. Vols. 4. 8vo. Philadelphia: 1850.
- AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. 8vo. Philadelphia: 1850.
- BOSTON SOCIETY OF NATURAL HISTORY. Vols. 3. 8vo. Boston: 1850.
- ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. Vols. 19. 8vo. London: 1830–50.
- FIRST ANNUAL MEETING OF THE NEW YORK STATE LYCEUM, held at Utica, 1831. See Pamphlets, vol. 1.
- PULTNEY, RICHARD. *Catalogue of the Birds, Shells, and some of the more rare Plants of Dorsetshire*. Folio. London: 1799.

## R.

- RACKET, REV. T. See W. G. Maton.
- RAFINESQUE, C. S. *Monographie des Coquilles Bivalves Fluviales de la Rivière Ohio*. 21 pages. 3 Plates of Unios. See Pamphlets, vol. 2.
- Continuation. *A Monograph of the Bivalve Shells of the River Ohio*. Philadelphia: 1831. See Pamphlets, vol. 2.
- *Enumeration and Account of Objects in his Cabinet*. Philadelphia: 1831. See Pamphlets, vol. 1.
- RANG, A. SANDER. *Manuel d'Histoire Naturelle des Mollusques et de leur Coquilles; ayant pour base de Classification celle de M. le Baron Cuvier*. 12mo. 8 Plates. Paris: 1829.



- REEVE, LOVELL. *Conchologia Systematica*; or, a Complete System of Conchology. 2 vols. 4to. 1500 Figures. London: 1842.
- *Conchologia Iconica*. A Complete Repertory of Species, pictorial and descriptive. 4to. London: 1812-50.
- REGENFUSS, F. M. *Auserlesene Schnecken-Muscheln und andre Schalthiere auf allerhochsten Befehl Sr. Königl. Maj. nach den Originalen gemalt, in Kupf. gestochen, und mit natürlichen Farben erluchtet*. Imp. folio. 12 colored Plates. Copenhagen: 1758.
- REVUE ZOOLOGIQUE. See F. E. Guérin-Meneville.
- RISSO, A. *Histoire Naturelle des Principales Productions de l'Europe Meridionale, et principalement de celle des environs de Nice et des Alps Maritimes*. 5 vols. 46 colored Plates and 2 Geological Maps. 8vo. Paris: 1826.
- ROEMER, FRED. *De Astartarum Genere*. Berlin: 1844.
- ROSSMASSLER, E. A. *Iconographie der Land und Susswasser Mollusken*. Parts 1-12. 2 vols. 8vo. 60 colored Plates. Dresden and Leipzig: 1835-44.
- ROTH, DR. J. R. *Molluscorum Species, quas in itinere per Orientem facto comites clariss.* 2 Plates. Small 4to. Monachii: 1839.
- ROYAL MUSEUM. *History and Description of the Royal Museum of Natural History at the Jardin du Roi*. Translated from the French. 8vo., 609 pages, with Plates. Paris: 1823.
- RUMPHIUS, G. E. *Amboinische Raritäten-Kammer*. Folio. 60 Plates. Amsterdam: 1741.
- RÜPPEL, E. *Description d'un nouveau Genre de Mollusques*. See *Conchological Tracts*, vol. 1.

## S.

- SAY, THOMAS. *American Conchology*; or, Descriptions of the Shells of North America. 8vo. 7 Nos., 68 colored Plates. New Harmony: 1830.
- *Descriptions of some New Terrestrial and Fluvial Shells of North America, in 1829, '30, '31*. A Pamphlet of 26 pages. Indiana: 1840.
- *Catalogue of Exotic Shells in his Cabinet in 1833*. Pamphlet of 33 pages.
- *Article Conchology*. See *Nicholson's Encyclopedia*.
- *Descriptions of Several New Species of Shells and of a New Species of Lumbricus*. See Pamphlets, vol. 2.
- *Descriptions of New Species of North American Fluvial Shells*. MSS. 1 vol. Extract from the *New Harmony Disseminator of Useful Knowledge*.
- *American Entomology*. Vols. 1 and 2, 8vo. 36 colored Plates. Philadelphia: 1824-25.
- *A List of Papers and other Works of Mr. Say, so far as ascertained*. 1835. See Pamphlets, vol. 1.
- SCHLEFIEN'S *Land-und-Wasser Mollusken, von Scholtz*. 12mo. Breslau: 1843.
- SCHROETER, J. S. *De Geschichte der Flussconchylien, mit vorzüglich Rücksicht auf diejenigen, welche in den Thuringen Wassern leben*. 4to. 11 colored Plates. Halle: 1779.
- *Einleitung in die Conchylien-Kenntniss nach Linné*. 3 vols. 8vo. 9 Plates, en noir. Halle: 1783-86.
- SCHUBERT. Schubert and Wagner. See Wagner.
- SCHUMACHER, C. F. *Essai d'un Nouveau Système des Habitations des Vers Testacés*. 4to. 22 Plates. Copenhagen: 1817.
- SCILLA, AUG. *De corporibus marinis lapidescentibus quæ defossa reperiuntur; addita dissertatione Fabii Columnæ de Glossopetris*. 4to. 14 Plates. Rome: 1747.
- SEBA, ALB. *Planches du Cabinet de Seba*. 4 vols. folio.
- |                        |   |
|------------------------|---|
| Vol. 1. Plates, 1-111. | Vol. 3. Plates, 1-116, contains Shells. |
| " 2, " 1-113.          | " 4. " 1-108, " Insects.                |

- SHAW. Shaw's Plates of Shells. 8vo. 106 colored Plates.
- SILLIMAN, B. The American Journal of Science and Art. 50 vols. 8vo. New Haven: 1819.
- SILLIMAN B. AND DANA. The American Journal of Science and Art. New Series. 10 vols. New Haven: 1850.
- SOWERBY, G. B. The Malacological and Conchological Magazine. Parts 1 and 2. London: 1838-39.
- Species Conchyliorum; or, Concise Original Descriptions and Observations of all the Species of Recent Shells, with their Varieties. Part 1, containing a Monograph of the Genus Cymba, by W. J. Broderip; and Monographs of the Genera Ancillaria, Ovulum, and Pandora, by G. B. Sowerby. 4to. 14 colored Plates. London: 1830.
- A Catalogue of the Shells contained in the Collection of the late Earl of Tankerville, arranged according to the Lamarekian Conchological System; with an Appendix containing Descriptions of many New Species. Small 4to. 9 colored Plates. London: 1825.
- , JR. Thesaurus Conchyliorum; or, Figures and Descriptions of Shells. Parts 1-11. 8vo. Parts 1-8, in 2 vols. London: 1842.
- A Conchological Manual. Illustrated by 500 figures of Shells. 8vo. London: 1839.
- The Conchological Illustrations; or, colored Figures of all the hitherto unfigured Recent Shells. 2 vols. 12mo. 200 colored Plates. London: 1832-41.
- Conchologia Iconica. See Reeve.
- , JAMES. The Genera of Recent and Fossil Shells. 2 vols. 8vo. 266 colored Plates. London: 1820-24.
- , JAMES AND J. D. C. The Mineral Conchology of Great Britain. 12 vols. 8vo. 609 colored Plates. London: 1812-29.
- Systematical, Stratigraphical, and Alphabetical Indexes of the first 6 vols. of the Mineral Conchology of Great Britain. 8vo. London: 1834.
- Zoological Journal. 5 vols. 8vo., with supplementary Plates, colored. London: 1825-35.
- SPIX, J. B. Testacea Fluviatilia Brasiliensia. 4to. 29 colored Plates. Monachii: 1827.
- STORER, D. H. Translation of Kiener. Contains Genera Buccinum, Dolium, Tornatella, Pyramidella, Thracia, and Harpa. 8vo. Boston: 1837.
- SULLIVAN, J. Catalogue of his Cabinet. Columbus, Ohio, 1828. See Pamphlets, vol. 3d.
- SULPHUR. See Zoology, Capt. Belcher.
- SWAINSON, WM. A Treatise of Malacology; or, The Natural Classification of Shells and Shell-fish. 12mo. Woodcuts. London: 1840.
- Exotic Conchology; or, Drawings of Rare, Beautiful, or Undescribed Shells. 4to. 48 colored Plates. London: 1834.
- Zoological Illustrations; or, Original Figures and Descriptions of New, Rare, or otherwise Interesting Animals. 3 vols. 8vo. 182 colored Plates of Birds, Insects, and Shells. London: 1820-23.
- Idem. 2<sup>d</sup> Series. 3 vols. 8vo. 136 colored Plates of Birds, Insects, and Shells. London: 1832-33.

## T.

- TERVER. Catalogue des Mollusques Terrestres et Fluviatiles, observées dans les Possessions Françaises au Nord de l'Afrique. 8vo. 4 Plates. Lyons: 1839.
- TESCHEMACHER, J. E. Address Delivered before the Boston Natural History Society. Boston: 1841.
- THORPE, CHARLES. British Marine Conchology: A Descriptive Catalogue of the Salt Water Shells of Great Britain. 12mo. Colored Plates. London: 1844.
- TURTON, WM. A Conchological Dictionary of the British Islands. 12mo. 28 colored Plates. London: 1819.

- TURTON, WM. *Conchylia Insularum Britannicarum; or, The Shells of the British Islands Systematically Arranged.* 4to. 20 colored Plates. London: 1822.
- A Manual of the Land and Fresh Water Shells of the British Islands. 12mo. 126 colored Figures. London: 1831.
- Idem. 2<sup>d</sup> edition. See J. E. Gray.

## U.

- UNITED STATES' EXPLORING EXPEDITION. 12 vols.
- Vols. 1–5. The Narrative. By Capt. C. Wilkes. 4to. 1844.
- Vol. 6. Atlas of Maps and Charts.
- “ 7. Ethnography and Philology. By Hale. 4to.
- “ 8. On Zoophytes. By J. D. Dana. 4to.
- “ 9. Atlas of Zoophytes. Folio. Colored Plates.
- “ 10. Geology and Palæontology. By J. B. Dana. 4to.
- “ 11. Atlas of Geology and Palæontology. Folio.
- “ 12. On the Races of Men. By C. Pickering. 4to.

## V.

- VALENCIENNES, A. *Nouvelles recherches Anatomiques sur le Nautille (Nautilus pompilius).* Paris: 1841.
- VALENTYN, FRANÇ. *Abhandlungen von Schnecken, Muscheln und Seegewächsen, welche un Amboina, und den umliegenden Inseln gefunden werden. Als ein Anhang zu Geo. E. Rumphius. Ambornische Raritäten-Kammer.* Folio. 18 Plates. By Müller. Wien: 1773.
- VIGNARD, M. *Sur Pupina.* Paris: 1829.
- VILLA, ANT. ET J. BAPT. *Dispositio Systematica Conchyliorum Terrestrium et Fluvialium, quæ adservantur in collectione fratrum Ant. et Joh. Bapt. Villa.* 8vo. Mediolani: 1841.
- VOYAGE DE LA CORVETTE L'ASTROLABE. See Astrolabe.
- COQUILLE. See Coquille.
- LA BONITE. See Bonite.
- À MÉROÉ ET FLEUVE BLANC. See Cailliaud.
- DANS L'AMÉRIQUE MÉRIDIONALE. See D'Orbigny.

## W.

- WAGNER, J. A. Schubert and Wagner. *Continuation of Martini and Chemnitz.* 4to. Colored Plates. Nuremberg: 1829.
- D. MORITZ. *Reisen in der Regentschaft Algier, in den Jahre 1836, 1837, 1838.* 3d vol. 8vo. Atlas. Colored Plates. 4to. Leipzig: 1841.
- WALKER, G. *Testacea Minuta Rariora. A Collection of the Minute and Rare Shells lately discovered in the sand of the Seashore near Sandwich.* 4to. 90 Figures. London: 1784.
- WARREN, J. *The Conchologist.* 4to. 17 colored Plates. Boston: 1834.
- WEBB, P. BARKER, ET S. BERTHELOT. *Histoire Naturelle des Isles Canaries. Partie des Mollusques, par D'Orbigny.* See D'Orbigny.
- WHEATLEY, C. M. *Catalogue of the Shells of the United States, with their Localities.* 2d edition. New York: 1845.
- WIEGMANN, AR. FR. AG. *Archiv fur Naturgeschichte.* 4 vols. 8vo. Berlin: 1839–40.

WINSLOW, H. Address before the Boston Natural History Society. 1837. See Pamphlets, vol. 3.

WOODARCH. See J. Mawe.

WOOD, W. M. General Conchology; or, A Description of Shells arranged according to the Linnæan System. 8vo. 59 colored Plates. London: 1815.

———— Index Testaceologicus; or, A Catalogue of Shells, British and Foreign, arranged according to the Linnæan System. 8vo. 2300 colored Figures. 2d edition. London: 1828.

———— Supplement to Index Testaceologicus. 8vo. 480 colored Figures. London: 1828.

## Z.

THE ZOOLOGY OF CAPTAIN BEECHEY'S VOYAGE IN THE YEARS 1825-28. 4to. 50 colored Plates. London: 1839.

———— THE BLOSSOM, Captain Beechey.

———— THE VOYAGE OF H. M. S. SULPHUR. Capt. Sir E. Belcher. 2 vols. 4to. Colored Plates. London: 1843-5.

———— THE VOYAGE OF H. M. S. SAMARANG. Capt. Sir E. Belcher. 4to. Colored Plates. London: 1849.

ZOOLOGICAL JOURNAL. See Sowerby.

PROCEEDINGS. See Proceedings of the Zoological Society.

© 2004 Blackwell Publishing Ltd *Journal of Internal Medicine* 255: 105–112

A.			PAGE				PAGE	PAGE
Abida,			232	Achatinella,	Swains.,	214	Alvania,	297
Juniperi,	Gray,		232	bicolor,	Pfr.,	214	Europea,	Risso, 297
secale,	Leach,		232	Acicula,		216	mamillata,	Risso, 297
Acanthoteuthis,	Munst.,		410	acicula,	Beck,	216	Ammoneacea,	412
Acasta,	Leach,		5	eburnea,	Risso,	216	Ammonites,	Lam., 413
Acavus,	Montf.,		144	Acmea,	Hartm.,	253	varians,	Auth., 413
haemastoma,	"		144	truncata,	"	253	Amnicola,	Gould, Hald., 278
melanotrachus,	Beck,		144	Actaeon,		264	Ampelita,	Beck, 174
Acella,	Hald.,		269	denticulatus,	Flem.,	264	labrella,	" 174
gracilis,	"		269	Acteon,	Montf.,	296	Amphibina,	Hartm., 250
Acera,	Cuv.,		112	trifidus,	Totten,	299	oblonga,	" 250
Achatina,	Lam.,		216	Adaena,		12	putris,	Hartm., 251
acicula,	Lam.,		216	laeviuscula,	Eich.,	12	Amphibola,	Schum., 294
" var., festuca,			216	Aegopis,	Fitz.,	185	Australis,	Schum., 294
adusta,	Jay,		214	verticillus,	"	185	Amphibulina,	Hartm., 250
Calista,	Pfr.,		191	Alaea,	Beck,	224	oblonga,	" 250
camelopardalis,	Pfr.,		191	antivertigo,	"	224	putris, var.,	Hartm., 251
cincinniformis,	Pfr.,		192	cylindrica,	Jeffr.,	228	rube-cens,	Beck, 251
cincinmus,	Pfr.,		192	edentula,	Beck,	226	unguis,	Beck, 251
columna,	Voigt,		217	marginata,	Jeffr.,	229	Amphitena,	1
columnaris,	Blain.,		217	minutissima,	Beck,	228	auricoma,	Sav., 1
concinna,	Sowb.,		193	nitida,	Jeffr.,	226	Amphidesma,	Lam., 21
Downesii,	Pfr.,		194	palustris,	Jeffr.,	224	lactea,	Lam., 30
elongata,	Swain.,		196	pygmaea,	Beck,	231	roseum ?	Sowb., 22
fasciata, var.,	Reeve,		218	vulgaris,	Jeffr.,	231	Amphipeplea,	Nilss., 271
fulca,	Desh.,		218	Alasmodonta,		68	Amphitrite,	1
fulva,	Beck,		218	abducta,	Say,	68	Amphitrite,	Lam., 2
leucozonias,	Sowb.,		219	ambigua,	Say,	60	alveolata,	Cuv., 2
lubrica,	Menke,		219	arcuata,	Barnes,	69	auricoma,	Müll., 1
Mauritiana, var.,	Lam.,		216	arcuatus,	Swains.,	71	eristata,	Müll., 2
Nympha,	Pfr.,		203	Bonellii,	Fer.,	68	Ampullacera,	Quoy, 125, 294
panthera,	Reeve,		219	complanata,		68	Ampullaria,	Lam., 281
purpurea,	Lam.,		221	confragosa,	Say,	68	avellana,	Lam., 294
striata,	Gray,		222	edentula,	Say,	71	urecus,	Fer., 283
striata,	Lam.,		222	margaritifera,		69	Ampulloidea,	D'Orb., 283
tridens,	Pfr.,		222	marginata,	Say,	69	Platae,	" 283
truncata,	D'Orb.,		222	rugosa,	Barnes,	68	Amygdala,	Plan., 112
variegata,	Roissy,		223	sculptilis,	Say,	69	marina,	" 112
virginica,	Kust.,		217	truncata,	Say,	69	Anatifa,	Brug., 6
virginica,	Kust.,		223	undulata,	Say,	69	laevis,	Lam., 6
virginica,	Lam.,		223	uniopsis, var.,		68	mitella,	Brug., 7
Virginicae,	Blain.,		223	Alata,		338	strata,	Lam., 6
zebra,	Montf.,		223	Alepas,	Rang,	7	Anatina,	Lam., 17
zebra,	Lam.,		223	Alvania,		297		

Anatina,	Lam.,	PAGE 17	Aperostoma,		PAGE 256	Arion,	Fer.,	PAGE 115
convexa,	Turt.,	17	giganteum,	Pfr.,	256	Ariophanta,	Des Moul.,	129
cuneata,	Gray,	16	Inca,	Pfr.,	256	cicatricosa,	Beck,	129
declivis,	Turt.,	17	Jamaicense,			Janus,	Beck,	148
Leana,	Conrad,	16	Mexicanum,	Pfr.,	257	laevipes,	Des Moul.,	149
trapezoides,	Lam.,	16	mucronatum,	Pfr.,	257	Nicobarica,	Beck,	157
Anatinella,	Sowb.,	16	planorbulum,	Pfr.,	258	trifasciata,	Beck,	149
Anaulax,		366	plebeium,	Pfr.,	258	Artemis,	Poli,	37
cinnamomea,	Roissy,	366	Popayanum,	Pfr.,	258	Artemon,	Beck,	176
Ancilla,	Schum.,	366	pusillum,	Pfr.,	259	candidus,	"	176
brunnea,	"	366	semistriatum,	Pfr.,	259	contusus,	Beck,	117
marginata,	Sowb.,	366	stramineum,	Pfr.,	259	deformis,	Beck,	117
Ancillaria,	Lam.,	366	substriatum,	Pfr.,	259	epistylum,	Beck,	137
Anculotus,	Say,	276	saturale,	Pfr.,	260	Asemus,	Rang,	5
incisus,	Lea,	274	translucidum,	Pfr.,	260	porosus,	"	5
Ancyloceras,	D'Orb.,	413	Aphrodite,	Lea,	44	Aspergillum,	Brug.,	8
Ancylus,	Geoff.,	272	columba,	Lea,	44	Astarte,	Sowb.,	34
Andraea,	Hartm.,	243	Aplysia,	Linn.,	114	picea, var.,		34
dubia,	"	243	Cuvieri,	Chiaje,	114	procera,	Totten,	34
Angystoma,	Schum.,	116	Rumphii,	Desh.,	114	Astrolepas,		4
resupinata,	"	116	Aplysiana,		114	testudinaria,	Gray,	4
Annularia,	Schum.,	254	Apollon,	Montf.,	335	Atlanta,		409
aurantiaca,	"	254	gyrina,	De Montf.,	335	Peronii,	Lesueur,	409
Annulata,		1	Apoma,	Beck,	234	Atrypa,	Sowb.,	94
Annulata Sedentaria,		1	elongata,	"	234	Auricula,	Lam.,	264
Anodonta,	Brug.,	70	Aporrhais,	Ald.,	339	auris-leporis,	Swains.,	189
alatus,	Sowb.,	69	occidentalis,	Sowb.,	339	bifasciata,	Mart.,	296
Clappertoni,	Den.,	70	pes-pelecani,	Sowb.,	339	clausa,	Pot. et Mich.,	116
dipsas,	Blain.,	69	Area,	Linn.,	49	Dombeiana,	Lam.,	266
exotica,	Blain.,	70	antiquata, var.,	Linn.,	49	fluctuosa,	Gray,	266
longina,	Spix,	73	hemiscardium,	Koch,	50	fluvialis,	Less.,	266
Obiensis,	Raf.,	63	insubrica,	Brocchi,	52	myosotis,	Jeff.,	264
pygmaea,	Spix,	73	marmorata,	Chemn.,	52	Owahiensis,	Kust.,	189
rotundatus,	Swain.,	73	pectunculus,	Chemn.,	52	personata,	Lam.,	265
rubens,	Lam.,	70	pectunculus,	Linn.,	52	pygmaea,	Blain.,	265
siliquosa,	Spix,	73	pilosa,	Linn.,	52	ringens, var. A,	Fer.,	394
tenuis,	Gray,	69	rostrata,	Montf.,	53	Sandwichensis ?		264
Anodontina,		70	subangulata,	Chemn.,	51	scarabaeus,	Lam.,	263
Blainvilliana,		70	tenuis,	Montf.,	53	signata,	Wagn.,	208
Anodontites,		71	tetragona,	Brit. Auth.,	49	sinistrorsa,	Chemn.,	189
anatina,	Poir.,	71	undata,	Linn.,	52	Auriculacea,		263
cygnea,	Poir.,	71	Areacea,		49	Auris,	Chemn.,	201
Anomia,	Linn.,	92	Architectoma,	Bolt.,	301	melanostoma,	Spix,	201
detruncata,	Gmel.,	92	Arcopagia,	Leach,	31	signata,	Spix,	208
rosea,	Gray,	92	Arenicola,	Lam.,	1	virginea,	Chemn.,	206
tridentata,	Forsk.,	408	carbonaria,	Leach,	1	vittata,	Spix,	208
Anostoma,	Fisch.,	116	piscatorum,	Cuv.,	1	vulpina,	Chemn.,	339
Aperostoma,	Pfr.,	254	Argonauta,	Linn.,	409	Auris-Dianae,		342
asperulum,	Pfr.,	254	Argyrostomus,		308	adusta,	Chemn.,	342
Brasiliense,	Pfr.,	254	maris rubri,		308	Auris-Midae,		194
cingulatum,	Pfr.,	255	Arianta,	Leach,	121	distorta,	Chemn.,	194
corrugatum,	Pfr.,	255	arbutorum,	"	121	fasciata,	Chemn.,	195
di-coideum,	Pfr.,	255	Fra-eri,	Beck,	140	Avena,		396
distomella,	Pfr.,	255	? vittata,	Beck,	186	marina,	Marti.,	396
			xatartii,	Beck,	121	Avicula,	Klein,	81

		PAGE			PAGE			PAGE
Aviculacea,		80	Bradybaena,	Beck,	175	Buccinum,	Linn.,	359
Azeca,		222	Olivieri,	"	160	haemastoma,	Linn.,	352
Goodallii,	Alder,	222	pisum,	"	143	harpa, var. E,		356
Matoni,	Tutt.,	222	plebeja,	"	165	"	Brug.,	356
pupaeformis,	Pfr.,	221	rufescens,	"	175	"	"	356
tridens,	Leach,	222	similaris,	"	175	"	"	356
			strigella,	"	178	" var. a,	"	356
			Syriaca,	"	179	" var. e,	"	356
			umbrosa,	"	182	harpa,	Linn.,	356
<b>B.</b>			Brephulus,	"	196	haustorium,	Chemn.,	352, 353
Baculites,	Lam.,	412	fasciolatus,	"	196	haustorium,	Gmel.,	352
Balanus,	Brug.,	4	fusco-trigatus,	"	191	haustrium,	Martyn,	352
fistulosus,	Brug.,	4	Tauricus,	"	210	lacteam,	Kien.,	349
galeatus,	Brug.,	5	Tournefortii,	"	210	laevigatum,	Wood,	365
Montagui,	Sowb.,	5	zebrinus,	"	191	lanceatum,	Gmel.,	372
Balea,	Prideaux,	235	zebrula,	"	211	lappillus,	Linn.,	353
fragilis,	Leach,	236				leutostomum,		353
perversa,	Gray,	236	Brismeus,	Gray,	7	lima,	Chemn.,	365
perversa,	Flem.,	236	Buccinum,	Linn.,	359	lineatum,	Lam.,	353
Balia,	Swains.,	236	achatinum,	Müll.,	223	maculata,	Chemn.,	217
fragilis,	"	236	aeicula,	Müll.,	216	minor,	Wood,	356
Belemnites,	Breyn,	411	aeicula,	Gmel.,	276	minutum,	Pennt.,	364
Belemno-sepia,	Owen,	411	Arabicum,	Martyn,	383	monoceros,	Chemn.,	355
Beloptera,	Blain.,	411	areola,	Linn.,	341	monodon,	Gmel.,	355
Bezoardica,	Schum.,	344	areola,	Delle Chiage,	345	mutabile,	Schroet.,	363
areolata,	"	344	armigerum,	Chemn.,	351	nodatum,	Mart.,	318
Bimusclosa,		2	australe,	Gmel.,	312	nodulosum,	Wood,	345
Biplex,	Perry,	336	Bezoar,	Born,	328	Nothii,		362
perca,	"	336	candidum,	Born,	372	ocellatum,	Gmel.,	318
Bitinia,	Gray,	281	cassideum tessellatum,	Chemn.,	345	olearium,	Linn.,	357
ventricosa,	"	281	cingulatum,	Linn.,	351	olivaceum,	Delle Chiage,	363
Bombyxinus,	Less.,	299	coarctatum,	Gray,	345	orbita,	Chemn.,	354
Bonellia,	Desh.,	298	columna,	Müll.,	217	papulosum,	Mart.,	339
brunnea,	"	298	cornutum,	Linn.,	345	patulum,	Linn.,	353
Bornia,	Phil.,	21	costatum,	Wood,	356	pellucidum,	Schroet.,	281
Brachiopoda,		92	costatum,	Linn.,	356	pellus,	Burr.,	364
Brachypodella,		234	decussatum,	Linn.,	345	pennatum,	Gmel.,	345
antiperversa,		234	dentatum,	Wood,	355	perdix,	Linn.,	357
collaris,		234	dolium,	Linn.,	357	Persicum,	Linn.,	353
Bradybaena,	Beck,	175	echinophora,	Brug.,	314	piscatorium,	Gmel.,	319
addita,	"	175	erinaceus,	Linn.,	345	plumatum,	Gmel.,	362
Bantiana,	"	126	fasciatum,	Müll.,	217	ponum,	Linn.,	358
bicincta,	"	156	fasciatum,	Brug.,	357	praerosum,	Linn.,	277
biformis,	"	130	ferrugineum,	Born,	372	prismaticum,	Mart.,	318
Brunonensis,	"	126	filosum,	Gmel.,	353	pulehellum,	Kien.,	350
caelata,	"	172	fimbria,	Wood,	345	punctatum,	Brug.,	348
Carthusiana,	"	128	flammeum,	Linn.,	345	pyrum,	Gmel.,	328
ciliata,	"	130	flammeum,	Brug.,	359	ringens,	Wood,	357
cinctella,	"	130	flavum,	Brug.,	348	roseum,	Wood,	356
circinnata,	"	172	flumineum,	Gmel.,	277	rufum,	Linn.,	345
fruticum,	"	140	fulgurans,	Wood,	348	seala,	Gmel., Wood,	351
glabella,	"	142	fuscatum,		372	semiconvexum,	Lam.,	350
hispida,	"	145	galea,	Linn.,	357	solutum,	Herm.,	363
incarnata,	"	146	glabratum,	Schroet.,	366	solutum,	Dillw.,	363
limbata,	"	151	glabratum,	Linn.,	366	spinatum,	Gron.,	345
lunida,	"	165	glaucum,	Linn.,	345			

		PAGE		PAGE		PAGE		
Buccinum,	Linn.,	359	Bulla,	112	Bulimulus,	Beck,	187	
spiratum,	Linn.,	366	Priamus,	Dillw.,	339	Abyssorum,	"	187
stagnalis,	Müll.,	270	purpurea,	Chemn.,	221	albicans,	"	188
stercus-pulicum,		338	rapa,	Linn.,	329	albus,	"	189
striatum,	Müll.,	222	secale?	Dillw.,	394	alternans,	"	189
striatum,	Chemn.,	222	solidula,	Linn.,	296	angulosus,	"	204
striatum,	Martyn,	354	terebellum,	Linn.,	395	apodemetes,	"	189
strigatum,	Linn.,	346	terebellum,	Born,	396	Bengalensis,	"	190
strombiforme,	Wood,	350	truncata,	Gmel.,	222	Bolivarii,	"	191
succinctum,	Martyn,	354	velutina,	Müll.,	294	Capueira,	"	189
sulculosum,	Dillw.,	357	ventricosa,	Chemn.,	211	Caribbaeorum,	"	213
tenuis,	Gray,	346	ventricosa,	Dillw.,	367	citrino-vitreus,	"	192
terrestre,	Mont.,	216	verrucosa,	Linn.,	395	discrepans,	"	194
testiculus,	Linn.,	346	virginea,	Chemn.,	223	erythrostoma,	"	195
testudineum,	Quoy,	361	virginea,	Chemn.,	217	fraterculus,	"	196
tigrinum,	Gmel.,	373	virginea,	Linn.,	223	guttatus,	"	198
truncatulum,		271	volva,	Linn.,	395	heterogrammus,	"	198
tuberosum,	Linn.,	346	zebra,	Chemn.,	223	Litos,	"	204
turgitum,	Gmel.,	361	zebra,	Gmel.,	213	melo,	"	201
turrita,	Chemn.,	217	Bullacea,		112	Mexicanus,	"	201
undulatum,	Gmel.,	345	Bullaea,	Cuv.,	112	multifasciatus,	"	202
undulatum,		345	? elongata,	"	113	nitidulus,	"	202
variegatum exoticum,		223	Bullia,	Gray,	358	obscurus,	Charp.,	203
variegatum,	Fab.,	338	Bullimina,	"	199	onager,	Beck,	204
vermis,	Martyn,	339	labrosa,	Ehren.,	199	pallidior,	"	204
vibex,	Linn.,	346	Bulminius,	"	188	Panamiensis,	"	204
virgineum,	Müll.,	223	affinis,	Beck,	188	papyraceus,	"	205
zebra,	Müll.,	213	badiusus,	"	190	poecilus,	"	205
Zeylanicum,	Brug.,	366	bilineatus,	"	191	pseudo-succineus,		206
Bufo naria,	Schum.,	336	cactorum,	"	198	radiatus,	Risso,	194
spinosa,	"	336	Collini,	"	202	rubellus,	Beck,	212
Bulla,	Linn.,	112	corneus,	"	193	simplex,	"	195
achatina,	"	222	coturnix,	"	193	stramineus,	"	209
achatina, var.,	Dillw.,	223	dealbatus,	"	194	tenuissimus,	"	210
ampla,	Wood,	366	detectus,	"	194	tigris,	"	210
bicarinata,	Dillw.,	221	detritus,	"	194	Torallii,	"	210
birostris,	Linn.,	394	erosus,	"	195	translucens,	"	210
carnea,	Gmel.,	211	Jacobi,	"	199	trifasciatus,	Leach,	195
cypraea,	Linn.,	396	labrosus,	"	199	varians,	Beck,	212
cypraea,	Born,	210	labrosus,	"	199	vexillum,	"	212
decurcata,	Wood,	334	Lackhamiensis,	"	202	vimineus,	"	212
Dominicensis,	Gmel.,	217	Laurentii,	"	200	vitreus,	"	207
fasciata,	Gmel.,	211	Maugeri,	"	235	vittatus,	"	213
fasciata,	Chemn.,	217	modestus,	"	201	xanthostomus,	"	213
ficus,	Linn.,	335	mutabilis,	"	202	Bulimus,	Scop.,	187
flammea,	Chemn.,	196	nux,	"	203	Abyssinicus,	Coll.,	208
fontinalis,	Linn.,	271	Proteus,	"	206	? achatina sinistrorsa,	Chemn.,	221
gibbosa,	Linn.,	395	scalariformis,	"	208	acicula,	Hart.,	216
hypnorum,	Linn.,	271	scutulatus,	"	208	acutus, $\beta$ ,	Phil.,	188
imperialis,	Dillw.,	395	Sidoniensis,	"	225	aegotis,	Kust.,	197
oblonga,	Chemn.,	203	sordidus,	"	209	anatinus,	Poir.,	279, 281
ovata,	Chemn.,	214	striatellus,	"	209	arrosus,	Sowb.,	195
ovata,	Gmel.,	340	styliger,	"	209	articulus,	Ziegl.,	188
ovum,	Linn.,	395	ustulatus,	"	211	aspersus,	Grat.,	192
patula,	Pennt.,	395	versicolor,	"	212	auris-Judae,	Brug.,	264



		PAGE			PAGE			PAGE
<i>Bulimus</i> ,	Scop.,	187	<i>Bulimus</i> ,	Scop.,	187	<i>Campylaea</i> ,		119
<i>auris-Midae</i> ,	Brug.,	264	<i>tentaculus</i> ,	Poir.,	281	<i>caeruleans</i> ,	Beck,	125
<i>avellana</i> ,	"	214	<i>terebellum</i> ,	Brug.,	296	<i>Carascalensis</i> ,	"	127
<i>badiosus</i> ?	Fer.,	202	<i>tornatilis</i> ,	"	206	<i>ciugulata</i> ,	"	130
<i>Boeticatus</i> ?	"	202	<i>urceus</i> ,	"	283	<i>colubrina</i> ,	"	130
<i>cactivorius</i> ,	Reeve,	202	<i>variabilis</i> ,	Hartm.,	188	<i>cornea</i> ,	"	133
<i>costulatus</i> ,	Adams,	217	<i>varians</i> ,	Lam.,	212	<i>denudata</i> ,	"	135
<i>Coxeiranus</i> ,	Lam.,	213	<i>varius</i> ,	Pfr.,	208	<i>Feburiana</i> ,	"	150
<i>cylindricus</i> ,	Menke,	210	<i>vexillum</i> ,	Gray,	212	<i>foetens</i> ,	"	140
<i>cymatilis</i> ,	Reeve,	193	<i>viridis</i> ,	Poir.,	281	<i>Fontenillii</i> ,	"	140
<i>decoratus</i> ,	Gray,	212	<i>virido-striatus</i> ,	Lea,	166	<i>glacialis</i> ,	"	142
<i>dolabratus</i> ,	Brug.,	296	<i>viviparus</i> ,	Poir.,	281	<i>hirta</i> ,	"	144
<i>Dombeianus</i> ,	"	266	<i>Bulinus</i> ,	Gray,	221	<i>Hispana</i> ,	"	144
<i>effusus</i> ,	"	285	<i>Adamsoni</i> ,	"	221	<i>Hoffmanni</i> ,	"	145
<i>exilis</i> ,	Gray,	195	<i>bilabiatus</i> ,	Brod.,	191	<i>intermedia</i> ,	"	147
<i>faba</i> ,	Lam.,	195	<i>Boholensis</i> ,	"	191	<i>macrostoma</i> ,	"	153
<i>fictilis</i> , var.,	Brod.,	199	<i>Coquimbensis</i> ,	"	193	<i>oresigena</i> ,	"	122
<i>fulvicans</i> ,	Reeve,	206	<i>corrugatus</i> ,	King,	205	<i>Portosanctana</i> ,	"	167
<i>fusus</i> ,	Brug.,	224	<i>fulgotrum</i> ,	Brod.,	196	<i>Pouzolzi</i> ,	"	167
<i>gracilis</i> ,	Lea,	192	<i>Gravesii</i> ,	King,	205	<i>Pyrenaica</i> ,	"	169
<i>grandis</i> ,	Pfr.,	215	<i>Guimarasensis</i> ,	Brod.,	212	<i>Quimperiana</i> ,	"	169
<i>granulosus</i> ,	Pot. et M.,	192	<i>hyalinus</i> ,	Sowb.,	198	<i>Raspailii</i> ,	"	170
<i>industus</i> ,	Menke,	211	<i>lubricus</i> ,	Hartm.,	219	<i>setigera</i> ,	"	175
<i>infundibuliformis</i> ,		211	<i>lychnorum</i> ,	Sowb.,	198	<i>setosula</i> ,	"	175
<i>Lita</i> ,	Lam.,	204	<i>Lyonetianus</i> ,	Sowb.,	224	<i>Smithii</i> ,	"	173
<i>lubricus</i> ,	Gould,	219	<i>melano-stomus</i> , var.,		209	<i>strigata</i> ,	"	177
<i>magnificus</i> ,	Grat.,	210	<i>nucleus</i> ,	Sowb.,	200	<i>tigrina</i> ,	"	180
<i>melanostomus</i> ,	Swain.,	201	<i>ovoideus</i> , var.,	"	195	<i>trizona</i> ,	"	181
<i>melanostomus</i> , var.,		198	<i>pictor</i> ,	Brod.,	205	<i>Ziegleri</i> ,	"	186
<i>melo</i> ,	Lam.,	201	<i>princeps</i> ,	Sowb.,	213	<i>zonata</i> ,	"	187
<i>Mindoroensis</i> ,	Brod.,	195	<i>rubellus</i> ,	Brod.,	212	<i>Canahitara</i> ,		313
<i>monile</i> ,	Brug.,	264	<i>signatus</i> ,	Sowb.,	195	<i>Canarium</i> ,	Schum.,	343
<i>muscorum</i> ,	Brug.,	233	<i>sporadicus</i> ,	"	209	<i>ustulatum</i> ,	"	343
<i>mutabilis</i> ,	Sowb.,	212	<i>striatulus</i> ,	"	205	<i>Cancellaria</i> ,	Lam.,	318
<i>Myersii</i> ,	Sowb.,	202	<i>turritus</i> ,	Brod.,	211	<i>D'Orbigny</i> ,	Blau.,	360
<i>nimbosus</i> , var. <i>a</i> ,	Brod.,	205	<i>varians</i> ,	"	211	<i>Ziervogeliana</i> ,		381
<i>nucleus</i> ,	Beck,	200	<i>variedentatus</i> ,	Hartm.,	210	<i>Cantareus</i> ,	Risso,	120
<i>oblongus</i> ,	Brug.,	203	<i>versicolor</i> ,	Brod.,	212	<i>naticoides</i> ,	"	120
<i>obscurus</i> , <i>a</i> ,	Hart.,	262	<i>vittatus</i> ,	"	209	<i>Canthindus</i> ,	Mont.,	303
<i>ovoideus</i> ,	Sowb.,	200	<i>Byssocarea</i> ,	Swain.,	51	<i>conicus</i> ,	"	303
<i>Pantagruelinus</i> ,	Lam.,	214	<i>Byssomya</i> ,	De Blain.,	22	<i>Capitulum</i> ,	Sowb.,	7
<i>pedipes</i> ,	Brug.,	266	<i>Pholadis</i> ,	"	22	<i>polynurus</i> ,	"	7
<i>pileiformis</i> ,	Pfr.,	164				<i>Caprinus</i> ,	Montf.,	152
<i>planidens</i> ,	Lam.,	205				<i>recognitus</i> ,	"	152
<i>polychrous</i> ,	Pfr.,	166				<i>Cap-a</i> ,	Lam.,	31
<i>porraceus</i> ,	Sowb.,	195				<i>Capulacea</i> ,		107
<i>rosaceus</i> , var.,	King,	204				<i>Capulus</i> ,	Mont.,	108
<i>rubellus</i> ,	Lam.,	212				<i>ungaricus</i> ,	"	108
<i>rupicolus</i> ,	Reeve,	211				<i>Caracollina</i> ,	Beck,	133
<i>sarcinosus</i> ,	Pfr.,	173				<i>Coreyrensis</i> ,	"	133
<i>scarabaeus</i> ,	Brug.,	263				<i>lens</i> ,	"	150
<i>sepium</i> ,	Hart.,	194				<i>Caracollina</i> ,	"	150
<i>solidulus</i> ,	Brug.,	296				<i>lenticula</i> ,	"	150
<i>sordidus</i> ,	Lam.,	206				<i>Rangana</i> ,	"	170
<i>stagnalis</i> ,	Brug.,	270				<i>Caracollus</i> ,	Mont.,	127

<i>Caraculus,</i>	Mont.,	127	<i>Carocolla,</i>		117	<i>Cassidea,</i>	Brug.,	344
<i>oculatus,</i>	"	127	<i>marginella,</i>	Kust.,	124	<i>Tyrrhena,</i>	"	344
<i>Cardiacea,</i>		43	<i>Mauritiana,</i>	Beck.,	147	<i>vibex,</i>	"	346
<i>Cardilia,</i>	Desh.,	20	<i>Othiana,</i>	Forbes,	161	<i>Cassis,</i>	Klein,	344
<i>Cardita,</i>	Brug.,	47	<i>Panayensis,</i>	Brod.,	161	<i>cinerea,</i>	"	345
<i>sublaevigata ?</i>	Lam.,	45	<i>papyracea,</i>	"	162	<i>fasciata,</i>	Brug.,	345
<i>Cardium,</i>	Linn.,	43	<i>parmula,</i>	"	162	<i>labiata,</i>	Chemn.,	345
<i>Carinaria,</i>	Lam.,	114	<i>planata,</i>	Lam.,	163	<i>labrosa,</i>	Martini,	358
<i>Carocolla,</i>	Menke,	117	<i>plicata,</i>	Chemn.,	165	<i>parva,</i>	Mart.,	344
<i>acutimargo,</i>	"	117	<i>polymorpha,</i>	Villa,	166	<i>pennata,</i>	Lam.,	345
<i>acutissima,</i>	Lam.,	117	<i>puella,</i>	Brod.,	167	<i>pomum,</i>	Sowb.,	358
<i>albella,</i>	"	138	<i>pyramidella,</i>	Menke,	123	<i>ventricosa,</i>	Mart.,	345
<i>albilabris,</i>	"	127	<i>pyrostoma,</i>	Gray,	169	<i>Castalia,</i>	Lam.,	54
<i>anceps,</i>	Gould,	120	<i>quadridentata,</i>		176	<i>ambigua,</i>	"	54
<i>angistoma,</i>	Lam.,	120	<i>Rangiana,</i>	Villa,	170	<i>inflata,</i>	D'Orb.,	54
<i>atomata,</i>	Menke,	120	<i>reginae,</i>	Brod.,	170	<i>quadrilatera,</i>	D'Orb.,	54
<i>barbata,</i>	Villa,	150	<i>retorsa,</i>	Gould,	170	<i>Catillus,</i>	Brong.,	82
<i>bicolor,</i>	Lam., Beck.,	147	<i>rota,</i>	Brod.,	171	<i>Catophragmus,</i>	Sowb.,	6
<i>bifasciata,</i>	Gray,	123	<i>Sagemon,</i>	Beck.,	173	<i>Cecilioides,</i>	Beck.,	216
<i>Bulweriana,</i>	Villa,	125	<i>scabrella,</i>	Menke,	145	<i>acicula,</i>	"	216
<i>carocolla,</i>	Beck.,	127	<i>scabrosa,</i>	Gray,	153	<i>Cemoria,</i>	Leach,	107
<i>cheiranthicola,</i>	Villa,	129	<i>segestana,</i>	Phil.,	174	<i>Centronotus,</i>		333
<i>cinac,</i>	Menke,	163	<i>selmuntina,</i>	"	173	<i>eurystomus,</i>		333
<i>circumdاتا,</i>	Muhl.,	181	<i>Siquijorensis,</i>	Brod.,	175	<i>Cepaea,</i>	Held,	157
<i>dealbata,</i>	Brod.,	125	<i>solarium,</i>	Beck.,	176	<i>hortensis,</i>	"	157
<i>Dryope,</i>	"	136	<i>soror,</i>	Wood,	176	<i>memoralis,</i>	"	157
<i>echinulata,</i>	Villa,	137	<i>spinosa,</i>	Lea,	176	<i>sylvatica,</i>	"	179
<i>Edgariana,</i>	Lea,	137	<i>subplanata,</i>	Petit,	145	<i>Cephalopoda,</i>		409
<i>elata,</i>	Phil.,	137	<i>tectiformis,</i>	Swains.,	179	<i>Cepolum,</i>	Mont.,	128
<i>elegans,</i>	Lam.,	180	<i>Thersites,</i>	Brod.,	180	<i>Nicolsinianum,</i>	"	128
<i>erycina,</i>	Jan.,	173	<i>Turcica,</i>	Gray,	182	<i>Ceratoides,</i>	D'Orb.,	282
<i>explanata,</i>	Villa,	138	<i>turrita,</i>	Phil.,	127	<i>cornu-arietis,</i>	"	282
<i>fibula,</i>	Brod.,	139	<i>unifasciata,</i>	Schum.,	124	<i>fasciata,</i>	Guild.,	282
<i>Gargottae,</i>	Phil.,	172	<i>variegata,</i>	Menke,	125	<i>Cerithium,</i>	Brug.,	313
<i>Gualteriana,</i>	Lam.,	143	<i>virgo,</i>	Brod.,	185	<i>asperum,</i>	"	314
<i>Guerini,</i>	Ant.,	123	<i>Zebuensis,</i>	"	186	<i>corallium,</i>	Desh.,	314
<i>helicoides,</i>	Lea,	159	<i>Carolina,</i>	Abildgard,	408	<i>fluviale,</i>	Fer.,	276
<i>Hydiana,</i>	Lea,	165	<i>natans,</i>	"	408	<i>Lafondii ?</i>	Kien.,	314
<i>indiscreta,</i>	Beck.,	124	<i>Carychium,</i>	Müll.,	263	<i>palustre,</i>	Brug.,	315
<i>inflata,</i>	Lam.,	120	<i>Menkeanum,</i>	C. Pfr.,	222	<i>stercus-muscarum,</i>		315
<i>Julia,</i>	Gray,	152	<i>undulatum,</i>	Leach,	190	<i>tristoma,</i>	Blain,	316
<i>labyrinthus,</i>	Lam.,	165	<i>Cassidaria,</i>	Lam.,	344	<i>tuberculare,</i>	"	315
<i>Lamarekii,</i>	Villa,	177	<i>cancellata,</i>	Kien.,	44	<i>tuberculatum,</i>	"	315
<i>Lamarekii,</i>	Sowb.,	124	<i>oniscus,</i>	Lam.,	344	<i>vertagus,</i>	"	316
<i>lampas,</i>	Gray,	149	<i>Cassidea,</i>	Brug.,	344	<i>vertagus,</i>	Brug.,	316
<i>lappida,</i>	Lam.,	149	<i>areola,</i>	"	344	<i>Cerostoma,</i>	Conrad,	332
<i>lenticula,</i>	Menke,	159	<i>canaliculata,</i>	"	344	<i>Nuttallii,</i>	"	332
<i>leucas,</i>	"	155	<i>cornuta,</i>	"	345	<i>Cervicobranchiata,</i>		103
<i>Listeri,</i>	Gray,	151	<i>echinophora,</i>	"	344	<i>Cetopirus,</i>	Rang,	3
<i>Listeri,</i>	Brod.,	51	<i>flammea,</i>	"	345	<i>balaenaris,</i>	"	3
<i>lucerna,</i>	Lam.,	152	<i>oniscus,</i>	"	344	<i>Chaetopterus,</i>	Cuv.,	1
<i>lychnuchus,</i>	"	152	<i>rufa,</i>	"	345	<i>Chama,</i>	Linn.,	74
<i>magna,</i>	Schum.,	149	<i>sulcosa,</i>	"	345	<i>antiquata,</i>	"	47
<i>marginata,</i>	Lam.,	124	<i>testiculus,</i>	"	346	<i>antiquata,</i>	Poli,	48
<i>marginata,</i>	Beck.,	153	<i>tuberosa,</i>	"	346	<i>calyculata,</i>	Brocchi,	47

		PAGE			PAGE			PAGE
Chama,	Linn.,	74	Choanopoma,		253	Cingulifera,		119
cor,	Linn.,	47	lineinellum,	Pfr.,	257	alpina,	Held,	119
coralliophaga,	Gmel.,	48	lineinum,	"	257	cingulata,	"	130
cornuta,	Wood,	75	mirabile,	"	257	corrugata,	"	178
gigas,	Linn.,	80	pulchrum,	"	259	intermedia,	"	147
Guineaica,	Chemn.,	48	scabriculum,	"	259	phalerata,	Ziegl.,	119
hippopus,	Linn.,	80	Chondropoma,	Pfr.,	254	Schmidtii,	Held,	173
incrassata,	Wood,	47	catenatum,	"	254	strigata,	"	177
intermedia,	Brocchi,	47	crenulatum,	"	255	tigrina,	"	180
oblonga,	Linn.,	48	cylindraceum,	"	258	trizona,	"	181
oblonga, var.	Chemn.,	48	obesum,	"	258	Ziegleri,	"	186
parva,	Da Costa,	9	pictum,	"	258	Cionella,	Jeffr.,	216
pettunculus,	Dillw.,	48	tortum,	"	260	acicula,	"	216
sinistrorsa,	Wood,	75	Chondrula,	Beck,	207	folliculus,	Beck,	218
trapezia,	Müll.,	48	quadridens,	"	207	lubrica,	Jeffr.,	219
unicornis,	Lam.,	75	quinqueplicata,	"	207	Lubricoides,	Beck,	220
Chamacea,		74	tridens,	"	210	Circinaria,	Beck,	165
Chanon,	Adans.,	81	Chondrus,	Kryn.,	190	Planorboides,	"	165
Chelonobia,	Leach,	3	attenuatus,	"	190	pulchella,	"	168
Chenopus,	Phil.,	339	avena,	Charp.,	224	Cirrhipea,		3
Chersina,	Beck,	216	avenaceus,	Guer.,	221	pedunculata,		6
alabaster,	"	216	cinereus,	Cuv.,	231	sessilia,		3
crenata,	"	218	clausilaeformis,	Jan.,	191	Cirrhobranchiata,		96
fasciata,	"	218	concolor,	Kryn.,	210	Cirrhoteuthis,	Esch.,	410
virinea,	"	223	elatus,	Andrz.,	211	Cistena,	Leach,	1
Chilina,	Gray, D'Orb.,	266	frumentum,	Cuv.,	227	Pallassii,	"	1
Chilostoma,	Fitz.,	133	fuscilabrus,	Kryn.,	210	Cistula,	Humph.,	256
corneum,	"	133	granum,	Hartm.,	227	pictum,	"	256
pulchellum,	"	167	hordeum,	Charp.,	232	Cithara,	Klein,	356
pulchilla,	Charp.,	167	lineatus,	Kryn.,	210	major,	"	356
zonatum,	Fitz.,	187	major,	"	207	rosea,	"	356
Chilotrema,	Beck,	125	megacheilos,	Jan.,	227	Clausilia,	Drap.,	236
Bulweri,	"	125	polyodon,	Cuv.,	230	antiperversa,	Lam.,	234
lapicida,	Leach,	149	quadridens,	"	207	bidens, var.,	Rossm.,	242
Chione,	Gray,	35	quinqueplicatus,	Jan.,	207	cerata,	Menke,	240
striata,	"	35	secale,	Cuv.,	232	Chennitziana,	Lam.,	234
Chiton,	Linn.,	97	secale, $\gamma$ ,	Hartm.,	224	corrugata,	Menke,	242
Australis ?	Sowb.,	98	tridens,	Cuv.,	210	Dalmatina, var.,	Schmidt,	241
cinereus,	Lam.,	98	turgidus,	Kryn.,	210	Dalmatina, var.,	Rossm.,	241
fascicularis,	Sowb.,	97	variabilis,	Cuv.,	233	decepiens,	Beck,	240
minimus,	Chemn.,	97, 98	variabilis,	Hartm.,	230	denegabilis,	Ziegl.,	240
Quoyii ?	Desh.,	98	variabilis, $\gamma$ ,	"	227	fimbriata, var.,	Schmidt,	240
ruber,	Linn.,	99	zebra,	Cuv.,	214	gracilicollis,	Desh.,	235
Chitonellus,	Lam.,	96	Choristoma,	C. et Jan.,	253	Grohmanni,	Cantr.,	241
Chloritis,	Beck,	156	truncatula,	"	253	labiata,	Turt.,	241
Drepanostoma,	"	156	Chromochlea,		154	laminata,	"	242
Guimardi,	"	156	Mindorana,		154	nigricans,	Jeffr.,	243
unguicula,	"	183	Tahitana,		161	nitida,	Mühlf.,	246
ungulina,	"	183	Turbinoides,		182	obtusa,	Rossm.,	243
Choanopoma,	Pfr.,	253	Chthamalus,	Ranz.,	4	pachygastra,	Beck,	243
articulatum,	"	253	glaber,	"	4	pygmaea, b,	Beck,	245
fimbriatulum,	"	255	stellatus,	Ranz.,	4	Pyrenaica,	"	231
Grayanum,	"	256	Cinaris,	Leach,	7	rugosa, $\gamma$ ,	Drap.,	244
Hillianum,	"	256	Cingula,	Flem.,	299			
lima,	"	256						

		PAGE			PAGE			PAGE
Clausilia,	Drap.,	236	Cochlicopa,		216	Cochlodonta,		224
rugosa, $\gamma$ ,	Nilss.,	245	lubrica,	Risso,	219	cinerea,	Fer.,	231
solida,	Drap.,	241	Lubricoides,	P. et M.,	219	decumanus,	"	226
solida, var.,	Ross.,	241	Mulleri,	Fer.,	222	doliolum,	"	226
Clava,	Martyn,	314	Oleacea,	"	220	dolum,	"	226
maculosa,	"	314	Poireti,	"	216	Dufourii,	"	225
Clavagella,	Lam.,	8	rosea,	"	222	frumentum,	"	227
Clavatula,	Lam.,	324, 325	terebraster,	"	222	Goodallii,	"	222
luctuosa,		326	Cochlitoma,	Fer.,	223	hordeum,	"	225
militaris,		326	achatina,	"	223	Listeri,	"	207
pyramis,		327	acuta,	"	216	Lyonetiana,	"	223
robusta,		327	bicarinata,	"	221	Moricandi,	"	228
rubida,		327	flammigera,	"	218	mumia,	"	229
sculpta,		327	folliculus,	"	218	museorum,	"	229
Cleidotherus,	Stutch.,	17	fulica,	"	218	mutabilis,	"	233
Cleodora,	Peron et Lesn.,	498	fulvescens,	"	218	pagoda,	"	230
subula,	Quoy,	499	panthera,	"	220	palanga,	"	227
Clio,	Linn.,	498	purpurea,	"	221	polyodon,	"	230
pyramidata,	"	498	regina,	"	221	secale,	"	232
Clitea,	Leach,	6	ustulata,	"	222	sulcata,	"	232
Clithon,		286	vexillum,	"	218	triplicata,	"	233
interruptus,		286	virginea,	"	223	umbilicata,	"	233
olivaceus,		287	zebra,	"	223	uva,	"	227, 233
undatus,	Less.,	288	zebrina,	"	218	Cochlogena,	"	204
Clymene,	Savigny,	1	Cochloidesma,	Couthouy,	16	angulosa,	"	204
Clymenia,	Munster,	412	Cochlodina,	Fer.,	247	auris-caprinus,	"	197
Cobresia,		249	bicanaliculata,	"	247	badiosa,	"	190
helicoides vitrea,		249	caerulea,	"	238	Bolivarii,	D'Orb.,	191
limacoides,		248	Chemnitziana,	"	234	decora,	Fer.,	214
Cochlea,		303	collaris,	"	234	distorta,	"	194
marina,	Belon,	303	corrugata,	"	239	fasciolata,	"	196
mixta,	Chemn.,	302	crenata,	"	237	Favannii,	"	196
rubicunda,	"	309	cruciata,	"	243	florida,	"	139
unifasciata,	Costa,	121	cylindrus,	"	234	fraterculus,	"	196
Cochlicella,	Fer.,	133	delto-toma,	Lowe,	239	goniostoma,	"	197
calcareo,	"	133	derogata,	Fer.,	241	gravida,	"	214
conoidea,	"	139	exesa,	"	246	Inca,	D'Orb.,	198
decollata,	"	194	Gargantua,	"	243	labrosa,	Fer.,	199
ventrosa,	"	212	gracilicollis,	"	234	Lichnorum,	"	200
Cochlicellus,	Beck.,	188	ingidera,	"	235	Limnoides,	"	200
acutus,	"	188	Pantagruellina,	"	204	lita,	"	204
agnatus,	"	212	parvula,	"	243	lorata,	"	215
articulatus,	"	188	perversa,	"	236	Lorenzii,	D'Orb.,	199
barbara,	"	190	plicatula,	"	244	melones,	Fer.,	201
Lichenum,	"	200	plicosa,	"	244	ovata,	"	204
maroccanus,	"	188	rugosa,	Fer.,	244	picturata,	"	202
rugifer,	"	208	similis,	"	238	poecilus,	D'Orb.,	205
rupestris,	"	231	solida,	"	241	pupa,	Fer.,	206
ventrosus,	"	212	ventriculosa,	"	247	rosacea,	D'Orb.,	208
Cochlicopa,	Fer.,	216	Cochlodon,	Lowe,	235	sealariformis,	"	208
acicula,	"	216	clatior,	D'Orb.,	235	scutulata,	D'Orb.,	208
columna,	"	217	Cochlodonta,	Fer.,	224	Sidoniensis,	Fer.,	225
Dominicensis,	"	217	alvearia,	"	224	sordida,	D'Orb.,	209
leucozonias,	Walch,	219	avena,	"	225	spirizona,	Fer.,	215
lubrica,	Fer.,	219	chrysalis,	"	225	sporadica,	D'Orb.,	209

		PAGE			PAGE			PAGE
Cochlogena,	Fer.,	204	Columbella,	Lam.,	347	Conus,	Linn.,	396
tenuis-ima,	Fer.,	210	conulus,	Blain.,	348	magus? var.,		398
Torallii,	D'Orb.,	210	Guildfordia,	Risso,	346	mutabilis,	Chemn.,	407
Tournefortiana,		210	nitidula,	Sowb.,	349	Proteus, var. B,	Lam.,	405
tridens,	Fer.,	210	Paytalida,	Kien.,	349	radiatus, var. a,	Dillw.,	404
Tupacii,	D'Orb.,	211	rustica, var.,	"	350	rubiginosus,	Lam.,	403
turritella,	Fer.,	215	spongiarum,	"	350	terebellum,	Linn.,	396
varians,	D'Orb.,	212	variabilis,	Schum.,	349	terebellum,	Chemn.,	406
virgulata,	"	213	Columellata,		374	terebra,	Lam.,	406
vittata,	"	201	Columna,	Jan.,	216	vermiculatus,	Chemn.,	400
vulpina,	"	215	acicula,	"	216	ventricosus,	Gmel.,	402
xanthostoma,		213	denticens,	Villa,	221	Convoluta,		386
zebriola,	Fer.,	214	folliculus,	Jan.,	218	Coralliohyla,		48
Cochlohydra,	Fer.,	250	crusca,	Perry,	217	Carditoides,		48
campestris,	"	250	lubrica,	Jan.,	219	Corbis,	Cuv.,	29
elongata,	"	250	maritima,	Spix,	191	Corbula,	Lam.,	14
obtusa,	"	249	marmorea,	Perry,	217	labiata,		15
ovalis,	"	250	obeliscus,	Villa,	203	Corneola,	Held,	133
putris,	"	250, 251	octogyrata,	Spix,	191	cornea,	"	133
rubescens,	"	251	octona,	Jan.,	220	denudata,	"	135
sulculosa,	"	249	Columplica,	Hartm.,	128	faustina,	"	139
unguis,	D'Orb.,	251	dolum,	"	128	Feburiana,	"	150
Cochlostyla,	Fer.,	193	uniplicata,	"	183	foetens,	"	140
Coquimbensis,		193	Colus,	Humph.,	321	hirta,	"	144
coturnix,	D'Orb.,	193	Conchacea,		32	Hoffmanni,	"	145
decorata,	Fer.,	212	Concholepas,	Lam.,	355	planospira,	"	144
Faanus,	Brod.,	196	Conchotrya,	Gray,	7	Portosanctana,	"	167
frater,	Fer.,	211	Conia,	Leach,	5	Pouzolzi,	"	167
granulosa,	D'Orb.,	192	Conohelix,	Swains.,	377	pulchella,	"	168
metaformis,	Fer.,	151	marmoratus,	"	377	Pyrenaica,	"	169
metaformis,	Pfr.,	151	virgo,	"	351	setosa,	"	175
obtusa,	Fer.,	203	Conopea,	Say,	5	zonata,	"	187
pardalis,	"	205	Conopleura,	Hinds,	325	Coronula,	Lam.,	3
Peruviana,	"	205	Conotenthis,	D'Orb.,	410	Californiensis,	Chemn.,	3
phasianella,	"	199	Conovulus,		261	tubicinella,	Blain.,	3
princeps,	D'Orb.,	214	ater,	Muhl.,	264	Cortex,		163
Pythogaster,	Fer.,	205	Bulinoides,		266	mali-citrei,	Chemn.,	163
sarcinosa,	"	173	denticulatus,	Gray,	264	Cranchia,	Leach,	110
sultana,	"	197	fa-ciatas,	Ant.,	264	Crania,	Retz, Brug.,	94
Taunaisii,	"	210	flavus,	"	264	Craspedopoma,	Pfr.,	257
Ticaonica,	Brod.,	210	fuscus,	Phil.,	264	Crassatella,	Lam.,	20
undata,	Fer.,	213	maurus,	Muhl.,	265	Crenatula,	Lam.,	80
ventricosa,	"	211	nitens,	Cuv.,	265	Crepidula,	Lam.,	107
Coenatoria,	Held,	121	triplicatus,	Ant.,	265	Borbonica,	De Roiss.,	284
aspera,	"	121	zonatus,	Muhl.,	264	Crescis,	Rang,	409
ciucta,	"	113	Conulus,	Fitz.,	141	Vaginella,	Rang,	408
ligata,	"	151	fulvus,	"	141	Cresia,	Leach,	6
lucana,	"	142	unidentatus,	"	123, 131	laevis,	De Blain.,	4
lutescens,	"	152	Conus,	Linn.,	396	Cryptella,	Webb et Ber.,	115
melastoma,	"	154	affinis,	Born,	398	Cryptodon,	Turt.,	30
naticoides,	"	120	Apenninicus,	Sowb.,	396	flexuosa,	"	30
pomatia,	"	146	fasciatus,	Brug.,	407	Cryptomphalus,		157
Colimacea,		146	imperialis,	Chemn.,	407	memorabilis, var.,		157
Colubraria,	Schum.,	337	lencostictus, var. c,		404	Cyptostoma,	Blain.,	109
granulata,	"	337	lithoglyphus,	Brug.,	399	Leachii,	"	109

		PAGE			PAGE			PAGE
Cucullaea,	Lam.,	49	Cyclophorus,		253	Cypriocardia,	Lam.,	48
Cucumis,	Klein,	377	volvulus,	Pfr.,	260	Cyprina,	Lam.,	34
striatus,	"	377	Woodianus,	"	260	tenuistriata,	"	42
Cultellus,	Con.,	12	Cyclostoma,	Lam.,	253	vulgaris,	Sowb.,	34
Californianus,	Con.,	12	achatinum,	Drap.,	279	Cyrena,	Lam.,	33
subteres,	Con.,	12	acutum,	"	278	Cyrenoida,	Joannis,	33
Cumingia,	Sowb.,	22	anatinum,	"	279, 281	Cyrtulus,	Hinds,	323
Cuspidaria,	Nardo,	15	aurantiacum,	Gray,	260	Cytherea,	Lam.,	35
Cuvieria,	Rang,	409	Bulimoides,	Oliv.,	279	callosa,	Conrad,	42
Cycladina,		32	carinata,	Oliv.,	281	flexuosa,	Lam.,	39
clandestina,		32	concinnum,		253	macrodon,	"	40
Cyclas,	Brug.,	32	contectum,	Müll.,	281	ovata,	Flem.,	41
Carolinensis,	Bosc,	33	fimbriatum,	Quoy,	257	sinuata,	Turt.,	38
obliqua,	Lam.,	33	gibbum,	Drap.,	280	squamosa,	Lam.,	42
obtusalis,	"	33	Hillianum? var.,		253	tigerina,	"	30
palustris,	Drap.,	32	impurum,	Drap.,	281			
pusilla,	Turt.,	32	obtusum,	"	278			
Sumatrensis,	Blain.,	33	simile,	"	280			
Cyclobranchiata,		96	subcylindricum,		253	Daedalochila,	Beck,	122
Cyclodontina,	Beck,	207	unicolor,	Oliv.,	281	auriculata,	"	122
Listeri,	"	207	viride,	Drap.,	281	avara,	"	122
Patagonica,	"	194	viviparum,	"	281	Daphnella,	Hinds,	324
Pupoides,	"	207	volvulus? var.,		256	Daudebardia,	Hartm.,	248
Sowerbyana,		194	Cyclostomacea,		251	Defrancia,	Millett,	323
striata,	Beck,	213	Cylindra,	Schum.,	377	viridula,		320
Cyclophora,	Swain.,	260	coronata,	"	377	Delomphalus,	Hart.,	173
auricularis,	"	260	Cylindrella,	Pfr.,	233	rupestris,	"	173
Cyclophorus,	Pfr.,	253	Cylindrus,	Fitz.,	203	saxatilis,	"	173
aquila,	"	253	obtusus,	"	203	Delphinula,	Lam.,	301
aurantiacus, var.,	"	254	Cymba,	Brod.,	385	lacinia (young),		301
canaliferus,	"	254	cymbium,	"	386	Dentalium,	Linn.,	96
cariniferus,	"	254	Cymbium,		386	Dentellaria,	Beck,	121
Cumingii,	"	255	papillatum,	Schum.,	386	aspera,	"	121
gibbus,	"	256	Cymbulia,	Peron,	409	badia,	"	122
involulus,	"	256	Cynodonta,	Schum.,	317	Barbadensis,	"	147
linguiferus,	"	257	ceramica,	"	317	bidentalis,	"	153
lingulatus,	"	257	Cynodonta,	Schum.,	318	decipiens,	"	160
Moulinii,	"	257	ovoidea,	"	318	dentiens,	"	135
oculi-capri,	"	258	Cypraea,	Linn.,	387	discolor,	"	136
orbella,	"	258	Arabica, var.,	Kien.,	389	formosa,	"	140
Papua,	"	258	" "		392	hippocastanum,	"	168
perdix,	"	258	Aurora,	Soland.,	387	nucleola,	"	158
Philippinarum,	"	258	errones, var.,		393	obesa,	"	159
punctatus,	"	259	histrion,	Brug.,	389	orbiculata,	"	160
rufescens,	"	259	histrion,	Kien.,	392	parilis,	"	162
semisulcatus,	"	259	regina,	Chem., Gmel.,	390	punctata,	"	168
Sowerbyi,	"	259	tortilis,	Mart.,	395	sinuata,	Schum.,	175
stenostoma,	"	259	turbinata,	Gmel.,	390	Dibranchiata,		409
strangulatus,	"	259	undata,	Chemn.,	390	Diceras,	Lam.,	74
succineus,	"	259	undulata,	Gmel.,	390	Diplodon,	Spix,	70
tigrinus,	"	260	voluta,	Montagu,	386	furcatum,	"	70
tuba,	"	260	zonata,	Lam.,	394	Dipsas,	Leach,	69
turbo,	"	260	Cypraeacassis,	Stutch.,	345	Discodoma,	Swain.,	127
validus,	"	260	rufa,	"	345	albilabris,	"	127
vittatus,	"	260	Cypraeada,		394	angiostoma,	"	120
						gigas,	"	149

		PAGE			PAGE			PAGE
Discodoma,	Swain.,	127	Elminius,	Leach,	5	Euryomphala,	Beck,	119
Gualteriana,	"	143	Emarginula,	Lam.,	104	solitaria,	"	176
inflata,	"	120	elongata,	Sowb.,	104	umbilicata,	"	172
marginata,	"	124	Panhiensis,	Quoy,	104	Exogyra,	Sowb.,	89
Discus,	Fitz.,	134	papillosa,	Risso,	105		<b>F.</b>	
crystallinus,	"	134	Ena,	Leach,	202	Fasciolaria,	Lam.,	320
pygmaeus,	"	169	montana,	"	202	craticulata,	Brug.,	317
rotundatus,	"	171	obscura,	"	203	lineata,	Ency. Meth.,	318
runderatus,	"	171	Eolis,	Cuv.,	95	Ferrusacia,	Risso,	218
Distorta,	Schum.,	336	Epistylia,	Swains.,	133	Gronoviana,	"	218
rugosa,	"	336	conica,	"	133	Ficula,	Swains.,	334
Dolabella,	Cuv.,	114	Erato,	Risso,	356	Ficus,	Rouss.,	335
Peronii,	Blain.,	114	cypraeola,	"	356	bulbiformis,	"	335
Dolium,	Lam.,	357	Erpetometra,	Lowe,	252	Fidelis,	Risso,	253
fasciatum, var.,	Kien.,	357	truncatula,	"	252	Theresa,	"	253
tessellatum,	Brug.,	357	Eruca,	Swains.,	226	Fissuracea,		103
Dombeia,	D'Orb.,	266	dolium,	"	226	Fissurella,	Lam.,	105
Tehuelca,	"	266	fragilis,	"	236	cancellata,	Gray,	105
Donax,	Linn.,	31	muscorum,	"	228	clypeiformis,	Sowb.,	105
complanata,	Mont.,	32	umbilicata,	"	233	noachina,	Sowb.,	107
irus,	Linn.,	23	Ervilia,	Turt.,	21	Fistulana,	Lam.,	8
laevigata,	Gmel.,	32	Erycina,	Lam.,	20	gregata,	"	9
plebeia,	Mont.,	20	cuspidata,	Risso,	15	hians,	Desh.,	9
ringens,	Lam.,	32	Etheria,	Lam.,	74	Fossar,	Gray,	295
trunculus,	"	32	Eucore,	Agass.,	207	Fragilia,	Desh.,	26
Doridium,	Meck.,	32	quadridens,	"	207	fragilis,	"	26
Dorsalia,		1	tridens,	Charp.,	210	Fruticicola,	Held,	117
Doris,	Linn.,	95	Eulima,	Risso,	298	aculeata,	"	117
verrucosa,	Gmel.,	114	Anglica,	Sowb.,	298	adjuncta,	"	156
Dosina,	Gray,	40	Eulota,	Hartm.,	140	carthusiana,	"	126
Listeri,	"	40	fruticum,	"	140	carthusianella,	"	128
Dreissena,	Van Beneden,	78	Euparypha,	Hartm.,	164	cinctella,	"	130
Drepanostoma,	Porro,	156	rhodostoma,	"	164	circinnata,	"	172
nautiliforme,	"	156	Euraphia,	Conrad,	5	fruticum,	"	140
Dyodonta,	Hartm.,	240	Euryeratera,	Beck,	120	gilvina,	"	128
fimbriata,	"	240	acutangula,	"	120	glabella,	"	142
viridana,	"	247	caelatura,	"	125	hispidula,	"	145
	<b>E.</b>		Falconeri,	"	138	incarnata,	"	146
Eburna,	Lam.,	366	gigantea,	"	133	limbata,	"	151
balteata,	Sowb.,	366	Jamaicensis,	"	148	lurida,	"	165
flavida,	Schum.,	366	lineolata,	"	153	Olivieri,	"	160
Egeria,	De Roissy,	34	multilineata,	"	156	separanda,	"	165
radiata,	"	34	Otaheitana,	"	161	sericea,	"	174
Elasmatina,	Petit.,	236	Euryomphala,	Beck,	119	strigella,	"	178
Cumingiana,	"	236	alternata,	"	119	umbrosa,	"	182
globosa,	"	236	lineata,	"	151	Fulgoraria,	Schum.,	384
subulata,	"	236	monile,	"	155	Chinensis,	"	384
Eledone,	Leach,	410	perspectiva,	"	163	Fulgur,	Say,	329
Elenchus,	Swains.,	303	plagiata,	"	136	pyruloides,	"	329
badius,		303	pygmaea,	"	169	Fusulus,	Fitz.,	236
iris,		304	rotundata,	"	171	fragilis,	"	236
Lehmanni,		305	runderata,	"	171	Fusus,	Lam.,	321
Elisma,	Leach,	188	rudis,	"	171	articulatus,	Lam.,	362
fasciata,	"	188	rupestris,	"	173	colosseus,	Sowb.,	321
			solaria,	"	176	contrarius,	Kien.,	323

<i>Fusus</i> ,	Lam.,	321	<i>Glandina</i> ,	Beck	216	<i>Gyraulis</i> ,	Hartm.,	266
<i>corallinus</i> ,	Phil.,	331	<i>Jamaicensis</i> ,	Pfr.,	219	<i>deformis</i> ,	"	266
<i>corona</i> ,	Ency. M.,	321	<i>leucozonias</i> ,	Beck,	219	<i>Gyrina</i> ,	Schum.,	335
<i>filamentosus</i> ,	Mart.,	320	<i>maculata</i> ,	"	217	<i>maculata</i> ,	"	335
<i>horridus</i> ,	Sowb.,	331	<i>obtus</i> ,	Pfr.,	220			
<i>infundibulum</i> ,	Ency. M.,	317	<i>oleacea</i> ,	Beck,	220			
<i>longicauda</i> ,		321	<i>Philippiana</i> ,	Pfr.,	220			
<i>magnus</i> ,	Mart.,	322	<i>Poiretii</i> ,	Beck,	216	<i>Haliotis</i> ,	Linn.,	109
<i>neritoideus</i> ,	Ency.,	354	<i>solidula</i> ,	Phil.,	221	<i>asininum</i> ,	Gmel.,	109
<i>polygonus</i> ,	"	318	<i>striata</i> ,	Beck,	222	<i>imperfata</i> ,	Chemn.,	109
<i>pusio</i> ,	"	362	<i>truncata</i> ,	Say,	222	<i>Hamites</i> ,	Park.,	412
<i>turricula</i> ,	Kien.,	322	<i>venusta</i> ,	Phil.,	223	<i>Harpa</i> ,	Lam.,	355
<i>Fusus</i> ,	Humph.,	339	<i>Glaucanome</i> ,	Gray,	34	<i>imperialis</i> ,	Chemn.,	356
			<i>Glaucus</i> ,	Forster,	95	<i>nobilis</i> ,	Ency.,	355
			<i>Globularia</i> ,	Swains.,	292	<i>rosea</i> ,		356
<i>Galathea</i> ,	Brug.,	34	<i>fluctuata</i> ,	"	292	" var.,	Gray,	356
<i>Galaxias</i> ,	Beck,	121	<i>Globulus</i> ,	Sowb.,	292	<i>ventricosa</i> , var.,	Desh.,	355
<i>argillacea</i> ,	"	121	<i>flava</i> ,	"	292	" var.,	"	356
<i>Bowdichiana</i> ,	"	168	<i>fluctuata</i> ,	"	292	" var.,	"	356
<i>globulus</i> ,	"	142	<i>Glycimeris</i> ,	Lam.,	13	" var.,	Kien.,	356
<i>punctulata</i> ,	"	168	<i>Gnathodon</i> ,	Gray,	19	" var.,	"	356
<i>semirugata</i> ,	"	174	<i>Gomphoceras</i> ,	Münster,	412	<i>Harpula</i> ,	Swains.,	382
<i>Galeomma</i> ,	Turt.,	24	<i>Goniates</i> ,	De Haan,	413	<i>harpa</i> ,	"	382
<i>Galericulum</i> ,	Brown,	294	<i>Gonidomus</i> ,	Swains.,	230	<i>Haustellum</i> ,	Schum.,	334
<i>laevigatum</i> ,	"	294	<i>pagodus</i> ,	"	230	<i>carinatum</i> ,	"	334
<i>Gallina</i> ,	Hartm.,	171	<i>Goniostoma</i> ,	Swains.,	197	<i>laeve</i> ,	"	331
<i>rota</i> ,	"	171	<i>erubescens</i> ,	"	197	<i>Helicella</i> ,	Lam.,	138
<i>Gasteropoda</i> ,		95	<i>Gonodon</i> ,	Held,	207	<i>albella</i> ,	Risso,	138
<i>Gastrochaena</i> ,	Speng.,	8	<i>quadridentata</i> ,	"	207	<i>algira</i> ,	Fer., Risso,	119
<i>modiolina</i> ,	Lam.,	8	<i>quinquedentata</i> ,	"	207	<i>alpina</i> ,	Fer.,	119
<i>mumia</i> ,	Speng.,	8	<i>tridens</i> ,	"	211	<i>arborea</i> ,	Beck,	121
<i>Geomelania</i> ,	Pfr.,	260	<i>Gonospira</i> ,	Swains.,	227	<i>Audouinii</i> ,	D'Orb.,	122
<i>Geomitra</i> ,	Swains.,	180	<i>palanga</i> ,	"	227	<i>bigonia</i> ,	Fer.,	124
<i>bicarinata</i> ,	"	180	<i>Gonostoma</i> ,	Held,	120	<i>candidula</i> ,	"	126
<i>Geotrochus</i> ,	Beck,	152	<i>angigyrum</i> ,	"	120	<i>Carascalensis</i> ,	Beck,	127
<i>Papuensis</i> ,	"	152	<i>clausum</i> ,	"	131	<i>cellaria</i> ,	"	128
<i>pileiformis</i> ,	"	164	<i>diodonta</i> ,	"	136	<i>cespitum</i> ,	Fer.,	129
<i>pileus</i> ,	Swains.,	164	<i>holosericum</i> ,	"	145	<i>Chastellii</i> ,	"	129
<i>pyramidella</i> ,	Beck,	123	<i>obvolutum</i> ,	"	159	<i>cingulata</i> ,	"	130
<i>Webbiana</i> ,	"	186	<i>personatum</i> ,	"	163	<i>collapsa</i> ,	"	165
<i>Gibbulina</i> ,	Beck,	224	<i>Gonyodiscus</i> ,	Fitz.,	176	<i>concolor</i> ,	"	132
<i>Lyonetiana</i> ,	"	224	<i>perspectivus</i> ,	"	176	<i>conica</i> ,	Risso,	181
<i>pagoda</i> ,	"	230	<i>Gonyostomus</i> ,	Beck,	197	<i>conspurcata</i> ,	Fer.,	132
<i>palanga</i> ,	"	227	<i>gonyostoma</i> ,	"	197	<i>cornea</i> ,	"	133
<i>sulcata</i> ,	"	232	<i>multicolor</i> ,	"	202	<i>cristallina</i> ,	"	134
<i>Gibbus</i> ,	Montf.,	223	<i>Gouldia</i> ,	Adams,	35	<i>Draparnaldi</i> ,	Beck,	128
<i>Lyonnettii</i> ,	Montf.,	223	<i>Granaria</i> ,	Held,	225	<i>elegans</i> ,	Risso,	180
<i>Glandina</i> ,	Beck,	216	<i>avena</i> ,	"	225	<i>ericetorum</i> ,	"	138
<i>algira</i> ,	"	216	<i>frumentum</i> ,	"	227	<i>Eurythmia</i> ,	Hartm.,	129
<i>arcuata</i> ,	Pfr.,	217	<i>hordeum</i> ,	"	227	<i>exilis</i> ,	Fer.,	124
<i>curvilabris</i> ,	"	217	<i>polyodon</i> ,	"	230	<i>filicum</i> ,	Beck,	160
<i>cyanostoma</i> ,	Phil.,	217	<i>secale</i> ,	"	232	<i>fruticum</i> ,	Fitz.,	140
<i>Dominicensis</i> ,	Pfr.,	217	<i>variabilis</i> ,	"	233	<i>glabra</i> ,	Beck,	119
<i>folliculus</i> ,	"	218	<i>Gervillia</i> ,	Defrance,	62	<i>hispida</i> ,	Fitz.,	145
<i>Griffithii</i> ,	"	219	<i>Gryphaea</i> ,	Lam.,	91	<i>imperfata</i> ,	Beck,	186
<i>Hügeli</i> ,	"	219				<i>intermedia</i> ,	Fer.,	147



		PAGE			PAGE			PAGE
Helicella,	Lam.,	138	Helicella,	Lam.,	138	Helicodonta,	Fer.,	122
Janus,	Fer.,	148	Vitrinoides,	Beck,	186	obvoluta,	Risso,	159
Javacensis,	"	148	zonalis,	Fer.,	187	parilis,	Fer.,	162
lacticina,	Ziegl.,	125	zonaria,	"	187	personata,	"	163
laevigata,	Fer.,	149	zonata,	Stud.,	187	pustula,	"	169
laevipes,	"	149	Helicigona,	Fer.,	120	sinuata,	"	175
lapicida,	"	149	angistoma,	"	120	soror,	"	176
laxata,	"	150	angulata,	"	120	thyroidus,	Say,	180
Lefeburiana,	"	150	bifasciata,	"	123	tridentata,	"	181
limbata,	"	151	carocolla,	"	127	triadonta,	D'Orb.,	181
lineata,	"	151	Gualteriana,	"	143	Helicogena,	Beck,	118
lucida,	Beck,	158	inversicolor,	"	147	alabastrites,	"	118
mammilla,	Fer.,	153	lampas,	"	149	albolabris,	Fer.,	119
maritima,	"	153	lanx,	"	149	Alonensis,	"	119
Naxientia,	Fer.,	156	lapicida,	Risso,	150	arbustorum,	"	121
nitida,	Beck,	158	lens,	Fer.,	150	argillacea,	"	121
nitidosa,	Fer.,	168	lenticula,	"	150	aspera,	"	121
nitidosa,	Beck,	168	marginata,	"	124	aspera,	"	121
nitidula,	"	158	pileus,	Müll.,	164	auricoma,	"	122
olivetorum,	Fer.,	160	pyrostoma,	Fer.,	169	Austriaca,	Beck,	185
Olivieri,	Fer.,	127, 160	Rangiana,	"	170	caclatura,	Fer.,	125
Orbicula,	D'Orb.,	160	Helicina,	Lam.,	261	Carsoliana, var.,	"	127
pellis-serpentis,	Fer.,	162	costellata ?	Morel,	262	circumtexta,	"	156
pellita,	"	162	multistriata,	Velasq.,	261	Codringtoni,	Beck,	131
perspectiva,	"	163	pagoda ?	Newcomb,	261	cornu-militare,	Fer.,	133
planata,	"	165	pyramidella,	Spix,	123	discolor,	"	136
Planorboides,	"	165	rugosa,	Pfr.,	262	formosa,	"	140
planulata,	"	165	Helicoceras,	D'Orb.,	413	gilva,	"	142
plebejum,	Fitz.,	142	Helicodonta,	Fer.,	122	globularis,	Beck,	142
polygyrata,	Fer.,	166	auriculata,	"	122	globulosa,	Fer.,	156
protensa,	"	167	avara,	"	122	Groviana,	"	183
pygmea,	"	169	badia,	"	122	haemastoma,	Linn.,	143
pyramidata,	"	169	bidentata,	"	123	hortensis,	Fer.,	157
Pyrenaica,	"	169	cepa,	"	128	hybrida,	Beck,	157
Quimperiana,	"	169	clausa,	"	131	imperfecta,	Risso,	179
revelata,	Fer., Beck,	170	contorta,	"	132	irregularis,	Fer.,	135
Richardi,	Fer.,	167	denotata,	"	161	Isabella,	"	147
rotundata,	"	171	dentiens,	"	135	Jamaicensis,	"	147
runderata,	"	171	diodonta,	"	136	lactea,	"	149
rupestris,	"	172	gularis,	"	143	lactea,	Beck,	149
Senegalensis,	"	129	hirsuta,	"	144	libellula,	Risso,	157
sepulcralis,	"	174	holoserica,	"	145	lima,	Fer.,	151
sericea,	"	174	imperator,	"	146	marmorata,	"	154
solarium,	Risso,	181	Josephinae,	"	148	melanostoma,	"	154
strigata,	Fer.,	177	Knoxvilliana,	"	137	Melitensis,	"	154
strigella,	Fitz.,	178	labyrinthica,	"	148	multilineata,	"	155
succinea,	Beck,	158	labyrinthus,	"	148	muralis,	Müll.,	156
trochiformis,	Fer.,	181	Lamarekii,	"	117	muralis,	Beck,	156
umbrosa,	Fitz.,	182	lamellosa,	"	149	naticoides,	Fer.,	120
unguicula,	Fer.,	183	linguifera,	"	120	nemoralis,	"	157
ungulina,	"	183	lucerna,	"	152	Nicaeensis,	Risso,	157
varians,	Risso,	157	lychnuchus,	"	152	Niciensis,	Fer.,	157
verticillus,	Fer.,	185	monodon,	"	131	Niciensis,	Beck,	157
villosa,	"	185	nux-denticulata,	"	168	orbiculata,	D'Orb.,	160
viridula,	Beck,	169	obvoluta,	Müll.,	159	Otaheitana,	Fer.,	161

		PAGE			PAGE			PAGE
<i>Helicogena</i> ,	Beck,	118	<i>Helicteres</i> ,	Beck,	215	<i>Helix</i> ,	Linn.,	117
<i>papilla</i> ,	Fer.,	162	<i>lorata</i> ,	Fer.,	215	<i>fascicularis</i> ,	Alten,	278
<i>picta</i> ,	"	163	<i>loratus</i> ,	Beck,	215	<i>fontana</i> ,	Mont.,	267
<i>platychela</i> ,	Beck,	165	<i>spirizona</i> ,	Fer.,	215	<i>gallina</i> ,	Cuming,	151
<i>pomatia</i> ,	Fer.,	166	<i>turritella</i> ,	"	215	<i>glaphyra</i> ?	Say,	128
<i>radiata</i> ,	Beck,	170	<i>vulpina</i> ,	"	215	<i>glauca</i> ,	Linn.,	282
<i>rugulosa</i> ,	Risso,	156	<i>vulpinus</i> ,	Beck,	215	<i>Guadalupensis</i> ,	Fer.,	195
<i>sarcostoma</i> ,	Beck,	173	<i>Helisiga</i> ,	Less.,	251	<i>Guineaica</i> ,	Chemn.,	283
<i>serpentina</i> ,	Fer.,	174	<i>St. Helenae</i> ,	Less.,	251	<i>halioioidea</i> ,	Fab.,	294
<i>similaris</i> ,	"	175	<i>Helix</i> ,	Linn.,	117	<i>hispida</i> ,	Fer.,	132
<i>sobrina</i> ,	"	176	<i>acuminata</i> ,	Sowb.,	188	<i>hirsuta</i> , var. <i>a</i> ,	"	132
<i>splendida</i> ,	Risso,	177	<i>afra</i> ,	Gmel.,	266	<i>hospitans</i> ,	Bonelli,	174
<i>subplicata</i> ,	Fer.,	178	<i>alba</i> ,	Gmel.,	267	<i>incompta</i> ,	Sowb.,	198
<i>sylvatica</i> ,	Beck,	179	<i>albilabris</i> ,	Kust.,	127	<i>inornata</i> ,	Binney,	149
<i>undulata</i> ,	Fer.,	183	<i>albolabris</i> ,	Fer.,	186	<i>inversa</i> , var.,	Fer.,	209
<i>vermiculata</i> ,	"	184	<i>albolabris</i> , var.,	"	153	<i>Isthmia-cylindrica</i> ,	Gray,	231
<i>vermiculata</i> ,	Beck,	184	<i>Algira</i> , var.,	Cantr.,	185	<i>Janus bifrons</i> ,	Chemn.,	148
<i>versicolor</i> ,	Fer.,	185	<i>alliacea</i> ,	Jeff.,	119	<i>Juliana</i> ,	Chemn.,	148
<i>vittata</i> ,	"	186	<i>alpicola</i> ,	Fer.,	185	<i>labiosa</i> ,	Müll.,	199
<i>Zapharina</i> ,	Beck,	137	<i>amarula</i> ,	Born,	274	<i>laevigata</i> ,	Linn.,	294
<i>Helicolimax</i> ,	Fer.,	248	<i>ambigua</i> ,	Linn.,	295	<i>Lefeburiana</i> ,	C. Pfr.,	150
<i>annularis</i> ,	"	248	<i>ampullacea</i> ,	"	282	<i>liliacea</i> , var.,	Fer.,	209
<i>brevis</i> ,	"	248	<i>aspera</i> , var.,	Rossm.,	154	<i>Lowii</i> ,	Fer.,	167
<i>elongata</i> ,	"	248	<i>auriculata</i> ,	Binney,	122	<i>lurida</i> ,	Stud.,	119
<i>major</i> ,	"	248	<i>auris-bovina</i> ,	Fer.,	189	<i>Lusitanica</i> ,	Linn.,	282
<i>pellucida</i> ,	"	249	<i>auris-Midae</i> ,	Müll.,	264	<i>Lyonetiana</i> ,	Pallas,	223
<i>Pyrenaica</i> ,	"	249	<i>auris-Midae</i> ,	"	265	<i>marginata</i> ,	Blain.,	124
<i>Helicophanta</i> ,	Beck, Gray,	133	<i>auris-muris</i> ,	Moric,	190	<i>melogramma</i> ,	Val.,	200
<i>cornu-giganteum</i> ,	"	133	<i>auris-Sileni</i> ,	Born,	190	<i>Moricandi</i> ,	Fer.,	228
<i>eques</i> ,	"	142	<i>auris-vulpina</i> ,	Fer.,	190	<i>mutabilis</i> ,	Sturm.,	185
<i>Falconeri</i> ,	Gray,	138	<i>avellana</i> ,	Gmel.,	294	<i>mutabilis</i> , <i>a</i> ,	Hartm.,	157
<i>magnifica</i> ,	Fer.,	153	<i>bidens</i> ,	Ziegl.,	123	<i>neritana</i> ,	Gmel.,	282
<i>polyzonalis</i> ,	Beck,	153	<i>bidens</i> ,	Mühlf.,	241	<i>oblonga</i> ,	Fer.,	198
<i>Helicopsis</i> ,	Beck, Fitz.,	125	<i>bizonalis</i> ,	Grat.,	118	<i>octona</i> ,	"	220
<i>glandula</i> ,	"	125	<i>Bolteniana</i> ,	Chemn.,	281	<i>oculus-communis</i> ,	Gmel.,	282
<i>orbis</i> ,	"	160	<i>bursatella</i> , $\beta$ ,	Gould,	147	<i>Opanica</i> ,	Ant.,	160
<i>Helicostyla</i> ,	Fer.,	118	<i>Busbyi</i> ,	Gray,	294	<i>paradoxa</i> ,	Born,	309
<i>alauda</i> ,	"	118	<i>cicatrosa</i> ,	Lam.,	129	<i>pastorella</i> ,	Val.,	192
<i>brachyodon</i> ,	Sowb.,	191	<i>citrina</i> , var.,	"	209	<i>Philippinarum</i> ,	Coll.,	155
<i>epistylum</i> ,	Fer.,	137	<i>clandestina</i> ,	Hartm.,	172	<i>picturata</i> , var.,	Grat.,	166
<i>galactites</i> ,	Beck,	155	<i>complanata</i> ,	Linn.,	267	<i>piscinalis</i> ,	Gmel.,	278
<i>incerta</i> ,	Fer.,	146	<i>cornu-arietis</i> ,	"	282	<i>planorbis</i> ,	Linn.,	267
<i>mirabilis</i> ,	"	155	<i>crenata</i> ,	Gmel.,	294	<i>Platae</i> ,	Maton,	283
<i>ochracea</i> ,	"	159	<i>Croatica</i> ,	Fer.,	134	<i>plebeja</i> ,	Kryn.,	178
<i>pudibunda</i> ,	Beck,	118	<i>crocea</i> ,	Gmel.,	255	<i>plebejum</i> ,	Drap.,	165
<i>Roissyana</i> ,	Fer.,	171	<i>cuspidata</i> ,	Dillw.,	277	<i>polita</i> ,	Pennt.,	298
<i>smaragdus</i> ,	Beck,	166	<i>cylindracea acuta</i> ,	Chemn.,	199	<i>polygera</i> ,	Gmel.,	166
<i>Studeriana</i> ,	Fer.,	178	<i>diaphana</i> ,	Charp.,	134	<i>Priamus</i> ,	Fer.,	338
<i>unidentata</i> ,	"	183	<i>distortus</i> ,	Burrows,	223	<i>protea</i> ,	Sowb.,	201
<i>Helicteres</i> ,	Beck,	215	<i>dolabrata</i> ,	Linn.,	296	<i>punctifera</i> ,	Lam.,	151
<i>Byronensis</i> ,	"	215	<i>effusa</i> ,	Linn.,	282	<i>pythia</i> ,	Müll.,	263
<i>decora</i> ,	Fer.,	214	<i>elegantissima</i> ,	Mont.,	299	<i>regia</i> ,	Herbst,	309
<i>decorus</i> ,	Beck,	214	<i>elliptica</i> ,	Brown,	248	<i>repanda</i> ,	Dillw.,	281
<i>gravida</i> ,	Fer.,	215	<i>ericetorum</i> ,	Nilss.,	126	<i>retirugis</i> ,	Cantr.,	154
<i>lividus</i> ,	Beck,	215	<i>fasciata</i> ,	Gmel.,	279	<i>scabra</i> ,	Chemn.,	172

		PAGE			PAGE			PAGE
Helix,	Linn.,	117	I.			Laciniaria,	Hartm.,	244
scarabaeus,	"	263		Montf.,	143	semiplicata,	"	244
sericea,	C. Pfr.,	145		"	143	similis,	"	238
serpentina, var.,	Rossm.,	174		Beck,	161	Lacuna,	Turt.,	311
similaris, var.,	Fer.,	175		"	173	vincta ? var.,	Mont.,	311
sinuata,	Deless., Che.,	164		"	174	Lampas,	Schum.,	337
solida,	Born,	312		"	173	hyans,	"	337
sordidus,	Less.,	209	Ibla,	Gray,	7	Lampusia,	"	338
soror, var.,	Fer.,	176	Imbricaria,	Schum.,	377	pilearis,	"	338
spiriplana, var.,	Aud.,	185	conica,	"	377	tritonis,	"	338
stagnalis,	Linn.,	270	Ino,	Hinds,	316	Lanistes,	Guer.,	281
striata,	Brard.,	126	concoers,	"	316	carinata,	"	281
striata, var.,	Drap., Linn.,	126	corrugatus,	"	316	La poule sultane,	Favanne,	197
strigata, var.,	Cantr.,	180	gigas,	"	316	La Tagal,	Adans.,	12
tenera,	Jonas,	125	sculptus,	"	317	Latirus,	Montf.,	317
tenera,	Gmel.,	222	Inoceramus,	Parkinson,	82	filosa,	"	317
tentaculata,	Linn.,	281	Io,	Lea,	277	scolymus,	"	318
terebella,	Müll.,	296	Iridina,	Lam.,	70	Latomus,	Fitz.,	150
terrestris,	Flem.,	180	exotica,	Desh.,	70	lapicida,	"	150
thyroidus,	Say,	180	Oudniaei,	Koenig,	70	Le Bitou,	Adans.,	391
Turcica,	Dillw.,	182	Isocardia,	Lam.,	47	Le Chotin,	"	396
varica,	Müll.,	283	Isognomostoma,	Fitz.,	163	Le Coupet,	"	400
ventricosa,	Oliv.,	279	personatum,	"	163	Le Dunar,	"	289
vexillum, var.,	Fer.,	218				Le Goumier,	"	316
virginea,	"	217	J.			Leiosstoma,	Swains.,	133
viridis,	Herbst,	308	Jaminea,	Leach,	264	gigantea,	"	133
vittata,	Grat.,	186	denticulata,	"	264	Jamaicensis,	"	148
vivipara,	Linn.,	281	semiouda,	Adams,	299	vesicalis,	"	133
Hemimitra,	Swains.,	275	Jaminia,	Risso,	226	Le Kaman,	Adans.,	43
Hermella,	Sav.,	2	edentula,	"	226	Le Livon,	"	309
alveolata,	"	2	exigua,	Couth.,	299	Le Loman,	"	406
Heterostoma,	Hartm.,	162	fusca,	Adams,	299	Le Melar,	"	406
semitecta,	"	162	granum,	Risso,	227	Le Mesal,	"	312
Hiatella,	Lam.,	22	heterostropha,	"	207	Le Minjac,	"	357
arctica,	"	22	marginata,	"	229	Lenticula,	Held,	150
Hinnites,	Defrance,	88	museorum,	"	228	lapicida,	"	150
Poulsoni,	Conrad,	88	secale,	"	232	Lepas,	Linn.,	7
Hipponyx,	Defrance,	94	septemdentata,	"	225	aurita,	"	7
Hippopus,	Lam.,	80	tridens,	"	210	balaenaris,	Gmel.,	3
Histioteuthis,	D'Orb.,	410	Janthina,	Bolten,	295	balaenoides,	Linn.,	4
Hyalaea,	Lam.,	408	bicolor,	Menke, Phil.,	295	balanus,	Poli,	5
cuspidata,	Bosc,	408	communis,	Lam.,	295	borealis,	Donov.,	4
Hyalina,	Stud.,	248	Janthinidae,		295	concamerata,	Marti.,	108
annularis,	"	248	Johustonia,		95	diadema,	Linn.,	3
elongata,	"	248				fistulosa,	Poli,	5
pellucida,	"	249				leporina,	"	7
vitrea,	"	248	K.			membranacea,	Mont.,	7
Hydrobranchiata,		95		Turt.,	21	palmipes ?	Gmel.,	4
Hydrocena,	Parr.,	259		Adans.,	290	perforata,	Renier,	5
rubeum,	"	259				pollicipes,	Gmel.,	7
Hygromia,	Risso,	130	L.			rugosa,	Wood,	4
cinctella,	"	130	Labyrinthus,	Beck,	148	spinosa,	Gmel.,	4
Hylia,	Lam.,	69	otis,	"	148	spongites,	Poli,	5
avicularis,	Desh.,	70	plicata,	"	165	testudinaria,	Linn.,	4
- elongata,	Swains.,	69	Lachryma,	Humph.,	386			
			trifasciata,	"	386			

		PAGE			PAGE			PAGE
Lepas,	Linn.,	7	Limacina,	Cuv.,	409	Lucernella,	Swains.,	168
tulipa,	Poli,	5	elongata,	Hartm.,	248	hippocastanum,	"	168
verruca,	Gmel.,	6	pellucida,	"	248	Lucidella,	"	261
Le Philin,	Adans.,	386	pellucida, a.,	"	249	aureola,	"	261
Le Pietin,	"	266	vitrea, a.,	"	248	Lucidula,	"	147
Le Ropan,	"	75	Limacinea,		115	Barbadensis,	"	147
Leptaena,	Dalm.,	94	Limax,	Linn.,	115	Lucina,	Brug.,	30
Leptoconchus,	Rüpp.,	358	faba,	Martyn,	195	Lumbricus,	Linn.,	1
Lepton,	Turt.,	18	fibratus,	"	190	marinus,	"	1
squamosum,	"	18	flammeus,	"	217	Luttraria,	Lam.,	18
Leptopoma,	Pfr.,	253	marina,	Rumph.,	114	papyracea ?	"	18
acuminatum,	"	253	scaber,	Martyn,	143	Lymnaea,	"	268
acutimarginatum,	"	253	serpens,	"	162	corvus,	Parr.,	269
atricapillum,	"	254	tiara,	"	163	fragilis ?	Linn.,	269
fibulum,	"	255	Limicolaria,	Schum.,	196	" ? var.,	"	270
goniostoma,	"	256	flammea,	"	196	pereger,	Drap.,	269
Guimarasense,	"	256	Limicolarius,	Beck,	196	Lymnaeadae,		266
Helicoides, var.,	"	256	flammeus,	"	196	Lymnaeus,	Hartm.,	270
immaculatum, var.,	"	256	flammiger,	"	218	glabratus,	"	270
insigne,	"	256	Limcea,	Flem.,	251	Parchappii,	D'Orb.,	266
leuteostoma,	"	257	succinea,	"	251	Lymnea,	Lam.,	217
nitidum,	"	258	Limneus,	D'Orb.,	266	columnaris,	"	217
Panayense,	"	258	Dombeianus,	"	266	Lyonsia,	Turt.,	16
perlucidum, var.,	"	258	flumineus,	"	266	striata,	"	16
perplexum,	"	258	fragilis,	Turt.,	270	Lyra,	Mart.,	356
pileus,	"	258	Limnicolarius,	Beck,	188	Davidis,	"	356
Leptospira,	Swains.,	193	Kambeul,	"	188	Lyrostoma,	Swains.,	148
signata,	"	193	Limnophysa,	"	271	labyrinth,	"	148
striata,	"	203	Vahlil,	"	271			
Le Ropan,	Adans.,	75	Lingula,	Brug.,	92			
Le Sadot,	"	353	Lithasia,	Hald.,	276	Machaera,	Gould,	12
Le Sirat,	"	353	geniculata,	"	276	Macroceramus,	Guild.,	193
Le Solat,	"	319	Lithocypus,	Pfr.,	279	signatus,	"	193
Le Tesan,	"	357	fuscus,	"	279	Macrocyclus,	Beck,	134
Leucochroa,	Beck,	138	Naticoides,	Fer.,	280	Cunninghami,	"	134
albella,	"	138	Lithodomus,	Cuv.,	75	Peruviana,	"	150
candidissima,	"	126	Lithophagus,	Megerle,	22	Macrodonates,	Pfr.,	204
cariosula,	"	127	Lithotrya,	Sowb.,	6	Gargantua,	"	204
Gargottae,	"	172	Litiopa,	Rang,	299	Sowerbyi,	Swains.,	203
rugosa,	"	172	Littorina,	Fer.,	310	Macrospira,	"	220
tectiformis,	"	179	tuberculata,	Menke,	311	octona,	"	220
Turcica,	"	182	Lituities,	Breyn,	412	Macrostromata,		109
Le Vagal,	Adans.,	29	Lituus,	Martyn,	254	Macra,	Linn.,	18
Le Vermet,	"	111	brevis,	"	254	albina,	Desh.,	19
L' Yet,	"	386	Lobaria,	Blain.,	112	Donacina,	Lam.,	20
Liccum,	Humph.,	395	quadriloba,	Gmel.,	112	fasciata ?	"	19
Margarita,	"	395	Loligo,	Lam.,	410	grandis,	Desh.,	19
Liguus,	Montf.,	223	Loligopsis,	"	410	lilacea,	Lam.,	19
virgineus,	"	223	Longaeva,	Megerle,	188	luttraria,	Dillw.,	18
Ligula,	Mont.,	16	turrita,	Mühlf.,	188	ornata ?	Gray,	19
substriata,	"	21	Lottia,	Gray,	103	radiata,	Donov.,	44
Lima,	Brug.,	82	Lucerna,	Swains.,	118	rugosa,	Gmel.,	18
Limacina,	Cuv.,	409	acutissima,	"	118	similis,	Gray,	19
annularis,	Hartm.,	248	lychnuchus,	"	152	solida,	Payr.,	19
			sinuata,	"	175	Mactracea,		18

<i>Magilus</i> , ellipticus,	De Montf.,	358	<i>Merdigera</i> ,	Held,	202	<i>Monodonta</i> ,	Lam.,	303
<i>Malacotta</i> ,	Sowb.,	358	montana,	"	202	Lessonii,	Payrd.,	305
bivalvis,	Schum.,	7	obscura,	"	203	lineata,	Lam.,	305
<i>Maldania</i> ,	"	7	Merria,	Gray,	294	livido-maculata,		305
<i>Malea</i> ,	Valenc.,	357	Mesalia,	Reeve,	312	lugubris,	Lam.,	305
latilabris,	"	357	brevialis,	"	312	maculo-striatus,	Adams,	305
<i>Malleus</i> ,	Lam.,	81	sulcata,	Gray,	312	nodulosus,	Lam.,	305
<i>Mangelia</i> ,	Leach,	324	<i>Mesodesma</i> ,	Desh.,	20	Olivieri,	Payrd.,	306
<i>Margarita</i> ,	"	307	Mesodon,	Raf.,	137	osilin,	Adams.,	306
<i>Margaritana</i> ,	Schum.,	68	helicinum,	"	137	pagodus,		311
fluvialis,	"	68	leucodon,	"	180	papillosa,		311
<i>Marginella</i> ,	Lam.,	374	<i>Mesomphix</i> ,	Raf.,	141	Pharaonis,		306
Belangeri,	Kien.,	374	fuliginosa,	Beck,	141	Richardi,	Payrd.,	306
bifasciata,	Sowb.,	374	laevigata,	Raf.,	149	rosea,	Lam.,	306
bullata,	Kien.,	374	olivetorum,	Beck,	160	signatus,	Jonas,	306
<i>Marinula</i> ,	King,	265	Planorboides,	Raf.,	165	tectum,	Lam.,	306
pepita,	"	265	<i>Microcystis</i> ,	Beck,	160	tectum-Persicum,		311
<i>Marmorostoma</i> ,	Swains.,	308	ornatella,	"	160	verruca,	Gould,	307
planospira,	"	308	trifaciella,	"	134	Vieillotii,	Payrd.,	307
<i>Mastonia</i> ,	Hinds,	316	<i>Mitra</i> ,	Lam.,	376	virgata,	Menke,	304
clemens,	"	316	conovula ?	Kien.,	379	viridis,	Lam.,	307
ruber,	"	317	coronata,	Schum.,	380	<i>Monotygmia</i> ,	Gray,	297
<i>Mastus</i> ,	Beck,	221	Grevillii,	Payrd.,	348	Montacuta,	Turt.,	21
Canthraini,	"	221	olivaeformis ?	Kien.,	379	Moulinia,	Grat.,	252
emarginatus,	"	207	ornata,	"	380	Nunezii,	"	252
pupa,	"	207	retusa, var.,	Gray,	381	Mouretia,	Sowb.,	103
tuberculatus,	"	207	thiarella ?	Lam.,	274	Mulinia,	Gray,	18
<i>Megalomastomia</i> ,	Guild.,	253	<i>Modiola</i> ,	Lam.,	76	bicolor,	"	18
altum	Pfr.,	253	arctica,	Leach,	76	Byronensis,	"	18
<i>Antillarum</i> ,	"	253	discrepans,	Lam.,	76	Donaciformis,	"	18
auriculatum, var.,	"	254	semicostata,	Conrad,	77	edulis,	"	19
<i>Megaspira</i> ,	Lea,	236	silicula,	Sowb.,	76	lateralis,	"	19
elator,	Pfr.,	236	<i>Monacha</i> ,	Fitz.,	128	typicus,	"	19
Ruschenbergiana,	Lea,	236	earthusianella,	"	128	<i>Murex</i> ,	Linn.,	329
<i>Melampus</i> ,	Say,	264	incarnata,	"	146	acuminatus,	Wood,	317
bidentatus,	"	264	sericea,	"	174	Adansonii,	Dillw.,	313
<i>Melania</i> ,	Lam.,	272	<i>Monoceros</i> ,	Lam.,	354	afer,	Gmel.,	321
Boscai,	Payrd.,	298	muricatum,	Reeve,	353	aluco,	Linn.,	314
Buccinoidea,	Oliv.,	277	<i>Monocodyla</i> ,		68	aluco,	Born, Schroet.,	315
carinata,	Rav.,	274	Corrientesensis,		68	alucoides,	Dillw.,	316
Virginica ?	Say,	274	<i>Monodonta</i> ,	Lam.,	303	angulatus,	Donov.,	323
<i>Melaniana</i> ,		272	Egyptiaca,	"	303	antiquus,	Linn.,	321
<i>Melanopsis</i> ,	Lam.,	276	articulata,	"	303	anus,	"	336
costellata,	Fer.,	277	australis,	"	303	aporrhais,	Rond.,	340
<i>Meleagrina</i> ,	Lam.,	81	canaliculata,	"	303	aranea,	Kien.,	332
margaritifera,	"	81	canalifera,	"	303	aruanus,	Linn.,	328
<i>Melibaea</i> ,	Johnst.,	95	carchedonius,	"	307	"	Born,	322
<i>Melo</i> ,	Brod.,	384	constricta,	"	303	asper,	Linn.,	314
cylindratus,	"	385	coronata,		310	atratus,	Gmel.,	314
Indicus,	Sowb.,	385	Couturii,	Payrd.,	304	australis,	"	339
regius,	Brod.,	385	<i>Draparnaudii</i> ,	"	306	australis,	Chemn.,	325
<i>Melongena</i> ,	Schum.,	323	Egyptiaca,	"	304	Babylonius,	Linn.,	325
fasciata,	"	323	gemmatus,	Gould,	304	Bamfilii,	Donov.,	323
			Jussaei,	Payrd.,	305	bicarinatus,	Wood,	326
			labio,	Lam.,	305	bufonius,	Gmel.,	335

		PAGE			PAGE			PAGE
Murex,	Linn.,	329	Murex,	Linn.,	329	Murex,	Linn.,	329
canaliculatus,		328	Moluccanus,	Gmel.,	315	vitulinus, var.,	Gray,	333
cancellinus,	Roissy,	337	morio,	Lam.,	322	vulpinus,	Born,	363
candidus,	Gmel.,	322	mulus,	Dillw.,	337	Mya,	Linn.,	13
Capensis,	Sowb.,	334	muricatus,	Mont.,	322	acuta,	Say,	13
carinatus,	Pennt.,	321	neritoideus,	Chemn.,	354	ambigua,	Wood,	54
cariosus,	Linn.,	277	neritoideus,	Gmel.,	347	angulata,	"	69
ceramica,	"	317	neritoideus,	Linn.,	353	angustata,	Schroet.,	64
cichoreum,	Gmel.,	331	nodatus,	Dillw.,	318	australis,	Gmel.,	20
clandestinus,	Chemn.,	337	nodulosus,	Wood,	315	complanata,	Soland.,	56
clava,	Dillw.,	314	olearium,	Linn.,	337	corrugata,	Müll.,	57
clavator,	Chemn.,	337	olearium,	"	335	crassissima,	Klein.,	57
cochlidium,	Linn.,	321	perversus,	"	329	depressa,	Donov.,	61, 63
colosseus,	Wood,	321	pictus,	Wood,	315	dubia,	Pennt.,	9
colus,	Linn.,	321	pileare,	Linn.,	338	gravis,	Wood,	57
contrarius,	"	321	polygonus,	Gmel.,	318	glycimeris,	Linn.,	12
coraeus,	"	321	pugilinus,	Born,	329	labiata,	Mat. et R.,	15
corona,	Gmel.,	321	pungens,	Brand,	334	margaritifera,	Linn.,	68
coronatus,	Born,	314	pyrum,	Linn.,	338	mercenaria,	Say,	13
crassispina,	Kien.,	333	rana,	"	335	oblonga,	Gmel.,	18
crassus,	Dillw.,	335	rapa,	"	329	oblongata,	Wood,	65
craticulus,	Linn.,	317	reticularis,	"	335	ovalis,	Turt.,	14
cristatus,	Desh.,	330	reticulatus,	"	316	ovalis,	Mühlf.,	55
cutaceus,	Linn.,	337	ricinus,	"	346	ovalis,	Soland.,	55
decollatus,	"	314	rigidus,	Wood,	318	ovalis,	Mont.,	63
dentatus,	Burr.,	318	sacellum,	Chemn.,	354	ovata,	Donov.,	63
ebeninus,	Dillw.,	314	saxatilis,	Murray,	330	perna,	Linn.,	77
echinatus,	Wood,	326	saxatilis,	Wood,	331	picea,		13
elegans,	"	326	scaber,	Oliv.,	316	pictorum,	Linn.,	64
elongatus, var.,	Sowb.,	333	scabriusculus,	Linn.,	319	planata,	Dillw.,	18
femorale,	Linn.,	337	scolymus,	Gmel.,	318	radiata,	Gmel.,	65
femorale,	Born,	337	scorbiculator,	Linn.,	338	rugulosa,	Wood,	69
ficus-nodosa,	Chemn.,	329	senticosus,	"	365	rigida,	"	57
forficatus,	Dillw.,	321	Sinensis,	Gmel.,	315	rugosa,	Müll.,	57
fuscatus,	Linn.,	314	Spengleri,	Chemn.,	338	siliqua,		13
fuscus,	Gmel.,	353	stramineus,	Gmel.,	339	suborbicularis,	Lam.,	21
fusus,	Linn.,	339	sulcatus,	Born,	315	substriata,	Dillw.,	21
fusus,	Gmel.,	272	Syracusanus,	Linn.,	325	syrrmatophora,	Linn.,	70
gibbosus,	Born,	326	tetrapterus,	Brong.,	334	syrrmatophora,	Gron.,	70
granulatus,	Linn.,	314	toreuma,	Martyn,	323	undulata,	Wood,	69
gyrinus,	"	335	trapezium,	Dillw.,	320	variabilis,	Maton,	68
hippocastanum,	"	352	trapezium,	Linn.,	320	Myaria,		13
hystrix,	"	352	tribulus, var. $\beta$ ,	Dillw.,	334	Mycetopus,	D'Orb.,	73
lacerus,	Wood,	351	tribulus duplicatus,		334	Myochama,	Stutch.,	16
lamellosus,	Lam.,	322	tribulus maximus,		333	Myodora,	Gray,	15
lanpas,	Linn.,	337	triqueter,	Kien.,	334	Mysca,	Turt.,	55
lignarius,	"	322	tritonis,	Linn.,	338	batava,	"	55
litteratus,	Gmel.,	315	tubereularis,	Wood,	335	ovata,	"	61
lotorium,	Linn.,	337	tuberosus,	Dillw.,	315	pictorum,	"	64
maculosus,	Gmel.,	337	tubifer,	Roissy,	334	solida,	"	63
Magellanicus,	Chemn.,	337	tulipa,	Linn.,	321	Mysia,	Leach,	33
Magellanicus,	Gmel.,	322	turbellus,	"	317	tumida,	Nutt.,	33
manicella,	Linn.,	353	undatus,	Gmel.,	323	undata,	Leach,	31
melongena,	"	323	variegatus,	Perry,	323	Mytilacea,		75
microphyllus, var.,		334	vertagus,	Linn.,	316	Mytilimeria,	Conrad,	78

		PAGE		PAGE		PAGE		
<i>Mytilus</i> ,	Linn.,	77	<i>Nanina</i> ,	Gray,	124	<i>Nerita</i> ,	Linn.,	289
<i>Africanus</i> ,	Chemn.,	77	<i>fulvida</i> ,	Pfr.,	141	<i>viviparum</i> ,	Müll.,	281
<i>ambiguus</i> ,	Dillw.,	9	<i>gemina</i> ,	"	141	<i>zebra</i> ,	Lam.,	289
<i>anatinus</i> ,	Linn.,	70	<i>Jamaicensis</i> ,	Gray,	118	<i>Neritacea</i> ,		284
<i>angustior</i> ,	List.,	63	<i>! Janus</i> ,	Pfr.,	148	<i>Neritina</i> ,	Lam.,	285
<i>aristatus</i> ,	Soland.,	75	<i>Javanica</i> ,	Beck,	148	<i>lutescens</i> ,	Phil.,	287
<i>australis</i> ,		76	<i>Juliana</i> ,	Gray,	148	<i>Panayana</i> ,		287
<i>Avonensis</i> ,	Mont.,	71	<i>laevipes</i> ,	Pfr.,	149	<i>Neritopsis</i> ,	Sowb.,	295
<i>barbatus</i> ,	Linn.,	76	<i>luctuosa</i> ,	Beck,	130	<i>cancellata</i> ,	"	295
<i>barbatus</i> ,	"	76	<i>N. Hiberniae</i> ,	"	158	<i>Vanikoro</i> ,	Quoy,	295
<i>Chemnitzii</i> ,	Fer.,	78	<i>ovum</i> ,	Pfr.,	161	<i>Neritostoma</i> ,	Klein,	251
<i>cinnamomea</i> ,	Chemn.,	76	<i>porphyria</i> ,	"	167	<i>vetula</i> ,	"	251
<i>cor</i> ,	Martyn,	76	<i>rapa</i> ,	Beck,	130	<i>Neucleobranchiata</i> ,		114
<i>cygneus</i> ,	Gmel.,	71	<i>Stewartiae</i> ,	"	178	<i>Niaa</i> ,	Swains.,	55
<i>decussatus</i> ,	Mont.,	76	<i>Vitrinoides</i> ,	Gray,	186	<i>aurita</i> ,	"	55
<i>demissus</i> ,	Wood,	77	<i>Narel</i> ,	Adans.,	374	<i>fragilis</i> ,	"	55
<i>discors</i> ,	Linn.,	76	<i>Narica</i> ,	Recluz,	294	<i>Nicania</i> ,	Leach,	35
<i>discrepans</i> ,	Mont.,	76	<i>Nassa</i> ,	Lam.,	363	<i>striata</i> ,	"	35
<i>discrepans?</i>	"	76	<i>elathrata</i> ,	Encycl.,	364	<i>Novaculina</i> ,	Bens.,	12
<i>dubius</i> ,	Gmel.,	69	<i>lunata</i> ,	Say,	349	<i>Gangetica</i> ,	"	12
<i>exustus</i> ,	Desh.,	77	<i>Natica</i> ,	Adans.,	291	<i>Nucula</i> ,	Lam.,	52
<i>faba</i> ,	Gmel.,	76	<i>lurida</i> ,	Phil.,	292	<i>lucida</i> ,	Bland.,	53
<i>fluvialtilis</i> ,	"	63, 71	<i>Nautilacea</i> ,		411	<i>rostrata?</i>	Lam.,	52
<i>fluvialtilis</i> ,	Soland.,	71	<i>Nautilus</i> ,	Linn.,	412	<i>tenuisulcata</i> ,	Couth.,	53
<i>fucatus</i> ,	Dillw.,	71	<i>alter</i> ,	Belon,	412	<i>Nymphacea</i> ,		23
<i>hirundo</i> , var.,	"	82	<i>serobiculatus</i> ,	Dillw.,	412			
<i>illitus</i> ,	Soland.,	71	<i>spirula</i> ,	Linn.,	411			
<i>incrassatus</i> ,	Shep.,	71	<i>Navicella</i> ,	Lam.,	284	<i>Obba</i> ,	Beck,	153
<i>laevigata</i> ,	Gray,	76	<i>Navicula</i> ,	Spix,	292	<i>mamilla</i> ,	"	153
<i>macula</i> ,	Shep.,	71	<i>fasciata</i> ,	"	292	<i>papilla</i> ,	"	162
<i>modiolus</i> ,	Linn.,	76	<i>Neara</i> ,	Gray,	15	<i>planulata</i> ,	"	165
<i>modiolus</i> , var.,	Chemn.,	76	<i>Nereis</i> ,	Pall.,	1	<i>Obeliscus</i> ,	Humph.,	296
<i>nivea</i> ,	Gmel.,	23	<i>lumbrioides</i> ,	"	1	<i>calcareus</i> ,	Beck,	191
<i>Norwegica</i> ,		77	<i>Nerita</i> ,	Linn.,	289	<i>decollatus</i> ,	"	194
<i>papuana</i> ,	Lam.,	76	<i>albumen</i> ,	"	291	<i>obeliscus</i> ,	"	203
<i>perna</i> ,	Dillw.,	77	<i>atra</i> ,	Müll.,	276	<i>obtusatus</i> ,	"	203
<i>radiatus</i> ,	Muhlf.,	71	<i>aurita</i> ,	"	273	<i>Obelus</i> ,	Hartm.,	129
<i>rugosus</i> ,	Flem.,	22	<i>cariosa</i> ,	Gray,	285	<i>cheiranthicolus</i> ,	"	129
<i>stagnalis</i> ,	Gmel.,	71	<i>corona</i> ,	Linn.,	285	<i>conoideus</i> ,	"	209
<i>subcaeruleus</i> ,	List.,	77	<i>doliolum</i> ,	Sehranek,	226	<i>duplicata</i> ,	"	123
<i>variegatus</i> ,	Chemn.,	77	<i>elisa</i> ,	Müll.,	282	<i>Michaudi</i> ,	"	154
<i>Volgae</i> ,	"	78	<i>elegans</i> ,	"	225	<i>polymorphus</i> ,	"	166
<i>vulgaris</i> ,	Da Costa,	77	<i>fasciata</i> ,	"	279	<i>Prauxii</i> ,	"	136
<i>Zellensis</i> ,	Gmel.,	71	<i>fulminea</i> ,	Gmel.,	292	<i>Obliquaria</i> ,	Raf.,	58
<i>Myxostoma</i> ,	Troschel,	254	<i>jaculator</i> ,	Müll.,	281	<i>cyphia</i> ,	"	58
<i>breve</i> ,	Pfr.,	254	<i>linearia</i> ,	"	257	<i>quadrula</i> ,	"	65
			<i>littorea</i> ,	"	310	<i>Obovaria</i> ,	Raf., Fer.,	57
	N.		<i>Maroccana</i> ,	Chemn.,	292	<i>pachostea</i> ,	"	57
<i>Naiades</i> ,		54	<i>Marochiensis</i> ,	Gmel.,	292	<i>Ochtheiphila</i> ,	Beck,	117
<i>Nanina</i> ,	Gray,	124	<i>nigrita</i> ,	Bridges,	293	<i>abjecta</i> ,	"	117
<i>bistrialis</i> ,	Beck,	124	<i>nux-avellana</i> ,	Chemn.,	294	<i>bicarinata</i> ,	"	123
<i>castanea</i> ,	"	128	<i>papilla</i> ,	Gmel.,	109	<i>cheiranthicola</i> ,	"	129
<i>citrina</i> ,	"	130	<i>porcellana</i> ,	Chemn.,	284	<i>consors</i> ,	"	132
<i>citrina</i> ,	Gray,	130	<i>urceus</i> ,	Müll.,	284	<i>ecumulata</i> ,	"	137
<i>exilis</i> , var.,	Beck,	171	<i>violacea?</i>	Gmel.,	286	<i>mnominata</i> ,	"	132

		PAGE			PAGE		PAGE	
Ochtheopila,	Beck,	117	Orthostylus,	Beck,	192	Ovatella,	Bivon,	265
leptostieta,	"	159	aureus,	"	192	punctata,	"	264
Maderensis,	"	159	decoratus,	"	212	Ovula,	Brug.,	395
paupercula,	"	159, 162	Defiesnii,	"	195	alba,	"	395
polymorpha,	"	160	liversus, $\beta$ ,	"	200	angulosa,	Lam.,	395
rotula,	"	160	laevis,	"	199	columba,	Schum.,	395
thiarella,	"	160	metaformis,	"	151	costellata,	Lam.,	395
tumulorum,	"	160	ovoideus,	"	200	oviformis,	"	395
Ochthosia,	Rang,	6	Pythogaster,	"	205	Ovulum,	Sowb.,	394
Octolasmis,	Gray,	7	rufogaster,	"	208	secale,	"	395
Octomeris,	Sowb.,	6	sarcinosus,	"	173	Oxychilus,	Fitz.,	128
Octopodes,	"	6	ventricosus,	"	211	cellaria,	"	128
Octopus,	Cuv.,	10	validus,	"	185	ericetorum,	Risso,	138
Odontidium,	Phil.,	10	Otygia,	Brown,	40	lucidus,	Fitz.,	158
Odontostoma,	D'Orb.,	10	typha,	"	40	nitidulus,	"	158
nitidum,	Phil.,	10	Osteodesma,	Desh.,	16	Oxinoë,	Couth.,	109
Odontostomus,	Beck,	10	Osteodesmata,	"	16	glabra,	"	109
Bahiensis,	"	10	Ostracea,	"	89		<b>P.</b>	
exesus,	"	10	Ostraea,	Linn.,	89	Pachyotus,	Beck,	190
fuscagulus,	"	10	alata,	Gmel.,	81	alopecotis,	"	190
Gargantula,	"	10	conspersa,	"	85	bilabiatus,	"	191
leucotrema,	"	10	decemradiata,	"	85	ioetoma,	"	199
Pantagruelinus,	"	10	clabia,	"	85	melanostomus,	"	201
Odostomia,	Flem.,	10	cliptica,	Wood,	71	Padollus,	Montf.,	110
biplicata,	"	10	clippium,	Linn.,	80	rubicundus,	"	110
corticaria,	Say,	10	clivata,	Wood,	88	scalaris,	Leach,	110
laminata,	Flem.,	10	clivata,	Gmel.,	85	Paludina,	Lam.,	278
muscorum,	"	10	clivatum,	Linn.,	81	Desnoyersii,	Payr.,	253
nigricans,	"	10	clivum,	"	83	vivipara,	Guer.,	279
perversa,	"	10	clivus,	"	81	Paludinella,	Beck,	252
Oliva,	Lam.,	10	clivus,	Dillw.,	81	fusca,	"	252
Omalonyx,	D'Orb.,	10	clivus,	Gmel.,	80	litorea,	"	252
unguis,	"	10	clivus,	"	82	Pamina,	Gray,	7
Ommastrephes,	D'Orb.,	10	clivus,	"	85	Pandora,	Soland,	15
Onchidium,	Cuv.,	10	clivus,	List.,	81	Panopaea,	Ménard,	12
Oniscia,	Sowb.,	10	clivus,	Beck,	151	Parasitica,	"	313
Onychoteuthis,	Lam.,	10	clivus,	"	151	Parmacella,	Cuv.,	115
Orbicula,	Lam.,	10	clivus,	Schum.,	149	Parmophorus,	Blain.,	104
Orbitina,	Risso,	10	clivus,	Beck,	183	Partula,	Fer.,	189
incomparabilis,	"	10	clivus,	Schum.,	143	aureola,	"	189
truncatella,	"	10	clivus,	Beck,	146	aureolata,	Brod.,	204
Orcula,	H. H.,	10	clivus,	"	122	australis,	Fer.,	195
conica,	"	10	clivus,	"	118	australis,	Bowd.,	206
doliolum,	"	10	clivus,	"	151	Bataviae,	Grat.,	190
dolium,	"	10	clivus,	Schum.,	232	Bulinoides,	Less.,	196
gularis,	"	10	clivus,	Humph.,	266	Dumartroye,	Soul.,	189
Orthalicus,	Beck,	10	clivus,	"	266	fabia,	Sowb.,	196
livens,	"	10	clivus,	Beck,	189	gibba,	Fer.,	197
princeps,	"	10	clivus,	"	189	hyalina,	Brod.,	198
rex,	"	10	clivus,	"	202	inflata,	Reeve,	210
sultana,	"	10	clivus,	"	190	labrella,	Grat.,	212
undatus,	"	10	clivus,	"	202	lineata,	Less.,	200
zebra,	"	10	clivus,	"	208	maura,	Mühlf.,	204
Orthis,	D. L.,	10	Ovatella,	Bivon,	265	Maximiliana,	Pot. et M.,	191
Orthocera,	Brugn.,	10	bidentata,	"	265	Otaheitana,	Fer.,	204



		PAGE				PAGE		
<b>Partula</b> ,	Fer.,	189	<b>Pecten</b> ,	Brug.,	3	<b>Physa</b> ,	Lam.,	271
<i>pudica</i> ,	"	206	<i>radiatus</i> ,	Martyn,	83	<i>Sayi</i> ,	Tappan,	271
<i>rosea</i> ,	Brod.,	208	<i>virginicus</i> ,	Lam.,		<i>saturiginum</i> ,	Drap.,	218
<i>tahulana</i> ,	Auct.,	204	<b>Pectinacea</b> ,			<i>trispis</i> ,	Lam.,	108
<i>varia</i> ,	Pfr.,	208	<b>Pectinaria</b> ,	Lam.,		<i>tristula</i> ,	"	94
<b>Partulus</b> ,	Beck.,	204	<b>Pectinibranchiata</b> ,			<i>tristulus</i> ,	"	95
<i>auriculatus</i> ,	"	204	<b>Pectunculus</b> ,	Lam.,	51	<b>Pecten</b> ,	Scha.,	376
<i>australis</i> ,	"	193	<i>glycimeris</i> , var.,		52	<i>cardinalitius</i> ,	"	376
<i>Carteriensis</i> ,	"	192	<b>Pedicularia</b> ,	Swains.,	355	<b>Perna</b> ,	Auct.,	78
<i>hyalinus</i> ,	"	198	<b>Pedipes</b> ,	Adans.,	235	<i>seccata</i> ,	Poli.,	78
<i>Otaheitanus</i> ,	"	204	<i>Adansonii</i> ,		266	<b>Perna</b> ,	Lam.,	272
<i>roseus</i> ,	"	208	<i>afra</i> ,	Fer., Lowe,	266	<i>agusta</i> ,	"	272
<i>torosus</i> ,	"	200	<b>Pelum</b> ,	Brug.,	82	<i>granulosa</i> ,	"	277
<b>Patella</b> ,	Linn.,	100	<b>Pelekocheilus</b> ,	Beck.,	197	<i>phosca</i> ,	"	277
<i>aculeata</i> ,	Gmel.,	107	<i>caprinus</i> ,	"	197	<i>tebialis</i> ,	"	276
<i>ambigua</i> ,	Chemn.,	104	<i>distortus</i> ,	"	191	<b>Pellium</b> ,	Pfr.,	32
<i>antiquata</i> ,	Linn.,	94	<i>undulatus</i> ,	"	197	<b>Perna</b> ,	Megerle,	32
<i>aspera</i> ,	Humph.,	104	<b>Pentalepas pollicipes</b> ,	De Blain.,	7	<b>Perna</b> ,	Brug.,	91
<i>australis</i> ,	Lam.,	94	<b>Pentamerus</b> ,	Sowb.,	93	<b>Pernaeumnomia</b> ,	Brod.,	91
<i>Borbonica</i> ,	Vincent.,	284	<b>Pentelasmis</b> ,	Leach,	6	<b>Pleurostoma</b> ,	Sowb.,	83
<i>fissura</i> ,	Da Costa,	165	<b>Periploma</b> ,	Schum.,	16	<b>Plaxis</b> ,	Lam.,	365
<i>fissura</i> ,	Martini,	165	<b>Peristomata</b> ,		277	<b>Platospira</b> ,	Beck.,	124
<i>Graeca</i> ,	Linn.,	106	<b>Perna</b> ,	Lam.,	9	<i>lenta</i> ,	"	124
<i>lutea</i> ,	"	109	<b>Peronia</b> ,	Blain.,	115	<i>clabber</i> ,	"	131
<i>mitrula</i> ,	Gmel.,	94	<b>Pectasia</b> ,	Beck.,	131	<i>granulata</i> ,	"	187
<i>nimbosa</i> ,	Linn.,	106	<i>Cobresiana</i> ,	"	131	<i>granaria</i> ,	"	187
<i>nodosa</i> ,	Born.,	106	<i>dentulata</i> ,	"	141	<b>Platichis</b> ,	Gnett.,	266
<i>oblonga</i> ,	Turt.,	272	<i>fulva</i> ,	"	123	<b>Platys</b> ,	Turt.,	267
<i>perforata</i> ,	Gmel.,	105	<b>trochiformis</b> ,	"	141	<b>collapsus</b> ,	Perry,	165
<i>picta</i> ,	"	106	<i>unidentis</i> ,	"	131	<i>dentata</i> ,	Turt.,	267
<i>porcellana</i> ,	Lam.,	284	<b>Petricola</b> ,	Lam.,	23	<i>canalis</i> ,	Müll.,	267
<i>pustula</i> ,	"	107	<i>rupestris</i> ,	Sowb.,	23	<b>granulatus</b> ,	"	267
<i>Sinica</i> ,	Gmel.,	114	<b>Phasianella</b> ,	Lam.,	52	<i>xylophaga</i> ,	Poir.,	267
<i>subrufa</i> ,	Dillw.,	25	<i>angulifera</i> ,	"	70	<b>Platypas</b> ,	Leach,	5
<i>tricostata</i> ,	Linn.,	108	<i>bulimoides</i> ,	"	212	<i>polina</i> ,	"	5
<i>trochiformis</i> ,	Gmel.,	108	<i>lineata</i> ,	"	241	<b>Platytoma</b> ,	Klein,	295
<i>umbella</i> ,	"	101	<i>picta</i> ,	Blain.,	242	<i>granulatum</i> ,	"	295
<i>umbellata</i> ,	"	111	<i>sulcata</i> ,	Lam.,	242	<b>Platystylus</b> ,	Beck.,	191
<i>ungarica</i> ,	Linn.,	108	<i>varia</i> ,	Sowb.,	242	<i>deripii</i> ,	"	191
<i>virescens</i> ,	Guild.,	105	<i>varia</i> ,	Ency. Meth.,	242	<b>costatus</b> ,	"	191
<b>Patelloida</b> ,	Quoy,	103	<b>Philomycus</b> ,	Raf.,	145	<b>Columbensis</b> ,	"	193
<b>Patula</b> ,	Held,	110	<b>Pholadaria</b> ,		9	<b>costatus</b> ,	"	205
<i>alternata</i> ,	"	110	<b>Pholadidea</b> ,	Turt.,	10	<b>costatus</b> ,	Bose,	115
<i>perspectiva</i> ,	"	163	<i>Loosembiana</i> ,	"	10	<b>costatus</b> ,	Conrad,	70
<i>pygmaea</i> ,	"	163	<b>Pholadomya</b> ,	Sowb.,	23	<b>costatus</b> ,	"	70
<i>rotundata</i> ,	"	171	<b>Pholas</b> ,	Linn.,	9	<b>costatus</b> ,	Guild.,	197
<i>runderata</i> ,	"	171	<i>dactyloides</i> ,	Lam.,	10	<i>costatus</i> ,	"	197
<i>rupestris</i> ,	"	172	<i>explanata</i> ,	Speng.,?	10	<i>costatus</i> ,	Beck.,	190
<i>solaria</i> ,	"	176	<i>xylophaga</i> ,	Desh.,	9	<i>costatus</i> ,	Guild.,	190
<b>Paxyodon</b> ,	Schum.,	69	<b>Phorus</b> ,	De Montf.,	102	<b>costatus</b> ,	"	112
<i>ponderosus</i> ,	"	69	<b>Phox</b> ,	Montf.,	102	<b>costatus</b> ,	Cuv.,	113
<b>Pecten</b> ,	Bolten,	85	<b>Phragmoceros</b> ,	Brod.,	2	<b>costatus</b> ,	Beck.,	128
<i>corallinus</i> ,	Chemn.,	85	<b>Phyllonotus</b> ,	Swains.,	102	<i>costatus</i> ,	"	128
<i>lineatus</i> ,	Da Costa,	85	<i>regius</i> ,	"	102	<b>costatus</b> ,	"	148
<i>rubicundus</i> ,	Chemn.,	84	<b>Physa</b> ,	Lam.,	74	<b>costatus</b> ,	"	117

		PAGE			PAGE			PAGE
Pleurodonta,	Beck,	128	Polyphemus,	Montf.,	216	Pullastra,	Sowb.,	38
lucerna,	“	152	algius,	Jan.,	216	aspersa,	“	38
lychnuchus,	Swains.,	152	Bruguierius,	Brod.,	217	geographica,	Reeve,	40
sinuata,	Beck,	175	folliculus,	Villa,	218	litterata,	Sowb.,	40
soror,	“	176	glans,	Say,	222	vulgaris,	“	42
Pleurotoma,	Lam.,	325	leucozonias,	Jan.,	219	Pulmobranchiata,		115
Lymnaeiformis,		324	oleaceus,	Pfr.,	220	Pulvinites,	Defrance,	82
plicata,	Adams,	327	solidulus,	“	220	Pupa,	Drap.,	224
Plicacea,		296	striatus,	Montf.,	216	auris-leporis,	Gray,	189
Plicadomus,	Swains.,	232	Pomatia,	Beck,	121	auris-sileni,	“	197
sulcatus,	“	232	adpersa,	“	121	auris vulpina,	“	190
Plicaphora,	Hartm.,	244	antiquorum,	Swains.,	166	Binneyana,	Adams,	234
plicatula,	“	244	aperta,	Beck,	129	curta,	Kust.,	227
Plicatula,	Lam.,	87	cineta,	“	143	cylindrus,	Lam.,	234
Podopsis,	“	89	leutescens,	“	152	densestriata,	Adams,	234
Polita,	Held,	128	ligata,	“	151	egregia,	Jay,	191
cellaria,	“	128	Mazzullii,	“	154	elongata,	Rossm.,	227
clara,	“	129	melastoma,	“	154	fasciata,	Blainv.,	196
crystallina,	“	131	nivos-a,	“	158	frumentum,	Gartm.,	231
fulva,	“	141	pomatia,	“	166	Illyrica,	Rossm.,	227
glabra,	“	149	subplicata,	“	178	lucana,	Delle Chiage,	224
lucida,	“	158	Pomatias,	Hartm.,	253	megacheilos, var.,	Rossm.,	225
nitidosa,	“	168	aspersus,	Pfr.,	253	pagodus,	Lam.,	230
nitidula,	“	158	auritus,	“	254	palanga,	Less.,	227
Polia,	Gray,	219	maculatus,	“	257	pygmaea,	Hartm.,	231
buxea,	“	220	ob-curus,	“	258	rupicola,	Pfr.,	224
scabra,	“	228	scalarinus,	“	259	secale ?	Phil., Sic.,	227
spiralis,	“	222	tessellatus,	“	260	Spixii,	D'Orb.,	213
Pollicipes,	Hill,	7	Poronia,	Recluz,	21	sulcata,	Sowb.,	229
scalpellum,	Lam.,	7	rubra,	“	21	tridens, var., eximia,	Rossm.,	211
Polydontes,	Montf.,	146	Potamides,	Brong.,	346	vertigo,	Hartm.,	224
imperator,	“	146	Potamomya,	Hinds,	15	Pupella,	Swains.,	233
Polygona,	Schum.,	347	Priamus,	Beck,	258	variabilis,	“	233
fusiformis,	“	347	Prisodon,	Schum.,	70	Pupilla,	Beck,	225
Polygyra,	Say,	122	obliquus,	“	70	conica,	“	225
auriculata,	“	122	Productus,	Sowb.,	93	cylindrica,	“	225
avara,	“	122	Proserpina,	Gray,	117	doliolum,	“	226
fastigiata,	“	120	Psammodia,	Lam.,	21	dolum,	“	226
insularum,	Beck,	121	laevigata ?	“	27	Draparnaudii,	Leach,	233
orbiculata,	Say,	122	legumen,	Turt.,	12	frumentum,	Swains.,	227
planorbula,	Beck,	120	solidula,	“	28	gularis,	Beck,	227
plicata,	Say,	124	Psammothea,	Lam.,	27	marginata,	Leach,	229
polygyra,	Beck,	126	pellucida,	“	27	museorum,	Beck,	229
septemvolva,	Say,	129	serotina,	“	21	pagodula,	“	230
Troostiana,	Lea,	122	violacea,	“	21	triplicata,	“	233
Polylepas,	Gray, Klein,	3	Pterocera,	Lam.,	310	umbilicata,	“	233
diadema,	“	3	alata,	Schum.,	312	Pupina,	Vignard,	251
mitella,	De Blain,	7	nodosa,	Ency.,	340	Puppa,	Blain.,	228
Polymita,	Beck,	176	nodosa,	Swains.,	340	munia,	“	228
globulosa,	“	176	scorpion,	Blain.,	310	Purpura,	Lam.,	351
pieta,	“	173	Pterocyclos,	Bens.,	253	bezoar,	Kien.,	328
versicolor,	“	175	anguliferus, var.,	Pfr.,	253	chaidea,	Duclos,	346
Polyphemus,	Montf.,	216	bilabiatus,	“	254	coronata, var.,		351
aciula,	Villa,	216	Pteropoda,		405	elongata,	Blain.,	347
aciula,	Charp.,	216	Ptychoceras,	D'Orb.,	412	Lasseignei,	Baste.,	331

		PAGE			PAGE			PAGE
Purpura,	Lam.,	351	Rissoa,	Frém.,	297	Scarabus,	Montf.,	263
lobata,	Blain.,	346	hyalina,	Desm.,	253	labiosus,	Menke,	201
mancinelloides,	"	352	rupestris,	Forbes,	298	Schizodesma,	Gray,	19
marginalba,	"	347	scalaris,	Mich.,	252	Schizostoma,	Lea,	273
morus, var.,	Kien.,	346	truncata,	Phil.,	253	excisa,		273
pentadactylus,	Belon,	340	Romphidione,	Schum.,	7	pagoda,		274
sphaeridia,	Duclos,	347	vulgare,	"	7	Seutella,	Brod.,	103
succincta,	Lam.,	354	Rostellaria,	Lam.,	339	Seutus,	Montf.,	104
succincta,	Ency.,	354	brevirostra,	Schum.,	339	antipodes,	"	104
tumida,	Blain.,	351	cancellata,	Kien.,	341	Seyllaea,	Linn.,	95
Purpurifera,		341	fusus,	Sowb.,	339	Semiphyllidiana,		113
Pusiodon,	Swains.,	165	subulata,	Schum.,	339	Senocelta,	Gray,	7
auriculata,	"	165	Rotella,	Lam.,	302	fasciata,	"	7
zonaria,	"	187	lincolata, var.,	"	302	Sepia,	Linn.,	411
Pyramidella,	Lam.,	296	Rudista,		79	Ioligo,	Linn.,	410
Pyramidula,	Fitz.,	172	Rudolphia,	Schum.,	355	Sepiola,	Leach,	410
rupestris,	"	172	monodon,	"	355	Sepioteuthis,	Blain.,	411
Pyramis,	Brown,	299	Ruma,	Chemn.,	292	Septaria,	Lam.,	9
fusca,	Adams,	299	lupi,	"	292	arenaria,	"	9
Pyrgelix,	Beck,	236	Rumina,	Risso,	194	Borbonica,	Fer.,	284
elata,	"	236	decollata,	"	194	navicula,	"	284
Pyrgoma,	Sav.,	6	Rupicola,	Hartm.,	241	Septifer,	Recluz,	78
Pyrgula,	Jan,	273	gracilis,	"	241	Serpula,	Linn.,	2
annulatum,	"	273	minima,	"	244	anguina,	"	111
Pyrula,	Lam.,	328	parvula,	"	244	dentifera,	"	111
cochlidium,	Ency.,	321	saxatilis,	"	241	granulata,		2
ficus,	Lam.,	335				polythalamia,	Linn.,	9
hippocastanum,	Ency.,	328				reflexa,	"	2
lineata,	"	328	Sabella,	Cuv.,	2	sinistorsa,		2
melongena,	"	323	granulata,	Linn.,	1	spirillum,		2
myristacea,	"	329	penicillus,	"	2	spirobis,	Linn.,	2
neritoidea,	Lam.,	354	Sabellaria,	Lam.,	2	spirobis, var.,	Dillw.,	3
spirata,	Kien.,	328	Sagda,	Beck,	137	tiuetra,	Lam.,	3
Pythia,	Beck,	265	alveolata,	"	137	vermetus,	Sowb.,	111
pepita,	"	265	australis,	"	133			2
			? gularis,	"	113	Serpulea,		2
<b>R.</b>			Sanguinolaria,	Brug.,	23	Sigaretus,	Lam.,	109
Radiolites,		79	fusca,	Conrad,	26	Siliquaria,	Brug.,	111
Radius,	Montf.,	394	iridescens,	Beus.,	26	Sinnia,	Leach,	395
brevirostris,	Schum.,	364	rugosa,	Lam.,	21	patula,	"	395
Ranella,	Lam.,	335	Saxicava,	De Bell.,	22	Simpulopsis,	Beck,	248
granifera, var.,	Kien.,	335	rugosa?	Lam.,	23	atrovirens,	"	248
granifera, var.,	"	336	Saxidomus,	Conrad,	23	obtus-a,	"	249
Rangia,	Desmond,	19	Nuttallii,	"	23	sulculosa,	"	249
Cyrenoides,	Conrad,	19	Scalaria,	Lam.,	299	Siphonaria,	Sowb.,	103
Ranularia,	Schum.,	337	lineata, var.,	Kien.,	300	Siphonostoma,	Swains.,	235
longirostra,	"	337	planicosta,	"	300	lactaria,	Gould,	235
Ricinella,	Schum.,	347	pulehella,	Bivon,	300	lituus,	"	234
violacea,	"	347	subulata,	Couth.,	300	porrecta,	"	235
Ricinula,	Lam.,	346	Scalpellum,	Leach,	7	Sistrum,	Montf.,	346
Ringicula,	Desh.,	394	Scaphander,	De Montf.,	112	Skenea,	Flem.,	111
Rissoa,	Frém.,	297	aperta,	"	112	Solarium,	Lam.,	301
Boscii,	Phil.,	298	Scaphites,	Park.,	413	candidum,	Spix,	177
costata,	Recluz,	297	Scarabus,	Montf.,	263	eratera,	Schum.,	182
Desnoyersii,	Phil.,	253	clausus,	Reeve,	116	imperfioratum,	Spix,	186
						Solaropsis,	Beck,	124

		PAGE			PAGE			PAGE
Solaropsis,	Beck,	124	Stomodonta,	Mermet,	224	Strombus,	Linn.,	340
Brasiliensis,	"	124	Farinesii,	"	226	striatus,	Schroet.,	314
heliaca,	"	144	fragilis,	"	225	succinctus,	Encycl.,	342
pellis-serpentis,	"	162	granum,	"	227	terebellum,	Rumph.,	396
Solecurtus,	De Blain.,	11	marginata,	"	229	tricornis,	Blain.,	342
Nuttallii,	Courad,	12	megacheilos,	"	228	unicornis,	Dillw.,	339
Solemya,	Lam.,	13	muscorum,	"	228	vexillum,	Chemn.,	363
Solen,	Linn.,	11	parvula,	"	244	Strophocheilus,	Spix,	206
Guineensis?	Chemn.,	12	plicatula,	"	244	Almeida,	"	206
minuta,	Mont.,	12	pygmaea,	"	231	haemastoma,	"	204
occidens,	Gmel.,	24	Pyrenaearia,	"	231	Struthiolaria,	Lam.,	339
orbicularis,	Gray,	24	rugosa,	"	245	crenulata,	"	339
pygmaeus,	Lam.,	12	secale,	"	232	gigas,	Sowb.,	339
Sanctae Marthae,	"	12	umbilicata,	"	233	inermis,	"	339
sanguinolentus,	Gmel.,	24	ventricosa,	"	247	nodulosa,	Lam.,	339
Solenacea,	"	11	Stromonita,	Schum.,	352	Stylifer,	Brod.,	313
Solenella,	Sowb.,	13	haemastoma,	"	352	Styloides,	Fitz.,	216
Spatha,	Lea,	70	Streptaxis,	Gray,	116	acicula,	"	216
caelestis,	"	70	Strigilla,	Turt.,	25	lubricus,	"	219
elongata,	"	70	carnaria,	"	25	Stylodon,	Beck,	178
Sphaenia,	Turt.,	23	Strobilus,	Mühlf.,	236	Studeriana,	"	178
Sphaerulites,	"	79	conicus,	Anton,	236	unidentata,	"	183
Sphyradium,	Charp.,	226	fissidens,	Mühlf.,	236	Subula,	Schum.,	372
edentula,	"	226	turratus,	Anton,	236	maculata,	"	372
muscorum,	"	228	Strombus,	Linn.,	340	Subulina,	Beck,	220
triplicata,	"	233	acinctus,	Born,	343	octona,	"	220
unidentata,	"	229	accipiter,	Dillw.,	341	terebraster,	"	222
Spirifer,	Sowb.,	93	ater,	Linn.,	276	Succinea,	Drap.,	249
Spiroglyphus,	Dand.,	3	atropurpureus,	Schroet.,	276	Coquimbensis,	Pfr.,	193
Spirorbis,	Lam.,	2	auritus,	Gmel.,	273	putris,	Flem., Gray,	251
Spirula,	Lam.,	411	bryonia,	"	340	variegata,	Pfr.,	211
Spirulirostra,	D'Orb.,	411	camelus,	Chemn.,	340	Sycotypus,	Browne,	334
Spondylus,	Linn.,	88	chiragra,	Linn.,	340	Symphynota,	Swains.,	54
gaederopus, var.,	"	88	clavus,	"	339	alata,	Lea,	54
gaederopus, var.,	"	89	dealbatus,	Gmel.,	276	Benedictensis,	"	71
Nicobaricus,	Chemn.,	89	dentatus,	Sowb.,	343	bialata,	Desh.,	69
Stenostoma,	Spix,	189	fuscus,	Gmel.,	345	complanata,	Lea,	68
auritum,	"	189	fuscus,	Linn.,	339	compressa,	"	57
Capueira,	"	189	gallus,	Dillw.,	343	discoidea,	"	69
Stenotrema,	Raf.,	122	Lamarckii,	Sowb.,	341	gracilis,	"	59
avara,	"	122	lambis,	Linn.,	340	inflata,	"	60
convexa,	"	132	magnus,	Jonst.,	338	magnifica,	"	72
Stoastoma,	Adams,	263	magiorum,	Schroet.,	345	ochracea,	"	63
Stomatella,	Lam.,	109	millepeda,	Born,	340	Woodiana,	"	73
concinna,	Gould,	109	millepeda,	Linn.,	340	Syndosmya,	Recluz,	21
imbricata,	Lam.,	109	nodosus,	Schroet.,	346	alba,	"	21
maculata,	Quoy,	109	novem-dactylus,	"	340	prismatica,	"	22
planulata,	Lam.,	109	obtusus,	Wood,	345	tenuis,	"	22
rubra,	"	109	oniscus,	Linn.,	344			
sulcifera,	"	109	palustris,	"	345			
Stomatia,	Lam.,	109	pes-pelecani,	"	339	Tachea,	Leach,	157
Stomodonta,	Mermet,	224	rugosus,	Wood,	346	hortensis,	Hartm.,	157
antivertigo,	Beck,	224	scorpio,	Linn.,	340	nemoralis,	Leach,	157
avenn,	Mermet,	225	scorpius,	Born,	340	sylvatica,	Hartm.,	183
edentula,	"	226	spinosus,	Linn.,	384			

T.

<i>Tanychlamys</i> ,	Bens.,	158	<i>Tetracelita</i> ,	Gray,	5	<i>Tiara</i> ,	Swains.,	376
<i>lucida</i> ,	"	158	<i>stalaetifera</i> ,	"	5	<i>mucronata</i> ,	"	379
<i>Tapada</i> ,	Stud.,	250	<i>Tetralasmis</i> ,	Cuv.,	7	<i>multicostata</i> ,	"	379
<i>oblonga</i> ,	"	250	<i>Tetraplodon</i> ,	Spix,	54	<i>nodosa</i> ,	"	379
<i>putris</i> ,	"	251	<i>pectinatum</i> ,	"	54	<i>rosea</i> ,	"	380
<i>succinea</i> ,	"	250	<i>Tendopsis</i> ,	Deslongeh.,	410	<i>semiplicata</i> ,	"	379
<i>Telescopium</i> ,	Chemn.,	316	<i>Theba</i> ,	Beck,	126	<i>sulcata</i> ,	"	381
<i>fusum</i> ,	Schum.,	316	<i>arenosa</i> ,	"	126	<i>Tichogonia</i> ,	Wieg.,	78
<i>Tellina</i> ,	Linn.,	25	<i>campestris</i> ,	"	167	<i>bilocularis</i> ,	"	78
<i>amnica</i> ,	Müll.,	32	<i>candidula</i> ,	"	126	<i>Tomigerus</i> ,	Spix,	116
<i>angulata</i> ,	Born,	24	<i>caperata</i> ,	Leach,	126	<i>Tomogeres</i> ,	Pfr., Montf.,	116
<i>angulosa</i> ,	Gmel.,	29	<i>earthusiana</i> ,	Risso,	126	<i>Boysii</i> ,	"	116
<i>cancellata</i> ,	Wood,	41	<i>earthusianella</i> ,	"	128	<i>clausus</i> ,	Phil.,	116
<i>cornea</i> ,	Dillw.,	32	<i>cespitum</i> ,	Beck,	129	<i>depressus</i> ,	Blain.,	116
<i>cuspidata</i> ,	Oliv.,	15	<i>Charpentiera</i> ,	"	128	<i>globulosus</i> ,	Pfr.,	116
<i>fluminalis</i> ,	Müll.,	33	<i>cisalpina</i> ,	"	184	<i>ringens</i> ,	Montf.,	116
<i>fluminea</i> ,	Gmel.,	33	<i>conica</i> ,	"	181	<i>turbinatus</i> ,	Chemn.,	116
<i>fluvialis</i> ,	Dillw.,	33	<i>conoidea</i> ,	"	209	<i>Tomatella</i> ,	Lam.,	296
<i>hermaphrodita</i> ,	"	34	<i>conspurecata</i> ,	Risso,	132	<i>Tomatellina</i> ,	Beck,	236
<i>inaequivalvis</i> ,	Linn.,	15	<i>corrugata</i> ,	Beck,	172	<i>Owahiensis</i> ,	Pfr.,	189
<i>incarnata</i> ,	Pennt.,	24	<i>ericetorum</i> ,	"	138	<i>Torquatella</i> ,	Held,	229
<i>lacta</i> ,	Mont.,	29	<i>erythrostoma</i> ,	"	165	<i>museorum</i> ,	"	229
<i>nivea (young)</i> ,	Wood,	28	<i>fallaciosa</i> ,	"	138	<i>triplicata</i> ,	"	233
<i>radiata</i> ,	Pennt.,	19	<i>intersecta</i> ,	"	127	<i>Torquilla</i> ,	Stud.,	234
<i>virgata, var.</i> ,	Wood,	26	<i>maritima</i> ,	"	153	<i>avena</i> ,	"	234
<i>Tellinides</i> ,	Lam.,	25	<i>Michaudi</i> ,	"	151	<i>callosa</i> ,	Ziegl.,	227
<i>coccinea</i> ,	Hanley,	25	<i>monilifera</i> ,	"	184	<i>cinerea</i> ,	Beck,	231
<i>ovalis</i> ,	Sowb.,	27	<i>neglecta</i> ,	"	157	<i>conica</i> ,	Stud.,	225
<i>politus</i> ,	"	29	<i>obsoleta</i> ,	"	181	<i>Farinesii</i> ,	Beck,	226
<i>rosea</i> ,	"	27	<i>pisana</i> ,	Risso,	164	<i>frumentum</i> ,	Fit.,	227
<i>Timorensis</i> ,	"	28	<i>planata</i> ,	Beck,	165	<i>granum</i> ,	Stud.,	227
<i>Timorensis</i> ,	Lam.,	29	<i>pyramidata</i> ,	Risso,	169	<i>hordeum</i> ,	"	225
<i>triangularis</i> ,	Hanley,	29	<i>Requieni</i> ,	"	169	<i>Hornbeckii</i> ,	Villa,	235
<i>Tendinosa</i> ,	"	92	<i>Roseti</i> ,	Beck,	171	<i>humilis</i> ,	Beck,	230
<i>Terebella</i> ,	Linn.,	2	<i>Terverii</i> ,	"	184	<i>Kokeilii</i> ,	"	228
<i>Terebellum</i> ,	Klein,	395	<i>thymorum</i> ,	"	126	<i>megacheilos</i> ,	"	228
<i>pullus</i> ,	"	396	<i>Trochoides</i> ,	"	181	<i>Michaudii</i> ,	Villa,	228
<i>punctatum</i> ,	Chemn.,	395	<i>varcata</i> ,	"	183	<i>occulta</i> ,	"	229
<i>Terebra</i> ,	Brug.,	371	<i>Thecidium</i> ,	Defrance,	94	<i>pachygastra</i> ,	Beck,	230
<i>alata</i> ,	D'Argen.,	396	<i>Thelidomus</i> ,	Swains.,	121	<i>polyodon</i> ,	"	230
<i>nebulosa</i> ,	Kien.,	371	<i>asper</i> ,	"	121	<i>polyplecata</i> ,	Mühlf.,	230
<i>Terebratula</i> ,	Brug.,	92	<i>striolata</i> ,	"	146	<i>Pyrenaica</i> ,	Beck,	231
<i>aperta</i> ,	Blain.,	92	<i>Thetis</i> ,	Adams,	35	<i>quadridens</i> ,	Villa,	207
<i>australis?</i>	Quoy,	92, 93	<i>parva</i> ,	"	35	<i>quinquedentata</i> ,	"	207
<i>dilatata</i> ,	Lam.,	93	<i>Tiara</i> ,	Meg.,	273	<i>quimpleplicata</i> ,	"	229
<i>sanguinea</i> ,	Leach,	93	<i>fasciata</i> ,	"	273	<i>secale</i> ,	Beck,	232
<i>Teredina</i> ,	Lam.,	9	<i>Thracia</i> ,	Leach,	17	<i>similis</i> ,	Hartm.,	232
<i>Teredo</i> ,	Linn.,	9	<i>declivis</i> ,	Conrad,	17	<i>spelta</i> ,	Beck,	229
<i>Batavus</i> ,	Speng.,	9	<i>Thyreus</i> ,	Phil.,	355	<i>spretta</i> ,	Villa,	211
<i>gigantea</i> ,	Dillw.,	9	<i>paradoxus</i> ,	"	355	<i>tricolor</i> ,	"	228
<i>gregata</i> ,	Sowb.,	9	<i>Tiara</i> ,	Swains.,	376	<i>tridens</i> ,	"	211
<i>Testacella</i> ,	Lam.,	115	<i>aureolata</i> ,	"	376	<i>vanabilis</i> ,	Stud.,	233
<i>Germaniae</i> ,	Oken,	248	<i>foraminata</i> ,	"	378	<i>zabra</i> ,	Villa,	204
<i>Tetrabranchiata</i> ,	"	411	<i>Isabella</i> ,	"	378	<i>Toxoceras</i> ,	D'Orb.,	412
<i>Tetracelita</i> ,	Gray,	5	<i>lineata</i> ,	"	379	<i>Triagonma</i> ,	Held,	117

		PAGE		PAGE		PAGE		
Tragomma,	Held,	117	Tritonia,	Cuv.,	95	Trochus,	Linn.,	303
acies,	"	117	Tritonium,	O. Fab.,	321	perversus,	"	315
Albanicum,	"	118	antiquum,	Müll.,	321	pica,	Desh.,	309
Algerium,	"	119	buccinulum,	Martin.,	362	pileus,	Chemn.,	164
Croatium,	"	134	ciliatum,	Fab.,	359	pyramidalis,	Lam.,	304
Gemonense,	"	141	clathratum,	"	323	radians,	"	108
verticellus,	"	185	eraticulatum,	"	323	solaris,	Linn.,	302
Trichia,	Hartm.,	172	glaciale,	Müll.,	360	stramineus,	Gmel.,	302
clandestina,	"	172	intertextum,	Pfr.,	338	striatellus,	Dillw.,	316
Trichotropis,	Brod. et Sowb.,	358	Tranquebaricum,	Müll.,	363	sulcatus,	Mart.,	308
Tridacna,	Brug.,	79	undatum,	"	363	telescopium,	Linn.,	316
hippopus,	Blain.,	80	viridula,	Fab.,	324	terrestris,	Pennt.,	117
maculata,	Quoy,	80	Trivia,	Gray,	387	terrestris,	Chemn.,	180
Tridacnacea,	"	79	Australis,	"	387	Turcius,	"	182
Tridopsis,	Beck,	119	Californica,	"	387	variegatus,	Gmel.,	302
albolabris,	"	119	carnea,	"	388	vestiarius,	Linn.,	303
appressa,	"	120	Europaea,	"	389	Trophon,	Montf.,	323
clausa,	"	131	pediculus,	"	391	Tropidophora,	"	254
convexa,	"	132	sanguinea,	"	392	bicarinata,	"	254
elevata,	"	137	Trochatella,	Swains.,	261	Cuvieriana,	"	255
fraterna,	"	132	Josephinae,	"	261	filosa,	"	255
hirsuta,	"	144	pulchella,	"	262	Michaudi,	"	257
inflecta,	"	131	solitaria,	"	262	ortyx,	"	258
lunula,	"	181	Tankervillii,	"	262	unicarinata,	"	260
lunula,	Raf.,	181	tenuis,	Adams,	262	Tropiopoda,	"	8
palliatu,	Beck,	161	Trochiscus,	Sowb.,	308	Truncatella,	Risso,	252
personata,	"	163	dolopidus,	Held,	151	truncatula,	Desh.,	253
Richardi,	"	167	unidentatus,	"	131	Tubicinella,	Lam.,	3
thyroidus,	"	180	Trochus,	Linn.,	303	annulata,	Rang,	3
tridentata,	"	181	agglutinans,	Lam.,	302	Lamarekii,	Leach,	3
tridentata,	"	180	areola,	Chem., Dillw.,	301	trachealis,	Gray,	3
Trigonacea,	"	54	articulatus,	Phil.,	306	Tubicola,	"	8
Trigona,	Megerle,	35	Australis,	Chemn.,	132	Tubispiracea,	"	111
bicolor,	Gray,	35	bicolor,	Less.,	307	Tubularia,	Ellis,	2
Trigonella,	Conrad,	36	bidens,	Chemn.,	123	arenosa anglica,	"	2
Trigonia,	Lam.,	54	bifasciatus,	Burr.,	123	Tubus,	"	3
crenulata,	Brug.,	54	calyptraeiformis,	Lam.,	108	vermicularis,	"	3
margaritacea,	Lam.,	54	conchyliophorus,	"	302	Turbinacea,	"	297
Trigonostoma,	Fitz.,	120	Cookii,	Gmel.,	308	Turbinella,	Lam.,	351
angizyrum,	Hartm.,	120	cylindraceus,	Chemn.,	302	armigera,	Lesson,	351
holo-ericum,	"	145	cylindricus,	Gmel.,	302	capitellum,	Brug.,	317
obvolutum,	Fitz.,	159	distortus,	"	223	cingulata,	Kien.,	354
Triodopsis,	Raf.,	131	dolabratus,	Linn.,	296	clavata,	Schub.,	317
clausa,	"	131	foveolatus,	Gmel.,	304	muricata,	Ency.,	317
Triumphalia,	Sowb.,	11	Indicus,	"	302	rustica,	Lam.,	318
Triphoris,	Desh.,	316	insodentes,	Quoy,	304	Turbinellus,	Sowb.,	318
Tripodon,	Spix,	69	labio,	Sowb.,	305	pyrum,	"	318
rugosus,	"	69	lithophorus,	"	302	rigidus,	Reeve,	318
Tri-toma,	Blain.,	316	? mon-trosus,	Lyonet, Chc.,	223	spirillus,	Swains.,	334
Triton,	De Montf.,	336	nodulosus,	Gmel.,	310	Turbo,	Linn.,	308
distortus,	Sowb.,	337	obeliscus,	Lam.,	306	aculeatus,	Gmel.,	303
leucostomum,	"	336	pagodus,	Desh.,	311	alveare,	Wood,	228
lotorium,	Ency.,	337	papilla,	Chemn.,	162	alvearia,	Dillw.,	224
Ranelliformis,	"	336	pers-pectivum-culus,	"	302	bidens,	Linn.,	237
undosum,	Lam.,	363	perspectivus,	Linn.,	302	bidens,	Chemn.,	241

		PAGE			PAGE			PAGE
Turbo,	Linn.,	308	Turbo,	Linn.,	308	Turbo,	Linn.,	308
bidens,	Mont.,	243	nigricans,	Dillw.,	236	volvulus,	Chemn.,	256
bidens, <i>y</i> ,	Gmel.,	239	nigricans,	Pult.,	243	zebra,	Wood,	311
biplicatus,	Mont.,	238	nitidissimus,	Mont.,	298	Turbonilla,	Risso,	299
Bryereus,	"	297	Norrisii,	Desh.,	308	Turricula,	Beck,	376
calcar,	Linn.,	306	nucleus,	Da Costa,	281	angulosa,	Mart.,	376
canalis,	Mont.,	311	obligatus,	Say,	311	Caronis,	Beck,	127
chrysalis,	Wood,	239	obscurus,	Couth.,	307	depressa,	"	180
cinereus,	Couth.,	307	obtusatus,	Linn.,	310	elata,	"	137
cingillus,	Mont.,	298	offitonensis,	Shep.,	226	elegans,	"	180
clathrus,	Linn.,	390	ovalis,	Da Costa,	296	plicata,	Klein,	380
clathrus,	Gmel.,	300	palliatu8,	Say,	311	thiarella,	Beck,	180
clathrus-Groenlandicus,		300	papillaris,	Chemn.,	237	turricula,	"	182
compressus,	Wood,	257	parvus,	Mat. et Rack.,	298	Turritites,	Lam.,	413
conversus,	Alten,	214	Persicus,	Fabr.,	394	Turris,	Humph.,	325
corrugatus,	Chemn.,	239	perversus,	Linn.,	236	Turritella,	Lam.,	312
costatus,	Mont.,	297	politus,	"	298	granosa,	Quoy,	300
costulatus,	Wood,	217	principalis, var.,	Pall.,	300	me-al,	Desh.,	312
erenatus,	Linn.,	300	pullus,	Mont.,	299	nitidi-sima,	Flem.,	298
cristatus,	Poir.,	278	pullus,	Linn.,	312	subtruncata,	"	252
crustatus,	Hartm.,	211	punctura,	Mont.,	298	tecebra, var.,		312
cylindraceus,	Da Costa,	233	quadridens,	Alten,	210	truncata,	Flem.,	252
cylindricus,	Hartm.,	232	quadridens,	Gmel.,	207	Typhis,	De Montf.,	334
cylindrus,	Chemn.,	231	quadrifasciatus,		312			
declivis,	Forsk.,	303	quinquedentatus,	Born,	231			
Delphinus,	Linn.,	301	reflexus,	Oliv.,	255			
distortus,	"	301	reticulatus,	Mont.,	299			
elegans,	Pennt.,	255	rotelliformis,	Jay,	308			
elongatus,	Chemn.,	234	rupium,	Da Costa,	293			
Everetii,	Mill.,	213	scalaris,	Linn.,	300			
exoletus,	Linn.,	313	semicostatus,	Mont.,	299			
fasciatus,	Pennt.,	188	semi-triatus,	"	298			
foliaceus,	Chemn.,	258	sexdentatus,	"	224			
formosus,	Wood,	196	striatulus,	"	298			
fusus,	Gmel.,	227	striatus,	Da Costa,	255			
gracilis,	Wood,	235	subcarinata,	Mont.,	299			
haemastomus,	Gmel.,	203	subtruncatus,	"	252			
incarnatus,	Couth.,	307	sulcatus,	Gmel.,	232			
inflatus,	Totten,	307	terebra,	Linn.,	313			
Jamaicensis,	Chemn.,	256	thermalis,	"	281			
Juniperi,	Mont.,	232	trianfractus,	Da Costa,	251			
labiatus,	Dillw.,	247	tridens,	Chemn.,	247			
labiatus,	Mont.,	241	tridens,	Gmel.,	210			
Lajonkairii,	Reeve,	301	tridens,	Pult.,	222			
laminatus,	Mont.,	241	trochiformis,	Dillw.,	310			
ligatus,	Wood,	253	truncatus,	Mont.,	252			
Lincina,	Chemn.,	255	tuberculatus,	Gray,	310			
Lincina,	Linn.,	257	turricula maroccana,		188			
littoreus,	"	310	ulvae,	Mont.,	298			
lugubris-sinistro8us,		214	unicus,	"	299			
Mediterraneus,	Wood,	237	uya,	Linn.,	233			
minutus,	Totten,	299	vertigo,	Mont.,	233			
muscorum,	Linn.,	229	vestitus,	Say,	311			
myrmecidis,	Scaechi,	173	vinctus,	Mont.,	312			
niger,	Wood, Supp.,	309	vittatus,	Donov.,	208			

## U.

Umbrella,	Lam.,	114
Ungula,	Martini,	340
diaboli,	"	340
Ungulina,	Daudin,	21
oblonga, var.,		21
Uvuloseculosa,		79
Unio,	Retzius,	54
alatus,	Swains.,	54
ambigua,	Wood,	54
batavus,	Lam.,	56, 58, 65
bi-alata,	Desh.,	69
bilineatus,	Bens.,	69
Calliaudi,	Tur.,	64
calceolus,	Lea,	68
calceolus,	Say,	69
cariosa,	Lam.,	69
compressa,	Menke,	68
crassus,	Schr.,	61
glabratus,	Sowb.,	69
Grayi,	Griff.,	60
hiatus,	Val.,	69
littoralis?	Pfr.,	59
Margaritiferus,	Pfr.,	69
megaptera,	Raf.,	54
metanevra,	Raf.,	62
metanevrus,	Conr.,	62
Mytiloides,	Raf.,	57
obtusa,	Say, Desh.,	65

		PAGE			PAGE			PAGE
Unio,	Brug.,	54	Venus,	Linn.,	38	Vertigo.	Fer.,	231
pictorum,	Lam.,	58, 65	Corbicula,	Gmel.,	35	palustris,	Leach,	224
pictorum, var.,		55	corrugata,	Dillw.,	37	pentodon,	Say,	230
rivalis,	Ziegl.,	69	costulata,	Wood,	40	plicata,	Müll.,	233
Roissii,	Mich.,	68	crenata,	Gmel.,	39	pupula,	Held,	228
Sandrii, var.,		66	deflorata,	Linn., Gmel.,	24	pusilla,	Müll.,	230
sinuata,	Lam.,	57	Dione,	Linn.,	36	pygmaea,	Fer.,	231
sinuata,	Pfr.,	68	discors,	Dillw.,	37	quadridentata,	Stud.,	231
striatus,	Raf., Anth.,	57	dura,	Gmel.,	41	quinquedentata,	"	231
tenuis,	Gray,	69	erycina,	Linn.,	36	secale,	Turt.,	232
tuberculatus,		68	exoleta,	"	38	septemdentata,	Fer.,	224
varicosa,	Lam.,	69	fimbriata,	"	29	sexdentata,	C. Pfr.,	224
Urocoptis,	Beck,	234	Guineensis,	Gmel.,	36	Venezii,	Charp.,	233
cylindrus,	"	234	hi-trio,	"	38	vulgaris,	Leach,	231
truncatula,	"	235	Islandica,	Linn.,	34	Vitrina,	Drap.,	248
Utriculus,	Schum.,	400	juvenilis,	Gmel.,	38	Audebardi,	Beck,	248
geographus,	"	400	lupinus,		38	citrina,	Quoy et Gaim.,	130
			Lusitanica,	Gmel.,	40	depressa,	Jeffer.,	248
V.			Maetroides,	Born,	35	diaphana,	"	248
Vaginella,	Daud.,	408	maculata,	Linn.,	36	laevipes,	Ant.,	149
depressa,	Bast.,	408	mercenaria,	Pennt.,	34	major,	C. Pfr.,	248
Vaginula,	Lat.,	408	meretrix,	Linn.,	35	pellucida,	Drap.,	248
Daudinii,	Sowb.,	408	Meroe,	Lam.,	31	Vitriella,	Adams,	307
Vallonia,	Risso,	167	ornata,	Dillw.,	37	Vitrinus,	Montf.,	249
rosalia,	"	167	Pacifica,	"	36	pellucidus,	"	249
Valvata,	Müll.,	277	paradoxa,	Born,	34	Voluta,	Linn.,	382
Vediantius,	Risso,	218	pectinata,	Dillw.,	36	Æthiopica,	"	384
cristallus,	"	218	Pectunculus,	"	35	alba,	Mont.,	264
Velutina,	Flem.,	294	punctata,	Linn.,	30	ampla,	Gmel.,	366
capuloidea,	Blain.,	294	purpurea,	Gmel.,	24	armata,	Lam.,	385
plicaria?		294	reclusa,	Chemn.,	31	armata, var.,		385
rupicola,	Conr.,	294	rudis,	Poli.,	37	armata? var.,		385
Velutinidae,		294	Scotica,	Mont.,	35	aurantia,	Gmel.,	376
Venericardia,	Lam.,	47	scripta,	Linn.,	37	auris-Judae,	Linn.,	264
borealis,	Conr.,	47	sulcata,	Mont.,	35	auris-Midae,	"	265
Jouanneti,	Bast.,	47	tigerina,	Linn.,	30	auris-Sileni,	Born,	190
squamigera,	Desh.,	48	tripla,	"	37	auris-Vulpina,	Dillw.,	190
sulcata,	Payr.,	48	versicolor,	Gmel.,	24	auris-Virginis,	Dillw.,	206
Tankervillii,		48	Vermetus,	Adams.,	111	Barbadensis?	Gmel.,	381
Venerupis,	Lam.,	23	Vermilia,	Lam.,	3	bifasciata,	"	296
Venus,	Linn.,	38	Vertigo,	Müll.,	231	Broderipii,	Gray,	385
æqualis,	Sowb.,	34	alpestris,	Fer.,	231	buccinea,	Brocchi,	394
antiqua,	King,	39	angustior,	Jeffer.,	233	castra,	Linn.,	376
australis,	Chemn.,	35	antivertigo,	Mich.,	224	cancellata,	"	319
borealis,	Gmel.,	33	cylindrica,	Fer.,	228	capitellum,	"	317
bucardium,	Born,	31	Dupotetii,	Terv.,	231	cardinalis,	Gmel.,	376
Callypiga,	"	35	edentula,	Stud.,	226	carneola,	"	367
cancellata,	Donov.,	40	hamata,	Held,	233	casta,	Soland.,	378
Castrensis,	Linn.,	35	lepidula,	Held,	226	catenata,	Lam.,	374
Ceylanica,	Chemn.,	33	minutissima,	Graells,	228	ceramica,	Linn.,	317
Chione,	Linn.,	35	muscorum,	Mich.,	228	cinerea,	Rumph.,	398
circinata,	Dillw.,	36	nana,	Mich., Beck,	229	clathrus,	Gmel., Dillw.,	377
coaxans,	Gmel.,	33	nitida,	Fer.,	226	coflea,	Chemn.,	264
concentrica,	"	38	octodentata,	Stud.,	224	cornicula,	Linn.,	377
contraria,	"	20	ovata,	Say,	230	coronata,	Chemn.,	377



		PAGE			PAGE			PAGE
Voluta,	Linn.,	382	Voluta,	Linn.,	382	Xerophila,	Held.	120
corrugata,	Wood,	378	plicaria,	Linn.,	380	pisana,	"	164
eraticulata,	Gmel.,	317	porcellana,	Chemn.,	376	striata,	"	127
crenulata,	Chemn.,	377	porphyria,	Linn.,	370	Terverii,	"	184
cruentata,	"	377	proboscoidalis,	Lam.,	386	thymorum,	"	126
cymbium,	Lam.,	385	pusilla,	Gmel.,	265	variabilis,	"	183
denticulata,	Mont.,	264	pyrum,	Linn.,	318	Xylophaga,	Turt.,	9
denticulata,	Dillw.,	265	pyrum, $\alpha$ ,	Born,	318			
diadema,	Lam.,	385	pyrum, $\beta$ ,	"	318			
episcopalis,	Linn.,	377	reticulata,	Linn.,	320			
exasperata,	Chemn.,	377	rhinoceros,	Chemn.,	318			
exilis,	Gmel.,	376	rugosa,	Gmel.,	377			
faba,	Linn.,	374	rustica,	Linn.,	350			
fenestrata,	Dillw.,	378	scabriuscula,	"	350			
filosa,	Born, Gmel.,	378	seutulata,	Chemn.,	380			
filum,	Wood,	378	solidula,	Linn.,	296			
fissurata,	Dillw.,	378	striata,	Gmel.,	361			
flammea,	Gmel.,	296	tornatilis,	Linn.,	296			
flava,	"	264	turbinellus,	"	317			
fluminea,	Maton,	266	turrita,	Gmel.,	318			
fluviatilis,	"	266	unifasciata,	Wood,	377			
glabra,	Gmel.,	197	vulpecula,	Linn.,	381			
glans,	Burr,	386	Ziervogeliana,	Chemn.,	381			
gravis,	Dillw.,	317	Volvaria,		264			
incrassata,	"	367	alba,	Flem.,	264			
Indicus,	Gmel.,	385	miliacea,	Lam.,	375			
laevigata,	Dillw.,	377	monilis,	"	375			
laevis,	Donov.,	386	oryza,	"	375			
lens,	Wood,	378	pallida,	"	375			
leucozonias,	Walch,	219	triticea,	"	376			
lyrata,	Sowb.,	382	zonata,	"	376			
marginata,	Born,	374	Vortex,	Beck,	120			
melo,	Soland.,	385	angigyra,	"	120			
mendicaria,	Linn.,	349	diodonta,	"	136			
mercatoria,	"	349	holosericea,	"	145			
nassa,	Dillw.,	320	obvoluta,	"	159			
Neptuni,	Gmel.,	386	Vulsella,	Lam.,	81			
nivea,	"	369						
nubila,	"	381						
olla,	Linn.,	381						
papalis,	"	379						
patriarchalis,	Gmel.,	379						
paupercula,	Linn.,	380						
persicula,	"	375						
picta,	Dillw.,	375						
pinguis,	"	367						

## E R R A T A .

Page 2, last line, insert *is* before *Vermetus*.

4, *Balanus radiatus*, add *is Conia radiata*,  
*De Blain*.

10, erase 180 before *Goodallii*.  
add 180 before *Manillæ*.  
erase 181 before *nana*.  
add 181 before *orientalis*.

21, 3d line from bottom, for *Osteoderma* read  
*Osteodesma*.

22, after No. 450, for *camellosa*, read *lamellosa*.  
8th line from bottom, erase *is Saxicava*  
*Pholadis*.

7th line from bottom, add *is Saxicava*  
*Pholadis*.

26, 22d line, for *Orchroleuca*, read *Ochro-*  
*leuca*.

28, 4th line from bottom, for *Young* read  
*(young)*.

53, 3d line from bottom, insert " *var.*

67, 11th line, for *avicularis*, *Lam.*, read *syr-*  
*matophora*, *Sowb*.

Page 69, 10th line, for *regulosa* read *rugulosa*.

110, 32d line, for *canalicuta* read *canalicu-*  
*lata*.

132, 33d line, for *perversus*, *Linn.*, read *con-*  
*trarius*, *Müll.*

140, 18th line, add *is Helix mirabilis*, *Fer.*

147, 20th line, for *perversus*, *Linn.*, read *con-*  
*trarius*, *Müll.*

153, 30th line, for *marginata*, *Pfr.*, read *mar-*  
*garita*, *Pfr.*

168, 16th line, insert *is* before *Helix Trochoides*.

174, 29th line, for *Helix felicina* read *Trichia*  
*filicina*, *Hartm.*

179, 23rd line,\* for *Bradybaea* read *Brady-*  
*baena*.

191, 9th line, for *Bulimus* read *Bulinus*.

202, 31st line, insert *is* before *Bulimus*.

221, 33d line, insert 5322 *a*, before *semide-*  
*cussata*, *Menke*.

242, 15th line, add *is Clausilia leucostigma*,  
*Ziegler*.

Page 251, erase 5744, also 59, insert *is*  
before *Vitrina*.

261, 23d line, insert *is* before *Helicina*.

269, 23d line, erase 6284, insert *is* before  
*Lymnaea*.

24th line, erase 6285, insert *is* before  
*Lymnaea*.

276, 28th line, erase 6541.

292, 22d line, erase 7011, add *is Natica*  
*pusilla*, *Say*.

320, 25th line, erase 7907, insert *is* before  
*Defrancia*.

370, 31st line, insert *is* before *Oliva*.

377, 41st line, for *Dupontiae* read *Dupontii*.

379, 21st line, for *millipora* read *millepora*.

396, last line, for *Arausiensis* read *arausi-*  
*acus*.

398, 40th line, insert 10,482 *a*, before *coc-*  
*cineus*.

403, 12th line, erase 10,651, add *is Conus*  
*vezillum*, *Mart*.

























Date Due

MAY 1970

~~MAY~~ 1973

